

ENTICK'S
NEW
SPELLING DICTIONARY,
Teaching to Write and Pronounce
THE ENGLISH TONGUE

WITH
EASE AND PROPRIETY;
In which each Word is accented according to its just and natural Pronunciation; the Part of
Speech is properly distinguished, and the various Significations are in
general ranged in one Line;

WITH
A LIST OF PROPER NAMES OF MEN AND WOMEN.
The Whole compiled and digested in a Manner entirely new,
So as to make it

A Complete Pocket Companion

For those who read
MILTON, POPE, ADDISON, SHAKESPEARE, TILLOTSON, and LOCKE,
or other English Authors of Repute in Prose or Verse;
And in particular to assist young People, Artificers, Tradesmen, and Foreigners, desirous of
understanding what they speak, read and write.

To which is prefixed,
A COMPREHENSIVE
GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE;
And a Catalogue of Words of similar Sounds, but of different Spellings and Significations.

BY WILLIAM CRAKELT, M. A.
Rector of Nursted and Ifield in Kent.

London.

PRINTED FOR C. DILLY, IN THE POULTRY.
T. Longman; B. Law; G. G. and J. Robinson; W. Richardson; R. Baldwin; J. Sewell;
F. and C. Rivington; W. Otridge; J. Scatcherd; C. D. Pigmit; and
Darton and Harvey. 1796.

ENTIRE

ESTABLISHING DOCTORS

THE DOCTORS

To be published in the year 1860, by the American Association of Physicians and Surgeons, in the city of New York.

A LIST OF DOCTORS AND SURGEONS

The American Association of Physicians and Surgeons, in the city of New York.

A Complete

THE DOCTORS



THE DOCTORS

THE DOCTORS

ADVERTISEMENT

TO THE PRESENT IMPROVED EDITION.

THE more important improvements, in the present edition, are FOUR.

1. The PRETERIMPERFECT TENSES *active*, and PARTICIPLES PASSIVE of all IRREGULAR VERBS, both compound and simple, are inserted in their proper places, and distinctly marked throughout the Dictionary.

2. The verbs, which, though in general REGULAR, are irregular in one particular, that is, in DOUBLING their final consonant in the preterimperfect Tenses *active*, and in the Participles *passive* (as "admit, admitted") are given in a complete alphabetical list in the Grammar prefixed, and afterwards marked thus (1) in the Dictionary. The irregular verbs which double their consonant in the same manner, are also duly pointed out in their respective places both in the Grammar and Dictionary.

3. Near a thousand words, not inserted in any former editions, are now incorporated in the body of the Dictionary, and the whole has been corrected with particular attention.

4. A more copious GRAMMAR than the former is prefixed, containing many valuable ORIGINAL observations, with explanations of the various changes which the same verb undergoes in the SPELLING of its different tenses and persons.

In consequence of these improvements, highly useful to FOREIGNERS, as well as natives, who wish to gain an accurate knowledge of the English language, this Dictionary, already stamped with general approbation, may, without arrogance, be pronounced unrivalled. In the NUMBER of words, in ACCURATE AND AUTHENTIC SPELLING, in variety, clearness and utility of explanation, no Dictionary of the same size will bear a comparison with it.

And it deserves particular notice; that the abovementioned improvements, adopted in this Edition, respecting the preterimperfect tenses and participles *passive*, are not to be found in any other Dictionary, however voluminous or extensive.

London, February 10, 1795.

PRINTED FOR C. DILLY, AND THE REST OF THE PROPRIETORS.

On the 1st of January 1795, was published,

A very ELEGANT EDITION of ENTICK'S SPELLING DICTIONARY.

Beautifully printed upon a superfine wove writing paper, and pearl type, in a small pocket volume, price 4s. neatly bound, and in superior bindings of calf extra and morocco, from 5s. to 7s. 6d.

Also lately was published,

Neatly printed on writing paper, on a pearl letter, adapted for the use of Ladies boarding schools, price 4s. neatly bound,

THE NEW POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. In two parts. First, French and English. Second, English and French.

Containing all the words in general use, and authorised by the best writers.

By THOMAS NUGENT, LL. D.

* * * *The approbation with which this Dictionary has long been received by the public, is an incontestable evidence of its experienced utility. In the present edition the size is reduced and the shape altered by the introduction of a new and small type.*

 *Another edition in the usual square form is now reprinted and published, price 4s.*

2. GRAGLIA'S ITALIAN DICTIONARY.

In a square Duodecimo, price 6s. bound.

THE NEW POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE ITALIAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. In two parts. Italian and English—English and Italian. A new edition; to which are added upwards of twenty thousand words, familiar phrases, &c. extracted from approved Authors.

Corrected throughout by A. MONTUCCI, LL. D. and J. SIVRAC, A. M.

Editors and translators of several works.

3. Entick's New Latin-English Dictionary: containing all the words and phrases proper for reading the classics in both languages, accurately collected from the most approved Latin Authors. To which is prefixed, an English-Latin Dictionary, carefully compiled from the most celebrated English Writers; rendered in classical Latin. Both parts comprising all that is most valuable and useful in former Dictionaries; a new edition, in one volume, royal 8vo. 6s. The same, in one large volume, square 12mo. 5s.

4. A new edition, with additions, price 4s. bound of

FABLES, LETTRES, et VARIETES HISTORIQUES. Auxquelles on a ajouté un Choix de Meilleurs Satires et Epitres de Boileau.

5. L'Orateur, Recueil de Pièces Choies et de Morceaux Frappans, tirés des Meilleurs Auteurs. 4s. bound.

A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

DISSERTATION I.

On the Sounds of the Letters in the English Alphabet.

THE English alphabet consists of twenty-six letters, viz. *a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z.*

Six of these letters, viz. *a, e, i, o, u, y*, are called *vowels*, because they form distinct sounds of themselves: all the other letters are called *consonants*, because they cannot be sounded without a vowel joined to them.

The first letter or vowel in the alphabet will be found to have three distinct sounds; as in the words, *all, an, ale.* The two last I call the *proper* sounds of this letter, because they belong to this single letter, and to no other. These, therefore, should be carefully noted, and kept as distinct and pure as possible.

The second vowel has likewise three sounds; as in the words, *them, the, me.* The first and second are the proper sounds of this letter, and are both sufficiently distinguished from the last: for I cannot be persuaded to think, that the *e* in *the* and *me*, and the *ee* in *thee*, which is the same thing, are to be sounded exactly alike. It is confessed, that among fine speakers, especially in London, there is a prevailing affectation of confounding these two sounds, or rather of losing the second in the last; and this perhaps may be considered, pardon the expression, as one of the provincial modes of pronunciation in the metropolis. For want of this distinction, however, many words are confounded in the English language, which seem to have a sufficient claim to be distinguished: such as, *thee, the; meet, meat; beet, beat*; and many others that might be enumerated. Before I dismiss this article, I beg leave to mention what I look upon to be another corrupt mode of pronunciation in London. It is that in which the *first* sound of this letter is converted into that of the broad *u*; as though the sound of the *e* in *ber*, and that of *u* in *cur*, were exactly coincident. I will only add that the *middle* sound of the *e*, for which I have been contending, is, or at least ought to be, retained in the words, *hero, rebuild, refrain, adhesion, cohesion*, and others of a like formation. Would it not be best likewise to retain the *first* and *proper* sound of the *e* in *bermetical, bernia, bermaphrodite*, and many others that might be mentioned?

The third vowel has likewise three distinct sounds; as in the words, *and, bird, bill.* The first of these is the proper sound, the second being coincident with that of the full *u*, and the third with that of the narrow *e*.

The *o* has, I think, four distinct sounds; as in the words, *cloth, ton, tone, tomb*. The third is the proper sound of this vowel; the first being found to coincide with the broad *a*, the second with the broad, and the fourth with the narrow *u*.

The *u* has three distinct sounds; as in the words, *us, use, rule*. The middle is the proper sound of this vowel; the first coincides with the second, and the third with the fourth sound of the *o*.

The *y*, as a vowel, may be considered in sound as the substitute of the *i*.

Thus we have what may be called the *proper* sounds of the vowels, which are seven in number; two of the *a*, two of the *e*, one of the *i*, one of the *o*, and one of the *u*. But in order to see which other vocal sounds are to be distinguished in the English language, we must have recourse to the various combinations of the vowels used in the formation of syllables.

The *æ* has one sound; as in *Cæsar*; and coincides with the middle sound of the *e*, or rather with that of the narrow *i*.

The *ai* has perhaps but one sound; as in the words, *praise, fail, quail*; and seems to be one of the proper diphthongs, as comprising the sounds of the two vowels.

The *au* has three sounds; as in the words, *author, aunt, gauge*. These respectively coincide with the broad, middle, and narrow sounds of the letter *a*.

The *aw* has one sound; as in the word, *awl*; which corresponds with the broad *a*.

ay has one sound; as in *bay, lay*; which coincides with the sound of the *ai*.

EA has three sounds; as in the words, *heart, beaven, seat*. The first coincides with the middle sound of the *a*, the second is perhaps best distinguished by that kind of uncertain sound which any of the vowels may acquire in a short or insignificant syllable, and the last coincides with the middle *e*.

EE has one sound; as in *see, thee*; and coincides with the narrow *i*.

EI has two sounds; as in *weight, deceit*. The first coincides with the *ai*, and may be considered as another proper diphthong; the second corresponds to the narrow *i*.

EO has three sounds; as in the words, *George, leopard, people*. The first coincides with the broad *o*, the second with the broad *e*, and the third with the narrow *i*.

EU has one sound; as in *feud*; and coincides with the middle *u*. *EW* has likewise one sound; as in *few*; which coincides with the proper sound of the *u*.

EY has two sounds; as in the words, *eyre* and *rey*. The first coincides with the broad, and the second with the narrow *i*.

IE has three sounds; *ie, friend, chief*. The first coincides with the broad *i*, the second with the middle *e*, and the last with the narrow *i*.

OA has two sounds; as in *broad, boat*. The first coincides with the broad *a*, the second with the proper sound of the *o*.

OI has one sound; as in *oil, toil*; and makes what we may call another proper diphthong.

OO has three four as in the words, *floor, flood, fool*. The first coincides with the proper sound of the *o*, the second with the broad, and the third with the narrow *u*.

OW has two sounds as *know, now*. The first coincides with the proper *o*, and the last is the sound of a proper

OE has one sound; as in *Phoebe*; and coincides with the middle *e*, or otherwise with that of the narrow *i*.

OU has three sounds; as in *noun*, *could*, *though*. The first coincides with the *ow*, the second with the broad *u*, and the last with the proper sound of the *o*.

OY has one sound; as in *boy*, *joy*; and is a proper diphthong.

UA has two sounds; as in the words, *guard*, *persuade*. The first coincides with the middle, and the second with the narrow sound of the *a*.

UE has one sound; as in *true*; and coincides with the narrow *u*.

UI has three sounds; as in the words, *guide*, *build*, *fruit*. The first coincides with the proper sound of the *i*, the second with the narrow *i*, and the third with the narrow *u*.

EAU has two sounds; as in the words, *beauty*, *beau*. The first corresponds with the proper sound of the *u*, the other with the proper sound of the *o*.

IEU has two sounds; as in *lieu*, *lieutenant*, unless the last may be rather considered as a corruption. The first coincides with the narrow *u*, the last has the sound of *if*.

From the foregoing observations, in which I have endeavoured, as much as possible, to avoid all provincial modes of pronunciation both in town and country, we may deduce the following table.

<i>A</i> broad, <i>O</i> broad, <i>au</i> , <i>aw</i> , <i>oa</i> ,	-	Ball, cloth, caul, awl, broad.
<i>A</i> middle proper, <i>au</i> , <i>ea</i> ,	-	At, aunt, heart.
<i>A</i> narrow proper, <i>au</i> ,	-	Gale, gauge.
<i>E</i> broad proper, <i>ea</i> ,	-	Hem, head.
<i>E</i> middle proper, <i>ie</i> ,	-	The, friend.
<i>I</i> narrow, <i>E</i> narrow, <i>ee</i> , <i>ei</i> , <i>æ</i> , <i>æ</i> ,	-	Mill, me, meet, deceit, Cæsar, Phoebe.
<i>I</i> broad proper, <i>y</i> , <i>ie</i> , <i>ye</i> ,	-	Bind, by, fie, pye.
<i>O</i> proper, <i>oa</i> , <i>ou</i> , <i>ow</i> , <i>eau</i> ,	-	Bone, boat, soul, blow, beau.
<i>U</i> proper, <i>eau</i> ,	-	Use, beauty.
<i>U</i> broad, <i>O</i> middle, <i>I</i> middle, <i>oo</i> ,	-	Cud, ton, bird, blood.
<i>U</i> narrow, <i>O</i> narrow, <i>iu</i> , <i>ieu</i> , <i>oo</i> ,	-	Rule, tomb, could, lieu, too.
<i>AI</i> , <i>AY</i> , <i>EI</i> , proper,	-	Laid, prayed, weighed.
<i>OI</i> , <i>OY</i> , proper,	-	Oil, toil, joy.
<i>OU</i> , <i>OW</i> , proper,	-	Noun, now.

C has two modifications, the *hard*, and the *soft*; as in *cull*, *cell*. It is always *hard*, like *k*, before *a*, *o*, *u*, and all consonants, and at the end of words; as, *call*, *coal*, *cut*, *public*. But *soft*, like *s*, before *i*, *e*, and *y*; as in *cit*, *cease*, *cypress*.

G has likewise a *hard* and a *soft* modification; as in *gun*, *gin*. It is always *hard* before *a*, *o*, *u*, and all consonants, and at the end of words; as in *get*, *got*, *gut*, *glad*, *jug*. For the most part, *soft* before *e*, *i*, and *y*; as in *gem*, *gill*, *clergy*. But all proper names in the Bible have *g* *hard* before *e*, and *i*; as in *Gera*, *Gilbea*: *g* is likewise *hard* in many English words before *e*, and *i*; as in *geese*, *geld*, *get*, *gear*, *girl*, *give*, *giddy*, *dagger*, *anger*; and in many more which may be supplied by observation.

A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

CH has one *bard*, and two *soft* modifications; as in *Baruch*, *arch*, *chaise*. The first prevails in words of *Hebrew* and *Greek* original, and the last in such as come from the *French*.

PH, when joined in the same syllable, is sounded like *f*; as in *Asaph*, *elephant*.

S has two modifications, a *short*, and a *flat*; as in *this*, *those*. The *flat* sound prevails in all words made plural or increased by the addition of *s*; as in *pins*, *foxes*, *loves*.

TH has likewise a *sharp* and a *flat* sound; as in *thin*, *thine*.

TI before a *vowel* is frequently softened down to *sh*; as in *station*, *nation*, in which the *i* is nearly if not quite lost.

U, when used as a *vowel*, has the sound of *u*; as in *few*, *new*: but when used as a *consonant* it has a sound peculiar to itself; as in *we*, *William*.

N. B. The other consonants have little or no variation.

DISSERTATION II.

On the Parts of Speech, and the Inflections of Words.

THE kinds of words, or *parts of speech*, in the *English* language, are *ten*: *Article*, *substantive*, *adjective*, *pronoun*, *verb*, *participle*, *adverb*, *conjunction*, *preposition*; and *interjection*.

OF AN ARTICLE.

An *article* is a part of speech set before *nouns* to fix their vague signification: as, *a* man, *the* man; *an* house, *the* house. The articles are *a*, *an*, and *the*.

OF A NOUN.

A *noun*, or *substantive*, is the name of any person, place, or thing: as, *John*, *London*, *honor*, *goodness*.

There are two numbers; the *singular*, which speaks of one: as, *a* man, *a* troop; and the *plural*, which speaks of more than one: as, *men*, *troops*.

Rules for spelling the plural Number of Substantives.

I. The simplest variation of number in the *English* Language is by adding *s* to the *singular* number: as, *king*, *kings*; *minister*, *ministers*; *card*, *cards*; *lane*, *lanes*.

The following may be called *irregular* variations.

II. If the *singular* number end in *s*, *x*, *ce*, *ge*, *se*, *ze*, *ch*, or *sh*; then the *plural* number will end in *es*, and the word will have a syllable more in the *plural* than in the *singular* number: thus, *balus*, *boluses*; *fox*, *foxes*; *prince*, *princes*; *page*, *pages*; *horse*, *horses*; *maze*, *mazes*; *trench*, *trenches*; *fish*, *fishes*.

III. If the *singular* number end in *f*, or *fe*, then *f* and *fe* will be turned into *ves* in the *plural* number: as, *cal*, *calves*; *half*, *halves*; *knife*, *knives*; *leaf*, *leaves*; *life*, *lives*; *loaf*, *loaves*; *self*, *selves*; *sheep*, *sheep*; *thief*, *thieves*; *wife*, *wives*; *wolf*, *wolves*. The following are exceptions, and become plural by adding *s* only: *dwarf*, *grief*, *handkerchief*, *hoof*, *proof*, *relief*, *roof*, *wharf*. Words ending in *ff* make the *plural*, in a regular manner, by adding *s* only: as, *balliff*, *bailiffs*; *sheriff*, *sheriffs*; *muff*, *muffs*, &c. but *staff* is an exception, being in the *plural* *staves*.

IV. Nouns ending in *y*, or *ey*, form the plural by turning the *y* and *ey* into *ies*: as, *city*, *cities*; *fairy*, *fairies*; *fancy*, *fancies*; *galley*, *gallies*; *journey*, *journeys*; *valley*, *vallies*. But the following are exceptions: *alley*, *alleys*; *convoy*, *convoyes*; *covey*, *coveys*.

V. There are several nouns ending in *o*, which form the plural number by adding *es*: such as *these*, *buffalo*, *buffaloes*; *cargo*, *cargoes*; *echo*, *echoes*; *grotto*, *grottoes*; *hero*, *heroes*; *negro*, *negroes*; *visto*, *visto'es*; *wo*, *wo'es*: but *two* in the Bible, and often in the poets, is written *woe*, in which case the plural is formed by the addition of *s* only; so also is that of *canoe*, *canoes*.

VI. Some few words, coming immediately from the Hebrew, form the plural by adding *im*, or *in*, to the singular: as, *cherub*, *cherubim*, or *cherubin*; *seraph*, *seraphim*, or *seraphin*. Some from the Greek, ending in *on*, change the *on* into *a*: as, *phænomenon*, *phænomena*. Some from the Latin in *us* change the *us* into *i*: as, *magus*, *magi*; *radius*, *radii*.

VII. The plural number of some substantives terminates in *en*: as, *child*, *children*; *man*, *men*; *woman*, *women*; *ox*, *oxen*; *brother*, *brethren*, and also *brothers*.

VIII. The plural number of the following is distinguished by a variation in the spelling only: as, *die*, *dice*; *foot*, *feet*; *goose*, *geese*; *louse*, *lice*; *mouse*, *mice*; *penny*, *pence*; *tooth*, *teeth*.

IX. Some nouns have no plural number: as, *gold*, *pitch*, *pride*, &c. others no singular: as, *ashes*, *bellows*, *bowels*, *scissars*, &c. and some are the same in both numbers: as, *deer*, *sheep*, &c.

There are two genders; the masculine, and the feminine. The masculine denotes the *be-kind*: as, a *man*, a *prince*. The feminine denotes the *she-kind*: as, a *woman*, a *princess*. Nouns signifying things without life are properly of no gender: as, a *pen*, a *table*.

By a common figure in the English tongue, the *sun* is of the masculine; the *moon*, the *church*, *ships*, and frequently *countries* and *virtues*, such as *France*, *Spain*, *faith*, *hope*, &c. are of the feminine gender.

Nouns have two cases; the *nominative*, and the *genitive*: the *genitive* case is formed by adding *s*, with an *apostrophe*, to the *nominative*: as, *men*, *men's*; *ox*, *ox's*.

NOTE. In the formation of this case I have complied with a late refinement; and what I really think a corrupt custom. The *genitive* case, in my opinion, might be much more properly formed by adding *s*, or, when the pronunciation requires it, *es*, without an *apostrophe*: as, *men*, *mens*; *ox*, *oxes*; *horse*, *horses*; *ass*, *asses*.

This case undoubtedly came from the Saxon, and the best English writers after the Norman Conquest, even down to the times of Chaucer and the Reformation, formed it just in the same manner they did the plural number, viz. by the addition of *s*, *es*, or *is*, and were rather sparing in the use of it. After that the *is* and *es* were discontinued by degrees, though the latter, in a few instances, is retained to this day in our version of the Bible.

As to the *apostrophe*, it was seldom used to distinguish the *genitive* case about the beginning of the present century, and then seems to have been introduced by mistake. At that time the *genitive* case was supposed to have had its original from a contraction: as, *John's book*, for *John his book*: but that notion has been sufficiently exploded: and therefore the use of the *apostrophe*, especially in those instances where the pronunciation requires an additional syllable, is, I presume,

A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

quite indefensible. To write *ox's*, *ass's*, *fox's*, and at the same time pronounce it *oxes*, *asses*, *foxes*, is such a departure from the original formation, at least in writing, and such an inconsistent use of the *apostrophe*, as cannot be equalled perhaps in any other language: and though it may be said that the *apostrophe* has some propriety as a note of distinction, yet no one, I think, who has any knowledge of grammar, can well mistake the *plural* number for the *genitive* case. However, it appears to me, at present, to be a distinction of very little importance. Formerly there were notes used to distinguish the *ablative* case *singular* of *Latin* nouns of the first *declension*, and the *genitive* of the fourth, which are now laid aside by correct writers; and I cannot but think that, some time or other, this will be the fate of the *apostrophe* in the *genitive* case.

OF AN ADJECTIVE.

An *adjective* is a word that signifies the *quality* of any person, place, or thing: as, a *good* man, a *great* city, a *fine* house.

Most *adjectives* have, at least, *two* degrees of *comparison*; which are commonly called the *comparative*, and the *superlative*.

The *comparative* is formed, for the most part, by adding *er* to the *positive*: as, long, *longer*; short, *shorter*: the *superlative* by adding *est*: as, long, *longest*, &c.

NOTE. Long is the *positive* state of the *adjective*; and therefore, as many authors observe, cannot be properly called a *step* or *degree*.

These *degrees* of *comparison* are frequently formed by the *adverbs*, *very*, *infinitely*, *more*, *most*, *less*, *least*: as, *more* short, *very*, *most*, or *infinitely*, short; *less* common, *least* common, &c. There are a *few* *adjectives* peculiar in their *comparison*: as, *good*, *better*, *best*; *bad*, *worse*, *worst*, &c.

OF A PRONOUN.

A *pronoun* is a word used *instead* of a *noun*, to avoid the *too* frequent repetition of the *same* word: as, "The man is *merit*, *he* laughs, *he* sings."

The following *pronouns* (it only excepted) have *three* cases; *nominative*, *genitive*, and *accusative*, in each number.

Sing.		Plu.	Singular.		
Nom.	1	We	Nom.	Gen.	Acc.
Gen.	mine, my	ours, our	He	his	him
Acc.	me	us	She	hers, her	her
Nom.	Thou	Ye, you	It	its	
Gen.	thine, thy	yours, your			
Acc.	thee	you			

NOTE. Some Grammarians would have *mine*, *thine*, *ours*, *yours*, &c. to be the only *genitive* cases of the *primitive* pronouns; and *my*, *thy*, &c. to be the *pronominal* adjectives derived from *us*, which are confessedly *genitive* cases, are joined to nouns as well as *my*, *thy*, &c. I thought best to range them as I have done above, and shall provide for the proper use of each *case* of *syntax*.

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

Nom. They
Who, whosoever, and the pronominal adjective, *one, other,* and *another,* are thus varied.

Singular and Plural.

<i>Nom.</i>	<i>Gen.</i>	<i>Acc.</i>
Who	whose	whom
whosoever	whosoever	whomsoever

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>Plu.</i>
<i>Nom.</i> One other another	<i>Gen.</i> ones others others
	<i>Plu.</i> ones other, others

Pronominal adjectives, such as *ten, forty, fifty, &c.* and some others, seem to have a *genitive* case regularly formed by adding *s* to the nominative: as, *ten, tens.*

No *E.* The other pronouns, *which, what, &c.* have no variation.

OF A VERB.

A *verb* is a word that signifies the *action*, or *being* of a person, place, or thing: as, the man *calls*, the city *stands*, the tree *falls*, I *am*.

The verb that signifies *merely being* is *neuter*: as, I *am*, he *is*. Such verbs also, as do not pass over or convey their force to any object, are commonly called *neuter verbs*: as, I *run*, the bird *flies*, the lion *roars*. Verbs that signify *doing*, are *active*: as, I *spea*k the word, I *wrote* the letter. Verbs that express something suffered or sustained by the object, are *passive*: as, I *am loved*, Hannibal *was conquered* at last.

Properly speaking, there is no *passive verb* in the English language: for though *to be loved* is commonly called a *passive verb*, yet *loved* is no part of the *verb*, but a *participle*, or *adjective*, derived of the verb, *love*.

There are *four modes*, or ways of using the verb; the *indicative*, the *imperative*, the *potential* including the *subjunctive*, and the *infinitive*.

The *indicative* mode expresses the action or being *directly* and *absolutely*: as, I *am*, he *loves*. The *imperative* commands or forbids: as, *come, go, love him, fear him*. The *potential* expresses the action or being as *possible* or *impossible, fit* or *unfit*: as, I *may love*, I *may not love*. The *infinitive* expresses the action or being *indeterminately*: as, *to be, to love*.

There are *five tenses*, or times; the *present*, the *imperfect*, the *perfect*, the *pluperfect*, and the *future*. The *present* tense expresses the time that *now is*: as, I *love*, or, *am loving*. The *imperfect* denotes the time *past indeterminately*: as, I *loved*, or, *was loving*. The *perfect* denotes the time *past determinately*: as, I *have loved*, or, *have been loving*. The *pluperfect* denotes the time *past*.

The following have,

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>Plu.</i>
This that myself, oneself, ourself thyself, yourself himself, herself, itself	these those ourselves yourselves themselves
Those that follow are further distinguished by their genders.	

<i>Masc.</i>	<i>Fem.</i>	<i>No Gen.</i>
He his him himself	she hers her herself	it its itself

as prior to some other point of time specified in the sentence : as, *I had loved, or, had been loving.* The future denotes the time to come : as, *I shall or will love, or, shall or will be loving.*

These modes and tenses are partly formed by the verb itself, and partly by means of the auxiliary signs, *to, do, did, have, had, shall, will, may, can, must, might, would, could, should,* together with their inflections, *do'st, doth or does, did'st, has't, hath or has, had'st, shalt, wilt, mayest, canst, mightest, wouldest or would'st, couldest or could'st, shouldest or should'st.*

In verbs there is a reference to three persons in each number : as, singular, *I love, thou lovest, he loveth* ; plural, *we love, ye love, they love.*

The declension of a regular verb, as of the verb, *love*, for instance, is as follows.

INDICATIVE MODE.

Present tense. Sing. *I love or do love, thou lovest or do'st love, he loveth or loves, or doth or does love.* Plu. *We love or do love, ye or you love or do love, they love or do love.*

Imperfect tense. Sing. *I loved or did love, thou loved'st or did'st love, he loved or did love.* Plu. *We loved or did love, ye loved or did love, they loved or did love.*

Perfect tense. Sing. *I have loved, thou hast loved, he hath or has loved.* Plu. *We have loved, ye have loved, they have loved.*

Pluperfect tense. Sing. *I had loved, thou had'st loved, he had loved.* Plu. *We had loved, ye had loved, they had loved.*

Future tense. Sing. *I shall or will love, thou shalt or wilt love, he shall or will love.* Plu. *We shall or will love, ye shall or will love, they shall or will love.*

Some verbs in this mode will admit of a second future, especially such as signify the completing of any thing : as, *I shall or will have finished it to-morrow.*

IMPERATIVE MODE.

Sing. *Love, do thou love, or love thou.* Plu. *Love, do ye love, or love ye.*

NOTE. *Let*, commonly called a sign of the imperative mode, is properly a verb in that mode : as, in the example, *let him love*, the meaning is *permit or suffer* him to love : *let*, therefore, seems to be a verb of the imperative, and *love* of the infinitive mode, the sign, *to*, being understood, though not expressed.

POTENTIAL MODE.

Present tense. Sing. *I must, may, can, would, could, or should love, thou must, mayest, canst, wouldest, couldest, or shouldest love, he must, may, can, would, could, or should love.* Plu. *We must, may, can, would, could, or should love, ye, &c.*

Perfect tense. Sing. *I must, might, would, could, or should have loved, thou must, mightest, wouldest, couldest, or shouldest have loved, he must, might, would, could, or should have loved.* Plu. *We must, might, would, could, or should have loved, ye, &c.*

The pluperfect tense, in this mode, is best expressed by the perfect : as, *I might have loved her before the time you mention.*

The future tense of verbs, in this mode, is best expressed by the present : as, *I may love to-morrow.*

There is a *subjunctive* or *conditional* form which drops the *personal terminations* in certain tenses of this mode: as, though thou love, though he love.

INFINITIVE MODE.

Present tense, to love; *perfect*, to have loved; *future*, about to love.

The declension of the neuter verb, *to be*.

INDICATIVE MODE.

Present tense. Sing. I am, thou art, or you are, he is. *Plu.* We are, ye or you are, they are.

Imperfect tense. Sing. I was, thou wast, or you were, he was. *Plu.* We were, ye were, they were.

Perfect tense. Sing. I have been, thou hast been, he hath or has been. *Plu.* We have been, ye have been, they have been.

Pluperfect tense. Sing. I had been, thou hadst been, he had been. *Plu.* We had been, ye had been, they had been.

Future tense. Sing. I shall or will be, thou shalt or wilt be, he shall or will be. *Plu.* We shall or will be, ye shall or will be, &c.

Second future. Sing. I shall or will have been, &c.

IMPERATIVE MODE.

Sing. Be, do thou be, or, be thou. *Plu.* Be, do ye be, or, be ye.

POTENTIAL MODE.

Present tense. Sing. I must, may, can, would, could, or should be, thou must, mayest, canst, wouldst, couldest, or shouldest be, he must, may, can, would, could, or should be. *Plu.* We must, may, can, would, could, or should be, ye, &c.

Perfect and pluperfect tenses. Sing. I must, might, would, could, or should have been, thou must, mightest, wouldst, couldest, or shouldest have been, he must, might, would, could, or should have been. *Plu.* We must, might, would, could, or should have been, ye, &c.

The *future tense*, in this mode, is best expressed by the *present*: as, I may be to-morrow.

The *subjunctive form* of this verb is thus distinguished:

Present Tense. Sing. Though I be, though thou be, though he be. *Plu.* Though we be, though ye be, though they be.

Imperfect tense. Sing. Though I were, though thou wert, though he were. *Plu.* Though we were, though ye were, though they were.

INFINITIVE MODE.

Present tense, to be; *perfect*, to have been; *future*, about to be.

The declension of a *passive verb* is formed by adding the *participle passive* to each person of the preceding verb, *to be*: as, *present tense, singular*, I am loved, thou art loved, or you are loved, he is loved; *plural*, we are loved, ye or you are loved, they are loved, &c. &c.

It has been complained of justly, as a general defect in English dictionaries, that learners and foreigners cannot find the past tenses and passive participles of irregular verbs; that no satisfactory

reasons are assigned for the various spelling in different parts of many verbs; and that the formation and spelling of the past tenses and participles, even of many regular verbs, are not sufficiently obvious. The inconveniences, first mentioned, are now effectually removed in the body of this dictionary, where the past tense and passive participle of all the irregular verbs are distinctly marked and given in their proper order: and the remaining difficulties will be as completely done away by the following observations and decisive rules, the advantage of which every student in English literature will readily acknowledge.

I. The English verb has two original tenses, the present, and the past; and two participles, one passive, and the other active. The active participle of all verbs whatever ends in *ing*; as, *being, going, teaching, writing, loving, supping.*

II. The past tense and the passive participle of all regular verbs, in the English language, are precisely the same term: as, love, *loved*; neglect, *neglected*; ask, *asked*.

III. All regular verbs, in the English tongue, ending with a consonant, or with a double consonant, form their past tense and passive participle, by adding *ed* to the primitive term: thus, disturb, *disturbed*; accord, *accorded*; enfeoff, *enfeoffed*; long, *longed*; accomplish, *accomplished*; ask, *asked*; fill, *filled*; remain, *remained*; ordain, *ordained*; gallop, *galloped*; endanger, *endangered*; possess, *possessed*; profit, *profited*; endow, *endowed*; buzz, *buzzed*: and the active participle of all such verbs is formed by the addition of *ing*: as, *disturbing, accomplishing, asking.* Such verbs, however, as end in *ck, ff, p, sh, ss, and x*, form, in general, the past tense and passive participle in *t* as well as *ed*: as, check, *checked, or cheekt*; puff, *puffed, or puft*; snap, *snapped, or snapt*; mesh, *meshed, or meshet*; bless, *blessed, or blest*; mix, *mixed, or mixt*: one of the consonants being dropped when the verb ends with two consonants of the same kind, or, when ending with a single consonant, it doubles it in the past tense: as, bless, *blessed, blest*; snap, *snapped, snapt*.

IV. All regular verbs, in the English language, ending with an *e* final, form their past tense and passive participle by the addition of *d* only: as, describe, *described*; decide, *decided*; enlarge, *enlarged*; commune, *communed*; receive, *received*.

V. All verbs, whether regular or irregular, which end with an *e* final, omit that *e* in the active participle: thus, desire, *desiring*; invade, *invading*; love, *loving*; give, *giving*; take, *taking*.

VI. There are many verbs ending with the letter *y*: now if there be a vowel before the *y*, such verbs are completely regular, and form their past tense and passive participle by the addition of *ed*: thus, display, *displayed*; obey, *obeyed*; decoy, *decoyed*. *Buy*, as an irregular verb, must be excepted, the past tense of which is *bought*. But if there be a consonant before the *y*, as in the following instances; fancy, *fancy*, *studied*, *justified*, *multiplied*, *denied*, *strove*, *cried*, *busy*, *quitted*, *envied*; then in all such instances, the past tense with the passive participle, and the second and third persons of the present tense change *y* into *i*, according to the following examples: cry, *cried*; thou *criest*,---*be criest*, or *cries*: I, *denied*; thou *deniest*,---*be deniest*, or *denies*: and in this manner all the rest are varied. But the active participle of all verbs ending with the letter *y* is formed by an addition of *ing*: as, *denying, denying, crying, pitying.*

VII. There are several verbs in the English tongue, which, though regular as to their general formation, yet double their final consonant in their past tense, and in both participles, as well as in the second and third persons of the present tense; examples of which are given below: the verbs themselves are such as these: *sup, supped, supping; worship, worshipped, worshipping; counsel, counselled, counselling.*

VIII. There are many verbs, irregular in their past tense and passive participle, which yet double their final consonant in the active participle: such as, *begin, beginning; let, letting; run, running;* with many others. Here let the three following things be observed: (1) That all verbs, which double their final consonant in the past tense, double it also in the active participle. (2) That many verbs, which double their final consonant in the active participle, yet being irregular, do not double their final consonant in the past tense. But, (3) That all verbs, without exception, which double the final consonant in the active participle, double that consonant also in the second and third persons of the present tense: as for example: *worshipping; thou worshipshest; be worshipshest, or worships: counselling; thou counsellest; be counsellest, or counsels: beginning; thou beginnest; be beginnest, or begins: letting; thou lettest; be lettest, or lets: running; thou runnest; be runnest, or runs:* and according to this example, in the second and third persons of the present tense, all verbs, that double the final consonant in the active participle, must be spelled.

IX. Here follows in alphabetical order a catalogue of such verbs as double their final consonant in the past tense and both participles, together with such irregular verbs as double their final consonant in the active participle; which verbs are distinguished in the body of the dictionary by this mark (†.)

Abet, abetted	Bed, bedded	Ettrim, ettrimmed	Cavil, cavilled
Abhor, abhorred	Bedim, bedimmed	Bias, biased	Channel, channelled
Abut, abutted	Bedrop, bedropped	Bib, bibbed	Chap, chapped
Acquit, acquitted	Befal, befalling	Bid, bidding	Char, charred
Admit, admitted	Besit, besitted	Blab, blabbed	Chat, chatted
Allot, allotted	Beg, begged	Blot, blotted	Chip, chipped
Amit, amitted	Beget, begetting	Blur, blurred	Chisel, chiselled
Annul, annulled	Begin, beginning	Bob, bobbed	Chit, chitted
Appal, appalled	Berob, berobbed	Bowel, bowelled	Chop, chopped
Apparel, apparelled	Beset, besetting	Brag, bragged	Clap, clapped
Avel, avelled	Besmut, besmuted	Brim, brimmed	Clip, clipped
Aver, averred	Besot, besotted	Bud, budded	Clod, clodded
Bag, bagged	Bespot, bespotted	Cabal, caballed	Clog, clogged
Bam, bammed	Besit, bestirred	Cancel, cancelled	Clot, clotted
Ban, banned	Besud, bestudded	Cap, capped	Club, clubbed
Bar, barred	Bet, betted	Capot, capotted	Cod, codded
Barrel, barrelled	Bethral, bethralled	Carol, carolled	Cog, cogged

Commit, committed	Dog, dogged	Flap, flapped	Hip, hipped
Compel, compelled	Don, donned	Flat, flatted	Hit, hitting
Complot, complotted	Dot, dotted	Flit, flitted	Hitchel, hitchelled
Con, conned	Drag, dragged	Flog, flogged	Hop, hopped
Concur, concurred	Dram, drammed	Flop, flopped	Hovel, hovelled
Confer, conferred	Drib, dribbed	Fob, fobbed	Houfel, houselled
Control, controlled	Drip, dripped	Forbid, forbidding	Hug, hugged
Coquet, coquetted	Drivel, drivelled	Forerun, forerunning	Hum, hummed
Counsel, counselled	Drop, dropped	Forestal, forestalled	Hyp, hypped
Cram, crammed	Drub, drubbed	Foretel, foretelling	Jam, jammed
Crib, cribbed	Drug, drugged	Forget, forgetting	Japan, japanned
Crop, cropped	Drum, drummed	Fret, fretted	Jar, jarred
Crum, crummed	Dub, dubbed	Fub, fubbed	Jet, jettted
Cub, cubbed	Duel, duelled	Fulfil, fulfilled	Jig, jugged
Cudgel, cudgelled	Dun, dunned	Fur, furred	Immit, immitted
Cup, cupped	Embar, embarred	Gab, gabbed	Impel, impelled
Cut, cutting	Embowel, embowelled	Gad, gadded	Inclip, inclipped
Dab, dabbed	Emit, emitted	Gag, gagged	Incur, incurred
Dag, dagged	Empannel, empannel-	Gambol, gambolled	Infer, inferred
Dam, dammed	Enamel, enamelled [led	Gem, gemmed	Inship, inshipped
Dap, dapped	Englut, englutted	Get, getting	Instal, installed
Debar, debarred	Enrol, enrolled	Gip, gipped	Instil, instilled
Debel, debelled	Entrap, entrapped	Glad, gladded	Instop, instopped
Defer, deferred	Equal, equalled	Glib, glibbed	Inter, interred
Demit, demitted	Equip, equipped	Glut, glutted	Intermit, intermitted
Demur, demurred	Escot, escotted	Gnar, gnarred	Inthral, inthralled
Deter, deterred	Excel, excelled	God, godded	Intromit, intromitted
Dig, digging	Expel, expelled	Gospel, gospelled	Inwrap, inwrapped
Dim, dimmed	Extil, extilled	Gravel, gravelled	Job, jobbed
Din, dinned	Extol, extolled	Grin, grinned	Jog, jogged
Dip, dipped	Fag, fagged	Grovel, grovelled	Jug, jugged
Disannul, disannulled	Fan, fanned	Grub, grubbed	Jut, jutted
Discounsel, discounsel-	Fat, fatted	Gum, gummed	Ken, kenned
led [led	Fib, fibbed	Gut, gutted	Kennel, kennelled
Disenthral, disenthral	ig, figged	Hag, hagged	Kernel, kernelled
Dishevel, dishevelled	in, finned	Handsel, handselled	Kid, kidded
Disinter, disinterred	fit, fitted	Hap, bapped	Kidnap, kidnapped
Dispel, dispelled	ag, flagged	Hatchel, hatchelled	Knab, knabbed
Distil, distilled	n, flammed	Hem, hemmed	Knap, knapped

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

xvii

Knit, knitting	Occur, occurred	Pot, potted	Rivet, rivetted
Knot, knotted	Omit, omitted	Prefer, preferred	Rob, robbed
Knub, knubbed	Onset, onsetting	Pretermite, pretermitted	Rot, rotting
Lag, lagged	Overbid, overbidding	Prig, prigged	Rowel, rowelled
Landdam, landdammed	Overget, overgetting	Prim, primmed	Rub, rubbed
Lap, lapped	Overred, overredded	Prog, progged	Run, running
Let, letting	Overrun, overrunning	Prop, propped	Rut, rutted
Level, levelled	Overfet, oversetting	Propel, propelled	Sag, sagged
Libel, libelled	Overskip, overskipped	Pulvil, pulvilled	Sap, sapped
Lig, ligged	Overflip, overflipped	Pun, punned	Scab, scabbed
Lip, lipped	Overtop, overtopped	Pup, pupped	Scan, scanned
Lob, lobbed	Overtrip, overtripped	Put, putting	Scar, scarred
Lop, lopped	Outbid, outbidding	Quarrel, quarrelled	Scrub, scrubbed
Lug, lugged	Outrun, outrunning	Quip, quipped	Scud, scudded
Mad, madded	Outfit, outfitting	Quit, quitting	Scum, scummed
Man, manned	Outstrip, outstripped	Quob, quobbed	Set, setting
Manumit, manumitted	Outwit, outwitted	Ram, rammed	Sham, shammed
Map, mapped	Pad, padded	Rap, rapped	Shed, shedding
Mar, marred	Pan, panned	Ravel, ravelled	Ship, shipped
Marshal, marshalled	Parcel, parcelled	Readmit, readmitted	Shog, shogged
Marvel, marvelled	Pat, patted	Rebel, rebelled	Shovel, shovelled
Mat, matted	Patrol, patrolled	Recal, recalled [ted	Shred, shredding
Miscal, miscalled	Peg, pegged	Recommit, recommit-	Shrivel, shrivelled
Misfer, misinferred	Pen, penning	Recur, recurred	Shrub, shrubbed
Mistel, mistelling	Permit, permitted	Refel, refelled	Shrug, shrugged
Mob, mobbed	Pig, pigged	Refer, referred	Shun, shunned
Model, modelled	Pin, pinned	Refit, refitted	Shut, shutting
Mop, mopped	Pip, piped	Regret, regretted	Sin, finned
Mud, mudded	Pistol, pistoled	Reinstal, reinstalled	Sip, sipped
Nab, nabbed	Pit, pitted	Remit, remitted	Sit, sitting
Nap, napped	Plan, planned	Repel, repelled	Skim, skimmed
Net, netted	Plat, platted	Restem, restemmed	Skin, skinned
Newmodel, newmodel-	Plod, plodded	Revel, revelled	Skip, skipped
Nib, nibbed [led	Plot, plotted	Reviſtual, reviſtualled	Slam, slammed
Nim, nimmed	Plug, plugged	Rid, ridding	Slap, slapped
Nip, nipped	Pod, podded	Rig, rigged	ip, slipped
Nod, nodded	Pommel, pommelled	Rip, ripped	it, slitting
Noufel, noufelled	Pop, popped	Rival, rivalled	ip, slopped
Nut, nutter	Postil, postilled	Rivel, rivelled	it, dotted

Slur, slurred	Strut, strutted	Transcur, transcurred	Ungod, ungodded [led
Smut, smutted	Stub, stubbed	Transfer, transferred	Unkennel, unkennel-
Snap, snapped	Stud, studded	Transmit, transmitted	Unknit, unknitting
Snip, snipped	Stum, stummed	Trap, trapped	Unknot, unknotted
Snivel, snivelled	Stun, stunned	Travel, travelled	Unman, unmanned
Snub, snubbed	Stut, stutted	Trepan, trepanned	Unpeg, unpegged
Snug, snugged	Submit, submitted	Trig, trigged	Unpin, unpinned
Sob, sobbed	Sum, summed	Trim, trimmed	Unravel, unravelled
Sop, sopped	Sun, sunned	Trip, tripped	Unrig, unrigged
Sot, sotted	Sup, supped	Trot, trotted	Unrip, unripped
Span, spanned	Swab, swabbed	Tug, tugged	Unrivet, unriveted
Spar, sparred	Swag, swagged	Tun, tunned	Unrol, unrolled
Spet, spetted	Swap, swapped	Tunnel, tunnelled	Unship, unshipped
Spin, spinning	Swig, swigged	Tup, tupped	Unstop, unstopped
Spit, spitting	Swim, swimming	Twin, twinned	Unwit, unwitted
Split, splitting	Swoop, swooped	Twit, twitted	Wad, wadded
Spot, spotted	Tag, tagged	Van, vanned	Wag, wagged
Sprig, sprigged	Tan, tanned	Victual, victualled	War, warred
Spirit, spirited	Tap, tapped	Unbar, unbarred	Wed, wedded
Spur, spurred	Tar, tarred	Unbed, unbedded	Wet, wetting
Squab, squabbed	Ted, tedded	Unbias, unbiased	Whet, whetted
Squat, squatted	Thin, thinned	Unbowel, unbowelled	Whip, whipped
Stab, stabbed	Thrid, thridded	Unclog, unclogged	Whiz, whizzed
Star, starred	Throb, throbbled	Undam, undammed	Win, winning
Stem, stemmed	Thrum, thrummed	Underbid, underbidding	Wit, witting
Step, stepped	Tin, tinned	Underpin, underpinned	Worship, worshipped
Stir, stirred	Tinsel, tinselled	Underprop, underprop-	Wot, wotted
Stop, stopped	Tip, tipped	ped	Wrap, wrapped
Strap, strapped	Top, topped	Underset, undersetting	
Strip, stripped	Trammel, trammelled	Unfit, unfitted	

To the preceding rules and catalogue let the following be added, in order to show the spelling of the different persons of all verbs, in a manner, as clear and decisive as possible.

X. All verbs, in the present tense of the indicative mode, if they end with an *e* final, form their second person singular by the addition of *st*; and the third person by adding *th*, or the letter *s* only: as, I love—*thou lovest*—*he loveth*, or *he loves*: but if they end with a consonant, then the second person singular is formed by the addition of *est*; and the third person by adding *eth*, or the letter *s* only: thus, I ask—*thou askest*—*he asketh*, or *he asks*. The following must be considered as exceptions: *am*—*thou art*—*he is*: *I have*—*thou hast*—*he hath*, or *he has*: *I do*—*thou*

doest, or *dost*—*he does*, *be doest*, or *be doth*: *I go*—*thou goest*—*be goet*, or *be goes*; *I echo*—*thou echoest*—*be echoes*—

Pleas'd Vaga echoes thro' her winding bounds. Pope.

But in the active participle, *echoing*, as well as *doing*, and *going*. The verb *say*, is an exception in the third person only: *thou sayest*—*he says*, or *he saith*.

XI. All regular verbs, in the past tense of the indicative mode, form their second person singular by the addition of *st*: *I loved*—*thou lovedst*: *I asked*—*thou askedst*: *I gained*—*thou gainedst*.

XII. Irregular verbs, in the past tense, form their second person singular, for the most part, according to the following rules. (1) If the irregular past tense terminates in *d*, then the second person singular will be formed by the addition of *st*, in the manner of regular preterites: thus, *I said*—*thou saidst*: *I paid*—*thou paidst*: *I stood*—*thou stoodst*: *I did*—*thou didst*: but sometimes, this second person, in the grave and solemn style, or for the sake of emphasis, is written—*thou diddest*. (2) If the irregular past tense be one of the verbs, that have the present, the past time, and passive participle, all alike, then the second person will be formed by the addition of *edst*: thus, *I cast*—*thou castedst*—*he cast*: *I put*—*thou puttedst*—*he put*: *I shed*—*thou sheddedst*—*he shed*. (3) All other irregular verbs, in the past tense, form their second person singular by *est*, with very few, if any exceptions: thus, *I brake*—*thou brakest*: *I knew*—*thou knewest*: *I shook*—*thou shookest*: *I drank*—*thou drankest*: and so of the rest. (4) The preterites of many irregular verbs, if they be monosyllables, ending with a single consonant, will double that consonant in the second person singular: thus, *I fed*—*thou feddest*: *I fled*—*thou fleddest*: *I led*—*thou leddest*: *I met*—*thou mettest*: *I ran*—*thou rannest*: *I sat*—*thou sattest*: *I won*—*thou wonnest*. Our language has a strong tendency to double the consonant in this person, as may be seen in the words, *diddest*, *puttedst*, *sheddedst*, or *sheddest*, or *shedst*; which are abbreviations of the second *d*.

OF A PARTICIPLE.

A *participle* is derived of a *verb*, and *partakes* of the nature both of the *verb* and the *adjective*.

There are two *participles* pertaining to most verbs; the *active*, which *always* ends in *ing*; and the *passive*, which for the most part ends in *ed*: as, from the verb, *love*, are derived the participles *loving* and *loved*. But on this head see more fully under the *verb*.

OF AN ADVERB.

An *adverb* is a part of speech joined to a *verb*, an *adjective*, a *participle*, and sometimes to another *adverb*, to express the quality or circumstance of it: as, he reads *well*; a truly good man; he is *secretly* plotting; he writes *very* correctly.

Some adverbs admit of comparison: as, *often*, *oftener*, *ofteneft*; *soon*, *sooner*, *sooneft*; and many of them are compared by the other adverbs, *much*, *more*, *most*, &c.

NOTE. Adverbs have relation to *time*: as, *now*, *then*, *late*, &c. to *place*: as, *here*, *there*, &c. to *number*: as, *once*, *twice*, &c.

A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

OF A CONJUNCTION.

A *conjunction* is a part of speech that joins words or sentences together: as, *albeit, although, altho', and, because, but, either, else, however, if, namely, neither, nor, though, tho', therefore, thereupon, unless, whereas, whereupon, whether, yet.* The foregoing are always *conjunctions*: but these six following are sometimes *adverbs*; *also, as, otherwise, since, likewise, then.* *Except, and save,* are sometimes *verbs*; *for,* sometimes a *preposition*; and *that,* sometimes a *pronoun*.

OF A PREPOSITION.

A *preposition* is a word set before *nouns*, or *pronouns*, to express the relation of persons, places, or things to each other: as, he came *to*, and stood *before* the city.

Prepositions used in this sense are such as follow. *About, above, after, against, among, amongst, at, before, behind, below, beneath, between, beyond, by, for, from, in, into, of, off, on, upon, over, through, to, unto, than, towards, under, with, within, without.*

OF AN INTERJECTION.

An *interjection* is a word that expresses any sudden motion of the mind, transported with the sensation of pleasure or pain: as, *O! Ob! Alas! Lo!*

DISSERTATION III.

ON SYNTAX.

SYNTAX includes the order, the connexion, and the agreement of words in a sentence.

The articles, *a*, and *an*, are used *only* before nouns of the *singular* number; *an* before a word that begins with a *vowel*; *a* before a word that begins with a *consonant*; *an*, or *a*, before a word that begins with *b*: as, "*a* Christian, *an* infidel, *an* heathen, or *a* heathen." But if the *b* be not *sounded*, then the article, *an*, is *only* used: as, "*an* hour, *an* herb." *A* and *an* are *indefinite*: as, "*a* man, *a* house;" i. e. any man, any house, without distinction. But *the* is *definite*: as, "*the* man, *the* house;" i. e. some one man, some one house, in particular. *The* is likewise used to distinguish two or more persons or things mentioned before: as, "*The* men," (not the women.) "*The* Lords," (as distinguished from the Commons.)

When *two* nouns come together with the preposition *of* between them, denoting *possession*, the latter may be made the *genitive* case, and set *before* the other: as, "The property *of* the men. The men's property."

Nouns of the *plural* number that end in *s*, will not *very properly* admit this *genitive* case, "*The* Common's house."

The *adjective* is usually set *before* its *substantive*: as, "The *second* year, a *good* man." But frequently, for better sound's sake, especially in poetry, the adjective comes *after* its *substantive*: as,

"The genuine cause of every deed *divine*."

When *thing*, or *things*, is *substantive* to an *adjective*, the word *thing*, or *things*, is elegantly omitted, and the *adjective* is put *absolutely*, or without its *substantive*: as, "Who will shew us any *good*?" for, "Who will shew us any *good thing*?" In many other cases, the adjective is

put *absolutely*, especially when the noun has been mentioned before, and is easily understood, though not expressed.

In forming the degrees of comparison, the adverbs, *more, most, less, least, &c.* are only used before the adjective when the terminations *er* and *est* are omitted: as, “*more full, less beautiful.*” For better sound’s sake most adjectives ending in *ive, al, ful, ing, able, ous, ish, ant, some, ible,* and some others, must be compared by the adverbs, *more, most, least, &c.* as, “*penfive, more penfive; substantial, more substantial.*” Adjectives of more than one syllable generally come under this rule.

The pronouns must *always* agree with the nouns for which they *stand*, or to which they *refer*, in number, person, and gender: as, “The *sun* shines, and *his* race is appointed to *him*: the *moon* appears, and *she* shines with light, but not *her* own: the *sea* swells, it roars, and what can repel *its* force?”

The *neuter* pronoun, by an idiom peculiar to the English language, is frequently joined, in explanatory sentences, with a noun or pronoun of the *masculine* or *feminine* gender: as, “*It is I. It was the man that did it.*” Though this seems to be an indefinite use of the *neuter* pronoun, as expressive of some cause or subject of inquiry, without any respect to *person* or *gender*; yet, in strict propriety, it cannot be so used with a noun of the *plural* number: for instance, “*It was they that did it.*”

Where two or more nouns or pronouns of the *singular* number are joined together in a sentence, the pronoun which refers to them must be in the *plural* number: as, “The *king* and the *queen* had put on *their* robes.”

When two or more nouns or pronouns of *different persons* are joined in a sentence, the pronoun, which refers to them, must agree with the *first person* in preference to the *second*, and with the *second* in preference to the *third*: as, “*Tbou* and *thy father* are both in the same fault, and *ye* ought to confess it. The *captain* and *I* fought on the same ground, *we* divided the spoil, and shared it between *us*.”

The *genitive* case of a pronoun is *always* used, when joined to a noun to denote *property* or *possession*: as, “*My head and thy hand.*” The head *of me* and the hand *of thee* are inelegant expressions.

The *genitive* cases of the pronouns, *viz. my, thy, &c.* are used when joined with nouns; but *mine, thine, &c.* when put absolutely or without their nouns: as, “*It is my book;*” or, omitting the noun, “*It is mine.*” The same thing may be observed of *other* and *others*, in the *plural* number: as, “*The property of other men;*” or, without the noun, “*The property of others.*”

The *pronominal adjectives* are only used in the *genitive* case, when put *absolutely*: as, “*I will not do it for tens sake.*”

Mine and *thine*, are frequently put for *my* and *thy*, before a word that begins with a *vowel*: as, “*Mine eye*” for “*my eye.*”

When *two persons*, or *things*, are spoken of in a sentence, and there is occasion to mention them over again, for the sake of distinction, *that* is used when it refers to the *former*, and *this* when it refers to the *latter*: as,

"Self-love, the spring of motion, acts the soul;

"Reason's comparing balance rules the whole;

"Man but for *that* no action could attend,

"And but for *this* were active to no end."

The relative, *who*, or *whom*, is used, when it refers to *persons*; *which*, when it refers to *things*: as, "I am bound to respect a man, *who* has done me a favor; though he be chargeable with vices, *which* I hate."

That refers both to *persons* and *things*: as, "The man *that* I respect; the thing *that* I want; is not here."

Who, *what*, and *which*, are used in asking questions: *who*, when we inquire for a man's name: as, "Who is that man?" *what*, when we would know his occupation, &c. as, "What is that man?" *which*, when we want to distinguish one of two or more persons or things: as, "Which of the men; which of the roads will you chuse?"

The verb agrees with its noun, or pronoun, i. e. with its agent, or subject, in number and person: as, "The boys write; I love; he who reads."

NOTE. This agent, or subject, is always found by asking the question *who*, or *what*, on the verb: as, *who* write? The answer to the question is, *boys*; which word is the agent of the verb, *write*.

In the complaisant style, it is common to use *you*, instead of *thou*, when we speak to one person only; and, in that case, it has a plural verb joined with it: as, "You are my brother."

A noun of multitude, of the singular number, may have a verb, either singular, or plural: as, "The people *is* mad," or, "The people *are* mad." The latter seems to be more elegant.

When *two* nouns, or pronouns, are connected together in a sentence, as joint agents, or subjects, they must have a plural verb, though they should be both of the singular number: as, "The man and his wife *are* happy."

When the neuter verb stands between *two* nouns, or pronouns, one of the singular, and the other of the plural number, it may best agree with that which immediately goes before it: as, "All things *were* sea; the whole sum *is* twenty-four pounds."

Sometimes a sentence, or an infinitive mode, is the subject of a verb; in which case, the verb must be put in the singular number, and third person: as, "To see the sun *is* pleasant."

The pronouns, *I*, *we*, *thou*, *ye*, *he*, *she*, *they*, and *who*, being the nominative case, are always used when they stand as the agent of an active, or the subject of the neuter verb: as, "I see; he loves; we are; they re."

The agent, or subject, is most commonly set immediately before the verb, or the sign of the verb: as, "The man *lives* the city has stood a thousand years:" but in the imperative mode it is set

after the verb: as, "Love thou; be thou happy:" in like manner when a question is asked, it is set after the verb, or between the sign and the verb: as, "Are you there? doth the king live?"

The accusative case of a pronoun is always used, when it receives the force or impression of the active verb, or the active participle: as, "He calls me; she is beating them."

When the agent and object of a verb are not distinguished (as in nouns) by different cases, the agent is always set before, and the object after the verb, this being the natural order and necessary to determine the sense: as, "Alexander conquered Darius." If Darius had been the conqueror, it is plain the order of the nouns must have been inverted.

The accusative case of a pronoun is always set after prepositions: as, "To me; for them," &c.

After verbs of shewing, giving, &c. the preposition, *to*, is elegantly omitted before the pronoun, which notwithstanding must be in the accusative: as, "I give him the book," for, "I give to him the book."

The interjections, *O*, *oh*, and *ah*, require the accusative case of a pronoun in the first person: as, "O me; oh me; ah me." But the nominative in the second: as, "O thou; O ye."

Than is only used in comparison, and takes the same case after that goes before it: as, "He is greater than I; she loves him better than me."

The noun, or pronoun, which receives the force of the active verb, is most commonly set after the verb: as, "I love the man." But the relative, *whom*, is always set before the verb: as, "The man whom I love, is absent."

The auxiliary signs, *do*, and *did*, and their inflections, *doest*, *doth*, or *does*, and *didst*, ought to be used only for the sake of emphasis: as, "I do love; he doth love."

Shall is used in the first person barely to express the future action or event: as, "I shall do it:" but, in the second and third it promises, or commands: as, "You shall do it." On the contrary, *will*, in the second and third persons, barely expresses the future action or event: as, "You will do it:" but, in the first, it promises, or threatens: as, "I will do it."

The terminations, *eth*, *ed*, and the participial form of the verb are used in the grave and formal style: but *s*, *'d*, and the form of the past tense, in the free and familiar style: as, (gravely) "He hath loved. The man hath spoken and still speaketh:" (familiarly) "He has lov'd. The man has spoke and still speaks."

The passive participle, and not the past tense, should be always used when joined in a sentence with the neuter verb: as, "It was written (not it was wrote) in Hebrew."

That form of the tenses in verbs, which is distinguished by the active participle, is used with strict propriety, when we would express the continuance of an action: as, "I have been writing a long time. I shall be writing all the week."

The adverb is always placed immediately before the adjective; but most commonly after the verb: as, "A very pious man prays frequently."

The conjunctions, *if*, *though*, *except*, &c. implying a manifest doubt or uncertainty, require the subjunctive form of the verb: as, "Though he slay me, yet will I trust in him. I will not let

thee go except thou *blest* me. Kifs the Son lest he *be* angry. If he but *speak* the word. See thou *do* it not."

NOTE. This form seems to be elliptical, and may be thus resolved. "Though he *should* slay me. Lest he *should* be angry. See thou *must* do it not."

The preposition, *to*, is *always* used before nouns of *place*, after verbs and participles of *motion*: as, "I went *to* London; I am going *to* town," &c. But the preposition, *at*, is *always* used when it *follows* the *neuter* verb in the same case: as, "I have been *at* London. I am *at* the place appointed." We likewise say, "He touched *at* any place; he arrived *at*; he lives *at*," &c.

The preposition, *in*, is set before *countries*, *cities*, and *large* towns, especially if they are in the *same* nation: as, "He lives *in* London, *in* France," &c. *At* is set before *villages*, *single houses*, and *cities*, if they are in *distant* countries: as, "He lives *at* Hackney," &c.

No *precise* rules can be given for the order or placing of *all* words in a sentence. The *easy flow* and *perspicuity* of the expression are the *two things* which ought to be *chiefly* regarded.

OF STOPS AND MARKS.

A *comma* (,) is used to separate between the smaller parts of a compound sentence, and requires a pause in reading whilst you can tell *one*.

A *semicolon* (;) divides the larger parts of the same sentence, and requires a pause whilst you can tell *two*, or, *one, one*.

A *colon* (:) separates between those parts of a sentence, which though they form complete sense of themselves, yet are connected with one another; and requires a pause whilst you can tell *three*.

A *period* or *full stop* (.) shows a sentence to be completely finished, and requires a pause whilst you can tell *four*.

A *note of interrogation* (?) requires as long a pause as a full stop, and is always used when a question is asked: as, *Who is that?*

A *note of admiration* or *exclamation* (!) requires also as long a pause as a full stop, and denotes some wonder or sudden emotion of the mind: as, *How are the mighty fallen!*

An *apostrophe* (') marked by a comma at the top of a letter, shows some letter or letters to be there left out: as, *lov'd* for *loved*, *can't* for *cannot*.

A *quotation* ("—" or "—") marked by inverted commas, includes a passage taken from some author: as, an old philosopher said, "*I carry all my goods about me.*"

A *diæresis* or *dialysis* (") marked by two dots over the latter of two vowels, shows that what would otherwise be a diphthong, must be divided into distinct syllables: as, *Agessilaüs*, *Danaü*.

A *hyphen* (-) joins the syllables of a word together, especially such as are partly in one line and partly in another: as, *la-bor*, *be-set*. It also serves to compound two different words into one: as, *all-powerful*, *self-warded*.

A *caret* (A) denotes an interlineation, and shows where what at first was omitted in writing is to come in. The same mark when placed over a vowel is called a *circumflex*, and shows such vowel to be sounded long: as, *Euphrâtes*, *Aristobûlus*.

An *ellipsis* (---or—) shows that part of a word or sentence is left out by design: as, *k—g* for *king*; before *I go hence*—

An *accent* (') placed over a letter shows where the stress or force of a word lies: as *con'stant*, *beset*.

A *parenthesis* () includes some short sentence within the body of a longer one, which though not necessary to the sense, yet should serve to explain or illustrate it.

Brackets or *Crotchets* [] are applied nearly to the same purpose as a *parenthesis*; and they are also used to include a reference to some book or part of some book.

A *paragraph* (¶) is seldom used except in the Bible, and points out the beginning of a new subject.

A *section* (§) is used to divide books or chapters into smaller parts. Sometimes it serves also as a mark of reference to a note.

An *index* or *band* (✂) points to something remarkable, that should be particularly noticed.

An *asterisk* (*), a *dagger* or *obelisk* (†), a *double dagger* (‡), *parallel lines* (||), &c. direct to some note or remark in the margin, or at the bottom of the page.

A *brace* () couples words or lines together, that have a relation to the same thing; and is used chiefly in poetry, where three lines rhyme alike.

Directions for writing CAPITALS.

Capitals or *great letters* must never be written in the *middle* or at the *end* of any word, but only at the *beginning*, and in the following cases:

At the beginning of any book, chapter, paragraph, writing, letter, or discourse.

At the beginning of a new sentence, after a period or full stop.

At the beginning of any speech, notable saying, or quotation, though a full stop does not immediately precede it.

At the beginning of all proper names or special titles of persons, places, or things.

At the beginning of the names of the Trinity, or any word or term that signifies God.

At the beginning of every line in poetry, and every verse in the Bible.

In the pronoun *I*, and the interjection *O*.

Some authors, even of the first eminence, choose to begin every *substantive* with a capital: some the *next* word after a colon; and others *remarkable adjectives*, and such as are put *absolutely*; but this method of writing is at present but very little followed.

A TABLE of Words that are alike, or nearly alike, in Sound, but different in Spelling and Signification.

A I

A R

A T

A'BEL, a man's name
 A'ble, having power
 Ac'cept, to take
 Excépt, to leave out
 Accéss, an approach
 Excéss, a superfluity
 Ac'cidence, a book
 Ac'cidents, chances
 Accómp't, a reckoning
 Accóunt, a regard
 A'chor, the name of a valley
 A'cre, a piece of land
 Acts, deeds
 Ax, a kind of tool
 Hacks, doth hack
 Adds, doth add
 Adze, a cooper's ax
 Afféct, to move
 Efféct, to bring to pass
 Aft, behind
 Hást, a handle
 Ail, to be sick
 Ale, a malt-liquor
 Air, an element
 Arc, plural of *is*
 Heir, one who inherits

A'iry, light
 Háiry, rough
 A'lehoof, a kind of herb
 Alóof, at a distance
 All, every one
 Awl, a sharp tool
 Al'ley, a narrow passage
 Ally, a confederate
 Allów'd, granted
 Alóud, with noise
 Al'tar, a place for sacrifices
 Al'ter, to change
 Halt'er, a rope
 An, a particle
 Ann or Anne, a woman's name
 Anch'or, an instrument of a ship
 Ank'er, a liquid vessel
 Hank'er, to long after
 And, a conjunction
 Hand, a part of the body
 Ant, a kind of insect
 Aunt, a relation
 Haunt, to frequent
 Arc, part of a circle
 Ark, a chest
 Hark, to listen

Arm, a limb
 Harm, mischief
 Arráck, a kind of spirit
 Rack, to torture
 Ar'rant, notorious
 Er'rand, a message
 Er'rant, wandering
 Ar'ras, tapestry
 Har'ass, to plague
 Ar'row, a pointed weapon
 Har'row, to break clods
 Art'less, void of art
 Heart'less, void of courage
 Ascént, a going up
 Assént, an agreement
 Ash, a kind of tree
 Hash, a minced meat
 Harsh, rough
 Ash'es, remains of things burnt
 Hash'es, doth hash
 Asp, a kind of serpent
 Halp, a fastening
 Assist'ance, help
 Assist'ants, helpers
 Ate, did eat
 Hate, dislike

B A

Attend'ance, a waiting on
 Attendants, waiters
 Aug'er, a kind of tool
 Aug'ur, a soothsayer
 Awe, great fear
 Oh, alas
 Owe, to be indebted
 Aye, always
 Hay, grafs dried for fodder
 Bacon, hog's flesh dried
 Beacon, a directing mark
 Beck'on, to make signs
 Báal, a Canaanitish idol
 Bail, a surety
 Bale, a pack of goods
 Bait, an allurement
 Bate, to take less
 Báiting, taking refreshment
 Báting, except
 Baize, a sort of cloth
 Bays, a garland
 Bald, void of hair
 Bawl'd, cried out
 Ball, any round thing
 Bawl, to cry out
 Bole, a kind of earth
 Bal'lad, a song
 Bal'lette, a kind of dance
 Bal'lot, a little ball
 Balm, a plant
 Barm, yeast
 Barb'ara, a woman's name
 Barb'ary, a country
 Barb'erry, a kind of shrub

B O

Bare, naked
 Bear, to carry
 Bar'on, a title of honor
 Bar'en, unfruitful
 Base, mean
 Bass, a part in music
 Be, to exist
 Bee, a kind of insect
 Beach, a shore
 Beech, a kind of tree
 Bean, a kind of pulse
 Been, *part. of to be*
 Beat, to strike
 Beet, a kind of herb
 Beau, a fop
 Bo, a word of terror
 Bow, an instrument
 Beer, a malt-liquor
 Bier, a carriage for the dead
 Bell, a sounding vessel
 Belle, a gay lady
 Ber'ry, a kind of fruit
 Bur'y, to hide
 Bight, one round of a cable
 Bite, to nip with the teeth
 Bile, an angry swelling
 Boil, to bubble from heat
 Blew, did blow
 Blue, a kind of color
 Boar, a kind of beast
 Boor, a clown
 Bore, to make a hole
 Board, a piece of wood
 Bor'd, did bore

AB R

xxvii

Bo'arder, one who boards
 B'order, a boundary
 Boat, a small swimming vessel
 Bought, purchased
 Bod'ice, a sort of stays
 Bod'ies, persons or things
 Bold, daring
 Bowl'd, did bowl
 Book, a thing to be read
 Buck, a kind of animal
 Born, brought forth
 Borne, supported
 Borne or Bourn, a limit
 Bor'ough, a corporation-town
 Bur'row, a rabbit-hole
 Bough, a branch
 Bow, to bend
 Boy, a young lad
 Buoy, to support
 Braid, a knot
 Bray'd, did bray
 Brake, a thicket
 Break, to part by force
 Breach, a broken place
 Breech, a part of the body
 Bréaches, broken places
 Breech'es, a part of dress
 Bread, a part of food
 Bred, brought up
 Breast, a part of the body
 Brest, the name of a place
 Bred'e, a complication
 Breed, an offspring

Brews, doth brew
 Bruise, to hurt
 Bridal, matrimonial
 Bridle, a restraint
 Brit'ain, this country
 Brit'on, a native of Britain
 Bruit, a report
 Brute, a beast
 But, except
 Butt, a kind of vessel
 Buy, to purchase
 By, near
 Bye, indirectly
 Caen, the name of a city
 Cain, a man's name
 Cane, a walkingstick
 Cal'endar, an almanac
 Cal'ender, to smooth linen
 Calk, to stop seams
 Calk, a kind of spar
 Coke, charred pitcoal
 Call, to name
 Caul, a membrane
 Can'did, honest
 Can'dy'd, did candy
 Can'non, a great gun
 Can'on, a rule
 Cap'ital, principal
 Cap'itol, a kind of temple
 Car'at, a small weight
 Car'rot, a kind of root
 Cart, a kind of carriage
 Chart, a map

Cast'er, one who throws
 Cast'or, an animal
 Catch, to seize
 Ketch, a kind of ship
 Caught, seized
 Coat, a part of dress
 Cote, a fold for sheep
 Cause, a reason
 Caws, doth caw
 Cede, to give up
 Seed, what produces plants
 Ceil, to make a ceiling
 Seal, to close a letter
 Seel, to close the eyes
 Céiling, the top of a room
 Séaling, a fastening
 Cel'ery, a kind of herb
 Sal'ary, a stated hire
 Cell, a hut
 Sell, to dispose of
 Cell'ar, a part of a house
 Sell'er, one who sells
 Cense, a public tax
 Sense, a meaning
 Cens'er, an incense-pan
 Cens'or, a kind of magistrate
 Cens'ure, blame
 Cent, a hundred
 Scent, a smell
 Sent, did send
 Cent'aury, a kind of herb
 Cent'ury, a hundred years
 Sent'ry, a guard

Cere, to wax over
 Sear, to burn
 Seer, a prophet
 Ces'sion, a giving up
 Ses'sion, the act of sitting
 Chagrin, to vex
 Shagréen, a fish-skin
 Chas'd, did chase
 Chaste, undefiled
 Chews, grinds with the teeth
 Chose, made choice of
 Choir, a set of fingers
 Quire, twenty-four sheets
 Chol'er, rage
 Col'lar, a thing for the neck
 Chord, a line of a circle
 Cord, a small rope
 Chronical, inveterate
 Chronicle, a register
 Cinque, five
 Sink, to fall down
 Cíon, a sprout
 Sion, a mount
 Cit, a citizen
 Sit, to be seated
 Cite, to summon
 Sight, a view
 Site, a situation
 Civ'il, kind
 Seville, the name of a place
 Clause, an article
 Claws, the feet of a bird

Close, to shut up
 Clothes, dress
 Climb, to mount up
 Clime, a country
 Coarse, homely
 Corse, a dead body
 Course, a race
 Coffer, a chest
 Cough'er, one who coughs
 Cof'fin, a chest for the dead
 Cough'ing, the act of coughing
 Coin'd, did coin
 Kind, obliging
 Colation, the act of straining
 Collation, a repast
 Comp'lement, a remainder
 Comp'liment, kind words
 Concént, harmony
 Consént, agreement
 Con'cert, a symphony
 Con'sort, a husband or wife
 Cool'd, did cool
 Could, might
 Correspond'ence, agreement
 Correspond'ents, those who cor-
 respond
 Coun'cil, an assembly
 Coun'sel, advice
 Cour'ier, a messenger
 Cur'rier, a dresser of leather
 Cous'in, a relation
 Coz'en, to cheat

Creak, to make a noise
 Creek, a small bay
 Crick, a pain in the neck
 Crew el, a small ball
 Cruél, inhuman
 Crews, ships' companies
 Cruise, to sail for plunder
 Cur'rant, a small fruit
 Cur'rent, a stream
 Cyg'net, a young swan
 Sig'net, a seal
 Cym'bal, a drum
 Sym'bol, a sign
 Cy'press, a kind of tree
 Cy'prus, a silky gauze
 Dam, a mother
 Damn, to condemn
 Dane, a native of Denmark
 Deign, to vouchsafe
 Daws, a sort of birds
 Does, a kind of animals
 Doze, to slumber
 Day, a part of time
 Dey, a Moorish governor
 Days, parts of time
 Daze, to dazzle
 Dear, costly
 Deer, a kind of animals
 Depend'ance, trust
 Depend'ants, those who depend
 Descént, a going down
 Dissént, a disagreement
 Desért, to forsake
 Dessért, the last course

Devises, contrives
 Devizes, the name of a town
 Dew, a moisture
 Due, owing
 Díer, one who dies
 Dire, dreadful
 Dight, to dress
 Doit, a small coin
 Discreét, prudent
 Discreète, separated
 Diséase, to disorder
 Disséize, to dispossess
 Dispersé, to scatter
 Dispúrse, to lay out
 Dívers, several
 Díverse, different
 Do, to act
 Doe, a kind of animal
 Dough, paste for bread
 Déer, a performer
 Door, a part of a house
 Dol'lar, a kind of coin
 Dol'or, grief
 Dome, an arched roof
 Doom, a sentence
 Done, acted
 Dun, a kind of color
 Doft, second person of do
 Durst, dared
 Dust, small dirt
 Draft, a bill drawn
 Draugic, the act of drawing
 Drawn, pulled
 Drone, a kind of bee

xxx

F A

Ear, a part of the body
 Ere, before
 Year, a part of time
 Earth, mould
 Hearth, a fireplace
 East, a point of the compass
 Yeast, a thing to work beer
 E'aten, swallowed
 E'ton, the name of a town
 E'ater, one who eats
 Héater, a kind of iron
 Edge, sharpness
 Hedge, a kind of fence
 Elm, a kind of tree
 Helm, a rudder
 Em'inent, noted
 Im'minent, threatening
 Err, to mistake
 Her, she
 Erup'tion, a breaking out
 Irrup'tion, a breaking into
 Ewe, a female sheep
 Yew, a kind of tree
 You, yourself
 Ew'er, a jug for water
 Ure, practice
 Your, belonging to you
 Ex'ercise, labor
 Ex'orcise, to cast out devils
 Eye, the organ of sight
 I, myself
 Fain, glad
 Fane, a weathercock
 Feign, to dissemble

F U

Faint, weak
 Feint, a pretence
 Fair, beautiful
 Fare, provisions
 Far'row, to bring forth pigs
 Fur'row, rinkles, a long trench
 Feat, an action
 Feet, parts of the body
 Fel'loe, a part of a wheel
 Fel'low, a person
 File, a kind of tool
 Foil, a defeat
 Fir, a kind of tree
 Fur, a soft skin
 Flea, a biting insect
 Flee, to run away
 Flew, did fly
 Flue, a soft down
 Flour, ground corn
 Flow'er, the blossom of a plant
 Fore, placed first
 Four, a number
 Fóremast, the mast next the head
 Fóremost, first
 Forth, abroad
 Fourth, a term in numbers
 Foul, nasty
 Fowl, a bird
 Frays, quarrels
 Phrase, a mode of speech
 Frees, sets free
 Freeze, to congeal
 Frieze, a coarse cloth
 Furs, warm skins
 Furze, a prickly shrub

G R

Gábel, a tax on salt
 Gáble, a part of a house
 Gait, a manner of walking
 Gate, a kind of door
 Gall, bile
 Gaul, a Frenchman
 Goal, a starting-post
 Gauze, a thin linen
 Goes, walks
 Génius, mental powers
 Génus, a kind
 Gest'ure, carriage
 Jest'er, one who jests
 Gild, to adorn with gold, &c.
 Guild, a corporation
 Gilt, adorned with gold, &c.
 Guilt, sin
 Glaire, the white of eggs
 Glare, great brightness
 Glows, burns with heat
 Gloze, to flatter
 Gnat, a stinging insect
 Nat, Nathanael
 Gnaw, to bite
 Know, to understand
 No, not so
 Góer, one who goes
 Gore, clotted blood
 Grand'er, more grand
 Grand'eur, magnificence
 Grate, a thing to burn coals in
 Great, large
 Grater, a thing to grate with
 Great'er, larger

H E

Grays, the name of a town
 Graze, to eat grafs
 Greafe, a foft fat
 Greece, a country
 Greaves, an armour for the legs
 Grieves, doth grieve
 Groan, to figh deeply
 Grown, increafed
 Grofs, bulky
 Groufe, heath-game
 Guefs'd, did guefs
 Guest, a vifitor
 Hail, to falute
 Hale, ftrong
 Hair, a covering of the head
 Hare, a kind of animal
 Hall, a large room
 Haul, to pull
 Hal'low, to make holy
 Hol'low, empty
 Hol'la, to call out
 Hart, a kind of animal
 Heart, a part of the body
 Haw, the fruit of the thorn
 Hoe, a garden-tool
 Hough, to hamftring
 Heal, to cure
 Heel, a part of the foot
 He'll, he will
 Hear, to hearken
 Here, in this place
 Heard, did hear
 Herd, a drove

H O

Height, fpace upwards
 Hight, called
 Hew, to chop
 Hue, a color
 Hugh, a man's name
 Hew'er, one who hews
 Hure, the head of a wild beaft
 Hide, a fkin
 Hied, made hafte
 Hie, to make hafte
 High, lofty
 Higher, more high
 Hire, wages
 Ire, great anger
 Hill, a high land
 Ill, bad
 Him, that man
 Hymn, a divine fong
 Hoar, white
 Whore, a lewd woman
 Hóer, one who hoes
 Hoarfe, having a rough voice
 Horfe, a kind of animal
 Hod, a thing for mortar, &c.
 Odd, ftrange
 Hold, to keep
 Old, aged
 Hole, a hollow place
 Whole, perfect
 Hóly, religious
 Whóly, entirely
 Hoop, a part of drefs
 Whoop, to fhout

K I

xxx

Hoft, a great number
 Oaft, a thing to dry hops on
 Hour, a part of time
 Our, belonging to us
 Howl, to cry
 Owl, a kind of bird
 I'dle, lazy
 I'dol, an image
 I'dyl, an eclogue
 Ile, a part of a church
 I'll, I will
 Isle, an ifland
 Oil, the juice of olives
 Impos'tor, one who cheats
 Impos'ture, fraud
 Imp'otent, weak
 Imp'udent, shamelefs
 In, within
 Inn, a houfe of entertainment
 Ingénious, having genius
 Ingen'uous, candid
 Inténfe, vehement
 Inténts, purposes
 Jam, a conferve of fruit
 Jamb, the poft of a door
 Jew'ry, Judea
 Júry, perfons ufed on trials
 Jouft, a mock-fight
 Juft, upright
 Kill, to murder
 Kiln, a place to burn bricks in
 Kite, a bird of prey
 Quoit, an iron to play with

Knap, to bite
 Nap, a short sleep
 Knave, a rascal
 Nave, a part of a wheel
 Knead, to work dough
 Need, necessity
 Kneel, to rest on the knee
 Neal, to temper by heat
 Knell, the sound of a bell
 Nell, Eleanor
 Knew, did know
 New, fresh
 Knight, a title of honor
 Night, a part of time
 Knit, to make stockings, &c.
 Nit, the egg of a louse
 Knot, to make knots
 Not, a particle of denial
 Nott, to shear
 Know, to understand
 No, not so
 Knows, doth know
 Nose, a part of the face
 Lacks, doth lack
 Lax, loose
 Lade, to load
 Laid, placed
 Lain, did lie
 Lane, a narrow road
 Lair, the place of a wild
 Láyér, a stratum
 Laps, licks
 Lapse, a slip

Lat'in, a language
 Lat'en, brass
 Law, a rule
 Lo, behold!
 Low, mean
 Lawn, a fine linen
 Loan, a thing lent
 Lone, single
 Lead, a kind of metal
 Led, conducted
 Leaf, a part of a tree, &c.
 Lief, willingly
 Leak, to let in or out
 Leek, a kind of pot-herb
 Lear, a man's name
 Leer, an oblique view
 Lease, a contract for lands, &c.
 Leash, three of a kind
 Less'en, to make less
 Less'on, a kind of task
 Let'ice, a woman's name
 Let'tuce, a kind of salad-herb
 Lev'ee, attendance at court, &c.
 Ley'y, to raise money, &c.
 Liar, one who tells lies
 Lier, one who lies down
 Lyre, a musical instrument
 Lick'erish, nice
 Lick'orice, a sweet root
 Lieu, place
 Lu, a game at cards
 Lighter, a kind of boat
 Loit'er, to idle away time

Limb, a member
 Limn, to paint
 Line, a string
 Loin, a joint of veal, &c.
 Links, joins together
 Lynx, a spotted beast
 Load, a burden
 Low'd, did low
 Loam, a rich earth
 Loom, a weaver's frame
 Loath, unwilling
 Lothe, to dislike
 Loch, a lake
 Lock, a thing to fasten with
 Look, a view
 Luck, fortune
 Loose, to slacken
 Lose, to suffer loss
 Lore, learning
 Lower, more low
 Made, did make
 Maid, a virgin
 Mail, a kind of armor
 Male, the he of creatures
 Main, chief
 Mane, a part of a horse
 Maize, Indian wheat
 Maze, a labyrinth
 Mall, a wooden hammer
 Maul, to beat
 Mole, a little animal
 Man'ner, a form
 Man'or, a jurisdiction

M I

Mare, a kind of animal
 Máyor, a magistrate
 Marsh, a wet ground
 Mash, to bruise
 Marsh'al, to range
 Mar'tial, warlike
 Mart'en, a kind of bird
 Mart'in, a man's name
 Mead, a sweet liquor
 Mede, a native of Media
 Meed, a reward
 Mean, low
 Mien, aspect
 Meat, food
 Meet, fit
 Mete, to measure
 Med'al, an ancient coin
 Med'dle, to interpose
 Med'dler, a busybody
 Med'lar, a kind of fruit
 Mess'age, an errand
 Mess'age, a house
 Met'al, a kind of substance
 Met'tle, spirit
 Méteor, a fiery body
 Méter, one who measures
 Métre, poetry
 Mewl, to cry as a child
 Mule, a kind of animal
 Mews, doth mew
 Muse, to ponder
 Might, power
 Mite, a small insect
 Mighty, powerful
 Mity, having mites

P A

Mile, a measure
 Moil, to drudge
 Miner, a worker in mines
 Minor, one under age
 Miss'al, a massbook
 Miss'ile, thrown
 Moan, to lament
 Mown, cut down
 Moat, a ditch
 Motè, a particle of dust
 More, greater
 Mower, one who mows
 Nával, relating to ships
 Nável, a part of the body
 Naught, bad
 Nought, nothing
 Nay, not
 Neigh, to make a noise like a horse
 Near, nigh
 Ne'er, never
 Oar, a thing to row with
 O'er, over
 Ore, metal unrefined
 Of, concerning
 Off, from
 One, the first in number
 Won, did win
 Or'der, method
 Or'dure, dung
 Pail, a wooden vessel
 Pale, whitish
 Pain, torment
 Pane, a square of glass

P I

xxxiii

Pair, to couple
 Pare, to cut off
 Páyer, one who pays
 Pear, a kind of fruit
 Pal'ace, a royal house
 Pal'las, the name of a goddess
 Pal'ate, a taste
 Pal'ette, a painter's board
 Pal'let, a little bed
 Pall, a kind of cloak
 Paul, a man's name
 Pan'el, a square of wainscot
 Pan'nel, a kind of saddle
 Past'or, a shepherd
 Past'ure, land for grazing
 Pátience, endurance
 Pátients, sick persons
 Pause, a stop
 Paws, the feet of beasts
 Peace, quiet
 Piece, a part
 Peak, a top of a thing
 Pique, a grudge
 Peal, a ring of bells
 Peel, a rind
 Peer, a nobleman
 Pier, a part of a bridge
 Pen'cil, a thing to write with
 Pen'file, hanging
 Pílate, a man's name
 Pilot, one who steers a ship
 Pint, a liquid measure
 Point, a sharp end

xxxiv P R

Place, a situation
 Plai^{ce}, a kind of fish
 Plaid, a kind of stuff
 Play'd, did play
 Plain, even
 Plane, a kind of tool
 Plait, a fold
 Plate, wrought silver
 Pleas, excuses
 Please, to delight
 Plum, a kind of fruit
 Plumb, a leaden weight
 Poach, to boil slightly
 Porch, an entrance to a house
 Pole, a long stick
 Poll, the head
 Poor, having want
 Pore, to look near
 Pour, to fall heavily
 Power, authority
 Pop'lar, a kind of tree
 Pop'ular, much liked
 Pop'ulace, the common people
 Pop'ulous, full of people
 Por^{ti}on, a share
 Pó^{ti}on, a draught
 Póster, a courier
 Pos^{tu}re, a position
 Prac^{ti}ce, use
 Prac^{ti}se, to exercise
 Praise, to commend
 Prays, doth pray
 Preys, plunders
 Prawn, a small shellfish
 Prone, inclined

R A

Pray, to beseech
 Prey, a booty
 Pre^{ce}dent, an example
 Pres^{id}ent, one who presides
 Precent^{or}, the leader in a choir
 Present^{er}, one who bestows a be-
 nefice
 Pres^{en}ce, a being present
 Pres^{en}ts, gifts
 Pres^{er}, one who presses
 Press^{ure}, weight
 Pride, haughtiness
 Pried, searched into
 Prier, one who pries
 Prior, former
 Pries, searches into
 Prize, to value
 Prin^{ci}pal, chief
 Prin^{ci}ple, a first cause
 Profit, gain
 Proph^{et}, one who prophesies
 Pshaw, a word of contempt
 Shaw, a small wood
 Puff, a blast of wind
 Pugh, a word of dislike
 Pus, matter from a sore
 Pufs, a cat
 Quean, a worthless woman
 Queen, the wife of a king
 Rab^{bet}, a joint in carpentry
 Rab^{bit}, a furry animal
 Rad^{ish}, a kind of root
 Red^{dish}, somewhat red

R H

Rains, falls as rain
 Reigns, rules as a king
 Reins, parts of a bridle
 Ra^{ise}, to lift up
 Rays, beams of light
 Raze, to destroy
 Ra^{isin}, a dried grape
 Réason, a cause
 Rap, to strike smartly
 Wrap, to fold together
 Rap^{ine}, plunder
 Rap^{ping}, knocking
 Wrap^{ping}, folding up
 Rázor, a tool to shave with
 Rázure, a scratch
 Read, perused
 Red, a kind of color
 Read, to peruse
 Rede, counsel
 Reed, a kind of plant
 Reck, to regard
 Wreck, to destroy
 Reek, to smoke
 Wreak, to exercise
 Re^{gi}men, diet
 Re^{gi}ment, a body of soldiers
 Rest, to lean on
 Wrest, to force
 Retch, to vomit
 Wretch, a worthless person
 Rhône, the name of a river
 Roan, a kind of color
 Rhyme, poetry
 Rime, hoar-frost

S A

Rice, a sort of grain
 Rise, an increase
 Rig'ger, one who rigs
 Rig'or, severity
 Right, true
 Rite, a ceremony
 Wright, a workman
 Write, to express in writing
 Ring, to tinkle
 Wring, to twist
 Road, a way
 Rode, did ride
 Row'd, did row
 Roe, a kind of animal
 Row, a set of trees
 Roes, a kind of animals
 Rose, a sweet flower
 Rows, things in a line
 Rome, the name of a city
 Room, space
 Roam, to ramble
 Rote, memory
 Wrote, did write
 Wrought, manufactured
 Rough, uneven
 Ruff, a kind of ornament
 Rues, repents
 Rufe, cunning
 Rung, sounded
 Wrung, twisted
 Rye, a sort of grain
 Wry, crooked
 Sab'aoth, hosts
 Sab'bath, Sunday

S H

Sail, a part of a ship
 Sale, the act of selling
 Sane, healthy
 Seine, the name of a river
 Sat'ire, keen language
 Sat'yr, a sylvan god
 Sáver, one who saves
 Sáviour, Christ
 Sávor, a taste
 Saw, beheld
 Sew, to work with a needle
 So, thus
 Sow, to scatter seed
 Scene, a part of a play
 Sean, a kind of net
 Seen, beheld
 Scent, smell
 Sent, did send
 Scill'y, the name of an island
 Sill'y, simple
 Sea, the ocean
 See, to observe
 Seam, a scar
 Seem, to appear
 Sear, to burn
 Seer, one who sees
 Seas, great waters
 Sees, doth see
 Seize, to lay hold of
 Seignior, an emperor
 Sénior, elder
 Shoar, to clip
 Sheer, pure
 Shire, a county

S U

xxxv

Sice, fix
 Sighs, deep sobs
 Size, bulk
 Sigher, one who sighs
 Sire, a father
 Sign, a token
 Sine, a geometrical line
 Sloe, a small four fruit
 Slow, dull
 Soar, to rise high
 Sore, a tender place
 Sower, one who sows
 Soar'd, did soar
 Sord, a grassy turf
 Sword, a kind of weapon
 Sole, a part of a shoe
 Soul, spirit
 Some, a part
 Sum, the amount
 Son, a male child
 Sun, the cause of light
 Soon, quickly
 Swoon, to faint
 Stair, a step
 Stare, an earnest look
 Steal, to take by theft
 Steel, to harden
 Stile, steps into a field
 Style, a manner of writing
 Stood, did stand
 Stud, a place for horses
 Stoop, to bend down
 Stupe, to foment
 Su'ble, artful
 Sut'tle, the neat weight

Subt'ler, more subtle
 Sut'ler, one who sells provisions
 Suc'cour, help
 Suck'er, a young shoot
 Súer, one who entreats
 Sure, certain
 Súitor, a lover
 Sútüre, a juncture of wounds
 Tacks, small nails
 Tax, a rate
 Tail, an end of a thing
 Tale, a story
 Taint, an infection
 Teint, a color
 Tare, an allowance in weight
 Tear, to rend
 Taw, a marble
 To, unto
 Toe, a part of the foot
 Tow, hemp dressed
 Team, a farmer's waggon
 Teem, to abound
 Tear, water from the eye
 Tier, a row of guns
 Ten'or, a purport
 Ten'ure, a condition of holding
 Terce, a kind of vessel
 Terse, smooth
 Their, belonging to them
 There, in that place
 Throne, a seat of state
 Thrown, cast
 Thyme, a kind of herb
 Time, a day, &c.
 Tide, a flux of the sea
 Tied, bound

Told, related
 Toll'd, did toll
 To, unto
 Too, likewise
 Two, a couple
 Tray, an utensil
 Trey, a three at cards, &c
 Vail, to cover
 Vale, a valley
 Vain, fruitless
 Vane, a weathercock
 Vein, a tube for the blood
 Val'ley, a low place
 Val'ue, worth
 Vial or Phial, a bottle
 Viol, an instrument
 Wade, to go in water
 Waid, crushed
 Wail, to lament
 Wale, a rising part
 Whale, a very large fish
 Wain, a waggon
 Wane, a decrease
 Waist, a part of the body
 Waste, to consume
 Wait, to stay
 Weight, heaviness
 Wall, a fence of bricks, &c.
 Wawl, to cry as a cat
 Ware, merchandise
 Wear, to put on
 Were, plural of was
 Where, in what place
 Way, a road
 Whey, a kind of be
 Weak, feeble
 Week, seven days

Weal, prosperity
 Weel, a kind of trap
 Wheal, a pustule
 Wheel, a round body
 Wean, totake from
 Ween, to think
 Weath'er, a state of the air
 Weth'er, a gelded sheep
 Wheth'er, which of two
 Wen, a fleshy excrescence
 When, at what time
 Wet, rainy
 Whet, to sharpen
 Which, this or that
 Witch, a cunning woman
 While, as long as
 Wile, a trick
 Whine, to moan
 Wine, a kind of liquor
 Whist, a game at cards
 Wist, knew
 Whit, a bit
 Wit, quickness of fancy
 White, pale
 Wight, a person
 Whith'er, to what place
 With'er, to fade
 Wood, timber
 Wou'd, would
 Wrath, anger
 Roth, angry
 Rath, to fold
 the, to distort
 m, spun wool
 earn, to grieve



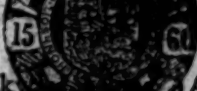
THE NEW SPELLING DICTIONARY,

TEACHING

To Write and Pronounce the ENGLISH TONGUE
With Ease and Propriety.

a. for Adjective : *ad.* for Adverb : *conj.* for Conjunction : *intj.* for Interjection :
part. for Participle : *pr.* for Preposition : *pret.* for Preterite : *s.* for Substantive :
pron. for Pronoun : *v.* for Verb : *a.* for Verb Active : *v. n.* for Verb Neuter.

ABA



ABD

ABA'CK, *ad.* back, backward
Ab'acot, *s.* a kind of old door
Ab'acus, *s.* an old kind of desk or table, the highest member of a column
Abad'don, *s.* a name given to the devil or satan
Abaft, *ad.* towards the stern from a ship's head
Abaisance, *s.* obeisance, a bow, a courtesy, respect
Abal'ienate, *v. a.* to transfer to another person
Aban'don, *v. a.* to forsake, desert, give up, quit
Aban'doned, *part. a.* forsaken, deserted, wicked
Abase, *v. a.* to bring low, humble, cast down
Abased, *part.* brought low, humbled, disgraced
Abasement, *s.* the act of humbling, a low estate
Abash, *v. a.* to put to the blush, confound, perplex
Abashed, *part.* put out of countenance, confused
Abashment, *s.* astonishment, confusion, shame
Abate, *v.* to decrease, lessen, diminish, lower, sink
Abated, *part.* lessened, lowered, taken off
Abatement, *s.* a sum abated, an allowance

Abb, *s.* the yarn of a weaver's shoot, a wool
Ab'ba, *s.* father, a Scriptural word for father
Ab'bacy, *s.* the rights and possessions of an abbot
Ab'bess, *s.* the governess of a nunnery [of monks
Ab'bey or Ab'by, *s.* the residence of an abbot or
Ab'bot, *s.* the head of a society of monks
Abbréviate, *v. a.* to shorten, abridge, cut off
Abbreviation, *s.* the act or art of shortening
Abbréviator, *s.* one who shortens or abridges
Abbréviation, *s.* an abridgment, a letter for a word
Ab'dest, *s.* a Mahometan purification by washing
Ab'dicate, *v. a.* to resign, give up, quit, leave
Abdication, *s.* a resignation, a giving up of right
Ab'ditive, *a.* hiding, that has the power of hiding
Abdomen, *s.* the lower or big part of the belly
Abdominal, *a.* belonging to the lower belly
Abdominous, *a.* paunchbellied, unwieldy, large
Abduce, *v. a.* to separate, draw away, pull back
Abducent, *a.* drawing or pulling back or away

Abduc'tion, *f.* the act of drawing back or away
Abduc'tor, *f.* a muscle, any muscle that contracts
Abecedarian, *f.* one who teaches the alphabet
Abecedary, *a.* relating to or having the alphabet
Abéd, *ad.* in bed, on the bed
Aber'rance, *f.* a wandering from, a deviation
Aber'rant or **Aber'ring**, *a.* going wrong or astray
Aberration, *f.* the act of wandering, a deviation
Abét, *v. a.* to encourage, help, support, set on
Abet'ment, *f.* encouragement, aid, help, support
Abet'tor, *f.* one who aids or encourages another
Abey'ance, *f.* the expectation of a reversion, hope
Abhór, *v. a.* to detest, hate, loathe, dislike much
Abhor'red, *part.* detested, hated very much
Abhor'rence, *f.* detestation, aversion, great hatred
Abhor'rent, *a.* inconsistent with, detesting, odious
Abhor'rer, *f.* one who abhors, a hater, a detester
Ab'ib, *f.* the first month of the Jewish year
Abide, *v.* abide, *part.* abiding, *part.* to stay in a place, dwell, bear, support
Abiding, *part.* continuing; *f.* continuance, stay
Ab'ject, *a.* mean, worthless, wretched, low, vile
Abjection, **Ab'jectness**, *f.* a meanness, a vileness
Ab'jectly, *ad.* meanly, wretchedly, basely
Abil'ity, *f.* power, capacity, skill [a will
Abintest'ate, *a.* inheriting to one who died without
Ab'jugate, *v. a.* to unyoke, set free, set at liberty
Abjuration, *f.* the act of abjuring, a forswearing
Abjüre, *v. a.* to reject upon oath, to quit religion
Ablactation, *f.* a weaning a child, a kind of grafting
Ablaqueate, *v. a.* to lay bare the roots of trees
Ablation, *f.* the act of taking away, a removal
Ab'lative, *a.* the last of the cases of Latin nouns
Ab'le, *a.* having power, capable of doing, strong
Ablebodied, *a.* strong of body, powerful, robust
Ab'legate, *v. a.* to send abroad on public business
Ab'leness, *f.* force, power, strength, sufficiency
Ab'lepsy, *f.* a want or loss of sight, inadvertence
Ab'ler, *a.* having more power, skill, or learning

Ab'lurition, *f.* very riotous living, prodigality
Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let, to let or put out to hire
Ab'luent, *a.* washing off, from or away, cleansing
Ablution, *f.* the act of cleansing or washing
Ab'negate, *v. a.* to deny, disown, refuse
Abnegation, *f.* a positive denial, a renunciation
Abnédation, *f.* a cutting excrescences from trees
Abnor'mity, *f.* deformity, irregularity
Abnor'mous, *a.* out of rule or order, irregular
Abóard, *ad.* in a ship, safe, secure, at ease
Abóde, *f.* an habitation, stay, continuance, delay
Abóde, *v. a.* to prognosticate, foreshow, foretell
Abódement, *f.* a secret anticipation, a presage
Abol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, repeal, make void
Abol'isher, *f.* a person that abolishes or destroys
Abol'ishment, **Aboli'tion**, *f.* the act of repealing
Abom'inable, *a.* detestable, hateful, abhorred, vile
Abom'inableness, *f.* very bad or wicked behaviour
Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely, exceedingly, very
Abom'inate, *v. a.* to hate, loathe, abhor, detest
Abomination, *f.* an object of hatred, a pollution
Abori'gines, *f. pl.* the first inhabitants of a place
Abórtion, **Abórtment**, *f.* a miscarriage in women
Abórtive, *a.* untimely, unsuccessful; *f.* a vellum
Abóve, *pr.* higher, more, beyond; *ad.* overhead
Above board, *ad.* without reserve or artifice
Abovecited, *a.* cited before, mentioned before
Above'ground, *ad.* alive, living, not in the grave
Abovementioned, *a.* mentioned above or before
Abóund, *v. n.* to have or be in plenty
Abóund'ing, *part. a.* plentiful, increasing [way
Abóut, *pr.* near to, concerning; *ad.* around, every
Abracadab'ra, *f.* a superstitious charm against agues
Abráde, *v. a.* to rub or scrape off, to grate
Abréast, *ad.* side by side, close together
Abridge, *v. a.* to contract, shorten, deprive
Abridged, *part.* shortened, deprived of
Abridg'er, *f.* a person that shortens or contracts
Abridg'ment, *f.* a work abridged or shortened

Abroach, *ad.* in readiness to run or come out
Abroad, *ad.* out, out of doors, in another country
Abrogate, *v. a.* to repeal, annul, abolish
Abrogation, *f.* the act of repealing [nested
Abrupt, *a.* sudden, hasty, broken, rough, uncon-
Abruption, *f.* a violent and sudden separation
Abruptly, *ad.* suddenly, unseasonably, roughly
Abruptness, *f.* great haste, suddenness, roughness
Ab'scess, *f.* a swelling containing matter, a tumor
Ab'scind, *v. a.* to cut off, pare off, rend off or away
Ab'scission, *f.* the act of cutting or rending off
Ab'scond, *v. n.* to hide one's self, go off, disappear
Ab'sence, *f.* a being absent, distance, inattention
Ab'sent, *a.* not present, lost in thought, from home
Ab'sent, *v. n.* to keep away, keep off, withdraw
Absentée or **Absent'er**, *f.* a person who absents himself, or does not attend
Absist, *v. n.* to stand or leave off, quit, remove
Absolve, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, acquit, finish
Ab'sol'ved, *part.* pardoned, forgiven, acquitted
Ab'solute, *a.* not limited, arbitrary, complete
Ab'solutely, *ad.* positively, arbitrarily, completely
Ab'soluteness, *f.* positiveness, arbitrary power, per-
Ab'solution, *f.* forgiveness, a pardoning [section
Ab'solatory, *a.* tending to absolve or acquit
Ab'sonant, **Ab'sonous**, *a.* absurd, foolish, harsh
Ab'sonate, *v. a.* to shun, avoid, dislike, detest
Absorb, *v. a.* absorbed, *pret.* absorbed, absorpt,
part. to suck up, swallow up, devour
Absorbent, *a.* sucking up, drying up, imbibing
Absorption, *f.* the act of swallowing up, a waste
Abstain, *v. n.* to forbear, refrain, deny one's self
Abstémious, **Ab'stinent**, *a.* temperate, sober, mo-
Abstémiously, *ad.* temperately, soberly [derate
Abstémiousness, *f.* temperateness, sobriety
Abstén'sion, *f.* the act of holding or keeping off
Absterge or **Absterse**, *v. a.* to cleanse, to wipe off
Abster'gent or **Abster'sive**, *a.* cleansing, scouring
Abster'sion, *f.* the act of cleansing or wiping
Ab'stinance, *f.* a refraining from, temperance

Abstract, *v. a.* to separate, remove, shorten, take
Ab'stract, *f.* an abridgment or epitome of a work
Ab'stract, *a.* abstracted, separated, pure
Abstract'ed, *part. a.* separated, abstruse, absent
Abstract'edly, **Ab'stract'ly**, *ad.* simply, by itself
Abstract'edness, *f.* an abstracted state [absence
Ab'straction, *f.* a disregard of worldly objects,
Ab'strúse, *a.* difficult, hard, hidden, obscure, dark
Ab'strúsely, *ad.* obscurely, not plainly, darkly
Ab'strúseness, **Ab'strú'sity**, *f.* difficulty, obscurity
Ab'stúme, *v. a.* to destroy, spend, waste, consume
Ab'súrd, *a.* contrary to reason, foolish, ridiculous
Ab'súrd'ity, *f.* unreasonableness, foolishness, folly
Ab'súrd'ly, *ad.* unreasonably, foolishly, simply
Ab'súrd'ness, *f.* absurdity, impropriety, stupidity
Abun'dance, *f.* great plenty, great numbers, &c.
Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful, abounding with or in
Abun'dantly, *ad.* plentifully, perfectly, fully
Abúse, *v. a.* to treat or use ill, revile, impose on
Abúse, *f.* the ill use of any thing, injury, affront
Abúsed, *part.* used ill, treated roughly, reviled
Abúser, *f.* one that uses another person, &c. ill
Abú'sive, *a.* conveying abuse, offensive, bad, rude
Abú'sively, *ad.* in an abusive manner, rudely
Abú'siveness, *f.* ill usage, bad language, rudeness
Abút, *v. r.* to border upon, join, terminate
Abut'ment, *f.* that which joins to another thing
Abur'tals, *f. pl.* buttings and boundings, limits
Aby'rm or **Aby'rs**, *f.* a bottomless pit, a gulf, hell
Académian, **Académ'ic**, **Académ'ician**, **Acad'e-**
mist, *f.* a student at, or member of, an academy
Académ'ical, *a.* of or belonging to an academy
Acad'emy, *f.* a school of liberal arts and sciences
Acanácious, *a.* prickly, sharp, pointed, rough
Acanth'us, *f.* the herb E's foot
Acatale'tic, *f.* a verse with complete syllables
Acatale'ptic, *a.* very mysterious, incomprehensible
Accéde, *v. n.* to come near to, join, agree, com-
Accé'serate, *v. a.* to hasten or quicken [ply with
Accel'erate, *part.* hastened, increased in motion

Accélération, *f.* a hastening or quickening, haste
 Accend, *v. a.* to light, kindle, set on fire
 Accension, *f.* the act of kindling or firing, flame
 Accent, *v. a.* to note the accent, to mark [voice
 Ac'cent, *f.* a mark on a word, a modulation of the
 Accentuation, *f.* a due placing of the accent, stress
 Accept, *v. a.* to take, admit, receive favorably
 Ac'ceptable, *a.* pleasing, agreeable, seasonable, fit
 Ac'ceptably, *ad.* seasonably, fitly, pleasingly
 Acceptance, *f.* reception, a taking in good part
 Acceptation, Accep'tion, *f.* acceptance, the mean-
 Acceptor, *f.* one who accepts [ing of a word
 Acceptilation, *f.* the owed remission of a debt
 Accès, *f.* admission, approach, addition, paroxysm
 Ac'cessary, *f.* an abettor; *a.* contributing, adding
 Access'ible, *a.* that may be come at, to, or near
 Acces'sion, *f.* the act of arriving at, an addition
 Ac'cessory, *a.* adding or joining to, helping, aiding
 Ac'cidence, *f.* the first rudiments or principles
 Ac'cident, *f.* a property of a thing, what happens
 Accident'al, *a.* casual, happening by chance
 Accident'ally, *ad.* by chance, unexpectedly, oddly
 Accip'ient, *f.* a receiver; *a.* receiving, accepting
 Accite, *v. a.* to call for or upon, send for, summon
 Accláim, Acclamation, *f.* a shout of applause, ap-
 Accliv'ity, *f.* the ascent of a hill, &c. [probation
 Accéloy, *v. a.* to stuff, satiate, surfeit, cloy
 Accóil, *v. n.* to bustle about, be in a hurry, crowd
 Accom'modable, *a.* that may be fitted or applied
 Accom'modate, *v. a.* to suit, fit, supply, reconcile
 Accom'modate, *a.* suited, fitted, adapted
 Accom'modated, *part.* suited, supplied, made up
 Accommodation, *f.* an adjusting, a convenience
 Accompanied, *part.* attended by, attended with
 Accompaniment, *f.* the act of going along with
 Accompany, *v. a.* to join with, to go along with
 Accom'plice, *f.* a partaker, partner, associate, ally
 Accom'plish, *v. a.* to finish, effect, fulfil, adorn
 Accom'plished, *part. a.* completed, effected, elegant

Accom'plisher, *j.* one who completes or adorns
 Accom'plishment, *f.* a completion. *In the plural*
 Accom'plishments, *acquirements in learning, arts,*
 Accompt, *f.* a reckoning, calculation, bill [&c.
 Accompt'ant, *f.* a reckoner, computer, calculator
 Accord, *f.* agreement, consent, harmony, union
 Accord, *v.* to suit with, agree, unite, tune
 Accordance, *f.* agreement, conformity, friendship
 Accordant, *a.* willing, agreeable, consenting
 According, *pr.* agreeable to, in compliance with
 Accordingly, *ad.* agreeably, consequently, suite-
 Accost, *v. a.* to address, speak to first, salute [bly
 Accostable, *a.* easy of access, free, friendly
 Account, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, esteem, think
 Account, *f.* a regard, reckoning, rank, narrative
 Accountable, *a.* subject to an account, answerable
 Account'ed, *part.* reckoned, valued, esteemed, im-
 Accou'ple, *v. a.* to join or link together [puted
 Accou'tre, *v. a.* to equip, attire, dress, furnish
 Accoutrements, *f. pl.* equipage, dress, trappings
 Accre'tion, *f.* a growing to another, an increase
 Accrue, *v. n.* to arise, come, be added [meals
 Accubation, *f.* the ancient posture of leaning at
 Accumulate, *v. a.* to heap together, pile up, add
 Accumulated, *part.* heaped up, increased, added
 Accumulation, *f.* an heaping up, heap, increase
 Accumulative, *a.* that heaps up, increases or adds
 Accumulator, *f.* one that accumulates [care
 Ac'curacy, Ac'curateness, *f.* exactness, nicety,
 Ac'curate, *a.* exact, curious, nice, nicely done
 Ac'curately, *ad.* exactly, nicely, correctly, well
 Accurse, *v. a.* to doom to misery, devote, curse
 Accursed, *part. a.* cursed, excommunicated
 Accus'able, *a.* blamable, that may be censured
 Accus'ation, *f.* a complaint, charge of some crime
 Accus'ative, *a.* the fourth case used in grammar
 Accusatory, *a.* containing a charge, blaming
 Accuse, *v. a.* to censure, charge, impeach, blame
 Accused, *part.* charged with a crime, censured

Accuser, *f.* one who brings a charge, endicts, &c.
 Accus'tom, *v. a.* to use one's self to a thing, to use
 Accus'tomably, Accus'tomarily, *ad.* usually, often
 Accus'tomary, *a.* customary, usual, common, gene-
 Accus'tomed, *part. a.* usual, used, frequented [ral
 Ace, *f.* an unit on cards or dice, spot, mere trifle
 Aceph'alous, *a.* wanting a head, poor, low
 Acerb, *a.* bitter, sharp, sour, rough, harsh, severe
 Acerb'ate, *v. a.* to make bitter or sour
 Acerb'ity, *f.* roughness, sourness, harshness
 Acer'vate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, increase, add
 Aces'cent, *a.* tending to sourness, sharp, tart, keen
 Acetose, Acetous, *a.* four like vinegar, sharp, tart
 Ach or Ache, *f.* a continued pain in any part, pain
 Ache, *v.* to give or be in continued pain, to pain
 Achie've, *v. a.* to do, perform, act, obtain, finish
 Achie'ved, *part.* done, performed, completed, ended
 Achie'vement, *f.* a deed, performance, escutcheon
 Achie'ver, *f.* one who achieves, does or performs
 A'cid, *a.* sour, sharp, like vinegar; *f.* any thing
 Acid'ity, A'cidness, *f.* sharpness, sourness [sour
 Acid'ulate, *v. a.* to tinge with acids, to make four
 Ackn'owledge, *v. a.* to confess, own, grant, requite
 Ackn'owledged, *part.* owned, believed, declared
 Ackn'owledging, *part. a.* confessing, grateful for
 Ackn'owledgment, *f.* a confession, owning, return
 Ac'me, *f.* the height or top of a thing, head, crisis
 Acol'othist, *f.* a servitor to a mass-priest, a deacon
 Ac'onite, *f.* wolf's bane, a poisonous herb, poison
 A'corn, *f.* the seed or fruit of an oak
 Acous'tics, *f. pl.* the science or theory of sounds,
 medicines or instruments used to help hearing
 Acquaint, *v. a.* to inform, make known, declare
 Acquaintance, *f.* familiarity, knowledge, fellow-
 ship, a friend, a person with whom we converse
 Acquainted, *part. a.* informed, familiar, versed
 Acquis't or Acquis't, *f.* acquisition, a thing gained
 Acquis'ce, *v. n.* to submit to, yield, comply with
 Acquis'cence, *f.* consent, compliance, submission

Acquirable, *a.* that may be acquired, attainable
 Acquire, *v. a.* to gain, get, attain, purchase
 Acquired, *part.* gained, gotten, attained
 Acquirement, Acquis'ition, *f.* attainment, gain
 Acquirer, *f.* one who acquires, one who attains
 Acquis'itive, *a.* that is acquired, gained or obtained
 Acquit, *v. a.* to discharge, free from, clear
 Acquit'ment, *f.* the act of acquitting or freeing
 Acquit'tal, *f.* a deliverance, discharge, release
 Acquis'tance, *f.* a receipt for debt, &c.
 Ac'ras'y, *f.* an indisposition from a relaxation
 A'cre, *f.* a piece of land containing 40 perches
 long and 4 broad, or 4840 square yards [pungent
 A'cid, *a.* of a hot biting taste, hot, bitter, sharp,
 Acrim'orious, *a.* sharp, corrosive, tart, austere
 Ac'rimony, *f.* sharpness, tartness, illnature
 Ac'ritude, Ac'rit'y, *f.* an acrid taste, &c. austerity
 Acroam'atical, *a.* belonging to deep learning
 Acron'ical, *a.* rising or setting at sunset
 Acro'ss, *ad.* crosswise, athwart, over, upon
 Acros'tic, *f.* a kind of poem whose initial letters
 form the name of some person or thing [play
 Act, *v. a.* to do, perform, imitate, move, decree,
 Act, *f.* a deed, exploit, action, decree, division, ju-
 Act'ed, *part.* done, performed, represented [billee
 Ac'tion, *f.* a thing done, deed, battle, suit at law
 Ac'tionable, *a.* punishable by or according to law
 Ac'tionary, Ac'tionist, *f.* a holder of public stock
 Ac'tiontaking, *a.* quarrellsome, litigious
 Act'ive, *a.* that acts, quick, nimble, lively, brisk
 Act'ively, *ad.* nimbly, in a nimble manner
 Act'iveness, Act'iv'ity, *f.* quickness, nimbleness
 Act'or, *f.* a man that acts on a stage, doer, agent
 Act'ress, *f.* a woman who acts or does, an agent
 Act'ual, *a.* really in act, real, certain, positive
 Act'ually, *ad.* really, verily, truly, certainly, indeed
 Act'uary, *f.* a register or clerk of a court [excite
 Act'uate, *v. a.* to put into action, stir up, move,
 Act'uated, *part.* moved, driven on, excited

Ac'uate, *v. a.* to make sharp, sharpen, point
 Acúleate, *a.* prickly, having a sting or sharp point
 Acúmen; *f.* sharpness, quickness of intellects
 Acúminate, *v. a.* to sharpen at the point, to point
 Acúminated, *part.* sharp-pointed, improved
 Acúte, *a.* sharp-pointed, sharp, keen, subtle, ready
 Azúte, *f.* an accent in grammar, marked thus
 ('), to show when the voice ought to be raised,
 a high or shrill note [ously
 Acútelý, *ad.* sharply, keenly, quickly, ingeni-
 Acútehefs, *f.* sharpness, subtleness, quickness
 Ad'age, *f.* a proverb, an old or common saying
 Adágio, *f.* a mark or sign of slow time; *a.* slow
 Ad'amant, *f.* a diamond, very hard stone, loadstone
 Adamantéan, *a.* extremely hard, impenetrable
 Adamant'inc, *a.* made of or like adamant, hard
 Ad'amites, *f. pl.* heretics who assembled naked
 Adápt, *v. a.* to suit, make fit, adjust, apply, join
 Adaptation, Adap'tion, *f.* the act of fitting or suit-
 Adapt'ness, *f.* fitness, suitability, adjustment [ing
 Add, *v. a.* to join or put to, increase, number up
 Adde'cimate, *v. a.* to take tithes, to value tithes
 Addéem, *v. a.* to deem, esteem; account, reckon
 Ad'der, *f.* a serpent, a kind of poisonous serpent
 Ad'dible, *a.* that may be added, joined or increased
 Ad'dice, Adz or Adze, *f.* a tool, a cooper's ax
 Addict, *v. a.* to devote, dedicate, give up, apply
 Addict'ed, *part.* given up to, devoted, fond of
 Addict'edness, Addic'tion, *f.* fondness
 Addit'ament, *f.* a thing added, an addition made
 Addit'ion, *f.* an adding to, act of adding, in-
 crease, advantage, rule for adding sums together
 Addit'ional, *a.* that is or may be added, further
 Ad'dle, *v. a.* to make brim, corrupt, earn, get
 Ad'dle, *a.* rotten, bad, barren, empty; *f.* dry lees
 Ad'dlepaté, *a.* empty-headed, weak, silly, stupid
 Ad'drés, *v. a.* to speak or write to, begin, pray
 Ad'drésé, *f.* a speech, prayer, dexterity, direction
 Ad'drésér, *f.* one who speaks or writes to others

Addúce, *v. a.* to draw to, bring in, alledge, assign
 Addúlce, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet or nice
 Ademp'tion, *f.* the act of taking away or revoking
 Adépt, *f.* a person well skilled in an art, an artist
 Adépt, *a.* completely skilled, skilful, well versed
 Ad'équate, *a.* proportionate, equal, even, just
 Ad'équately, *ad.* in proportion, justly, fitly, duly
 Ad'équateness, *f.* fitness, propriety, proportion
 Adfect'ed, *a.* consisting of different powers
 Adhére, *v. n.* to stick close, to take part with
 Adhérence, *f.* attachment, a sticking to, union
 Adhérent, *a.* united with or to, sticking close to
 Adhérent or Adhérer, *f.* a follower, a favorer
 Adhésion, *f.* the act of sticking or cleaving to
 Adhésive, *a.* sticking to, tenacious, clammy
 Adhésiveness, *f.* an adhesive quality
 Adhib'it, *v. a.* to apply, make use of, admit, take
 Adjacency, *f.* that which is adjacent, a nearness
 Adjacent, *a.* lying close to, near, bordering upon
 Adiaph'orous, *a.* neutral, indifferent, similar
 Adiaph'ory, *f.* neutrality, equality, likeness
 Adjec'tion, *f.* the act of adding, a thing added
 Ad'jective, *a.* that is added, a word added to a
 substantive to denote some property, &c. of it
 Ad'jectively, *ad.* in the manner of an adjective
 Adieu, *ad.* farewell; for à Dieu je vous commende
 Adjoin, *v.* to join to, be or lie near, add to
 Adjoin'ing, *part.* lying close to, adding
 Adjourn, *v. a.* to put off, postpone, defer
 Adjourn'ment, *f.* a putting off for a time, a delay
 Ad'ipose, Ad'ipous, *a.* fat, greasy, unctuous, oily
 A'dit, *f.* an entrance into a pit or mine, access
 Adjúde, *v. a.* to judge, decree, pass sentence, give
 Adjúde'd, *part.* determined, decreed, given
 Adjúde'ment, *f.* the act of adjudging or awarding
 Adjúdicaté, *v. a.* to determine by law, to adjudge
 Adjúgate, *v. a.* to yoke or join together, to unite
 Adjunct, *f.* something joined to another thing
 Adjunct'ion, *f.* the act of joining, the thing joined

ADM

Adjuration, *f.* the tendering or taking of an oath
Adjure, *v. a.* to tender an oath, charge in God's name strictly and earnestly, command, enjoin
Adjust, *v. a.* to fit, adapt, settle, set right
Adjusting, **Adjustment**, *f.* a regulation, a setting in order, a setting right, disposition, order
Adjutant, *f.* a kind of military officer, an helper
Adjute, *v. a.* to help, assist, promote, forward
Adjutor, *f.* a helper, assistant, promoter, advancer
Adjutory, *a.* helping, assisting, advancing
Adlegation, *f.* a joint embassy [mentions
Admeasurement, *f.* a measuring or taking of di-
Administer, *v.* to give, conduce, supply, govern
Administration, *f.* the act of administering, rule
Administrátor, *f.* a man that administers or rules
Administratrix, *f.* a woman that administers [ble
Admirable, *a.* to be admired, rare, wonderful, no-
Admirableness, *f.* a quality raising admiration
Admirably, *ad.* wonderfully, excellently, very
Admiral, *f.* a principal sea-officer
Admiralship, *f.* the office or duty of an admiral
Admiralty, *f.* the supreme naval power or office for settling maritime affairs
Admiration, *f.* astonishment, wonder, esteem
Admire, *v. a.* to regard, wonder at, esteem, value
Admired, *part.* regarded, esteemed, valued, loved
Admirer, *f.* one that admires or regards, a lover
Admiss'ible, *a.* that may be admitted, suitable
Admiss'ion, *f.* leave to enter, access, a concession
Admit, *v.* to allow, suffer, grant, let in, receive
Admit'table, *a.* that may be admitted, proper
Admit'tance, *f.* the act or power of entering
Admit'ted, *part.* allowed, granted, let in, received
Admix, *v. a.* to mix or mingle together
Admix'ion, **Admix'ture**, *f.* a mixing together
Admon'ish, *v. a.* to warn, reprove, advise, remind
Admon'ished, *part.* warned, reprov'd, advised, ex-
Admon'isher, *f.* a reprover, an adviser [horted
Admon'ition, *f.* counsel, advice, direction, hint

ADV

Admon'itor, *f.* one who admonishes or advises
Admon'itory, *a.* that admonishes, warning
Admóve, *v. a.* to bring one thing nearer to another
Ad'noun, *f.* a word joined to a noun, an adjective
Adó, *f.* trouble, difficulty, bustle, confusion, stir
Adoles'cence, *f.* the flower of youth, real youth
Adónize, *v. a.* to make handsome or engaging
Adópt, *v. a.* to make choice of, assume, imbib
Adopt'edly, *ad.* by way of adoption or choice
Adopt'er, *f.* one who adopts or makes choice
Adopt'ion, *f.* the act of adopting, a free choice
Adopt'ive, *a.* adopted by or adopting another
Adórab'le, *a.* worthy of adoration, divine, noble
Adórableness, *f.* a quality exciting adoration
Adórably, *ad.* with adoration or worship, nobly
Adorátion, *f.* divine worship, homage, respect
Adóre, *v. a.* to worship, reverence, love greatly
Adóred, *part.* worshipped, very highly esteemed
Adórer, *f.* one that adores, a worshipper, a lover
Adórn, *v. a.* to deck, dress, embellish [ment
Adórn'ing, **Adórn'ment**, *f.* embellishment, orna-
Adówn, *ad.* down, downward, towards the ground
Adrift, *ad.* floating at random, at large
Adróit, *a.* active, skilful, dexterous, ingenious
Adróit'ly, *ad.* nimbly, dexterously, skilfully
Adróit'ness, *f.* quickness, readiness, dexterity,
Adry, *a.* thirsty, desirous of drinking [skill
Adscit'itious, *a.* assumed, borrowed, counterfeit
Adstrie'tion, *f.* the act of binding together
Advá'nce, *f.* a progression, promotion, increase
Advá'nce, *v. a.* to prefer, proceed, improve, say
Adván'ced, *part.* preferred, improved, asserted
Adván'cement, *f.* promotion, improvement, pro-
Adván'cer, *f.* a promoter, a forwarder [gression
Advánt'age, *v. a.* to benefit, promote, improve
Advánt'age, *f.* superiority, benefit, over-measure
Advánt'aged, *part.* having advantages, profited
Advánt'ageous, *a.* profitable, convenient, useful
Advánt'ageously, *ad.* profitably, conveniently

Advantageousness, *f.* convenience, usefulness, use
Adveſti'tious, *a.* brought from abroad, foreign
Advéne, *v.* to agree or assent to, be added, meet
Advéniént, *a.* adding over and above, coming to
Ad vent, *f.* four weeks before Christmas, a coming
Advent'ine, **Adventi'tious**, **Advent'ive**, *a.* acci-
 dental, casual, not natural, additional, added
Advent'ual, *a.* belonging to advent; accidental
Advent'ure, *f.* accident, chance, enterprise, trial
Advent'ure, *v. a.* to try the chance, dare, hazard
Advent'urer, *f.* one that hazards or tries [ring
Advent'urous, **Advent'ureſome**, *a.* hazardous, da-
 Advent'urously, *ad.* boldly, daringly; hazardously
Ad'verb, *f.* a word usually joined to a verb to
 expreſs the time, manner, &c. of an action
Adverb'ial, *a.* relating to or like an adverb
Adverb'ially, *ad.* in manner or form of an adverb
Adverſ'able, *a.* that may be ſet in oppoſition
Adverſ'aria, *f. pl.* a common-place book, a journal
Adverſ'ary, *f.* an opponent, enemy, foe, competitor
Ad'verſe, *a.* contrary, calamitous; unfortunate
Adverſely, *ad.* unfortunately, oppoſitely, croſſly
Adverſity, *f.* affliction, calamity, miſery, diſtreſs
Advért, *v.* to turn, attend, regard, obſerve, heed
Advert'ence or **Advert'ency**, *f.* attention, heed
Advertiſe, *v. a.* to warn, inform, tell, publiſh
Advertiſed, *part.* publiſhed in a newspaper, told
Advertiſement, *f.* information, a public notice
Advertiſer, *f.* one who, or what, gives information
Advertiſing, *part.* giving notice, informing
Adveſ'perate, *v. n.* to draw towards evening
Advice, *f.* inſtruction, information, notice, hint
Adviſ'able, *a.* prudent, fit to be done, fit, proper
Adviſ'ableneſs, *f.* fitneſs, meetneſs, propriety
Adviſe, *v.* to give advice. **ll.** conſult; conſider
Adviſed, *part. a.* told, deſired, prudent, wiſe
Adviſedly, *ad.* prudently, wiſely, purpoſely
Adviſer, *f.* one who gives advice; a counſellor
Adulation, *f.* fawning behaviour, flattery, praiſe

Ad'ulator, *f.* a fawning perſon, flatterer, paraſite
Ad'ulatory, *a.* fawning, flattering, complimental
Adúlt, *f.* a perſon grown up to maturity, a man
Adúlt, *a.* grown up, paſt the age of infancy
Adult'er, *v. n.* to commit adultery
Adult'erate, *v. a.* to debaſe, corrupt, mix
Adult'erate, **Adult'erated**, *part.* polluted, deba-
 ſed; corrupted, mixed, counterfeited, falſe
Adulter'ation, *f.* a corruption by baſe mixtures
Adult'erer, *f.* a man that is guilty of adultery
Adult'ereſs, *f.* a woman that commits adultery
Adult'erois, *a.* guilty of adultery, idolatrous
Adult'ery, *f.* a deſilement of the marriage-bed
Adum'brate, *v. a.* to ſhadow out; typify, reſemble
Adumbr'ation, *f.* a faint ſketch, a ſhadowing out
Adun'ation, *f.* an union, the ſtate of being joined
Adun'city, *f.* crookedneſs, a bend inwards
Adun'cous, **Adun'que**, *a.* crooked, bending in
Ad'vocacy, **Advoc'ation**, *f.* a plea, apology, excuſe;
Advocate, *f.* a pleader, defender, excuſer [ſuit
Advont'ry or **Avow'try**, *f.* adultery; incontinence
Advow'ée, *f.* one who has an advowſon or living
Advow'son, *f.* a right to preſent to a benefice or
Adúre, *v. a.* to burn up, ſcorch, parch [living
Adúſt, **Adúſt'ed**, *part.* burnt or dried up, ſcorched
Adúſt'ible, *a.* that may be burnt up or ſcorched
Adúſtion, *f.* the act of burning up
Aérial, *a.* belonging to the air, lofty, flighty
A'erie, *f.* a neſt of eagles or any birds of prey
Aerol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine or theory of the air
A'etromancy, *f.* a divination by ſigns in the air
A'eronaut, *f.* an aerial ſailor, an aerial navigator
Aeroſtat'ic, *a.* belonging to aeroſtation, light
A'eroſcopy, *f.* an obſervation of the air [loon
Aeroſt'ation, *f.* a paſſing through the air in bal-
Aſar, *ad.* at, to or from; a great diſtance, remotely
Aſc'ard, *a.* frightened, terrified, afraid [teſy
Affabil'ity, *f.* civility, eaſineſs of manners, cour-
Aſ'able, *a.* civil, complaiſant, courteous, kind

Affableness, *f.* civility, courtesy, condescension
Affably, *ad.* civilly, courteously, kindly, mildly
Affair, *f.* a business, matter, thing, concern, in-
Affear, *v. a.* to confirm, establish, settle [trigue
Affect, *f.* affection, passion, circumstance, thing
Affect, *v.* to move the passions, aim, try, assume
Affectation, *f.* conceit, formality [unnatural
Affect'd, *part. a.* moved, conceited, afflicted,
Affect'edly, *ad.* hypocritically, conceitedly, vainly
Affect'edness, *f.* affectation, conceit, pride, vanity
Affect'ing, *part.* moving, aiming at, imitating
Affection, *f.* love, fondness, zeal, quality, habit
Affectionate, *a.* fond, tender, kind, good, zealous
Affectionately, *ad.* lovingly, tenderly, kindly
Affected, *a.* inclined, disposed, affected
Affect'ive, *a.* that affects, moving, tender
Ass'ance, *f.* confidence, trust, hope, a contract
Ass'ance, *v. a.* to trust in, hope, betroth, contract
Assidavit, *f.* a declaration or deposition upon oath
Ass'ed, **Ass'anced**, *part.* joined by contract, be-
Assilation, *f.* the adoption of a son [trothed
Assinage, *f.* a refining, the act of refining metals
Ass'ined, *a.* related to another, related, akin
Assin'ity, *f.* kindred, relation by marriage, like-
Ass'irm, *v. a.* to declare, avouch, confirm [ness
Assirm'able, *a.* that may be affirmed, true, certain
Assirm'ance, **Assirmation**, *f.* confirmation, decla-
Assirm'ative, *a.* that affirms or declares [ration
Assirm'atively, *ad.* positively, absolutely, really
Assirm'ed, *part.* positively declared, confirmed
Assirm'er, *f.* one who affirms, assures or declares
Assix', *v. a.* to subjoin, add, fasten to, set up, unite
As'fix, *f.* a particle, a particle joined to a verb
Assix'ed, *part.* joined to, added, set or put after
Assilation, *f.* the act of breathing upon, a blast
Assict, *v. a.* to grieve, trouble, torment, vex, af-
Assict'ed, *part.* troubled, distressed, grieved [fect
Assiction, *f.* distress, misery, grief, sorrow, pain
Assict'ive, *a.* distressing, painful, tormenting

As'fluence, *f.* plenty, wealth, riches, great store
As'fluent, *a.* wealthy, plentiful, abundant
Asflux, **Asflux'ion**, *f.* the act of flowing, what flows
Asford, *v.* to yield, produce, grant, sell, be able
Asfranch'ise, *v. a.* to make free [*v. a.* to affright
Asfray, *f.* a quarrel, great tumult, disturbance;
Asfric'tion, *f.* friction, the act of rubbing
Asfright, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, scare, alarm, con-
Asfright, **Asfrightment**, *f.* terror, great fear [fuse
Asfrightful, *a.* frightful, terrible, dreadful, sad
Asfront, *f.* an insult, wrong, opposition, disgrace
Asfront, *v. a.* to provoke, insult, enrage, oppose
Asfront'ed, *part.* provoked, insulted, used ill
Asfront'er, *f.* one who affronts, one who insults
Asfront'ing, *part.* causing affront, provoking, bad
Asfuse, *v. q.* to pour one thing on another, to add
Assy', *v.* to betroth, promise, engage, put trust
Asield, *ad.* to or in the field, abroad, out of doors
Asiat, *ad.* on a level or equality with the ground
Asloat, *ad.* in a floating manner, in motion
Asboot, *ad.* on foot, in action, in design or intent
Asore, *prep.* and *ad.* before, in front, in time past
Asoregoing, *a.* going before
Asorehand, *ad.* beforehand, before
Asorenamed, **Asore said**, *a.* named, or said, before
Asoretime, *ad.* in time past, formerly, of old
Asraid, *a.* fearful, in fear, terrified, frightened
Asresh, *ad.* anew, again, over again, once more
Asront, *ad.* in front, directly opposite or before
Asr, *ad.* the same as *abast*
As'ter, *prep.* behind; *ad.* afterwards, when
As'terages, *f. pl.* posterity, times following
As'ter-all, *ad.* at last, at length, in short, in brief
As'terbirth, *f.* the burden of a woman who lies in
As'terclap, *f.* an unexpected demand afterwards
As'ter-eye, *v.* to follow in view, to look after or
As'termath, **As'tercrop**, *f.* the second crop [again
As'ternoön, *f.* the time from noon to the evening
As'terpains, *f. pl.* a woman's pains after childbirth

- Af'terthought, *f.* thought after any thing is done
 Af'terwards, *ad.* in timeto come, next in order
 Af'terwit, *f.* wit or thought that comes too late
 Agá, *f.* a high or chief Turkish military officer
 Agáin, Agén, *ad.* once more, back, besides, more-
 Agáinst, *prep.* in opposition to, contrarily to [over
 Agápe, *ad.* with staring eagerness, with surprise
 Agást or Aghást, *a.* amazed, astonished, frighted
 Ag'ate, *f.* a precious stone, a kind of instrument
 Agáze, *v. a.* to make amazed, astonish, surprise
 Age, *f.* any space of time, a man's life, 100 years
 A'ged, *a.* advanced in age or years, old, ancient
 A'gency, *f.* business performed by an agent, action
 A'gent, *f.* a substitute or dealer for another; *a.*
 Aggeneration, *f.* a growing together [acting
 Agglóm'erate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball, to grow
 Agglúinate, *v. a.* to glue or unite together
 Agglutination, *f.* an union, the act of uniting
 Ag'grandize, *v. a.* to make great, advance, exalt
 Ag'grandized, *part.* made great, preferred, exalted
 Aggrandizement, *f.* a being aggrandized or raised
 Ag'gravate, *v. a.* to make worse, to provoke [ked
 Ag'gravated, *part.* made worse, incr. ased, provo-
 Aggravation, *f.* a making worse, a provocation
 Ag'gregate, *v. a.* to collect, add or heap, together
 Ag'gregate, *f.* the whole of several particulars
 Aggregation, *f.* the act of gathering into one mass
 Aggréis, *v. a.* to begin violence, set upon, attack
 Aggres'sion, *f.* a setting upon with violence, an
 Aggress'or, *f.* an assaulter or invader [attack
 Aggrievance, *f.* an injury, complaint, wrong
 Aggríve, *v. a.* to injure, vex, hurt, distress
 Aggróup, *v. a.* to bring together into one figure
 A'gile, *a.* active, nimb' light, quick, ready, brisk
 Agil'ity, *f.* activity, nimbleness, readiness, speed
 A'gio, *f.* the difference of exchange between
 bank-notes or bank-bills and current money
 Agist, *v. a.* to take in cattle to feed by the week
 Agist'age, Agist'ment, *f.* a composition, herbage,
 herbage of cattle on a forest, common, &c.
- A'gitate, *v. a.* to move, shake, examine, debate
 A'gitated, *part.* tost, shaken, disturbed, debated
 Agitation, *f.* a motion, emotion, debate
 Ag'let, *f.* the representation of some animal, a
 Ag'nail, *f.* a disease of the nails, a whitlow [tag
 Agnation, *f.* kindred by the father's side
 Agni'tion, *f.* an owning, an acknowledgment
 Agnize, *v. a.* to own, acknowledge, confess, avow
 Agnomination, *f.* allusion of one word to another
 Ag'nus-cast'us, *f.* a tree called the *chaste-tree*
 Agó, Agóne, *ad.* past, in time past, since
 Agóg, *ad.* in a state of desire, very desirous
 Agóing, *ad.* in action, going, moving, striking off
 Ag'onist or Agonist'es, *f.* a Grecian prize-fighter
 Agonist'ic, *a.* relating to prize-fighting
 Ag'onize, *v. n.* to be in or feel very great pain
 Ag'ony, *f.* pangs of death, violent pain, anguish
 Agoód, *ad.* in earnest, in truth, really
 Agrárian, *a.* relating to lands or fields, wild, rude
 Agrée, *v.* to consent, strike a bargain, reconcile
 Agrée'able, *a.* suitable, pleasing, charming [ness
 Agrée'ableness, *f.* consistence, pleasantness, like-
 Agrée'ably, *ad.* consistently, pleasingly, fitly
 Agréed, *part.* settled by consent, fixed [blance
 Agrée'ment, *f.* love, harmony, bargain, reser-
 Agres'tic, *a.* clownish, rude, unpolished, rustie
 Agrículture, *f.* husbandry, the act of tillage
 Agrícultural, *a.* of or relating to agriculture
 Agrícult'urist, *f.* a husbandman, farmer, tiller of
 Ag'rimony, *f.* the plant liverwort [land
 Agriot, *f.* a kind of very sour cherry
 Agróund, *a.* run on the ground, stranded, stopt
 A'gue, *f.* a disease, a kind of intermitting fever
 A'guesic, *f.* the fit of an ague, the time of the fit
 A'guish, *a.* like an ague, shivering, cold [tempt
 Ah, *interj.* denoting dislike, compassion and con-
 Ahá, *f.* an unexpected stop or impediment, a stop
 Ahá, *interj.* denoting pleasure, triumph or surprise
 Ahead, *ad.* headlong, rashly, before, further on
 A'height, *ad.* aloft, on high, above

Aid, v. a. to help, assist, succour, support, relieve
Aid, A'iance, f. help, support, subsidy, a helper
A'idant, A'iding, a. helping, assisting, supporting
Aid-de-câmp, f. an officer attendant on a general
A'ider, f. one who aids, a helper, assistant, ally
A'idless, a. helpless, unsupported, friendless
A'igulet, f. a point with tags to it, points of gold
Ail, A'ilment, f. disorder, indisposition, pain
Ail, v. to be sick or disordered, afflict, trouble, pain
A'iling, part. sickly, unhealthy, disordered
Aim, f. an endeavour, direction, design, guess
Aim, v. a. to take sight, level, direct, design
A'imed, part. levelled, directed [a gesture
Air, f. the element in which we breathe, a tune,
Air, v. a. to give or take air, warm a little, dry
A'irbladder, f. a bladder filled with air, a bubble
A'irbuilt, a. built in the air, fanciful, light
A'irgun, f. a gun to be charged or loaded with air
A'irhole, f. a hole made to let in or out the air
A'irily, ad. gaily, briskly, merrily, sprightly
A'iriness, f. gaiety, levity, an exposure to the air
A'iring, f. a short tour abroad; *part.* warming
A'irless, a. void of air, close, confined, warm, hot
A'irling, f. a young gay person, a youth [sels
A'irpump, f. a machine to draw air out of ves-
A'irshaft, f. the passage for fresh air into mines
A'iry, a. light as air, windy, gay, brisk, trifling
Aisle, f. a walk in a church, the wing of a choir
Akin, a. related, allied by blood, resembling, like
Al'abaster, f. a soft white marble; *a.* very white
Alac'rity, f. cheerfulness, liveliness, readiness
Alamode, ad. in the fashion; *f.* a thin black silk
Alând, ad. at or on the land, on shore, landed, safe
Alarm, v. a. to call to defence, surprise, disturb
Alârm or Alârûm, f. a notice of danger, a clock
Alarm'ing, part. giving alarm, frightful, terrible
Alás, Alack, interj. betokening sorrow, pity or
Alb, f. a Romish priest's surplice [sympathy
Albér, ad. although, though, notwithstanding

Al'bion, f. the ancient name of Great Britain
Alcaic, f. a kind of verse [of a city in Spain
Alcáid, f. a governor of a castle in Barbary, a judge
Alcavála, f. a custom-house duty paid in Spain
Alchym'ical, a. relating to alchymy, mysterious
Al'chymist, f. a studier or professor of alchymy
Al'chymy, f. sublime chymistry, a mixed metal
Al'cohol, f. the substance of any thing reduced
 into an impalpable powder or rectified spirit
Alcoholization, f. a reducing of bodies to alcohol
Alcôholize, v. a. to reduce to alcohol, to subtilize
Alcôran, f. the name of the Turkish bible, the
Alcôve, f. a private recess to lie or sit in [koran
Al'der, f. a well-known tree; *ad.* most, best, very
Al'derman, f. a kind of incorporated magistrate
Al'dermanly, a. like an alderman, stately, lofty
Al'dern, a. made or formed of alder, like alder
Ale, f. a liquor made by infusing malt and hops
 in boiling water, and then fermenting them
A'leconner, f. an officer to examine ale-pots, &c.
Aleç'tromancy, f. a divining by means of cocks
Al'egar, f. sour ale, an acid made of or from ale
A'lehoof, f. a kind of herb, groundivy
A'lehouse, f. a place where ale is sold
A'lehouse-keeper, f. one who sells ale, a victualler
Alem'bic, f. a chymical vessel, a kind of still
A'lemeasure, f. a measure by which ale is sold
Alert, a. quick, nimble, brisk, lively, keen, part
Alert'ly, ad. quickly, nimbly, briskly, lively
Alert'ness, f. briskness, liveliness, life, activity
Al'etude, f. fatness of the body, bulkiness
A'lewife, f. a woman who keeps an alehouse
Alexan'drine, f. an English verse of 12 syllables
Alexipharmic, Alex'aric, a. what expels poison
Algebra, f. a literal and universal arithmetic
Algebraic, Algebraic'al, a. pertaining to algebra
Algebraic'ally, ad. by means of algebra
Algebraist, f. one who is skilled in algebra
Algid, a. extremely cold, very cold, cold, chill

Algidity, Al'gor, *f.* great cold, coldness, chilness
 Algidic, *a.* causing, exciting or producing, cold
 Algorism, Al'gorithm, *f.* the science of numbers
 Alguazil, *f.* a bailiff or constable in Spain
 Alias, *ad.* otherwise, or else; *f.* a kind of writ
 Alibi, *f.* a plea of being elsewhere
 Alible, *a.* nutritive, nourishing, rich, good
 Alien, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreigner, a stranger
 Alien, *v. a.* to estrange, turn over, sell
 Alienable, *a.* that may be transferred to another
 Alienate, *v. a.* to transfer, estrange, withdraw
 Alienate, *a.* withdrawn from, strange to, averse
 Alienation, *f.* a making over, a selling, a change
 Alight, *v. n.* to fall upon, descend, get off a horse
 Alike, *ad.* in the same manner or form; *a.* equal
 Aliment, *f.* food, nourishment, support [ishing
 Alimental, Aliment'ary, Alimónious, *a.* nour-
 Alimony, *f.* a separate maintenance, food
 Aliquant, *a.* that does not measure or divide ex-
 Aliquot, *a.* that measures exactly [actly
 Alish, *a.* resembling or like ale, tasting like ale
 Alive, *a.* not dead, active, sprightly, brisk, lively
 Al'kahest, *f.* an universal dissolvent of bodies
 Alkali, *f.* the contrary of acid, a salt [alkali
 Al'kaline, Alkal'izate, *a.* having the qualities of
 Alkal'izate, *v. a.* to reduce or bring to an alkali
 Alker'mes, *f.* a confection made out of the scarlet
 grains called kermes, a kind of mixed cordial
 All, *a.* every one; *f.* the whole; *ad.* wholly, en-
 Allatrate, *v. a.* to bark, bark at, rail at [tirely
 Allaud'able, *a.* commendable, praiseworthy
 Allay, *v. a.* to mix metals, abate, pacify, quiet
 Allay, *f.* any base metal mixed in coins
 Allayed, *part.* eased, lessened: abated, suppressed
 Allayer, *f.* who or what alls, eases or lessens
 Allayment, *f.* that which has a power to allay
 Alledge, *v. a.* to affirm, declare, say, assign, plead
 Alledge able, *a.* that may be alledged or pleaded
 Alledged, *part.* affirmed, given, assigned, pleaded

Allegation, *f.* an affirmation, plea, reason, excuse
 Allegiance, *f.* the duty of subjects to princes, &c.
 Allegiant, *a.* loyal, dutiful, obedient [legory
 Allegoric, Allegorical, *a.* pertaining to an al-
 Allegorically, *ad.* in an allegorical manner
 Allegorize, *v. a.* to form or use allegories [tion
 Allegory, *f.* a figurative or allusive speech, allu-
 Allégré, *f.* a sprightly motion in music; *a.* brisk
 Allelujah, *f.* praise to the Lord, praise to God
 Allemând, *f.* a grave and slow piece of music
 Alléviate, *v. a.* to ease, soften, lessen, allay
 Alle'viation, *f.* the act of making easy or light
 Alley, *f.* a narrow passage, narrow walk, place
 Allfours, *f. pl.* the name of a game at cards
 Allhail, *v. n.* all health be to you, be well, &c.
 Allhal'lowtide, *f.* the term near all saints' day
 Alliance, *f.* an union by treaty or marriage
 Alli'ciency, *f.* the power of attracting, a charm
 Allied, *part.* united, related, matched [metic
 Alligation, *f.* a tying together, a rule of arith-
 Alligator, *f.* a large crocodile, a kind of bear
 Allis'ion, *f.* a striking one thing against another
 Alliteration, *f.* the beginning of two or more
 words with the same letter [admission
 Allocátion, *f.* a putting to or near, allowance,
 Allocútion, *f.* a speech to another, an address
 Allodial, *a.* independent, free, free from fines
 Allonge, *f.* a pass or thrust made at an enemy
 Allóo, *v. a.* to let on, incite, spur on, provoke
 Allót, *v. a.* to share out, distribute, assign, grant
 Allotment, *f.* a part or share allotted, a division
 Allow, *v. a.* to admit, permit, grant, give, pay to
 Allow'able, *a.* that may be allowed, lawful
 Allow'ableness, *f.* lawfulness, fitness, propriety
 Allow'ance, *f.* a salary, share, liberty, abatement
 Alloy, *f.* a baser metal in coins, diminution
 Allubescency, *f.* content, willingness, readiness
 Allúde, *v. a.* to refer, hint at, respect, play upon
 Allúminor, *f.* a person who paints on paper, &c.

Allûre, *v. a.* to entice, decoy, wheedle, tempt
 Allûre, Allûrement, *f.* enticement, temptation
 Allûrer, *f.* one who allures, entices or tempts
 Allûring, *part.* engaging, pleasing, enticing, fond
 Allûringly, *ad.* in an alluring manner, pleasingly
 Allûsion, *f.* a hint, reference, comparison, respect
 Allûsive, *a.* hinting at, likening, resembling
 Allûsively, *ad.* in an allusive manner, remotely
 Ally, *v. a.* to unite by contract, &c. join, con-
 Ally, *f.* a friend, confederate, relation [next
 At'magest, *f.* a mathematical work by Ptolemy
 Al'manac, *f.* a calendar of the moon's changes,
 fasts, and many other particulars for a year
 Almightyness, *f.* a power over or to do all things
 Almighty, *a.* all-powerful; *f.* God, the Divine
 Alm'ond, *f.* the nut of a tree, a fruit [Being
 Alm'onds of the throat, *f. pl.* two round glands
 Alm'oner, *f.* a distributor of alms, an officer
 Alm'onry, Am'bry, *f.* a place for giving victuals
 Almôst, *ad.* nearly, near, wellnigh [away
 Alms, *f. pl.* relief of or gift to the poor, charity
 Alms deed, *f.* a charitable gift or bequest, charity
 Alms giver, *f.* one that gives alms or bestows cha-
 Alms house, *f.* a house set apart for the poor [rity
 Alms man, *f.* one who lives upon alms or charity
 Aln'age, *f.* ell-measure, a measuring by the ell
 Al'oes, *f.* a bitter medicinal gum
 Aloet'ic, Aloet'ical, *a.* consisting of aloes, bitter
 Aloft, *ad.* on high, in the air, above; *pr.* above
 Al'ogy, *f.* absurdity, unreasonableness, gluttony
 Alone, *a.* without company, single, lonely
 Along, Alongst, *ad.* onward, forward, at length
 Aloof, *ad.* at a distance, more nearly to the wind
 Aloud, *ad.* loudly, with a great or strong noise
 Alow, *ad.* in a low place, not aloft or on high
 Al'pha, *f.* the Greek A or a; *a.* the first [range
 Alphabet, *f.* the letters in any language; *v. a.* to
 Alphabetical, *a.* of or according to the alphabet
 Alphabetically, *ad.* according to the alphabet

Alread'y, *ad.* before this time, ere now, so soon
 Al'so, *ad.* likewise, in like manner, and [tion
 Alt'ar, *f.* a place for divine offerings or commu-
 Alt'arage, *f.* the profits arising from oblations
 Alt'er, *v.* to change, vary, suffer change, reform
 Alt'erable, *a.* changeable, fit to be changed
 Alt'erably, *ad.* in an alterable manner, changeably
 Alt'erant, *a.* producing or causing a change [ing
 Alteration, *f.* a change made, the act of chang-
 Alterative, *f.* a medicine that changes the hu-
 mors of the body without sensible operation
 Alt'ercate, *v. n.* to wrangle, quarrel, dispute
 Altercation, *f.* a debate, quarrel, dispute
 Alt'ered, *part.* changed, varied, made different
 Alt'erer, *f.* one who alters, one who changes
 Alt'ern, Altern'ate, *a.* by turns, in succession
 Altern'ate, *v. a.* to change or perform by turns
 Altern'ately, *ad.* mutually, by turns [succession
 Alternation, Altern'ity, *f.* a mutual change or
 Altern'ative, *f.* a choice of one or two things
 Although, *ad.* though, notwithstanding, but yet
 Altim'etry, *f.* the art of measuring heights
 Altis'onant, *a.* sounding high, pompous, lofty
 Alt'itude, *f.* the height of a place, superiority
 Alt'o, *f.* the upper or counter tenor; *a.* high
 Altoge'ther, *ad.* completely, wholly, entirely
 Al'um, *f.* a kind of acid and astringent mineral
 Aluminous, *a.* containing or like alum, acid
 Al'way or Al'ways, *ad.* forever, ever, continually
 Am, the first person of the verb, to be; which
 see. The present tense runs thus: *I am,*
thou art, or you are, he is; we are, &c.
 Amabil'ity, *f.* loveliness, a power of pleasing
 Amâin, *ad.* with all power, violently [silver
 Amalgamate, *v. a.* to mix metals with quick-
 Amadation, *f.* the act of sending on any business
 Amanuen'sis, *f.* a writer of another's words or works
 Am'aranth, *f.* a plant, a never-fading flower
 Amaranth'ine, *a.* relating to amaranths, lasting

Amar'itude, **Amar**'ulence, *f.* bitterness, severity
Amas'ment, *f.* a heap, collection, pile or piling up
Amáss, *v. a.* to heap up, collect together, gather
Amateúr, *f.* a virtuoso, a lover of the fine arts
Amáze, *v. a.* to surprise; astonish, perplex, daunt
Amáze, **Amázement**, *f.* astonishment, great fear
Amázed, *part.* surprised, confused, perplexed, ter-
Amázing, *part. a.* astonishing, wonderful [rised
Amázingly, *ad.* beyond expectation, strangely
Am'azon, *f.* a virago, a masculine or bold woman
Ambáges, *f.* a circumlocution, tediousness, round
Ambasádor, *f.* a representative of a prince or
 state, sent on business to some foreign power
Am'basságe, **Am'bassade**, *f.* an embassy, a mission
Am'ber, *f.* a yellow drug, gum, pale ale; *a.* clear
Am'bergris, *f.* a clammy and sweet-smelling drug
Ambidex'ter, *f.* one that uses both hands, a knave
Ambidex'trous, *a.* doubledealing, deceitful, false
Am'bient, *a.* compassing, surrounding, investing
Am'bigu, *f.* a strange medley of dishes, a mixture
Ambigúity, *f.* a double meaning, obscurity, doubt
Ambig'uous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious, hidden, dark
Ambig'uously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner
Ambig'uoussness, *f.* doubtfulness, obscurity
Am'bit, *f.* a compass, a circumference
Ambi'tion, *f.* an earnest desire or wish, pride
Ambi'tious, *a.* desirous, fond, aspiring, proud, vain
Ambi'tiously, *ad.* in an ambitious manner
Am'ble, *v. n.* to move easily and fast, pace, trip
Am'ble, **Am'bling**, *f.* an easy pace of a horse, a trip
Am'bler, *f.* a horse or person that ambles, a pacer
Ambrósia, *f.* a plant, the feigned food of the gods
Ambrósial or **Ambrósian**, *a.* delicious, beautiful
Ambs-ace or **A'mes-ace**, *j.* two aces thrown on
Ambulácion, *f.* the act of walking [two dice
Am'bulatory, *a.* that has the power of walking
Ambur'bial, *a.* carried or led round a city
Ambuscáde or **Ambuscádo**, *f.* a place of surprise
Am'busb, *f.* a place in a wood, &c. to lie in wait

Am'busbed, *a.* placed or lying in ambush
Am'busbment, *f.* an ambush, a secret post
Amén, *ad.* so be it, verily, so may it be; *f.* truth
Aménable, *a.* responsible, answerable, subject
Aménd, *v.* to correct, grow better, reform, mend
Amend'ment, *f.* a change for the better, a correc-
Améndo, *f. pl.* a recompence, satisfaction [tion
Amen'ity, *f.* pleasantness of situation, pleasure
Amérce, *v. a.* to punish with or lay a fine, to fine
Amercément, **Amerciament**, *f.* a fine, a penalty
Am'éthyst, *f.* a precious stone of a violet color
Ameúble, *v. a.* to loosen or turn up wet mould
A'miable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming, captiva-
A'miableness, *f.* loveliness, agreeableness [ting
Am'icable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging, courteous
Am'icableness, *f.* friendliness, kindness
Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way, obligingly
Am'ice, *f.* a Romish priest's shoulder-cloth, worn
 under his surplice or alb, a cap
Amid, **Amidst**, *ad.* in the middle, amongst, in
Amis, *ad.* wrong, in an ill sense, improperly;
Amít, *v. a.* to lose, drop, dismiss [f. a mistake
Am'ity, *f.* friendship, love, agreement, harmony
Ammuni'tion, *f.* all sorts of military stores, shot
Am'nesty, *f.* a general pardon, an act of oblivion
Amóng, **Amóngst**, *pr.* in a mingled state, amidst
Am'orist, **Amoróio**, *f.* a gallant, lover, admirer
Am'orous, *a.* fond, loving, apt to fall in love
Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, very kindly
Am'oroussness, *f.* lovingness, love, fondness
Amórt, *a.* dead, dejected, spiritless, dull, heavy
Amótion, *f.* the act of putting away, a removal
Améve, *v. a.* to remove, displace, alter, move
Amóunt, *v. n.* to rise in value, come, increase
Amóunt, *f.* the sum total, whole, result, upshot
Amóur, *f.* a love-intrigue, love-affair, gallantry
Amous'es, *f. pl.* counterfeit jewels, false stones
Amphib'ious, *a.* living in two different elements
Amphib'ology, *f.* a double speech, an ambiguity

Amphib'olous, *a.* tossed about, doubtful, double
Amphithéâtre, *f.* a round or oval playhouse
Am'ple, *a.* large, extended, wide, copious, liberal
Am'pleness, *f.* largeness, extent, width, liberality
Ampliation, **Amplification**, *f.* an enlargement
Amp'liſier, *f.* one who enlarges or exaggerates
Amp'liſy, *v. a.* to enlarge, exaggerate, expound
Amp'litude, *f.* extent, capacity, greatness, an arch
Ampliv'gous, *a.* wandering widely or at large
Amp'ly, *ad.* largely, liberally, generously, fully
Amp'utate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, cut off, lop off
Amputation, *f.* the act of cutting off limbs, &c.
Am'ulet, *f.* an appendant medicine, charm, spell
Amuſe, *v. a.* to entertain, please, deceive, detain
Amuſement, *f.* a paſtime, toy, entertainment, di-
Amuſing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing [version
Amuſive, *a.* that has the power to amuse, pleasing
A'na, *ad.* in the ſame quantity or degree, equally
Anabap'tiſt, *f.* one who holds adult baptiſm
Anacamp'tic, *a.* reflected, turned back
An'achroniſm, *f.* an error in the account of time
An'agram, *f.* a tranſpoſing the letters of a name,
as W, i, l, l, i, a, m, N, o, y, -- I moyl in law
An'aleſts, *f. pl.* fragments collected from authors
Anale'm'na, *f.* a projection made on the meridian
Analep'tic, *a.* comforting, ſtrengthening
Analo'gical, *a.* pertaining to analogy, ſimilar
Analo'gically, *ad.* by way of analogy or likenefs
Analogous, *a.* having an analogy, proportionable
Analog'y, *f.* a reſemblance, relation, proportion
Analyſis, *f.* a ſeparation of the parts, a reſolution
An'alyſt, *f.* a perſon ſkilled in analyſis
Analyt'ical, *a.* of or belonging to analyſis [parts
Analyt'ically, *ad.* by ſeparating or reſolving the
An'alyze, *v. a.* to reſolve into firſt principles
Anáſas, *f.* a fine kind of plant, the pine-apple
An'arch, *f.* an author of confuſion, rebel, traitor
An'arch'ial, *a.* without rule, confuſed, irregular

An'archy, *f.* a want of government, confuſion,
Anafarc'a, *f.* a kind of dropſy [diſorder
Anaſ'trophe, *f.* an inverſion of the order of words
Anath'ema, *f.* a curſe, excommunication, cenſure
Anath'ematiſe, *v. a.* to curſe, to excommunicate
Anatiſ'erous, *a.* producing or breeding ducks
Anatom'ical, *a.* belonging to anatomy, diſſected
Anatom'ically, *ad.* by way of diſſection, in parts
Anat'omiſt, *f.* one who anatomizes [open
Anat'omize, *v. a.* to diſſect an animal, divide, lay
Anat'omy, *f.* the art, &c. of diſſection, a ſkeleton
An'ceſtor, *f.* one from whom we deſcend
An'ceſtreſs, *a.* claimed from anceſtors, ancient, old
An'ceſtry, *f.* a pedigree, birth, deſcent, lineage
Anch'or, *f.* an inſtrument, one's beſt dependance
Anch'or, *v.* to caſt an anchor, ſtop at, reſt on
Anch'orage, *f.* ground or duty for anchoring
Anch'ored, *part.* come to anchor, held at anchor
Anch'oret, **Anch'orite**, *f.* a hermit, a recluſe
Anch'orſmith, *f.* a perſon who makes anchors
Anchovy, *f.* a very little ſeaſh uſed for ſauce
A'ncient, *a.* old, antique, not new, paſt, former
A'nciently, *ad.* In old times, formerly, long ago
A'ncientneſs, *f.* great age, oldneſs, antiquity
A'ncientry, *f.* ancient lineage, dignity of birth
A'ncients, *f. pl.* thoſe who lived in old times, co-
And, *conj.* joining words, &c. together [loſe
Andant'e, *ad.* equally and diſtinctly, regularly
And'iron, *f.* an iron at the end of a fire-grate
Andro'ginal, **Andro'gynous**, *a.* partaking of both
An'ecdote, *f.* a piece of ſecret hiſtory [ſexes
Anemog'raphy, *f.* a deſcription of the winds
Anem'ony, *f.* a plant, the émony or windflower
An'ew, *ad.* afreſh, over again, newly, repeatedly
A'ngel, *f.* a heavenly or divine meſſenger, beau-
tiful perſon, old gold coin worth about 10s.
Angel'ica, *f.* the name of a plant [above human
Angel'ical, **Angel'ic**, **A'ngel**, *a.* reſembling angels,

An'ger, *f.* passion, rage, heat, inflammation
An'ger, *v. a.* to provoke, vex, displease, heat, fret
An'gle, *f.* a corner, a point where two lines meet
An'gle, *v. n.* to fish, to fish with a rod and hook
An'gler, *f.* one who fishes with a rod and hook
An'glicism, *f.* an English idiom or expression
An'gling, *f.* the art of fishing with a rod
An'grily, **An'gerly**, *ad.* in an angry manner
An'gry, *a.* moved with anger, inflamed, vexed
An'guish, *f.* excessive pain, pain, very great grief
An'guished, *a.* excessively pained, very anxious
An'gular, **An'gulus**, *a.* having corners, hooked
An'gulated, *a.* formed with angles, bent, pointed
Angustation, *f.* the act of making narrow, strait
Anhelation, *f.* the act or state of panting [ness]
Anights, *ad.* night after night, at or in the night
Animadversion, *f.* censure, reproof, blame, remark
Animadversive, *a.* having power to judge, keen
Animadvert, *v. n.* to censure, criticize, attend, pu-
Animadvert'er, *f.* a censurer, critic, judge [nish]
An'imal, *f.* any living creature; *a.* gross, living
Animal'cule, *f.* a small or little animal, an insect
Animal'ity, *f.* the state of animal existence, life
An'imate, *v. a.* to quicken, stir up, incite, enliven
An'imate, *a.* alive, living, possessing animal life
An'imated, *part.* enlivened, moved, spirited, lively
Animation, *f.* the act or cause of animating
An'imative, *a.* tending to animate, brisk, lively
An'imator, *f.* one who or that which gives life
Animosity, *f.* extreme hatred, aversion, rage
An'ise, *f.* a plant, an aromatic species of parsley
Ank'er, *f.* a vessel containing nine or ten gallons
An'kle, *f.* the joint between the foot and the leg
An'alist, *f.* a writer, former disposer, of annals
An'nals, *f. pl.* histories digested into years
An'nates or **An'nats**, *f.* first-fruits, masses for a year
An'neal, *v. a.* to temper glass, season, heat, bake
An'nex, *f.* a thing annexed, a thing subjoined
Annex, *v. a.* to join, add, connect, subjoin, unite

Annexation, **Annex'ion**, *f.* an addition, an union
Annex'ed, *part.* joined, added, connected, united
Annihilable, *a.* capable of being annihilated
Annihilate, *v. a.* to reduce to nothing, to destroy
Annihilation, *f.* an abolishing, destruction, ruin
Annivers'ary, *f.* a yearly commemoration or feast
Annivers'ary, *a.* yearly, returning with the year
An'no Dom'ini, *f.* in the year of our Lord [ment]
Annotation, *f.* an explication, note, remark, com-
An'notator, *f.* a commentator, a writer of notes
Announce, *v. a.* to publish, declare, proclaim, tell
Announc'ed, *part.* declared, made known, told
Ann'oy, *v. a.* to incommode, injure, hurt, disturb
Ann'oy, **Ann'oy'ance**, *f.* injury, hurt, molestation
Ann'oyer, *f.* one who annoys, one who injures
An'nual, *a.* yearly, bearing every year; *f.* a year-
An'nually, *ad.* yearly, year by year [ly plant
Annuitant, *f.* a person who has an annuity
Ann'uity, *f.* a yearly allowance or set payment
An'nul, *v. a.* to make void, abolish, repeal
An'nular, *a.* in form of or like a ring, round
An'nulet, *f.* a little ring, a mark in heraldry
Ann'umerate, *v. a.* to add, reckon up, number up
Ann'umeration, *f.* the act of adding or joining to
Annun'ciate, *v. a.* to bring tidings, tell, report
Annunci'ation-day, *f.* the day on which an angel
 appeared to the virgin Mary, to declare our
 Saviour's birth, the twenty-fifth day of March
An'odyne, *f.* a medicine to assuage pain
An'odyne, *a.* mitigating pain, easing, assuaging
An'oint, *v. a.* to rub with oil, &c. to consecrate
An'ointed, *part.* rubbed with oil, &c. consecrated
An'oint'ing, *f.* an unction, a consecration
Anom'alous, *a.* irregular, out of rule, deviating
Anom'alously, *ad.* irregularly, unequally [from
Anom'aly, *f.* irregularity, deviation, unlikeness
An'omy, *f.* a breach of law, confusion, disorder
An'on, *ad.* soon, quickly, shortly, in a short time
Anon'ymous, *a.* wanting a name, nameless

Anon'y'mously, *ad.* without a name, darkly
 Another, *a.* some other, not the same, different
 An'swer, *v.* to reply, solve, fulfil, succeed, suit
 An'swer, *f.* a reply, return, confutation, solution
 An'swerable, *a.* suitable, accountable, like
 An'swerably, *ad.* suitably, agreeably, fitly
 An'swerer, *f.* one who answers or replies
 An'swering, *part.* replying, vindicating, agreeing
 Ant, *f.* a small industrious insect, a pishire
 Antag^{on}ist, *f.* an opponent, adversary, muscle
 Antarc^{tic}, *a.* of or relating to the southern pole
 Antecede, *v. a.* to precede, to go or pass before
 Antecedent, *f.* what goes before any thing, a noun
 Antecedent, *a.* going before, foregoing, prior
 Antecedently, *ad.* before, previously
 Ant^{edate}, *v. a.* to date a thing before the time
 Antediluvian, *a.* existing or done before the flood
 Antediluvian, *f.* one who lived before the flood
 Antelope, *f.* a kind of goat with curled horns
 Antemeridian, *a.* relating to the morning, early
 Antemundane, *a.* being before the world, eternal
 Antepast, *f.* a foretaste, anticipation, luncheon
 Antepenult, *f.* the last syllable but two in words
 Anterior, *a.* former, going before, previous, prior
 Anteriority, *f.* priority in time, &c. precedence
 Anth^{em}, *f.* a holy or divine song, a kind of hymn
 Anthology, *f.* a collection of poems or flowers
 Anthropophagi, *f. pl.* eaters of men, cannibals
 Ant^{ic}, *f.* a buffoon; *a.* odd, ridiculously wild, &c.
 Antichamber, *f.* the first or outward chamber
 Antichrist, *f.* one who opposes Christ, the pope
 Antichristian, *a.* against Christ or Christianity
 Ant^{icipate}, *v. a.* to take before, foretaste, pre-
 Anticipation, *f.* a foretaste, prevention [vent
 Ant^{icly}, *ad.* with antics or odd gestures, drolly
 Anticlimax, *f.* a sentence in which the last part
 is lower than the first, a sinking or depression
 Anticonvulsive, *a.* good against convulsions
 Anticourtier, *f.* a man that opposes the court

Ant^{ics}, *f. pl.* tricks, tricks played by a buffoon
 Antidotal, *a.* expelling, efficacious against
 Antidote, *f.* a remedy good against poison, &c.
 Antient, *see* Ancient
 Antifebrile, *a.* expelling or good against fevers
 Antimonarch^{ical}, *a.* that is against monarchy
 Antimonial, *a.* made of or relating to antimony
 Antimony, *f.* a valuable medicinal mineral [tice
 Antinomians, *f.* a sect who prefer faith to prac-
 Antip^{athy}, *f.* a natural aversion, dislike, hate
 Antipestilential, *a.* good against the plague
 Antiphone, *f.* a singing by way of response
 Antipodes, *f.* those who live on the other side of
 the globe, and have their feet opposite to ours
 Antipope, *f.* a person who usurps the popedom
 Antiquarian, Antiquary, *f.* one studious of an-
 tiquities; *a.* old, ancient, antique, grotesque
 Antiquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete, to make void
 Antiquated, *part.* grown old or out of fashion
 Antiqu^e, *a.* ancient, old, oldfashioned, antic
 Antique, *f.* a remnant of antiquity, an old relic
 Antiqueness, *f.* antiquity, ancientness, an old stage
 Anti^{quity}, *f.* old times, great age, ancientness
 Antiscorbutic, *a.* good for or against the scurvy
 Antiseptic, *f.* a medicine to prevent putrefaction
 Antisplenetic, *a.* good against the spleen [ode
 Antistrophe, *f.* second stanza of every three in an
 Antistrumatic, *a.* good against the king's evil
 Antithesis, *f.* an opposition of words or thoughts
 Antitrinitarian, *f.* a man who denies the Trinity
 Antitype, *f.* the original represented by the type
 Antivenereal, *a.* good against the venereal disease
 Antler, *f.* a branch, a branch of a stag's horn
 Ant^{re}, *f.* a cave, den, cavern, hole
 Anvil, *f.* an iron block for smiths' work [great care
 Anxiety, Anxiousness, *f.* uneasiness, dejection
 Anxious, *a.* much concerned, very eager, uneasy
 Anxiously, *ad.* with great desire, very carefully
 A^{ny}, *a.* every, whoever, whatever, either, one

A'orist, *a.* indeterminate with respect to time
Apáce, *ad.* quickly, hastily, speedily, fast
Apago'gical, *a.* that proves any thing by showing the absurdity of denying it, indirect [side
Apart, *ad.* separately, distinctly, at a distance, a-
Apart'ment, *f.* a part of a house, a distinct room
Ap'athy, *f.* a want of passion or feeling, indolence
Ape, *f.* a kind of monkey, mimic, simoleon, fool
Ape, *v. a.* to imitate as an ape, imitate, mimic
Ap'epsy, *f.* a want of regular digestion
Aper'ient, *a.* gently purgative, opening, purging
Aper'itive, *a.* that has the power of opening or
Aper'tion, *f.* a passage, gap, opening [purging
Ap'erture, *f.* an open place, opening, hole, passage
Ap'ex, *f.* the top or angular part of a thing
Aph'elion, *f.* the greatest distance from the sun
Aph'orism, *f.* a maxim, precept, general rule
Apiary, *f.* a place where bees are kept [rately
Api'ce, *ad.* to each one's share, for each, sepa-
Ap'ish, *a.* simple, silly, foppish, affected, wanton
Ap'ishly, *ad.* in an apish manner, foolishly, drolly
Ap'ishness, *f.* buffoonery, foolery, folly, foppery
Api't'pat, *ad.* in a trembling manner, with fear
Aplu'stre, *f.* a flag, a flag borne in Roman ships
Apoc'alyse, *f.* the book of Revelation
Apocalyp'tical, *a.* containing revelation
Apoc'ope, *f.* a cutting off the last syllable, exci-
Apoc'rypha, *f. pl.* books of doubtful authors [sion
Apoc'ryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain, secret
Apodic'tical, *a.* demonstrative [from the earth
Ap'ogee, *f.* the point of the sun's, &c. orbit farthest
Apologet'ical, *a.* defending, excusing, lessening
Apol'ogist, *f.* one who makes an apology or plea
Apol'ogize, *v. n.* to plead, defend, excuse
Ap'ologue, *f.* a fable or tale teaching moral truths
Apol'ogy, *f.* a defence, excuse, justification, plea
Apophlegm'atism, *f.* a medicine to draw phlegm
Ap'ophthegm, *f.* a remarkable saying, a maxim
Apoplec'tic, *a.* belonging to an apoplexy

Ap'oplexy, *f.* a disorder that affects the brain
Apes'tasy, *f.* a falling away from the truth, &c.
Apos'tate, *f.* one that forsakes his religion [volt
Apos'tatize, *v. n.* to forsake one's religion, to re-
Apos'temate, *v. a.* to corrupt or form into matter
Apos'teme, *f.* a hollow and purulent swelling
Apos'tle, *f.* a messenger sent to preach the gospel
Apos'tleship, *f.* the office, state, &c. of an apostle
Apostol'ic, **Apostol'ical**, *a.* delivered by the apostles
Apostol'ically, *ad.* in the manner of the apostles
Apostrophe, *f.* in rhetoric, a turning the course of speech, contraction of words by ('), mark
Apostrophize, *v. a.* to address by an apostrophe
Apoth'ecary, *f.* a compounder, &c. of medicines
Apothe'osis, *f.* the making a god, a consecration
Ap'ozem, *f.* a medical decoction of herbs, &c.
† App'al, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, deject, daunt, dis-
Ap'al'led, *part.* struck with fear, terrified [may
Ap'panage, *f.* lands for younger children of princes
Apparátus, *f.* tools, things, furniture, equipage
Appar'el, *f.* clothing, cloaths, raiment, dress
† Appar'el, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, set off
Apparent, *a.* visible, evident, plain, open, certain
Apparently, *ad.* visibly, plainly, clearly, openly
Appari'tion, *f.* an appearance, ghost, vision, view
Appar'itor, *f.* a low officer in ecclesiastical courts
Appay, *v. a.* to pay, discharge, clear off
Appéach, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, reproach, im-
Appéal, *f.* a calling for relief or justice [peach
Appéal, *v. a.* to refer to another person as a judge
Appear, *v. n.* to be in sight, seem, look, answer
Appear'ance, *f.* a resemblance, likelihood, show
Appéase, *v. a.* to quiet, pacify, calm [entrance
Appéasement, *f.* a state of peace, reconciliation
Appel'ant, *f.* a person who appeals, a challenger
Appel'late, *f.* a person that is appealed against
Appellátion, *f.* a name, title, term, address
Appel'lative, *a.* common to many or all, general
Append, *v. a.* to hang or join to, hang on, add

Append'age, *Append'ant*, *f.* an addition
Append'ant, **Append'ed**, *a.* hanging or joined to
Append'icate, *v. a.* to add, join, append, annex
Append'ix, *f.* an addition, a supplement
Appertain, *v. n.* to belong, relate, depend upon
Appertaining, *part.* belonging, relating, depending
Appertinent, *a.* belonging or relating to [fire
Ap'petence or **Ap'petency**, *f.* carnal or sensual de-
Appetibility, *f.* a desirable state or quality, desire
Ap'petible, *a.* desirable, pleasing, engaging
Ap'petite, *f.* a stomach, desire, inclination, wish
Applaud, *v. a.* to praise, commend, extol, cry up
Applaud'er, *f.* one who praises, one who commends
Applause, *f.* public praise, commendation, credit
Ap'ple, *f.* a common fruit, the pupil of the eye
Ap'pliable or **Ap'plicable**, *a.* suitable, proper, fit
Ap'plicableness, *f.* a fitness to be applied [dustry
Applic'ation, *f.* the act of applying, close study, in-
Ap'plicative; **Ap'plicatory**, *a.* that applies, proper
Ap'plier, **Ap'plicant**, *f.* one who applies, a student
Apply, *v. a.* to put to certain use, study, attend
Appoint, *v. a.* to fix upon, determine, settle, choose
Appoint'ed, *part.* fixed on, set, chosen, equipped
Appoint'ment, *f.* an order, agreement, salary, post
App'ort, *v. a.* to carry, bring, convey, transfer
App'ortion, *v. a.* to divide or part out, to assign
App'ose, *v. a.* to question, examine, puzzle, pose
Ap'posite, *a.* proper, fit, suitable, well adapted to
Ap'positely, *ad.* properly, fitly, suitably, timely
Ap'positeness, *f.* propriety, fitness, suitability
Appos'ition, *f.* a putting to or near, an addition
Appraise, *v. a.* to value goods, rate, set a price on
Appraisement, *f.* the act of appraising or valuing
Appraiser, *f.* a person who sets a value on goods
Apprehend, *v. a.* to seize, take, understand, fear
Apprehend'ed, *part.* caught, conceived, feared
Apprehend'er, *f.* a conceiver, a thinker
Apprehens'ible, *a.* that may or can be apprehended
Apprehen'sion, *f.* conception, suspicion, fear

Apprehens'ive, *a.* fearful, sensible, jealous, keen
Apprent'ice, *f.* one covenanted to learn a trade
Apprent'ice, *v. a.* to put out as an apprentice
Apprent'iceship, *f.* the time an apprentice serves
Appré'tiate, *v. a.* to value, reckon, estimate, rate
Apprize, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint; *f.* a trial
Apprized, *part.* informed, told, instructed
Approach, *v.* to draw or bring near, to come up to
Approach, *f.* the act of drawing near, an advance
Approbation, *f.* the approving of a thing, support
Approof, *f.* a proof, trial, evidence, approbation
Appropri'ate, *v. a.* to set apart, apply, claim, take
Appropri'ate, *a.* peculiar, set apart, assigned, put
Appropri'ation, *f.* an application to some particular
 use or meaning, an alienation [benefice
Appropriator, *f.* one who has an appropriated
Approvable, *a.* worthy of approbation [bation
Approval, **Approvance**, **Approv'ment**, *f.* appro-
Approve, *v. a.* to like or allow of, render one's
 self agreeable, justify, prove, show, commend
Approved, *part.* liked, proved, tried, examined
Approver, *f.* one who approves, one who tries
Approx'imate, *a.* near or joining to, approaching
Approximation, *f.* a near approach to any thing
Appul'se, *f.* the act of striking, arrival, approach
Appur'tenance or **Appert'enance**, *f.* that which
 belongs or relates to something else, a right
Apri'city, *f.* warmth of the sun, sunshine
A'pricot or **A'pricoc**, *f.* a fine kind of wallfruit
A'pril, *f.* a month, the fourth month of the year
A'pron, *f.* part of a woman's dress and of a gun
A'proned, *a.* wearing or having an apron
Apt, *a.* fit, ready, qualified; *v. a.* to suit, fit, adapt
Apt'itude, *f.* aptness, fitness, tendency, disposition
Apt'ly, *ad.* properly, fitly, duly, readily, wittily
Apt'ness, *f.* fitness, quickness of apprehension
Apt'ote, *f.* a noun that has but one termination
Aquafor'tis, *f.* liquor made of saltpetre and vitriol
Aquarius, *f.* one of the 12 signs, the waterman

Aquat'ic, *a.* growing or living in water, watery
 A'queduct, *f.* a conveyance of water, canal, pipe
 A'queous or A'quose, *a.* watery, like water
 A'quiline, *a.* like an eagle or its beak, hooked
 Ar'abic, *f.* the language spoken by the Arabians
 Ar'able, *a.* fit for tillage, that may be ploughed
 Ar'aneous, *a.* like a cobweb or spider [culture
 Ar'ation, Ar'ature, *f.* the act of ploughing, tillage,
 Ar'balat, Ar'balist, *f.* a crossbow
 Ar'biter, *f.* an umpire chosen to settle a dispute
 Arbit'rament, *f.* will, choice, determination
 Ar'bitrarily, *ad.* without control, absolutely
 Ar'bitrariness, *f.* wilfulness, tyranny, despotism
 Arbit'rary, *a.* absolute, despotic
 Arbitrate, *v.* to decide, determine, settle, judge
 Arbitration, Arbit'rament, Arbit'rage, *f.* a deci-
 sion, determination, compromise, reference
 Arbitrator, *f.* a determinator, umpire, president
 Ar'borary, Arb'oreous, Ar'borous, *a.* belonging to
 Ar'bores, *f.* a small tree, a shrub [trees
 Ar'borist, *f.* a naturalist in or judge of trees
 Ar'bour, *f.* a bower, a seat shaded with trees, &c.
 Ar'bute, *f.* a kind of plant, the strawberry-tree
 Arc or Arch, *f.* part of a circle or bridge, the sky
 Arc'ade, *f.* a continuation of arches, a long arch
 Arc'num, *f.* a secret, mystery, nostrum [arches
 Arch, *a.* chief, notorious, waggish; *v. a.* to build
 Ar'chaism, *f.* an ancient or obsolete phrase, &c.
 Arch'angel, *f.* a chief angel, a plant, dead-nettle
 Archan'gelic, *a.* belonging to or like archangels
 Archb'ish'op, *f.* a chief bishop, a leading bishop
 Archb'ish'opric, *f.* the power, &c. of an archbishop
 Archchym'ic, *f.* the chief or principal chymist
 Arch'deacon, *f.* a chief deacon, a bishop's deputy
 Arch'deaconry, Arch'deacon'ry, *f.* the office of an
 Archduch'ess, *f.* a grand duchess [archdeacon
 Archduke, *f.* a grand duke, a chief or head prince
 Arch'ed, *part.* bent in form of an arch, vaulted
 Archer, *f.* one who shoots or fights with a bow

Arch'ery, *f.* the art, &c. of shooting with a bow
 Ar'chetypal, *a.* belonging to the great original
 Ar'chetype, *f.* the original, a pattern, a model
 Archidiaconal, *a.* belonging to an archdeacon
 Archiepisc'opal, *a.* belonging to an archbishop
 Ar'chimage, *f.* the chief magician or enchanter
 Ar'chitect, *f.* a chief builder, surveyor, planner
 Ar'chitective, *a.* belonging to architecture
 Architec'tonic, *a.* of or relating to an architect
 Ar'chitecture, *f.* the science or art of building
 Ar'chitrave, *f.* the principal beam of a building
 Ar'chives, *f. pl.* records, a place used for records
 Arch'wise, *ad.* in the form of an arch, crookedly
 Arc'tic, *a.* northern, lying in or towards the north
 Arc'uate, *v. a.* to make or bend like an arch
 Arcuation, *f.* an arching, crookedness [heat
 Ar'dency, Ar'dentness, *f.* eagerness, zeal, passion,
 Ar'dent, *a.* hot, fierce, keen, zealous, affectionate
 Ar'dently, *ad.* eagerly, zealously, affectionately
 Ar'dor, *f.* heat, warmth, zeal, fervency, affection
 Ar'duous, *a.* difficult, hard to attain, laborious
 A'rea, *f.* the superficial content of a thing, fore,
 Ar'ead or Ar'eed, *v. a.* to advise, direct, guess [bed
 Arefac'tion, *f.* the state or act of drying, dryness
 Aren'aceous, Aren'ose, *a.* sandy, of or full of sand
 Ar'gent, *a.* silvercolored, white, shining, bright
 Ar'gil, *f.* fat soft earth, potter's clay [clay
 Argill'aceous, Argil'lous, *a.* clayish, consisting of
 Ar'gol, *f.* the tartar or salt from the lees of wine
 Ar'gofy, *f.* a large vessel used for merchandize
 Ar'gue, *v.* to dispute, debate, reason, prove, show
 Ar'guer, *f.* a disputer, debater, reasoner, caviller
 Ar'gument, *f.* a subject in debate, reason, arch
 Argument'al, *a.* belonging to argument, strong
 Argumentation, *f.* the act, art, &c. of reasoning
 Argument'ative, *a.* containing argument, strong
 Argute, *a.* sharp, shrill, subtle, keen, witty
 A'rian, *f.* a follower or disciple of Arius
 A'rianism, *f.* a denial of the real divinity of Christ

Arid, *a.* dry, parched up with heat, ploughed
Aridity, **Aridness**, *f.* dryness, drought
Aries, *f.* one of the twelve signs, the ram
Arietation, *f.* the act of butting, a push, a conflict
Arietia, *f.* a little short song, air or tune
Aright, *ad.* in order, without mistake, rightly, duly
Ariolation or **Hariolation**, *f.* soothsaying
Arise, *v. n.* arose, *pret.* arisen, *part.* to rise, get
 or mount, up, appear, take place
Aristocracy, *f.* a government by nobles or peers
Aristocratical, *a.* of or relating to an aristocracy
Arithmetic, *f.* the act or science of computation
Arithmetical, *a.* of or according to arithmetic
Arithmetically, *ad.* by means of arithmetic
Arithmetician, *f.* a person skilled in arithmetic
Ark, *f.* a lumber vessel or ship, vessel, chest, arch
Arm, *f.* a limb of the body, branch, inlet, strength
Arm, *v.* to furnish with or take up arms, to aid
Armada, *f.* a large and strong fleet of ships of war
Armado, *f.* a small animal of Brazil like a hog
Armament, *f.* a naval force, a storehouse for arms
Armature, *f.* armour, defence, skill in arms
Arméd, *part.* furnished with arms, defended, se-
Armgaunt, *a.* slender, weak through want [cured
Armillary, *a.* of or resembling a bracelet, circular
Arminianism, *f.* the tenets of Arminius, the
 doctrine of free-will and universal redemption
Armipotent, *a.* powerful in arms, warlike, brave
Armistice, *f.* a cessation of arms, a short truce
Armlet, *f.* a small arm of the sea, &c. a bracelet
Armóniac or **Amméniac**, *f.* a bitter salt, made of
 urine, foot, sal-gem, &c. [body
Armör or **Armör**, *f.* defensive arms for the
Armörer, *f.* a person that makes or sells arms
Armörial, *a.* belonging to family-arms or armor
Armör, *f.* a repository or place of arms, armor
Armör-bearer, *f.* one who carries another's arms
Arm-pit, *f.* the hollow place under the shoulder
Arms, *f. pl.* the ensigns of a family, weapons, war

Arms-End, *ad.* at a due distance, far off
Arm'y, *f.* a body of armed men, a great number
Aromatic, **Aromatical**, *a.* spicy, fragrant, sweet
Aromatics, *f. pl.* all kinds of spices or perfumes
Aromatize, *v.* to scent or mix with spices
Around, *ad.* and *prep.* in a round or circle, about
Arouse, *v. a.* to raise from sleep, stir up, excite
Arów, *ad.* in a row, in a straight line, evenly
Aróynt, *v.* begone, go away, depart, get off
Arquebuse, *f.* a large handgun, fusée, carbine
Arrac, *f.* the spirit of the cocoa-nut, a plant
Arraign, *v. a.* to accuse, indict, set in order
Arraigned, *part.* accused, indicted, suspected
Arraignment, *f.* the act of arraignment, a charge
Arrange, *v. a.* to set in order, to put in due place
Arrangement, *f.* the state of being put in order
Ar'rant, *a.* very bad, vile, notorious, wicked, real
Ar'rantly, *ad.* shamefully, corruptly, wickedly
Ar'ras, *f.* tapestry, hangings of tapestry [dress
Arráy, *v. a.* to put in order, dress, deck; *f.* order,
Arráyd, *part.* dressed, clothed, decked, adorned
Arréad or **Arréed**, *v.* to decree, award, surmise
Arréar, **Arrear'age**, *f.* the part of a debt unpaid
Arrést, *v. a.* to seize on, stop, hinder; *f.* a seizure
Arrést'ed, *part.* seized for debt, stopped, hindered
Arrét, *f.* the decision of a sovereign court, a writ
Arrière, *f.* the rear of an army or company
Arrival, *f.* the act of coming to a place [tival
Arrivance, *f.* a company arriving or coming, ar-
Arrive, *v. n.* to come to or reach a place, to gain
Ar'rogance, *f.* haughtiness, pride, presumption
Ar'rogant, *a.* haughty, very proud, self-conceited
Ar'rogantly, *ad.* haughtily, very proudly, saucily
Ar'rogate, *v. a.* to claim unjustly, assume, take
Ar'row, *f.* a pointed weapon to be shot from a bow
Ar'rowy, *a.* consisting of or having arrows
Arsenal, *f.* a repository for arms, &c. a magazine
Arsenic, *f.* a violent poisonous mineral [of war
Ars'ufical, *a.* containing arsenic, very poisonous

Arse'verse, *f.* a spell to keep a house from burning
Art, *f.* cunning, device, skill, science, trade
Arterial, *a.* belonging to or like an artery
Art'ery, *f.* a blood-vessel, conveying blood and vital spirits from the heart [with art
Art'ful, *a.* cunning, crafty, dexterous, performed
Art'fully, *ad.* cunningly, dexterously, skilfully
Art'fulness, *f.* art, cunning, sliness, dexterity, skill
Arthrit'ic, *a.* gouty, belonging to the joints
Art'choke, *f.* a good wholesome plant, a flower
Art'icle, *f.* a term, condition, part of speech, part or chief heads of a discourse, &c. statute, law
Art'icle, *v. n.* to covenant, agree, make terms
Artic'ular, *a.* of or belonging to articles or joints
Artic'ulate, *v. a.* to pronounce, utter, express
Artic'ulate, *a.* distinct in speech, clear, express
Artic'ulately, *ad.* distinctly, clearly, plainly
Articulation, *f.* a pronunciation, joint, knot
Art'ifice, *f.* a trick, fraud, deceit, device, trade
Artif'icer, *f.* an artist, manufacturer, contriver
Artifi'cial, *a.* made by art, fictitious, artful
Artificial'ity, *f.* an artificial appearance, show
Artifi'cially, *ad.* artfully; by art, not naturally
Artil'lery, *f.* all sorts of great weapons for war,
Art'isan, *f.* an artist, a professor of an art [cannon
Art'ist, *f.* a person professing or skilled in arts
Art'less, *a.* without art or design, simple, honest
Art'lessly, *ad.* without art, naturally, sincerely
Art'uate, *v. a.* to tear limb from limb, to disjoint
Art'uose, *a.* strong, nervous, well made, well fet
Arundin'eous, *a.* abounding with or like reeds
Arus'pice, *f.* a divination from the entrails of
As, *conj.* in the same manner [beasts
Asafet'ida, *f.* a kind of stinking gum or resin
Asbest'ine, *a.* that cannot be burnt or consumed
Asbest'os, *f.* a stone which fire cannot consume
Ascend, *v. n.* to go up, rise, advance, stand higher
Ascend'ant, *f.* height, influence, superiority, rule
Ascend'ant, *a.* higher, superior, overpowering

Ascend'ency, *f.* superiority, influence, power
Ascen'sion, *f.* the act of ascending or rising, rise
Ascen'sion-day, *f.* the day on which our Saviour ascended or went into heaven, holy Thursday
Ascens'ive, *a.* in a state of ascent, advancing
Ascént, *f.* an eminence, rise, the rising of a hill
Ascertain, *v. a.* to fix on, make certain, confirm
Ascertain'd, *part.* fixed, agreed on, determined
Ascertainment, *f.* a fixed rule, a settled standard
Ascet'ic, *f.* a retired and devout person, a hermit
Ascet'ic, *a.* employed in devotion, strict, austere
Asciti'tious, *a.* supplemental, additional
Ascribable, *a.* that may be ascribed or imputed
Ascribe, *v. a.* to attribute, impute, assign, write
Ash, *f.* the name of a well-known tree [bashed
Ashamed, *a.* covered with shame, confused, a-
Ash'colored, *a.* of the color of ashes or the ash
Ash'en, *a.* made or formed of ash-wood, like ash
Ash'es, *f. pl.* the remains of what is burnt, the dust or remains of a dead body, a dead body
Ash'lar, *f.* freestone as rough out of the quarry
Ashóre, *ad.* at or on shore, on the land, in safety
Ash-Wed'nesday, *f.* the first day of Lent
Ash'y, *a.* ashcolored, like an ash, like ashes
Aside, *ad.* on one side, away from the rest, apart
As'inary, **As'inine**, *a.* belonging to an ass, stupid
Ask, *v. a.* to beg, claim, inquire, seek, require
Askaunce or Askaunt, *ad.* sideways, obliquely
Ask'er, *f.* an inquirer, water-newt, eft
Askéw, *ad.* sideways, contemptuously, proudly
Aslant, *ad.* on one side, aslope, obliquely, awry
Asleep, *ad.* at rest, in or into sleep, in a sleeping
Aslope, *ad.* awry, in a slanting manner [state
Asp, *f.* a very venomous serpent, a kind of tree
Aspar'agus, *f.* a grass, speerage or sparrowgrass
As'pect, *f.* a look, air, appearance, position, view
Aspéct, *v. a.* to behold, view, look upon, regard
Aspéct'able, *a.* that may be seen, visible
Aspec'tion, *f.* the act of beholding, a view

Asp'en, *f.* a tree, asp, the poplar, or a species of it
Asp'en, *a.* of or belonging to the asp
Asp'er, *f.* a Turkish coin, value 3 farthings; *a.* rough
Asp'erate, *v. a.* to make rough or uneven
Asp'er'ity, *f.* roughness, sharpness, harshness
Asp'er'ous, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, harsh
Asp'er'se, *v. a.* to slander, censure, bespatter, revile
Asp'er'sion, *f.* a sprinkling, slander, censure, blame
Asphalt'ic, *a.* gummy, bituminous, pitchy, tough
Asphalt'os, *f.* a black and bituminous substance
Asphodel, *f.* a kind of plant, the day-lily
Asp'ic, *f.* a very venomous serpent
Asp'irant, *f.* one who aspires, one who aims at
Asp'irate, *v. a.* to pronounce very full or strong
Asp'irated, *part.* pronounced very full or strong
Asp'iration, *f.* an ardent wish, a full pronunciation
Aspire, *v. n.* to desire eagerly, pant, aim at, rise
Asquint, *ad.* askant, aside, on one side, obliquely
Ass, *f.* an animal of burden, a dull stupid person
Assail, *v. a.* to assault, attack, set upon, address
Assailable, *a.* that may be attacked or set upon
Assailant, *a.* attacking, invading, setting upon
Assailant, **Assailer**, *f.* one who attacks or invades
Assart, *v. a.* to grub up trees, to clear away wood
Assass'in, **Assass'inator**, *f.* a base secret murderer
Assass'inate, *v. a.* to murder, to waylay [ing
Assass'inate, **Assassination**, *f.* the act of assassinat-
Assation, *f.* a roasting, the act or art of roasting
Assault, *f.* a storm, violence, attack, open invasion
Assault, *v. a.* to attack, set or fall upon, invade
Assault'er, *f.* one who assaults or storms
Assay, *v.* to try, prove, examine, apply, attack
Assay, *f.* a trial, proof, examination, taste, effort
Assayer, *f.* one who assays or tries metals, &c.
Assécution, *f.* an obtaining, an attendance
Ass'em'blage, *f.* a collection or joining of things
Ass'em'ble, *v.* to bring, call or meet, together, to
Ass'em'bled, *part.* met or gotten together [collect
Ass'em'by, *f.* a company assembled or met, a ball

Assent, *v. a.* to agree, consent, yield, admit
Assent, **Assent'ment**, *f.* the act of agreeing, consent
Assentation, *f.* a feigned compliance, flattery
Assert, *v. a.* to affirm, maintain, claim, vindicate
Assertion, *f.* the act of asserting, an affirmation
Assert'ive, *a.* positive, peremptory, dogmatical
Assert'or, *f.* an affirmer, a maintainer
Assess, *v. a.* to tax, to charge with a certain sum
Assess'ment, *f.* the act of assessing, a cess, a tax
Assess'or, *f.* one that lays taxes, or sits by another
Ass'ets, *f. pl.* effects left by one dead to pay debts
Ass'ver, **Ass'verate**, *v. a.* to affirm solemnly
Ass'veration, *f.* a solemn or positive affirmation
Ass'head, *f.* a dunce, dolt, blockhead, simpleton
Affiduity, *f.* diligence, close application, care
Affid'uous, *a.* diligent, constant in application
Affid'uously, *ad.* diligently, closely, continually
Affient'o, *f.* a bargain or contract made for slaves
Aff'gn, *v. a.* to appoint, fix, transfer, make over
Aff'ignable, *a.* that may be transferred [or over
Aff'ignation, *f.* an appointment, a transferring of
Aff'ignée, *f.* one who is appointed to do any thing
Aff'igner, *f.* one who assigns or appoints
Aff'ignment, *f.* an appointment, a making over
Affim'ilate or **Affim'ulate**, *v. a.* to make like
Affim'ulation, *f.* the act of making like, likeness
Affin'ego, *f.* a person who drives or keeps asses
Aff'ist, *v. a.* to help, succour, relieve, stand by
Affist'ance, *f.* help, aid, succour, relief, support
Affist'ant, *f.* one who assisteth; *a.* helping
Aff'ize, *f.* a measure, rate, court of justice, jury
Aff'ize, *v. a.* to fix measures or rates, fix, settle
Aff'izer, *f.* one who fixes weights and measures
Associate, *v. a.* to keep company, to unite [rar
Associate, *f.* a companion, partner, partaker, sha-
Associate or **Associated**, *part.* joined in league
Associati'on, *f.* an union, confederacy, partnership
Ass'oil, *v. a.* to discharge, release, acquit, clear
Assort, *v. a.* to range in classes, arrange, sort

Affortment, *f.* a ranging, variety, proportion
Assuage, *v. a.* to soften, ease, abate, lessen, pacify
Assuagement, *f.* an abatement, mitigation, ease
Assuager, *f.* one that assuages, lessens or pacifies
Assuative, *a.* mitigating, softening, easing
Assuefaction, *f.* the being accustomed to, custom
Assuetude, *f.* custom, use, habit, continuance
Assume, *v. a.* to take, suppose, claim unjustly, lay
Assumed, *part.* taken, taken for granted [down
Assumer, *f.* an assuming, busy or arrogant, person
Assuming, *part. a.* taking, haughty, impertinent
Assumption, *f.* a taking up, postulate, supposition
Assumptive, *a.* possible or fit to be assumed
Assurance, *f.* confidence, want of modesty, certain knowledge, certainty, security, contract
Assure, *v. a.* to make secure or confident, to tell
Assured, *part. a.* persuaded, certain, immodest
Assuredly, *ad.* certainly, without doubt, really
Assurer, *f.* one that assures, one that engages
Asterisk, *f.* the mark (*) in printing or writing
Asterism, *f.* a set or constellation of fixed stars
Astern, *ad.* in the hinder part of a ship, behind
Asthma, *f.* a disease of the lungs [asthma
Asthmatic, **Asthmatical**, *a.* troubled with an
Astonish, **Astound**, *v. a.* to amaze, to confound
Astonished, *part.* amazed, surprised, terrified, lost
Astonishingly, *ad.* in an astonishing manner
Astonishment, *f.* amazement, surprise, confusion
Astraddle, *ad.* with legs across or open, astride
Astragal, *f.* an ornament in architecture, a bone
Astral, *a.* belonging to the stars, starry
Astray, *ad.* out of or from the right way, wrong
Astrict, *v. a.* to contract by application, bind, tie
Astriction, *f.* the act o. t of contracting parts
Astrictive, *a.* having a binding quality, bracing
Astride, *ad.* across, with legs open as upon a horse
Astringe, *v. a.* to draw together, bind, brace, stop
Astringency, *f.* the power of contracting
Astringent, *a.* binding, contracting, bracing

As'trolabe, *f.* an armillary sphere [the stars
Astrologer, **Astrológian**, *f.* one who foretels by
Astrológical, *a.* relating to astrology, divining
Astrológically, *ad.* after the way of astrologers
Astrológy, *f.* the art of foretelling by the stars
Astronomer, *f.* one who studies the heavenly bo-
Astronomical, *a.* belonging to astronomy [dies
Astronomy, *f.* the science or study of the stars
Asunder, *ad.* apart, separately, into two parts
Asylum, *f.* a refuge, sanctuary, retreat, defence
Asymmetry, *f.* a want of due or just proportion
At, *prep. var. fig.* at home, at ease, at all, &c.
Atabal, *f.* a kind of drum amongst the Moors
Ataraxy, *f.* ease, quiet, a freedom from pain, &c.
Ataxy, *f.* a want of order, disorder, irregularity
Ate, *pret. of to eat*
Atheism, *f.* a disbelief of the being of a God
Atheist, *f.* one who denies a God, an infidel
Atheistical, **Atheous**, *a.* denying a God, wicked
Atheistically, *ad.* in an atheistical manner
Athirst, *a.* thirsty, dry, in want of drink, eager
Athletic, *a.* belonging to wrestling, strong, bony
Athwart, *ad. and prep.* across, through, wrong
Atilt, *ad.* like one making a thrust, raised up
Atlas, *f.* a collection of maps, joint, rich silk
Atmosphere, *f.* the surrounding air and vapors
Atmospherical, *a.* belonging to the atmosphere
Atom or **Atomy**, *f.* an extreme small particle
Atomical, *a.* consisting of or relating to atoms
Atomist, *f.* an advocate for or holder of atoms
Atone, *v.* to agree, satisfy, appease, answer
Atonement, *f.* agreement, concord, satisfaction
Atop, *ad.* at or on the top, above [pish
Atrabilarian, **Atrabilarius**, *a.* melancholy, hip-
Atramental, **Atramentous**, *a.* inky, very black
Atrip, *ad.* as far as possible, perpendicularly
Atrócius, *a.* heinous, horrid, wicked, outrageous
Atróciusly, *ad.* wickedly, outrageously, [baseness
Atrócioufness, **Atrócity**, *f.* horrid wickedness,

Atrophy, *f.* a want of due nourishment, a languor
Attach, *v. a.* to lay hold on, arrest, win over, join
Attach'ment, *f.* a seizure, adherence, regard
Attack, *v. a.* to assault, fall upon or to, encounter
Attack, *f.* an assault, onset, charge, brunt
Attack'ed, *part.* assaulted, set upon, charged, urged
Attain, *v.* to gain, come to, reach, bring about
Attainable, *a.* that may be attained or come at
Attainder, *f.* the act of attainting in law, a taint
Attainment, *f.* a thing attained, an acquisition
Attaint, *v. a.* to taint, corrupt, stain, condemn
Attaint, **Attainture**, *f.* a stain, spot, reproach, hurt
Attamp'er, **Attamp'rate**, *v. a.* to mingle, mix, soften, fit, adapt, proportion, qualify, regulate
Attamp'ered, *part.* mixed, fitted, adapted; suited
Atttempt, *f.* a trial, endeavour, effort, aim, attack
Atttempt, *v. a.* to try, endeavour, aim, essay, attack
Atttempt'er, *f.* one who attempts, one who attacks
Attend, *v.* to wait, stay, listen, hearken, expect
Attend'ance, *f.* the act of waiting, duty, a train
Attend'ant, *a.* waiting on, connected with, joined
Attend'ant, *f.* one that attends, one that waits on
Attend'ed, *part.* waited on, accompanied
Attend'er, *f.* an associate, companion, ally, friend
Attent, *a.* intent, attentive, regardful, observant
Attention, *f.* the act of attending or minding
Attent'ive, *a.* heedful, regardful, careful, intent
Attent'ively, *ad.* carefully, diligently, closely, intently
Attent'iveness, *f.* attention, carefulness [tensely
Attenu'ant, *a.* making thin, making slender
Attenu'ate, *v. a.* to thin, weaken, dilute
Attenu'ate, **Attenu'ated**, *part.* thinned, diluted
Attenu'ation, *f.* a making thin or slender
Attell, *v. a.* to bear or call to witness, affirm, say
Attest, **Attestation**, *f.* testimony, evidence, witness
Attest'ed, *part.* witnessed, proved, supported [ness
Attic, *a.* fine, elegant, just, keen, upper, flat
Attire, *v. a.* to dress, habit, array, deck, set off
Attire, *f.* cloaths, apparel, the horns of a buck

Attitude, *f.* a posture, gesture, action, fixed state
Attol'ent, *a.* raising up, drawing up, lifting up
Attor'ney, *f.* one who acts for another in law, a
Attor'ney, *v. n.* to use or do by a proxy [proxy
Attract, *v. a.* to allure, invite, draw, engage
Attract, **Attraction**, *f.* the power of drawing
Attract'ical, *a.* able or having a power to draw
Attract'ive, *f.* what draws, engages or incites
Attract'ive, *a.* alluring, enticing, enticing
Attract'or, *f.* one who attracts, one who draws
At'trahent, *f.* that which draws; *a.* drawing
Attraction, *f.* a frequent handling or feeling
Attributable, *a.* that may be ascribed, imputable
Attribute, *v. a.* to ascribe, impute, assign, yield
Attribute, *f.* a property, inherent quality, mark
Attribution, *f.* an assignment, a commendation
Attributive, *a.* relating to an attribute, assigning
Attrite, *a.* ground, fretted, worn by rubbing
Attrition, *f.* the act of rubbing, sorrow for
Attune, *v. a.* to put in tune, to make music
Atween, **Atwixt**, *ad.* in the middle of, between
Avail, *f.* advantage, benefit, profit, service
Avail, *v. n.* to profit, prosper, assist, promote, do
Available, *a.* profitable, serviceable, powerful
Availableness, *f.* the power of promoting [press
Avale, *v.* to let fall, let down, sink, lower, de-
Avant'guard, *f.* the front of an army, the van
Av'arice, *f.* covetousness, an insatiable desire
Avari'cious, *a.* covetous, greedy, insatiable
Avari'ciously, *ad.* covetously, greedily, meanly
Avari'ciousness, *f.* covetousness, a greedy desire
Avast, *ad.* and *v.* enough, cease, hold, stop
Avant, *v.* get away, begone, to brag, to boast
Aub'urne, *a.* brown, or a tan or dark color
Aucti'cal, **Auct'ive**, *a.* advancing, increasing
Auction, *f.* a public sale to the highest bidder
Auctionary, *a.* sold at or belonging to auctions
Auctioneer, *f.* the manager of an auction or sale
Audacious, *a.* bold, daring, impudent, confident

- Audaciously, *ad.* boldly, impudently, daringly
 Audaciousness, Audacity, *f.* boldness, spirit,
 Audible, *a.* that may be heard, loud [rahnels
 Audibly, *ad.* with a loud or clear voice, plainly
 Audience, *f.* hearers, an auditory, hearing, en-
 Audit, *f.* an examination of accounts [trance
 Audit, *v. a.* to take a final account, to examine
 Auditor, *f.* a hearer, an examiner of accounts
 Auditory, *f.* an assembly of hearers; *a.* able to
 Auditors, *f.* a woman that hears [hear
 Avel, Avulse, *v. a.* to pull or pluck away from
 Ave-Mary, *f.* a prayer to the Virgin Mary
 Avenger, *v. a.* to revenge, punish, vindicate, free
 Avenger, *f.* a revenger, punisher, vindicator
 Avenue, *f.* an entrance to any place, way, walk
 Ayer, *v. a.* to declare positively, affirm, assert
 Average, *f.* a mean proportion, a medium, eddith
 Averment, *f.* an establishment made by evidence
 Averred, *part.* asserted positively, avouched, said
 Averrunt ate or Aberrunt ate, *v. a.* to root up
 Aversion, *f.* hatred, great dislike, abhorrence
 Averse, *a.* unfavorable, contrary, hating, disin-
 Averse'ly, *ad.* unwillingly, backwardly [clined
 Averse'ness, *f.* unwillingness, backwardness, hate
 Aversion, *f.* hatred, hate, dislike, disapprobation
 Avert, *v. a.* to turn aside or away, to keep off
 Aug'er, *f.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with
 Aug'erbore, *f.* the bore or hole made by an auger
 Aught, *pron.* anything [enlarge
 Augment, *v. a.* to increase, make bigger, add to,
 Augment, *f.* an increase, state of increase, prefix
 Augmentation, *f.* the act or state of increasing
 Augur, *f.* a diviner by the flight of birds [guess
 Aug'ur, Aug'urate, *v. a.* to judge by augury, to
 Auguration, *f.* the act or practice of augury
 Augúrial, Augúrical, *a.* of or relating to augury
- Aug'ury, *f.* an omen, a divination by birds, &c.
 Aug'ust, *f.* a month, the eighth month of the year
 August, *a.* royal, grand, magnificent, awful, holy
 August'ness, *f.* nobleness, dignity, majesty, awe
 Aviary, *f.* a place for keeping birds in, a decoy
 Avid'ity, *f.* greediness, eagerness, intenseness
 Avid'ulous, *a.* somewhat covetous, rather eager
 Aul'ic, *a.* belonging to a prince's court, royal
 Aul'in, Auln or Alne, *f.* a measure of length,
 Auln, *f.* a liquid measure of 40 gallons [an ell
 Aunt, *f.* a relation, a father's or mother's sister
 Av'ocate, *v. a.* to call away, off or from
 Avocation, *f.* the act of calling away, hinderance
 Avoid, *v.* to shun, retire, escape, quit, help, void
 Avoid'able, *a.* that may be avoided or shunned
 Avoid'ance, *f.* the act or course of avoiding
 Avoid'ed, *part.* shunned, escaped, left, discharged
 Avoid'er, *f.* one who avoids, one who shuns
 Avoid'less, *a.* that cannot be avoided, certain
 Avoudupois, *f.* a weight of 16 ounces to the lb.
 Avolátion, *f.* the act of flying away, an escape
 Avouch, *v. a.* to vouch, affirm, assert, say, justify
 Avouch, *f.* evidence, confirmation, declaration
 Avouch'er, *f.* one who avouches, one who affirms
 Avow, *v. a.* to justify, to declare confidently
 Avow'able, *a.* that is capable of being justified
 Avow'al, *f.* a justifying or positive declaration
 Avow'edly, *ad.* in an avowed manner, openly
 Avowée, *f.* one who has the right of avowson
 Avow'er, *f.* one who avows, justifies or affirms
 Avows'al, *f.* a confession, open declaration, avow-
 Auré'lia, *f.* the first change of a maggot [al
 Aur'icle, *f.* the external ear, a part of the heart
 Auric'ula, *f.* a beautiful kind of flower
 Auric'ular, *a.* of or spoken in the ear, private
 Auric'ularly, *ad.* in the ear, in a secret manner
 Aurif'eous, *a.* having, bearing or producing, gold
 Aur'ist, *f.* one who cures disorders of the ear
 Auróra, *f.* poetically the morning, a kind of herb

Aurora-borealis, *f.* the northern lights [boding]
Auspical, **Auspicial**, *a.* relating to omens, fore-
Auspice, *f.* an omen, influence, favor, protection
Auspicious, *a.* prosperous, lucky, happy, kind
Auspiciously, *ad.* prosperously, happily, kindly
Austere, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, sour, rough, stern
Austerly, *ad.* severely, rigidly, harshly, sternly
Austerity, *f.* severity, strictness, rigidity, rig-
Austerity, *f.* severity, cruelty, a mortified life [or
Austral, *a.* of or tending to the south, southern
Australize, *v. n.* to tend to or towards the south
Authentic, **Authentic**, *a.* genuine, original
Authentically, *ad.* with marks of credibility
Authenticity, **Authenticity**, *f.* genuineness,
Authenticate, *v. a.* to establish by proof [authority
Author, *f.* a beginner, inventor, writer, cause, head
Authoress, *f.* a female author, a female writer
Authoritative, *a.* having authority, positive, high
Authoritatively, *ad.* with authority, positively
Authority, *f.* legal power, rule, credit, credibility
Authorization, *f.* an establishment by authority
Authorize, *v. a.* to give authority, enable, justify
Autocracy, *f.* independence, absolute sovereignty
Autographical, *a.* relating to one's own writing
Autography, *f.* an original writing, copy or style
Automath, *f.* a self-taught person [self-motion
Automatic, **Automatic**, *a.* having a power of
Automation, *f.* an engine that moves of itself
Autopsy, *f.* ocular demonstration or inspection
Autoptical, *a.* seen with one's own eyes
Autoptically, *ad.* by means of one's own eyes
Autumn, *f.* the third season of the year [autumn
Autumnal, *a.* of or belonging to autumn, ripe in
Avulsion, *f.* a pulling one thing from another
Auxiliaries, *f. pl.* troops assisting another nation
Auxiliary, *a.* helping, assistant; *f.* a helper
Await, *v. n.* to wait for, expect, attend, be due to

Awake, *a.* not sleeping, ready, lively
Awake, *v.* awaked, awoke, *pret.* awaked, *part.*
 to cease to sleep, rouse up, quicken
Awaken, *v.* to awake, to rouse up
Award, *v. a.* to adjudge, determine, give
Award, *f.* a sentence, a determination [mines
Awarder, *f.* one who assigns, judges or deter-
Aware, *a.* cautious, attentive, watchful, apprized
Aware, *v. n.* to beware, be cautious, take care
Away, *ad.* and *v.* at a distance, begone, let us go
Awe, *f.* fear, dread, terror, reverence, respect
Awe, *v. a.* to strike with awe, reverence or fear
Awful, *a.* striking awe, terrible, stern, solemn
Awfully, *ad.* in an awful manner, solemnly
Awfulness, *f.* great awe, terribleness, terror, fear
Awhape, *v. a.* to strike, confound, daunt, astonish
Awhile, *ad.* for some space of time [unpolite
Awkward or **Aukward**, *a.* clumsy, unhandy,
Awkwardly, *ad.* clumsily, unpolitely, roughly
Awkwardness or **Aukwardness**, *f.* clumsiness
Awl, *f.* a pointed instrument to bore holes with
Awless, *a.* without fear or reverence, very mean
Awme, *f.* a liquid measure of 36 gallons English
Awn, *f.* the beard of corn or grass, a bush
Awning, *f.* a covering from the sun, &c. canopy,
Awoke, *pret.* of to awake [fall
Awork, **Aworking**, *ad.* at or on work, busy
Awry, *ad.* askint, unevenly, uneven, aside
Ax or Axe, *f.* a common sharp-edged tool
Axillar or **Axillary**, *a.* belonging to the armpit
Axiom, *f.* a selfevident proposition or truth
Axis, *f.* the line on which any thing revolves
Axle, **Axletree**, *f.* a part of a coach, chariot or cart
Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth; *f.* an egg
Aye, *ad.* always, ever, again, once more
Azure, *a.* blue, faint or light blue, sky-colored
Azure, *f.* a fine light-blue color, the sky

B A A, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep, to bleat
Baal, *f.* the name of a Canaanitish idol
Bab'ble, *v. n.* to talk idly or much, to tell secrets
Bab'ble, **Bab'blement**, **Bab'bling**, *f.* idle talk, chat
Bab'bler, *f.* an idle or great talker, a telltale
Babe, *f.* an infant child of either sex, baby, doll
Babery, *f.* finery to please or amuse a child with
Babish, *a.* childish, foolish, trifling, whimsical
Baboon, *f.* a large kind of monkey [pettish
Baby, *f.* a child, infant, girl's doll, little image
Babyhood, *f.* the state of being a baby, childhood
Bacchanalian, *f.* a drunkard, riotous person
Bac'chanals, *f. pl.* drunken feasts, mad revels
Baccif'erous, *a.* bearing or producing berries
Bach'elor, *f.* an unmarried man, one who takes
 his first degree in any profession, a low knight
Back, *f.* the hinder part, rear, support, vessel
Back, *ad.* backward, behind, on things past
Back, *v. a.* to mount, second, support, put back
Back'bite, *v. a.* backbit, *pret.* backbit, backbitten,
part. to slander an absent person
Back'biter, *f.* one who slanders any one secretly
Back'biting, *f.* reproach cast on an absent person
Back'board, *f.* a board put to support the back
Back'bone, *f.* the bone in the middle of the back
Back'door, *f.* a door placed behind a house
Backgam'mon, *f.* a game with dice and tables
Back'piece, *f.* a piece of armor made for the back
Backside, *f.* the hinder part of any thing or place
Back'slide, *v. n.* backslid, *pret.* backslidden, *part.*
 to fall off, depart from, revolt
Back'slider, *f.* one who falls off or goes back
Back'sliding, *f.* a falling back, off or away, a re-
Back'stays, *f. pl.* ropes to steady a mast [volt
Back'sword, *f.* a strong sword with one sharp edge
Back'ward, *a.* unwilling, dull, slow, sluggish
Back'ward or **Back'wards**, *ad.* back, in time past
Back'wardly, *ad.* unwillingly, slowly, perversely

Back'wardness, *f.* a want of will, sluggishness
Bacon, *f.* hog's flesh cured with salt and dried
Bad, *a.* ill, sick, wicked, hurtful, unwholesome
Bad or **Bade**, *pret.* of to bid
Badge, *f.* a mark of distinction; *v. a.* to mark
Bad'ger, *f.* a beast resembling a hog and dog, a
Bad'ly, *ad.* in a bad manner, not well [pedlar
Bad'ness, *f.* a bad state, a want of good qualities
Baf'fle, *v. a.* to deceive, elude, confound, defeat
Baf'fler, *f.* one who confounds, one who defeats
Bag, *f.* a sack, pouch, purse, or amep, adder
Bag, *v.* to put into a bag, pocket, swell, puff up
Bagatelle, *f.* a trifle, a thing of no importance
Bag'gage, *f.* a worthless woman, utensils of an
Bagn'io, *f.* a hot bath, a house of ill fame [army
Bag'pipe, *f.* a common Scotch musical instrument
Bag'piper, *f.* a person who plays on a bagpipe
Bail, *f.* a surety for another, limit, handle, hoop
Bail, *v.* to give bail or security, to admit to bail
Bailable, *a.* that may be bailed or set free on bail
Bailiff, *f.* an officer that arrests, steward, overseer
Bailiwick, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff
Bait, *v.* to put on a bait, charge with cheese, &c.
 give or take refreshment, set dogs upon, clap
Bait, *f.* a temptation, meat to allure, refreshment
Baited, *part.* having a bait, fed, attacked, set on
Baize, *f.* a sort of rough or nappy woollen cloth
Bake, *v.* baked, *pret.* baked, baken, *part.* to heat
 or harden by fire, be baked, dress
Bakehouse, *f.* a place for baking bread, &c. in
Baker, *f.* a person that bakes for a livelihood
Bakerlegged, *a.* having the legs bent outwards
Bal'ance, *f.* a pair of scales, part of a watch, con-
 stellation, difference of accounts, power
Bal'ance, *v.* to make equal, settle, hesitate [cing
Bal'ancemaster, *f.* one skilled in the art of balan-
Balc'ony, *f.* a gallery on the outside of an house
Bald, *a.* without hair, naked, flat, mean, white
Bald'erdash, *f.* an odd mixture, confused discourse
Bald'ly, *ad.* nakedly, meanly, poorly, inelegantly

- Bald'ness, *f.* a want of hair, meanness of writing
 Bale, *f.* a pack of goods, misery, calamity, sorrow
 Bale, *v.* to put into bales, to lade out water
 Bâleful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of mischief or ruin
 Balk, *f.* a rafter, beam, ridge, disappointment
 Balk or Baulk, *v. a.* to disappoint, miss of, refuse
 Ball, *f.* any round thing, an entertainment of
 Bal'lad, *f.* a song, a trifling song [dancing]
 Bal'ladfinger, *f.* a person who sings ballads about
 Bal'last, *f.* weight used to steady a ship, &c. with
 Bal'last, *v.* to load with ballast, to keep steady
 Bal'lette, *f.* an historical dance
 Ballon or Balloon, *f.* a kind of ball, a large vessel
 Bal'lot, *f.* a little ball, little ticket, chance, lot
 Bal'lot, *v. a.* to choose or vote by ballot [ancient]
 Balm, *f.* the name of a plant; *v. a.* to soothe, to
 Balm'y, *a.* of or like balm, sweet, fragrant, soft
 Bal'neary, *f.* a bathing-room, bath, bagnio, stove
 Balneation, *f.* a bathing, the act of bathing
 Bal'sam, *f.* an ointment, a medicine, what eases
 Balsam'ic, *a.* healing, mitigating, unctuous, soft
 Balsam'ic, *f.* a healing softening medicine
 Bal'uster, *f.* a rail, a small pillar or column
 Bal'ustrade, *f.* a row or set of little turned pillars
 Bam, *f.* a cheat, sham, delusion, knavish trick
 †Bam, *v. a.* to cheat, gull, trick, impose on
 Bamboo, *f.* a sort of Indian cane or measure
 Bamboo'le, *v. a.* to deceive, trick, impose upon
 Bambooz'ler, *f.* a deceiver, cheat, trickster, knave
 Ban, *f.* a public notice, censure, interdiction
 †Ban, *v. a.* to curse, doom, excommunicate
 Band, *f.* a tie, bandage, linear ornament, company
 Band, *v. a.* to tie or join together, unite, conspire
 Band'age, *f.* something bound over, fillet, roller
 Band'box, *f.* a slight or thin kind of box [bers]
 Bandit'ti, *f. pl.* men outlawed, highwaymen, robbers
 Band'le, *f.* an Irish measure of two feet in length
 Bandoleers, *f.* small cases for charges of powder
 Band'y, *v.* to beat or toss about, debate, contend
 Band'y, *a.* crooked; *f.* a crooked stick, club, play
 Band'y-legged, *a.* having crooked legs [poison]
 Bane, *f.* mischief, ruin, poison; *v. a.* to hurt, to
 Bâneful, *a.* hurtful, destructive, poisonous
 Bânefulness, *f.* a destructive nature or quality
 Bang, *v. a.* to beat, thump, use or treat roughly
 Bang, *f.* a blow, thump, knock, stroke, rap
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* to drive or force away, to send away
 Ban'isher, *f.* one who drives others away
 Ban'ishment, *f.* a being banished, transportation
 Bank, *v. a.* to inclose with banks, secure, lay up
 Bank, *f.* a ridge of earth, a repository for money
 Bank'bill, *f.* a note for money in or on the bank
 Bank'er, *f.* one who traffics in or keeps money
 Bank'rupt, *f.* one who is unable to pay his debts
 Bank'rupt, *a.* broken for debt, without money
 Bank'rupt, *v. a.* to break, to be unable to pay debts
 Bank'ruptcy, *f.* the state of a bankrupt
 Ban'ner, *f.* a flag, military standard, streamer
 Ban'neret, *f.* a knight made in the field of battle
 Ban'nerol, Band'roll, *f.* a little flag or streamer
 Ban'nian, *f.* a man's undress, a morning-gown
 Ban'noc or Jan'noc, *f.* a loaf made of oatmeal
 Ban'quet, *f.* a feast, grand entertainment, treat
 Ban'quet, *v.* to give a feast, feast, fare very well
 Ban'sticle, *f.* the name of a small prickly fish
 Ban'ter, *f.* raillery, slight satire, ridicule, joke
 Ban'ter, *v. a.* to play or run upon, rally, ridicule
 Ban'erer, *f.* one who ridicules or rallies, a droll
 Ban'tling, *f.* a very little or young child, an infant
 Bap'tism, *f.* a sacrament that admits into the church
 Bap'tismal, *a.* pertaining to baptism
 Bap'tist, Bp'tizer, *f.* one who christens or dips
 Bap'tistery, *f.* the place or baptizing at, a font
 Bap'tize, *v. a.* to christen, plunge, overwhelm
 Bar, *f.* a bolt, stop, cross beam for security, line,
 part of a public house, a court of justice, &c.
 †Bar, *v. a.* to fasten, secure, hinder, shut out, stop
 Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armor, to shave

Barb, *f.* a Barbary horse, arrow, point, beard
 Barb'acan, *f.* an outward fortification, watchtower
 Barb'acue, *f.* a hog dressed whole with spices
 Barb'arian, *f.* a man uncivilized or brutal, a savage
 Barb'arian, *a.* savage, cruel, wild, rude, uncivilized
 Barb'aric, *a.* foreign, farfetched, outlandish, rude
 Barb'arism, Barb'arity, *f.* brutality, cruelty, inhumanity, ignorance, impropriety of speech
 Barb'arize, *v. a.* to make or render barbarous
 Barb'arous, *a.* cruel, rude, uncivilized, improper
 Barb'arously, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, ill, rudely
 Barb'arousness, *f.* cruelty, impropriety of speech
 Barb'arson, *f.* a fiend, devil, evil spirit, fury
 Barb'ed, *part.* jagged with hooks, bearded, shaved
 Barb'el, *f.* the name of a large but coarse fish
 Barb'er, *f.* one that shaves beards, &c. *v. a.* to dress
 Barb'erry, *f.* a prickly shrub, the piperedge-bush
 Bard, *f.* a poet, an ancient British or Gaulish poet
 Bard'ac, *f.* an Egyptian vessel to cool water in
 Bard'ous, *a.* foolish, simple, dull, heavy, slow
 Bare, *a.* naked, plain, simple, poor, lean, mere
 Bare, *v. a.* to make bare or naked, strip, uncover
 Barebone, *a.* very lean, very thin; *f.* one very lean
 Barefaced, *a.* shameless, impertinent, unmasked
 Barefacedly, *ad.* shamefully, openly, impudently
 Barefacedness, *f.* impudence, boldness, assurance
 Barefoot, *a.* without shoes or stockings, unshod
 Bareheaded, *a.* uncovered, having no hair on the
 Barely, *ad.* merely, only, nakedly, openly [head
 Bareness, *f.* nakedness, leanness, poverty, want
 Bar'gain, *f.* a contract, agreement, purchase, sale
 Bar'gain, *v. n.* to make a contract, agree, buy, sell
 Bar'gainer, *f.* one who proposes or makes a bargain
 Barge, *f.* a row-boat for dining or pleasure
 Barge man, Bar'ger, *f.* one who manages a barge
 Baril'la, *f.* potashes used in the making of glass
 Bark, *f.* the rind or coat of a tree, a small ship
 Bark, *v.* to make a noise, clamor, strip trees
 Bark'ared, *a.* stripped or divested of the bark

Bark'er, *f.* one that barks or coughs, a snarler
 Bark'ing, *f.* the noise of dogs, the act of coughing
 Bark'y, *a.* having or consisting of bark, like bark
 Bar'ley, *f.* a sort of grain that malt is made of
 Bar'leybrake, *f.* a country-play [an inch
 Bar'leycorn, *f.* a grain of barley, the third part of
 Barm, *f.* yeast, the head or scum of malt-liquor
 Barm'y, *a.* containing or like barm, frothy
 Barn, *f.* a country-storehouse used for corn, &c.
 Barn or Bearn, *f.* a child or person not grown up
 Barn'acle, *f.* a large bird like a goose, a shellfish
 Barn'acles, *f. pl.* irons on horses' noses, spectacles
 Barom'eter, *f.* a weather-instrument, a weather-
 Baromet'rical, *a.* relating to a barometer [glass
 Bar'on, *f.* a degree of nobility next to a viscount
 Bar'onage, *f.* the title or dignity of a baron, a tax
 Bar'oness, *f.* a baron's lady, a baron's wife
 Bar'onet, *f.* a title, a knight of the first degree
 Bar'ony, *f.* a lordship that gives title to a baron
 Bar'rack, *f.* a building to lodge soldiers in, a hut
 Bar'rator, *f.* a wrangler, an encourager of lawsuits
 Bar'ratty, *f.* foul practice in law, fraud
 Bar'rel, *f.* a wooden vessel, part of a gun, cylinder
 † Bar'rel, *v. a.* to put into a barrel
 Bar'relbellied, *a.* having a very large belly, swelled
 Bar'ren, *a.* unfruitful, scanty, dull, unmeaning
 Bar'renly, *ad.* unfruitfully, unprofitably, dully
 Bar'reness, *f.* unfruitfulness, a want of matter
 Barricade, *v. a.* to stop up, fasten, fortify, secure
 Barricade or Barricado, *f.* an obstruction, bar, stop,
 impediment, hinderance, defence, safety
 Bar'rier, *f.* a boundary, limit, stoppage, defence
 Bar'rister, *f.* a pleader at the bar, a lawyer
 Bar'row, *f.* a hand wheel-carriage; *a.* gelt, cut
 Bar'rows, *f. pl.* mounts in honor of those who died
 Bar'shot, *f.* two balls joined by a bar [in battle
 Bar'ter, *v. a.* to exchange, truck, swap, trade
 Bar'ter or Bar'tery, *f.* traffic by exchange or truck
 Bar'terer, *f.* one who traffics by exchange

Bafe, *f.* the bottom of any thing, rustic play, fish
Bafe, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, cowardly, low
Bafeborn, *a.* born out of wedlock, bastard
Bafely, *ad.* meanly, dishonorably, vilely, cowardly
Bafenefs, *f.* meanness, vilenefs, bastardy, deepnefs
Bafeviol, *f.* an instrument, a fiddle for the bafe
Bafhaw, *f.* a Turkish viceroy, a very lordly person
Bafhful, *a.* shamefaced, fheepifh, modest, fhry, coy
Bafhfully, *ad.* timoroufly, fheepifhly, modestly
Bafhfulnefs, *f.* fhame, fheepifhnefs, modesty, coy-
Bafil, *v. a.* to grind a tool to an angle [nefs
Bafilice, *f.* a kind of falve or ointment
Bas'ilisk, *f.* a cockatrice-ferpent, a kind of cannon
Bafin or **Bafon**, *f.* a vefel, pond, bay, dock
Bafis, *f.* a foundation, bottom, pedeftal, foot, bafe
Bask, *v. n.* to lie exposed to the heat, to warm
Bask'et, *f.* a vefel made of rushes, willows, &c.
Bask'etfalt, *f.* the fineft or beft kind of falt
Bafs, *a.* grave, deep, deep in found, deep in mufic
Bafs, *f.* a mat to kneel on, ruff, part in mufic
Bas'et, *f.* the name of a game at cards
Bafon or **Bafoon**, *f.* a mufical wind-instrument
Bafs-relief, *f.* fculpture, whose figures do not stand
 out from their ground in full proportion
Bas'tard, *f.* a fpurious child or thing; *a.* fpurious
Bas'tardize, *v. a.* to make or prove one a bastard
Bas'tardy, *f.* a fpurious or unlawful ftate of birth
Bafte, *v. a.* to beat, few fhightly, drip butter, &c.
Baftile, *f.* a jail, formerly the ftate-prifon of France
Baftinade, *v. a.* to beat the feet, knock, cudgel
Baftinado, *f.* a beating on the feet, a cudgelling
Bas'tion, *f.* a bulwark, fortrefs, very great mafs
Bas'to, *f.* a name of the ace of clubs at quadrille
Bat, *f.* a ftick used to play at cricket with, a bird
Batch, *f.* a quantity of any thing, a fmall coin
Bate, *v.* to take lefs, abate, fink, cut off; *f.* frife
Bateful, *a.* contentious, quarrellome, very crofs
Bat'fowling, *f.* a method of catching birds by night
Bath, *f.* a place to bathe in, a meafure of 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ gallons

Bathe, *v. a.* to wafh in water, foak, foften, fupple
Bating, *ad.* except, but; *part.* abating, deducting
Bat'let, *f.* an instrument to beat linen with
Batoon, *f.* a club, truncheon, ftaff, part of a bend
Bat'tailous, *a.* warlike, fierce, courageous, bold
Battaila, *f. pl.* the order of battle, battle-array
Battalion, *f.* a body of foot from 500 to 800 men
Bat'ten, *v.* to fatten, grow fat, indulge, welter
Bat'ten, *f.* a narrow piece of board, a fcantling
Bat'ter, *f.* a mixture of flour, water, eggs and falt
Bat'ter, *v.* to beat, fhatter, bruife, incline, lean
Bat'teringram, *f.* an engine for beating down walls
Bat'tery, *f.* an affault, act of battering, defence
Bat'tle, *f.* a fight, combat, engagement, main body
Bat'tle, *v.* to contend in fight, fight, argue, feed
Bat'tle-array, *f.* an array, form or order, of battle
Bat'tleaxe, *f.* a weapon used in battle, a long bill
Bat'tle-door, *f.* an instrument to ftrike fhuttlecocks
Bat'tlement, *f.* a wall indented on the tops of build-
Bavaroys, *f.* a kind of cloak, a furtout [inga
Baubee, *f.* a very fmall coin, a Scotch halfpenny
Bav'in, *f.* a bundle of fmall wood, a faggot
Baw'ble, *f.* a gewgaw, trifles, trifling thing
Bawb'ling, *a.* trifling, contemptible, to no purpofe
Bawd or **Baud**, *f.* a procurefs of lewd women, a
Bawd, *v. n.* to act the bawd, to procure [where
Bawd'ily, *ad.* naftily, filthily, lewdly, offenfively
Bawd'inefs, *f.* ribaldry, filthy or fmuttery talk
Bawd'ry, *f.* the employment of a bawd, filthy talk
Bawd'y, *a.* unchafte, nafty, filthy, foul, obfcene
Bawd'y-house, *f.* a houfe of ill fame, bagnio, ftew
Bawl, *v.* to fpeak very loud, call out, cry about
Bawling, *f.* great noife, loud talking or crying
Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog, hem in, furround, dam
Bay, *a.* inclining to a chefnut, brown [fituation
Bay, *f.* the fea between two lands, tree, disagreeable
Bayonet, *f.* a broad dagger fixt at the end of a gun
Bays, *f. pl.* an honorary crown or garland, a prize
Bdel'ium, *f.* the name of a fweetfmelling gum

Be, *v. n. am, pres. was, pret. been, part. denoting existence.* This verb, *to be*, is the most irregular verb in the English language. For the present tense see *am*. The preterite tense runs thus; *I was, thou wast or you were, he was; we were, &c.* This also is a preterite form; *have been, hath been, hath or has been; have been, &c. and had been, hadst been, had been, &c.*

Beach, *f.* a shore, strand, seashore, seacoast, coast

Béacon, *f.* a directing mark with fire, signal, pole

Béadle, *f.* a low officer in a parish, university, &c.

Béadroli, *f.* a list of persons who are prayed for

Beads, *f.* drops for the neck, balls to count prayers

Béagle, *f.* a small hound, a kind of hunting dog

Beak, *f.* the bill of a bird, a promontory, a point

Beak, *v. a.* to take hold with the beak, to kiss

Beaked, *a.* having a beak, hooked, pointed

Béaker, *f.* a cup with a spout like a bird's beak

Beal, *f.* a pimple, a tumor; *v. n.* to gather matter

Beam, *f.* a main timber, balance of scales, ray of the sun, &c. yoke of a chariot, horn of a stag

Beam, *v. n.* to throw out rays, dart, glitter, shine

Béamy, *a.* shining, bright, radiant, having horns

Bean, *f.* a well-known sort of pulse

Bear, *v. a. bore, pres. borne, part. to carry a load, endure, press, convey, supply*

Bear, *v. a. bare, pret. born, part. to bring forth a child*

Bear, *f.* a rough savage animal, beast, rude man

Beard, *f.* hair on the chin, &c. a jag, point, wool

Beard, *v. a.* to pull by the beard, oppose, take off

Bearded, *part.* having a beard, jagged, pointed

Beardless, *a.* without a beard, smooth, youthful

Bearer, *f.* a carrier of anything, supporter, post

Bear garden, *f.* any place noise and confusion

Bear herd, **Bear ward**, *f.* a man who tends bears

Bearing, *f.* the situation or distance of a place

Beast, *f.* an irrational animal, brute, brutish man

Beastliness, *f.* brutality, nastiness, filthiness, dirtiness

Beastly, *a.* brutish, nasty, filthy, dirty, foul [ness]

Beat, *v. beat, pret. beat, beaten, part. to strike, knock, throb, outdo, conquer, rouse*

Beat, *f.* the sound of a drum, a stroke, a motion

Béater, *f.* one who beats or strikes, what beats

Beatific, *a.* making happy, heavenly, blissful

Beatifically, *ad.* in a very happy manner

Beatification, *f.* an admission to heavenly honors

Beatify, *v. a.* to bless, to make happy or blessed

Béating, *f.* a correction by blows; *part.* striking

Beatitude, *f.* happiness, blessedness, bliss, glory

Beau, *f.* a man of dress, fine fellow, coxcomb, fop

Béaver, *f.* an animal, hat of beaver-fur, covering

Béavered, *a.* covered with or having a beaver

Beauish, *a.* like a beau, foppish, finical, fine

Beauteous, **Beautifful**, *a.* fair, charming, pleasing

Beauteously, *ad.* in a beauteous manner, finely

Beauteousness, *f.* handsomeness, beauty, grace

Beautiffully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner, finely

Beautify, **Beauty**, *v. a.* to adorn, grace, deck, set off

Beauty, *f.* a fine appearance, a handsome person

Becafico, *f.* a fine small bird, figpecker, figeater

Becalm, *v. a.* to quiet, appease, make easy, still

Becáuse, *conj.* for this reason, on this account, ~~for~~

Bechance, *v. n.* to happen, befall, fall out

Beck, *f.* a sign with the hand or head, a brook

Beck, **Beck'on**, *v. a.* to make a sign, to hint

Becóme, *v. n. became, pret. become, part. to fit, besit, suit, be made or done*

Becom'ing, *part. a.* suitable to, pleasing, graceful

Becom'ingly, *ad.* in a becoming manner, fitly

Becom'ingness, *f.* suitability, propriety, grace

Bed, *f.* a place to sleep on, lodging, channel of a river, plat in a garden, bank of earth, timber

Bed, *v.* to put to or into bed, lie, sleep, sow

Bedásh, *v. a.* to bemaire, bespatter, wet, moisten

Bedáwb, *v. a.* to daub or cover over, besmear, soil

Bed'chamber, *f.* a room or place used to sleep in

Bed'cloaths, *f.* the blankets and quilts, &c. on a bed

Bed'ding, *f.* all the materials belonging to a bed

Bedeck, *v. a.* to deck, trim, adorn, dress up, set off
 Bedew, *v. a.* to moisten gently, to wet with dew
 Bed fellow, Bed mate, *f.* one lying in the same bed
 Bedight, Bedizen, *v. a.* to adorn, deck, dress up
 † Bedim, *v. a.* to make dim, darken, obscure
 Bedlam, *f.* a madhouse, confused house, hospital
 Bedlamite, *f.* a madman, a noisy person [rooms
 Bed maker, *f.* one who makes beds and cleans
 Bed post, *f.* the post placed at the corner of a bed
 Bed presser, *f.* a heavy lousy person, sluggish, drone
 Bedraggle or Bedaggle, *v. a.* to dirty the cloaths
 Bedridly, Bedridden, *a.* confined to the bed
 † Bedrop, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to speckle with drops
 Bedstead, *f.* the frame that supports or holds a bed
 Bedtime, *f.* the hour of going to rest, sleeping time
 Bee, *f.* an industrious insect that makes honey
 Beech, *f.* the name of a large tree, a timber-tree
 Beechen, *a.* made of, like or belonging to, beech
 Beef, *f.* the flesh of an ox, cow, or bull; *a.* of beef
 Beef eater, *f.* the name of a yeoman of the guards
 Bee garden, *f.* a place used to set hives of bees in
 Beehive, *f.* the case in which bees are preserved
 Beer, *f.* a liquor made of malt and hops, porter
 Beet, *f.* the name of a garden-herb [19 threads
 Bee"tle, *f.* a large heavy mallet, rammer, insect
 Bee"tle, *v. a.* to jut out, hang over, project, swell
 Bee"debrowed, *a.* prominent in the forehead
 Bee"deheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, blockish
 Beeves, *f. pl.* oxen, black cattle
 Befal, *v. n.* beset, *pret.* befallen, *part.* to happen
 to, come to pass, fall out
 † Beh't, *v. n.* to become, suit, be suitable, adorn
 Besool, *v. a.* to make or call a fool, to deceive
 Before, *pr.* in front, above; *ad.* already, sooner
 Beforehand, *ad.* before in thing, time or place
 Beforetime, *ad.* formerly, of old, of old time
 Besoul, *v. a.* to make foul, foul, daub, dirty, soil
 Besriend, *v. a.* to favor, use kindly, serve, assist
 Besringe, *v. a.* to put on or adorn with fringe

‡ Beg, *v. a.* to ask earnestly, crave, entreat
 Begét, *v. a.* begat, begot, *pret.* begot, begotten,
part. to generate, produce, cause
 Begetter, *f.* one who begets or produces, a father
 Beggar, *f.* one who lives by begging, a petitioner
 Beggar, *v. a.* to bring to beggary or want, to ruin
 Beggarliness, *f.* poverty, meanness, stinginess
 Beggarly, *a.* very poor, mean, stingy; *ad.* meanly
 Beggary, *f.* great want, indigence, poverty
 Begin, *v.* began, begun, *pret.* begun, *part.* to take
 rise, enter upon, try, found, lay
 Beginner, *f.* one who begins, a first attempter
 Beginning, *f.* a cause, source, rise, entrance
 Begird, *v. a.* begirt, *pret.* begirded, begirt, *part.*
 to gird, bind round, surround, block up
 Beglerbeg, *f.* the governor of a Turkish province
 Begone, *v.* go, go or get away, get from hence
 Begime, *v. a.* to make dirty or sooty, daub, soil
 Beguile, *v. a.* to deceive, amuse, cheat, cozen
 Begun, *pret.* and *part.* of to begin [suppose upon
 Behalf, *f.* favor, cause, support, interest, account
 Behave, *v. n.* to carry, demean, conduct, act
 Behaviour, *f.* conduct, carriage, a course of life
 Behéad, *v. a.* to cut off the head, lop off, kill
 Behemoth, *f.* the river-horse, the elephant
 Behéft, *f.* a command, order, message, promise
 Behight, *part.* called, named, promised
 Behind, *pr.* at the back; *ad.* out of sight, after
 Behindhand, *ad.* behind in anything, in arrears
 Behold, *v.* beheld, *pret.* beheld, beholden, *part.*
 to look at, view, see, observe
 Behold, *inj.* to see
 Beholden, *a.* obliged, indebted, bound
 Beholder, *f.* one who holds, a looker on or at
 Behoof, *f.* what behooves, profit, advantage, use
 Behoovable, Behooveful, *a.* fit, becoming, proper,
 suitable, useful, profitable, serviceable
 Behoove or Behove, *v. n.* to besit, be meet, become
 Beings, *f.* existence, a person or thing that exists

Belabor, *v. a.* to thump, thump hard, beat soundly
 Belated, *a.* late, late in time, benighted
 Belay, *v. a.* to waylay, lie in wait, fasten
 Belch, *v. n.* to throw out wind from the stomach
 Belch, *f.* the act of belching, malt-liquor
 Bel'dam, *f.* a hag, old or scolding woman, fine lady
 Bel'e'guer, *v. a.* to besiege, block up, perplex
 Bel'founder, *f.* a caster or maker of bells
 Bel'fry, *f.* a place where bells hang and are rung
 Bel'ial, *f.* satan, the devil, wickedness, vice
 Belie, *v. a.* to slander, speak falsely of, feign
 Belie'r, *f.* credit, faith, opinion, assent, a creed
 Believe, *v.* to trust in, credit, have faith, think true
 Believer, *f.* one that believes, one that credits
 Belike, *ad.* probably, perhaps, peradventure, likely
 Bell, *f.* a hollow sounding vessel made of metal
 Bell, *v. n.* to grow like a bell in shape, to swell
 Belle, *f.* a handsome, gay, young lady, a fine lady
 Belles-let'tres, *f. pl.* all kinds of polite literature
 Belli'gerent, *a.* carrying on war, engaged in war
 Bell'man, *f.* a crier of goods, &c. a common crier
 Bell'metal, *f.* a metal, copper mixed with pewter
 Bel'low, *v. n.* to roar like a bull or the sea, to roar
 Bel'lowing, *f.* a roaring, a great noise
 Bel'ows, *f. pl.* an instrument to blow a fire with
 Be'laine, *a.* beastly, brutal, savage, untamed
 Bel'ly, *f.* the lower part of the body, the womb
 Bel'ly, *v. n.* to bulge or hang out, project, swell
 Bel'lyache, *f.* a griping in the bowels, the colic
 Bel'lyful, *f.* meat enough, a sufficiency of food
 Bel'lygod, *f.* a glutton, a ravenous eater [visions
 Bel'lytimber, *f.* food for the belly, food, meat, pro-
 Bel'ong, *v. n.* to be the property of, to appertain
 Belov'ed, *a.* loved by, &c. to, valued much [earth
 Below, *pr.* and *ad.* und., beneath, in hell, or
 Below, *v. n.* to treat with ill language, to abuse
 Bel'wagger, *f.* a whoremaster, a whore monger
 Bel's, *f.* a leather girdle, sash, disease in sheep
 Belvidere, *f.* a pavilion, eminence, fine view

Bel'wether, *f.* the sheep which leads the flock
 Bemire, Bemol, *v. a.* to daub with mire, to soil
 Bemóan, *v. a.* to make a moan, lament, bewail
 Bemóaner, *f.* one who bemoans, one who laments
 Bemons'ter, *v. a.* to make monstrous or hideous
 Bemused, *a.* overcome with musing [&c. sitting
 Bench, *f.* a seat to sit on, a judge's seat, justices,
 Beach, *v. a.* to furnish with benches, to fix seats
 Bench'er, *f.* a senior member in the inns of court
 Bend, *v.* bended, bent, *pr.* bended, bent, *part.*
 to crook, bow, submit, apply, subdue, fasten
 Bend, *f.* a part bent, turn, curve, knot, band
 Bend'er, *f.* who or what bends, one makes to bend
 Beneath, *pr.* and *ad.* under, below, unworthy of
 Benedict'ine, *f.* a monk of St. Benedict's order
 Benedic'tion, *f.* a blessing, an acknowledgment
 Benefac'tion, *f.* a charitable gift, benefit, favor
 Benefactor, *f.* one who bestows charity or favors
 Benefac'tress, *f.* a woman who confers benefits
 Ben'efice, *f.* a church-living, benefit, kindness
 Ben'eficed, *a.* possessed of a benefice, preferred
 Ben'eficence, *f.* generosity, bounty, goodness
 Ben'eficent, *a.* kind, delighting in good works
 Ben'eficial, *a.* advantageous, profitable, useful
 Ben'eficially, *ad.* advantageously, usefully
 Ben'eficialness, *f.* profitableness, usefulness, use
 Ben'eficiary, *f.* one who has or holds a benefice
 Ben'efit, *f.* kindness, favor, advantage, profit, use
 Ben'efit, *v.* to do or receive good, profit, favor
 Benev'olence, *f.* good-will, kindness, a free gift
 Benev'olent, *a.* kind, good, affectionate, generous
 Bengál, *f.* a slight Indian cotton-stuff [laid
 Benight, *v. n.* to be surprised by night, to be be-
 Benighted, *part.* overtaken by the night, late
 Benign, *a.* kind, generous, liberal, wholesome
 Benignity, *f.* kindness, graciousness, liberality
 Benignly, *ad.* kindly, graciously, favorably
 Benison, *f.* a blessing, benediction, reward, gift
 Bent, *f.* a curve, tendency, inclination, grain, mod

Bent, *part.* crooked, inclined, disposed
Benumb, *v. a.* to make numb or torpid, to stupify
Bepinch, *v. a.* to mark with pincers, to pinch
Beplume, *v. a.* to adorn with plumes or feathers
Bequeath, *v. a.* to leave, to leave or give by will
Bequeathment, **Bequest**, *f.* a legacy, a gift by will
Berattle, *v. a.* to rattle off, scold, chide
Bereave, *v. a.* bereaved, bereft, *pret.* bereaved, *part.* bereft, to deprive, strip, rob
Bergamot or **Burgamot**, *f.* a pear, fine snuff, perfume
Bergomask, *f.* an old kind of dance [fume
Berhyme, *v. a.* to celebrate in doggerel rhyme
Berlin, *f.* a kind of coach contrived at Berlin
Berob, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, pillage, strip
Berry, *f.* a small fruit; *v. n.* to bear berries
Beryl, *f.* a precious stone having a greenish cast
Berylline, *a.* like a beryl, greenish, light-green
Beseech, *v. a.* besought, *pret.* besought, *part.* to entreat, pray, beg, ask
Beset, *v. n.* to become, besit, sit neatly, suit
Beset, *v. a.* beset, *pret.* beset, *part.* to hem in, waylay, perplex, harass
Beshrew, *v.* to curse, devote, rail at, happen ill to
Beside or **Besides**, *pr.* near to, over and above, off
Besiege, *v. a.* to lay siege to, beset, attack closely
Besieger, *f.* one who besieges, one who besets
Besmead, **Besmeach**, *v. a.* to daub, soil, foul, sully
Besmoke, *v. a.* to foul with or dry in smoke
Besmut, *v. a.* to smut over, to blacken with smut
Besom, *f.* a common tool to sweep with, a broom
Besort, *v. a.* to suit, fit, become; *f.* a company
Besot, *v. a.* to stupify, to make stupid or foolish
Besought, *pret.* and *part.* from *beseech*
Bespangle, *v.* to adorn with spangles, to deck
Bespart, *v. a.* to sprinkle with dirt, to slander
Bespawl, *v. a.* to spit upon, to daub with spittle
Bespeak, *v. a.* bespoke, *pret.* bespoken, *part.* to speak to, entreat, order, forebode
Bespeaker, *f.* one who bespeaks, one who orders

Bespot, *v. a.* to mark with spots, spot, variegate
Bespread, *v. a.* bespread, *pret.* bespread, *part.* to spread over, cover over, strew
Bespréat, *a.* besprinkled, moistened, wetted
Besprin^{kle}, *v. a.* to sprinkle over, moisten, wet
Besputter, *v. a.* to daub by sputtering upon
Best, *a.* most good, most choice, most preferable
Bestead, *v. a.* bestead, *pret.* bestead, *besteaded*, *part.* to profit, serve, besriend, treat
Bestial, *a.* like a beast, beastly, brutal, filthy
Bestiality, *f.* the quality of a beast, degeneracy
Bestick, *v. a.* to stick full [from human nature
Bestir, *v. a.* to move quickly or much, to hasten
Bestow, *v. a.* to give, lay out or up, place, apply
Bestower, *f.* one who bestows, a giver, a disposer
Bestraught, *a.* distracted, mad, enraged, furious
Bestrew, *v. a.* to scatter, to sprinkle over or about
Bestride, *v. a.* bestrid, bestrode, *pret.* bestridden, *part.* to stride over, to cross
Bestud, *v. a.* to stud, to adorn or set with studs
Bet, *f.* a wager, stake, name, *abbrev.* for *Betty*
Bet, *v. a.* to lay a bet or wager, to stake a wager
Betake, *v. n.* betook, *pret.* betaken, *part.* to have recourse, apply, go
Bethink, *v. n.* bethought, *pret.* bethought, *part.* to recollect, reflect, consider
Bethral, *v. a.* to enslave, subdue, perplex
Betide, *v. n.* betid, betided, *pret.* betid, betided, *part.* to befall, happen to, become
Betime or **Betimes**, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably
Betoken, *v. a.* to signify, foreshow, denote, mark
Betook, *pret.* from *betake* [discover
Betráy, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously, reveal
Betrayer, *f.* one who betrays or tells, a traitor
Betrim, *v. a.* to trim, dress up, deck, adorn
Betnoth, *v. a.* to give or receive a marriage promise, contract; appoint, nominate, name
Betrust, *v. a.* to intrust, put into power, believe
Better, *a.* more good or choice; *f.* an advantage

Better, *v. a.* to improve, mend, advance, exceed
 Bet'tor, *f.* one that lays bets or wagers
 Bet'ty, *f.* an instrument to break open doors with
 Between, Betwixt, *pr.* in the middle, concerning
 Bev'el, *f.* a kind of square rule; *a.* crooked, awry
 Beverage, *f.* drink, liquor in general, a treat in
 Bev'y, *f.* a flock of birds, brood, company [*drink*]
 Bewail, *v. a.* to lament, grieve for, bemoan, mourn
 Beware, *v. n.* to be cautious, take care of, avoid
 Beweep, *v. a.* bewept, *pret.* bewept, *part.* to weep
 over or for, to bedew with tears
 Bewil'der, *n. a.* to puzzle, perplex, mislead, lose
 Bewitch, *v. a.* to charm, please very much, injure
 Bewitchment, *f.* the act or power of charming
 Bewray, *v. a.* to betray, discover, tell, foul
 Bewrayer, *f.* a betrayer, a discoverer
 Bey, *f.* a Turkish governor or viceroy; *v. a.* to buy
 Beyond, *pr.* over, out of reach, before, further
 Bez'oar, *f.* a medicinal stone good against poison
 Bezoar'die, *a.* compounded with or like bezoar
 Bezonian, *f.* a poor beggarly wretch, a scoundrel
 Bias, *f.* an inclination, bent, weight on one side
 †Bias, *v. a.* to incline partially, prepossess, move
 Bib, *f.* a piece of linen under the chins of infants
 †Bib, *v. n.* to tipple, sip or drink often, tope
 Bibacious, *a.* fond of, or addicted to, drinking
 Biba'city, *f.* the act or quality of drinking much
 Bib'ber, *f.* a drinker, tippler, drunkard, toper, sot
 Bible, *f.* the books of the old and new testament
 Bib'lical, *a.* of or relating to the bible or divinity
 Bib'ulous, *a.* spongy, soft, that drinks up moisture
 Bice, *f.* a blue or green color used in painting
 Bick'et, *v. n.* to skirmish, wrangle, quiver
 Bick'eter, *f.* one who wrangles or skirmishes
 Bick'ering, Bick'erment, *f.* a dispute, wrangling
 Bicorn, Bicornous, *a.* having two horns [*strife*]
 Bid, *v. a.* bad, bade, bid, *pret.* bid, bidden, *part.*
 to offer a price, command, order, invite
 Bid'der, *f.* one who bids, one who offers a price

Bid'ding, *f.* a command, order, charge, publishing
 Bide, *v.* to abide, stay, continue, live, endure
 Bident'al, *a.* having or containing two teeth
 Biding, *f.* residence, habitation, abode, stop, stay
 Bien'ial, *a.* continuing or living two years
 Bier, *f.* a wooden hand-carriage used for the dead
 Bié'tings, *f.* the first milk of a cow after calving
 Bifarious, Bifold, *a.* twofold, double, doubtful
 Bif'id, Bif'idated, *a.* divided into two parts, cleft
 Bifurcated, *a.* shooting into two heads or forks
 Big, *a.* large, swollen, proud, haughty, pregnant
 Big'amist, *f.* he who has two wives at one time
 Big'amy, *f.* the crime of having two wives at once
 Bigbel'ied, *a.* having a large belly, big, pregnant
 Big'gest, *a.* the greatest, tallest, largest, oldest
 Big'gin, *f.* a kind of cap or coif used for a child
 Bight, *f.* one round of a rope or cable, a bend
 Big'ly, *ad.* hugely, haughtily, proudly
 Big'ness, *f.* size, bulk, greatness of quantity
 Big'ot, *f.* any one devoted to a party, &c. a zealot
 Big'oted, *a.* devoted, attached, prejudiced
 Big'otry, *f.* blind zeal, prejudice, superstition
 Big'swain, *n.* greatly swelled, lofty, haughty
 Bislender, *f.* a small vessel, a kind of hoy
 Bil'bo, *f.* a rapier, sword, fine or choice sword
 Bil'boes, *f. pl.* a sort of stocks used on board a ship
 Bile, *f.* a thick bitter liquor, an angry swelling
 Bilge, *f.* the whole breadth of a ship's bottom
 Bilge'water, *f.* water lying in the bilge of a ship
 Bil'linggate, *f.* a fishmarket, foul language, scold
 Bil'ious, Bil'iary, *a.* consisting of bile, choleric
 Bilk, *v. a.* to defraud, cheat, overreach, deceive
 Bill, *f.* the beak of a fowl, hatchet, account of money or other things, charge, prescription
 Bill, *v. a.* to kiss, caress, fondle, publish, mark
 Bill'et, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers, settle, fix upon
 Bill'et, *f.* a small letter, ticket, small log of wood
 Billetdoux, *f.* a short loveletter, a card [*sing*]
 Bil'lards, *f. pl.* a fine game with balls and sticks

Billions, *f. pl.* two or twice millions
 Bil'low, *v. n.* to swell or roll like waves, to swell
 Bil'low, *f.* a wave very much swollen and hollow
 Bil'lowy, *a.* swelling or rolling like a wave
 Bimarian, Bimarical, *a.* of or relating to two seas
 Bin, *f.* a repository for corn or wine, chest, box
 Binarious, Binary, *a.* double, two and two, of two
 Bind, *v. a.* bound, *pret.* bound, bounden; *part.* to
 gird, fasten, confine, tie up, oblige
 Bind, *f.* a species of hops, band, quantity of eels
 Binder, *f.* one who covers books, or binds sheaves
 Binding, *f.* a cover, bandage, fastening, seizing on
 Binocular, *a.* having or containing two eyes
 Binomial, *a.* having two parts, terms or members
 Biographer, *f.* a writer of persons' lives [biography
 Biographical, *a.* relating to biography, containing
 Biography, *f.* a history of lives, a writing of lives
 Bipartite, *a.* divided, cut or cleft, into two parts
 Biped, *f.* an animal having only two feet, a human
 Bipennated, *a.* having two wings [being
 Biperulous, *a.* containing two leaves
 Birch, *f.* the name of a tree, a rod made of birch
 Birch, Birch'en, *a.* made of birch, awful
 Bird, *f.* a feathered animal, fowl, sight of the eye
 Bird'cage, *f.* a cage to keep birds in
 Bird'catcher, *f.* one that catches birds, a fowler
 Bird'ingpiece, *f.* a gun for birds, a fowlingpiece
 Bird'lime, *f.* a glutinous substance to catch birds
 Birth, *f.* the act of coming into life, rise, place
 Birth'day, *f.* the day on which any one is born
 Birth'dom, Birth'place, Birth'right, *f.* the right of
 the first-born, the place of any one's birth
 Bis'cuit, *f.* a kind of hard flat bread, a sweet cake
 Bisect, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two equal parts
 Bisection, *f.* a division into two equal parts
 Bish'op, *f.* the spiritual head of a diocese, a liquor
 Bish'op, *v. a.* to confirm, make young, burn
 Bish'oprick, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bishop, a diocese
 Bisk, *f.* soup, broth made of several sorts of flesh, odds

Bisslex'tile, *f.* leap-year, every fourth year
 Bisulc'ous, *a.* clovenfooted, cleft or cut in the foot
 Bit, *f.* the iron of a bridle, a morsel, a coin of gold
 Bitch, *f.* the female of canine animals, a name
 Bite, *f.* a piece seized with the teeth, trick, cheat
 Bite, *v. a.* bit, *pret.* bit, bitten, *part.* to pierce or se-
 parate with the teeth, trick, cheat
 Bite, Biter, *f.* one that bites, a sharper, a trickster
 Bit'ter, *f.* a thing that is bitter, a coil or turn
 Bit'ter, *a.* sharp, cruel, severe, keen, afflictive
 Bit'terly, *ad.* sharply, cruelly, severely, keenly
 Bit'tern, *f.* the name of a seawater-fowl, a brine
 Bit'ternels, *f.* a bitter taste, malice, sorrow, grief
 Bitumen, *f.* a fat glutinous earth like brimstone
 Bituminous, *a.* containing or like bitumen
 Bivalv'ular, *a.* having two holes or shutters
 Bizantine, *f.* a piece of gold worth about 1 gl.
 Blab, *v.* to tell or let out, tell a secret, tattle
 Blab, Blab'ber, *f.* a telltale, a thoughtless babbler
 Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, mournful, dismal, wicked
 Black, *f.* a blackamoor, darkest color, mourning
 Black, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken, fill
 Black'berry, *f.* the fruit of the bramble
 Black'bird, *f.* a well-known singing bird
 Black'en, *v. a.* to make black, darken, defame
 Black'guard, *f.* a dirty mean person, a scoundrel
 Black'ish, *a.* somewhat black, rather dirty, mean
 Black'moor or Black'amoor, *f.* a negro, a black per-
 Black'ness, *f.* darkness, a dark color [son
 Blackpudding, *f.* a pudding made of blood, &c.
 Black'smith, *f.* a person who works on iron
 Blad'der, *f.* the vessel containing the urine, a bag
 Blade, *f.* a spire of grass before it seeds, cutting part
 of a sword, &c. *f.* a free or gay person, man
 Bladebone, *f.* the bone of the shoulder
 Bladed, *a.* having blades or spires, pointed out
 Blain, *f.* a boil, blister, blotch, ulcer, disorder
 Blamable, *a.* deserving of blame, guilty, faulty
 Blame, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, find fault with

Blame, *f.* offence, fault, guilt, reproach, censure
 Blameless, *a.* innocent, guiltless, inoffensive, up-
 Blamelessly, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly [right
 Blamelessness, *f.* innocence, harmlessness, purity
 Blamer, *f.* one that censures or finds fault with
 Blameworthy, *a.* deserving of blame or reproach
 Blanch, *v.* to whiten, skin almonds, evade, omit
 Blancher, *f.* one who blanches, one who whitens
 Bland, *a.* kind, courteous, soft, mild, gentle
 Blandish, *v. a.* to smooth, soften, wheedle, flatter
 Blandishment, *f.* kind words, fondness, flattery
 Blank, *a.* white, pale, unwritten, dejected, dull
 Blank, *f.* a void space, unwritten paper, disappoint-
 ment, aim; *v. a.* to cast down, damp, annul
 Blanket, *f.* a woollen covering for a bed, a pear
 Blanket, *v. a.* to cover with, or to sin in, a blanket
 Blankly, *ad.* in a blank manner, palely, listlessly
 Blankness, *f.* paleness, want, confusion, shame
 Blare, *v. n.* to bellow, roar, blaze, swale
 Blaspheme, *v. a.* to speak wickedly, curse, revile
 Blasphemer, *f.* a person who reviles God, a curser
 Blasphemous, *a.* full of blasphemy, very profane
 Blasphemously, *ad.* in a blasphemous manner
 Blasphemy, *f.* a horrid indignity offered to God
 Blast, *f.* a gust of wind, sound, blight, damp
 Blast, *v. a.* to injure, spoil, blow up, disappoint
 Blatant, *a.* bellowing as a calf, noisy, detracting
 Blatter, *v. n.* to roar, bellow, babble, prate idly
 Blaze, *v.* to flame, flare, burn, publish abroad, tell
 Blaze, *f.* a flame, the light of a flame, a report
 Blazer, *f.* a spreader or publisher of reports
 Blazon, *v. a.* to explain, adorn, display, tell, blaze
 Blazon, Blazony, *f.* the act of heraldry, a display
 Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to *a.* or grow white
 Bleaching, *f.* the act or art of whitening
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chill, pale, wan; *f.* a small fish
 Bleakness, *f.* coldness, chillness, paleness, want
 Bleaky, *a.* bleak, cold, coldish, chilly, pale, wan
 Blear, *a.* watery, dim, weak, sore, bloody
 Blear, *v. a.* to make the eyes watery, dim or sore

Blearyedness, *f.* dimness through water or blood
 Blear-eyed, *a.* having watery or red eyes
 Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep; *a.* bashful, sheepish
 Bleat, Bléating, *f.* the crying of a sheep or goat
 Bleed, *v.* bled, *pret.* bled, blooded, *part.* to lose or
 let blood, drop, yield, give
 Bleeding, *f.* an issue of blood, a letting of blood
 Blemish, *v. a.* to deform, mark, hurt, defame
 Blemish, *f.* a deformity, disgrace, fault, stain, spot
 Blench, *v. n.* to shrink, start back, hinder
 Blend, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, confound, corrupt
 Blend ed, Blent, *part.* mixed together, confused
 Bless, *v. a.* to wish or make happy, praise, extol
 Bless ed, Blest, *part.* very happy or easy, prospered
 Bless edness, *f.* happiness, content, joy, holiness
 Blessing, *f.* a good wish, divine favor, gift, enjoy-
 Blew, *pret.* of to blow [ment
 Blight, *f.* mildew, a disappointment; *v. a.* to blast
 Blind, *a.* destitute of sight, dark, weak, unseen
 Blind, *v. a.* to darken, stop the sight, cover
 Blind, *f.* any thing that intercepts the sight, a cover
 Blinded, *part.* made blind, deprived of sight
 Blindfold, *v. a.* to cover the eyes, to hoodwink
 Blindfold, *a.* having the eyes covered, dark, weak
 Blindly, *ad.* tamely, simply, without judgment
 Blindness, *f.* a want of sight or sense, ignorance
 Blindside, *f.* a weakness, foible, defect, failing
 Blindworm, *f.* a small kind of venomous viper
 Blink, *v. n.* to wink, shut, close, see darkly
 Blinkard, *f.* a person that has bad or weak eyes
 Bliss, *f.* happiness, blessedness, great gladness, joy
 Blissful, *a.* very happy, blessed, full of joy
 Blister, *f.* a watery rising in the skin, a plaister
 Blister, *v.* to rise in or raise blisters, to swell
 Blithe, Blithsome, *a.* gay, airy, merry, sprightly
 Bloat, *v.* to swell, puff up, grow puffy, enlarge
 Bloatedness, *f.* a bloated or swelled state
 Blob, Blobber, *f.* a bubble, a small bladder
 Blobberlipped, *a.* having thick or swelled lips
 Block, *f.* a heavy piece of wood, &c. pully, dunce

Block, *v. a.* to shut or stop up, inclose, hinder
Blockade, *f.* the military shutting up of a place
Blockade, *v. a.* to shut up or in, surround, inclose
Block'head, *f.* a stupid or dull person, dunce, dolt
Block'headed, **Block'ish**, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy
Block'house, *f.* a fortress built to command a pass
Blocktin, *f.* tin pure and unmixed, the best tin
Blood, *f.* a red fluid, family, race, life, death, rake
Blood, *v. a.* to stain with or let blood, to bleed
Bloodguilt'iness, *f.* the guilt of murder, murder
Blood'ily, *ad.* cruelly, maliciously, very wickedly
Blood'iness, *f.* a bloody state, cruelty
Blood'less, *a.* destitute of blood, dead, innocent
Blood'shed, *f.* loss of blood, murder, slaughter
Blood'shedder, *f.* a murderer, destroyer, ravager
Blood'shedding, *f.* the act or crime of shedding blood
Blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood, red
Blood'sucker, *f.* one who thirsts after blood, a leech
Blood'thirsty, *a.* desirous of shedding blood, cruel
Blood'vessel, *f.* any vessel in which the blood moves
Blood'y, *a.* stained with blood, murderous, cruel
Blood'yminded, *a.* cruel, barbarous, horrid
Bloom, *f.* the blossom or flower of a tree, &c. a fine native color, perfection, square iron bar
Bloom, *v. n.* to yield blossoms, be young, flourish
Bloom'ing, **Bloom'y**, *a.* full of blossoms, youthful
Blow, *f.* the act or art of blowing, a blast, a puff
Bloss'om, *f.* the flowers of trees or plants, prime
Bloss'om, *v. n.* to put forth blossoms, to bloom
Blot, *v. a.* to blur, stain, efface, disgrace, darken
Blot, *f.* a blur, spot, stain, mark, crime, disgrace
Blotch, *f.* a spot or pustule on the skin, a pimple
Blote, *v. a.* to smoke, dry with smoke, swell
Blow, *f.* a stroke, knock, single action, egg of a fly
Blow, *a.* blew, *pret.* blowe', *blown*, *part.* to blossom, pant, give wind, swell, ruin
Blower, *f.* one who or what blows, a whale
Blowth, *f.* a bloom or blossom
Blowze, *f.* a ruddy fat wench, a flatterer

Blow'zy, *a.* sunburnt, ruddy, fluttish, loose
Blub'ber, *f.* whale-oil not boiled, a sort of seafish
Blub'ber, *v. a.* to swell the cheeks with weeping
Blub'bered, *part.* swelled with weeping, bloated
Blud'geon, *f.* a short thick stick, a weapon
Blue, *a.* skycolored, blank, dejected; *f.* a skycolor
Bluebottle, *f.* the name of a flower, a large fly
Blueeyed, *a.* having blue eyes, bewitching
Blue'y, *ad.* with a blue color, palely, wanly
Blueness, *f.* the quality of being blue, wanness
Bluff, *a.* big, large, swelled, furly, blustering
Bluish, *a.* inclined to blueness, rather blue
Blun'der, *v. n.* to mistake grossly, err, stumble
Blun'der, *f.* a mistake, false step, gross oversight
Blun'derbus, *f.* a short wide gun, a blunderer
Blun'derer, **Blun'derhead**, *f.* a stupid fellow
Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, unpolite, plain, hard
Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge or point, to weaken
Blunt'ly, *ad.* rudely, roughly, plainly
Blunt'ness, *f.* a want of edge, rudeness, roughness
Blur, *f.* a blot, spot, stain, mistake, imperfection
Blur, *v.* to blot, spot, stain, efface, hurt
Blurt, *v. a.* to blab out, to speak inconsiderately
Blush, *v. n.* to redden in the face
Blush, *f.* a reddish color excited by shame, &c.
Blus'ter, *v. n.* to roar, bully, hector, puff, swagger
Blus'ter, *f.* a roar, noise, tumult, great stir, boast
Blus'terer, *f.* a noisy roaring person, a swaggerer
Blus'trous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, rough, harsh
Bo! *interj.* a word of terror used to children, &c.
Boar, *f.* the male of swine [victuals]
Board, *f.* a piece of wood, table, deck, court field
Board, *v.* to lay or fence with boards, enter by force, attack, pay for lodg'ng and eating, live
Boarder, *f.* one who pays to live with another
Boardwages, *f. pl.* an allowance made for victuals
Boarish, *a.* rude, boggish, brutal, rough
Boast, *v.* to brag, speak highly, glory in, exult
Boast, *f.* a proud speech, brag, bounce, puff, parade

Bóafter, *f.* one who boasts, a braggart, a puffer
Bóastful, **Bóastive**, *a.* vain, proud, haughty, lofty
Bóasting, *f.* the act or cause of boasting, a boast
Bóastingly, *ad.* in a boasting or proud manner
Boat, *f.* a small swimming vessel for river or sea
Bóation, *f.* a bellowing like a beast, roar, noise
Bóatman, *f.* a manager of a boat
Bóatswain, *f.* one who has the care of a ship's rigging
Bob, *v.* to dangle, play about, dodge, cheat, drub
Bob, *f.* any thing that hangs loose, a blow, a wig
Bobbin, *f.* a small piece of wood with a notch, a
Bob cherry, *f.* a play amongst children [cord
Bob tailed, *a.* having the tail made or cut short
Bode, *v. a.* to preface, foreshow, portend, denote
Bódent, *f.* a foreboding, omen, sign, token
Bódice, *f.* a sort of stays for women
Bóilefs, *a.* void of body, spiritual, pure, refined
Bóily, *a.* of or relating to the body, real, actual
Bókin, *f.* a long pin, instrument, large needle
Bódy, *f.* matter, a person, the whole, a corporation
Bódy, *v. a.* to produce in some form, to embody
Bódy cloaths, *f. pl.* cloaths to put upon horses
Bog, *f.* a marsh, fen, morass, soft or wet ground
Bog gle, **Bodge**, *v. n.* to start, doubt, waver, fear
Bog gler, *f.* one who doubts, a timorous person
Bog gling, *part.* starting back; *f.* hesitation, delay
Bog gy, *a.* marshy, swampy, fenny, watery, soft
Bog house, *f.* a house of office, a necessary-house
Bog trotter, *f.* a word of contempt, an Irishman
Bóhes, *f.* a sort of tea more astringent than green
Boil, *f.* a sore or angry pimple, bile, act of boiling
Boil, *v. a.* to bubble through heat, to dress meat
Boiled, *part.* dressed in boiling water, much heated
Boil er, *f.* a vessel for boiling water, &c.
Boiling, *f.* the act or state of boiling
Bóis terous, *a.* violent, furious, stormy, unwieldy
Bóis terously, *ad.* violently, furiously, very loudly
Bold, *a.* brave, stout, daring, impudent, full
Bold en, *v. a.* to make bold or confident

Bold face, *f.* an impudent saucy person, sauciness
Bold faced, *a.* impudent, saucy, impertinent, bold
Bold ly, *ad.* in a bold manner, bravely, impudently
Bold nefs, *f.* courage, liberty, assurance
Bole, *f.* an earth, a corn-measure of six bushels
Boll, *f.* a round stalk or stem, a bowl, two bushels
Boll, *v. n.* to rise in the stalk or stem, to swell out
Bólster, *f.* a large pillow, long cushion, pad, quilt
Bólster, *v. a.* to pad, support, prop, hold up
Bólstered, *part.* supported or held up by a bolster
Bolt, *f.* a bar of a door, dart, arrow, ring, lightning
Bolt, *v. a.* to shut, fasten, lift, fall, or rush out
Bólter, *f.* a sieve to separate meal from bran by
Bolt inghouse, *f.* a place where meal is sifted
Bólus, *f.* a large pill, gobbet, dose, kind of earth
Bomb, *f.* a kind of ordnance, a kind of large shell
Bomb, *v. a.* to attack with bombs, to bombard
Bombard, *f.* a great gun, vessel, barrel for wine
Bombard, *v. a.* to throw or attack with bombs
Bombardier, *f.* an officer, a bomb-engineer
Bombardment, *f.* an attack made with bombs
Bombastine, *f.* a slight black stuff mixed with silk
Bombást, **Bombast ic**, *a.* high-sounding, fullsome
Bombást, **Bombast ry**, *f.* fustian, big empty words
Bombillation, *f.* a great sound, buzzing noise, hum
Bomb ketch, *f.* a strong ship for bearing bombs
Bonaróba, *f.* a lewd woman, whore, strumpet
Bond, *f.* any thing that binds, an obligation, union
Bond, *a.* in a servile state, enslaved, bound
Bond age, *f.* slavery, captivity, imprisonment
Bond maid, **Bond man**, *f.* a woman or man slave
Bond servant, **Bond slave**, *f.* an absolute slave
Bond service, *f.* a state of absolute slavery
Bonds man, *f.* one bound for another, a surety
Bone, *f.* the most solid part of the body, a die
Bone, *v. a.* to take out, or put in, bones
Boneace, *f.* a particular game at cards
Bónelace, *f.* a coarse kind of lace, a flaken lace
Bónelless, *a.* void of bones, soft, limpy, tender

- Bonefetter, *f.* a man that sets bones, a surgeon
 Bon'fire, *f.* a rejoicing fire, a fire for triumph
 Bon'grace, *f.* a covering for the forehead
 Bon'net, *f.* a covering between a hat and a cap
 Bon'nily, *ad.* prettily, handsomely, finely, gaily
 Bon'ny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, fine, merry, gay
 Bon'nyclabber, *f.* a name for four buttermilk
 Bony, *a.* full of bones, strong, stout, large
 Boob'y, *f.* a dull empty fellow, dunce, large bird
 Book, *f.* a volume in which we read or write
 Book, *v. a.* to enter in a book, note down, register
 Book' binder, *f.* one who binds books
 Book'ful, *a.* full of undigested knowledge, deeply
 Book'ish, *a.* much given to reading, studious
 Book'ishness, *f.* fondness for reading, study
 Book'keeper, *f.* one that keeps another's accounts
 Book'keeping, *f.* the art or act of keeping accounts
 Book'learned, *a.* learned in books, well read
 Book'learning, *f.* an acquaintance with books
 Book'less, *a.* ignorant, unlettered, unlearned
 Book'mate, *f.* a schoolfellow, a playfellow
 Book'seller, *f.* a feller of or dealer in books
 Book'worm, Book'man, *f.* a close student, a mite
 Boom, *f.* a bar of wood laid across a harbour, a pole
 Boom, *v. n.* to rush with violence, to sail very fast
 Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful, good, kind
 Boon, *f.* a gift, present, favor, prayer, boon
 Boor, *f.* a clown, lout, countryfellow, rude man
 Boor'ish, *a.* clownish, rustic, countrified, rough
 Boor'ishness, *f.* clownishness, rusticity, rudeness
 Boose, *f.* a stall for a cow, &c. to feed in
 Boot, *v.* to profit, gain, advantage, put on boots
 Boot, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, booty, a covering
 for the legs, part of a coach, kind of rack
 Boot'catcher, *f.* a person who pulls off boots, &c.
 Boot'ed, *part.* in boots, equipped, ready
 Booth, *f.* a place of entertainment, a stall in a fair
 Boot'less, *a.* useless, unavailing, unprofitable, vain
 Boot'y, *f.* pillage, plunder, spoil, prey, unfair play
 Bopéep, *f.* a kind of play, a play among children
 Borable, *a.* that may or can be bored
 Bor'achio, *f.* a drunkard, a leathern bottle
 Bor'age, *f.* the name of a plant
 Borax, *f.* an artificial salt to solder metals
 Bórdel, *f.* a bawdyhouse; *a.* common, lewd, vile
 Bórdel, *f.* an edge or edging, hem, boundary, bed
 Bórdel, *v.* to make a border, join to, touch upon
 Bórdeler, *f.* an inhabitant near or on the borders
 Bore, *v.* to make a hole, to push forward or out
 Bore, *f.* a hole made by boring, the size of a hole
 Bore, *pret.* of to bear
 Bóreal, *a.* northern, tending towards the north
 Bóreas, *f.* a cold wind, the north-wind
 Borée, *f.* a kind of dance, a kind of French dance
 Bórer, *f.* one who bores, a piercer, a gimblet
 Born, *part.* brought into the world or life, bred
 Borne, *part.* carried, brought, supported, paid
 Bor'ough, *f.* a corporation-town, a company
 Bor'row, *v. a.* to ask as a loan, to take as one's own
 Bor'rower, *f.* one who borrows of another person
 Bors'holder, *f.* a headborough, a petty constable
 Bosc'ade, *f.* a wood, a grove, woodlands [trees
 Bosc'age, *f.* provision for cattle from woods and
 Bosk'y, *a.* woody, rough, swelled, fat, large, big
 Bos'om, *f.* the breast, heart, tender affections, love
 Bos'om, *v. a.* to put or conceal in the bosom
 Bos'om, *a.* confidential, trusty, intimate
 Bos, *f.* a stud, knob, raised work, cluster, knot
 Botan'ic, Botan'ical, *a.* of or relating to herbs
 Bot'anist, *f.* a person skilled in plants and herbs
 Bot'any, *f.* a knowledge or description of plants
 Botch, *v. a.* to mend clumsily, mend, patch, spot
 Botch, *f.* a boil, ulcer, sore, swelling, patchwork
 Botch'er, *f.* a mender of old cloaths, a bungling
 Botch'ing, *f.* the mending of old cloaths [sewer
 Botch'y, *a.* marked with or full of botches
 Both, *a.* the two, of two; *ad.* as well, likewise
 Bot'ryoid, *a.* resembling or like a bunch of grapes

Bots, *f. pl.* small worms in the entrails of horses
Bot'le, *f.* a vessel for liquor, vial, quart, bundle
Bot'le, *v. a.* to put up into bottles, to keep close
Bot'lescrew, *f.* a screw to pull out a cork with
Bot'tom, *f.* the lowest part, a foundation, a valley
Bot'tom, *v.* to put a bottom, to rest or fix upon
Bot'tomless, *a.* having no bottom, unfathomable
Bot'tomry, *f.* money borrowed on a ship's bottom
Bouge, *v. n.* to swell, swell or bulge out, project
Bough, *f.* an arm of a tree, branch, large shoot
Bought, *pret. and part. of to buy*; *f.* a knot, a bend
Bougie, *f.* a thin wax-candle, an instrument
Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, spring, crack, boast, bully
Bounce, *f.* a leap, kick, sudden noise or blow, boast
Bounc'er, *f.* one who bounces, a boaster, a bully
Bounc'ing, *f.* a great or sudden noise; a crack
Bound, *v.* to limit, end, spring, fly back, rebound
Bound, *part. pass. of to bind*; *a.* destined, going to
Bound, **Bound'ary**, *f.* a limit, mark, restraint, end
Bound'en, *part. a.* required, necessary, obliged to
Bound'less, *a.* unconfined, unlimited, infinite
Bound'stone, *f.* a stone to play with, a landmark
Bount'ous, **Bount'iful**, *a.* liberal, generous, kind
Bount'ously, **Bount'ifully**, *ad.* liberally, freely
Bount'ousness, **Bount'ifulness**, **Bount'y**, *f.* liberali-
 ty, generosity, kindness, goodness, gift
Bourn, **Borre**, *f.* a bound, limit, brook, torrent
Bouse or **Boose**, *v. n.* to drink hard, to tope
Bous'y or **Boos'y**, *a.* a little in liquor, drunk
Bout, *f.* a turn, trial, essay, attempt; *ad.* abroad
Boute'seu, *f.* a shower of strife or sedition
Bouts-Rimes, *f.* rhymes of verses given to fill up
Bow, *v. a.* to bend down, to *sp.* crash, sink under
Bow, *f.* an act of reverence with the head, an instru-
 ment to shoot arrows and play on a violin, &c.
 with, the doubling of a string, &c.
Bow'bent, *a.* bent like a bow, arched, crooked
Bow'el, *v.* to pierce or take out the bowels
Bow'elless, *a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling, unkind

Bow'els, *f. pl.* parts within the body; feeling
Bow'er, *f.* an arbour made in a garden, an anchor
Bow'ery, *a.* full of bowers, shady, retired, cool
Bowl, *f.* the hollow of a cup or glass, a vessel used
 for punch, &c. wooden ball, round mass
Bowl, *v. a.* to play at or cast bowls; trundle, roll
Bowlegged, *a.* having crooked legs
Bow'ler, *f.* one who bowls, one who plays at bowls
Bow'line, **Bow'ling**, *f.* the name of a ship's rope
Bow'linggreen, *f.* a level green kept for bowlers
Bow'lingknot, *f.* a sort of knot that will not slip
Bow'man, *f.* one who shoots with bows, an archer
Bow'sprit, *f.* the mast reaching out of a ship's head
Bowis'en, *v. a.* to drench, soak, steep, moisten
Bowstring, *f.* a string used for a bow
Bow'yer, *f.* an archer, bowman, maker of bows
Box, *f.* a tree, hard wood, case of wood, blow, feat
Box, *v. a.* to put in a box; to strike with the fist
Box'en, *a.* made of box, resembling or like box
Box'er, *f.* one who boxes or fights with the fist
Box'ing, *f.* the act of fighting with the fist
Boy, *f.* a male child, lad, youth, word of contempt
Boy, *v. n.* to act or behave like a boy
Boy'hood, *f.* the age, state or condition, of a boy
Boy'ish, *a.* like a boy, childish, trifling, simple
Boy'ishly, *ad.* childishly, foolishly, simply, idly
Boy'ishness, **Boy'ism**, *f.* childishness, folly, play
Brab'ble, *f.* a noisy contest, a broil; *v. n.* to clamor
Brab'bling, *part.* clamoring, contending with noise
Brace, *v. a.* to bind, tie, fasten, strain up, tighten
Brace, *f.* a bandage, tightness, pair, couple, line
Bracelet, *f.* an ornament on the wrists, a hound
Bracer, *f.* a bandage, any thing that tightens
Brach'ial, *a.* relating or belonging to the arm
Brach'man, *f.* an ancient Indian philosopher
Brachygraphy, *f.* the art of short-hand writing
Brack, *f.* a breach, crack, slit, rent; *a.* salt
Brack'et, *f.* a small support of wood, &c. a cramp
Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, salt, like seawater

Brackishness, *f.* a saltish taste, state or quality
 Brad, *f.* a thin sort of nail for floors; *a.* broad
 † Brag, *v. n.* to boast, swagger, puff, make a parade
 Brag, *f.* a boast, parade, name of a game at cards
 Braggadocio, *f.* a bragger, vain boaster, swaggerer
 Brag gart, *a.* boasting, boastful, vainglorious, vain
 Brag'gart, Brag'ger, *f.* a boaster, a puffing fellow
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, plat, fold
 Braid, *f.* a weaving, knot, lace, edging; *a.* bred
 Brails, *f. pl.* ropes to furl the sails with
 Brain, *f.* a soft substance within the skull, sense
 Brain, *v.* to knock, dash or take, out the brains
 Brainish, *a.* hotheaded, hot, furious, violent, wild
 Brainlest, *a.* destitute of thought, silly, foolish
 Brainpan, *f.* the skull, containing the brains [weak
 Brain sick, *a.* diseased in the understanding, giddy
 Brait, *f.* a rough or unpolished diamond
 Brake, *pret. of to break*
 Brake, *f.* a thicket of brambles or thorns, instru-
 ment for dressing flax, kneading trough, bit
 Braky, *a.* prickly, rough, thorny, foul, thick
 Bramble, *f.* a very prickly or thorny shrub
 Bramin, *f.* a follower of Bramah, a Gentoo priest
 Bran, *f.* the husks or foul part of ground corn
 Branch, *f.* a small bough, shoot, part, offspring
 Branch, *v.* to spread into branches, extend, adorn
 Branchless, *a.* having no branches, naked, barren
 Branchy, *a.* full of or having branches [burn
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand or infamy, to
 Brand, *f.* a mark of justice, sword, lighted stick
 Brand'ed, *part.* burnt with an iron, marked, dis-
 Brand'ish, *v. a.* to wave, shake, flourish [graced
 Brand'ling, *f.* the name of a small worm
 Brand'y, *f.* a strong distilled liquor, a fine spirit
 Bran'gle, *v. n.* to squabble, wrangle, dispute, jar
 Bran'gle, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, contest, dispute
 Bran'glement, *f.* a wrangling, a squabble
 Brank, *f.* a sort of grain, buck-wheat
 Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of or like bran, foul
 Brasier, *f.* one who works, &c. in brass, a pan

Brasil, *f.* an American wood used in dying red
 Brass, *f.* a hard yellow metal, impudence, boldness
 Brass, *a.* made of brass, brazen, yellow, impudent
 Brass'y, *a.* hard as brass, made of brass, very bold
 Brat, *f.* a child, *by way of contempt*, an offspring
 Bravado, *f.* a brag, boast, threat, boasting fellow
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble, excellent
 Brave, *f.* a hector, bully, swaggerer, bravo, boast
 Brave, *v. a.* to defy, dare, challenge, bully, hector
 Bravely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, finely, generously
 Bravery, *f.* courage, boast, show, magnificence
 Bravo, *f.* one who murders for hire, an assassin
 Brawl, *v. n.* to make a great noise, scold, quarrel
 Brawl, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, great noise, dance
 Brawler, *f.* a wrangler, a noisy person [quarrel
 Brawling, *part.* making a great noise; *f.* a noisy
 Brawn, *f.* a boar's hard flesh, bulk, calf of the leg
 Brawniness, *f.* great strength, firmness, hardness
 Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, bulky, strong, firm, muscular
 Bray, *f.* a noise as of an ass, great sound, harsh cry
 Bray, *v.* to beat in a mortar, mix, cry like an ass
 Brayer, *f.* one that brays, an instrument to stir up
 Braze, *v. a.* to cover or solder with brass [ink
 Brázen, *a.* made of brass, impudent, bold, daring
 Brázen, *v. n.* to bully, be impudent, stand out
 Brázenface, *f.* a bold impudent wretch, a bold girl
 Brázenfaced, *a.* impudent, shameless, very bold
 Brázenness, *f.* a brazen quality, great boldness
 Breach, *f.* an opening, gap, difference, quarrel
 Bread, *f.* food made of ground corn, food, support
 Bread corn, *f.* any corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *f.* measure from side to side
 Break, *v.* brake, broke, *pret.* broken, *part.* to part
 by force, dash to pieces, tame, become a bank-
 rupt, ruin, fall out, not keep to
 Break, *f.* an opening, breach, failure, pause, line
 Break'er, *f.* one that breaks, a large wave
 Break'fast, *v. n.* to eat or make our first meal
 Break'fast, *f.* the first meal in the day
 Bream, *f.* a kind of coarse fish

Breast, *f.* a part of the body, conscience, the heart
 Breasthigh, *a.* high as or reaching up to the breast
 Breast knot, *f.* a knot of ribands worn on the breast
 Breast plate, *f.* armor for the breast
 Breast plough, *f.* a small plough driven by the breast
 Breast work, *f.* a guard made as high as the breast
 Breath, *f.* life, air drawn in and thrown out, a breeze,
 respice, rest, ease, single moment, instant
 Breathe, *v.* to draw breath, give air, exercise, rest
 Breathing, *f.* a drawing breath, prayer, respice, run
 Breathless, *a.* out of breath, hurried, dead
 Brede, *f.* a knot, complication, mixture, breadth
 Breech, *f.* the backside, hind part, back of a gun
 Breech, *v.* to put into breeches, to fit with a breech
 Breeches, *f. pl.* a covering of men for the breech
 Breed, *v.* bred, *pret. bred*, *part.* to hatch, contrive,
 raise, bring up, feed
 Breed, *f.* a cast, kind, sort, race, offspring, number
 Breeder, *f.* one that breeds, raises or brings up
 Breeding, *f.* education, manners; *part.* with young
 Breeze, *f.* a gentle wind, a stinging fly, cinders
 Breezeless, *a.* having no breezes, quite calm
 Breezy, *a.* fanned or fanning with gales, cooling
 Brehone, *f.* an Irish judge or lawyer
 Brethren, *f. pl.* of brother
 Breve, *f.* a note in music, kind of writ, summons
 Bréviary, *f.* a Romish priest's office-book
 Bréviat, *f.* a compendium, short copy, extract
 Brévier, *f.* this sort of printing letter
 Brevity, *f.* shortness, conciseness, dispatch
 Brew, *v.* to make liquors, plot, contrive, hatch
 Brew'er, *f.* one who brews, one who contrives
 Brew'house, *f.* a house or place for brewing in
 Brew'ing, *f.* the act of making malt liquors, the li-
 quor brewed, a plotting
 Brewis, *f.* bread soaked in fat boiling broth
 Bribe, *f.* a gift to pervert the judgment, &c.
 Bribe, *v. a.* to gain or corrupt by gifts, to hire
 Briber, *f.* one that gives bribes, hires or corrupts

Bribery, *f.* the act or crime of bribing, hire
 Brick, *f.* a piece of burnt clay, a small loaf
 Brick, *v. a.* to lay, form, or wall up, with bricks
 Brick, *a.* made or built of brick
 Brickbat, *f.* a broken piece or part of a brick
 Brickdust, *f.* dust made by pounding, &c. bricks
 Brickkiln, *f.* a kiln used for burning bricks in
 Bricklayer, *f.* a brick-mason, a worker in bricks
 Brickmaker, *f.* one who makes or deals in bricks
 Bridal, *f.* a marriage-feast; *a.* belonging to marriage
 Bride, *f.* a new-married woman, a hook
 Bridebed, *f.* a marriage-bed, lawful concubinage
 Bridecake, *f.* cake given to guests at a wedding
 Bridegroom, *f.* the name of a new-married man
 Bridemaid, *f.* a woman who attends a bride
 Bridestake, *f.* a post to dance round
 Bridewell, *f.* a house of correction, a city prison
 Bridge, *f.* a building to pass over water by, passage,
 part of the nose or a violin
 Bridge, *v. a.* to raise or provide with a bridge
 Bridle, *f.* a headstall, restraint, check
 Bridle, *v.* to put on a bridle, restrain, hold up
 Bridlehand, *f.* the left or better hand, a support
 Brief, *f.* short extract or instructions, letters patent
 Brief, *a.* short, concise, narrow, common, rise
 Briefly, *ad.* shortly, concisely, in few words
 Briefness, *f.* shortness, conciseness
 Briar or Briar, *f.* a very prickly shrub
 Briery, *a.* full of briars, rough, prickly, sharp
 Brigade, *f.* a party or division of soldiers
 Brigadier, *f.* an officer that is next to a major
 Brigand, *f.* a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief
 Brigantine, *f.* a small light vessel, a coat of mail
 Bright, *a.* shining, clear, evident, famous, witty
 Brighten, *v.* to make bright, polish, clear up, mend
 Brightly, *ad.* in a bright manner, clearly, wittily
 Brightness, *f.* a bright state, acuteness, wit
 Bril'liancy, *f.* lustre, splendor, brightness; beauty
 Bril'liant, *a.* shining, sparkling; *f.* a fine diamond

Brim, *f.* the edge, lip, top, side, bank
 †Brim, *v.* to fill or be full to the top, to copulate
 Brimful, *a.* full to the brim or top, overloaded
 Brimmer, *f.* a bumper, a bowl full to the brim
 Brimstone, *f.* a kind of yellow mineral, sulphur
 Brinded or Brindled, *a.* streaked, spotted, tabby
 Bring, *f.* melted salt, a salt pickle, the sea, tears
 Bring, *v. a.* brought, *pret.* brought, *part.* to carry,
 bear, fetch, conduct, lead, prevail upon
 Bringer, *f.* one who brings, a guide, an instructor
 Brinish, Briny, *a.* having the taste of brine, saltish
 Brink, *f.* the edge, side, verge, border
 Brisk, *a.* quick, lively, gay, jovial, bright, strong
 Brisket, *f.* the part of the breast next the ribs
 Briskly, *ad.* in an active or gay manner, nimbly
 Briskness, *f.* activeness, quickness, liveliness, life
 Bristle, *f.* a part of swine's hair, very strong hair
 Bristle, *v.* to raise up the bristles, to grow angry
 Bristly, *a.* set thick with bristles, rough
 Bristol-stone, *f.* a kind of soft trifling diamond
 Britain, *f.* England and Scotland united
 British, *a.* belonging to or made in Britain
 Briton, *f.* a native or subject of Britain
 Brittle, *a.* apt to break, short, weak, frail, tender
 Britleness, *f.* an aptness to break, tenderness
 Broach, *f.* a spit, excrescence, kind of instrument
 Broach, *v. a.* to tap, spit, give out, utter, espouse
 Broacher, *f.* an opener or teller of a thing, a spit
 Broad, *a.* wide, extended, open, plain, coarse
 Broadcloth, *f.* a very fine kind of woollen cloth
 Broaden, *v.* to grow or make broad, to widen
 Broadly, *ad.* in a broad manner, plainly, grossly
 Broadshouldered, *a.* broad over the shoulders
 Broadside, *f.* a side of a ship, volley, large sheet
 Broadsword, *f.* a sharp sword with a broad blade
 Brocade or Brocado, *f.* a kind of fine flowered silk
 Brocaded, *a.* woven as, or dressed in, brocade
 Brocade, *f.* the trade of dealing in old things
 Brock, *f.* the name of an animal, a badger

Brock or Brock'et, *f.* a red deer two years old
 Brocoli, *f.* a kitchen-plant, a kind of cabbage
 Brogue, *f.* a kind of shoe, a corrupt or bad speech
 Broider, *v. a.* to adorn with curious needlework
 Broidery, *f.* embroidery, variegated needlework
 Broil, *f.* a tumult, quarrel, disturbance, trouble
 Broil, *v.* to dress on the coals, be very hot, sweat
 Brokage, *f.* the trade of, or allowance to, a broker
 Broken, *part. pass.* of to break
 Brokenheart'ed, *a.* very uneasy, quite cast down
 Brokenmeat, *f.* pieces of meat cut and left
 Broker, *f.* one who does business for other persons
 Brokage, *f.* an allowance to a broker, brokage
 Bronchial, Bronchic, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Bronze, *f.* a hard brass, brass color, medal, figure
 Brooch, *f.* a jewel; *v. a.* to adorn with jewels
 Brood, *f.* an offspring, production, hatch, breed
 Brood, *v.* to sit upon eggs, sit over, hatch, muse
 Brook, *f.* a little river, rivulet, trifling current
 Brook, *v.* to endure, bear, be contented to suffer
 Broom, *f.* a kind of shrub, a besom to sweep with
 Broomstick, *f.* the handle or stick of a broom
 Broom'y, *a.* full of or having broom, like broom
 Broth, *f.* the liquor in which flesh, &c. is boiled
 Bro'thel, *f.* a bawdyhouse, bagnio, stew [man being
 Bro'ther, *f.* a male born of the same parents, a hu-
 Bro'therhood, *f.* union, a society, club, order
 Bro'therly, *a.* like brothers, loving, fond, kind
 Bro'therly, *ad.* in a very loving friendly manner
 Brought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to bring
 Brow, *f.* the forehead, the edge or side; *v. a.* to bound
 Brow beat, *v. a.* browbeat, *pret.* browbeat, brow-
 beaten, *part.* to bear down, humble, depress
 Browch, *f.* a golden ornament for the arm or neck
 Brown, *f.* the name of a reddish color; *a.* reddish
 Brownish, *a.* inclined to a brown color, reddish
 Brownness, *f.* a brown color or state, reddishness
 Brownstud'y, *f.* very deep meditation or thought
 Browse, *f.* the young sprouts of trees, underwood

Browse, *v.* to feed upon or eat browse; to feed
Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, hurt, beat, crush
Bruise, *f.* a hurt in the flesh, wound, mark, spot
Brüsing, *f.* the act or art of boxing, a crushing
Bruit, *f.* a report, a noise; *v. a.* to noise abroad
Brümal, *a.* of or belonging to winter, cold, severe
Brunette, *f.* a woman of a brown complexion
Brunt, *f.* a shock, stroke, attack, onset, violence
Brush, *f.* a hairy instrument, brisk attack, tail
Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, make haste, skim
Brushed, *part.* cleaned with a brush, repaired
Brushwood, *f.* low or small wood, underwood
Brushy, *a.* like a brush, rough, shaggy, very thick
Bras'tle, *v.* to crackle, rustle, hector, bully, boast
Brütal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, vile, senseless
Brutality, *f.* savageness, inhumanity, beastliness
Brütalize, *v.* to grow or make brutal or cruel
Brütally, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, savagely, rudely
Brute, *f.* a creature without reason, a rude person
Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, wild, rude, rough
Brütish, *a.* resembling a beast, rude, ignorant
Brütishly, *ad.* in a brutish manner, rudely, savagely
Brütishness, *f.* brutality, beastliness, rudeness, savagery
Bub, *f.* strong beer, strong malt-liquor [vageness
Bub'ble, *f.* a water-bladder, cheat or fraud, cully
Bub'ble, *v.* to rise in bubbles, cheat, gull, deceive
Bub'bler, *f.* a cheat, knave, rogue, deceitful person
Bub'by, *f.* a woman's breast in droll or loose style
Bübo, *f.* a swelling in the groin, tumor, sore, owl
Buccaniers, *f. pl.* pirates in America [deer, &c.
Buck, *f.* water to wash cloaths, the male of rabbits
Buck, *v.* to wash cloaths, copulate, generate
Buck'et, *f.* a vessel to draw or carry water in
Buc'kle, *f.* a fastening, orna. *v.* curl of hair
Buc'kle, *v.* to fasten with a buckle, curl, bend, bow, condescend, apply, prepare for, engage
Buck'ler, *f.* a shield; *v. a.* to defend, to support
Buckram, *f.* a coarse cloth stiffened with gum
Buck'skin, *f.* the skin or leather of a buck

Buck'thorn, *f.* a kind of thorn, a prickly bush
Bucol'ic, *a.* relating to shepherds, pastoral
Bucol'ics, *f. pl.* pastoral songs or poems, pastorals
Bud, *f.* the first shoot of a tree, &c. a rise
Bud, *v.* to put forth buds, shoot, inoculate, graft
Budge, *v. n.* to stir, go, move, move off the place
Budge, *f.* the skin of lambs dressed, a mean thief
Budge, *a.* stiff, formal, surly, brisk, joond
Budget, *f.* a bag, pouch, stock, store, proposal
Buff, *f.* a sort of leather made of a buffalo's skin
Buff, **Buff'et**, *v. a.* to box, beat, strike, exercise
Buff'alo, *f.* an animal, a kind of wild ox or bull
Buff'et, *f.* a blow with the fist, box on the ear, stroke, kind of cupboard for plate or china
Buff'le, *v. a.* to puzzle, confound, perplex, pose
Buff'headed, *a.* having a very large head, stupid
Buffoon, *f.* an arch fellow, droll, merry-andrew
Buffoonery, *f.* very low jests, mimicry, drollery
Bug, *f.* a very stinking insect bred in beds, &c.
Bug'bear, *f.* a frightful object, false dread, terror
Bug'gery, *f.* sodomy, bestiality, unnatural union
Bug'gy, *a.* full of or having bugs, filthy, nasty
Bügle, *f.* a small piece of glass, bead, plant, bull
Büglehorn, *f.* a kind of huntinghorn
Build, *v.* built, *pret.* builded, built, *part.* to raise a building, depend, rest, place
Build'er, *f.* one who builds houses, &c. a former
Build'ing, **Built**, *f.* a house, &c. built or raised
Built, *pret.* and *part.* of *to build* [heard
Bulb, *f.* a round root, as of tulips, onions, &c. a round
Bulb'ous, *a.* having round roots or heads, larger
Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water, leak, jut out, batter
Bülimy, *f.* a disease, a most ravenous appetite
Bulk, *f.* size, quantity, a chief part, stall, cargo
Bulkhead, *f.* part of a ship, a partition of boards
Bulk'iness, *f.* largeness of size, heaviness, weight
Bulk'y, *a.* lusty, big, large, gross, heavy [blunder
Bull, *f.* the male of black cattle, pope's edict, a
Bull'ace, **Bull'is**, *f.* a kind of wild four plum

Bull'baiting, *f.* a fight of large dogs with a bull
 Bull'dog, *f.* a large dog remarkable for courage
 Bull'et, *f.* a ball of lead or iron used for shooting
 Bull'eyed, *a.* having very large eyes
 Bull'feast, *f.* a feast at which armed men fight bulls
 Bull'finch, *f.* the name of a small singing bird
 Bull'head, *f.* a stupid heavy person, a kind of fish
 Bull'ion, *f.* gold and silver in the lump or mass, *a.*
 Bull'ition, *f.* the act or state of boiling [plate
 Bull'ock, *f.* a young bull or ox, a steer
 Bull'y, *f.* a noisy quarrelsome fellow, a hector
 Bull'y, *v.* to overbear, hector, daunt, be very noisy
 Bul'rush, *f.* a large rush growing near rivers
 Bul'wark, *f.* a fortification, fort, security, defence
 Bul'wark, *v. a.* to fortify, secure, make strong
 Bumbailiff, *f.* a bailiff of the meanest kind
 Bum'boat, *f.* a small boat to carry things to ships
 Bump, *f.* a swelling, blow, stroke
 Bump, *v.* to make a loud noise, beat, thump, swell
 Bump'er, *f.* a glass filled with liquor to the brim
 Bump'kin, *f.* a very awkward person, clown, lout
 Bump'kinly, *ad.* in a clownish awkward manner
 Bun, *f.* a small kind of seedcake or sweet bread
 Buach, *f.* a cluster, knot, hard lump, swelling
 Bunch, *v. n.* to grow in knobs, cluster, swell out
 Bunch'y, *a.* growing in or full of bunches, large
 Bun'dle, *f.* a parcel of things bound up together
 Bun'dle, *v. a.* to tie, put or throw, up in a bundle
 Bung, *f.* a stopper for the mouth of a barrel
 Bung, *v. a.* to stop close, close or fasten up, secure
 Bun'gle, *v.* to do clumsily or badly, to botch
 Bun'gle, *f.* a botch, bad work, clumsiness
 Bun'gler, *f.* a bad, clumsy or awkward, workman
 Bun'glingly, *ad.* clumsily, roughly, awkwardly
 Bunter, *f.* a mean woman, rag-gatherer, whore
 Bunting, *f.* a thin linen cloth, a lark; *a.* mean
 Buoy, *f.* a direction for sailors set in the water
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, float, support, uphold
 Buoy'ancy, *f.* the quality of floating, lightness

Buoy'ant, *a.* that will not sink, floating, light
 Bur, *f.* the rough head of a wild doek, an iron ring
 Bur'den, *v. a.* to load, encumber, lay upon, oppress
 Bur'den, *f.* a load, weight, birth, uneasiness
 Bur'dener, *f.* one who lays on burdens or oppresses
 Bur'denous, *a.* grievous, oppressive, hard, useless
 Bur'densome, *a.* grievous, troublesome, heavy, se-
 Bureau, *f.* a kind of small chest of drawers [ver
 Bur'gage, *f.* a tenure proper to cities and towns
 Bur'gamot, *f.* a kind of pear
 Bur'ganet, *f.* a kind of old helmet or headpiece
 Bur'geois, *f.* a kind of printing letter, a citizen
 Bur'gers, *f.* a citizen, freeman, representative
 Burgh, *f.* a borough-town, a corporation
 Bur'gher, *f.* one who has a right to vote, a freeman
 Burglarious, *a.* of or relating to housebreaking
 Bur'glary, *f.* the crime or act of housebreaking
 Bur'gomaster, *f.* a principal citizen in Holland
 Bur'grave, *f.* a German count, a chief governor
 Bur'ial, *f.* a funeral, the act of burying
 Bur'ine, *f.* a kind of graving-tool, a graver
 Burl'esque, *v. a.* to ridicule, rally, lampoon, traduce
 Burl'esque, *f.* ludicrous language, ridicule, jest
 Burl'esque, *a.* merry, jocular, ridiculing, droll
 Bur'let'ta, *f.* a musical entertainment, farce, play
 Bur'ly, *a.* large, great, big, bulky, swollen
 Burn, *v.* burned, burnt, *pres.* burned, burnt, *part.*
 to consume by fire, to be hot or in a passion
 Burn, *f.* a hurt or wound caused by fire
 Burn'er, *f.* one who burns, one who sets on fire
 Burn'et, *f.* the name of a plant or coarse grass
 Burn'ing, *f.* a consuming by fire, fire, heat
 Burn'ingglass, *f.* a glass that collects the sun's rays
 Burn'ish, *v.* to polish, b'ghten, grow bright
 Burn'isher, *f.* a person or tool that burnishes
 Burr, *f.* the lobe or lap of the ear, a knob, a plant
 Bur'rel, *f.* a kind of pear, insect, stinging fly
 Bur'rellshot, *f.* nails, stones, &c. shot from cannon
 Bur'row, *v. n.* to make holes, mine, work under

Bur'row, *f.* a rabbit-hole, town, corporate town
 Bur's ar, *f.* the treasurer of a college, &c. a butler
 Burs, *f.* an exchange for merchants, a shop
 Burst, *v.* burst, *pret.* burst, bursten, *part.* to break
 asunder, fly open or out, spring
 Burst, *f.* a sudden breaking or rent, an eruption
 Burst, Burst en, *part.* broken, having a rupture
 Burst'ness, *f.* a rupture, tumor, large swelling
 Burst wort, *f.* an herb very good against ruptures
 Bur'then, *see* Burden
 Bur'y, *f.* a dwelling-place; as Aldermanbury, &c.
 Bur'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave, &c. hide, conceal
 Bush, *f.* a thick shrub, bough, tail of a fox
 Bush, *v. a.* to grow bushy, grow thick, spread out
 Bush'el, *f.* a dry measure of four pecks, a strike
 Bush'iness, *f.* fulness, thickness, largeness
 Bush'ment, *f.* a cluster or heap of bushes, a thicket
 Bush'y, *a.* full of bushes, thick, large, full
 Bus'ily, *ad.* with hurry, in a hurry, actively
 Bus'iness, *f.* an employment, trade, affair [stays
 Busk, *f.* whalebone or steel to keep down women's
 Busk'in, *f.* a short or half boot worn on the stage
 Busk'ined, *a.* dressed in or wearing buskins
 Busk'y, *a.* woody, overgrown with trees
 Bus's, *f.* a kiss, vessel, fishing-boat; *v. a.* to kiss
 Bust, *f.* a half statue, pile, ancient funeral pile
 Bust'ard, *f.* a bird, a kind of wild turkey
 Bus'tle, *v. a.* to be busy, hurry, stir, make a noise
 Bus'tle, *f.* a tumult, hurry, confusion, stir
 Bus'tler, *f.* an active stirring person, a busybody
 Bust'o, *f.* a bust, a half statue or figure
 Bus'y, *v. a.* to make or keep busy, to employ
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, meddling, active, officious
 Bus'ybody, *f.* a meddling or officious person [than
 But, *conj.* except, only, yet, besides, nevertheless,
 But, *f.* a boundary, bound, limit, end
 Butch'er, *f.* a person who kills animals to sell
 Butch'er, *v. a.* to kill, slay, murder, destroy
 Butch'erly, *a.* cruel, barbarous, bloody, inhuman

Butch'ery, *f.* murder, cruelty, a place of killing
 But'end, *f.* the larger or thicker end of a thing
 But'ler, *f.* one who has the care of liquors and plate
 But'lerage, *f.* money paid or given to a butler, a duty
 But'ment, *f.* the support of an arch
 Butt, *f.* a mark, object of ridicule, vessel, cask, hit
 Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head like a ram, &c.
 But'ter, *f.* a food or substance made from cream
 But'ter, *v. a.* to cover or moisten with butter
 But'terflower, *f.* a bright yellow flower of May
 But'terfly, *f.* a beautiful winged insect, a beau
 But'teris, *f.* a farrier's or smith's tool to pare with
 But'termilk, *f.* the whey of churned cream
 But'terprint, *f.* a piece of wood to mark butter with
 But'tertooth, *f.* one of the great broad fore teeth
 But'tery, *f.* the place where provisions are kept
 But'tery, *a.* smeared with or like butter, oily
 But'tock, *f.* the thick part of the thigh, the rump
 But'top, *f.* a part of apparel, knob, bud, urchin
 But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with or by buttons, to dress
 But'tonhole, *f.* a hole made to fasten a button by
 But'tress, *f.* a prop, shore, support; *v. a.* to prop
 But'tressed, *part.* propt or held up by a buttress
 But'yrous, *a.* having the qualities of butter, oily
 Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, gay, wanton, obedient
 Bux'omly, *ad.* briskly, airily, wantonly, loosely
 Bux'omness, *f.* airiness, wantonness, amorousness
 Buy, *v.* bought, *pret.* bought, *part.* to pay a price
 for, purchase, treat for or about
 Buy'er, *f.* one who buys, one who purchases
 Buzz, *f.* a humming, low talk or noise, whisper
 Buzz, *v.* to make a noise like bees, hum, whisper
 Buzz'ard, *f.* a hawk, dunce, blockhead, fool
 Buzz'er, *f.* a whisperer, telltale, blabber, babbler
 Buzz'ing, *f.* a humming noise, whisper, low talk
 By, *pr.* denoting the agent, cause, way or means
 By-and-by, *ad.* in a short time, shortly
 By-bag, *f.* a bag for letters betwixt country places
 By'blow, *f.* a bastard child, a spurious child

By-*end*, *f.* private advantage, interest [*a dwelling*
By, *f.* not the direct object of regard; *by the bye*;
By-law, *f.* a private rule made for or by a society
By-path, *By-walk*, *f.* a private path or road
By-respect, *f.* a private end, a private view or aim
By-room, *f.* a private or retired room
By-stander, *f.* a looker-on, a person unconcerned
By-street, *By-way*, *f.* a private street, a back way
By-word, *f.* a cant word, taunt, scoff, jest, proverb

CAB, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints
Cabal, *f.* a private junta of men, an intrigue
† Cabal, *v.* to intrigue privately, plot, unite, join
Cabal, *Cabala*, *f.* the Jewish traditions
Cabalist, *f.* one skilled in Jewish traditions, a factor
Cabalistic, *Cabalistical*, *a.* mysterious, secret
Cabalier, *f.* an intriguer, plotter, contriver, partisan
Cab-bage, *f.* a well-known kitchen-plant
Cab-bage, *v.* to steal in cutting clothes, to head
Cab-in, *f.* a part of a ship, cottage, hut, tent, room
Cab-in, *v.* to live or confine in a cabin
Cab-ined, *part.* belonging to, or shut in, a cabin
Cab-inet, *f.* a set of drawers, a place for counsel
Cab-inet-maker, *f.* one who makes nice things in
Cable, *f.* a thick rope for an anchor [wood
Cachet-tical, *a.* that has a bad habit of body
Ci'chet, *f.* a seal, a sealed or private letter of state
Cachek'y, *f.* an ill or disordered habit of body
Cac'kle, *v. n.* to cry like a goose or hen, to giggle
Cac'kle, *f.* the noise of a goose or fowl, laughter
Crick-ler, *f.* a person who or that which cackles
Cac'ochymy, *f.* a depraved or bad state of blood
Cadav'rous, *a.* relating to a dead body, stinking
Cad-bate, *f.* a worm, insect, good bait for trout
Cad-dis, *f.* a kind of tape or stuff, a worm or grub
Cade, *a.* tame, soft, delicate, tender; *f.* a cake
Cadence, *f.* a fall of the voice, sound, decline, step
Cadeur, *a.* falling, sinking, falling gently

Cadét, *Cadée*, *f.* a volunteer, a younger brother
Cadew, *f.* a worm, the straw-worm, an Irish maggot
Cadi, *f.* a chief magistrate amongst the Turks
Cae-cias, *f.* a wind that blows from the north
Caf-tan, *f.* a kind of habit, a Persian garment
Cag, *f.* a little barrel or cask
Cage, *f.* a place of confinement; *v. a.* to confine
Cajole, *v. a.* to flatter, coax, soothe, deceive, beguile
Cajoler, *f.* a wheedler, flatterer, deceiver
Cajoling, *part.* coaxing, wheedling; *a.* flattery
Caïson or Caïsson, *f.* a chest of bombs or powder
Caïtiff, *a.* mean, base, sordid, despicable, knavish
Caïtiff, *f.* a base fellow, villain, knave, wretch
Caïtiffly, *ad.* meanly, basely, vilely, wickedly
Cake, *f.* a flat or sweet bread; *v. a.* to harden
Calamanc'o, *f.* a kind of woolen stuff
Cal'amine, *f.* a kind of fossil, ore of tin
Calam'itous, *a.* miserable, wretched, unfortunate
Calam'ity, *f.* misery, distress, wretchedness, loss
Cal'amus, *f.* a kind of red or sweet-scented wood
Cal'ash, *f.* a sort of open body-carriage, a headdress
Calcarious, *a.* having or relating to calx, hard
Cal'cated, *a.* shod, furnished with shoes
Calcination, *f.* the act, &c. of pulverising by fire
Calcine, *v. a.* to burn to a powder or hard cinder
Cal'cography, *f.* the art of engraving on brass
Cal'culate, *v. a.* to compute, reckon, cast up, adjust
Calculation, *Cal'cule*, *f.* a computation, a reckoning
Cal'culato, *f.* a computer, reckoner, teller
Cal'culous, *a.* stony, gravelly, gritty, rough, hard
Cal'dron, *f.* a very large kettle, pot, boiler
Caledonian, *f.* a native of Scotland; *a.* of Scotland
Calefaction, *f.* the act of warming or heating
Calefac'tory, *a.* tending to warm, heating
Cal'efy, *v.* to grow or make hot, to be heated
Cal'endar, *f.* an almanac, a register of the year
Cal'ender, *v. a.* to give linen a gloss, to smooth
Cal'ender, *f.* an engine to calender, a hot press
Cal'ends, *pl.* the first day of every month

Cal'enture, *f.* a sun-fever frequent in hot climates
 Call, *f.* the thick part of the leg, young of a cow
 Cal'iber, *f.* the bore of fire-arms, an instrument
 Cal'ico, *f.* an Indian stuff made of cotton
 Cal'id, *a.* hot, very hot, burning, scorching
 Cal'id'ity, Cal'id'ness, *f.* great or burning heat
 Call'igation, *f.* darkness, cloudiness, dimness, obscu-
 rity
 Cal'iginous, *a.* dark, dusky, dim, obscure
 Cal'igraphy, *f.* fair, fine or beautiful, writing
 Cal'iver, *f.* a kind of gun, handgun, musket, fusée
 Cal'iph, *f.* the high or chief priest of the Saracens
 Calk or Caulk, *v. a.* to stop the seams of a ship
 Calk'er, *f.* one who calks, one who stops seams
 Call, *v. a.* to name, invite, publish, summon, read
 Call, *f.* a demand, claim, address, summons, pipe
 Call'id'ity, Cal'id'ness, *f.* craftiness, cunning, art
 Call'ing, *f.* an employment, profession, trade, class
 Cal'lipers, *f. pl.* compasses having bowed shanks
 Cal'los'ity, *f.* a hard swelling, hardness, thickness
 Cal'los', *a.* hard, thick, hardened, insensible
 Cal'los'iness, *f.* hardness, thickness, insensibility
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, unfledged, naked
 Calm, *v. a.* to pacify, appease, still, quiet, compose
 Calm, *f.* repose, stillness, quiet, rest, ease, peace
 Calm or Calm'y, *a.* still, quiet, undisturbed, easy
 Calm'er, *f.* one who gives quiet or appeases
 Calm'ly, *ad.* quietly, coolly, without passion
 Calm'ness, *f.* mildness, stillness, quiet, rest, peace
 Cal'omel, *f.* a very strong preparation of mercury
 Calorific, *a.* heating, causing or producing heat
 Calotte, *f.* a cap worn by cardinals, a round cavity
 Cal'trop, *f.* an instrument of three espikes, a plant
 Cal'vary, *f.* the place of a hill and of execution
 Calve, *v. n.* to bear or bring forth a calf
 Cal'vinism, *f.* the doctrines held by Calvin
 Cal'vinist, *f.* a follower, &c. of Calvin
 Calvinist'ic, Calvinist'ical, *a.* relating to Calvinism
 Calum'niate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, slander, revile
 Calumniation, *f.* a false representation, slander

Calum'niator, *f.* a false accuser, a slanderer
 Calum'nious, *a.* slanderous, reproachful, base, vile
 Cal'umny, *f.* slander, aspersion, a false charge
 Calx, *f.* a powder made by fire, lime, hard cinder
 Cam'bering, Cam'bing, *a.* rising like an arch
 Cam'bric, *f.* a kind of fine linen from Flanders
 Came, *pret. of to come*
 Cam'el, *f.* a very large animal common in Arabia
 Cameo, *f.* a picture of only one color
 Cam'erade, *f.* an intimate friend, companion, crony
 Cam'era-obscúra, *f.* a philosophical apparatus and
 optical machine used to exhibit images by
 Camisade, *f.* an attack made by night in shirts
 Cam'let, Cam'elot, *f.* a stuff made of wool and silk
 Cam'omile, *f.* a fine medicinal herb
 Cámoys, *a.* flat-nosed, bent upwards [encamp
 Camp, *f.* the order of tents for soldiers; *v. n.* to
 Campaign, *f.* a large open level country, the time
 that an army keeps the field in one year
 Campaigner, *f.* one who has served several cam-
 paigns, an old experienced soldier, a veteran
 Campos'tral, *a.* growing in the fields, open, wild
 Cam'phire, Cam'phur, *f.* a white gum, kind of me-
 dicinal resin, useful resinous substance
 Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated with camphire
 Can, *v. n.* could, *pret.* to be able, to have power
 Can, *f.* a vessel for liquids, a kind of cup
 Canaille, *f.* the common, or lowest of the, people
 Canál, *f.* a basin or course of water, a duct
 Can'alcoal, *f.* a fine kind of coal
 Canáry, *f.* a kind of wine; *v. n.* to frisk, to dance
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, make void, destroy
 Can'cellated, *a.* crossbarred, crossed by lines
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, erased, made void
 Can'cer, *f.* a crabfish, sign, virulent sore or ulcer
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow or become cancerous
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to or like a cancer
 Can'dent, *a.* hot, burning, fiery, glowing, shining
 Can'did, *a.* white, fair, fair and open, honest, kind

Can didate, *f.* one who sues for a place or office
 Can didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, honestly, kindly
 Can didness, *f.* uprightness, openness, fairness, can-
 Can dle, *f.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c. [*do*]
 Can dlelight, *f.* the light that is given by a candle
 Can dlemas, *f.* the feast of the purif. of B. V. M.
 Can dlestick, *f.* an instrument that holds candles
 Can dor or Can dour, *f.* openness, honesty, sincerity
 Can dy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, to congeal
 Cane, *f.* a reed, a stick to walk with; *v. a.* to cudgel
 Canes cent, *a.* growing white or old, white, hoary
 Canic ular, *a.* of or belonging to the dogstar
 Canine, *a.* belonging to or like a dog, snappish
 Caning, *f.* a beating with a cane
 Can ister, *f.* a box for holding tea, a small basket
 Cank er, *f.* a disease in plants, an eating humor
 Cank er, *v.* to grow corrupt, rust, corrode, pollute
 Cank erworm, *f.* a worm very destructive to fruit
 Can nibal, *f.* a man-eater, a most cruel wretch
 Can non, *f.* a great gun for cannonading
 Cannonade, *v. a.* to discharge or fire cannons at
 Cannonball, Cannonbul let, *f.* a ball for a cannon
 Cannonier, *f.* one who manages cannons in war
 Cannonshot, *f.* a cannonball or the range it makes
 Can not, *of can and sat*
 Can oe, *f.* a kind of small boat, an Indian boat
 Can on, *f.* a rule, law, injunction, member, large
 Can oness, *f.* a woman living like a canon [*lect*]
 Canon ical, *a.* regular, scriptural, ecclesiastical
 Canon ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons, orderly
 Canon icals, *f.* the dress of the established clergy
 Can onist, *f.* a professor or doctor of canon-law
 Canonization, *f.* the act of making any one a saint
 Can onize, *v. a.* to make a saint, to examine duly
 Can onry, Can onship, *f.* the benefice of a canon
 Can opied, *a.* covered with or having a canopy
 Can opy, *f.* a cloth of state for the head, a tester
 Can opy, *v. a.* to cover or adorn with a canopy
 Canorous, *a.* musical, harmonious, cheerful, gay

Cant, *f.* corrupt or whining talk, a turn
 Cant, *v.* to flatter, wheedle, turn quick, toss, cast
 Cantata, *f.* a song, tune, air, grave piece of music
 Cant er, *v. a.* to go as a horse; *f.* a pace, a hypocrite
 Cant erbury-gallop, *f.* the easy canter of a horse
 Canthar ides, *f. pl.* Spanish flies used for blisters
 Cant icles, *f. pl.* the Song of Solomon, pious songs
 Cant ing, *part. a.* talking in a canting manner, de-
 Can tle, *v. a.* to cut into pieces [*cent*]
 Can tle, Cant let, *f.* a piece, part, fragment, heap
 Cant o, *f.* a part of a poem, section, division, song
 Cant on, *f.* the division of a country, a part, a clan
 Cant on, Cant onize, *v. a.* to divide or part land
 Cant red, *f.* an hundred in Wales, a large division
 Can vas, *f.* a coarse stiff cloth, a sail; a soliciting
 Can vass, *v. a.* to examine, sift, sue for honor
 Cány, *a.* abounding with or like canes
 Canzonet, *f.* a little song, a short song or air
 Cap, *f.* a covering for the head, reverence, vessel
 Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top or head, puzzle, name
 Cap-a-pic, *ad.* from head to foot, all over, wholly
 Cap ability, *f.* a capacity, capable state, fitness
 Cap able, *a.* sufficient, able to receive, qualified, hol-
 Capacious, *a.* wide, large, extended, vast [*low*]
 Capaciousness, *f.* largeness, width, extent, space
 Capa citate, *v. a.* to qualify, make fit, fit, enable
 Capa city, *f.* ability, sense, state, space, content
 Capar ison, *f.* a fine or pompous dress for a horse
 Capar ison, *v. a.* to dress pompously, adorn, set off
 Cape, *f.* a headland, neckpiece to a coat, &c. writ
 Caper, *f.* a kind of berry, pickle, leap, skip, frolic
 Caper, *v. a.* to skip, dance, frisk, jump, leap
 Caperer, *f.* a skipper, dancer, leaper
 Caph, *f.* a liquid measure of about five wine-pints
 Capigi, *f.* guards of the Grand Seignior's palace
 Capias, *f.* a writ for appearance or of execution
 Capil ary, *a.* small as or like a hair, minute
 Cap itul, *f.* a principal sum, stock, large letter, and
 Cap itul, *f.* a principal sum, stock, large letter, and

Cap'ital, *a.* principal, fine, deserving death, large
 Cap'itally, *ad.* in a capital manner, finely
 Capitation, *f.* a numeration of heads, a poll-tax
 Cap'itol, *f.* a splendid castle and temple at Rome
 Capit'ular, *f.* statutes, or a member, of a chapter
 Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield up on capitulation
 Capitulation, *f.* a surrender on terms, conditions
 Capon, *f.* a gelded cock, eunuch, mean wretch
 Capot, *v. a.* to win all the tricks at piquet; *f.* a sham
 Capouch, *f.* a monk's or friar's hood
 Cappochia, *f.* a simpleton, fool, ninny, truster
 Caprice, *f.* a whim, fancy, freak, maggot, humor
 Capri'cious, *a.* whimsical, fanciful, humorous
 Capri'ciously, *ad.* whimsically, fancifully
 Capri'ciousness, *f.* whimsicalness, oddness, fancy
 Cap'ricorn, *f.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, a fly
 Cap'ripede, *a.* having feet like those of a goat
 Cap'stan, *f.* an engine to draw up great weights
 Cap'sular or Cap'sulary, *a.* hollow like a chest
 Cap'sulate, *a.* inclosed, contained, shut in
 Cap'tain, *f.* the commander of a ship or troop
 Cap'tainship, *f.* the rank or post of a captain
 Cap'tation, *f.* the practice or art of catching favor
 Cap'tious, *a.* quarling, peevish, cross, quarrelsome
 Cap'tiously, *ad.* in a quarling manner, crossly
 Cap'tiousness, *f.* peevishness, illnature, crossness
 Cap'tivate, *v. a.* to make prisoner, enslave, charm
 Cap'tive, *f.* one taken in war, a prisoner, a slave
 Cap'tive, *a.* made prisoner, enslaved, subject
 Cap'tivity, *f.* bondage, slavery, subjection, thrall
 Cap'tor, *f.* a person who takes prizes or prisoners
 Cap'ture, *f.* the act of taking anything, a prize
 Cap'uched, *a.* covered as with a hood, cloaked
 Capuchin, *f.* a friar, kind of woman's cloak, cowl
 Car, *f.* a cart, a chariot, Charles's wain, a pool
 Car'ac, *f.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship of burden
 Car'at, *f.* a weight of four grains
 Caravan, *f.* a large carriage, a body of merchants
 Caravan'ry, *f.* an inn for travellers in the East

Car'avel or Car'vel, *f.* a kind of light round ship
 Car'away, *f.* a kind of plant or warm seed
 Carb'ine or Carabine, *f.* a short gun or musket
 Carbinier or Carabinier, *f.* a light horseman
 Carbonade, *v. a.* to score and broil on the coals
 Car'buncle, *f.* a precious stone, red spot, pimple
 Car'buncled, *a.* set with carbuncles, spotted, red
 Car'case or Car'cass, *f.* a dead body, body, shell
 Card, *f.* a complimentary, &c. note, instrument,
 painted paper, part of a compass, chart, map
 Card, *v.* to comb or work wool, to play at cards
 Card'er, *f.* one who cards, one who plays at cards
 Card'iac, *a.* cordial, strengthening, cheering
 Card'inal, *a.* principal, chief, leading, eminent
 Card'inal, *f.* a dignitary of the Romish church, of
 which there are 72, a kind of woman's cloak
 Card'inal-points, *f.* the east, west, north and south
 Card'inal-virtues, *f.* the four virtues, prudence,
 temperance, justice and fortitude
 Care, *f.* uneasiness, charge, regard, caution, atten-
 tion
 Care, *v. n.* to be affected with, regard, heed, mind
 Careen, *v.* to calk, stop leaks, rest, be laid up
 Career, *f.* a course, race, motion; *v. n.* to run fast
 Careful, *a.* full of care, cautious, diligent, saving
 Carefully, *ad.* with care, with heed, with caution
 Carefulness, *f.* great care, watchfulness, caution
 Careless, *a.* heedless, unconcerned, giddy, gay
 Carelessly, *ad.* without care, heedlessly, giddily
 Carelessness, *f.* heedlessness, inattention
 Care'ss, *v. a.* to fondle, to endear; *f.* a fondling
 Care'ss'd, *part.* fondled, treated with great kindness
 Caret, *v.* it is wanting, known by this mark (c)
 Car'go, Car'gason, *f.* a ship's lading, freight, load
 Car'icature, *f.* a ludicrous or very droll likeness
 Car'icous, *a.* relating to or like rags, swelled up
 Car'ies, Car'ious, *f.* rottenness of the bones
 Car'ious, *a.* rotten, spongy, putrefied, decayed
 Car'k, *v. n.* to be careful or anxious; *f.* great care
 Car'ing, *part.* worrying, perplexing, preying

Car or Carle, *f.* a mean rude man, clown, churl
 Car man, *f.* one who drives or employs carts
 Car melite, *f.* a kind of begging friar, a pear
 Carminative, *f.* a medicine that expels wind
 Carmine, *f.* a powder of a beautiful crimson color
 Car nage, *f.* slaughter, havoc, devastation, flesh
 Car nal, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual, lewd, loose
 Carnal ity, *f.* fleshly lust, sensuality, lewdness
 Car nally, *ad.* according to the flesh, lewdly
 Carnation, *f.* a flesh-color, a kind of fine flower
 Car neous or Car nous, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat, large
 Car nity, *v.* to breed or turn into flesh, to fatten
 Car nival, *f.* shrovetide, a time of mirth, a feast
 Carnivorous, *a.* eating or feeding upon flesh
 Carnos ity, *f.* a fleshy excrescence, fleshiness
 Car ol, *f.* a song of joy, devotion or praise
 Car ol, *v.* to sing, warble, praise, extol, magnify
 Carous al, *f.* a festival, feast, hard drinking-bout
 Carouse, *v.* to drink hard or freely, to quaff
 Caroule, *f.* a hard drinking-match, much liquor
 Carous er, *f.* a toper, hard drinker, drunkard
 Carp, *v.* to censure, cavil at, find fault; *f.* a fish
 Carp ed, *part.* censured, blamed, found fault with
 Carp enter, *f.* a worker in wood, a kind of builder
 Carper, *f.* a caviller [der consideration
 Carpet, *f.* a covering for a floor or table, a thing un-
 Carp et, *v. a.* to cover or spread with carpets
 Carping, *part.* censuring, censorious, captious
 Carriage, *f.* what is carried, expence of thing carri-
 ed, conveyance, conduct, behaviour
 Carrier, *f.* one who carries, a sort of pigeon, a tour
 Carrying, *a.* running, going fast or at full speed
 Carion, *f.* bad meat, a worthless woman; *a.* stink-
 Car rot, *f.* the name of a garden-root [ing
 Car roty, *a.* like a carrot, redhaired, red
 Car ry, *v.* to bear, convey, behave, manage, imply
 Cart, *f.* a carriage of two wheels used for luggage
 Cart, *v. a.* to carry or expose in a cart, to convey
 Carte-Blanche, *f.* a blank paper to be filled up

Cartel, *f.* an agreement made between enemies
 Cart er, *f.* a person who drives or employs a cart
 Cart horse, *f.* a horse fit or used to draw in a cart
 Cartilage, *f.* a kind of tough substance, a gristle
 Cartila ginous, *a.* having or like gristles, gristly
 Cart load, *f.* the quantity that will load a cart
 Carton or Cartoon, *f.* a painting on large paper
 Cartouch, *f.* a case for balls, a kind of ornament
 Cart ridge, *f.* a paper-case for gunpowder or ball
 Cart ridgebox, *f.* a box to contain 1 a cartridges
 Cart rut, *f.* a cut or mark made by a cartwheel
 Cart way, *f.* a road that a cart or waggon may pass
 Cartwright, *f.* a maker or seller of carts
 Carve, *v. a.* to cut wood, stone or meat, to choole
 Carver, *f.* one who carves, one who chooses
 Carving, *f.* a cutting, sculpture, figure carved
 Caruncle, *f.* a botch in the flesh, a swelling
 Cascade, *f.* a waterfall, a jet or steep fall of water
 Cascade, *v. a.* to throw or cast up or out
 Case, *f.* a covering, sheath, outer part of a thing, box,
 state, condition, variation of nouns
 Case, *v. a.* to cover, strip off the skin, draw up
 Cascharden, *v. a.* to make hard the outside, fit, mure
 Caseknife, *f.* a large kitchen or table knife
 Casement, *f.* a part of a window having hinges
 Caseworm, *f.* a worm that makes itself a case
 Cash, *f.* any money, but properly ready money
 Cashbook, *f.* a book to keep an account of cash in
 Cashier, *f.* a cashkeeper; *v. a.* to disburse, to discard
 Caship, *f.* the governor of a district in Egypt
 Cashkeeper, *f.* a person intrusted with cash
 Cashoo, *f.* the juice or gum of an East-Indian tree
 Cask, *f.* a barrel or wooden vessel used for liquor
 Cask, Casque, *f.* a helmet, a headpiece [put up
 Cask et, *f.* a small box, a ghest for jewels; *v. a.* to
 Cais, Cais'ate, *v. a.* to make void, annul, abolish
 Cas'ia, *f.* a very fragrant aromatic spice, a fruit
 Cais'oc, *f.* the long under-garment of a clergyman
 Cast, *f.* a throw, motion, squint, turn, form, shade

Cast, *v.* cast, *pret.* cast, *part.* to throw, sling, shed, contrive, form, grow crooked, overcome
 Castanet, *f.* small shells of ivory or hard wood
 Cast away, *f.* an abandoned person; *a.* useless, refuse
 Castellany, *f.* the lordship, &c. of a castle
 Castellet, *f.* a small castle or weak fortress
 Cast'er, *f.* a thrower or calculator, a walled town
 Castigate, *v. a.* to chastise, punish, correct, beat
 Castigation, *f.* punishment, correction, reproof
 Cast'ingnet, *f.* a net thrown by the hand [chess]
 Cas'tle, *f.* a house of defence, &c. project, term at
 Cas'tled, *a.* furnished with castles, well defended
 Cas'tor, *f.* the name of a star, an animal, a beaver
 Cas'trate, *v. a.* to geld, make imperfect, lop away
 Castration, *f.* a gelding, a curtailing
 Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, not certain, uncertain
 Cas'ually, *ad.* accidentally, by chance, oddly
 Cas'ualty, *f.* an accident, chance, strong matter
 Cas'uist, *f.* a nice resolver of cases of conscience
 Casuist'ical, *a.* relating to cases of conscience
 Cas'uistry, *f.* the science or skill of a casuist
 Cas'ure, *f.* a falling down, the act of falling
 Cat, *f.* a domestic animal, kind of ship, whip, fish
 Cataphret'ical, *a.* forced, farfetched, abused
 Cat'aclysm, *f.* a deluge, inundation, overflow
 Cat'acombs, *f. pl.* burial-places, vaults, caverns
 Caracous'tic, *a.* of or relating to reflected sounds
 Car'ian, *f.* a mean person not deserving of credit
 Cat'alogue, *f.* a list or register of names or things
 Cat'alogue, *v. a.* to put into a catalogue
 Cat'amite, *f.* a boy that is kept for vile purposes
 Cat'aphract, *f.* a horseman in complete armour
 Cat'aplas'm, *f.* a kind of poultice, a soft plaister
 Cat'apult, *f.* an engine to throw great stones by
 Cat'aract, *f.* a cascade, a bad disorder in the eyes
 Catarrh, *f.* a disease of the head, &c. a defluxion
 Catarrh'al, Catarrh'ous, *a.* relating to a catarrh
 Catas'trophe, *f.* an event, unhappiness
 Cat'cal, *f.* a squeaking instrument to condemn plays

Catch, *v.* catched, caught, *pret.* catched, caught, *part.* to stop, seize, insnare, charm, kindle
 Catch, *f.* the act or posture of seizing, what catches, a prize, kind of song, small ship, taint
 Catch'er, *f.* one who or that which catches
 Catch'ing, *part. a.* seizing, apt to catch, infectious
 Catch'poll, *f.* a sergeant, bumballiff, low balliff
 Catch'word, *f.* the last word occurring in a page
 Catechet'ical, *a.* done by questions and answers
 Catechet'ically, *ad.* with questions and answers
 Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by or ask questions
 Cat'echiser, *f.* one who catechises or instructs
 Cat'ethism, *f.* a form of instruction in religion
 Cat'echist, *f.* one that teaches the catechism, &c.
 Catechumen, *f.* a person catechised or instructed
 Categor'ical, *a.* absolute, positive, express
 Categor'ically, *ad.* absolutely, expressly, fully
 Cat'egory, *f.* a class, rank, order of ideas
 Catenarian, *a.* relating or belonging to a chain
 Catenation, *f.* a regular connexion, chain, link
 Cate'r, *v. n.* to provide food, to lay in victuals
 Cate'r, Cate'rer, *f.* a provider of food or victuals
 Cate'ries, *f.* a woman that provides victuals
 Cat'erpillar, *f.* an insect, worm, grub, plant
 Cat'erwaul, *v. n.* to cry or make a noise like a cat
 Cates, *f. pl.* cakes, dainties, nice and delicate food
 Cat'gut, *f.* a kind of canvas, a gut for fiddlestrings
 Cathar'tic, *f.* a purgative medicine
 Cathar'tic, Cathar'tical, *a.* purging, cleansing
 Cathédral, *f.* an episcopal or head church
 Cathédral, *a.* episcopal, antique, venerable
 Cathol'ic, *a.* universal, very general; *f.* a papist
 Cathol'icism, *f.* universality, a strict adherence
 Cathol'icon, *f.* an universal or prime medicine
 Catop'trical, *a.* of or relating to reflected vision
 Cat'up, *f.* a kind of nice pickle from mushrooms
 Cat'tle, *f. pl.* beasts of pasture that are not wild
 Cavalcade, *f.* a procession on horseback, a show
 Caval'ier, *f.* a partizan, knight, royalist, bank

Cavalier, *a.* gay, brave, warlike, haughty, proud
 Cavalierly, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly, proudly
 Cavalry, *f.* horse-troops, horse-foldiers
 Caud'beek, *f.* a kind of light French hat
 Cud'dle, *f.* childbed-food; *v. n.* to make caudle
 Cave, *f.* a den, a hollow; *v. n.* to live in a cave
 Caveat, *f.* a law-term to prevent farther proceedings,
 bill, caution, hint, admonition, warning
 Cavern, *f.* a cave, den, hole, hollow place
 Caverned, Cavernous, *a.* full of caverns, hollow
 Cruf, *f.* a chest with holes for keeping fish in the
 Caught, *pret. and part. from to catch* [water
 Caviare, *f.* the spawn of sturgeon, &c. pickled
 Cavil, *f.* a captious or frivolous objection
 Cavil, *v. n.* to raise objections, wrangle, quarrel
 Caviller, *f.* one who cavils, a captious disputant
 Cavillous, *a.* full of objections, wrangling
 Cavity, *f.* hollowiness, a hollow place, a cavern
 Cauck, *f.* a coarse kind of spar found in mines
 Caul, *f.* a woman's cap, part of a wig and the guta
 Cauliflower, *f.* a fine or admired sort of cabbage
 Causal, *a.* relating to or implying causes, prime
 Causality, Causation, *f.* the power, act or quality,
 of causing, the agency of a cause, agency
 Causative, *a.* expressive of some cause or reason
 Causator, *f.* a causer, agent; author of any effect
 Cause, *f.* a reason, motive, party, source, fake, trial
 Cause, *v.* to effect, produce, occasion, debate
 Causeless, *a.* having no just reason, original
 Caus'er, *f.* one who causes or produces, an agent
 Cau'fey or Causeway, *f.* a raised or paved way
 Caus'tic, *a.* burning, hot; *f.* a burning application
 Cautelous, *a.* cautious, cunning, crafty, wily, fly
 Cautelously, *ad.* cautiously, cunningly, craftily
 Cauterization, *f.* the act of burning with irons
 Cauterize, *v. a.* to burn with hot irons, to sear
 Caut'ery, *f.* an iron for burning with, a caustic
 Cau'tion, *f.* prudence, foresight, care, a warning
 Cau'tion, *v. a.* to warn, give notice, advise, tell

Cau'tionary, *a.* giving security, given in pledge
 Cau'tious, *a.* wary, scrupulous, watchful, prudent
 Cau'tiously, *ad.* in a cautious manner, prudently
 Cau'tiousness, *f.* watchfulness, prudence, care
 Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a rook, raven or crow
 Cear'ment, *f.* the bandage put round an embalmed
 Cease, *v.* to leave off, stop, be extinct or at an end,
 fail, put an end to; *f.* an extinction, a failure
 Ceaseless, *a.* never ceasing, incessant, perpetual
 Ce'city, *f.* blindness, a want or loss of sight
 Cedar, *f.* a tree, evergreen, resembling a pyramid
 Cede, *v. a.* to yield or give up, surrender, resign
 Cedrine, *a.* of or belonging to cedar, like cedar
 Ceil, *v. a.* to make a ceiling, roof, overlay, cover
 Ceiling, *f.* the inner roof, the upper part of a room
 Celebrate, *v. a.* to praise, extol, glorify
 Celebration, *f.* a solemn performance, an extolling
 Celebrious, *a.* famous, famed, renowned, noted
 Celebrity, *f.* fame, renown, celebration, solemnity
 Celerity, *f.* swiftness, speed, haste
 Cel'ery, *f.* the name of a well-known salad-herb
 Celestial, *f.* an inhabitant of heaven; *a.* heavenly
 Celestially, *ad.* in a transporting manner
 Celestify, *v. a.* to make heavenly or divine
 Celibacy, Celibateness, *f.* a single life or state
 Cell, *f.* a small close room, cave, hut, hole, partition
 in plants, bag of fluids in animals
 Cellar, Cell'age, *f.* a ground-floor for liquors
 Cellular, *a.* made up of cells or cavities, hollow
 Cement, *f.* that which joins bodies together, mortar
 Cement, *v. a.* to unite, join together, solder
 Cemetery, *f.* a burial-place, churchyard, tomb
 Cenat'ical, Cenatory, *a.* of or belonging to supper
 Cenobitic, Cenobit'ical, *a.* living in community
 Cenotaph, *f.* an empty tomb in honor of the dead
 Cense, *f.* public rates; *v. a.* to perfume
 Cens'er, *f.* an incense-pan, a pan used for incense
 Cens'or, *f.* a Roman magistrate who taxed estates
 Cens'orian, *a.* belonging to the office of a censor

- Censorious, *a.* severe, full of invectives, railing
 Censoriously, *ad.* in a censorious manner [dem
 Censoriousness, *f.* a disposition to reproach or con-
 censorship, *f.* the office or dignity of a censor
 Censurable, *a.* deserving of censure or blame
 Censure, *f.* blame, reproach, judgment, opinion
 Censure, *v. a.* to blame, condemn, revile, judge
 Censurer, *f.* one who blames or condemns, a critic
 Cent, *f. abbrev.* for centum or 100
 Centaur, *f.* a poetical being half man half horse,
 monster, sign, the archer in the zodiac
 Centenary, *a.* relating to a hundred; *f.* a hundred
 Centesimal, *a.* the hundredth
 Centisiduous, *a.* divided into a hundred parts
 Centipede, *f.* a noxious insect of many feet
 Cento, *f.* a collection of many scraps or fragments
 Central, *a.* of or belonging to the centre, middle
 Centrally, *ad.* in or with regard to the centre
 Centre or Center, *f.* the middle, a mould
 Centre, *v.* to place on a centre, meet, rest, end
 Centric, *a.* placed in the centre, set in the middle
 Centrifugal, *a.* flying off from the centre or axis
 Centripetal, *a.* tending to or towards the centre
 Centuple, *a.* hundredfold, manifold
 Centuriator, *f.* one who divides time into centuries
 Centurion, *f.* a military officer over 100
 Century, *f.* the space of an hundred years, 100 men
 Cephalic, *a.* belonging to or easing the head
 Cerastes, *f.* a kind of serpent, a horned serpent
 Cerate, *f.* a soft kind of salve made of wax
 Cerated, *a.* covered with cerate or wax
 Cercopithecian, *a.* belonging to monkeys
 Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear over with wax, to wax
 Cerecloth, *f.* a cloth dipped in melted wax, &c.
 Ceremonial, *f.* the outward form, a book of rites
 Ceremonial, Ceremonious, *a.* civil to a fault, formal
 Ceremoniously, *ad.* in a formal manner
 Ceremoniousness, *f.* formality; fondness for ceremony,
 ceremony, affectation of politeness
- Ceremony, *f.* an outward rite, a formal civility
 Certain, *a.* sure, undoubted, fixed, regular, some
 Certainly, Certes, *ad.* surely, without fail, yes
 Certainty, Certitude, *f.* a fulness of assurance
 Certificate, *f.* a testimony given in writing
 Certified, *part.* assured, made certain, informed
 Certify, *v. a.* to give certain notice, assure, tell
 Certiorari, *f.* a kind of writ issued in chancery
 Cervical, *a.* belonging to the neck
 Cerulean, Ceruleous, *a.* sky-colored, blue, light-blue
 Cerulif'ic, *a.* producing or causing a blue color
 Ceruse, *f.* whitelead, lead reduced to a white calx
 Cess, *f.* a tax, a rate; *v. a.* to tax, rate, assess
 Cessation, *f.* a stop, rest, pause, respite, interval
 Cessibility, *f.* the quality or state of giving way
 Cessible, *a.* liable or easy to give way, yielding
 Cession, *f.* a giving way, retreat, resignation
 Cessment, *f.* an assessment, tax, levy, rate, quota
 Cestus, *f.* a kind of girdle, the girdle of Venus
 Cetaceous, *a.* of or belonging to the whale-kind
 Chase, *see* Chafe
 Chase, *v.* to fret, fume, rage, warm, vex, rub
 Chase, *f.* a heat, fume, rage, fury, passion
 Chaff, *f.* the husks of corn, any worthless thing
 Chaffer, *v.* to haggle, bargain, buy, exchange
 Chafferer, *f.* a hard bargainer, buyer, dealer
 Chaffery, *f.* the act of buying and selling, traffic
 Chaffinch, *f.* the name of a small common bird
 Chaffy, *a.* like or full of chaff, foul, light
 Chafingdish, *f.* a kind of dish to put hot coals in
 Chagrin, *f.* ill-humor, vexation, fretfulness
 Chagrin, *v. a.* to vex, hurt, tease, put out of humor
 Chagrined, *part.* vexed, provoked, fretted
 Chain, *f.* a line of links, bond, continuation, series
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, join, enslave
 Chainshot, *f.* two bullets fastened by a chain
 Chair, *f.* a moveable seat, a sedan [a chair
 Chairman, *f.* a president of a society, one who carries
 Chaise, *f.* a kind of small light body-carriage

Chalcography, *f.* the art of engraving in brass
 Chalder, Chalderon, *f.* a measure of coals of 36 bu-
 Chalice, *f.* a cup standing on a foot [shells
 Chalk, *f.* a kind of soft white substance or earth
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk, to point
 Chalk cutter, *f.* one who digs chalk [out
 Chalk pit, *f.* a pit or place where chalk is dug
 Chalky, *a.* containing or like chalk, white
 Challenge, *v. g.* to claim, accuse, call to fight
 Challenge, *f.* a summons to fight, a demand
 Challenger, *f.* one who gives a challenge
 Chalybeate, *a.* impregnated with iron or steel
 Cham or Chan, *f.* the sovereign prince of Tartary
 Chamade, *f.* the beat of drum for a parley
 Chamber, *v. n.* to riot, revel, intrigue, keep close
 Chamber, *f.* a part of a house, gun or mine, a cavity
 Chamberer, *f.* a man of intrigue or luxury
 Chambering, *f.* debauchery, riot, intrigue
 Chamberlain, *f.* one who takes care of chambers,
 the sixth officer of the crown, a steward
 Chamberlainship, *f.* the office of chamberlain
 Chambermaid, *f.* a servant who has the care of rooms,
 or dresses a lady
 Chamblat, *v. v.* to streak, variegate, diversify
 Chamleon, *f.* an animal that takes the color of what
 ever it touches, and is said to live on air
 Chamfer, *v. a.* to form grooves, channel, slope off
 Chamfere, *f.* an animal, a kind of goat
 Champ, *v. a.* to bite, chew, gnaw, eat, devour
 Champaign, *f.* a flat open country, a kind of wine
 Champignon, *f.* a small kind of nice mushroom
 Champion, *f.* a single combatant, a hero; *v. a.* to
 Chabee, *v. n.* to happen, to fall out [challenge
 Chance, *f.* fortune, accident, hazard, an event
 Chance, Chanceable, *a.* accidental, casual
 Chancel, *f.* the eastern part or end of a church
 Chancelor, *f.* a great officer of state, a judge
 Chancelorship, *f.* the office of chancelor
 Chancelorley, *f.* manslaughter, mere chance

Chan'cery, *f.* a court of equity and conscience
 Chan'cre, *f.* a kind of venereal ulcer, a bad sore
 Chandelier, *f.* a branch used for holding candles
 Chander, *f.* a person who deals in candles
 Change, *v. a.* to alter, mend, exchange, barter
 Change, *f.* an alteration, novelty, small money
 Changeable, Changeful, *a.* fickle, inconstant, vari-
 Changeableness, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy [able
 Changeling, *f.* a fickle or unsteady person, idiot,
 fool, silly fellow, child changed for another
 Changer, *f.* one who changes money, &c.
 Chan'nel, *f.* the course for a stream of water, a meane
 Chan'nel, *v. a.* to cut into channels, to hollow
 Chant, *f.* a song, tune, melody, cathedral service
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing, to sing cathedral service
 Chant'er, *f.* a singer in cathedrals, &c. a songster
 Chanticleer, *f.* the cock, a clear singer [finger
 Chant'ers, *f.* a woman that chants or sings, a fine
 Chan'ry, *f.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in
 Chaos, *f.* an indigested heap, confusion, mixture
 Chaotic, *a.* indigested, confused, mixed
 Chap, *f.* a cleft, chink, opening, crack, jaw, beak
 Chap, *v. a.* to open, gape, crack, cleave, divide
 Chape, *f.* a thin plate at the point of a scabbard
 Chap'el, *f.* a place of worship, a kind of church
 Chap'elry, *f.* the district or bounds of a chapel
 Chaperon, *f.* a cap worn by knights of the garter
 Chap'tain, *a.* having the mouth shrunk, dejected
 Chap'iter, *f.* the capital or top of a pillar
 Chap'lain, *f.* the minister of a ship, regiment, &c.
 Chap'lainship, *f.* the office or state of a chaplain
 Chap'less, *a.* having no flesh about the mouth
 Chap'let, *f.* a garland, wreath, string of beads
 Chap'man, *f.* one who reapens or deals in goods
 Chap'ped, Chap't, *part.* cracked, cleft, divided
 Chap'ter, *f.* a division of a book, place, whole body
 of clergymen in a cathedral and church
 Char, *f.* work done by the day, a fish [by the day
 Char, *v.* to burn wood to black candles, to work

Char'acter, *f.* a mark, letter, reputation [five]
 Characteris'tic, *a.* distinguishing, peculiar to, expres-
 Characteris'tic, *f.* a mark, sign, token, quality
 Characteris'ticalness, *f.* a characteristic quality
 Charac'terize, *v. a.* to give a character, to mark
 Char'coal, *f.* a coal made by burning wood under turf
 Charge, *v. a.* to order, accuse, attack, load
 Charge, *f.* care, command, expence, cost, load
 Charge'able, *a.* expensive, costly, heavy, accusable
 Charge'ably, *ad.* expensively, at or with cost
 Char'ger, *f.* a large kind of dish or plate
 Char'iness, *f.* caution, care, nicety, frugality
 Char'iot, *f.* a half coach; *v. a.* to carry in a chariot
 Charioteer, *f.* a driver of a chariot, a coachman
 Ch'ar'ioting, *part.* driving or going in a chariot
 Chariotrace, *f.* a race made with chariots
 Char'itable, *a.* kind, bountiful, loving, candid
 Char'itably, *ad.* kindly, bountifully, lovingly
 Char'ity, *f.* love, affection, tendernefs, alms, candor
 Char'k, *v. a.* to burn wood to a black cinder
 Char'latan, *f.* a quack, mountebank, mere cheat
 Charlatanical, *a.* quackish, ignorant, pretended
 Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight, allay; *f.* a spell or
 Charm'er, *f.* one who charms [enchantment]
 Charm'ing, *part. a.* very pleasing, delightful, fine
 Charm'ingly, *ad.* very pleasingly, delightfully
 Charm'ingness, *f.* the power of pleasing, beauty
 Char'nellhouse, *f.* a place for the bones of the dead
 Chart, *f.* a delineation of coasts, draught, map
 Chart'er, *f.* a royal patent, deed, grant, privilege
 Chart'ered, *a.* privileged, endowed, contracted
 Char'woman, *f.* a woman hired by the day only
 Ch'ary, *a.* cautious, careful, frugal, diligent
 Chase, *v. a.* to hunt, pur- , drive, enchase, cut
 Chase, *f.* a hunting, hunt, pursuit, whole length of
 a gun, station for beasts larger than a park
 Ch'ased, *part.* pursued, driven, adorned, enchased
 Ch'aser, *f.* a hunter, pursuer, driver, remover
 Ch'asm, *f.* a cleft, gap, opening, hollow, blank

Chas'y, *f.* the frame of a window, a fastening
 Chaste, *a.* undefiled, pure, true, honest, unmixed
 Chastely or Chastly, *ad.* in a chaste manner
 Chasten, Chastise, *v. a.* to correct, punish, beat
 Chastisement, *f.* correction, bodily punishment
 Chastiser, *f.* one who corrects or punishes
 Chas'tity, Chasteness, *f.* purity of body, &c.
 Chasuble, *f.* the dress of a Romish priest over the alb
 Chat, *v. n.* to prate, prattle, talk, converse
 Chat, *f.* prate, talk, conversation, a twig, feed
 Chatellany, *f.* the district under a castle
 Chat'el, *f.* any moveable property or possession
 Chat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like birds or with the
 teeth, prate, jabber, talk idly or much
 Chat'ter, *f.* the noise of birds, &c. prate, talk
 Chat'ter, Chat'terie, *f.* a great talker, a blab
 Chav'ender, Chev'en, Chev'ins, *f.* a fish, the chub
 Chaw'dron, *f.* the guts or entrails of a beast
 Cheap, *a.* at a low rate; *f.* a market, a bargain
 Cheapen, *v. a.* to ask the price, lessen, degrade
 Cheaply, *ad.* at a low price or rate, meanly
 Cheapness, *f.* lowness of price or value
 Chear, Chear'ful, *see* Cheer, Cheerful
 Cheat, *f.* a trickster, deceiver, fraud, trick, sham
 Cheat, *v. a.* to trick, impose upon, deceive, gull
 Cheated, *part.* defrauded, imposed on, deceived
 Cheater, *f.* one who cheats or practises fraud
 Check, *v.* to reprove, chide, curb, stop, dash
 Check, *f.* a restraint, stop, remorse, loss, linen
 Check'ed, Check't, *part.* reprov'd, curbed, stopped
 Check'er, Che'quer, *v. a.* to diversify, vary, mix
 Cheek, *f.* the side of the face, or a machine, &c.
 Cheek'bone, *f.* the high bone within the cheek
 Cheek'tooth, *f.* a hind large tooth, a hinder tusk
 Cheer, *f.* entertainment, food, jollity, courage
 Cheer, *v.* to encourage, comfort, grow gay, face
 Cheer'er, *f.* a person or thing that cheers
 Cheer'ful, *a.* merry, full of mirth and life, gay
 Cheer'fully, Cheer'y, *ad.* merrily, gaily, readily

Cheerfulness, *f.* mirth, gaiety, pleasure, readiness
 Cheerless, *a.* comfortless, sad, gloomy, dismal
 Cheerly or Cheer'y, *a.* merry, gay, sprightly, lively
 Cheese, *f.* a sort of food made from milk-curd
 Cheese cake, *f.* a cake of curds, sugar and butter
 Cheesemonger, *f.* one who deals in or sells cheese
 Chees'y, *a.* like cheese, tasting of cheese, containing
 Chely, *f.* the claw of a shellfish [cheese
 Cheriff, *f.* the high priest of the Moors
 Cherish, *v. a.* to nurse, nourish, comfort, support
 Cherisher, *f.* a comforter, supporter, encourager
 Cherry, *f.* a fruit; *a.* ruddy, blooming, healthy
 Cherrycheeked, *a.* having red cheeks, blooming
 Chert, *f.* a kind of flint, flints lying in thin strata
 Cherub, *f.* a kind of angel, a high celestial spirit
 Cherubic, Cherubimical, *a.* angelical, divine
 Cherup, *v. n.* to chirp, to use a cheerful voice
 Chesnut or Chestnut, *f.* a sort of fruit, a fine nut
 Chess, *f.* a difficult kind of game
 Chessboard, *f.* a kind of board to play chess upon
 Chessman, *f.* a puppet used at the game of chess
 Chessom, *f.* mellow earth between sand and clay
 Chest, *f.* a large box, the breast; *v. a.* to lay up
 Chestfounded, *a.* disordered in the chest
 Chevalier, *f.* a knight, throw, motion of a horse
 Chevaux-de-frise, *f.* a military fence, a trimming
 Cheveril, *f.* a kid, leather made of a kid's skin
 Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to meditate on
 Chicane, Chicane, *f.* sophistry, wrangling, cunning
 Chicane, *f.* a wrangler, caviller, quibbler [ning
 Chick, Chick'en, *f.* the young of hens, a darling
 Chick'enhearted, *a.* fearful, timorous, cowardly
 Chide, *v.* child, chode, *pret.* chidden, *part.* to scold,
 brawl, reprove, rebuke, blame
 Chide, *f.* one who reproves or clamors
 Chiding, *part.* scolding; *f.* the act of reproving
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent, capital; *f.* a leader
 Chiefless, *a.* destitute of a head or leader
 Chiefly, *ad.* principally, eminently, above all

Chieftain, *f.* a leader, commander, head, chief
 Chilblain, *f.* a sore made by cold or frost
 Child, *f.* a male or female offspring, an infant
 Child, *v. n.* to bring forth or bear children
 Childbearing, *f.* the act of bearing children
 Childbed, Childbirth, *f.* the state of being in labor
 Childhood, *f.* the state of a child, infancy
 Childish, *a.* like a child, simple, trifling, ignorant
 Childishly, *ad.* simply, ignorantly, weakly, idly
 Childishness, *f.* simplicity, ignorance, weakness
 Childless, *a.* having no children, barren, lonely
 Childlike, *a.* like or becoming a child
 Children, *f. pl.* of child
 Chiliaid, *f.* a thousand, the sum of a thousand
 Chiliaedron, *f.* a figure of a thousand equal sides
 Chiliaich, *f.* a commander of a thousand men
 Chill, *a.* cold, bleak, discouraged; *f.* a coldness
 Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, deject, depress, blast
 Chillsiness, Chillsiness, *f.* a shivering, a coldness
 Chilly, *a.* somewhat cold, very sensible of cold
 Chime, *f.* a sound of bells, agreement, concord
 Chime, *v. n.* to gingle, sound together, join, agree
 Chimera, *f.* a wild or odd fancy, a feigned monster
 Chimerical, *a.* imaginary, fancied, whimsical
 Chimerically, *ad.* vainly, wildly, fancifully, oddly
 Chimney, *f.* a toll for passing through a forest
 Chimmar, *f.* a vestment, part of a bishop's dress
 Chimney, *f.* a passage made for smoke, a fireplace
 Chimneycorner, *f.* the fireside, the place of idlers
 Chimneypiece, *f.* an ornament about a fireplace
 Chimneysweeper, *f.* one who sweeps chimneys
 Chin, *f.* the lowest part or end of the human face
 China, *f.* a fine earthen ware, a country
 China-prange, *f.* a fruit, a sweet kind of orange
 Chin cough, *f.* a very violent cough of children
 Chine, *f.* the backbone; *v. a.* to cut into chines
 Chink, *f.* a small opening; *v. a.* to sound like money
 Chinky, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open
 Chints, *f. pl.* Indian cottons, fine printed calico

Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, hack, lessen
Chip, *Chip ping*, *f.* a piece cut off, a fragment
Chip ped, *Chipt*, *part.* cut into pieces, cut, hewed
Chirographer, *f.* an officer in the Common-Pleas, who enrolles fines in that court
Chirographist, *f.* one who tells fortunes by the hand
Chirography, *f.* a writing with one's own hand
Chiromancy, *f.* a divination made by the hand
Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds, &c. make a noise, make or become cheerful
Chirper, *f.* one who chirps, one who is cheerful
Chirping, *f.* the noise made by birds or insects
Chirurgien, *f.* a manual operator, a surgeon
Chirurgery, *f.* manual operation, surgery
Chirurgie, **Chirurgical**, *a.* belonging to surgery
Chisels, *f.* a carpenter's tool to pare with, bran
Chisel, *v. a.* to cut, make or form, with a chisel
Chit, *v. n.* to sprout; *f.* a baby, child, sprout
Chit chat, *f.* prattle, common talk; *a.* prattling
Chit face, *f.* a very small, puny or childish, face
Chitlings, *f. pl.* the guts of a hog, frills
Chivalry, *f.* knighthood, military dignity, exploits
Chives, *f. pl.* a kind of onions, threads in flowers
Chocolate, *f.* a nice liquor made of the cocoa-nut
Choice, *f.* a thing chosen, the power of choosing
Choice, *a.* select, of great value, frugal, careful
Choice ly, *ad.* curiously, valuably, carefully, well
Choiceness, *f.* nicety, a particular value, worth
Choir, *f.* a part of a church, a set or body of singers
Choke, *v. a.* to stop the windpipe, block up, hinder
Choke, *f.* part of an artichoke [der, overpower
Chokepear, *f.* a bad pear, what stops the mouth
Choler, *f.* the bile, gall, anger, rage, vengeance
Choleric, *a.* full of choler, agry, passionate
Choose, **Chuse**, *v.* choice, *pret.* chosen, *part.* to make choice, pick out, select
Chooser, *f.* one who chooses, one who selects
Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, cut, mince, devour, come quickly upon, change, crack, gape, open

Chop, *f.* a small piece of meat, crack, cleft, jaw
Chop house, *f.* a house to eat provisions at
Chop in, *f.* the Scotch quart in wine-measure, a pint
Chop ping, *a.* large, lusty, stout, plump, healthy
Chop ping, *f.* a cutting, a sort of high-heel'd shoe
Chop ping block, *f.* a block to chop meat on
Chop ping knife, *f.* a knife to cut or mince meat
Chop py, *a.* full of holes or cracks, gaping
Choral, *a.* of, belonging to, or singing in, a choir
Chord, *f.* a string of a musical instrument, a line
Chord, *v. a.* to furnish or fasten with strings, to agree
Chordée, *f.* a contraction of the frenum
Chorist, **Chorister**, *f.* a singer in cathedrals
Chorographer, *f.* a describer of countries
Chorographical, *a.* belonging to chorography
Chorography, *f.* a description of places
Chorus, *f.* a number of singers, concert, choir
Chose, *pret. tense* of to choose
Chosen, *part.* made choice of, taken out, selected
Chough, *f.* a kind of sea-bird like a jackdaw
Choule, *f.* the crop or stomach of a bird, a jowl
Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick; *f.* a trick, a fool
Chris m, *f.* a holy unguent or oil, mixture, unction
Chris om, *f.* a child that dies within a month, a cloth
Christ, *f.* the Anointed one, our Saviour
Chris ten, *v. a.* to baptize, to name [tians
Chris tendom, *f.* the body or general state of Chris-
Chris tening, *f.* the act of baptizing, a baptism
Chris tian, *f.* a follower or disciple of Christ
Chris tian, *a.* of or belonging to Christianity, &c.
Chris tianity, *f.* the religion taught by Jesus Christ
Chris tianize, *v. a.* to make or render Christian
Chris tianly, *ad.* in a Christian manner or state
Chris tian-name, *f.* the name given at baptism
Chris mas, *f.* the feast of the nativity of Christ
Chromatic, *a.* relating to colors or ancient music
Chronic, **Chronical**, *a.* coming at certain times
Chronicle, *f.* a kind of history, a register of events
Chronicle, *v. n.* to record in history, to register

- Chron'icler, *f.* an historian [letters show its date]
 Chron'ogram, *f.* a kind of verse, whose figurative
 Chronogrammatist, *f.* a writer of chronograms
 Chronol'oger, Chronol'ogist, *f.* an explainer of past
 Chronol'o'gical, *a.* relating to chronology [time
 Chronol'o'gically, *ad.* in the exact course of time
 Chronol'ogy, *f.* the science of computing time
 Chronom'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure time
 Chrys'al'is, *f.* the first apparent change of a maggot
 Chrys'olite, *f.* a stone of a yellowish color
 Chub, *f.* the name of a fish, a dunce
 Chub'bed, *a.* bigheaded, bluff, stupid
 Chuck, *v.* to make a noise like a hen, to strike gently
 Chuck, *f.* the noise of a hen, stroke, game
 Chuc'kle, *v.* to laugh much, fondle, call as a hen
 Chuff, *f.* a blunt clownish person; *a.* blunt, surly
 Chuff'ily, *ad.* in a surly manner, morosely
 Chum, *f.* a chambermaid, messmate, tobacco
 Chump, *f.* a short and heavy piece of wood, a log
 Church, *f.* a place of divine worship, assembly or
 body of Christians, congregation
 Church, *v.* *a.* to return thanks after childbirth
 Church'ing, *f.* the act of giving thanks in the church
 after childbirth, service in the church
 Church'man, *f.* a member of the church of England
 Church'warden, *f.* a church-officer chose annually
 by the minister and parishioners of a place
 Churchy'ard, *f.* a ground where the dead are buried
 Churl, *f.* a rustic, rude man, niggard, miser
 Churl'ish, *a.* rude, surly, niggardly, selfish
 Churl'ishly, *ad.* rudely, brutally, surlily, selfishly
 Churl'ishness, *f.* rudeness, surliness, meanness
 Churm or Churme, *f.* a confused noise or sound
 Churn, *v.* *a.* to make butter, to shake very much
 Churn, *f.* a kind of vessel to churn cream in
 Churn'ing, *f.* the act of making butter in a churn
 Chylaceous, Chyl'ous, *a.* of or belonging to chyle
 Chyle, *f.* a white juice formed in the stomach
 Chylifac'tion, *f.* the act of making chyle
 Chylopoet'ic, *a.* forming or producing chyle
 Chym'ical, *a.* made by, or relating to, chymistry
 Chym'ically, *ad.* in a chymical manner
 Chym'ist, *f.* a man who practises chymistry
 Chym'istry, *f.* the art of separating bodies by fire
 Cib'ol, *f.* a small or degenerate sort of onion
 Cic'atrice, *f.* a scar or mark left after a wound
 Cicatrization, *f.* the act of healing a wound
 Cic'atrize, *v.* *a.* to skin over a sore, heal, close up
 Cic'atrized, *part.* skinned over, healed over or up
 Ciceronian, *a.* like Cicero, pure, elegant, neat
 Cicis'béo, *f.* a gallant, an attendant upon a lady
 Cic'urate, *v.* *a.* to make tame or mild, to subdue
 Cicuration, *f.* the act of taming or subduing
 Cider, *f.* a liquor made from the juice of apples
 Ciderist, *f.* a maker or seller of cider
 Ciderkin, *f.* an inferior or small kind of cider
 Cil'ary, *a.* belonging or relating to the eyelids
 Cili'cious, *a.* made of hair, hairy, rough
 Cim'eter, *f.* a Turkish hanger, a short crooked sword
 Cin'cture, *f.* a belt, sash, girdle, ring, inclosure
 Cin'der, *f.* coals burnt till the sulphur is gone
 Ciner'itious, *a.* having the form or state of ashes
 Cin'gle, *f.* a girth, a girth used for a horse
 Cin'nabar, *f.* a red mineral substance, vermilion
 Cin'nation, *f.* a kind of spice, the bark of a tree
 Cinque, *v.* five; *f.* five, the number five in dice
 Cinquefoil, *f.* a grass, a kind of five-leaved clover
 Cion, *f.* a sprout, shoot of a plant, valve
 Cipher, *v.* to cast accounts, to write obscurely
 Cipher, *f.* the figure or mark (o) in numbers, the
 initial letters of a person's name interwoven
 Ciphering, *f.* the act or art of casting accounts
 Cir'cinate, *v.* *a.* to make a circle, to make round
 Cir'cle, *f.* a round body, curve, company, series
 Cir'cle, *v.* *a.* to move round, inclose, confine
 Circ'led, *part.* *a.* surrounded, fortified [round
 Circ'let, *f.* a small or little circle
 Circ'ling, *part.* *a.* circling, roundish

Circuit, *f.* a space, act of moving round, journey
of the judges to hold assizes

Circuit, *v. n.* to move in a circle, to go round

Circuitier, *f.* one who travels or goes a circuit

Circuition, *f.* the act of going round or about

Circuitous, *a.* going round in a circuit, tedious

Circular, *a.* like a circle, round, successive

Circularity, **Circularness**, *f.* a circular form

Circularly, *ad.* in a circular manner, round

Circulate, *v.* to put or pass about, to move round

Circulating, *part.* moving round, returning back

Circulation, *f.* a circular motion, course, return

Circumambienty, *f.* the act of encompassing

Circumambient, *a.* surrounding, encompassing

Circumambulate, *v.* to walk or pass round about

Circumcise, *v. a.* to cut off the foreskin, to cut a-

Circumcision, *f.* the act of circumcising [bout

Circumdust, *v. a.* to make void, to carry about

Circumference, *f.* a compass, circle, periphery

Circumference, *v. a.* to inclose in a round space

Circumferent or, *f.* an instrument used in surveying

Circumflex, *f.* an accent over a syllable to make it
sound long, marked thus (^); *a.* bent round

Circumflex, *v. a.* to put or fix a circumflex over

Circumfluent, *a.* flowing round about

Circumfluous, *a.* flowing or running round

Circumfuse, *v. a.* to pour or spread round, to diffuse

Circumfusile, *a.* that may be poured round

Circumfusion, *f.* the act or art of pouring round

Circumrate, *v. a.* to roll, turn or wheel, round

Circumjacent, *a.* lying round about, bordering

Circumtion, *f.* the act of going round or about

Circumlocution, *f.* the use of indirect words

Circumwalled, *a.* walled or fenced round

Circumnavigation, *f.* the act of sailing round

Circumnavigator, *f.* one who sails round the world

Circumposition, *f.* a placing of things circularly

Circumrotation, *f.* the act of whirling round

Circumrotatory, *a.* turning or whirling round

Circumscribe, *v. a.* to inclose, limit, confine, fix

Circumscription, *f.* a limitation, a confinement

Circumscriptive, *a.* inclosing, limiting

Circumspect, *a.* cautious, wary, watchful, wise

Circumspection, **Circumspectness**, *f.* caution,
watchfulness, care, heed, attention, prudence

Circumspective, *a.* cautious, watchful, attentive

Circumspectly, *ad.* cautiously, warily, prudently

Circumstance, *f.* a condition, event, incident, fact

Circumstanced, *a.* placed, situated, set, attended

Circumstantial, *a.* particular, minute, accidental

Circumstantially, *ad.* minutely, exactly, really

Circumstantiate, *v. a.* to describe particularly

Circumvallation, *f.* a surrounding with walls or
trenches boarded with breastwork, a trench

Circumvent, *v. a.* to deceive, cheat, gull, overreach

Circumvention, *f.* fraud, imposture, prevention

Circumvest, *v. a.* to cover, put or garnish, round

Circumvolve, *v. a.* to roll round or about

Circumvolution, *f.* a turning round or about, a turn

Circus, **Cirque**, *f.* a place of sports seated round

Cisalpine, *a.* lying on this side of the Alps

Cist, *f.* a case, coat, covering, bag, tumor

Cisted, *a.* contained in a cist or bag, swelled up

Cistern, *f.* a vessel to catch or hold water, a pit

Citadel, *f.* a fortress, castle, place of or for arms

Cital, **Citation**, *f.* a summons, quotation, recital

Citatory, *a.* having the form or power of citing

Cite, *v. a.* to summon, quote, enjoin, answer, recite

Citer, *f.* one who cites, one who quotes

Citess, *f.* a woman inhabiting a city

Cithern, *f.* a harp, a kind of ancient harp

Citizen, **Cit**, *f.* one inhabiting a city, a freeman

Citrine, *a.* like a citron, of a lemon-color, yellow

Citrine, *f.* a species of very fine crystal

Citron, *f.* a fruit something like a lemon [citron

Citron-water, *f.* aqua-vita distilled with rind of

City, *f.* an episcopal town; *a.* relating to a city

Civet, *f.* a fine perfume got from a civet-cat

Civic, *a.* relating to civil honors and practices
 Civil, *a.* political, civilized, kind, obliging, polite
 Civilian, *f.* a doctor or professor of civil law
 Civility, *f.* freedom, kindness, politeness
 Civilization, *f.* the act of civilizing, a civilized state, refinement, improvement, politeness
 Civilize, *v. a.* to make civil, polish, reclaim
 Civilized, *part.* polished, improved, polite, civil
 Civilly, *ad.* kindly, politely, well, with respect
 Cize, *f.* the surface of any thing [tongue run
 Clack, *f.* a part of a mill, the tongue; *v. a.* to let the
 Clad, *pret.* and *part.* of to clothe
 Claim, *f.* a demand, a title; *v. a.* to demand of right
 Claimable, *a.* that may be claimed or demanded
 Claimant, *f.* one who demands, one who owns
 Claimed, *part.* demanded, required, owned, taken
 Clamant, *a.* crying, calling to or upon, begging
 Clamber, *v. a.* to climb, to climb with difficulty
 Clamm, *v. a.* to clog, stop up, stick, glue, starve
 Clam'ed, *part.* clogged up with matter, starved
 Clam'iness, *f.* ropiness, roughness, stickiness
 Clam'my, *a.* ropy, like glue, tough, sticky, moist
 Clam'or or Clam'our, *f.* a great noise, cry, outcry
 Clam'or, *v. a.* to complain, make a noise, cry out
 Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, troublesome, importu-
 Clamp, *f.* a piece, a number; *v. a.* to join [nate
 Clan, *f.* a family, race, sect, set, despicable body
 Clang'ulor, *a.* clandestine, secret, private, hidden
 Clandestine, *a.* secret, hidden, sly, done craftily
 Clandestinely, *ad.* secretly, privately, craftily
 Clang, Clang'or, Clank, *f.* a sharp or shrill noise
 Clang or Clank, *v.* to clatter, to strike together
 Clang'ous, *a.* making a very sharp or shrill noise
 Clap, *v.* to strike together, hit gently, move or do
 hastily; applaud, approve of, add, insert
 Clap, *f.* a loud noise with hands in praise, blow, sud-
 den act or motion, venereal complaint
 Clap'per, *f.* one who claps, the tongue of a bell
 Clap'perlaw, *v. a.* to scold, chide, chafe, revile

Clarendieux, *f.* the second king at arms, a herald
 Clare-obscure, *f.* light and shade in painting
 Clar'et, *f.* an admired red French wine
 Clarification, *f.* the act or art of making clear
 Clarified, *part.* made clear, freed from sediment
 Clarify, *v. a.* to make clear or bright, to purify
 Clar'ion, *f.* a martial instrument, a trumpet
 Clar'itude, Clar'ity, *f.* brightness, clearness, splendor
 Clash, *f.* opposition, a noise made by two bodies
 Clash, *v.* to contradict, oppose, dash against, meet
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, hug, hold fast, close, fasten
 Clasp, *f.* a kind of hook, holdfast, close embrace
 Clasp'er, *f.* one who clasps, a thread of plants
 Clasp, *v. a.* to range or set in order, to regulate
 Clast, Clast'is, *f.* a rank, order, degree, set, form
 Clast'ic, *f.* an author or writer of the first rank
 Clast'ic, *a.* relating to standard-authors of the first
 Clat'ter, *f.* a confused noise or sound [rank
 Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confused noise, strike, jar
 Clat'tered, *part.* struck so as to make a clatter
 Clat'tering, *f.* a loud noise or talk
 Clavated, *a.* knobbed, having knobs, rough
 Clave, *pret.* of to cleave
 Clause, *f.* a sentence, article, condition, proviso
 Claus'tral, *a.* relating or belonging to a cloister
 Claus'ure, *f.* a shutting up, confinement, hedge
 Claw, *f.* the foot of a beast, fish or bird, the hand
 Claw, *v.* to tear with claws, scratch, tickle, scold
 Claw'back, *f.* a flatterer, sower, parasite
 Claw'ed, *part.* armed with claws, scratched, torn
 Clay, *f.* a sort of earth; *v. a.* to cover with clay
 Clay'cold, *a.* cold as the earth, lifeless, dead
 Clay'ey, Clay'ish, *a.* or staining or like clay
 Clay'marl, *f.* a marly clay, a kind of shelly clay
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt, &c. neat, innocent, pure
 Clean, *v. a.* to get out the dirt, &c. purify, refine
 Clean, *ad.* quite, fully, perfectly, entirely
 Cleanliness, Clean'ness, *f.* neatness, purity
 Cleanly, *a.* free from dirt and mire, neat, pure

Cleanly, *ad.* elegantly, nicely, well
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to make clean, purify, purify, clear
 Cleansed, *part.* cleansed, purified, freed, cleared
 Cleanser, *f.* one who or that which cleanses
 Clear, *ad.* clean, quite, completely, entirely
 Clear, *v.* to make or grow bright, gain, remove
 Clear, *a.* bright, gayest, plain, out of the way
 Clear-ance, *f.* the act of clearing, an acquittal
 Clearer, *f.* one that makes clear, bright or plain
 Clearly, *ad.* brightly, plainly, evidently, easily
 Clear-ness, *f.* brightness, plainness, fairness
 Clear-sighted, *a.* perspicacious, discerning quick, keen
 Clear-starch, *v. a.* to stiffen any thing with starch
 Clear-starcher, *f.* one that washes fine linen
 Cleave, *v.* cleave, cleave, *part.* cleft, cleft, *part.*
 to stick, join, hold, split, divide
 Cleaver, *f.* one that cleaves, a butcher's instrument
 Cleft, *f.* a mark in music, the key in music
 Cleft, *f.* a crack, crevice, opening, split of wood
 Cleft-graft, *v. a.* to graft by clefting a tree
 Cleric, *f.* a clergyman, parson, minister
 Clemency, *f.* kindness, mercy, humanity, tenderness
 Clem-ent, *a.* kind, merciful, courteous
 Clench, *v. a.* to make fast, fasten, pin down, bind
 Clepe, *v. a.* to call, name, denominate, style
 Clepsydra, *f.* a clock to measure time by water
 Clergy, *f.* the whole order, set or body of divines
 Clergyman, *f.* a person in holy orders, a minister
 Clerical, *a.* of or relating to the clergy, orthodox
 Clerk, *f.* a clergyman, scholar, university officer
 Clerkship, *f.* the office, act, of a clerk, scholarship
 Clerical, *a.* skillful, dexterous, smart, sensible
 Cleverly, *ad.* skillfully, dextrously, fitly, well
 Cleverness, *f.* skill, knowledge, dexterity, art
 Clow, *f.* a ball of thread, a guide, handle of a mill
 Clow, *v. a.* to roll the mill, to draw up
 Click, *v.* to make a sharp, successive noise
 Clicker, *f.* a small hammer, a stop, servant, cleaver
 Clicket, *f.* the back head of a door, clapper, clack

Client, *f.* an employer of an attorney, a dependant
 Clientage, *f.* supplied with or having clients
 Clientele, Clientship, *f.* the condition of a client
 Cliff or Clift, *f.* a rocky, steep hill, precipice, cleft
 Clime, *f.* every seventh or ninth year
 Climac-teric, *a.* succeeding, critically dangerous
 Climacteric, *f.* a critical year of a man's life
 Climates, *a.* to inhabit, live, dwell, stay
 Climate, *f.* a tract of land, country, air
 Clime, *f.* a rhetorical figure, gradation, ascent
 Climb, *v.* to climb, climb, *part.* climbed, *part.*
 to go up any thing on foot, to ascend, may, talk
 Climber, *f.* one that climbs, a plant, an herb
 Clamber, *v.* to go down gradually, to descend
 Clinch, *v.* to hold fast, confirm, bind, fasten
 Clinch, *f.* a pun, witty saying, point of a debate
 Clincher, *f.* a hold fast, a snap, fast answer, wrestle
 Cling, *v.* to cling, cling, *part.* clung, *part.*
 to hold, stick, hold, dry up, consume
 Clishe, *f.* a sick person confined to his bed
 Clinical, *a.* sleeping bad, bedridden, sickly
 Clink, *v.* to sound like metal, *f.* a sharp noise
 Clinger, *f.* a kind of paving block, a clinger
 Cling-er, *f.* embroidery, pangles, false glitter
 Clip, *v.* to cut short, cut, embrace, confine, trim
 Clipper, *f.* one who clips, a money-cutter
 Clipping, *f.* a part cut off, *part.* cutting off
 Clipped, *part.* cut off with scissors, cut, shortened
 Cloak, *v.* to hide, cover over, conceal, veil
 Cloak, *f.* a kind of outer garment, cover, blind
 Cloak-bag, *f.* a bag used to put or carry cloths in
 Cloak-er, *f.* a cloak
 Cloak, *f.* an instrument to show time, beetle, large
 insect, ornament, part of a stocking
 Clock-maker, *f.* one who makes or sells clocks
 Clock-work, *f.* a movement by weights or springs
 Clod, *f.* a lump of dirt or clay, clod, a block, a bit
 Clod, *v.* to put with clods, clod, gather, clod
 Cloddy, *a.* full of clods, tough, hard, mean

Clod' pate, Clod' poll, *f.* a heavy or stupid fellow
 Clod' pated, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, thoughtless
 † Clog, *v.* to load, burden, encumber, hinder, stick
 Clog, *f.* a load, weight, obstruction, sort of shoe
 Clog' ged, *part.* having a clog, loaded, hindered
 Clog' giness, *f.* a clogged or loaded state, weight
 Clog' gy, *a.* apt to clog, heavy, miry, dirty, filthy
 Clois' ter, *f.* a place of religious retirement, monas-
 tery, nunnery, kind of square with piazzas
 Clois' ter, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister, to confine
 Clois' teral, Clois' tered, *a.* retired, solitary, lonely
 Clois' tress, *f.* a nun, religious recluse, female devo-
 Clomb, *pret. of to climb*
 Bloom, *v. a.* to close with a glutinous matter
 Close, *v.* to shut, finish, join, comply, inclose
 Close, *f.* a small inclosed field, pause, end, issue
 Close, *a.* shut fast, private, concise, confined, near,
 reserved, constant, hot, full
 Closebodied, *a.* sitting close to the body, narrow
 Closehanded, *a.* covetous, near, niggardly, mean
 Closehaul' ed, *a.* brought close up to the wind
 Clos' ely, Close, *ad.* constantly, nearly, greedily
 Clos' eness, *f.* nearness, privacy, heat, a want of air
 Clos' er, *f.* a finisher, a concluder; *a.* more close
 Clos' et, *f.* a small private room, the half of a bar
 Clos' et, *v. a.* to take into a closet, to shut up close
 Clos' ure, *f.* an inclosure, end, conclusion, period
 Clot, *f.* any thing clotted or curdled, a hard lump
 † Clot, Clot' ter, *v. a.* to curdle, to hang together
 Cloth, *f.* a thing woven, linen covering, canvas
 Clothe, *v. a.* clad, clothed, *pret.* clad, clothed, *part.*
 to find clothes, dress, cover, invest
 Cloth' ier, *f.* a maker of wollen cloth
 Cloth' ing, Clothes, Cloaths, *f.* a garment, dress
 Cloth' hearer, *f.* one who trims or dresses cloth
 Clot' ty, *a.* full of clots, hard, lumpy, heavy, foul
 Cloud, *f.* a body of vapors in the air, stain, crowd
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds, to darken
 Cloud' cap, *a.* topped with clouds, very high, lofty

Cloud' compell' ing, *part.* raising up clouds
 Cloud' ed, *part.* darkened with clouds, spots, &c.
 Cloud' sily, *ad.* darkly, gloomily, heavily, sullenly
 Cloud' iness, *f.* darkness, dulness, heaviness, care
 Cloud' less, *a.* free from clouds, clear, bright, pure
 Cloud' y, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, heavy, spotted
 Clove, *pret. of to cleave*
 Clove, *f.* a kind of spice, a grain or root of garlic
 Clóven, *part.* cleft, split, slit, separated, divided
 Clóvenfooted, *a.* having the feet cleft or divided
 Clóver, *f.* an excellent sort of grass, trefoil, grass
 Clóvered, *a.* having, sown or covered with, clover
 Clough, *f.* a cliff, descent, allowance in weight
 Clout, *f.* a piece of worn or mean cloth, a patch
 Clout, *v. a.* to patch, mend coarsely, beat, strike
 Clout' ed, *part.* congealed, curdled, patched, beaten
 Clout' erly, *a.* clumsy, awkward; clownish, heavy
 Clown, *f.* a countryman, ill-bred man, churl
 Clown' ish, *a.* uncivil, ill-bred, rude, clumsy
 Clown' ishly, *ad.* rudely, clumsily, awkwardly
 Clown' ishness, Clown' ery, *f.* rudeness, ill-breeding
 Cloy, *v. a.* to surfeit, glut, spike, nail up
 Cloy' ed, *part.* surfeited, glutted, spiked, pricked
 Cloy' less, *a.* that cannot surfeit or glut, lasting
 Cloy' ment, *f.* a cloyed state, satiety, glut, fullness
 Club, *f.* a heavy stick, shot, society, suit of cards
 † Club, *v. n.* to join, to join in common expense
 Club' headed, *a.* having a thick or large head
 Club' law, *f.* the law of arms, a fighting, force
 Club' room, *f.* a room kept for a club to meet in
 Cluck, *v. n.* to call together or cry like a hen
 Clue, *see* Clew
 Clump, *f.* a lump, a shapeless log of wood
 Clumps, *f.* a numskull, stupid person, dunce, dolt
 Clum' sily, *ad.* awkwardly, badly, clownishly
 Clum' siness, *f.* awkwardness, heaviness, thickness
 Clum' sy, *a.* awkward, unhandy, thick, heavy, bad
 Clung, *pret. and part. of to cling*
 Clung, *v. n.* to dry as wood does when it is laid up

Clus'ter, *f.* a bunch, heap, herd, body, collection
 Clus'ter, *v.* to grow in bunches, collect, crowd
 Clus'tered, *part.* gathered into a cluster, swelled
 Clutch, *f.* a grasp, gripe, hand, fist, claw, talon
 Clutch, *v. a.* to hold fast, gripe, clinch, double
 Clut'ter, *f.* a noise, bustle, hurry, clamor; *v. n.* to
 Clys'ter, *f.* an injection made into the anus [hurry
 Coa'cervate, *a.* heaped up or together, added
 Coacervation, *f.* the act or art of heaping up
 Coach, *f.* a kind of carriage for stite or pleasure
 Coach, *v. a.* to carry in or take a coach
 Coachhire, *f.* money paid for the use of a coach
 Coachhorse, *f.* a horse that draws a coach
 Coachhouse, *f.* a house to put a coach in
 Coachmaker, *f.* a man who makes coaches, &c.
 Coachman, *f.* a person who drives a coach
 Coact, *v. n.* to act together or in concert
 Coaction, *f.* compulsion, force, restraint, union
 Coactive, *a.* having the power of forcing, aiding
 Coadjútant, Coadjutor, *f.* an assistant, helper, ally
 Coadjúvancy, *f.* united or joint help, support
 Coagment, *v. a.* to heap together, join, cement
 Coagmentation, *f.* the act of heaping together
 Coag'ulate, *v. a.* to run into clots, curdle, congeal
 Coagulation, *f.* the act of, or the body formed by,
 Coal, *f.* a mineral much used for firing [curdling
 Coal, *v. a.* to burn wood to charcoal, to sketch out
 Coalblack, *a.* very or extremely black, horrid
 Coalery, *f.* the land or place where coals are dug
 Coaléce, *v. n.* to unite, join, grow together, close
 Coaléscence, *f.* the act of uniting together, union
 Coalhouse, *f.* a house or place to keep coals in
 Coalise, *v.* to form a coalition, unite, join
 Coalit'ion, *f.* an union in on nals or body, junction
 Coalmine, Coalpit, *f.* a place for digging coals
 Coalstone, *f.* a very fine coal, a kind of canal-coal
 Chaly, *a.* like coal, containing coal
 Coaptation, *f.* the adjustment of parts to each other
 Coarct, *v. a.* to straiten, confine, contract

Coarctation, *f.* confinement, restraint, contraction
 Coarse, *a.* not fine, rough, rude, gross, large
 Coarse'ly, *ad.* roughly, rudely, inelegantly, badly
 Coarseness, *f.* roughness, rudeness, meanness
 Coast, *f.* an edge of the land, side, shore, bank
 Coast, *v. n.* to sail along the coasts, to sail near to
 Coaster, *f.* a person who trades or sails coastwise
 Coasting, *f.* a sailing near or within sight of land
 Coat, *f.* a man's upper garment, the upper covering
 of all animals; *v. a.* to cover, to dress
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, fawn upon, entice
 Coaxer, *f.* a wheedler, flatterer, fawner, fondler
 Cobalt, *f.* a mineral, a kind of marcasite [patch
 Cobble, *v. a.* to mend coarsely or clumsily, mend
 Cob'bler, *f.* a mender of shoes, botcher, bungler
 Cob'cal, *f.* a sandal worn by ladies in the east
 Cob'iron, *f.* an iron with a knob at one end of it
 Cob'loaf, *f.* a loaf that has run out irregularly
 Cob'nut, *f.* a kind of nut or hazel, a boy's game
 Cob'swan, *f.* the head or leading swan
 Cob'web, *f.* a spider's web, a trap; *a.* trifling, weak
 Cochineal, *f.* a fly or insect used to die scarlet
 Coch'leary, Coch'leated, *a.* formed like a screw
 Cock, *v. a.* to set upright, set up the hat, fix, train
 Cock, *f.* the male of birds, form of a hat, part of a
 gun, spout, small heap of hay, master
 Cockade, *f.* a ribbon worn on a hat
 Cock'ahoop, *ad.* in high mirth and jollity, gaily
 Cock'atrice, *f.* a serpent bred from a cock's egg
 Cock'boat, *f.* a small boat belonging to a ship
 Cock'broth, *f.* broth made from boiling a cock
 Cock'crowing, *f.* the break of day, early time
 Cock'er, *v. a.* to fondle, caress, indulge, pamper
 Cock'er, *f.* a person who handles or fights cocks
 Cock'erel, *f.* a young cock, a small or little cock
 Cock'et, *f.* a ticket from the customhouse, a seal
 Cock'etbread, *f.* the finest sort of wheaten bread
 Cock'horse, *a.* riding on horseback, triumphant
 Cock'ing, Cock'fight, *f.* a fight or match of cocks

Coc'kle, *f.* a small shellfish; the weed controule
 Coc'kle, *v. a.* to run into wrinkles, to shrink up
 Cockled, *part.* wrinkled up, contracted, stielled
 Coc'klestair, *f.* stairs that wind and turn much
 Cockloft, *f.* the room that is over the garret
 Cockmatch, *f.* a battle of cocks made for money
 Cockney, *f.* a Londoner, mean citizen, foundling
 Cockpit, *f.* place where cocks fight, part of a man of
 Cock's comb, *f.* part of a cock's head, a plant [war
 Cockshut, *f.* the close of the evening, night
 Cocksure, *a.* quite sure or certain, very confident
 Cócœa, *f.* a fine kind of nut, properly spelled cacao
 Coc'tion, *f.* the act of boiling, digestion
 Cod, *f.* a leath, the bag or husk of seeds
 Cod, *v. n.* to inclose in or produce cods
 Code, *f.* a book or volume of the civil law, a book
 Cod'icil, *f.* an addition or supplement to a will
 Codille, *f.* a term at ombre, a winning of a game
 Co'dle, *v. a.* to parboil, boil in part, dress badly,
 Cod'lin, *f.* a sort of early apple [soften
 Coef'ficacy, Coeff'iciency, *f.* a joint power
 Coeff'icient, *a.* working together, contributing
 Coemption, *f.* the act of buying up the whole
 Coequal, *a.* equal with, being in the same state
 Coequality, Coequality, *f.* an equal or like state
 Coerce, *v. n.* to restrain by force, compel, check
 Coer'cible, *a.* that is capable of being restrained
 Coer'cion, *f.* force, restraint, check, limitation
 Coer'tive, *a.* serving to restrain or check, forcible
 Coer'civeness, *f.* a coercive state, forcibleness
 Coessen'tial, *a.* that partakes of the same essence
 Coetaneous, *a.* being of the same age or time
 Coeter'nal, *a.* equally eternal with another
 Coeval, *f.* a cotemporary, one of the same age
 Coéval, Coévous, *a.* being of the same age, equal
 Coexist, *v. n.* to exist together or at one time
 Coexist'ence, *f.* existence at the same time
 Coexistent, *a.* existing at one or the same time
 Coext'end, *v. a.* to extend to the same space or time

Coexten'sion, *f.* an equal extension
 Cof'fee, *f.* the name of a berry and liquor
 Cof'feehouse, *f.* a house where coffee, &c. is sold
 Cof'feeman, *f.* a person who keeps a coffeehouse
 Cof'feemill, *f.* a mill to grind coffee by
 Cof'feepot, *f.* a pot for making coffee in
 Cof'fer, *f.* a chest, a treasure; *v. a.* to treasure up
 Cof'ferer, *f.* a principal court-officer, a treasurer
 Cof'fin, *f.* a chest for dead bodies, mould, hoof
 Cof'fin, *v. a.* to put into a coffin, shut up, mould
 Cof'fined, *part.* put into or inclosed in a coffin
 Cog, *v.* to play unfairly, lie, wheedle, fix cogs
 Cog, *f.* the tooth of a wheel, a kind of boat
 Cogency, *f.* force, strength, power of conviction
 Cogent, *a.* forcible, strong, powerful, convincing
 Cogently, *ad.* forcibly, strongly, with power
 Cog'ger, *f.* one who cogs, a flatterer
 Cogitation, *f.* thought, meditation, care, purpose
 Cog'gitative, *a.* given to thought or meditation
 Cog'nate, *a.* born together, like, related, allied
 Cognation, *f.* kindred, relationship, descent
 Cognis'ee, *f.* one to whom a fine is acknowledged
 Cognis'or, *f.* one who passes a fine to another person
 Cogni'tion, *f.* knowledge, conviction, trial
 Cog'nitive, *a.* having the power of knowing
 Cog'nizable, *a.* proper to be tried or examined
 Cog'nizance, *f.* judicial notice, knowledge, crest
 Cognom'inal, *a.* being of the same or like name
 Cognos'cible, *a.* that may be known or found out
 Cogue, *f.* a small wooden vessel, kind of cup, dram
 Cohab'it, *v. n.* to live together as man and wife
 Cohab'itant, *f.* a person living in the same place
 Cohabitation, *f.* the act of living together
 Cohéir, *f.* a joint heir with another person or person
 Cohéir'ess, *f.* a woman who is a joint heiress
 Cohére, *v. n.* to stick together, agree, suit, fit
 Cohérence or Cohérency, *f.* connexion, fitness
 Cohérent, *a.* sticking together, consistent, suited
 Cohésion, *f.* a state of union, a close connexion

Cohesive, *a.* having a sticking quality, sticky.
 Cohibit, *v. a.* to restrain, hinder, hold in, curb.
 Cohibate, *v. a.* to dissuade again on a second time.
 Cohabitation, *f.* a repeated or second dissipation.
 Cohort, *f.* a troop of Roman soldiers about 500.
 Coif, *f.* a woman's headpiece, cap, serjeant's cap.
 Coifed, *a.* wearing a cap, made a serjeant at law.
 Coifure, *f.* a headpiece, a cap.
 Coil, *v. a.* to roll up a rope, to wind up in a ring.
 Coil, *f.* tumult, bustle, fire, circle, breach of a gun.
 Coin, *f.* a corner, money counted, cash, payment.
 Coin, *v. a.* to make money, stamp, forge, invent.
 Coinage, *f.* coining, money coined, a forgery.
 Coincide, *v. a.* to agree, concurs meet, suit fit.
 Coincidence, *f.* agreement, concurrence, union.
 Coincident, *a.* agreeing with, consistent, united.
 Coin'ed, *part.* made into money, forged, invented.
 Coin'er, *f.* a maker of money, inventor, deceiver.
 Coining, *f.* the act or art of making money.
 Cojoin, *v. a.* to join with another person, to unite.
 Cois'tril, *f.* a cowardly cock, coward, young lad.
 Coit, *f.* a kind of flat iron to play with, a quill.
 Coit'ion, *f.* a copulation, meeting, union, junction.
 Coke, *f.* hard cinders made of pit coal, a charcoal.
 Col'ander, *f.* a kitchen-sieve, strainer, cullender.
 Colation, Colature, *f.* the state or act of straining.
 Colbertine, *f.* a kind of lace for women.
 Cold, *a.* not hot, not hasty, chaste, coy, reserved.
 Cold, *f.* cold weather, coldness, chillness, a disorder.
 Cold'ish, *a.* rather cold, shy, reserved, coy.
 Cold'ly, *ad.* indifferently, coolly, coyly, oddly.
 Cold'ness, *f.* a want of heat, indifference, chastity.
 Colewort, *f.* a sort of cabbage.
 Colic or Chol'ic, *f.* a distemper affecting the bowels.
 Collápsé, *v. a.* to fall close or together.
 Col'lar, *f.* something put round the neck, a band.
 Col'lar, *v. a.* to seize by the collar, to roll hard up.
 Col'lar'day, *f.* a day in which the knights appear at court in the collars of their proper orders.

Collate, *v. a.* to compare, examine, prefer, raise.
 Collateral, *a.* set side by side, concurrent, like.
 Collaterally, *ad.* in a collateral manner, closely.
 Collation, *f.* a report, a gift, compassion.
 Collator, *f.* one who compares, raises or prefers.
 Colleague, *f.* a partner, to *a.* to unite with or in.
 Collect, *v. a.* to gather, get, recover, infer.
 Collect, *f.* a short comprehensive prayer.
 Collected, *part.* gathered, gotten together, inferred.
 Collectible, *a.* that may be gathered or deduced.
 Collection, *f.* the act of collecting, money or things.
 Collected, *a.* an assembly, an inference.
 Collect'ions, *a.* collected, gathered, gleaned.
 Collect'ive, *a.* put to gather or infer, whole, full.
 Collect'ively, *ad.* in a body, together, wholly.
 Collect'or, *f.* a gatherer, a gatherer, officer of excise.
 College, *f.* a house of learning, a society.
 Collegial, *a.* of or belonging to a college.
 Collegian, Collegiate, *f.* a member of a college.
 Collegiate, *a.* having a college, in or like a college.
 Collet, *f.* that part of a ring where a stone is set.
 Collide, *v. a.* to dash or strike together, to clash.
 Col'lied, *part.* made black or sooty, smutted, black.
 Col'liger, *f.* a digger or dealer in coals, a coalship.
 Col'lery, *f.* a place where coals are dug.
 Colligation, *f.* the act or art of binding together.
 Col'lquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy, soften.
 Col'lquative, *a.* tending to melt or dissolve.
 Col'luefaction, *f.* the act of melting together.
 Col'l'ion, *f.* a striking together, clash, stroke.
 Col'locate, *v. a.* to place, set in order, station.
 Col'locate, *v.* put into some place or station, set.
 Collocation, *f.* the act or art of placing together.
 Col'lop, *f.* a small cut or slice of meat, a child.
 Colloquial, *a.* relating to conversation, familiar.
 Col'loquy, *f.* a conference, conversation, talk.
 Col'low, Col'ly, *f.* the black grime of coals, soot.
 Collustration, *f.* a contest, opposition, struggle.
 Collusion, *f.* a deceitful agreement, a compact.

Collusive, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, combined
 Collectively, *adv.* in a collective manner, jointly
 Colly, *v.* to glue with colly, black, paint
 Colon, *f.* the point (*s.*), the great gut, a member
 Colonel, *f.* the chief commander of a regiment
 Colonelship, *f.* the office or rank of a colonel
 Colonial, *a.* belonging to, or living in, a colony
 Colonization, *f.* the act of settling a new colony
 Colony, *f.* a place to plant or settle with inhabitants
 Columns, *f.* a row or set of pillars
 Colony, *f.* a plantation from the mother-country
 Colophony, *f.* rosin, gross turpentine, pitch
 Color or Colour, *f.* green, red, blue, &c. a pretence
 Color, *v.* to die, tinge, stain, blush, cloak, excuse
 Colorable, *a.* plausible, specious, probable, likely
 Colorably, *adv.* in a specious manner, probably
 Colored, *a.* colored, died, tinged, stained, marked
 Colored, *part.* painted, tinged, streaked, palliated
 Colorific, *a.* that is able to produce color or tint
 Coloring, *f.* an art in painting color, art, excuse
 Colours, *f.* one who excels in coloring pictures
 Colorless, *a.* having no color, quite pale, dead
 Colours, *f.* a banner, flag, streamer, victory, honor
 Colosse, Colossus, *f.* a very large statue, a giant
 Colossian, *a.* gigantic, enormous, very large, huge
 Colt, *f.* a young horse, a man without experience
 Coltish, *a.* wanton, frisky, gay [*v.* *a.* to be fool
 Columbar, *f.* a dovehouse, a pigeonhouse
 Columbine, *a.* of, like or belonging to, a pigeon
 Column, *f.* a round pillar, part of a page or troops
 Columnar, *a.* formed in or like columns
 Compact, *f.* an agreement, compact, bargain
 Comate, *f.* a companion, associate, close friend
 Comatose, *a.* much given to sleep, drowsy, heavy
 Comb, *f.* an instrument, crest, part, dry measure
 Comb, *v.* *a.* to divide, dress, trim, clean, smooth
 Combat, *f.* a battle, fight, duel, contest, dispute
 Combat, *v.* to fight, engage, contend, oppose, resist
 Combatant, *f.* one who fights, a champion

Combs, *a.* dragging, landed, promised
 Combination, *f.* association, conspiracy, plot
 Combine, *v.* to unite, agree, link, join
 Combined, *part.* joined or united together, mixed
 Combustible, *a.* that will easily take fire or burn
 Combustion, *f.* a burning, plann, confusion
 Come, *v.* *a.* came, goes, comes, part. to draw near,
 move, be quick, proceed, happen
 Comedian, *f.* an actor or writer of comedies
 Comedy, *f.* a laughable or droll dramatic piece
 Comeliness, *f.* grace, beauty, decency, modesty
 Comely, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome, proper
 Comely, *adv.* gracefully, handsomely, properly
 Comers, *f.* one that comes, one that draws near
 Comet, *f.* a kind of star, a blazing star
 Comfit, *f.* a sweetmeat, *v.* *a.* to preserve dry with
 Comfort, *v.* *a.* to ease, cheer, revive, make glad
 Comfort, *f.* support, assistance, ease, pleasure, joy
 Comfortable, *a.* giving comfort, pleasing
 Comfortably, *adv.* with comfort, pleasantly
 Comforter, *f.* one who comforts, one who supports
 Comfortless, *a.* being without comfort, forlorn
 Comical, *a.* relating to comedy, raising mirth
 Comical, *a.* diverting, merry, droll, queer, odd
 Comically, *adv.* in a comical, droll or odd, manner
 Comings, *f.* an arrival, the act of drawing near
 Coming, *part.* advancing, future, fond, forward
 Comital, *a.* relating to Roman assemblies
 Comity, *f.* courtesy, complaisance, civility
 Comma, *f.* the point (*s.*) implying a little pause
 Command, *v.* *a.* to order, direct, govern, overlook
 Command, *f.* the right of commanding, an order
 Commander, *f.* a chief leader, master
 Commanding, *part.* ordering, governing, majestic
 Commandment, *f.* a command, order, law, power
 Commandress, *f.* a woman of chief power or rule
 Commensal, *a.* consisting of the same matter
 Commemorate, *v.* to preserve the memory, to re-
 commemorate, *f.* a public celebration

Commensurative, *a.* preserving a remembrance
 Commence, *v. a.* to begin, assume, take
 Commencement, *f.* a beginning, date, meeting
 Commend, *v. a.* to recommend, praise, intrust
 Commendable, *a.* deserving praise, worthy, good
 Commendably, *ad.* in a praiseworthy manner
 Commendari, *f.* a void or double benefice
 Commendation, *f.* recommendation, praise
 Commendatory, *a.* tending to recommend
 Commender, *f.* one who commends, a praiser
 Commensality, *f.* a fellowship of table
 Commensurable, *a.* having some common measure
 Commensurability, Commensurableness, *f.* a capacity of being compared with another in measure, equal proportion
 Commensurate, *a.* reducible to a measure, equal, proportionable, commensurable
 Commensuration, *f.* a reduction to some measure
 Comment, *v. n.* to explain, gloss, write notes
 Comment, Commentary, *f.* an explanation, notes
 Commentator, Commenter, *f.* one who explains
 Comemtiuous, *a.* imaginary, feigned, forged
 Commerce, *v. n.* to hold a correspondence
 Commerce, *f.* trade, traffic, connexion, a game
 Commercial, *a.* relating to trade, trading
 Commercing, *part.* holding intercourse, dealing
 Commere, *f.* a common or the same mother
 Commigrate, *v. n.* to remove or go away in a body
 Commigration, *f.* the act of removing in a body
 Commination, *f.* a threatening of punishment
 Commingle, *v. a.* to mix, blend or join, together
 Commingling, *part.* mixing, uniting in one mass
 Commiute, *v. a.* to grind, to reduce to powder
 Commiution, *f.* the act of reducing to small parts
 Commis'erable, *a.* deserving pity, wretched, mean
 Commis'erate, *v. a.* to pity, to take or have pity on
 Commiseration, *f.* compassion, pity, sympathy, feeling
 Commissary, *f.* a delegate, deputy, officer [ing
 Commis'sion, *f.* a trust, warrant of office, order

Commis'sion, Commis'sionate, *v. a.* to empower, authorize, intrust, appoint, depute, delegate
 Commis'sioner, *f.* one who is empowered to act
 Commis'sure, *f.* a joint, seam, suture, pore
 Commit, *v. a.* to imprison, send, do, intrust
 Commitment, *f.* the act of, or order for, committing
 Committee, *f.* a select number of men chosen to consider, examine or manage any matter
 Committer, *f.* one who commits or imprisons
 Commit'tible, *a.* that is liable to be committed
 Commix, *v. a.* to mingle together, blend, unite
 Commixion, Commixture, *f.* a mixture, a compound
 Commode, *f.* a woman's headress [pound
 Comnodious, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful, fit
 Comnodiously, *ad.* conveniently, fitly, properly
 Comnodiousness, *f.* convenience, advantage, use
 Commodity, *f.* interest, profit, benefit, use, wares
 Com'modore, *f.* the commander of a squadron
 Com'mon, *a.* equal, public, usual, vulgar, mean
 Com'mon, *f.* an open uncultivated country, public
 Com'monable, *a.* held in common, public [ground
 Com'monage, *f.* a right to feed on a common
 Com'monalty, *f.* the bulk or body of the people
 Com'moner, *f.* one of the people not ennobled
 Com'monly, Com'mon, *ad.* frequently, usually
 Com'monness, *f.* frequency, an equal share
 Commonplace, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads
 Commonplace-book, *f.* a book for general heads
 Com'mons, *f. pl.* the commonalty, parliament-men, food on equal pay, food, proportion, share
 Commonwealth, *f.* a government in which the people bear the chief rule, a republic, the public
 Com'morance, *f.* a dwelling, residence, abode
 Com'morant, *a.* dwelling, residing, abiding
 Commotion, *f.* a tumult, disturbance, uneasiness
 Commotioner, *f.* one who makes a disturbance
 Commove, *v. a.* to disturb, unsettle, disquiet
 Commoved, *part.* disturbed, put into a tumult
 Commune, *v. n.* to converse, confer, examine

Communicable, *a.* that may be communicated
 Communicant, *f.* one who receives the communion
 of the Lord's supper [Lord's supper

Communicate, *v.* to impart, reveal, receive the
 Communication, *f.* the act of imparting or exchanging,
 a conversation, boundary, passage

Communicative, *a.* free, ready to impart, open, kind
 Communicativeness, *f.* freeness, openness

Communion, *f.* a taking of the Lord's supper, union
 in faith, union, fellowship, intercourse

Community, *f.* a society, a common possession

Commutable, *f.* a commutable quality, change

Commutable, *a.* that may be exchanged or put off

Commutation, *f.* a change of one thing for another

Commutative, *a.* relating to exchange or barter

Commute, *v. a.* to exchange, atone, buy off

Commütual, *a.* mutual, reciprocal, alternate, like

Compact, *f.* a contract, bargain, set agreement

Compact, *v. a.* to join together, to league with

Compact, *a.* firm, close, solid, stout, brief, exact

Compactable, *a.* that may be easily compacted

Compactly, *ad.* firmly, closely, neatly [ness

Compactness, Compactedness, *f.* firmness, close-

Compacture, Compagination, *f.* structure, union

Companion, *f.* a partner, comrade, associate

Companion, *v.* to accompany, attend, go along with

Companionable, *a.* fit for a companion

Company, *f.* fellowship, society, partnership

Company, *v.* to associate with, to attend

Comparable, *a.* of equal regard or value, like

Comparative, *a.* that is capable of comparison

Comparatively, *ad.* by or by way of comparison

Compare, *v. a.* to liken; examine, get, procure

Compare, *f.* a comparison, likeness, illustration

Comparison, *f.* a simile, likeness, just estimate

Compart, *v. a.* to divide, arrange, mark out, part

Compartiment, *f.* a division of a picture or design

Compartition, *f.* the act of dividing, a division

Compass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain, effect

Compass, *f.* a circle, space, limits, moderation

Compasses, *f. pl.* an instrument to make circles

Compassion, *f.* pity, mercy, feeling; *v. a.* to pity

Compassionate, *a.* merciful, tender; *v. a.* to pity

Compassionately, *ad.* mercifully, tenderly, kindly

Compatibility, Compatibleness, *f.* suitableness

Compatible, *a.* consistent, agreeable, fit

Compatibly, *ad.* consistently, agreeably

Compatriot, *f.* a person of the same country

Compeer, *f.* an equal; peer, companion, colleague

Compeer, *v. n.* to be equal with or to, match, suit

Compel, *v. a.* to force, oblige, constrain, drive

Compellation, *f.* the style of address, an address

Compeller, *f.* one who compels, one who forces

Compendious, *a.* short, brief, concise, summary

Compendiously, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely

Compendiousness, *f.* shortness, conciseness, brevity

Compendium, Compend, *f.* an abridgment

Compensate, Compense, *v. a.* to make amends

Compensated, Compensed, *part.* requited, paid

Compensation, *f.* a recompence, amends, return

Competence, Competency, *f.* sufficiency, power

Competent, *a.* fit, suitable, qualified, sufficient

Competently, *ad.* properly, fitly, reasonably

Competibility, *f.* suitableness, fitness

Competible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with

Competition, *f.* contest, rivalry, strife, dispute

Competitor, *f.* a rival, opponent, foe, claimant

Compilation, *f.* a collection of matter, a robbing

Compile, *v. a.* to collect and write from authors

Complement, *f.* the act or art of compiling

Compiler, *f.* a writer of books collected from others

Complacency, *f.* pleasure, joy, civility

Complacent, *a.* cheerful, civil, affable, soft, kind

Complain, *v.* to murmur, lament, bewail, accuse

Complainant, *f.* a plaintiff in a suit

Complainer, *f.* one who complains or laments

Complaint, *f.* a lamentation, accusation, disease

Compliance, *f.* yielding, in obsequious behaviour

Complaisant, *a.* civil, courteous, obliging, kind
 Complaisant, *ly, ad.* in a civil or obliging manner
 Complenate, *Complane, v. a.* to level, to smooth
 Complaned, *part.* levelled, made even, smoothed
 Complement, *f.* the full number, perfection
 Complement, *v.* filling up, completing, adding
 Complete or Compleat, *a.* perfect, full, finished
 Complete or Compleat, *v. a.* to perfect, to finish
 Completely, *ad.* fully, perfectly, entirely, wholly
 Complément, *f.* the act of completing, fulness
 Completion, *f.* perfection, a perfect state
 Completion, *f.* a fulfilling, perfect state, end
 Complex, *a.* compounded of many parts [lection
 Complex, *Complexedness, f.* a compound, a col-
 Complexion, *f.* the color of the face, constitution
 Complexional, *a.* belonging to the complexion
 Complexly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely, darkly
 Compliance, *f.* the act of yielding, submission
 Compliant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil, kind
 Complicate, *v. a.* to entangle, fold together, unite
 Complicate, *a.* compounded of many parts, dark
 Complicated, *part.* entangled, intricate, dark
 Complicatedness, *f.* difficulty, intricacy, darkness
 Complication, *f.* a mixture of many things, a fold
 Complice, *f.* a partner in an ill action, an aider
 Complicd, *part.* submitted or agreed to, granted
 Complicier, *f.* a person who is of an easy temper
 Compliment, *f.* an act of civility, obliging words
 Compliment, *v. a.* to use compliments, to flatter
 Complimental, *a.* expressive of respect, polite
 Complimentally, *ad.* civilly, obligingly, kindly
 Complimentary, *a.* complimentary, obliging, kind
 Compline, *f.* evening-service, last prayers or devo-
 Conplot, *f.* a plot, combination, conspiracy [tion
 Conplot, *v. a.* to plot, conspire, join, unite
 Conplotter, *f.* a joint plotter, a joint conspirator
 Comply, *v. n.* to yield or submit to, grant, suit
 Component, *a.* constituent, forming, composing
 Comport, *v.* to bear, endure, agree, suit, behave

Comport, *Comportment, f.* behaviour, conduct
 Comfortable, *a.* consistent, suitable, proper, fit
 Compose, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together, form
 Composed, *part.* formed, calm, sedate, serious
 Composedly, *ad.* calmly, sedately, seriously
 Composedness, *f.* calmness, sedateness, ease
 Composer, *f.* an author, writer, former, uniter
 Composite, *a.* the last of the orders of columns
 Composition, *f.* a mixture, invention, agreement to
 accept less than a debt, work, book
 Compositor, *f.* one who arranges printing letters
 Compost, *Composture, f.* manure, soil, dung
 Compost, *v. a.* to lay on manure, to enrich earth
 Composure, *f.* calmness, order, form, disposition
 Computation, *f.* a drinking match
 Compound, *v.* to mingle, mix, come to terms
 Compound, *f.* a mass of ingredients, a mixture
 Compound, *part.* mixed, composed, formed
 Compounder, *f.* one who brings to terms or mixes
 Comprehend, *v. a.* to include, conceive, understand
 Comprehensible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Comprehension, *f.* knowledge, capacity, epitome
 Comprehensive, *a.* capacious, full, extensive
 Comprehensively, *ad.* in an extensive manner
 Comprehensiveness, *f.* the quality of containing
 much in few words or a narrow compass
 Compréss, *v. a.* to squeeze close, embrace, reduce
 Compréss, *f.* a bolster of linen rags, a bandage
 Compréssible, *a.* capable of being compressed
 Compréssion, *f.* the act of bringing parts near
 Compréssure, *f.* the act of pressing hard against
 Comprint, *v. n.* to print another person's copy
 Comprise, *v. a.* to contain, include, hold, take in
 Comprobation, *f.* a full proof, a joint attestation
 Com promise, *f.* an agreement, a bargain
 Com promise, *v.* to compound, adjust, make up
 Com promised, *part.* settled, adjusted, made up
 Comptible, *a.* accountable, responsible, subject
 Comptroller, *f.* a supervisor, director, inspector

Comptrol'ership, *f.* the office of a comptroller
 Compuls actively, *ad.* by constraint, by violence
 Compuls atory, *a.* compelling, obliging, forcing
 Compulsion, *f.* the act of compelling, force
 Compulsive, Compulsory, *a.* obliging, forcing
 Compulsively, Compulsorily, *ad.* by violence
 Compunction, *f.* a pricking, remorse, sorrow
 Compunctious, Compunctive, *a.* causing remorse
 Compurgation, *f.* a vouching for another
 Compurgator, *f.* one who vouches for another
 Computable, *a.* that may be numbered up
 Computation, *f.* a calculation, the sum computed
 Compute, *v. a.* to calculate, count, reckon, think
 Compute, *f.* a computation, calculation, result
 Computed, *part.* calculated, counted, reckoned
 Computer, Computist, *f.* a calculator, a reckoner
 Comrade, *f.* a companion, intimate partner, associ-
 Con, *abbrev. for contra* [ate
 †Con, *v. a.* to study, know, give, render, fix
 Concarn'erate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault
 Concatenate, *v. a.* to link or join together
 Concatenation, *f.* an uniting, union, series
 Concave, *a.* hollow on the inside, arched
 Concavity, *f.* inside, hollowness of a round body
 Concave, *a.* regularly hollowed, concave
 Concavously, *ad.* in a concave or hollow manner
 Concause, *f.* a joint cause, a mutual or like cause
 Conceal, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret or close, cover
 Concealable, *a.* that may be concealed or hidden
 Concealer, *f.* one who conceals, one who hides
 Concealment, *f.* the act of hiding, secrecy, shelter
 Concède, *v. a.* to admit, grant, yield, give up
 Conceit, *f.* a fancy, idea, opinion, fondness, pride
 Conceit, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, believe, suppose
 Conceited, *part.* *a.* imagined, proud, vain, affected
 Conceitedly, *ad.* proudly, whimsically, fancifully
 Conceitedness, *f.* pride, fantasticalness, conceit
 Conceive, *a.* thoughtless, stupid, dull, heavy
 Conceivable, *a.* that may be conceived

Conceive, *v.* to become with child, understand, think
 Conceiver, *f.* one who conceives or understands
 Concént, *f.* harmony, agreement, consistency
 Concént rate, *v. a.* to bring into a narrow compass
 Concént're, *v.* to come or bring to one point
 Concént'ric, *a.* having one and the same centre
 Concént'ring, *part.* tending to one point, uniting
 Concep'tacle, *f.* what contains any thing
 Conceivable, *a.* intelligent, that may be conceived
 Conception, *f.* a formation in the womb, a notion
 Conceptive, *a.* capable of conceiving, forming
 Concern, *v. a.* to affect, move, trouble, belong to
 Concern, *f.* an affair, importance, care, trouble
 Concerned, *part.* engaged, affected, troubled
 Concerning, *prep.* with relation to, of or about
 Concernment, *f.* a concern, affair, business, care
 Concert, *v. a.* to contrive, to settle privately [mony
 Con cert, *f.* a piece of music in several parts, har-
 Concertation, *f.* a contention, a contest
 Concertion, *f.* the act of concerting, a settling
 Concerto, *f.* a concert, music made for a concert
 Concession, *f.* a thing yielded, grant, permission
 Concessive, *a.* yielded by way of concession
 Concessively, *ad.* by way of concession or grant
 Conch, *f.* a shell, the shell of a sea-fish, a sea-fish
 Conciliate, *v. a.* to gain, get, procure, reconcile
 Conciliating, *part.* gaining, reconciling, healing
 Conciliation, *f.* the act of reconciling, an union
 Conciliator, *f.* a reconciler, peacemaker, friend
 Conciliatory, *a.* tending to reconcile, healing
 Concinnity, *f.* neatness, fitness, good connexion
 Concinnous, *a.* neat, fit, becoming, proper
 Concise, *a.* short, brief, *part.* facted, trifling
 Concisely, *ad.* shortly, briefly, in few words
 Conciseness, *f.* shortness, briefness, brevity, force
 Concision, *f.* a cutting off or short, an excision
 Concitation, *f.* a stirring up or disturbing, noise
 Conclamation, *f.* an exclamation, shout, noise
 Conclave, *f.* an assembly of cardinals

Conclude, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine, settle, infer
 Consequence, *f.* a consequence, a regular proof
 Concludent, *a.* decisive, convincing, forcible
 Concluder, *f.* one who concludes, ends or infers
 Concludible, *a.* determinable, admitting of proof
 Conclusion, *f.* a close, end, decision, consequence
 Conclusive, *a.* decisive, convincing, full, strong
 Conclusively, *ad.* decisively, fully, satisfactorily
 Conclusiveness, *f.* the power of determining
 Concoagulate, *v. a.* to congeal or form together
 Concoct, *v. a.* to digest in the stomach, to purify
 Concoction, *f.* digestion in the stomach, a boiling
 Concolor, *a.* of the same color, like, similar
 Concomitance, *f.* the act of subsisting together
 Concomitant, *a.* accompanying, joined with or to
 Concomitant, *f.* a companion, a close attendant
 Concomitate, *v. a.* to be joined with any thing
 Concord, *f.* agreement, union, harmony, consent
 Concordance, *f.* an index to the scriptures
 Concordant, *a.* agreeable, agreeing, suitable
 Concordate, *f.* a compact, covenant, agreement
 Concorporate, *v. a.* to join or mix in one mass
 Concourse, *f.* persons assembled, resort, meeting
 Concrescence, *f.* a joining of different particles
 Concrete, *v. a.* to unite or form into one mass
 Concrete, *a.* composed of different matters
 Concreté, *f.* a mass or body formed by concretion
 Concretion, *f.* an union of various parts, a mass
 Concretive, *a.* of or causing concretion, uniting
 Concubinage, *f.* the keeping of a mistress, fornication
 Concubine, *f.* a harlot, mistress, strumpet
 Conculcate, *v. a.* to tread down or upon
 Concupiscence, *f.* an irregular desire, lust, sense
 Concupiscent, *a.* lustful, lewd, sensual, fond
 Concupiscent, *a.* impressing desire, very desirable
 Concupiscibility, *f.* a concupiscent quality
 Concur, *v. n.* to agree, join, unite, meet, help
 Concurrence, *f.* union, joint claim, help
 Concurrent, *f.* that which concurs, a rival, a foe

Concurrent, *a.* acting in conjunction, uniting
 Concurrentness, *f.* a concurrent state, an union
 Concussion, *f.* a shaking, shock of an earthquake
 Concussory, *a.* causing a concussion, shaking
 Concussive, *a.* able or tending to shake
 Condemn, *v. a.* to pass sentence upon, to blame
 Condemnable, *a.* blamable, improper, wrong
 Condemnableness, *f.* a condemnable quality
 Condemnation, *f.* a sentence to punishment
 Condemnatory, *a.* passing condemnation, fatal
 Condemned, *part.* found guilty, blamed, censured
 Condemner, *f.* one who condemns or blames
 Condensable, *a.* that may or can be condensed
 Condensate, *v.* to make or grow thick or dark
 Condensate, *a.* made thick or dark, thickened
 Condensation, *f.* the act of thickening a body
 Condense, *v.* to make or grow thicker
 Condense, *a.* thick, close, dense, contracted
 Condenser, *f.* a vessel for condensing air
 Condensity, *f.* the state of being condensed, density
 Conder, *f.* one who directs herring-fishers
 Condescend, *v. n.* to yield, submit, consent
 Condescending, *part. a.* submitting, obliging
 Condescendingly, *ad.* obligingly, civilly, kindly
 Condescention, *f.* submission, compliance, courtesy
 Condeign, *a.* deserved, suitable, due, just
 Condeignly, *ad.* fitly, properly, justly, worthily
 Condeignness, *f.* suitability, justness
 Conditment, *f.* a seasoning, sauce, pickle, zest
 Conditte, *v. a.* to season, pickle, preserve by salt
 Condition, *f.* a term of agreement, article, property, disposition, temper, quality, rank, state
 Condition, Conditionate, *v. n.* to make terms
 Conditional, *a.* implying conditions or terms
 Conditionally, *ad.* with limitation, upon terms
 Conditionary, *a.* agreed upon, stipulated, settled
 Conditionate, *a.* settled on terms, conditional
 Conditioned, *a.* having qualities or properties
 Condole, *v.* to lament, mourn, grieve, bewail

Condélement, *f.* grief, sorrow, mutual distress
 Condolence, *f.* grief for another's loss, sympathy
 Condonation, *f.* a pardoning or forgiving, pardon
 Con'dor, Con'tur, *f.* a very large ravenous bird
 Conduce, *v.* to help, promote, serve, lead, conduct
 Conducible, *a.* having the power of conducting
 Conducive, *a.* promoting, contributing
 Conduciveness, *f.* a conducive or helping quality
 Con'duct, *f.* behaviour, management, direction
 Conduc't, *v. a.* to lead, guide, manage, direct, order
 Conducti'tious, *a.* hired, employed, engaged
 Conduc'tor, *f.* a leader, director, general, chief
 Con'duit, *f.* a waterpipe, pipe, canal, duct, cock
 Cone, *f.* a solid body in the form of a sugarloaf
 Confabulate, *v. n.* to talk together, chat, converse
 Confabulation, *f.* easy conversation, chat, talk
 Confabulatory, *a.* relating to conversation [ther
 Confariation, *f.* marriage by eating bread toge-
 Con'fect, Confection, *f.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Consec'ionary, *f.* a place to put sweetmeats in
 Consec'ioner, *f.* one who sells sweetmeats
 Confed'eracy, *f.* a league, bond, union, engagement
 Confed'erate, *v. a.* to league, unite, ally, combine
 Confed'erate, *a.* united in league, combined
 Confed'erate, *f.* an accomplice, companion, ally
 Confederation, *f.* a close alliance, league, union
 Confer, *v.* to discourse, conduce, bestow, compare
 Con'ference, *f.* a discourse, parley, comparison
 Confess, *v. a.* to acknowledge, grant, own, show
 Confess'd, *part.* owned, declared, told, allowed
 Confess'edly, *ad.* avowedly, on purpose, actually
 Confess'ion, *f.* an acknowledgment, a profession
 Confes'sional, Confes'sionary, *f.* a confessor's seat
 Con'fessor, *f.* one who hears confession, a martyr
 Confess, *a.* open, known, evident, plain, owned
 Confess'ly, *ad.* evidently, plainly, undoubtedly
 Confidant or Confident, *f.* one trusted with a secret
 Confide, *v. n.* to trust fully in, to rely upon
 Con'fidence, *f.* trust, firmness, boldness, assurance

Con'fident, *a.* positive, bold, daring, impudent
 Confiden'tial, *a.* admitted to confidence, trusty
 Con'fidently, *ad.* without doubt, positively
 Configuration, *f.* the act of forming or fashioning
 Config'ure, *v. a.* to dispose into form, to fashion
 Con'sine, *f.* a limit, border, boundary, side, edge
 Confi'ne, *v.* to border, bound, fix, tie up, keep
 Confi'neless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, very large
 Confi'nement, *f.* a restraint, an imprisonment
 Confi'ner, *f.* one who confines, a near neighbour
 Confin'ity, *f.* a great nearness, neighbourhood
 Confi'rm, *v. a.* to make certain, fix, establish, ad-
 minister the church-rite of confirmation
 Confir'mable, *a.* that is capable of being proved
 Confirmation, *f.* proof, rite by which baptized per-
 sons are confirmed in the faith, an establishing
 Confir'mator, Confir'm'er, *f.* one who confirms
 Confir'matory, *a.* that confirms or strengthens
 Confir'm'edness, *f.* a fixed or settled state, safety
 Confi's'cable, *a.* that is subject to confiscation
 Confi's'cate, *v. a.* to seize upon private property
 Confi's'cated, *part.* forfeited to the state or king
 Confiscation, *f.* the seizing of private property
 Con'sitent, *a.* confessing; *f.* a person confessing
 Con'siture, *f.* a sweetmeat; *a.* relating to a confection
 Confi's'z, *v. a.* to fix or fasten down
 Conflagrant, *a.* burning together, consuming all
 Conflagration, *f.* a general fire or burning, fire
 Conflation, *f.* a blowing together, an union
 Conflict, *v. n.* to fight, contest, struggle, strive
 Con'flict, *f.* a contest, struggle, combat, agony
 Con'fluence, *f.* a flowing together, a multitude
 Con'fluent, *a.* running into one channel or body
 Con'flux, *f.* a junction of currents, a crowd
 Confluxibil'ity, Conflux'ibleness, *f.* an aptness or
 tendency to flow together
 Conform, *a.* conformable, agreeable, similar
 Conform, *v.* to comply, yield, adapt, suit
 Conformable, *a.* agreeable, suitable, like, similar

Conformably, *ad.* agreeably, suitably [strength]
 Conformation, *f.* a good disposition of parts, trial of
 Conformed, *part.* made like, adapted, suited
 Conformist, *f.* one who complies with the rites of
 the established church [likeness]
 Conformity, *f.* a compliance with, resemblance,
 Confortation, *f.* the act or art of strengthening
 Confound, *v. a.* to mix, perplex, destroy, amaze
 Confounded, *part. a.* astonished, hateful, hurtful
 Confoundedly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully, very
 Confounder, *f.* one who perplexes or destroys
 Confraternity, *f.* a religious brotherhood, a body
 Confreres, *f. pl.* fellows of one society or order
 Confrication, *f.* the act of rubbing together, friction
 Confront, *v. a.* to face, oppose, compare
 Confrontation, *f.* the act of bringing face to face
 Confronted, *part.* brought face to face, opposed
 Confuse, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, hurry, mix
 Confusedly, *ad.* hastily, indirectly, in a lump
 Confusedness, *f.* a want of distinctness, confusion
 Confusion, *f.* disorder, hurry, astonishment, ruin
 Confutable, *a.* that may be disproved, false
 Confutation, *f.* the act of confuting, a disproof
 Confute, *v. a.* to disprove, convict, baffle, crush
 Conge, *v. n.* to take leave of, bow, retire, go off
 Conge or Congée, *f.* a bow, reverence, leave
 Congeable, *a.* done with leave or permission
 Congéal, *v.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff, thicken
 Congéalable, *a.* that may be congealed or frozen
 Congéalment, *f.* a mass formed by frost, stiffness
 Conge-d'elire, *f.* leave given to choose a bishop
 Congelation, *f.* the act of congealing, stiffness
 Congener, Congen'rous, *v.* of the same kind
 Congénial, *a.* partaking of the same nature, like
 Congeniality, *f.* a sameness, a likeness
 Congenite, *a.* being of the same birth or kind
 Congeon, *f.* a dwarf, a very little or mean person
 Cong'er, *f.* a fine kind of large eel, the sea-eel
 Congeries, *f.* a mass of small bodies, heap, pile

Congest, *v. a.* to heap or lay up, amass, collect
 Congestible, *a.* that may be heaped or collected
 Congestion, *f.* a collection of matter or humors
 Congiary, *f.* a Roman measure of corn, a bounty
 Conglaciare, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze, harden
 Conglobate, Conglobe, *v. a.* to gather in a hard ball
 Conglobated, *part.* formed into a hard ball
 Conglobation, *f.* a conglobing, a round hard body
 Conglomerate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up
 Conglomerated, *part.* collected, twisted round
 Conglomération, *f.* a collection, mixture, heap
 Conglutinate, *v. a.* to glue or cement together
 Conglutination, *f.* a gluing together, a healing
 Congou, *f.* a kind of tea, a finer sort of bohea
 Congratulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation with
 Congratulate, *v.* to wish joy to, to compliment
 Congratulation, *f.* a giving or wishing of joy
 Congratulatory, *a.* expressing joy, complimentary
 Congrée, *v. n.* to agree, unite, join, accord
 Congreering, *part.* agreeing together, uniting
 Congreét, *v. n.* to salute mutually or by turns
 Congregate, *a.* collected, hardened, firm, close
 Congregate, *v.* to collect, assemble, meet, unite
 Congregation, *f.* a collection, assembly, mass, pile
 Congregational, *a.* relating to a congregation
 Congregationalist, *f.* an independent
 Congress, *f.* a meeting, assembly, combat, shock
 Congressive, *a.* meeting, encountering, struck
 Congrue, *v. n.* to agree, fit, suit, conform
 Congruence, Congruement, *f.* agreement, fitness
 Congruent, *a.* agreeing, correspondent, fit, suitable
 Congruity, *f.* fitness, consistency, reason
 Congruous, *a.* fit, suitable, meet, proper, like
 Congruously, *ad.* fitly, consistently, pertinently
 Conic, Conical, *a.* in form of or like a cone
 Conics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of conic sections
 Conjector, *f.* a guesser, a diviner
 Conjecturable, *a.* that may be conjectured or guessed
 Conjectural, *v.* depending on conjecture

Conjecturally, *ad.* by conjecture or guess
 Conjecture, *f.* a guess, notion, idea, supposition
 Conjecture, *v. a.* to guess, judge by guess, suppose
 Conjecturer, *f.* one who conjectures or guesses
 Conjoinable, *v. a.* to concert, plot together, settle
 Conjoin, *v.* to connect, league, unite, fasten, join
 Conjoined, *part.* connected, united, linked
 Conjoint, *a.* connected, united, joint, mutual
 Conjointly, *ad.* in union, together, jointly with
 Conjugal, *a.* belonging to marriage or union
 Conjugate, *a.* that springs from one original
 Conjugate, *v. a.* to join, unite, inflect verbs
 Conjugation, *f.* the form of inflecting verbs
 Conjoined, *a.* conjoined, connected, united
 Conjunction, *f.* a meeting together, union, league, association, bond, the sixth part of speech
 Conjunctive, *a.* closely united, the mode of a verb
 Conjunctively, *ad.* jointly, together
 Conjunctiveness, *f.* a conjunct state or quality
 Conjunction, *f.* a critical time, a combination
 Conjuración, *f.* a plot, form, enchantment, magic
 Conjure, *v.* to raise or lay spirits, to play tricks
 Conjure, *v.* to enjoin solemnly, adjure, conspire
 Conjured, *part.* bound by an oath
 Conjuror, *f.* an enchanter, fortuneteller, cunning-
 Conjurment, *f.* a serious injunction or order
 Connas'cence, *f.* common birth, the act of uniting
 Connate, *a.* born at the same time with another
 Connatural, *a.* suitable to nature, like
 Connatural'ity, Connaturalness, *f.* the same nature
 Connaturally, *ad.* by the act of nature, originally
 Connect, *v. a.* to join, unite, link, tie, fasten, knit
 Connected, *part.* joined, united, linked, tied
 Connectives, *a.* connecting, joining, regular
 Connectively, *ad.* in conjunction, in union, together
 Connex, *v. a.* to link together, unite, join
 Connexion, Connex'ity, *f.* an union, a relation
 Connexive, *a.* having the force of connexion
 Connivance, *f.* a winking, pretended ignorance

Connivance, *f.* a winking, voluntary blindness
 Connuive, *v. n.* to wink at a fault, pass by, forbear
 Connoisseur, *f.* a critic, a judge of letters or arts
 Connotate, Connote, *v. a.* to denote, to imply
 Connotation, *f.* the act of implying something
 Connubial, *a.* of or relating to marriage, conjugal
 Connutritious, *a.* nourished with or together
 Conoid, *f.* a figure partaking of or like a cone
 Conquassate, *v. a.* to shake, move, dash, disorder
 Conquer, *v.* to overcome, subdue, win, beat
 Conquerable, *a.* that may be overcome or beaten
 Conqueror, *f.* one who overcomes or subdues
 Conquest, *f.* victory, a thing gained or gotten
 Consanguineous, *a.* near of kin, related by birth
 Consanguinity, *f.* a relationship by blood or birth
 Conscience, *f.* natural knowledge, simple reason
 Conscientious, *a.* scrupulous, exact, just, honest
 Conscientiously, *ad.* with conscience, honestly
 Conscientiousness, *f.* exact justice, real honesty
 Conscionable, *a.* reasonable, just, proper
 Conscionableness, *f.* reasonableness, justice, propriety
 Conscionably, *ad.* reasonably, justly, fitly
 Conscious, *a.* inwardly persuaded, privy
 Consciously, *ad.* with inward or real persuasion
 Conscientiousness, *f.* knowledge, conviction
 Conscript, *a.* formed round, circumscribed
 Conscript, *a.* written, registered, enrolled
 Conscriptio, *f.* an enrolment, a registering
 Consecrate, *v. a.* to dedicate, devote, hallow
 Consecrated, *part.* dedicated, made sacred
 Consecrator, *f.* one who consecrates or devotes
 Consecration, *f.* the act of making sacred or holy
 Consecrator, *f.* one who consecrates or devotes
 Consecratory, *f.* a corollary, inference, deduction
 Consecution, *f.* a train of consequences, succession
 Consecutive, *a.* following in order, successive
 Consension, Consent, *f.* agreement, concord
 Consent, *v. n.* to be of one mind, agree, submit
 Consensual, *a.* agreeable to, consistent with

Consentaneously, *ad.* agreeably, consistently
 Consen'tient, *a.* agreeing, uniting in opinion
 Con'sequence, *f.* an effect, inference, importance
 Con'sequent, *a.* following naturally or regularly
 Con'sequent, *f.* what naturally follows, an effect
 Con'sequential, *a.* conclusive, important, very big
 Con'sequentially, *ad.* by consequence, in course
 Con'sequentially, *ad.* of or by consequence, therefore
 Con'sequentness, *f.* a regular connexion [Thames
 Conservancy, *f.* a preservation of the fishery in the
 Conservation, *f.* the act of preserving, preservation
 Conservative, *a.* having power to preserve
 Conservator, *f.* a preserver, keeper, defender
 Conservatory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
 Con'serve, *f.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruits
 Con'serve, *v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit
 Conserv'er, *f.* one who preserves, saves or lays by
 Conserv'ing, *part.* candying, preserving, saving
 Consid'er, *v.* to think, examine, requite, regard
 Consid'erable, *a.* worthy of regard, great, valuable
 Consid'erableness, *f.* importance, value, merit
 Consid'erably, *ad.* importantly, very much, tolera-
 Consid'erance, *f.* consideration, reflection [bly
 Consid'erate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent, moderate
 Consid'erately, *ad.* calmly, coolly, prudently
 Consid'erateness, *f.* thoughtfulness, prudence, care
 Consideration, *f.* serious thought, regard, prudence,
 reason, account, motive, recompence
 Consid'ered, *part.* thought on, examined, regarded
 Consid'erer, *f.* a person of reflection or thought
 Con'sign, *v. a.* to make or send over, to intrust
 Con'signation, *f.* the act of co-signing
 Con'signee, *f.* one to whom thing is consigned
 Con'signment, *f.* a deed to make things over, goods
 or things consigned to any one
 Con'similarity, *f.* a common or joint likeness
 Con'sist, *v. n.* to be made up of, subsist, agree
 Con'sistence, *f.* natural state of bodies, agreement
 Con'sistent, *a.* conformable, probable, firm, solid

Consist'ently, *ad.* agreeably, suitably, properly
 Consistorial, *a.* relating to a consistory or court
 Consist'ory, *f.* a spiritual court, assembly, tribunal
 Con'sociate, *f.* an accomplice, partner, ally
 Con'sociate, *v. a.* to unite, hold together, join
 Con'sociation, *f.* an alliance, union, confederacy
 Con'solable, *a.* admitting or taking comfort
 Con'solation, *f.* comfort, an alleviation of misery
 Con'solatory, *f.* a speech containing comfort
 Con'solatory, *a.* tending to give comfort or ease
 Con'sole, Con'solate, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, revive
 Con'soler, *f.* one that gives comfort or cheers up
 Con'sol'idant, *a.* having the power of healing
 Con'sol'idate, *v.* to harden, become one body, join
 Con'solidation, *f.* the making of two bodies one
 Con'sonance, *f.* an accord of sound, agreement
 Con'sonant, *a.* agreeable, consistent, suitable
 Con'sonant, *f.* a letter not sounded by itself only
 Con'sonantly, *ad.* agreeably, consistently, fitly
 Con'sonous, *a.* agreeing in sound, harmonious
 Con'sopiation, *f.* the act of laying to sleep
 Con'sort, *f.* a husband or wife, companion, concert
 Con'sort, *v. n.* to associate, join, mix, marry
 Con'sortable, *a.* fit to rank with, suitable
 Con'sorted, *part.* joined in company or marriage
 Con'spectuity, *f.* the sense of seeing, sight, view
 Con'spicuity, *f.* brightness, clearness, plainness
 Con'spic'uous, *a.* easy to be seen, clear, eminent
 Con'spic'uously, *ad.* plainly, remarkably, eminently
 Con'spic'uousness, *f.* clearness, fame, renown
 Con'spir'acy, *f.* a plot, combination, union
 Con'spirant, *a.* engaged in a conspiracy, uniting
 Con'spiration, *f.* a conspiracy, a combination
 Con'spir'ator, Con'spir'er, *f.* a plotter, a contriver
 Con'spire, *v. n.* to plot, agree, concert, conduce
 Con'spiring, *part.* plotting, agreeing, tending
 Con'stable, *f.* a title, officer, kind of peaceofficer
 Con'stableship, *f.* the office or post of constable
 Con'stancy, *f.* firmness, resoluteness, continuance

Constant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, certain, fixed
Constantly, *ad.* invariably, steadily, always, ever
Constellate, *v. n.* to shine with one general light
Constellation, *f.* a cluster of fixed stars, a body
Consternation, *f.* fear, wonder, astonishment, sur-
Constitute, *v.* to crowd, thicken, stop, bind [prise
Constipation, *f.* the act of crowding, a stoppage
Constituent, *a.* essential, real, composing, forming
Constituent, *f.* a person who deposes, an elector
Constitute, *v. a.* to make, appoint, depute, set up
Constituter, *f.* a person who ordains or appoints
Constitution, *f.* the frame of body or mind, a law,
 decree, form of government
Constitutional, *a.* legal, according to the original es-
 tablished government, established, fixed
Constitutive, *a.* essential, able or fit to establish
Constrain, *v. a.* to compel, force, confine, press
Constrainable, *a.* liable to constraint, not free
Constraint, *f.* compulsion, force, confinement
Constriction, *f.* contraction, compression, force
Constringe, *v. a.* to contract, compress, bind
Constrinquent, *a.* binding, of a binding quality
Construct, *v. a.* to build, form, compile [order
Construction, *f.* a building or making, a meaning,
Constructive, *a.* that is capable of construction
Constructure, *f.* a pile, building, edifice
Construe, *v. a.* to translate, interpret, explain
Constupration, *f.* a deflouring, violation, rape
Consubstantial, *a.* of the same substance or kind
Consubstantiality, *f.* two bodies in one substance
Consubstantiate, *v. a.* to unite into one substance
Consubstantiation, *f.* two bodies in one substance
Constitution, *f.* custom, usage, use, habit
Consul, *f.* a chief civil officer at Rome, a chief ma-
 nager of trade for his nation in foreign parts
Consular, *a.* relating or belonging to a consul
Consulate, **Consulship**, *f.* the office of a consul
Consult, *v.* to ask advice of, debate, examine
Consult, **Consultation**, *f.* the act of consulting

Consulter, *f.* one who consults or asks advice
Consumable, *a.* that may be consumed or spent
Consume, *v.* to spend, destroy, waste, lessen, pine
Consumed, *part.* spent, destroyed, wasted away
Consumer, *f.* one who spends, destroys or wastes
Consummate, *v. a.* to complete, fulfil, perfect
Consummate, *a.* complete, perfect, accomplished
Consummation, *f.* a completion, an end
Consumption, *f.* the act of consuming, a disease
Consumptive, *a.* destructive, wasting, pale, wan
Consumptiveness, *f.* tendency to a consumption
Consurrection, *f.* the act of rising up together
Contabulate, *v. a.* to floor with boards, to plank
Contact, *f.* a touch, juncture, very close union
Contaction, *f.* the act of touching, a juncture
Contagion, *f.* an infection, pestilence, bad steam
Contagious, *a.* infectious, catching, tainting
Contagiously, *ad.* in a contagious manner
Contagiousness, *f.* an infectious quality [strain
Contain, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, keep chaste, re-
Containable, *a.* that may be contained or held
Contaminate, *v. a.* to defile, pollute, corrupt
Contaminate, *a.* defiled, polluted, corrupted
Contamination, *f.* a defilement, pollution, taint
Contemn, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, neglect, deride
Contemner, *f.* a despiser, scorner, scolder, defier
Contemper, **Contemperate**, *v. a.* to moderate
Contemperament, *f.* the degree of any quality
Contemperation, *f.* the act of tempering, proportion
Contemplate, *v.* to muse, meditate, study
Contemplation, *f.* meditation, study, thought
Contemplative, *a.* studious, thoughtful, serious
Contemplatively, *ad.* thoughtfully, attentively
Contemplativeness, *f.* a contemplative state
Contemplator, *f.* one employed in study, a student
Contemporary, *f.* one who lives in the same age
Contemporary, **Contemporaneous**, *a.* being of the
 same age, time or standing, living at once
Contemporise, *v. a.* to place in the same age

Contempt, *f.* disdain, scorn, despite, hatred
 Contemptible, *a.* deserving contempt, pitiful
 Contemptibleness, *f.* meanness, lowness, vileness
 Contemptibly, *ad.* meanly, pitifully, wretchedly
 Contemptuous, *a.* scornful, proud, haughty
 Contemptuously, *ad.* with scorn, haughtily
 Contemptuousness, *f.* scornfulness, haughtiness
 Contend, *v.* to strive, vie, contest, dispute
 Contended, *part.* striven, contested, disputed
 Contending, *f.* an antagonist, opponent, adversary
 Contender, *f.* a combatant, champion, hero
 Content, *a.* satisfied, pleased, easy, willing, ready
 Content, *v. a.* to satisfy, please, gratify, pacify
 Content, *f.* satisfaction, ease, extent, capacity
 Contentation, *f.* satisfaction, content, easiness
 Contented, *part. a.* satisfied, pleased, quiet, easy
 Contentedly, *ad.* in a contented manner, quietly
 Contention, *f.* strife, quarrel, debate, zeal, eager-
 Contentious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse, cross [ness]
 Contentiously, *ad.* in a quarrelsome manner
 Contentiousness, *f.* a disposition to quarrelling
 Contentless, *a.* uneasy, dissatisfied, discontented
 Contentment, *f.* satisfaction, gratification, ease
 Contents, *f. pl.* the heads of a book, an index, what
 is contained in any thing, an amount
 Contiguous, *a.* bordering upon, touching, near
 Conterraneous, *a.* relating to the same country
 Contest, *f.* a dispute, debate, difference, quarrel
 Contest, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, strive, vie with
 Contestable, *a.* disputable, doubtful, uncertain
 Context, *v. a.* to weave together, knit, unite, join
 Context, *a.* knit together, united, firm, close
 Context, *f.* the series or order of a discourse
 Contexture, *f.* an interweaving, system, texture
 Contignation, *f.* a frame, &c. of beams or boards
 Contiguity, *f.* a close situation, actual contact
 Contiguous, *a.* adjoining, touching, close
 Contiguously, *ad.* without intermediate space
 Continence, Continency, *f.* chastity, moderation

Continent, *f.* land not separated by the sea
 Continent, *a.* chaste, temperate, sober, connected
 Continently, *ad.* chaste, moderately, soberly
 Contingence, Contingency, *f.* accident, casualty
 Contingent, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain
 Contingent, *f.* a chance, proportion, quota, part
 Contingently, *ad.* accidentally, by chance only
 Continual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted, constant
 Continually, *ad.* without ceasing, always, ever
 Continuance, *f.* duration, perseverance, abode
 Continuante, *a.* continual, uninterrupted, united
 Continuation, *f.* a constant succession, perseverance
 Continuative, *a.* denoting continuance
 Continuator, *f.* one who continues a thing
 Continue, *v.* to remain in the same state, persevere,
 stay, repeat, protract, carry on, unite
 Continuously, *ad.* without interruption, jointly
 Continuer, *f.* one who continues or perseveres
 Continuing, *part.* remaining, abiding, repeating
 Continuity, *f.* uninterrupted connexion, cohesion
 Continuons, *a.* joined together, closely united
 Contort, *v. a.* to twist, turn, writhe, wrest, torture
 Contortion, *f.* a twist, strain, wry or odd motion
 Contour, *f.* the outline of a figure, a bending
 Contra, *ad.* on the other side or part
 Contraband, *a.* unlawful, illegal, forbidden by law
 Contract, *f.* an agreement, bargain, deed
 Contract, *v. a.* to shrink up, shorten, bargain, get
 Contract, Contracted, *part.* shortened, abridged,
 bargained, covenanted, betrothed, narrow, low
 Contractible, *a.* that is capable of contraction
 Contractile, *a.* able to contract itself [ening
 Contraction, *f.* an abbreviation, the act of short-
 Contractor, *f.* one who makes bargains or agrees
 Contradict, *v. a.* to oppose, be contrary to, deny
 Contradictor, *f.* an opposer, gainsayer, denier
 Contradiction, *f.* opposition, cavil, inconsistency
 Contradictious, *a.* opposite, cross, inconsistent
 Contradictiousness, *f.* opposition, inconsistency

Contradict'orily, *ad.* contrarily, inconsistently
 Contradict'ory, *a.* contrary, inconsistent
 Contradistinc'tion, *f.* a distinction by opposites
 Contradistin'guish, *v. a.* to distinguish by opposites
 Contraposi'tion, *f.* the act of placing against
 Contraregular'ity, *f.* a difference from some rule
 Contrariant, *a.* contradictory, cross, inconsistent
 Con traries, *f. pl.* propositions that oppose or destroy
 Contrariety, *f.* opposition, inconsistency
 Con trarily, *ad.* in a different manner, crossly
 Contrários, *a.* contrary, repugnant, opposite
 Contráriosly, Con trariwise, *ad.* on the contrary
 Con trary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing; *v. a.* to oppose
 Contrast, *f.* an opposition, a difference
 Contrast, *v. a.* to place in opposition, to confront
 Contrast'ed; *part.* set in opposition; compared
 Contravallation, *f.* an opposite fortification
 Contravéns, *v. a.* to oppose, obstruct, hinder
 Contraven'tion, *f.* opposition, obstruction
 Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute to the same person
 Contrib'ute, *v.* to give, bestow, conduce
 Contrib'uting, *part.* giving, conducing, promoting
 Contribútion, *f.* the act of contributing, a gift
 Contrib'utive, *a.* tending to promote or advance
 Contrib'utor, *f.* one who bears or gives a part
 Contrib'utory, *a.* advancing, promoting, helping
 Contris'tate, *v. a.* to make sad or sorrowful
 Contristation, *f.* the act of making sad or heavy
 Con'trite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful, worn
 Con'triteness, *f.* contrition, real repentance, grief
 Contri'tion, *f.* real sorrow for sin, a grinding
 Contrivable, *a.* possible to be contrived or planned
 Contrivance, *f.* a scheme, conceit, plot, plan, art
 Con'trive, *v. a.* to plan, invent, project, devise
 Con'trivers, *f.* an inventor, plotter, schemer
 Control, *f.* power, authority, a check, a restraint
 † Control, *v. a.* to govern, check, restrain, stop
 Control'able, *a.* subject to control, governable
 Control'ler, *f.* one who has power to control

Control'ership, *f.* the office or post of controller
 Control'ment, *f.* restraint, opposition, refutation
 Controver'sial, *a.* relating to disputes, unsettled
 Controver'sialist, *f.* one who is fond of controversy
 Con'troversy, *f.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity [pose
 Controvért, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, quarrel, op
 Controvert'ible, *a.* disputable, uncertain, dubious
 Con'trovertist, *f.* a disputant, wrangler, reasoner
 Contróul, *see* Control
 Contumacious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, perverse
 Contumáciously, *ad.* obstinately, perversely
 Contumácioufness, Con'tumacy, *f.* obstinacy, stub
 bornness, perverseness, haughtiness, pride
 Contumélious, *a.* reproachful, abusive, rude
 Contuméliously, *ad.* reproachfully, rudely
 Contumélioufness, *f.* reproach, rudeness
 Con'tumely, *f.* reproach, bad language, abuse
 Contúse, *v. a.* to bruise, crush, beat together
 Contúfion, *f.* the act of bruising, a bruise, a hurt
 Convaless'cence, *f.* a renewal or return of health
 Convaless'cent, *a.* recovering, returning to health
 Convaless'cent, *f.* a person recovering his health
 Convénable, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to, fit
 Convéne, *v. a.* to call together, assemble, collect
 Convéned, *part.* called or met together
 Convénience, *f.* fitness, accommodation, use
 Convénient, *a.* fit, suitable, proper, handy
 Convéniently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, commodiously
 Con'vent, *f.* a religious house, nunnery, monastery
 Con'vent, *v. a.* to call before a judge, to summon
 Convent'ed, *part.* summoned before a court, cited
 Con'venticle, *f.* a meeting house, a secret assembly
 Con'venticler, *f.* one who belongs to a conventicle
 Conven'tion, *f.* an assembly, meeting, contract
 Conven'tional, *a.* agreed on or done by contract
 Conven'tionary, *a.* acting or settled by contract
 Conven'tioner, *f.* one who belongs to a convention
 Convent'ual, *a.* belonging to a convent, monastic
 Convent'sal, *f.* a monk, nun, recluse

Converge, *v. n.* to tend or incline to one point
Converging, *part.* tending to one point, bending
Conversable, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable
Conversant, *a.* acquainted with, experienced in
Conversation, *f.* familiar discourse; behaviour
Conversative, *a.* of or relating to public life
Converse, *v. n.* to discourse; talk; live, cohabit
Converse, *f.* conversation, acquaintance
Converse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite
Conversely, *ad.* by a change of order or place
Conversion, *f.* a change from one state to another
Conversive, *a.* conversable, communicative
Convert, *f.* one who changes his opinion or religion
Convert, *v.* to change; turn, apply, appropriate
Converter, *f.* one who turns or makes converts
Convertible, *a.* that may be changed, reciprocal
Convertibly, *ad.* reciprocally, mutually, by turns
Convex, *a.* rising like the outside of a globe
Convex, *f.* a convex or spherical body
Convexed, *a.* convex, rising in a circular form
Convexedly, **Convexly**, *ad.* in a convex form
Convexity, **Convexness**, *f.* a spherical form
Convey, *v. a.* to carry, send, hand, make over
Conveyance, *f.* the act and means of conveying
Conveyancer, *f.* one used to convey property
Conveyed, *part.* sent, sent or carried elsewhere
Conveyer, *f.* one who conveys or carries
Convict, *f.* a person convicted; cast or detected
Convict, *v. a.* to prove guilty, cast, detect, confute
Convicted, *part.* found guilty, cast, confuted
Conviction, *f.* a full proof, detection, sense
Convictive, *a.* able or tending to convince, full
Convince, *v. a.* to make one sensible of, to prove
Convincement, *f.* conviction, satisfaction, proof
Convincible, *a.* capable of being convinced
Convincingly, *ad.* without room to doubt, fully
Convive, *v. n.* to entertain, feast, revel, rejoice
Convivial, *a.* festive, social, jovial, gay
Conundrum, *f.* a quibble, quirk, low jest, trick

Convocate, *v. a.* to call or summon together
Convocation, *f.* an assembly, ecclesiastical senate
Convolve, *v. a.* to summon, call together, collect
Convolve, *v. a.* to roll up or together, wind, turn
Convolute, *a.* rolled round, twisted together
Convolution, *f.* a rolling or twisting together
Convoy, *v. a.* to accompany for defence, to escort
Convoy, *f.* an attendance for defence, an escort
Convulse, *v. a.* to give violent motion, tear, rend
Convulsion, *f.* an irregular and violent motion
Convulsive, *a.* given to or causing convulsions
Co'y or Co'ney, *f.* a kind of animal, a rabbit
Con'ycatch, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, bite, deceive
Coo, *v. n.* to cry like a dove or pigeon
Coo'ing, *f.* the noise made by a pigeon
Cook, *f.* a man or woman who dresses victuals
Cook, *v. a.* to dress victuals; prepare, manage
Cook'ery, *f.* the art or act of dressing victuals
Cook'maid, *f.* a maid that dresses victuals, a cook
Cookt, *part.* dressed, prepared for table, ordered
Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, moderate, allay
Cool, *a.* somewhat cold, coldish, indifferent
Cool, *f.* a freedom from heat, temperature, shade
Cooler, *f.* what cools the body, a brewing vessel
Coolly, *ad.* without passion or regard, slightly
Coolness, *f.* a freedom from passion, indifference
Coom, *f.* foot, grease for wheels, dust, refuse of ap-
Coomb, *f.* a corn-measure of four bushels [plea
Coop, *f.* a wooden cage for poultry, barrel, cart
Coop, *v. a.* to cage, shut up, confine, imprison
Coop'er, *f.* a maker of barrels, &c.
Coop'rage, *f.* a place or price for cooper's work
Co-operate, *v.* to work, labor or act, with
Co-operation, *f.* a joint labor for one end
Co-operative, *a.* tending to the same purpose or end
Co-operator, *f.* a person who jointly endeavours
Co-optation, *f.* an election, assumption, choice
Co-ordinate, *a.* holding the same rank, equal
Co-ordination, *f.* a state of holding the same rank

- Coot, *f.* the name of a black water-fowl [estate
 Copar'cenary, Copar'ceny, *f.* an equal share in an
 Copart'ner, *f.* a joint partner in any business
 Copart'nership, *f.* the having of an equal share
 Cop'atain, *a.* high, raised; pointed, sharp
 Cope, *f.* a priest's cloak, hood, concave arch, hill
 Cope, *v.* to contend, strive, oppose, point, cover
 Copes'mate, *f.* a companion, friend, partner
 Cop'ied, *part.* taken from or off, transcribed
 Cop'ier, *f.* a person who copies, imitates or steals
 Cop'ing, *f.* the covering or upper part of a wall
 Cop'ious, *a.* plentiful, abundant, full, large, long
 Cop'iously, *ad.* plentifully, diffusively, at large
 Cop'iousness, *f.* plenty, abundance, profuseness
 Cop'ist, Cop'yist, *f.* one who copies or transcribes
 Cop'ped, Cop'pled, *a.* rising to a top or head, sharp
 Cop'per, *f.* the name of a red metal, a large boiler
 Cop'peras, *f.* a sort of corrosive mineral, vitriol
 Cop'pernole, *f.* a dark red nose [copper
 Cop'perplate, *f.* an impression from a figure on
 Cop'persmith, *f.* one who works in or sells copper
 Cop'pery, *a.* tasting of, like or mixed with, copper
 Cop'pice, Copse, *f.* a wood of small or low trees
 Cop'pledust, *f.* a powder used to purify metals
 Copse, *v.* *a.* to preserve or keep for underwoods
 Cop'ulate, *v.* to couple, join, unite, mix
 Copulation, *f.* the joining of sexes together, an union
 Cop'ulative, *a.* joining or mixing together
 Cop'y, *f.* a manuscript, imitation, pattern to write
 after, duplicate of an original writing, picture
 Cop'y, *v.* to transcribe, write from or out, imitate
 Cop'ybook, *f.* a book to write copies in
 Cop'yhold, *f.* a tenure under the lord of a manor
 Cop'yholder, *f.* one who has land, &c. in copyhold
 Cop'yright, *f.* sole right to print a book or work
 Coquet, *v.* to act the lover, dally, jilt
 Coquetry, *f.* deceit in love, affectation, vanity
 Coquette, *f.* a jilting airy girl, a vain woman
 Cor'al, *f.* a sea-plant, a child's ornament
 Cor'alline, *a.* made of or like coral
 Corant, *f.* a nimble or sprightly kind of dance
 Corb, *f.* a kind of basket used in coaleries
 Corban, *f.* a gift, alms, almsbasket, box, sacrifice
 Cord, *f.* a small rope, line, sinew, measure of wood
 Cord, *v.* *a.* to tie or fasten with cords
 Cordage, *f.* a parcel of ropes, the ropes of a ship
 Corded, *part.* tied, bound or fastened, with cords
 Cordelier, *f.* a Franciscan friar, a grey friar
 Cordial, *f.* a cherishing draught, what comforts
 Cordial, *a.* reviving, hearty, sincere, friendly
 Cordial'ity, *f.* sincerity, affection, esteem, love
 Cordially, *ad.* heartily, sincerely, honestly, truly
 Cordiner, Cordwainer, *f.* a shoemaker
 Cordon, *f.* a row of stones, edge, twist of ropes
 Cordwain, *f.* a kind of Spanish leather
 Cordwood, *f.* wood tied up to be sold for firing
 Core, *f.* the heart or inner part of a thing, a body
 Cored, *a.* rolled in salt and prepared for drying
 Coriaceous, *a.* consisting of or like leather
 Corian'der, *f.* the name of a plant or hot seed
 Cor'inth, *f.* the fruit usually called currant
 Corinth'ian, *a.* relating to an order of architecture
 Cork, *f.* a tree, bark, bottle-stopple; *v.* *a.* to stop up
 Corked, *part.* stopped or secured with a cork
 Corkingpin, *f.* a large kind of pin
 Corky, *a.* like cork, consisting or made of cork
 Cormorant, *f.* a bird of prey, glutton, miser
 Corn, *f.* grain, a hard lump in the flesh
 Corn, *v.* *a.* to sprinkle with salt, to form into grains
 Corn'chandler, *f.* a retailer or seller of corn
 Corn'cutter, *f.* a person who cuts or eases corns
 Cornel, *f.* a kind of stone, the cornelian-cherry
 Cornelian, *f.* a precious stone of a flesh-color
 Corneous, *a.* horny, like horn, hard, tough
 Corner, *f.* an angle, extremity, secret place, end
 Cornerwise, *ad.* with the corner before, across
 Cornet, *f.* a musical instrument, an officer of horse
 Corneter, *f.* one who blows or plays on a cornet

Cornice, *f.* the top of a wall or column, a moulding
 Cornicle, *f.* a little or small horn
 Cornigerous, *a.* bearing or having horns, horned
 Cornmaster, *f.* a person who raises corn for sale
 Cornpipe, *f.* the joint of a green stalk of corn slit
 Cornucopia, *f.* the horn of plenty, abundance
 Cornute, *v.* to give a man horns, to cuckold
 Cornuted, *part.* having horns, cuckolded; Tierce
 Cornuto or Cornute, *f.* a man horned, a cuckold
 Corny, *a.* hard like horn, producing horn, tough
 Corollary, *f.* an inference, deduction, surplus
 Corollated, *a.* having flowers in form of a crown
 Coronary, *f.* a crown, chaplet, garland
 Coronat, *a.* of or relating to the top of the head
 Coronary, *a.* of, relating to, or placed as, a crown
 Coronation, *f.* the solemnity or act of crowning
 Coroner, *f.* a kind of civil officer, inquirer, judge
 Coronet, *f.* a nobleman's crown, a little crown
 Corporal, *f.* an inferior or lowest military officer
 Corporal or Corporal, *a.* bodily, material, gross
 Corporality, *f.* the quality of being embodied
 Corporally, *ad.* bodily, in a body or lump
 Corporate, *a.* united into a body or community
 Corporation, *f.* a body corporate, a body politic
 Corporeity, *f.* a bodily substance, materiality
 Corporeity, *v. a.* to embody, to form into a body
 Corps, *f.* a body of soldiers or forces; a regiment
 Corpse, *f.* a dead body, a carcase
 Corpulence, *f.* bulkiness of body, grossness, size
 Corpulent, *a.* bulky, big, gross, heavy, fleshy, fat
 Corpuscle, *f.* a very small part of body, an atom
 Corpuscular, *a.* of or relating to bodies or atoms
 Corrade, *v. a.* to rub off, wear off, scrape together
 Corradation, *f.* an union of different rays
 Correct, *v. a.* to punish, mend faults, temper
 Correct, *a.* exact, revised with exactness
 Corrected, *part.* punished, reproof, set right
 Correction, *f.* punishment, reproof, amendment
 Corrector, *f.* a jailor, prisoner, felon, thief
 Corrective, *f.* what has the power of correcting

Corrective, *a.* able to correct, able to alter
 Correctly, *ad.* accurately, exactly, justly, neat
 Correctness, *f.* accuracy, exactness, nicety, care
 Corrector, *f.* one who or what corrects
 Corregidor, *f.* a high or chief magistrate in Spain
 Correlate, *f.* what stands in an opposite relation
 Correlative, *a.* having a reciprocal relation, like
 Correction, *f.* reproof, chiding, rebuke, blame
 Correpitory, *a.* reproving, rebuking, blaming
 Correspond, *v. n.* to suit, answer, agree, write to
 Correspondence, *f.* agreement, fitness, intercourse
 Correspondent, *a.* suitable, answerable, proper
 Correspondent, *f.* one who holds correspondence by
 Correspondive, *a.* adapted, suited [letters]
 Corridor, *f.* a gallery round a house, a covered way
 Corrigible, *a.* punishable, that may be mended
 Corriual, *f.* a rival, competitor, opponent, enemy
 Corroborant, *a.* strengthening, confirming
 Corroborate, *v. a.* to strengthen, confirm, ratify
 Corroborate, *a.* confirmed, made strong or sure
 Corroboration, *f.* the act of strengthening
 Corroborative, *a.* able or tending to strengthen
 Corrode, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees, to gnaw
 Corrosible or Corrosible, *a.* that may be corroded
 Corrosion, *f.* the act of eating or wearing away
 Corrosive, *f.* a corroding medicine, a hot quality
 Corrosive, Corrodent, *a.* able to corrode, eating away
 Corrosively, *ad.* in a corroding manner
 Corrosiveness, *f.* the quality of being corrosive
 Corrugate, *v. a.* to wrinkle, purse up, contract
 Corrupt, *v.* to spoil, defile, grow rotten, bribe
 Corrupt, *a.* rotten, debauched, wicked, vile
 Corrupted, *part.* debauched, led astray, rotten
 Corrupter, *f.* one who corrupts, one who taints
 Corruptibility, *f.* a corruptible state or quality
 Corruptible, *a.* that may or can be corrupted
 Corruptibly, *ad.* in a corruptible manner or state
 Corruption, *f.* wickedness, rottenness, matter, taint
 Corruptive, *a.* able to corrupt, able to taint
 Corruptly, *ad.* wickedly, improperly, badly.

Corrupt'ness, *f.* badness of morals, speech, &c.
 Cor'sair, *f.* a pirate, a plunderer
 Corse, *f.* a dead or putrid body, carcass, offering
 Córselet or Córset, *f.* a light armour for the breast
 Córtes, *f.* the assembly of the states at Madrid
 Córtical, *a.* barky, belonging to or like bark
 Córlicated, *a.* infused with or resembling bark
 Córtilicose, Córtilicous, *a.* full of bark, barky
 Cor'vet, Corvet'to, *f.* a curvet, leap, frolic
 Corus'cant, *a.* flashing, glittering, shining, bright
 Coruscation, *f.* a flashing of light, glare, glitter
 Cósier, *f.* a botcher, a bungler; *a.* bungling, bad
 Cosmet'ic, *a.* beautifying, promoting beauty
 Cosmet'ic, *f.* a kind of wash to improve the skin
 Cos'mical, *a.* rising or setting with the sun
 Cos'mically, *ad.* together with the sun
 Cosmog'rapher, *f.* a describer of the world
 Cosmograph'ical, *a.* pertaining to cosmography
 Cosmog'raphy, *f.* a description of the visible world
 Cosmolatory, *f.* worship paid to the universe or its
 Cosmop'olite, *f.* a citizen of the world [parts
 Coss, *v. n.* to tie or fasten any thing to a dog's tail
 Coss'acs, *f. pl.* a certain kind of soldiers
 Coss'et, *f.* a lamb brought up by the hand
 Cost, *f.* price, charge, expence, hurt, loss
 Cost, *v. n.* cost, *pret.* cost, *part.* to be bought or
 procured for, to lie in
 Cost'al, *a.* of or belonging to the ribs
 Cost'ard, *f.* a head, blockhead, kind of large apple
 Cost'ive, *a.* bound in the body, close-binding, hard
 Cost'iveness, *f.* a costive state, a hardness
 Cost'liness, *f.* expensiveness, extravagance, cost
 Cost'ly, *a.* expensive, of great price, dear, high
 Cost'ume, *f.* a just proportion of parts
 Cot, Cot'tage, *f.* a hut, a very small or little house
 Cote, *v. a.* to leave behind; *f.* a pen, fold, cot
 Cotemporary, *see* Contemporary
 Coterie, *f.* an assembly, meeting, club, society
 Cotillon, *f.* a kind of light French dance

Cot'tager, *f.* a person who lives in a cottage
 Cot'ton, *f.* a kind of plant, wool, stuff made of it
 Cot'ton, *v. n.* to rise with a nap, unite, join
 Couch, *v.* to squat or lie down, hide, fix, take off,
 Couch, *f.* a seat for ease, bed, layer [contain
 Couch'ant, *a.* squatting, lying down, resting on
 Couch'ed, *part.* cleared, comprehended, expressed
 Couchée, *f.* bedtime, a late visit at night
 Cove, *f.* a small creek, shelter, hole, arch, man
 Cov'enant, *f.* a bargain, contract, agreement, deed
 Cov'enant, *v. n.* to bargain, contract, agree
 Covenantee, *f.* one who enters into a covenant
 Cov'enanter, *f.* a person who makes a covenant
 Cov'enous, *a.* trickish, treacherous, deceitful
 Cover, *v. a.* to overspread, conceal, hide, save
 Cover, *f.* a concealment, screen, shelter, pretence
 Covering, *f.* any thing that covers, dress, clothes
 Coverlet, Coverlid, *f.* an upper bed-covering
 Cover'shame, *f.* an appearance to conceal shame
 Cover't, *a.* covered, hid, sheltered, secret, married
 Cover't, *f.* a shelter, thicket, defence, married woman
 Cover'tly, *ad.* secretly, privately, closely
 Cover'ture, *f.* a cover, shelter, the state of a wife
 Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly, to long or lust for
 Cov'etable, *a.* that may be desired or wished for
 Cov'etous, *a.* very desirous of having, greedy, near
 Cov'etously, *ad.* greedily, niggardly, eagerly
 Cov'etousness, *f.* eager desire, greediness
 Cov'ey, *f.* a brood of birds, hatch, company, set
 Cough, *f.* a disorder or effort of the lungs
 Cough, *v. n.* to try to throw off matter by the lungs
 Cough'er, *f.* a person that coughs
 Cough'ing, *f.* a throw'ing off matter by the lungs
 Cov'in, *f.* a deceitful agreement, collusion, deceit
 Could, *imperf. tense of can*
 Coul'ter or Cul'ter, *f.* a sharp iron of a plough
 Coun'cil, *f.* an assembly met for consultation
 Coun'sel, *f.* advice, art, a design, scheme, pleader
 Coun'sel, *v. a.* to give advice, advise, direct

Coun'selable, *a.* willing to take or follow advice
 Coun'selled, *part.* advised, instructed, desired, told
 Coun'sellor, *f.* one who gives advice, a friend
 Count, *v.* to reckon, tell, esteem, depend
 Count, *f.* a foreign title, tale, number, declaration
 Count'ed, *part.* reckoned, supposed, imputed
 Count'enace, *f.* a face, look, support, pretence
 Count'enance, *v. a.* to support, defend, favor
 Count'enancer, *f.* one who gives countenance to
 Count'er, *f.* base money, a shop-table, room, prison
 Count'er, *ad.* contrary to, in a wrong way
 Count'ersact, *v. a.* to act contrary to, hinder, stop
 Count'erbalance, *f.* an opposite weight of power
 Counterbal'ance, *v. a.* to make amends, to equal
 Count'erbuff, *f.* a stroke producing a recoil
 Counterbuff, *v. a.* to strike back, to repel
 Count'ercaster, *f.* a bookkeeper, clerk, reckoner
 Count'exchange, *f.* a mutual change, an exchange
 Count'ercharm, *f.* that which dissolves a charm
 Countercharm, *v. a.* to destroy an enchantment
 Count'ercheck, *f.* a stop, rebuke, censure, reproof
 Count'erevidence, *f.* opposite evidence or proof
 Count'erfeit, *a.* forged, deceitful; *f.* an in-
 Count'erfeit, *v. a.* to forge, feign, imitate, copy
 Count'erfeitly, *ad.* with forgery, feignedly, falsely
 Count'erferment, *f.* ferment opposed to ferment
 Count'ermand, *f.* a contrary order, repeal, stop
 Count'ermând, *v. a.* to contradict an order
 Count'ermarch, *f.* a march back, a change of con-
 Count'ermarch, *v. a.* to march or g. back again
 Count'ermaine, *f.* means of opposition, a stratagem
 Count'ermine, *v. a.* to defeat, to prevent
 Count'ermotion, *f.* a contrary motion or march
 Count'ernat'ural, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural
 Count'erspace, *f.* a contrary measure, opposition
 Count'erspane, *f.* a fine upper covering of a bed
 Count'erpart, *f.* a correspondent or second part
 Count'ersple, *f.* a replication in law, a reply
 Count'ersplead, *v. a.* to contradict, deny, oppose

Count'erplot, *f.* a plot opposed against a plot
 Count'erpoint, *f.* a covered woven in squares
 Count'erpoise, *f.* equal weight, a balance
 Counterpoise, *v. a.* to equal, to balance
 Count'erpressure, *f.* an opposite pressure or force
 Count'erproject, *f.* a correspondent part of a scheme
 Count'erscarp, *f.* a ditch or slope next the camp
 Countersign, *v. a.* to undersign, confirm, settle
 Counterten'or, *f.* one of the middle parts of music
 Count'ertide, *f.* a contrary tide or fluctuation
 Count'ertime, *f.* defence, opposition, resistance
 Count'eturn, *f.* the height or turn of a play
 Countervail, *v. a.* to have equal power, to requite
 Count'erview, *f.* an opposition, contrast, defence
 Counterwork, *v. a.* to counteract, hinder, oppose
 Count'ess, *f.* the lady of a count, an earl's lady
 Count'inghouse, *f.* a room where accounts are kept
 Count'less, *a.* numberless, infinite, very large, vast
 Coun'trified, *a.* awkward, plain, ignorant, simple
 Coun'try, *f.* a tract of land, region, native place
 Coun'try, *a.* belonging to the country, unpolite
 Coun'tryman, *f.* one of the same country, a rustic
 Coun'tryput, *f.* one easily imposed upon, a clown
 Count'y, *f.* a shire, portion of a country, court, count
 Count'y, *a.* relating to a county or shire
 Coupée, *f.* a motion or step in dancing, a caper
 Cou'ple, *f.* a brace, pair, chain, tie, rafter
 Cou'ple, *v. a.* to join together, chain, link, marry
 Cou'plebeggar, *f.* a person who marries beggars
 Coup'let, *f.* two verses, a pair of rhymes, a pair
 Cour'age, *f.* bravery, valor, boldness, spirit, activity
 Courageous, *a.* brave, bold, spirited, daring
 Courageously, *ad.* bravely, boldly, daringly, nobly
 Courageousness, *f.* courage, bravery, boldness
 Courant, *f.* a kind of quick dance, a newspaper
 Courb, *v. a.* to bend, bow, stoop; *a.* crooked, bent
 Cour'ier, *f.* a messenger sent in haste, a runner
 Course, *f.* a race, place of running, passage, progress,
 way, order of succession, service of meat

Courfe, *v.* to hunt, run, pursue, rove about
 Cours'er, *f.* a racehorse, horseracer, hunter, disputer
 Cours'ing, *f.* the pursuit of hares with greyhounds
 Court, *f.* the residence of a prince, a seat of justice
 Court, *v. a.* to woo, make love to, seek, flatter
 Courtchap'lain, *f.* a chaplain to a king or queen
 Court'day, *f.* a day for administering justice, a high
 Court'dresser, *f.* a flatterer, fawner, courtier [day
 Court'eous, *a.* civil, complaisant, well-bred, kind
 Court'eously, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly, kindly
 Court'eousness, *f.* civility, complaisance, kindness
 Courtesan or Courtezân, *f.* a whore, a prostitute
 Court'esy, *f.* civility, kindness, favor, act of reverence
 Court'esy, *v. n.* to do an act of reverence [rence
 Court'favour, *f.* favour or love bestowed by princes
 Court'hand, *f.* a kind of hand used for records
 Court'ier, *f.* an attendant of or on a court, a lover
 Court'lad'y, *f.* a lady well known at court
 Court'leet, *f.* the court of the lord of a manor
 Court'like, *a.* polite, well-bred, civil, obliging
 Court'liness, *f.* civility, complaisance, form
 Court'ly, *a.* polite, flattering, elegant, spruce, soft
 Court'ly, *ad.* in the manner of courts, politely
 Courtmar'ial, *f.* a court to try military offences
 Court'ship, *f.* the making of love to a woman, love
 Eous'in, Coz, *f.* a relation at a distance
 Cow, *f.* the female of a bull; *v. a.* to dispirit
 Cow'ard, *f.* one who wants courage, a poltroon
 Cow'ardice, Cow'ardliness, *f.* a want of courage
 Cow'ardly, *ad.* in manner of a coward, meanly
 Cow'ardly, Cow'ardous, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean
 Cow'ardship, *f.* a cowardly character, meanness
 Cow'er, *v. n.* to sink by bending the knee, shrink
 Cow'herd, *f.* one who tends or keeps cows [stoope
 Cow'house, *f.* a house to keep cows in
 Cow'ish, *a.* cowardly, fearful, fainthearted
 Cowl, *f.* a monk's hood, vessel for water, tub
 Cow'leech, *v. n.* to profess the cure of cows
 Cowl'staff, *f.* a staff for two to bear a vessel

Cow slip, *f.* the name of an early yellow flower
 Cox'comb, *f.* a cock's topping, top, frizzle, bean
 Coxcom'ical, *a.* conceited, foppish, pert [serve
 Coy, *a.* reserved, modest; *v. n.* to behave with re-
 Coy'ish, *a.* rather reserved or shy, modest, chaste
 Coy'ly, *ad.* with reserve, shily, modestly, chaste
 Coy'ness, *f.* reserve, shyness, modesty, chasteness
 Coz'en, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose on
 Coz'enage, *f.* cheating, fraud, imposition, deceit
 Coz'ener, *f.* a cheater, knave, villain, deceiver
 Crab, *f.* a fish, wild apple, peevish person; *a.* four
 Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, sour, difficult, perplexed
 Crab'bedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, morosely
 Crab'bedness, *f.* sourness, crossness, a difficulty
 Crack, *f.* a sudden noise, chink, boaster
 Crack, *v. a.* to break into chinks, split, craze, boast
 Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, maddish, whimsical
 Crack'er, *f.* a kind of firework, a noisy boaster
 Crack'hemp, *f.* one who is fated to the gallows
 Crack'le, *v. n.* to make slight cracks, to bounce
 Crack'ling, *f.* a noise made by slight cracks
 Crack'nel, *f.* a kind of hard brittle cake
 Crack'rope, *f.* a man who deserves to be hanged
 Cradle, *f.* a moveable bed, frame, case, infancy
 Cradle, *v. a.* to lay or rock in a cradle, to ease
 Cradlecloaths, *f. pl.* cloaths belonging to a cradle
 Craft, *f.* cunning, trade, a small ship; *v. n.* to play
 tricks, to use artifice or deceit
 Craft'ily, *ad.* cunningly, artfully, shily
 Craft'iness, *f.* craft, cunning, fraud, a stratagem
 Crafts'man, *f.* an artificer, workman, mechanic
 Crafts'master, *f.* or who is skilled in his trade
 Craft'y, *a.* cunning, subtle, artful, sly, deceitful
 Crag, *f.* a rough steep rock, the nape of the neck
 Crag'ged, Crag'gy, *a.* rough with rocks, rugged
 Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *f.* roughness, steepness
 Cram, *v.* to stuff, force down, eat greedily
 Cram'bo, *f.* a rhyme, a play where one person gives
 a word and another is to find a rhyme

Cramp, *f.* a contraction of the limbs, confinement;
ben. piece of iron to keep things fast by
Cramp, *v. a.* to confine, hinder, stop, bind, pain
Cramp, *a.* difficult, hard, knotty, troublesome
Cramped, *part.* fastened, confined, hindered, held
Cramp iron, *f.* an iron to fasten things together
Crane, *f.* a bird, engine, machine, crooked pipe
Crane's bill, *f.* a kind of plant, a pair of pincers
Crank, *f.* the end of an iron axis, beam, conceit
Cranks, *a.* healthy, lusty, sprightly, deep-loaded
Crankle, *v.* to run in and out, to break into angles
Cranked, *a.* full of or having chinks
Cranny, *f.* a chink, cleft, crevice, little crack
Crape, *f.* a thin kind of stuff used in mourning
Crap-hel, *f.* a drag, a hook used to drag up with
Crapulence, *f.* drunkenness, great intemperance
Crapulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness, intemperate
Crash, *v.* to make a noise, break, bruise, crush
Crash, *f.* a loud mixed noise made by a fall
Crashing, *part.* making a sudden noise, breaking
Crasis, *f.* a temperature, mixture, constitution
Crass, *a.* gross, coarse, thick, fat, heavy [*vinefs*]
Crassitude, *f.* grossness, coarseness, thickness, hea-
Cratch, *f.* a kind of rack for hay or straw
Crate, *f.* a kind of hamper to pack earthen ware in
Cravat, *f.* an ornament for the neck, a neckcloth
Crave, *v.* to ask earnestly, beg, beseech, long
Craven, *f.* a conquered cock, a coward; *v. a.* to cow
Craver, *f.* one who craves, a mean weak person
Crunch, *Crunch*, *v. a.* to crush with the teeth
Craw, *f.* the crop or first stomach of birds
Crawfish or Crayfish, *f.* a fish, *t.* river-lobster
Crawl, *v. n.* to creep, move slowly, cringe, fawn
Crawler, *f.* a creeper, drone, very sluggish person
Crayon, *f.* a paste, pencil, roll, picture, drawing
Crack, *v. a.* to break, crack the brain, powder
Crackedness, *f.* a broken state, weakness, defect
Crackiness, *f.* a crazy state, weakness, feebleness
Crazy, *a.* broken, weak, feeble, sickly, maddish

Cream, *f.* the oily part of milk, the very best part
Cream, *v. n.* to yield or take off cream
Créu-faced, *a.* palefaced, pale, cowardly
Créamy, *a.* full of cream, luscious, rich, nice
Crease, *f.* a plait or fold; *v. a.* to mark by folding
Crease, *v. a.* to form, make, cause, produce, beget
Created, *part.* formed out of nothing, made, set up
Creation, *f.* the act of creating, universe, world
Creative, *a.* able or having the power to create, fer-
Creator, *f.* one who gives existence, God [*tile*]
Créature, *f.* a thing created, word of contempt and
 tenderness, man, animal, one dependent, a tool
Créaturely, *a.* having the qualities of a creature
Créence, *f.* belief, assent, credit, reputation
Crédenda, *f. pl.* articles of faith or belief
Crédent, *a.* easy of belief, having credit, certain
Crédentials, *f. pl.* a testimonial [*ability*]
Credibility, **Credibleness**, *f.* a claim to credit, pro-
Credible, *a.* worthy of credit, probable, likely
Credibly, *ad.* in a credible manner, probably
Cred'it, *f.* belief, reputation, esteem, influence
Cred'it, *v.* to believe, admit, trust, set off, honor
Cred'itable, *a.* that may be believed, reputable
Cred'itableness, *f.* credit, reputation, estimation
Cred'itably, *ad.* with credit, with truth, reputably
Cred'itor, *f.* one who gives credit, one who trusts
Credulity, **Credulousness**, *f.* easiness of belief
Cred'ulous, *a.* apt to believe, easily deceived, fond
Creed, *f.* a form or confession of faith, a belief
Creek, *f.* a small bay, alley, nook, corner, turn
Creek or Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh grating noise
Creek'ing, *part.* making a harsh disagreeable noise
Creek'y, *a.* full of or having creeks, winding
Creep, *v. n.* crept, crope, *pres.* crept, *part.*
 to move slowly, loiter, fawn, bend
Creep'er, *f.* one who creeps, a plant, an instrument
Creep'hole, *f.* a hole or way of escape, an excuse
Creep'ingly, *ad.* slowly, in a dull manner, slyly, soft-
Crémation, *f.* a burning, the act of burning [*ty*]

Crémor, *f.* a creamy or milky substance
 Crénotated, *a.* notched, indented, jagged
 Crepitation, *f.* a low crackling or rattling noise
 Crept, *pret.* and *part.* from *to creep*
 Crepus'cle, *f.* a very doubtful light, the twilight
 Crepus'culous, *a.* glimmering, dusk, dim, obscure
 Cres'cent, *f.* an increasing moon, a half moon
 Cres'cive, *a.* increasing, growing
 Cress, *f.* the name of a warm water-herb
 Cress'et, *f.* a light set on a beacon, &c. herb, iron
 Crest, *f.* a plume of feathers, comb, pride, spirit
 Crest'ed, Crest'ated, *a.* wearing a crest or comb
 Crest fallen, *a.* dejected, low, spiritless, cowed
 Crest'less, *a.* without armor, &c. mean, low
 Crestaceous, Crétose, *a.* chalky, having chalk
 Crev'ice, *f.* a crack, cleft, fish [*pret.* of *to cram*]
 Crew, *f.* a ship's company, set, mean assembly;
 Crew'el, *f.* worsted, a ball of worsted, yarn or silk
 Crib, *f.* a manger, rack, stall, cottage, pouch, bag
 † Crib, *v. a.* to steal, cage, shut up, confine
 Crib'bage, *f.* the name of a game at cards
 Crib'bed, *part.* stolen, pent up, shut up, confined
 Crib'ble, *f.* a sieve, a sieve used for cleaning corn
 Crib'ration, *f.* the act of sifting or cleaning
 Crick, *f.* the noise of a hinge, a pain in the neck
 Crick'et, *f.* a small insect, game, low seat, stool
 Crier, *f.* one who cries goods for sale or proclaims
 Crime, *f.* an offence, fault, wickedness, sin
 Crime'ful, *a.* criminal, guilty, faulty, wicked
 Crimeless, *a.* innocent, free from guilt or fault
 Crim'inal, *f.* a person accused or guilty, a felon
 Crim'inal, Crim'inous, *a.* guilty, faulty, wicked
 Crim'inally, Crim'inously, *ad.* wickedly, badly
 Crimination, *f.* an accusation, charge, censure
 Crim'inatory, *a.* tending to accuse, censorious
 Crim'inousness, *f.* crime, guilt, wickedness, sin
 Crim'osin, *f.* a species of red color, crimson
 Crimp, *a.* easily crumbled, brittle, crisp
 Crimp, *f.* an agent for coals or shipping

Crim'ple, *v. a.* to lay in plaits, curl up, contract
 Crimp'ling, *part.* curling, contracting, lamish
 Crim'son, *f.* a very deep red color; *v. a.* to die red
 Crinc'um, *f.* a whim, cramp, contradiction
 Cringe, *f.* a low bow, mean reverence, servility
 Cringe, *v.* to bow, fawn, flatter, contract, shrink
 Crin'gerous, Crinose, *a.* hairy, very rough
 Crink, Crin'kle, *f.* a wrinkle, a winding, a fold
 Crin'kle, *v. n.* to run in wrinkles or folds, to wind
 Crinos'ity, *f.* hairiness, shagginess, roughness
 Crip'ple, *f.* a very lame person; *v. a.* to make lame
 Crise, Crisis, *f.* a critical time or turn, a sentence
 Crisp, *v. a.* to curl, twist, indent, make brittle
 Crisp, Crisp'y, *a.* curled, brittle, short
 Crispation, *f.* the act of curling, a curled state
 Crisp'ingpin, *f.* a kind of iron, a curling-iron
 Crisp'itude, Crisp'ness, *f.* a crispy state, shortness
 Criterion, *f.* a mark whereby to judge, a standard
 Crit'ic, *f.* one skilled in criticism, a nice censorer
 Crit'ic, Crit'ical, *a.* nice, judicious, keen, exact
 Crit'ic, Crit'icise, *v. a.* to censure, blame, judge
 Crit'ic, Crit'icism, *f.* censure, remark, art of judg-
 Crit'ically, *ad.* exactly, curiously, judiciously [*ing*]
 Crit'icalness, *f.* exactness, nicety, accuracy, care
 Critique, *f.* the act of criticising, a criticism
 Croak, *f.* the cry of a frog, raven or crow [*growl*]
 Croak, *v. n.* to cry like a frog, raven or crow, to
 Croaking, *part.* making a hoarse continued noise
 Crocéous, *a.* like or having saffron, yellow
 Croch'es, *f. pl.* knobs on the top of a deer's horn
 Crock, *f.* an earthen pot, pan, black of a pot
 Crock'ery, *f.* all kinds of earthen or china ware
 Croc'odile, *f.* an amphibious voracious animal
 Crócus, *f.* a flower, saffron, yellow powder
 Croft, *f.* a small field near a house, a little close
 Croisade or Croisado, *f.* a holy war, a sort of coin
 Croise, *f.* a pilgrim, holy soldier, crusader, cross
 Croone or Croan, *f.* an old ewe, a very old woman
 Cróny, *f.* an old acquaintance, companion, friend

Crook, *f.* a hooked stick; *v. a.* to bend, to pervert
Crook backed, *a.* having round or bent shoulders
Crook'ed, *part. a.* bent, winding, perverse, cross
Crook'edly, *ad.* not straightly, untowardly
Crook'edness, *f.* a crooked state, deformity of body
Crop, *f.* a produce, thing cut off, bird's stomach
†Crop, *v.* to lop, cut off or short, reap, sow, yield
Crop'ful, *a.* quite full, crammed, glutted, satisfied
Crop'sick, *a.* sick, sick through excess in eating
Cropt, *part.* cut; cut off at the end, reaped, sown
Crozier, *f.* a bishop's staff with a cross upon it, pastoral staff, instrument
Cros'let, *f.* a small cross, cruculet, headcloth
Cross, *f.* a gibbet, misfortune, opposition, trial
Cross, *a.* athwart, opposite, peevish, difficult
Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart, pass over, oppose, vex, sign, cancel, put out; *ad.* over, from side to side
Cross'bite, *f.* a cheat, a deception; *v. a.* to cheat
Crossbow, *f.* a weapon used for shooting [tie
Cross'examine, *v. a.* to examine by different par-
Cross'grained, *a.* troublesome, illnatured, cross
Cross'ly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely, unfortunately
Cross'ness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness, oddness
Cross'way, *f.* a path that runs across a wider road
Cross'wind, *f.* a wind blowing from right to left
Cross'wise, *ad.* in the form of a cross, across
Crotch, *f.* a kind of hook, the forked part of a tree
Crotch'et, *f.* a mark used in music or printing, hook, odd fancy, whim, strange conceit, tooth
Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, bend, cringe, cross
Croup, *f.* the rump, the buttocks
Croupade, *f.* a high leap, a leaped loin of mutton
Crow, *f.* a bird, cock's v., iron lever, iron bar
Crow, *v. n.* crew, *pret.* cowered, *part.* to make the noise of a cock, boast, hector, exult
Crowd or Croud, *f.* a multitude, mob, fiddle
Crowd, *v.* to press or set close, swarm, encumber
Crowd'er, *f.* a fiddler, a player [band, regal power
Crown, *f.* top of the head, money, ornament, gar-

Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown, reward, finish
Crownet, *f.* a net, chief end or purpose, reward
Crown'glass, *f.* the finest sort of window-glass
Crown'office, *f.* an office of the King's-bench
Crucial, *a.* transverse, running across, crossed
Cruciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt
Crucible, *f.* a chymist's pot to melt metals in
Cruciferous, *a.* carrying or having a cross
Crucified, *part.* put to death or fixed on a cross
Crucifix, *f.* a figure of Christ upon the cross
Crucifixion, *f.* the act of nailing to or on a cross
Crucify, *v. a.* to hang to or fasten on a cross
Crude or Crudy, *a.* raw, unripe, undigested, chill
Crudely, *ad.* rawly, unripely, not duly digested
Crudeness, **Crudity**, *f.* want of ripeness, indigestion
Crü'dle, *v.* to curdle, turn to curds, turn, congeal
Crüel, *a.* hardhearted, inhuman, bloody, fierce
Crüelly, *ad.* barbarously, inhumanly, severely
Crüelness, **Crüelty**, *f.* barbarity, inhumanity
Cruent ate, *a.* smeared or covered with blood
Cruent'ous, *a.* bloody, stained with blood, red
Crüet, *f.* a kind of large vial for vinegar or oil
Crüile, *f.* a small cup, a voyage made for plunder
Crüise, *v. n.* to sail, to sail in quest of an enemy
Crüiser, *f.* a ship, one that seeks a prey [piece
Crum or Crumb, *f.* the soft part of bread, a small
†Crum, **Crum'ble**, *v.* to break or fall into pieces
Crum'my, *a.* full of crums, small, soft, plump
Crump, *a.* crooked in the back, bowed, bent
Crum'ple, *v. a.* to make wrinkly, ruffle, disorder
Crumpling, *f.* a very rough apple, a green codlin
Crunk, **Crun'kle**, *v. n.* to cry like a crane
Crup'per, *f.* a leather to keep a saddle tight
Crural, *a.* belonging or relating to the leg [wa
Crusade, *f.* a Portugal coin of 2s. 6d. value, a holy
Crusader, *f.* a person engaged in a crusade
Crüset, *f.* a goldsmith's melting-pot
Crush, *v.* to squeeze, bruise, dispirit, subdue, ruin
Crush, *f.* a crash, a falling down, violence, force

Crush'd, *part.* pressed close, squeezed, overcome.
 Crust, *f.* a hard covering, case, piece of bread
 Crust, *v.* to cover with or contract a hard case
 Crustaceous, *a.* shelly, having shells or joints
 Crustily, *ad.* inappetently, peevishly, furily
 Crustiness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness, furliness
 Crust'y, *a.* inappetish, cross, morose, sturdy [port
 Crutch, *f.* a support used by cripples; *v.* *a.* to sup-
 ply, *v.* to weep, call, squall, yell, proclaim, blame
 Cry, *f.* a weeping, a shrieking, outcry, yell, sound.
 Cryptic, Cryptical, *a.* secret, hidden, private
 Cryptography, *f.* a secret kind of writing, cyphers
 Cryptology, *f.* a very doubtful language, a whisper
 Crystal, *f.* a mineral and transparent stone
 Crystalline, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
 Crystalization, *f.* a congelation into crystals [geal
 Crystallize, *v.* *a.* to form salts like crystals, to con-
 Crystallized, *part.* formed or frozen into crystals
 Cub, *f.* the young of a fox, &c. a whelp
 Cub, *v.* *a.* to bring forth cubs, to whelp
 Cubation, *f.* the act of lying down or resting, rest
 Cubatory, *a.* recumbent, lying down, resting
 Cubature, *f.* the solid contents of a body [rope
 Cube, *f.* a square solid body, die, third power of a
 Cube, *v.* *a.* to multiply twice into itself
 Cubic, Cubical, *a.* formed like a cube, solid
 Cubit, *f.* a measure of about 18 inches, a bone
 Cubital, *a.* as long as or belonging to a cubit
 Cuck'old, *f.* the husband of an adulteress [lute
 Cuck'old, *v.* *a.* to make a man a cuckold, to pol-
 Cuck'oldly, *a.* poor, low, mean, despicable
 Cuck'oldmaker, *f.* a man who commits adultery
 Cuck'oldom, *f.* the act or state of adultery, infamy
 Cuck'oo, *f.* a bird, word of contempt, simpleton
 Cuculate or Cuculated, *a.* hooded, like a hood
 Cucumber, *f.* the name of a plant and its fruit
 Cucur'bite, *f.* a chymical vessel like a gourd
 Cud, *f.* food once digested, food to be chewed over
 Cud'den, Cud'dy, *f.* a clown, simpleton, oaf

Cud'dle, *v.* to lie low or close, squar, hug
 Cudgel, *f.* a thick stick, a fighting-stick
 Cudgel, *v.* *a.* to beat with a cudgel, beat, bang
 Cudgelproof, *a.* able to bear or resist a cudgel
 Cue, *f.* the end or tail of a thing, a hint, humor
 Cuerpo, *f.* the body in short cloaths or real shape
 Cuff, *f.* a box, blow, stroke, part of a sleeve
 Cuff, *v.* to strike with the fist, beat, knock, fight
 Cuir'ass, *f.* a breastplate made of leather or steel
 Cuirassier, *f.* a soldier in armour, one in arms
 Cuisse, *f.* armour to cover or shield the thighs
 Culinary, *a.* belonging to the kitchen or cookery
 Cull, *v.* *a.* to select from others, pick out, choose
 Cull'ender, *f.* a draining vessel, a colander
 Cull'ion, *f.* a scoundrel, mean person, testicle
 Cull'y, *f.* a man deceived or jilted by a woman
 Cull'y, *v.* *a.* to befool, cheat, trick, impose upon
 Culm, *f.* a kind of small coal, soot, smoke, stalk
 Culminate, *v.* *n.* to be or come on the meridian
 Cul'pable, *a.* guilty, criminal, faulty, blamable
 Cul'pableness, Cul'pability, *f.* guilt, fault, blame
 Cul'pably, *ad.* with blame, with guilt, criminally
 Cul'prit, *f.* one who is arraigned before a judge
 Cul'tivate, *v.* *a.* to till, manure, improve, refine
 Cultivation, *f.* a manuring, tilling, improvement
 Cultivator, *f.* one who cultivates or improves
 Culture, *f.* the act of cultivation; *v.* *a.* to cultivate
 Cul'ver, *f.* a sort of pigeon, a woodpigeon
 Cul'verin, *f.* a species of ordnance, a cannon
 Cum'ber, *v.* *a.* to clog, burden, embarrass, distract
 Cum'ber, *f.* vexation, embarrassment, obstruction
 Cum'bersome, *a.* troi'lesome, unmanageable
 Cum'bersomely, Cum'brously, *ad.* troublesomely
 Cum'brance, *f.* an encumbrance, burden, load
 Cum'brous, *a.* troublesome, heavy, oppressive
 Cum'ulate, *v.* *a.* to heap or pile up, amass, collect
 Cumulation, *f.* the act of heaping up or amassing
 Cunctation, *f.* a delay, procrastination, stop
 Cund, *v.* *n.* to give notice, show, inform

Carvet, *f.* a leap, bound, frolic, prank
 Curvet, *v. n.* to leap, skip, bound, frisk, prance
 Curvilinear, *a.* composed of crooked lines, curve
 Curvity, *f.* crookedness, a bent or bowed state
 Curule, *a.* senatorian, triumphal, magnificent
 Cushion, *f.* a soft seat for a chair, a sort of pillow
 Cushion, *v. a.* to place on or support by cushions
 Cuskin, *f.* a kind of ivory cup
 Cusp, *f.* the horns of the moon, &c. a point
 Cusped, *a.* ending in a point, pointed, sharp
 Cuspidate, *v. a.* to bring to a point, to sharpen
 Custard, *f.* a sort of sweet food of eggs, milk, &c.
 Custody, *f.* imprisonment, prison, care, security
 Custom, *f.* a habit, fashion, practice, usage, use,
 way, king's duties on imports and exports
 Customably, *ad.* according to custom, commonly
 Customarily, *ad.* usually, commonly, chiefly [rare]
 Customary, Customed, *a.* usual, common, gene-
 Custom, *f.* one who buys anything, a whore
 Customhouse, *f.* a house where the king's duties
 are received on all imports and exports
 Cut, *v. a.* cut, *part.* cut, *part.* to carve, hew, lop,
 shape, cross, divide, part
 Cut, *part.* prepared for use, hewed, lopped, hurt
 Cut, *f.* a cleft or wound with an edged tool, slice of
 meat, &c. lop, canal, picture, impression, foot
 Cutaneous, *a.* relating to the skin
 Cure, *f.* wine before it is fermented or wrought
 Cuth, *f.* knowledge, skill; *a.* known, famous
 Cuticle, *f.* a small or thin skin, the scarfskin
 Cuticular, *a.* lying no deeper than the outside
 Cutlash or Cutlass, *f.* a broad cutting sword
 Cutler, *f.* one who makes or sells knives, &c.
 Cutpurse, *f.* a pickpocket, thief, footpad, rogue
 Cutted, *a.* scolding, peevish, quarrelsome
 Cutter, *f.* one who cuts, a swift-sailing vessel
 Cutthroat, *f.* a murderer, assassin, ruffian, villain
 Cutthroat, *a.* cruel, inhuman, bloody, vile
 Cutting, *part.* cutting with a knife, severe, keen

Cut wing, *f.* a piece cut off, chop, branch, sprig
 Curdle, *f.* a kind of fish; a foolmouthed fellow
 Cycle, *f.* a circle, round of time, revolution
 Cycloid, *f.* a figure of the circular kind [rare]
 Cyclopaedia, *f.* a body or circle of sciences, a dic-
 Cygnet, *f.* a young or little swan [rare]
 Cylinder, *f.* a long round body, roller, platters
 Cylindrical, *a.* like a cylinder
 Cymar, *f.* a kind of slight covering, scarf, limas
 Cymbal, *f.* a musical instrument, a kind of drum
 Cynic, *f.* a snarling philosopher, snarler, brute
 Cynic, Cynical, *a.* satirical, snarling, churlish
 Cynically, *ad.* in a cynical manner
 Cynicalness, *f.* moroseness, churlishness
 Cygnus, *f.* the north-star, what attracts the eye
 Cypress, *f.* a tree, an emblem of mourning
 Cyprus, *f.* a very thin stuff or silky gauze, a rosette
 Cyrcleat, *f.* an ancient tribute to the church
 Cyst, *f.* a bag, bag of morbid matter, bladder
 Czar, *f.* the usual title of the emperor of Russia
 Czarina, *f.* the title of the empress of Russia

D

DAB, *v. a.* to strike or hit gently, to moisten
 Dab, *f.* a gentle blow, a fish, artist, lump
 Dabble, *v.* to play in water, wet, smear, meddle
 Dabber, *f.* one who dabbles, one who meddles
 Dabchick, *f.* a very young chicken, a waterfowl
 Dabuze, *f.* a Turkish weapon or mace of state
 Dacapo, *f.* a repetition of the first part of a tune
 Dace, *f.* a kind of fish resembling a roach
 Dactyle, *f.* a poetical foot or measure, consisting of
 one long syllable and two short ones
 Dad, Dadda, Dadde or Daddie, *f.* a term for father
 Dædal, Dædalian, *a.* cunning, expert, intricate
 Dæmon, *f.* a good or bad spirit, demon, dissemper
 Dasse, *v. a.* to daunt, dash, put aside; *f.* a coward
 Dastardly, Dastardly, *f.* a kind of silly

Dare, *v.* dared, durst, *pret.* dared, *part.* to defy, challenge, have courage, stare

Dare, *f.* a defiance, challenge, fish, pain, harm

Daric, *f.* an ancient coin of about 2s. value

Daring, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless, impudent

Daring-glass, *f.* a device used for catching larks

Daringly, *ad.* boldly, courageously, saucily, pertly

Daringness, *f.* boldness, impudence, sauciness

Dark, *f.* darkness, obscurity, ignorance, perplexity

Dark, *a.* void of light, blind, obscure [perplex

Dark, Dark'en, *v.* to make or grow dark, sully,

Darkish, *a.* rather dark, dusky, dull, obscure

Dark'ling, *a.* being in the dark, void of light, dull

Dark'ly, *ad.* in the dark, blindly, obscurely

Dark'ness, *f.* want of light, obscurity, wickedness

Dark'some, *a.* wanting light, gloomy, obscure

Dar'ling, *f.* a favorite, a delight; *a.* dear, beloved

Darn or Dearn, *v. a.* to mend holes or rents

Darn'el, *f.* a sort of common field-weed

Dar'rain, *v. a.* to range troops for battle, to dare

Dart or Dar', *f.* a weapon thrown by the hand

Dart, *v.* to pass as a dart, to throw offensively

Dart'ing, *part. a.* throwing, shooting, painful

Dart'ingly, *ad.* in manner of a dart, very swiftly

Dash, *v. a.* to strike against, rush, blot out, mix

Dash, *f.* a stroke, blow, mixture, this mark (—)

Dastard, *f.* a coward, fainthearted fellow, poltroon

Dastard, Dastardize, *v. a.* to terrify, to frighten

Dastardly, *a.* cowardly, timorous, mean, base

Date, *v. a.* to give, mark or note, the precise time

Date, *f.* a point of time, continuance, end, fruit

Dated, *part.* marked with the true or exact time

Dateless, *a.* having no date mentioned, not dated

Dative, *a.* the third of the six cases in grammar, used in actions of giving and restoring [bribe

Daub or Dawb, *v. a.* to smear, trim gaudily, flatter,

Daub'er or Dawb'er, *f.* a coarse low painter

Daub'ry, *f.* bad or coarse painting, art, flattery

Daub'y, *a.* sticky, glutinous, ropy, tough

Daugh'ter, *f.* a female child, a female penitent

Daunt, *v. a.* to discourage, dispirit, frighten, dash

Daunt'ed, *part.* dispirited, frightened, terrified

Daunt'less, *a.* fearless, not dejected, bold, stout

Dauphin, *f.* the eldest son of the king of France

Dauphiness, *f.* the wife or lady of the dauphin

Daw, *f.* the name of a black bird, the jackedaw

Dawk, *v. a.* to mark with a cut, to chip; *f.* a cut

Dawn, *v. v.* to grow light, glimmer, open, appear

Dawn, *f.* the first rise, beginning, break of day

Day, *f.* the part of time from sunrise to its setting

Daybed, *f.* a bed used for idleness or indulgence

Daybreak, *f.* the first dawn or appearance of day

Daylaborer, *f.* a man who works only by the day

Daylight, *f.* the light that is afforded by the day

Dayspring, *f.* the beginning or first dawn of day

Daystar, *f.* the morning-star, the last star, Venus

Daytime, *f.* the time whilst the day lasts

Daywork, *f.* work done by the day only

Daze, Daz'le, *v. a.* to overpower with light

Dazied, *a.* bespangled with or having daisies

Deacon, *f.* a kind of church-officer, an overseer

Deaconess, *f.* a female deacon, attendant, helper

Deaconry, *f.* the dignity or office of a deacon

Dead, *a.* deprived of life, cold, dull, tasteless, lost

Dead, *f.* stillness, quietness, silence, gloom, depth

Dead, Dead'en, *v. a.* to weaken, to make tasteless

Dead'going, *a.* destructive, wasteful, mischievous

Deadlift, *f.* a hopeless distress, extremity, pinch

Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, dangerous, cruel

Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably, very

Dead'ness, *f.* faintness, a want of warmth

Deadreck'oning, *f. a.* reckoning independent of ob-

Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing [servation

Deaf, Deaf'en, *v. a.* to make deaf, stupify, confound

Deaf'ish, *a.* somewhat deaf, dull of hearing, dull

Deaf'ly, *ad.* obscurely to the ear, flatly, badly

Deaf'ness, *f.* the want of proper hearing, dulness

Deal, *f.* a quantity, portion, part, firwood

Deal, *v.* dealt, *pres. dealt*, *part.* to distribute, give, divide, trade, treat, contend

Dealbation, *f.* the act of whitening or bleaching

Déaler, *f.* one who deals, one who trades

Déaling, *f.* practice, business, concern, treatment

Dealt, *part.* given to or out, used, treated, handled

Dean, *f.* a considerable dignitary in the church

Deanry, *f.* the office, revenue or house, of a dean

Deary, *v.* beloved, costly, high, scarce, sad, grievous

Dear, *f.* a word of endearment, a person beloved

Dearebought, *a.* purchased at too high a price

Dear'y, *ad.* with great fondness, at a high price

Dearness, *f.* fondness, a high price, cost, scarcity

Dearth, *f.* a great scarcity, want, barrenness

Deart'ute, *v. a.* to tear or cut in pieces, to disjoint

Déail, *f.* a turning from east to west

Death, *f.* an extinction of life, mortality, damnation

Death-bed, *f.* the bed of a dying person, last bed

Deathless, *a.* neverdying, immortal, perpetual

Deathlike, *a.* resembling death, still, motionless

Death's-door, *f.* a very near approach to death

Deathsman, *f.* a public executioner, a hangman

Death-watch, *f.* a small and noisy insect, a worm

Deauration, *f.* the act of gilding with gold

‡Debar, *v. a.* to exclude, shut out, hinder, deprive

Debar'rafs, *v. a.* to make plain, to disembarrafs

Debark, *v.* to land, go ashore, disembark

Debase, *v. a.* to lessen, degrade, sink, adulterate

Debasement, *f.* the act of debasing or lessening

Debaser, *f.* one who debases, one who pollutes

Debatable, *a.* disputable, uncertain, not clear

Debate, *v. a.* to consider, argue, dispute, contest

Debate, Débatement, *f.* a dispute, contest, quarrel

Debated, *part.* argued, disputed, deliberated

Debater, *f.* one who debates, one who wrangles

Debauch, *f.* a drunken bout, excess, lewdness

Debauch, *v.* to dissolute, corrupt, spoil, ruin, rake

Debauchée, *f.* a drunkard, rake, very loose man

Debauch'er, *f.* a man who debauches or corrupts

Debauch'ery, *f.* lewdness, intemperance, excess

Debauch'ment, *f.* the act of debauching, corruption

‡Debel, Debel'late, *v. a.* to conquer by war

Debellation, *f.* the act of subduing by war

Debent'ure, *f.* a writ by which a debt is claimed

Deb'ile, *a.* weak, feeble, infirm, crazy, faint

Debilitate, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, make faint

Debilitation, *f.* a weakening, weakness, decay

Debility, *f.* weakness, feebleness, faintness, decay

Debonair, *a.* elegant, well-bred, gay, airy, brisk

Debt, *f.* what is another's just due, a sort of writ

Debt'ed, *a.* indebted, obliged to or by another

Debt'or, *f.* one who is in debt; *a.* owing, due

Dec'ade, *f.* the sum or number of ten

Dec'agon, *f.* a figure having ten equal sides

Dec'alogue, *f.* the ten commandments or laws

Decamp, *v.* to shift a camp, to move or run off

Decampment, *f.* the act of decamping or shifting

Decant, *v. a.* to pour off or out, to tilt

Decant'er, *f.* a glass vessel used for holding liquor

Decap'itate, *v.* to behead, to cut or lop off the top

Decay, *f.* a falling away or off, decline, loss

Decay, *v.* to consume, decline, wither, rot, fail

Decayer, *f.* that which causes decay or loss

Decéase, *f.* a departure from life, death, demise

Decéale, *v. n.* to depart from or quit life, to die

Decéased, *part.* departed from life, dead, gone

Decéit, *f.* treachery, cheat, artifice, pretence

Decéitful, *a.* full of deceit, treacherous, false, base

Decéitfully, *ad.* in a deceitful manner, falsely

Decéitfulness, *f.* a tendency to deceive, deceit

Decéivable, *a.* that may be deceived, deceitful

Decéive, *v. a.* to mislead, mock, cheat, impose on

Decéived, *part.* mistaken, cheated, imposed on

Decéiver, *f.* one who deceives, an impostor, a cheat

Decem'ber, *f.* the last month in the year

Decem'virate, *f.* a government by ten rulers

Décency, *f.* fitness, propriety, modesty, cleanliness

Decen'ial, *a.* of, containing or lasting, ten years

Decennóval, Decennóvary, *a.* of or relating to 19
 Décent, *a.* becoming, fit, suitable, proper, modest
 Decently, *ad.* in a fit or proper manner, fitly, well
 Decep'tible, *a.* that may be deceived or cheated
 Decep'tion, *f.* a deceiving, deceit, cheat
 Decep'tious, *a.* deceitful, false, treacherous, base
 Decep'tive, *a.* able to deceive, deceitful, false
 Decerp'tion, *f.* the act of pulling or rending off
 Decertation, *f.* a contending or striving, a dispute
 Deces'sion, *f.* a departure, the act of going away
 Dechar'm, *v. a.* to counteract a charm, to set free
 Decide, *v. a.* to determine, finish, conclude, settle
 Decidedly, *ad.* absolutely, positively, really, fully
 De'cidence, *f.* the act of falling off or away
 Decider, *f.* a person who determines quarrels, &c.
 Decid'uous, *a.* falling off, fading, not continual
 De'cimal, *a.* numbered by tens; *f.* a tenth part
 De'cimally, *ad.* by means of decimals or tens
 De'cimate, *v. a.* to take the tenth, to tithe
 Decimátion, *f.* the act of taking the tenth
 Decipher, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, explain, mark
 Decipherer, *f.* one who explains characters
 Deci'sion, *f.* the determination of a difference
 Decisive, *a.* settling a matter, determining, final
 Decisively, *ad.* conclusively, positively, fully
 Decisiveness, *f.* a decisive state, power or quality
 Decisory, *a.* able or tending to decide, full, final
 Deck, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, trim, set off, cover
 Deck, *f.* the floor of a ship, a large pile of cards
 Deck'er, *f.* a person who dresses or adorns
 Decláim, *v. n.* to harangue, speak, inveigh
 Decláimer, Declamátor, *f.* a man who declaims
 Declamátion, *f.* a discourse, harangue, speech
 Declam'atory, *a.* of or belonging to declamation
 Decláirable, *a.* capable of declaration or proof
 Declarátion, *f.* an affirmation, publication, order
 D'clar'ative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming
 Declar'atorily, *ad.* by way of declaration
 Declar'atory, *a.* affirmative, expressive, clear, full

Decláre, *v.* to say, affirm, tell, publish, proclaim
 Declen'sion, *f.* a variation of nouns, corruption of
 morals, decay, decline, diminution, change
 Declínable, *a.* that may be declined
 Declínation, *f.* a bending, declension, decay
 Declínator, *f.* an instrument used in dialing
 Declíne, *v.* to lean, bend, decay, shun, vary words
 Declíne, *f.* a decay, tendency to worse, change
 Decliv'ity, *f.* a gradual or moderate descent
 Declivous, *a.* descending or sloping gently
 Deco'ct, *v. a.* to boil, seeth, digest, strengthen
 Deco'ctible, *a.* that may be boiled or digested
 Deco'ction, *f.* a preparation by boiling, digestion
 Deco'ctive, *a.* that may be easily decocted
 Deco'ct'ure, *f.* what is drawn off by decoction
 Decollátion, *f.* the act of beheading or cutting off
 Decomposi'tion, *f.* a decomposing, a disuniting
 Decompound, *v. a.* to compound a second time
 Decompound, Decompos'ite, *a.* compounded again
 Dec'orate, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, beautify, trim
 Decorátion, Dec'orament, *f.* ornament, dress
 Decórous, *a.* decent, becoming, seemly, suitable
 Decórticate, *v. a.* to strip off the bark, to peel
 Decórum, *f.* decency, fitness, order, good grace
 Decou'ple, *a.* uncoupled, parted, separated
 Decóy, *v. a.* to allure, mislead, insnare, entrap
 Decóy, *f.* a place to catch wild fowl in, a lure
 Decóy-duck, *f.* a duck that decoys or lures others
 Decréase, *v.* to grow or make less, lessen, decline
 Décrease; Dec'rement, *f.* a growing less, a decay
 Decreased, *part.* lessened, diminished, impaired
 Decrée, *v. a.* to appoint, order, sentence, doom
 Decrée, *f.* an edict, law, determination, rule
 Decrep'it, *a.* wasted and worn away by age, weak
 Decrepitation, *f.* a crackling noise, as from salt
 Decrep'itness, Decrep'itude, *f.* craziness, weakness
 Decres'cent, *a.* growing less, decreasing, waning
 Decrétal, *a.* of, belonging to or having, a decree
 Decrétal, *f.* a book of decrees, a pope's letter

Decretory, *a.* judicial, definitive, final, critical
 Decry, *v. a.* to cry down, lessen, censure, blame
 Decumbence, *f.* the act of lying down or low
 Decumbent, *a.* lying on the ground, lying low
 Decuple, *a.* tenfold, repeated or taken ten times
 Decurion, *f.* a commander or officer of ten men
 Decursion, *f.* the act of running or running down
 Decurtation, *f.* the act of shortening or cutting
 Decussate, *v. a.* to cut or cross at unequal angles
 Dedecorate, *v. a.* to disgrace, shame, reproach
 Dedecorose, Dedecorous, *a.* disgraceful, very bad
 Dementition, *f.* a loss or shedding of teeth
 Dedicate, *v. a.* to consecrate, appropriate, inscribe
 Dedicated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed
 Dedication, *f.* the act of dedicating, a consecration
 Dedicator, *f.* one who dedicates, one who inscribes
 Dedictory, *a.* composing a dedication, flattering
 Dedition, *f.* the act of yielding up, a surrender
 Beduce, *v. a.* to gather, infer, draw, lay down
 Deducement, *f.* a thing deduced, an inference
 Deducible, *a.* that may be deduced or inferred
 Deduct, *v. a.* to subtract, take away, separate
 Deduction, *f.* an abatement, conclusion, inference
 Deductive, *a.* that may be deducted, deducible
 Deductively, *ad.* by deduction, by consequence
 Deed, *f.* an action, exploit, agency, fact, writing
 Deedless, *a.* inactive, idle, indolent, sluggish
 Deem, *f.* a judgment, opinion, belief, supposition
 Deem, Deemer, *v. a.* to judge, conclude, think
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom, knowing, affecting, dark
 Deep, *f.* the sea, a solemn or still part, depth
 Deeply, *ad.* in a high degree, sorrowfully
 Deepen, *v. a.* to make deeper, sad, darken, cloud
 Deepmouthed, *a.* having a hoarse and loud voice
 Deepmusing, *a.* lost in thought, pensive, sad
 Deepness, *f.* a deep state or quality, depth, skill
 Deer, *f.* a fine forest-animal hunted for venison
 Deerstealing, *f.* the act or crime of stealing deer
 Deface, *v. a.* to disfigure, destroy, erase, blot out

Defacement, *f.* a disfiguring, violation, injury
 Defacer, *f.* a disfigurer, destroyer, abolisher
 Defailance, *f.* a failure, miscarriage, defect, want
 Defalcate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, prune, abridge
 Defalcation, *f.* a cutting off, a diminution
 Defamation, *f.* slander, reproach, censure, blame
 Defamatory, *a.* slanderous, scandalizing, false
 Defame, *v. a.* to censure falsely, scandalize, revile
 Defamer, *f.* one who defames, one who slanders
 Defatigate, *v. a.* to tire, weary, fatigue, wear out
 Default, *f.* an omission, failure, defect, fault, flaw
 Defaulter, *f.* one who fails in payment, a debtor
 Defiance, *f.* the act of annulling, a defeat
 Defensible, *a.* that may be annulled or revoked
 Defeat, *v. a.* to overthrow, rout, destroy, disappoint
 Defeat, *f.* an overthrow, deprivation, destruction
 Defeated, *part.* overthrown, routed, disappointed
 Defeature, *f.* a change of the features or looks
 Defecate, *v. a.* to cleanse, clear, purify, brighten
 Defecate or Defecated, *part.* purged from lees
 Defecation, *f.* the act of cleansing, a purification
 Defect, *f.* an error, fault, blemish, want
 Defect, *v. n.* to be deficient or wanting, to fail
 Defectibility, *f.* a deficiency, an imperfection
 Defectible, *a.* deficient, imperfect, wanting
 Defection, *f.* a falling off or away, failure, revolt
 Defective, *a.* deficient, imperfect, blamable
 Defectiveness, *f.* defect, imperfection, faultiness
 Defence, *f.* a guard, resistance, vindication, reply
 Defenceless, *a.* left-naked, unguarded, unarmed
 Defend, *v.* to guard, protect, support, vindicate
 Defendant, *f.* one who defends in law, combat, &c.
 Defendant, *a.* defensive, fit to use for defence
 Defender, *f.* a champion, assertor, advocate, pro-
 Defensative, *f.* a defence, guard, bandage [tectory
 Defensible, *a.* that may be defended, justifiable
 Defensive, *a.* proper for defence, defending
 Defensive, *f.* a safeguard, guard, state of defence
 Defensit, *part.* defended, guarded, protected, kept

† Defer, *v.* to put off, delay, refer, submit, yield
 Def'erence, *f.* regard, respect, submission
 Def'erent, *f.* what carries or conveys, a circle, a vessel
 Def'erent, *a.* carrying up and down, conveying
 Defi'ance, *f.* a challenge, a state of resistance
 Defi'ciency, *f.* a defect, imperfection, want, failure
 Defi'cient, *a.* defective, wanting, failing
 Defi'er or Defy'er, *f.* one who defies or challenges
 Defi'le, *f.* a narrow passage or pass, a narrow lane
 Defi'le, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, taint, file off
 Defi'led, *part.* polluted, corrupted, ravished, nasty
 Defilement, *f.* pollution, corruption, baseness
 Defi'ler, *f.* one who defiles, a corrupter, a polluter
 Defi'nable, *a.* that may be ascertained or fixed
 Defi'ne, *v.* to explain, limit, mark out, fix, decide
 Defi'ner, *f.* one who defines, one who describes
 Defi'nite, *a.* certain, limited, bounded, precise
 Defi'nite, *f.* a thing defined or explained
 Defi'nitely, *ad.* in a definite manner, clearly
 Defi'niteness, *f.* a definite state, a fixed quality
 Defini'tion, *f.* a full description, a determination
 Defini'tive, *a.* determinate, express, positive, real
 Defini'tively, *ad.* expressly, positively, decisively
 Desl'agrab'ility, *f.* an aptness to burn or take fire
 Desl'agrab'le, *a.* wasting or consuming by fire
 Desl'agration, *f.* a burning, a consuming by fire
 Desl'ect, *v. n.* to turn aside or away, to deviate
 Desl'ection, *f.* a turning aside or from, a deviation
 Desl'ex'ure, *f.* a bending down, deflection, turn
 Desl'oration, *f.* a selection of what is best, a rape
 Desl'our, *v. a.* to ravish, ruin, take away beauty
 Desl'our'er, *f.* one who deslours, a ravisher
 Desl'uous, *a.* flowing down, falling down or off
 Desl'uivium, *f.* a falling off of hair, a moasting
 Desl'ux'ion, *f.* a falling down of humors, a flow
 Desl'udation, *f.* the act of making filthy, pollution
 Desl'orce, *v. a.* to withhold or drive out by force
 Desl'orm, *v. a.* to disfigure, mar, dishonor, disgrace
 Desl'orm, Desl'ormed, *a.* disfigured, ugly, crooked

Deformation, *f.* a deforming, a disfiguring
 Deformedly, *ad.* in an ugly or crooked manner
 Deformity, *f.* ugliness, crookedness, irregularity
 Desl'or, *f.* one who ejects or casts out by force
 Desl'raud, *v. a.* to rob by a trick, cozen, cheat, gull
 Desl'raud'ed, *part.* cheated, deceived, deprived
 Desl'raud'er, *f.* one who defrauds, one who cheats
 Desl'ray, *v. a.* to bear charges or expences, to pay
 Desl'ray'er, *f.* one who defrays, one who expends
 Desl't, *a.* neat, trim, spruce, nice, ready, dexterous
 Desl'tly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, skilfully, dexterously
 Desl'unct, *a.* deceased, dead; *f.* a person dead
 Desl'unction, *f.* a decease, extinction, death
 Desl'y, *v. a.* to challenge, dare, outbrave, despise
 Desl'y, *f.* a defiance, challenge, contempt
 Degen'cracy, *f.* a departure from virtue, &c. vice
 Degen'erate, *a.* unlike ancestors, unworthy, base
 Degen'erate, *v. n.* to decay in virtue or kind
 Degen'erateness, *f.* a degenerate state
 Degeneration, *f.* the act or state of degenerating
 Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, unlike, vile, base
 Degen'erously, *ad.* meanly, basely, unworthily
 Degl'utinate, *v.* to unglue, undo, loosen, slacken
 Degluti'tion, *f.* the act of swallowing, a swallow
 Degradation, *f.* a degeneracy, removal, shade
 Degrade, *v.* to lessen, place lower, disgrace, turn out
 Degrave, *v. a.* to make heavy, load, burden
 Degrée, *f.* a quality, class, station, proportion, the
 360th part of a circle, on the earth 60 miles
 Deh'ort, *v. a.* to dissuade, discourage, damp
 Dehortation, *f.* dissuasion, advice to the contrary
 Dehortatory, *a.* tending or aiming to dissuade
 Deicide, *f.* the death of our Saviour, a murderer
 Deject, *v. a.* to cast down, grieve, afflict, crush
 Deject'edly, *ad.* in a dejected manner, heavily
 Deject'edness, *f.* dejection, a lowness of spirits
 Dejection, *f.* melancholy, lowness, weakness, a stool
 Deject'ure, *f.* excrements, a stool, refuse
 Dejeration, *f.* the act of swearing solemnly

Deification, *f.* a deifying, the making a god
 Deify, *v. a.* to make a god, adore, praise much
 Deign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe, grant, allow, permit
 Deism, *f.* a denial or rejection of all revelation
 Deist, *f.* one who adheres to deism, a disbeliever
 Deistical, *a.* belonging or tending to deism
 Déity, *f.* a divinity, God, the nature of God
 Delaps'd, *a.* falling or bearing down, fallen
 Delâte, *v. a.* to carry, convey, bear, accuse
 Delation, *f.* the act of conveying, an accusation
 Delator, *f.* an accuser, informer, tale
 Delây, *v.* to defer, put off, stop, hinder, detain
 Delay, *f.* a deferring, stop, stay, hinderance
 Delâyer, *f.* one who delays, one who hinders
 Dêle, *v.* blot out, efface, obliterate
 Delectable, *a.* pleasing, delightful, charming
 Delectably, *ad.* pleasingly, delightfully, finely
 Delectation, *f.* pleasure, delight, transport
 Del'egate, *v. a.* to send away, appoint, intrust, de-
 Del'egate, *f.* a deputy, commissioner, trustee [pute
 Del'egate, Del'egated, *part.* appointed, deputed
 Del'egates, *f. pl.* a court of appeal in chancery
 Delegation, *f.* a sending away, commission, trust
 Deleterious, Delétéry, *a.* deadly, destructive
 Delétion, *f.* the act of blotting out, destruction
 Delf, Delph, *f.* a mine, quarry, fine earthen ware,
 Delibation, *f.* a taste, essay, attempt [horn
 Delib'erate, *v. n.* to debate, think, muse, hesitate
 Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, wary, advised, slow
 Delib'erately, *ad.* circumspectly, advisedly, coolly
 Delib'erateness, Deliberat' a, *f.* circumspection,
 Delib'orative, *f.* what considers a question [thought
 Del'icacy, *f.* daintiness, nicety, softness, politeness
 Del'icate, *a.* dainty, nice, soft, neat, fine, polite
 Del'icately, *ad.* choicely, daintily, softly, politely
 Del'icateness, *f.* tenderness, softness, effeminacy
 Del'icates, *f. pl.* dainties, niceties, rarities
 Deli"cius, *a.* sweet, pleasant, very nice or fine
 Deli"ciously, *ad.* sweetly, delightfully, nicely

Deli"cioufness, *f.* great sweetness, delight
 Deligation, *f.* the act of tying or binding up
 Delight, *f.* joy, pleasure, content, satisfaction
 Delight, *v.* to give or receive pleasure, to satisfy
 Delightful, *a.* pleasant, very pleasing, charming
 Delightfully, *ad.* with delight, charmingly, very
 Delightfulness, *f.* pleasantness, comfort, delight
 Delightsome, *a.* pleasant, pleasing, delightful
 Delin'cate, *v. a.* to draw, paint, describe, sketch
 Delineation, *f.* the outlines of a picture, a sketch
 Delin"quency, *f.* a fault, offence, failure in duty
 Delin"quent, *f.* an offender, criminal, defaulter
 Deliquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, clarify
 Deliquated, *part.* melted, dissolved, clarified
 Deliquation, *f.* the act of melting or dissolving
 Del'igium, *f.* a distillation by fire, a sweating
 Deliration, *f.* the act of doting, dotage, folly
 Delir'ious, *a.* lightheaded, raving, mad, doting
 Delir'ium, *f.* an alienation of the mind, dotage
 Deliv'er, *v. a.* to give, offer, free, save, relate
 Deliv'erance, *f.* freedom, rescue, utterance
 Deliv'ered, *part.* given, presented, freed, saved
 Deliv'erer, *f.* a preserver, saviour, relater [rend
 Deliv'ery, *f.* a release, utterance, childbirth, sur-
 Dell, *f.* a valley, pit, hollow, hole
 Deludable, *a.* that may be deluded or deceived
 Delûde, *v. a.* to deceive, gull, disappoint, debauch
 Delûder, *f.* a beguiler, deceiver, impostor, cheat
 Dêlve, *v. n.* to dig, open, sift, fathom, examine
 Dêlve, *f.* a ditch, pit, den, cave, hole, quantity
 Delv'er, *f.* one who digs or opens with a spade
 Del'uge, *f.* a great overflow of water, &c. a flood
 Del'uge, *v. a.* to drown, overwhelm, overrun, cover
 Delûsion, *f.* cheat, guile, deception, falsehood
 Delûsive, Delûsory, *a.* apt or tending to deceive
 Demagogue, *f.* the ringleader of a rabble or faction
 Demand, *f.* a claim, question, inquiry, call
 Demând, *v. a.* to claim, ask, ask for with authority
 Demand'able, *a.* that may be demanded or asked

Demand'ant, *f.* the plaintiff in an action at law
Demand'er, *f.* one who demands, one who asks
Deméan, *v.* to behave, carry, debase, undervalue
Deméan, *f.* carriage, behaviour
Dementation, *f.* madness, a mad or delirious state
Demer'it, *f.* an ill-deserving, crime, guilt, desert
Demer'it, *v. a.* to deserve punishment or blame
Demers'ed, *a.* drowned, plunged, sunk, put under
Demer'sion, *f.* the act of drowning or plunging
Demésne, *f.* a patrimonial estate, freehold, manor
Dem'i, *a.* half; *f.* a half fellow at Oxford
Dem'idevil, *f.* half a devil, a very wicked wretch
Dem'igod, *f.* half a god, a worthy, a great hero
Demigrátion, *f.* a removing from place to place
Dem'ilance, *f.* a light or small lance, a spear
Dem'irep, *f.* a woman of suspicious character
Demise, *f.* death, decease, departure, will, lease
Demise, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death, to let
Demis'sion, *f.* a degradation, diminution, fall
Demit, *v. a.* to let fall, degrade, depress, lower
Democ'racy, *f.* a popular form of government
Democrat'ical, *a.* of or belonging to a democracy
Demol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, raze, overthrow, ruin
Demol'isher, *f.* one who demolishes or destroys
Demol'tion, *f.* the act of demolishing, ruin, havoc
Démon, *f.* an evil spirit or angel, a spirit
Démoniac, *f.* one who is possessed with a demon
Demoniacal, **Démonian**, *a.* devilish, infernal
Demonol'ogy, *f.* a treatise upon evil spirits
Demons'trable, *a.* that admits of certain proof
Demons'trably, *ad.* certainly, clearly, plainly
Demons'trate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty [ved
Demons'trated, *part.* proved beyond dispute, pro-
Demonstrátion, *f.* indubitable or real proof
Demons'trative, *a.* conclusive, certain, evident
Demons'tratively, *ad.* certainly, clearly, plainly
Demons'trator, *f.* one who demonstrates or shows
Demul'cent, *a.* softening, easing, assuaging
Demúr, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, delay, put off, stop

Demúr, *f.* a doubt, hesitation, objection, delay
Demúre, *v. n.* to put on an affected modesty
Demúre, *a.* very grave, affectedly modest, prim
Demúrely, *ad.* gravely, very modestly, formally
Demúreness, *f.* gravity, affected modesty, purity
Demúring, *part.* putting on an affected look
Demur'rage, *f.* an expence for delaying a ship
Demur'rer, *f.* one who demurs, a stop in a lawsuit
Dem'y, *f.* a kind of white paper
Den, *f.* a cavern, cave for beasts, hole, valley
Dénary, *a.* of or relating to ten, containing ten
Denáy, *f.* a denial, refusal, rejection, rebuff
Deniable, *a.* that may be denied or disbelieved
Denial, *f.* a denying, refusal, rebuff, objection
Denier, *f.* one who denies, a small French coin
Denigrate, *v. a.* to blacken, make black, smut
Denigrátion, **Denigrature**, *f.* a blackening
Denizátion, *f.* the act of making a man free
Den'izen, *f.* a citizen; a freeman; *v. a.* to make
Denom'inate, *v. a.* to name, to give name to [free
Denominátion, *f.* a name, name given, title
Denom'inative, *a.* giving or conferring a name
Denom'inator, *f.* the giver of a name, a number
Denotátion, *f.* the act of denoting or marking
Denôte, *v. a.* to mark, show; betoken, point out
Denounce, *v. a.* to threaten, to declare
Denounce'ment, *f.* the declaration of a threat
Denoun'cer, *f.* one who threatens or declares
Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid, hard, thick
Dense'ness, **Dens'ity**, *f.* closeness, thickness
Dent, *v. a.* to indent, notch, mark with notches
Dent'al, *a.* belonging to the teeth; *f.* a shellfish
Dentel'li, *f. pl.* modillions in architecture, props
Dentic'ulated, **Dent'ated**, *a.* set with small teeth
Denticulátion, *f.* the act of setting with teeth
Dent'ition, *f.* the cutting or breeding of teeth
Dent'rice, *f.* a powder for cleaning the teeth
Demúdate, **Demúde**, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked
Denudátion, *f.* the act of stripping or laying bare

Denumeration, *f.* the act of present payment
 Denunciation, *f.* a public threat or declaration
 Denun'ciator, *f.* one who threatens or proclaims
 Deny', *v. a.* to disown, refuse, contradict, gainsay
 Deob'strúct, *v. a.* to remove impediments, to clear
 Deob'struent, *a.* opening or removing obstructions
 Déodand, *f.* a forfeiture in law made to God
 Deop'pilative, *a.* removing obstructions, clearing
 Deosculat'ion, *f.* a kissing, the act of kissing
 Depáint, *v. a.* to picture, describe, represent, depict
 Depárt, *v.* to go away, quit, leave, desist, die, part
 Depárt, Depart'ure, *f.* a going off or away, death
 Depart'ment, *f.* a separate office, province, duty
 Depaup'erate, *v. a.* to make poor, consume, ruin
 Depec'tible, *a.* tough, clammy, sticky
 Depeculation, *f.* the act of robbing the public
 Depend', *v. a.* to hang from, rely on, trust to, rest
 Depend'ance, Depend'ence, *f.* connexion, reliance
 Depend'ant, *a.* depending, relying [dinate
 Depend'ant, Depend'ent, Depend'er, *f.* one subor-
 Depend'ent, *a.* hanging down or from, loose
 Deperdi'tion, *f.* loss, waste, destruction, havoc
 Dephlégm, *v. a.* to clear from phlegm or water
 Dephlégm'edness, *f.* a state cleared from phlegm
 Depict, Depict'ure, *v. a.* to paint, describe, relate
 Depict'ed, *part.* painted, described, told, shown
 Depilatory, *f.* a means used to take away hair
 Depilous, *a.* deprived of hair, quite smooth
 Deplétion, *f.* the act of emptying out [sad
 Deplorable, Deplórate, *a.* lamentable, despicable,
 Deplórableness, *f.* a deplorable state
 Deplórably, *ad.* miserably, lamentably, sadly, very
 Deplóre, *v. a.* to lament, wail, bemoan, pity
 Deplórer, *f.* one who deplores or laments
 Deplúmate, Deplúmed, *a.* stripped of the feathers
 Deplumátion, *f.* a sore swelling with fall of hair
 Depóne, *v. a.* to pledge, risk, lay down, swear
 Depónent, *f.* an evidence upon oath, witness, verb
 Depop'ulate, *v. a.* to lay waste, destroy, unpeople

Depopulation, *f.* havoc, waste, destruction, ruin
 Depop'ulator, *f.* a destroyer or waster of mankind
 Depórt, *v. n.* to carry, demean, conduct, behave
 Depórt, Depórtment, *f.* conduct, behaviour
 Deportation, *f.* transportation, banishment, exile
 Depóse, *v.* to witness, attest, lay down, degrade
 Depósed, *part.* attested, laid down, degraded
 Depos'itary, *f.* a person who has a thing in trust
 Depos'ite, *v. a.* to trust in the hands of another
 Depos'ite, *f.* a pledge, pawn, wager [grading
 Deposi'tion, *f.* a public evidence, the act of de-
 Depos'itory, *f.* a place where things are lodged
 Depravation, *f.* depravity, corruption, degeneracy
 Depráve, *v. a.* to corrupt, vitiate, taint, spoil
 Deprávedness, Deprávement, Deprav'ity, *f.* cor-
 Depráver, *f.* one who depraves or corrupts [ruption
 Dep'recate, *v. n.* to pray earnestly or against
 Deprecation, *f.* a prayer against evil, an entreaty
 Dep'recatory, *a.* serving to deprecate or entreat
 Depréciate, *v. a.* to lessen, cry down, undervalue
 Dep'redate, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, spoil, devour
 Depredation, *f.* a robbing, a spoiling, waste [ster
 Dep'redator, *f.* a robber, plunderer, devourer, wa-
 Deprehénd, *v. a.* to take unawares, to find out
 Deprés, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast or let down
 Depres'sion, *f.* dejection, lowness, humiliation
 Depres'sive, *a.* able to cast or let down, strong
 Deprivation, *f.* the act of depriving, loss, disgrace
 Deprive, *v. a.* to take from, debar, put out, free
 Depth, *f.* deepness, a deep place, height, skill
 Depul'sory, *a.* putting away, removing, averting
 Depúrate, *a.* cleansed, purified, free from dregs
 Depúrate, Depúre, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, purge
 Depuration, *f.* a cleansing or purifying
 Depúratory, *a.* tending to cleanse, purify or free
 Deputation, *f.* the act of deputing, a commission
 Depúte, *v. a.* to send, appoint, empower [ther
 Dep'uty, *f.* one who officiates in the name of ano-
 Dequant'itate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, shrink

Dera'ciate, *v. a.* to root or tear up, to root out
 Deraign or Deráin, *v. a.* to prove, justify, turn
 Derelict'ion, *f.* an utter forsaking or leaving, want
 Deride, *v. a.* to laugh at, ridicule, mock, scorn
 Derider, *f.* a laughter, mocker, scoffer, buffoon
 Deri'sion, *f.* a laughingstock, jest, scorn, contempt
 Derisive, Derisory, *a.* jesting, ridiculing, mocking
 Derivable, *a.* coming by derivation, arising
 Deriv'ation, *f.* a tracing from some original
 Deriv'ative, *a.* derived or deduced from another
 Derive, *v.* to trace, deduce, take or descend from
 Derived, *part.* drawn, deduced, spread abroad
 Deriver, *f.* one who derives, one who draws from
 Der'nier, *a.* the last, the only one, only remaining
 Der'ogate, *v.* to detract, lessen, take from, injure
 Der'ogate, *a.* lessened, damaged, injured
 Der'ogate, *part.* controlled, lessened, weakened
 Derog'ation, *f.* a disparagement, injury
 Derog'ative, Derog'atory, *a.* degrading, lessening
 Der'vis or Der'vise, *f.* a Turkish priest or monk
 Descánt, *f.* a song, tune, air, discourse, disputation
 Descánt, *v. n.* to sing, discourse, enlarge
 Descénd, *v. n.* to come down or from, spring, sink
 Descend'able, *a.* that may or can descend
 Descend'ant, *f.* the offspring or race of an ancestor
 Descend'ant, *a.* proceeding from another, falling
 Descen'sion, *f.* a descent, a declension
 Descént, *f.* a slope, invasion, family, birth, step
 Describe, *v. a.* to represent by words or figures
 Describer, *f.* one who describes, one who marks out
 Descrier, *f.* a person who discovers or finds out
 Descrip'tion, *f.* the act of describing, representation
 Descrip'tive, *a.* tending to describe, full, large
 Descry, *f.* a discovery; *v. a.* to spy out, to discover
 Des'ecrate, *v. a.* to pollute things sacred, to defile
 Desecr'ation, *f.* a pollution of things sacred
 Desert, *f.* merit, worth, a claim to reward, a reward
 Desert, *v.* to forsake, leave, quit, run off or away
 Des'ert, *f.* a wilderness, waste, waste country

Des'ert, *a.* wild, solitary, waste, untilled, rough
 Desert'er, *f.* one who deserts, one who forsakes
 Deser'tion, *f.* the act of deserting or forsaking
 Desert'less, *a.* void of merit, worthless, vile
 Desérve, *v. a.* to be worthy, to merit good or bad
 Deserv'edly, *ad.* worthily, justly, properly, fitly
 Deserv'er, *f.* one who is deserving of reward
 Deserv'ing, *part.* worthy of, worthy; *f.* desert
 Desic'cant, *f.* a drier up of humors in medicine
 Desic'cate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale moisture
 Desicc'ation, *f.* the act of drying or making dry
 Desic'cative, *a.* able or tending to dry, drying
 Desid'erate, *v. a.* to desire, wish for, want, miss
 Desid'erated, *part.* desired, wished for, missed
 Design, *v. a.* to purpose, intend, plan, devote
 Design, *f.* a purpose, intention, plan, scheme, aim
 Designable, *a.* that is capable of being designed
 Design'ation, *f.* an appointment, meaning, intention
 Designedly, *ad.* purposely, intentionally
 Designer, *f.* a contriver, framer, drawer, architect
 Designing, *part. a.* intending, deceitful, artful
 Designment, *f.* a scheme, plot, intention, sketch
 Desirable, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing, good, fine
 Desire, *f.* a wish, an eagerness to enjoy or get
 Desire, *v. a.* to wish, long for, ask, beg, entreat
 Desirer, *f.* a person who is eager after any thing
 Desirous, *a.* full of desire, longing after, eager for
 Desist, *v. n.* to cease, give over or up, stop
 Desist'ance, *f.* the act of desisting or ceasing
 Des'itive, *a.* ending, concluding, finishing, ended
 Desk, *f.* an inclined table for reading, &c. upon
 Des'olate, *v. a.* to lay waste, or make waste, to deprive of
 Des'olate, *a.* laid waste, left, solitary, uninhabited
 Des'olateness, *f.* a desolate state or condition
 Desol'ation, *f.* destruction, sadness, gloominess
 Despáir, *f.* a hopeless state, deep sorrow, sadness
 Despáir, *v. n.* to be without hope of relief
 Despáirer, *f.* one who despairs, one who mourns
 Despáirful, *a.* hopeless, lost, desperate, very bad

Despairingly, *ad.* in a despairing or very low way
 Despatch, *v. a.* to send away, finish, execute, kill
 Despatch, *f.* haste, speed, an express, management
 Despatchful, *a.* bent on haste, quite in a hurry
 Despection, *f.* the act of looking downward [man
 Desperate, *f.* a desperate or furious person, a mad-
 Desperate, *a.* having no hope, rash, furious, mad
 Desperately, *ad.* rashly, hastily, furiously, madly
 Desperateness, *f.* rashness, folly, fury, madness
 Desperation, *f.* hopelessness, despair, rashness, fury
 Despicable, *a.* contemptible, worthless, vile, low
 Despicableness, *f.* meanness, vileness, baseness
 Despicably, *ad.* meanly, fordidly, scandalously
 Despicable, *a.* despicable, contemptible, mean
 Despise, *v. a.* to scorn, disdain, slight, overlook
 Despiser, *f.* one who despises, one who slights
 Despite, *f.* malice, anger, defiance, hate, contempt
 Despite, *v. a.* to spite, affront, provoke, distress
 Despiteful, Despit'eous, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
 Despitefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Despitefulness, *f.* malice, malignity, hatred, hate
 Despoil, *v. a.* to spoil, rob, plunder, strip, deprive
 Despoil'd, *part.* robbed, stript, deprived, bereft
 Despond, *v. n.* to despair, lose hope, faint, sicken
 Despond'ency, *f.* despair, hopelessness, lowness
 Despond'ent, *a.* despairing, hopeless, dejected
 Despond'ently, *ad.* with or in despair, without hope
 Desponsate, *v. a.* to espouse, betroth, unite, join
 Despot, Despote, *f.* an absolute prince, a tyrant
 Despotie, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, lofty, unlimited
 Despotically, *ad.* absolutely, arbitrarily [pride
 Despotism, *f.* absolute po, tyranny, cruelty
 Despumation, *f.* a foaming, frothiness
 Desquamation, *f.* the act of scaling foul bones
 Dessert, *f.* the last course served at a feast, fruit
 Des'tinate, *v. a.* to design, intend, purpose, doom
 Des'tinated, *part.* appointed, set apart, doomed
 Destination, *f.* a purpose intended, design, course
 Des'tine, *v. a.* to doom, devote, fix, appoint, order

Des'tiny, *f.* fate, doom, an unalterable state, death
 Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, in want, wretched, poor
 Destitution, *f.* a forsaken state, want, poverty
 Destroy, *v. a.* to lay waste, kill, put an end to, ruin
 Destroy'er, Destruc'tor, *f.* a person who destroys
 Destruc'tible, *a.* that may be destroyed
 Destruc'tion, *f.* ruin, havoc, massacre, death eternal
 Destruc'tive, *a.* that destroys, wasteful, ruinous
 Destruc'tively, *ad.* ruinously, mischievously
 Destruc'tiveness, *f.* a destructive quality [use
 Desuetude, *f.* the discontinuance of a custom, dis-
 Desult'orily, *ad.* in a desultory manner, loosely
 Desult'ory, *a.* unsettled, inconstant, unconnected
 Desult'ure, *f.* a skip, a leap from horse to horse
 Desume, *v. a.* to take from any thing, to borrow
 Detach, *v. a.* to separate, divide, send off a party
 Detach'd, *part.* separated; drawn or sent off
 Detach'ment, *f.* a party sent off, a writ [cularly
 Détail, *f.* a minute relation; *v. a.* to relate parti-
 Détain, *v. a.* to hold in custody, stop, keep back
 Détainder, *f.* a writ to detain or keep in custody
 Détainer, *f.* one who detains, one who keeps back
 Détect, *v. a.* to discover, find out, lay open, reveal
 Détect'er, *f.* one who detects, one who discovers
 Detec'tion, *f.* a discovery, the act of finding out
 Deten'tion, *f.* the act of detaining, a restraint
 Deter, *v.* to discourage, dishearten, frighten, stop
 Deterge, *v. a.* to cleanse, clean, wipe or rub off
 Detergent, *a.* cleansing, wiping or rubbing off
 Deterioration, *f.* a making or growing worse
 Deter'ment, *f.* the act or cause of discouragement
 Deter'm'able, *a.* that may be decided or settled
 Deter'm'ate, *v. a.* to limit, fix, decide, settle
 Deter'm'ate, *a.* decisive, limited, settled, resolved
 Deter'm'ately, *ad.* decisively, resolutely, really
 Determination, *f.* a decision, resolution, conclusion
 Deter'm'ative, *a.* decisive, conclusive, limiting
 Deter'm'ator, *f.* one who determines or decides
 Deter'm'ine, *v. a.* to resolve, decide, settle, conclude

Determined, *part.* resolved, fixed, decided, settled
 Deterration, *f.* a discovery by removing earth
 Detersion, *f.* the act of cleansing or wiping clean
 Detersive, *a.* able to cleanse, able to wipe off
 Detest, *v. a.* to hate, dislike greatly, abhor, loathe
 Detestable, *a.* hateful, odious, abominable, vile
 Detestably, *ad.* hatefully, abominably, vilely
 Detestation, *f.* hatred, abomination, abhorrence
 Detester, *f.* one who detests, one who abhors
 Dethrone, *v. a.* to divest of royalty, to depose
 Dethronement, *f.* the act of dethroning or deposing
 Detonation, *f.* a thundering, a very great noise
 Detonize, *v. a.* to calcine with detonation or noise
 Detort, *v. a.* to wrest from the original meaning
 Detract, *v.* to lessen, slander, scandalize, defame
 Detracter, *f.* one who detracts, one who slanders
 Detraction, *f.* slander, scandal, defamation, censure
 Detractive, *a.* apt or tending to detract
 Detractionary, *a.* defamatory, scandalous, base, vile
 Detriment, *f.* a loss, hurt, damage, weakness, duty
 Detrimental, *a.* causing loss, hurtful, injurious
 Detrude, *v. a.* to thrust down or lower, to cast
 Detrusion, *f.* the act of thrusting down or lower
 Devastation, *f.* havoc, waste, destruction, ruin
 Deuce, *f.* the two on cards or dice, the devil
 Devel'op, *v. a.* to unfold, detect, unravel, clear
 Develt, *v. a.* to strip, take off or away, free from
 Deviate, *v. n.* to wander, go astray, err, offend
 Deviation, *f.* a swerving, error, offence, fault
 Device, *f.* a contrivance, scheme, emblem, story
 Devil, *f.* a fallen angel, a very wicked person
 Devilish, *a.* like a devil, very wicked
 Devilishly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, very badly
 Devilkin, *f.* a little or puny devil
 Devious, *a.* going astray, erring, lonely
 Devise, *f.* a contrivance, the act of giving by will
 Devise, *v. a.* to contrive, plan, consider, bequeath
 Devised, *part.* contrived, given or left by will
 Deviser, *f.* a person to whom a thing is devised

Deviser, *f.* one who devises, one who bequeaths
 Devoid, *a.* void, empty, vacant, free, destitute
 Devoir, *f.* service, duty, aspect of civility, a tax
 Devolve, *v.* to fall by succession, fall, roll down
 Devolution, *f.* the act of devolving, a removal
 Devote, *v. a.* to dedicate, vow, give up, curse
 Devotedness, *f.* a devoted state, devotion
 Devotee, *f.* a bigot, a superstitious person
 Devotion, *f.* piety, worship, zeal, disposal, power
 Devotional, *a.* pertaining to devotion, pious, holy
 Devotionist, *f.* one who is much given to piety
 Devour, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, consume, waste
 Devourer, *f.* one who or that which devours
 Devout, *a.* pious, religious, godly, holy, sincere
 Devoutly, *ad.* piously, religiously, godlily, much
 Devoutness, *f.* devotion, piety, zeal, seriousness
 Deuteronomy, *f.* a second book of the law
 Deuteroscopy, *f.* a second intention or view
 Dew, *f.* a thin cold vapor; *v. a.* to wet, to moisten
 Dewberry, *f.* a kind of fruit, a blackberry
 Dewbesprent, *a.* sprinkled or covered with dew, dewy
 Dewdrop, *f.* a drop of dew, a spangle of dew
 Dewlap, *f.* the flesh hanging from an ox's throat
 Dewy, *a.* resembling or wet with dew, moist
 Dexter'ity, *f.* activity, readiness, expertness, art
 Dexterous, *a.* active, ready, expert, cunning, keep
 Dexterously, *ad.* actively, expertly, artfully, well
 Dextral, Dexter, *a.* set on the right hand or side
 Dextral'ity, *f.* a beginning on the right side
 Dey, *f.* the title of a Moorish governor or prince
 Diabetes, *f.* an involuntary discharge of urine
 Diabol'ic, Diabol'ical, *a.* devilish, very wicked
 Diabolically, *ad.* in a diabolical manner
 Diacodion or Diacodium, *f.* sirup of poppies
 Diadem, *f.* a crown, wreath, mark of royalty
 Diademed, *a.* adorned with a diadem, crowned
 Diadrom, *f.* the time of performing any motion
 Diæresis, *f.* a figure, the division of syllables, &c.
 Diagnostic, *a.* distinguishing, characteristic

Diag'onal, *f.* a line drawn from angle to angle
 Diag'onal, *a.* drawn across from angle to angle
 Diag'onally, *ad.* in a diagonal direction
 Diagram, *f.* a mathematical scheme, figure, plan
 Diagram, *f.* a description, representation, plan
 Dial, *f.* a plate where the hand shows the hour
 Dialect, *f.* a language, speech, particular speech
 Dialect'ical, *a.* logical, argumentative, probable
 Dialect'ics, *f. pl.* logic, the art of good reasoning
 Dialing, *f.* the act or science of making dials
 Dialist, *f.* a maker of dials, one skilled in dialing
 Dialogue, *f.* a conversation between two or more
 Dialogue, *v. n.* to discourse together, to converse
 Diameter, *f.* a line of a circle or other figure, dividing it into two equal parts
 Diam'et'ral, *ad.* in the direction of a diameter, [across]
 Diamet'rical, *a.* describing or like a diameter
 Diamet'rically, *ad.* directly, over against, quite
 Diamond, *f.* a most valuable gem, a sort of letter
 Diapason, *f.* an octave in music, concord, unison
 Diapent'e, *f.* a compound of 5 ingredients, a salve
 Diaper, *f.* a sort of fine flowered linen, a napkin
 Diaper, *v. a.* to variegate, flower, draw flowers
 Diaphanéity, *f.* transparency, great clearness
 Diaphan'ic, Diaph'anous, *a.* transparent, very clear
 Diaphoret'ic, *a.* exciting perspiration, sudorific
 Diaphragm, *f.* the midriff, a fence, a partition
 Diarrhœ'a, *f.* a flux of the belly, flux, looseness
 Diarrhœ'ic, *a.* purgative, purging, opening [day]
 Diary, *f.* a daily account, a journal; *a.* daily, of a
 Dias'ole, *f.* the making a sort syllable long, the dil-
 atation of the heart and arteries, a division
 Dib'ble, *f.* a tool, gardener's planting tool, spade
 Dib'stone, *f.* a play, a stone thrown at another
 Dicaciousness, Dicac'city, *f.* talkativeness
 Dice, *f. pl.* of die; *v. n.* to game at or with dice
 Dicebox, *f.* a box to throw dice from
 Dicer, *f.* a player or gambler with dice
 Dich, *v.* do it, may do it as you please

Dichot'omize, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two parts
 Dick'er, *f.* the quantity or number of ten hides
 Dic'tate, *v. a.* to tell what to write, to instruct
 Dic'tate, *f.* a rule, maxim, hint, suggestion, order
 Dictator, *f.* a chief ruler, an absolute magistrate
 Dictator'ial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical, proud
 Dictatorship, *f.* the office of a dictator, insolence
 Dic'tion, *f.* a style, language, speech, expression
 Dic'tionary, *f.* a book of words explained in alpha-
 Did, *pret.* of *to do* [betical order]
 Didac'tic, Didac'alic, *a.* preceptive, doctrinal
 Didac'tically, *ad.* in a didactic manner, orderly
 Did'der, *v. n.* to shake with cold, shiver, quake
 Die, *v.* to tinge, color, taint, expire, lose life, fade
 Die, *f.* a small cube to play with, stamp used in coin-
 age, tincture, stain, color, hue, chance
 Diet, *f.* one who dies, tinges, stains, colors, &c.
 Diet, *f.* food, a regimen, an assembly of princes
 Diet, *v.* to board, supply with food, eat by rule
 Dietdrink, *f.* a drink made of several herbs, &c.
 Dieted, *part.* boarded, confined to a certain food
 Dietet'ic, Dietet'ical, *a.* relating to diet or food
 Dis'ser, *v. n.* to be unlike, vary, disagree, contend
 Dis'serence, *f.* unlikeness, disagreement, dispute
 Dis'serence, *v. a.* to make or cause to be different
 Dis'serent, *a.* unlike, distinct, contrary, various
 Differen'tial, *f.* an infinitely small part or portion
 Dis'serently, *ad.* in a different manner, variously
 Diff'oil, *a.* difficult, hard, crabbed, scrupulous
 Diff'icilness, *f.* a difficulty to be persuaded, labor
 Dis'sic'ult, *a.* hard, troublesome, crabbed, cross
 Dis'sic'ulty, *a.* with difficulty, with trouble
 Dis'sic'ulty, *f.* hardness, trouble, labor, distress, cav-
 Diff'ide, *v. n.* to distrust, to have no confidence in
 Dis'sid'ence; *f.* distrust, doubt, want of confidence
 Dis'sident, *a.* distrustful, suspicious, bashful
 Dis'suence, *f.* the act or quality of flowing
 Dis'su'ent, Dis'su'ous, *a.* flowing every way
 Dis'sim, *a.* not uniform, irregular, uneven, unlike

Difformity, f. dissimilitude, irregularity in form
Diffraction, f. the taking away a privilege
Diffuse, v. a. to pour out, scatter, disperse, spread
Diffuse, a. copious, full, scattered, widely spread
Diffused, part. dispersed, spread abroad, uncouth
Diffusely, Diffusively, ad. widely, copiously, fully
Diffusion, Diffusiveness, f. dispersion, copiousness
Diffusive, a. dispersed, spreading far, copious, full
Dig, v. digged, dug, *pret.* digged, dug, *part.* to turn up with a spade, make, search, obtain
Digas'tric, a. having a double belly
Digest, f. a volume or collection of civil laws
Digest, v. to dissolve, set in order, arrange, cleanse
Digester, f. a person who or that which digests
Digestible, a. that may be digested or concocted
Digestion, f. a dissolving of food in the stomach
Digestive, a. causing digestion, methodising
Digger, f. one who digs or turns up, a workman
Dight, v. a. to dress, deck, adorn, trim, set off
Dighted, part. dressed, adorned, tricked out
Digit, f. three-fourths of an inch, a twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon, any number expressed by a single figure; a figure
Digital, a. of or relating to a digit or the fingers
Dig'tated, a. divided in the manner of fingers
Dig'ladiation, f. a combat with swords, a quarrel
Dignification, f. exaltation, promotion, dignity
Dignified, part. invested with honors, exalted
Dignify, v. a. to advance, raise, exalt, prefer, honor
Dignitary, f. a dignified or exalted clergyman [nor
Dignity, f. grandeur, rank, honor, merit, a post
Dignotion, f. distinction, a mark of distinction
Digress, v. n. to turn from a subject, deviate, err
Digression, f. a deviation from the subject
Dijudicate, v. n. to give judgment, to distinguish
Dijudication, f. a decision, a distinction
Dike, f. a ditch, channel, bank, mound, fence
Dilacerate, v. a. to tear, rend, force in two, spoil
Dilaceration, f. a tearing or rending in pieces

Dilaniate, v. a. to tear in pieces, mangle, destroy
Dilapidate, v. a. to ruin, to throw or pull down
Dilapidation, f. a destroying of buildings, a decay
Dilatability, f. the quality of admitting extension
Dilatable, a. that is capable of extension, elastic
Dilatation, f. the act or state of extension, width
Dilate, v. to extend, widen, enlarge, swell
Dilator, f. what extends or widens, a muscle
Dilatorily, ad. in a dilatory manner, slowly, idly
Dilatoriness, f. slowness, slothfulness, idleness
Dilatory, a. slow, slothful, idle, backward, long
Dilection, f. the act of loving, love, kindness
Dilemma, f. a vexatious alternative, a difficulty
Diligence, f. industry, activity, readiness, care
Diligent, a. industrious, persevering, attentive
Diligently, ad. with industry, with perseverance
Dilucid, a. clear, transparent, bright, manifest
Dilucidate, v. a. to make clear, clear up, explain
Dilucidation, f. a making clear to be understood
Diluent, Diluter, f. what dilutes, what thins
Dilute, v. a. to thin, to weaken with water
Diluted, part. made thin, weakened, softened
Dilution, f. the act of diluting or making thin
Diluvian, a. relating or belonging to the deluge
Dim, a. dark, not clear in sight or apprehension
Dim, v. a. to cloud, darken, obscure, overcast
Dimension, f. the solid bulk, bulk, capacity, size
Dimensive, a. marking out limits, bounding
Diminish, v. to lessen, decrease, decay, degrade
Diminishingly, ad. in a vilifying or bad manner
Diminution, f. the act of lessening, loss, discredit
Diminutive, a. small, little, contemptible, mean
Diminutively, ad. in a diminutive manner
Diminutiveness, f. a diminutive state, smallness
Dimish, a. somewhat dim, somewhat dark or dull
Dimissory, a. sent from bishop to bishop
Dimity, f. a kind of white fustian, a fine fustian
Dimly, ad. not with clear sight, darkly, obscurely
Dimness, f. a defect of sight, stupidity, dulness

Dim^{ple}, *f.* a small hollow in the cheek or chin
 Dim^{ple}, *v. n.* to form dimples, to sink into holes
 Dimpled, *part.* set with or having dimples
 Dimp^{ly}, *a.* full of or like dimples, hollow
 Din, *f.* a noise, clatter, continued sound
 †Din, *v. a.* to stun with noise, bawl, rattle
 Dine, *v. n.* to eat or give a dinner; *f.* a dinner
 Dinet^{ical}, *a.* whirling or turning round, rotary
 Ding, *v.* to dash, fling, cast, bluster, huff, bounce
 Dingdong, *ad.* like a bell, very fast or hard
 Din^{gle}, *f.* a hollow between two hills, dale, vale
 Din^{gy}, *a.* dark, dirty, foul, soiled, sullied
 Diningroom, *f.* a room to dine in, or for company
 Din^{ner}, *f.* our chief or principal meal
 Din^{ner}time, *f.* the usual time of dining, noon
 Dint, *f.* a blow, stroke, force, power, mark, hole
 Dint, *v. a.* to make a cavity or hollow, to mark
 Dinumeration, *f.* a numbering out one by one
 Dinus, *f.* a whirlwind, a giddiness in the head
 Dio^{cesan}, *f.* a bishop; *a.* belonging to a diocese
 Diocese or Diocese, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Diop^{trics}, *f. pl.* the science of refracted vision
 †Dip, *v.* to put, sink, plunge, engage, pierce, look
 Dipas, *f.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst
 Dipth^{thong}, *f.* two vowels set or sounded together
 Diploma, *f.* a deed of some privilege or degree
 Dip^{per}, *f.* one who dips or plunges in the water
 Dip^{tote}, *f.* a substantive that has only two cases
 Dip^{tych}, *f.* a register of martyrs or bishops
 Dire, Direful, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible
 Direct, *a.* straight, right, open, express, plain, full
 Direct, *v. a.* to order, rule, relate, inform, aim
 Direct^{ed}, *part.* ordered, shown, pointed, aimed
 Direc^{tion}, *f.* an order, rule, aim, superscription
 Direc^{tive}, *a.* able to inform, showing the way
 Direct^{ly}, *ad.* immediately, soon, in a straight line
 Direct^{ness}, *f.* straightness, a nearness of way
 Direct^{or}, *f.* a superintendent, guide, ruler, rule
 Direct^{ory}, *f.* a rule to go by, a form of prayer

Direness, *f.* dreadfulnes, dismalness, horror
 Direp^{tion}, *f.* the act of plundering, robbery
 Dirge, *f.* a mournful or funeral ditty, a service
 Dirk, *f.* a kind of dagger; *v. a.* to spoil, to ruin
 Dirt, *f.* mud, mire, meanness; *v. a.* to foul, to be-
 Dirt^{ily}, *ad.* nastily, shamefully, meanly [mire
 Dirt^{iness}, *f.* filthiness, baseness, meanness, dirt
 Dirt^y, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, sullied, base, mean
 Dirt^y, *v. a.* to foul, soil, dirt, scandalize, disgrace
 Dirup^{tion}, *f.* the act or state of bursting, a rent
 Disabil^{ity}, *f.* a want of power, weakness
 Disable, *v. a.* to render unable or incapable, to lame
 Disabuse, *v. a.* to set right, to undeceive
 Disacquaintance, *f.* a disuse of familiarity
 Disadvant^{age}, *f.* loss, prejudice; *v. a.* to injure
 Disadvant^{ageable}, Disadvant^{ageous}, *a.* prejudicial,
 Disadvant^{ageously}, *ad.* with loss [hurtful
 Disadvant^{ageousness}, *f.* loss, inconvenience
 Disaffect, *v. a.* to fill with discontent or dislike
 Disaffect^{ed}, *part.* not wishing well to, hating, averse
 Disaffect^{edly}, *ad.* in a disaffected manner
 Disaffect^{ion}, *f.* want of affection, disloyalty
 Disaffirm^{ance}, *f.* a confutation, disproof, denial
 Disaffor^{est}, *v. a.* to throw open, to make public
 Disagree, *v. n.* to differ, clash, quarrel, not agree
 Disagree able, *a.* unsuitable, unpleasant, odious
 Disagree ableness, *f.* contrariety, offensiveness
 Disagree ably, *ad.* in a disagreeable manner
 Disagree ment, *f.* a difference, an unsuitableness
 Disallow, *v. a.* to deny, reject, censure, condemn
 Disallow able, *a.* not allowable, improper, unfit
 Disallow^{ance}, *f.* a forbidding, rejection, dislike
 Disanch^{or}, *v. a.* to force a ship from its anchor
 Disan^{imate}, *v. a.* to discourage, to deprive of life
 Disanimation, *f.* a privation of life, death [stroy
 †Disannul, *v. a.* to annul, make void, abolish, de-
 Disappear, *v. n.* to vanish, be lost, fly off or away
 Disappoint, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation, to balk
 Disappoint ment, *f.* a defeat of hopes, a balk

Disapprobation, *f.* censure, blame, dislike, hate
 Disapprove, *v. a.* to censure, blame, dislike, hate
 Disarm, *v. a.* to take away arms, confound, foil
 Disarm'ed, *part.* deprived of arms, stript, confuted
 Disarráy, *f.* disorder, confusion, hurry, undress
 Disas'ter, *v. a.* to blast, afflict, injure, hurt
 Disas'ter, *f.* a misfortune, calamity, blast
 Disas'trous, *a.* unlucky, miserable, gloomy, dismal
 Disas'trouly, *ad.* unluckily, in a dismal manner
 Disavouch, Disavow, *v. a.* to disown, deny, reject
 Disavow'al, Disavow'ment, *f.* a denial, a refusal
 Disauth'orise, *v. a.* to deprive of power or credit
 Disband, *v. a.* to dismiss, break up, separate
 Disbark, *v. a.* to land from a ship, land, unload
 Disbeliéf, *f.* a refusal of belief, doubt, discredit
 Disbeliéve, *v. a.* not to believe or credit, to deny
 Disbeliéver, *f.* one who does not believe
 Disbench, *v. a.* to drive from a bench or seat
 Disbranch, *v. a.* to separate, lop, break or cut off
 Disbur'den, *v. a.* to unload, discharge, ease, put off
 Disburse, *v. a.* to expend or lay out money
 Disburse'ment, *f.* a laying out money, expence
 Disburs'er, *f.* a person who disburses or expends
 Discale'ceate, *v. a.* to take off or deprive of shoes
 Discale'cation, *f.* the act of pulling off the shoes
 Discan'dy, *v. a.* to dissolve, melt, soften, separate
 Discard, *v. a.* to dismiss, cast off, lay out cards
 Discard'ed, *part.* dismissed, disgraced, cast off
 Discarn'ate, *a.* stripped of the flesh, flayed
 Discase, *v. a.* to strip, undress, flay, take off
 Disceptation, *f.* the act of disputing, a dispute
 Discern, *v. a.* to see, perceive, distinguish, judge
 Discern'er, *f.* one who discerns, one who descries
 Discern'ible, *a.* discoverable, distinguishable, visible
 Discern'ibly, *ad.* apparently, visibly, plainly
 Discern'ing, *part. a.* seeing, judicious, knowing
 Discern'ingly, *ad.* judiciously, skilfully, acutely
 Discern'ment, *f.* the faculty of discerning, skill
 Discerp'tible, *a.* that may be torn or rent in pieces

Discerp'tion, *f.* the act of tearing in pieces, a rent
 Discharge, *v. a.* to dismiss, pay, clear, unload, fire
 Discharge, *f.* a dismissal, acquittance, explosion
 Dischar'ger, *f.* a person who discharges or pays
 Discinct, *a.* ungirded, loosely dressed, loose, easy
 Discind, *v. a.* to divide, to cut in pieces
 Disciple, *f.* a scholar, learner, follower; *v. a.* to cor-
 Discipleship, *f.* the state, duty, &c. of a disciple
 Dis'ciplinable, *a.* capable of instruction, gentle
 Dis'ciplinableness, *f.* an aptness to improve
 Disciplinary, *f.* one who keeps strict discipline
 Disciplinary, Dis'ciplinary, *a.* relating or belong-
 ing to discipline, sharp, strict
 Dis'cipline, *f.* rule, order, regulation, punishment
 Dis'cipline, *v. a.* to educate, regulate, punish, beat
 Disclaim, *v. a.* to disown, deny, renounce, quit
 Disclaim'er, *f.* a person who disclaims or disowns
 Disclóse, *v. a.* to tell, reveal, discover, open, bud
 Disclóser, *f.* one who discloses, one who reveals
 Disclósure, *f.* the revealing of secrets, a discovery
 Discol'or, *v. a.* to change the color, stain, tinge
 Discoloration, *f.* a change of color, stain, die
 Discom'fit, *v. a.* to defeat, overthrow, vanquish
 Discom'fit, Discom'fiture, *f.* a defeat, an overthrow
 Discom'fort, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, deject
 Discom'fort, *f.* uneasiness, sorrow, melancholy
 Discom'fortable, *a.* causing sadness, melancholy
 Discomménd, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise
 Discomméndable, *a.* blamable, censurable
 Discomméndation, *f.* blame, censure, reproach
 Discommode, *v. a.* to put to an inconvenience
 Discommódious, *a.* inconvenient, troublesome
 Discommod'ity, *f.* inconvenience, trouble, hurt
 Discompóse, *v. a.* to disorder, fret, vex, disturb
 Discompósed, *part.* ruffled, unsettled, fretted, hurt
 Discompósure, *f.* disorder, trouble, disturbance
 Disconcert, *v. a.* to unsettle, disappoint, thwart
 Disconformity, *f.* a want of agreement, unlikeness
 Discongruity, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency

Disconsolate, *a.* sad, dejected, melancholy
 Disconsolately, *ad.* in a disconsolate manner
 Disconsolateness, *f.* a disconsolate state, sadness
 Discontent, *f.* a want of content, sorrow, trouble
 Discontent, *v. a.* to make uneasy, to displease
 Discontent, Discontent'ed, *part.* uneasy, dissatisfied
 Discontent'edly, *ad.* in a discontented manner
 Discontent'edness, *f.* uneasiness, dissatisfaction
 Discontent'ment, *f.* discontent, uneasiness
 Discontin'ance, Discontinuation, *f.* a breaking off,
 breach, separation, want of union of parts
 Discontin'ue, *v.* to drop, leave or break off, cease
 Discontinuity, *f.* a disunity of parts, a separation
 Discontin'uous, *a.* discontinued, broken off
 Disconvenience, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Dis'cord, *f.* a disagreement, opposition, anger, strife
 Discórd, *v. n.* to disagree, differ, not suit
 Discórdance, *f.* a disagreement, an inconsistency
 Discórdant, *a.* disagreeing, inconsistent, opposite
 Discórdantly, *ad.* inconsistently, contradictorily
 Discov'er, *v. a.* to disclose, show, find out, spy
 Discov'erable, *a.* that may be found out, apparent
 Discov'ered, *part.* found out, revealed, betrayed
 Discov'erer, *f.* one who discovers or finds out
 Discov'ery, *f.* the act of discovering, an invention
 Discoun'sel, *v. a.* to dissuade, to advise against
 Discóunt, *v. a.* to draw or pay back, to deduct
 Dis'count, *f.* a drawback, allowance, abatement
 Discount'enance, *v. a.* to discourage, check, abash
 Discount'enance, *f.* cold treatment, coolness
 Discount'enancer, *f.* one who discounts
 Discour'age, *v. a.* to dishearten, deter, dissuade
 Discour'agement, *f.* what discourages, cause of fear
 Discour'ager, *f.* one who discourages or dissuades
 Discóurse, *f.* conversation, talk, speech, a treatise
 Discóurse, *v. n.* to talk, reason, preach, treat upon
 Discours'er, *f.* a talker, speaker, writer [larly
 Discours'ive, *a.* containing dialogue, passing regu-
 Discourt'ous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude, rough

Discourt'eously, *ad.* uncivilly, rudely, roughly
 Discourt'esy, *f.* incivility, rudeness, disrespect
 Disc'ous, *a.* broad, wide, round, flat like a dish
 Discred'it, *f.* a want of credit, disgrace, reproach
 Discred'it, *v. a.* not to believe, to disgrace, to hurt
 Discreet, *a.* prudent, wise, cautious, modest, sober
 Discreet'ly, *ad.* prudently, properly, cautiously
 Discreet'ness, *f.* discretion, prudence, fitness, care
 Dis'crepance, *f.* a difference, a contrariety
 Discrete, *a.* distinct, separated, distinguished
 Discre'tion, *f.* prudence, caution, liberty to act
 Discre'tionary, *a.* left at large, unlimited, full
 Dis'cretive, *a.* disjunctive, fit or able to separate
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* to distinguish, to separate
 Discrimination, *f.* a distinction, separation, mark
 Discrim'inative, *a.* distinctive, characteristical
 Discrim'inous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous
 Discubitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture, lying
 Discum'bency, *f.* the act of leaning at meat, rest
 Discum'ber, *v. a.* to unburden, free, disengage
 Discurs'ion, *f.* the act of running to and fro
 Discurs'ive, *a.* roving, irregular, progressive
 Discurs'ively, *ad.* in a roving or irregular manner
 Discurs'ory, *a.* argumentative, rational, regular
 Disc'us, *f.* a quoit, a round iron used to play with
 Discú's, *v. a.* to examine, sift, try, argue, disperse
 Discus'sion, *f.* examination, investigation
 Discus'sive, *a.* able to discuss, able to disperse
 Discútient, *f.* a repelling medicine; *a.* repelling
 Disdáin, *f.* scorn, haughtiness, pride, indignation
 Disdáin, *v. a.* to scorn, despise, slight, reject, hate
 Disdáinful, *a.* scornful, haughty, lofty, proud
 Disdáinfully, *ad.* with haughty scorn, proudly
 Disdáinfulness, *f.* haughty scorn, contempt, pride
 Diséase, *f.* a distemper, sickness, uneasiness, pain
 Diséase, *v. a.* to afflict, vex, torment, pain, infect
 Diseased, *part.* afflicted with a distemper, pained
 Diseasedness, *f.* sickness, craziness, badness, pain
 Disedg'ed, *a.* blunted, made blunt, dulled

Disembark, *v. a.* to put men or goods on shore, to
 Disembar'ra'ss, *v. a.* to extricate, free, clear up [land
 Disembit'ter, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet
 Disembod'ied, *a.* divested of body, spiritual, pure
 Disembogue, *v.* to discharge, run, flow, vent
 Disembow'elled, *a.* taken out of the bowels
 Disembröil, *v. a.* to clear up, free, disentangle
 Disenable, *v. a.* to deprive of power, to disable
 Disenchänt, *v. a.* to free from enchantment
 Disencum'ber, *v. a.* to free from encumbrance
 Disencum'brance, *f.* a deliverance from trouble
 Disengage, *v. a.* to extricate, rid, free, draw off
 Disengaged, *part.* being at leisure, cleared, free
 Disengagement, *f.* a release, a freedom
 Disentan'gle, *v. a.* to unravel, loose, clear, free
 Disentan'gled, *part.* loosed, cleared, disengaged
 Disenthräl, *v. a.* to set free, free, rescue, deliver
 Disenthröne, *v. a.* to depose a king or sovereign
 Disentränce, *v. a.* to awaken from a trance
 Disespöuse, *v. a.* to divorce, separate, break off
 Disespöused, *part.* separated after promise, left
 Disesteem, *f.* slight regard, dislike; *v. a.* to slight
 Disfavor, *f.* discountenance, dislike, an ill turn
 Disfavor, *v. a.* to discountenance, dislike, hate
 Disfiguration, *f.* the act of disfiguring or hurting
 Disfig'ure, *v. a.* to deform, mangle, maim, deface
 Disfig'urement, *f.* a defacement, a deformity
 Disfig'urer, *f.* one who disfigures, one who mangles
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* to deprive of chartered rights
 Disfränish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, take away
 Disfrä'nish, *v. a.* to strip, divest, take off or away
 Disglörify, *v. a.* to deprive of glory, abase, humble
 Disgörge, *v. a.* to vomit, to pour out with force
 Disgräce, *v. a.* to dishonor, dismiss, turn out, de-
 Disgräce, *f.* dishonor, shame, a loss of favor [grade
 Disgräceful, *a.* shameful, infamous, base, mean
 Disgräcefully, *ad.* dishonorably, shamefully, ill
 Disgräcefulness, *f.* dishonor, infamy, reproach
 Disgräcer, *f.* a person that exposes to shame

Disgräcious, *a.* unkind, uncivil, unfavorable
 Disguise, *f.* a dress to deceive, pretence, cloak
 Disguise, *v. a.* to conceal, hide, disfigure, deform
 Disguised, *part.* concealed, disfigured, overcome
 Disguisement, *f.* a dress of concealment, a cloak
 Disguisser, *f.* one who disguises, one who conceals
 Disgüst, *f.* aversion, dislike, offence conceived
 Disgüst, *v. a.* to give a dislike, offend, provoke
 Disgüst'ful, *a.* nauseous, unpleasant, distasteful
 Dish, *f.* a vessel to serve up meat in, meat served
 Dish, *v. a.* to put or serve up in a dish
 Dishäbille, *f.* an undress, a loose or bad dress
 Dishäbille, *a.* undressed, very negligently dressed
 Dishäbit, *v. a.* to throw out of place, to expel
 Dishäbited, *part.* driven away from a habitation
 Disheart'en, *v. a.* to discourage, cast down, terrify
 Dish'ed, *part.* put into a dish, served up in a dish
 Disher'it, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance
 Dishev'el, *v.* to put the hair in disorder, to disorder
 Dishev'elled, *part.* disordered, dangling, loose
 Dish'ing, *a.* serving up, resembling a dish, hollow
 Dishon'est, *a.* knavish, base, faithless, unchaste
 Dishon'estly, *ad.* knavishly, wickedly, basely
 Dishon'esty, *f.* knavery, baseness, deceit, lewdness
 Dishon'or, *f.* reproach, disgrace, censure, blame
 Dishon'or, *v. a.* to disgrace, hurt, violate, deflour
 Dishon'orable, *a.* shameful, base, vile, ungenerous
 Dishon'orably, *ad.* in an unbecoming manner
 Dishon'orer, *f.* one who treats another person ill
 Dishörn, *v. a.* to strip of horns, to take off horns
 Dishumor, *f.* ill-humor, peevishness, crossness
 Disincar'cerate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, to set free
 Disinclination, *f.* dislike, hate, want of affection
 Disincline, *v. a.* to excite or produce a dislike
 Disincöporate, *v. a.* to separate, dissolve, destroy
 Disingenüity, *f.* insincerity, unfairness, siness
 Disingen'uious, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean, base, sly
 Disingen'uiousness, *f.* mean subtilty, low craft, art
 Disinher'ison, *f.* a debarring from inheritance

Disinherit, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance, to cut off
 † Disinter, Disinterre, *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disinterestedness, Disinterest, Disinterestedness, *f.*
 a disregard to private interest
 Disinterested, Disinterested, *a.* void of self-interest
 Disinterestedly, *ad.* in a disinterested manner
 Disjoin, *v.* to separate, disunite, put out of joint
 Disjoined, Disjointed, *para.* separated, divided
 Disjudication, *f.* the act of determining or settling
 Disjunct, *a.* separated, divided, disjointed
 Disjunction, *f.* a parting, separation, disunion
 Disjunctive, *a.* making opposition or separation
 Disjunctively, *ad.* distinctly, separately, afunder
 Disk, *f.* a quoit, the face of the sun, moon, &c.
 Diskindness, *f.* an injury, a want of affection
 Dislike, *f.* aversion, disapprobation, disagreement
 Dislike, *v. a.* to hate, disapprove, slight, condemn
 Dislike, *v. a.* to make or render unlike
 Dislikeness, *f.* unlikeness, difference, variety
 Disliker, *f.* a person who dislikes or disapproves
 Dissimble, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend afunder, kill
 Dissimble, *v. a.* to strike or put out of a picture
 Dissociate, *v. a.* to disjoint, displace, put out, slip
 Dissociation, *f.* the act of displacing, a joint put out
 Dissodge, *v.* to drive out, remove, go away
 Dissoyal, *a.* not true to allegiance, treacherous
 Dissoyally, *ad.* in a dissoyal manner
 Dissoyalty, *f.* a want of allegiance, inconstancy
 Dissual, *a.* terrible, dark, gloomy, sorrowful
 Dissuality, Dissualness, *f.* a dissual or dark state
 Dissually, *ad.* horribly, gloomily, sorrowfully
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to strip, overthrow, destroy, loose
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to put off or by, uncover, divert
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to deprive of or cut off masts
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to affright, terrify, dash, discourage
 Dissuade, *f.* a fall of courage, fright, terror, fear
 Dissuadement, *f.* a want of courage, a dejection
 Dissuade, *f.* a tenth part or portion, the tithe
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to cut off a limb or in pieces

Dismiss, *v. a.* to send or put away, discard, depose
 Dismissed, *part.* sent away, put out, discharged
 Dismission, *f.* a sending off or away, a discharge
 Dismortgage, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage
 Dismount, *v.* to alight or throw from a horse, &c.
 Disnatured, *a.* wanting natural affection, cruel
 Disobedience, *f.* a breach of duty, forwardness
 Disobedient, *a.* breaking lawful commands, undutiful
 Disobediently, *ad.* in an undutiful manner [ful
 Disobey, *v. a.* to transgress, neglect, not to do
 Disobligation, *f.* an offence, a cause of disgust
 Disoblige, *v. a.* to offend, provoke, vex, disgust
 Disobliging, *part.* displeasing, offensive, disgusting
 Disobligingly, *ad.* in a disobliging manner, amiss
 Disordered, *a.* thrown or put out of proper place
 Disorder, *f.* confusion, sickness, discomposure
 Disorder, *v. a.* to disturb, ruffle, make sick
 Disordered, *part.* confused, irregular, loose, ill
 Disorderly, *a.* confused, irregular, lawless, loose
 Disorderly, *ad.* confusedly, irregularly, ill
 Disordinate, *a.* living irregularly, loose, vicious
 Disorientated, *a.* turned from the east, displaced
 Disown, *v. a.* not to own, to deny, to renounce
 Dispend, *v. a.* to spread abroad, extend, display
 Dispendion, *f.* a spreading out or abroad, diffusion
 Disparage, *v. a.* to undervalue, lessen, degrade
 Disparagement, *f.* a disgrace, dishonor, reproach
 Disparate, *a.* unlike, different, opposite
 Disparity, *f.* inequality, unlikeness, difference
 Dispark, *v. a.* to throw open a park, to lay open
 Disparked, *part.* laid open, made common land
 Dispart, *v.* to part, divide, separate, split
 Dispassion, *f.* coolness of temper, composure
 Dispassionate, *a.* cool, calm, composed, moderate
 Dispassionately, *ad.* coolly, composedly, fairly
 Dispatch, *see* Despatch [justly
 † Dispel, *v. a.* to drive off or away, banish, disperse
 Dispend, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste
 Dispensary, *f.* a place for preparing medicines in

Dispensation, *f.* a distribution, exemption, leave
 Dispensator, *f.* one who deals out or distributes
 Dispensatory, *f.* the directory for making medicines
 Dispense, *v.* to distribute, exempt, excuse
 Dispense, *f.* a dispensation, exemption, discharge
 Dispenser, *f.* one who dispenses, one who excuses
 Dispeople, *v. a.* to depopulate, lay waste, destroy
 Dispeopler, *f.* one who depopulates or lays waste
 Disperge, *v. a.* to sprinkle, scatter, spread abroad
 Disperse, *v.* to separate, go or drive away, scatter
 Dispersedly, *ad.* in a dispersed manner, confusedly
 Dispersedness, *f.* a dispersed state, thinness
 Disperser, *f.* one who disperses, one who spreads
 Dispersion, *f.* a spreading or scattering abroad
 Dispirit, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, deject, oppress
 Dispirited, *part.* disheartened, cast down
 Displace, *v. a.* to put out of place, remove, disorder
 Displacency, *f.* incivility, disgust, offence
 Displant, *v. a.* to remove, to drive out or away
 Displantation, *f.* a removal of plants or people
 Display, *v. a.* to spread, show, exhibit, describe
 Display, *f.* a setting to view, exhibition, pomp
 Displeasing, *a.* unpleasant, offensive, odious
 Displease, *v. a.* to offend, vex, provoke, disgust
 Displeasingness, *f.* an offensive quality
 Displeasure, *v. a.* to displease, offend, provoke
 Displeasure, *f.* offence, anger, hate, uneasiness
 Displode, *v. n.* to vent or burst with violence
 Displodion, *f.* a bursting with noise, an explosion
 Disport, *f.* sport, play, pastime, merriment, mirth
 Disport, *v.* to sport, play, wanton, divert, please
 Disposal, *f.* management, regulation, command
 Dispose, *v.* to place, prepare, incline, give, sell, bar-
 Dispose, *f.* a disposal, will, disposition [gain
 Disposed, *part.* ranged, placed, set, inclined, sold
 Disposer, *f.* one who disposes, one who sets in order
 Disposition, *f.* a method, tendency, temper, state
 Dispositive, *a.* implying disposal, setting, fixing
 Dispositively, *ad.* distributively, in order

Disposits, *v. a.* to deprive of, displace, dispossess
 Dispossession, *f.* the act of putting out or from
 Disposure, *f.* a disposal, posture, state, condition
 Dispraise, *f.* blame, censure, reproach, disgrace
 Dispraise, *v.* to blame, censure, condemn, lessen
 Dispraisingly, *ad.* with blame or censure, ill
 Dispread, *v. a.* disspread, *pret.* disspread, *part.* to
 spread or flow different ways
 Disproof, *f.* loss, damage; *v. a.* to injure, to hurt
 Disproof, *f.* a confutation, a refutation of error
 Disproportion, *v. a.* to mismatch [ness
 Disproportion, *f.* a want of proportion, unsuitability
 Disproportionable, Disproportionial, Disproportion-
 ate, *a.* unequal, unsuitable, unfit
 Disproportionably, Disproportionally, Disproporti-
 onately, *ad.* unequally, unsuitably
 Disprove, *v. a.* to confute, refute, convict of error
 Dispunishable, *a.* free from penal restraint
 Disburse, *v. a.* to disburse, lay out, spend, expend
 Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested, uncertain
 Disputant, *f.* a disputer, reasoner, controversialist
 Disputation, *f.* the skill or act of controversy
 Disputatious, Disputative, *a.* inclined to dispute
 Dispute, *v. a.* to contend, debate, wrangle, oppose
 Dispute, *f.* a contest, controversy, debate
 Disputeless, *a.* undisputed, undeniable, certain
 Disputer, *f.* one given to disputing [doctrines
 Dispythagorize, *v. a.* to wean from Pythagoras's
 Disqualification, *f.* any thing which disqualifies
 Disqualify, *v. a.* to make unfit, disable, deprive
 Disquantity, *v. a.* to lessen, to diminish
 Disquiet, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, vex, fret, ruffle
 Disquiet, Disquietness, Disquietude, *f.* uneasiness
 Disquieter, *f.* one who disquiets, one who disturbs
 Disquietly, *ad.* without rest, uneasily, anxiously
 Disquisition, *f.* examination, search, inquiry
 Disregard, *f.* a slight notice, neglect, contempt
 Disregard, *v. a.* to slight, neglect, despise, scorn
 Disregardful, *a.* negligent, heedless, careless

Disrel'ish, *f.* a bad taste, nauseous dislike, hatred
 Disrel'ish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, to dislike
 Disrep'utable, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming, mean
 Disreput'ation, Disrepute, *f.* disgrace, dishonor
 Disrespe'ct, *f.* a want of respect, incivility
 Disrespe'ctful, *a.* uncivil, irreverent, rude
 Disrespe'ctfully, *ad.* uncivilly, irreverently, ill
 Disro'be, *v. a.* to undress, uncover, strip
 Disrupt, *a.* rent, torn, broken, broken in pieces
 Disrup'tion, *f.* a breaking asunder, breach, rent
 Dissatisfac'tion, *f.* discontent, dislike, disgust
 Dissatisfac'tory, *a.* not giving content, defective
 Dissat'isfied, *part.* discontented, displeased
 Dissat'isfy, *v. a.* to displease, disoblige, offend, vex
 Disséct, *v. a.* to cut in pieces, divide, anatomize
 Dissec'tion, *f.* the act of dissecting, anatomy
 Disseisee, *f.* a person that is put out of his lands
 Disseisin, *f.* an unlawful ejectment from right
 Disseis'or, *f.* one who dispossesses or ejects
 Disseize, *v. a.* to dispossess, eject, deprive of right
 Dissem'ble, *v.* to play the hypocrite, to pretend
 Dissem'bled, *part.* made to dissemble, pretended
 Dissem'bler, *f.* a hypocrite, pretender, cheat
 Dissem'blingly, *ad.* hypocritically, falsely, basely
 Dissem'in'ate, *v. a.* to sow, disperse, propagate
 Dissem'in'ation, *f.* the act of scattering seed, &c.
 Dissem'in'ator, *f.* one who scatters or disperses
 Dissen'sion, *f.* contention, discord, disagreement
 Dissen'sious, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, cross
 Dissent, *v. n.* to disagree, to differ in opinion
 Dissent, *f.* disagreement, difference in opinion
 Dissentaneous, *a.* contrary, inconsistent with
 Dissent'er, *f.* one who dissents, or does not comply
 with the discipline of an established church
 Dissert'ation, *f.* a discourse, essay, treatise, speech
 Disserve, *v. a.* to injure, do harm to, hurt, damage
 Disserv'ice, Disserv'iceableness, *f.* injury, harm
 Disserv'iceable, *a.* injurious, hurtful, pernicious
 Disserv'er, *v. a.* to part in two, part, divide, disjoin

Disserv'ering, *part.* parting in two; *f.* a separation
 Dissili'tion, *f.* the act of bursting or flying back
 Dissim'ilar, *a.* unlike, different, disagreeing with
 Dissimilar'ity, Dissimil'itude, *f.* unlikeness
 Dissimul'ation, *f.* a dissembling, hypocrisy, guile
 Dis'sipable, *a.* easily scattered or dispersed
 Dis'sipate, *v. a.* to disperse, squander, spend
 Dissip'ation, *f.* a dispersing, extravagance, waste
 Dissociate, *v. a.* to separate, part, disunite
 Dissolv'able, Dissol'uble, *a.* that may be dissolved
 Dissolve, *v. a.* to melt, separate, break-up, destroy
 Dissolv'ed, *part.* melted, broken up, destroyed, end-
 Dissolv'ent, *a.* having the power of melting [ed
 Dissolv'ent, Dissolv'er, *f.* who or what dissolves
 Dissolv'ible, *a.* capable of being dissolved
 Dissol'ute, *a.* loose, lewd, debauched, luxurious
 Dissol'utely, *ad.* in a dissolute manner, lewdly
 Dissoluteness, *f.* looseness, lewdness, debauchery
 Dissol'ution, *f.* a dissolving, ruin, end, death
 Diss'onance, *f.* discord, disagreement, harshness
 Diss'onant, *a.* discordant, contrary, harsh, jarring
 Dissu'ade, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary, to divert
 Dissu'ader, *f.* one who dissuades or discourages
 Dissu'asion, *f.* an endeavour to dissuade
 Dissu'asive, *f.* an argument tending to dissuade
 Dissu'asive, *a.* tending, apt or proper, to dissuade
 Dissyl'lable, *f.* a word that has two syllables
 Dis'taff, *f.* a staff used in spinning, a woman
 Distain, *v. a.* to stain, tinge, blot, defame, defile
 Dis'tance, *f.* a space, respect, reserve, coolness
 Dis'tance, *v. a.* to leave behind, to cast out or off
 Dis'tanced, *part.* left behind, cast out of a race
 Dis'tant, *a.* remote in time or place, far fetched, shy
 Dis'tantly, *ad.* in a distant manner, far off, coolly
 Distaste, *f.* a dislike, aversion, disgust, hatred
 Distaste, *v. a.* to dislike, loathe, disgust, vex, sour
 Distasteful, *a.* nauseous, offensive, malevolent
 Distemp'er, *v. a.* to disorder, disease, affect, disturb
 Distemp'er, *f.* a disorder, disease, sickness, uneasiness

Distemp'erate, *a.* intemperate, immoderate
 Distemp'ature, *f.* intemperance, confusion, noise
 Distemp'ered, *part.* diseased, afflicted, disturbed
 Distend, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth, to swell
 Distend'ed, Distent, *part.* widened, swelled
 Distént, *f.* the space or length of extension, extent
 Distén'tion, *f.* a stretching or enlarging, breadth
 Dist'ich, *f.* a couple of verses, a couplet, two lines
 † Distil, *v.* to drop, flow or run gently, use a still
 Distillation, *f.* the act of distilling or dropping
 Distil'latory, *a.* belonging to distillation, dropping
 Distil'ler, *f.* one whose trade is to distil spirits
 Distil'ment, *f.* what is drawn off by distillation
 Distinct, *a.* clear, plain, full, different, marked out
 Distinc'tion, *f.* a difference, note, discernment
 Distinct'ive, *a.* able to distinguish, particular
 Distinct'ively, Distinct'ly, *ad.* plainly, separately
 Distinct'ness, *f.* clearness, plainness, difference
 Distin'guish, *v.* to make a distinction, make eminent, note, discern, perceive
 Distin'guishable, *a.* able to be distinguished
 Distin'guished, *part. a.* noted, eminent, extraordinary
 Distin'guisher, *f.* one who distinguishes [nary
 Distin'guishingly, *ad.* with distinction, keenly
 Distórt, *v. a.* to twist, writhe, wrest, misrepresent
 Distórtion, *f.* a grimace, turn, misrepresentation
 Distráct, *v. a.* to make mad, perplex, vex, divide
 Distráct'ed, *part. a.* mad, wild, confused, divided
 Distráct'edly, *ad.* madly, wildly, confusedly, very
 Distráct'ible, *a.* that may be drawn off or aside
 Distrac'tion, *f.* madness, confusion, separation
 Distráin, *v. a.* to seize, to seize goods for debt
 Distráint, *f.* a seizure of goods for debt
 Distráught, *part.* distracted, mad, wild, deprived
 Distréam, *v. n.* to run or flow out, to run down
 Distrés, *v. a.* to harass, perplex, afflict, seize
 Distrés, *f.* the act of distraining, misery, want
 Distrés'ed, *part.* perplexed, afflicted, in distress
 Distrib'ute, *v. a.* to divide, give, share, part

Distrib'uted, *part.* dealt, divided, given, parted
 Distribútion, *f.* the act of distributing, a division
 Distrib'utive, *a.* that serves to distribute or give
 Distrib'utively, *ad.* with or by distribution, singly
 Dis'trict, *f.* a circuit, region, country, part, power
 Distrúst, *v. a.* to suspect, disbelieve, fear
 Distrúst, *f.* suspicion, a loss of confidence
 Distrust'ful, *a.* suspicious, timorous, modest, shy
 Distrust'fulness, *f.* a distrustful state or temper
 Distrúrb, *v. a.* to disquiet, confound, hinder, turn
 Distrúrb'ance, *f.* perplexity, confusion, tumult
 Distrúrb'ed, *part.* perplexed, interrupted, uneasy
 Distrúrb'er, *f.* one who disturbs, one who disquiets
 Distúrn, *v. a.* to turn off or aside, turn, avert
 Disvaluátion, *f.* a disgrace, a loss of credit
 Disval'ue, *v. a.* to undervalue, slight, disregard
 Disúniön, *f.* a separation, a breach of agreement
 Disunite, *v.* to divide, disjoin, part, separate
 Disúnity, *f.* a state of actual separation
 Disúsage, Disúse, *f.* want of practice, neglect
 Disúse, *v. a.* to drop a custom, leave off, not to use
 Disvóuch, *v. a.* to contradict, deny, destroy credit
 Diswit'ted, *a.* mad, distracted, out of one's senses
 Ditch, *v. n.* to make or cleanse a ditch
 Ditch, *f.* a long trench, cut, moat in fortification
 Ditch'er, *f.* a man who makes or cleans ditches
 Dithéism, *f.* the doctrine of two opposite deities
 Dithyram'bic, *f.* a sort of mad or licentious verse
 Di'tion, *f.* rule, power, government, dominion
 Dit'tied, *a.* sung, fitted or adapted to music
 Dit'to, *f.* the aforesaid, the same thing repeated
 Dit'ty, Dit, *f.* a sonnet, song, short musical poem
 Diván, *f.* the Ottoman grand council, a hall, a court
 Divar'icate, *v.* to divide, separate, straddle
 Divaricátion, *f.* a division, the act of straddling
 Dive, *v. n.* to swim or go under water, to go deep
 Diver, *f.* one who dives, a water-fowl, a didapper
 Diverberátion, *f.* the act of beating through
 Diverge, *v. n.* to bend or depart from one point

Diver'gent, *a.* going farther asunder, departing
 Divers, *a.* several, sundry, many
 Diverse, *a.* different, unlike, contrary, opposite
 Diversification, *f.* a change, alteration, variety
 Diversify, *v. a.* to variegate, vary, alter, distinguish
 Diver'sion, *f.* a turning aside, sport, pastime, game
 Divers'ity, *f.* a difference, unlikeness, variety
 Diversly, *ad.* differently, variously, contrarily
 Divert, *v. a.* to turn aside, entertain, please, ruin
 Divert'er, *f.* one who or a thing that diverts
 Divert'ing, *part. a.* turning, pleasing, agreeable
 Divert'ingly, *ad.* in an entertaining manner
 Divertise, *v. a.* to divert, amuse, please, cheer
 Divert'isement, *f.* diversion, pleasure, recreation
 Divert'ive, *a.* diverting, amusing, pleasing
 Divest, *v. a.* to strip, make naked, dispossess
 Divest'ure, *f.* the act of stripping or putting off
 Dividable, Dividant, *a.* divisible, separate
 Divide, *v. a.* to part, separate, distribute, give
 Divided, *part.* parted, separated, shared out, given
 Dividend, *f.* a share, part, number to be divided
 Divider, *f.* one who divides, one who distributes
 Dividers, *f. pl.* a pair of mathematical compasses
 Divid'ual, *a.* divided, parted, shared out, pointed
 Divination, *f.* a prediction, a foretelling of things
 Divine, *v. a.* to foretel, foreknow, foresee, guess
 Divine, *a.* heavenly, godlike, very fine, prescient
 Divine, *f.* a clergyman, a minister of the gospel
 Divinely, *ad.* heavenly, in a godlike manner, very
 Divineness, *f.* divinity, excellence, sublimity
 Diviner, *f.* a soothsayer, fortuneteller, guesser
 Divineress, *f.* a prophetess, a forceress
 Divinipotent, *a.* divinely powerful
 Divin'ity, *f.* the Deity, the science of divine things
 Divisibil'ity, *f.* the quality of admitting division
 Divis'ible, *a.* that may be divided, cut or parted
 Divi'sion, *f.* a dividing, variance, part of a discourse,
 Divisor, *f.* a number that divides [just time
 Divorce, *v. a.* to separate, part, put away

Divorce, Divorcement, *f.* a separation in marriage
 Divorcer, *f.* a person who or that which divorces
 Diuret'ic, Diuret'ical, *a.* good to provoke urine
 Diur'nal, *a.* daily, performed or done in a day
 Diur'nal, *f.* a daybook, journal, daily account
 Diur'nally, *ad.* daily, every day, day by day
 Diur'nary, *f.* one who registers daily transactions
 Diuturn'ity, *f.* length of time, continuance
 Divulge, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, tell, disclose
 Divul'ger, *f.* one who divulges or proclaims
 Divul'sion, *f.* the act of plucking off or away
 Dizen, *v. a.* to deck, dress, trim, set off
 Diz'ziness, *f.* giddiness, great thoughtlessness
 Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless; *v. a.* to make giddy
 Do, *v. did, pret. done, part.* to perform, to act
 Do, *f.* bustle, stir, hurry, noise, confusion
 Do'cible, Do'cile, *a.* easy to be taught, tractable
 Do'cibleness, Docil'ity, *f.* an aptness to be taught
 Dock, *f.* a place for ships, cut tail, chine, herb
 Dock, *v. a.* to lay a ship in a dock, to cut short
 Dock'ed, *part.* having or laid in a dock, cut short
 Dock'et, *f.* a direction tied upon goods, a summary
 Dock'yard, *f.* a yard for holding naval stores, &c.
 Doc'tor, *f.* a title in divinity, law, &c. a teacher
 Doc'tor, *v. a.* to physic, cure, heal, take care of
 Doc'torally, *ad.* in the manner of a doctor, wisely
 Doc'torship, *f.* the highest academical degree
 Doc'tress, *f.* a woman skilled in physic
 Doc'trinal, *a.* containing or relating to doctrine
 Doc'trinally, *ad.* by way of doctrine, positively
 Doc'trine, *f.* a precept, principle, act of teaching
 Doc'ument, *f.* an instruction, direction, proof
 Document'al, *a.* relating to instruction or proof
 Dod'der, *f.* a kind of bad winding plant or weed
 Dod'dered, *a.* overgrown with or having dodder
 Dodecaëdron, *f.* a solid having twelve equal bases
 Dodec'agon, *f.* a figure of twelve equal sides
 Dodge, *v.* to fly from, follow artfully, quibble
 Dod'kin, *f.* a very small coin, a mere trifle

Doe, *f.* a she-deer, the female of a buck, a feat
Dóer, *f.* a person who does or performs a thing
Doff, *v. a.* to put off dress, strip, shift off, delay
Dog, *f.* a domestic animal, lump of iron, wretch
†Dog, *v. a.* to follow slyly and continually, to hunt
Dog'bolt, *f.* siftings of meal; *a.* wretched, mean
Dog'cheap, *a.* as cheap as dog's meat, very cheap
Dog'days, *f. pl.* days from July 24 to August 28
Doge, *f.* the chief magistrate of Venice or Genoa
Dog'ged, *a.* sour, morose, sullen, cross, followed
Dog'gedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, sullenly, crossly
Dog'gedness, *f.* sourness, moroseness, sullenness
Dog'ger, *f.* a small fishing-vessel of one mast
Dog'gerel, *f.* vile mean verses; *a.* mean, wretched
Dog'german, *f.* a sailor belonging to a dogger
Dog'gers, *f.* a bitch, a bad, mean or low, woman
Dog'gish, *a.* curriish, snappish, churlish, brutal
Dog'hearted, *a.* cruel, merciless, brutal, malicious
Dog'hole, *f.* a vile hole or place, a mean house
Dog'kennel, *f.* a kennel or hut for dogs
Dog'ma, *f.* an established principle, tenet, notion
Dogmat'ical, *a.* magisterial, positive, obstinate
Dogmat'ically, *ad.* magisterially, positively, fully
Dogmat'icalness, *f.* positiveness, confidence
Dog'matism, *f.* magisterial assertion [sector
Dog'matist, **Dog'matizer**, *f.* a positive teacher or as-
Dog'matize, *v. n.* to assert or teach magisterially
Dog'sleep, *f.* a false or pretended sleep
Dogs'meat, *f.* very bad or coarse meat, refuse, offal
Dog'star, *f.* a star that gives name to the dogdays
Dog'trick, *f.* an ill turn, brutal or bad treatment
Dog'trot, *f.* a gentle easy trot like that of a dog
Dog weary, *a.* quite tired, very much fatigued
Doil'y, *f.* a kind of linen; *a.* coarse, homely
Dóings, *f. pl.* actions, conduct, stir, merriment
Doit, *f.* a small piece of Dutch money, a trifle
Dole, *f.* a share, part, gift, sorrow, moan, misery
Dóle, *v.* to distribute alms, give, grieve, lament
Dóleful, *a.* sorrowful, piteous, woful, dismal, sad

Dólefully, *ad.* in a doleful manner, wofully, ill
Dólefulness, *f.* a dismal or sad state, melancholy
Dólesome, *a.* melancholy, heavy, gloomy, dismal
Doll, *f. abbrev.* for Dorothy, a puppet or baby
Dol'lar, *f.* a foreign coin of very different values
Dol'or, *f.* grief, sorrow, lamentation, heaviness, pain
Dolorif'ic, *a.* causing grief or pain
Dol'orous, *a.* sorrowful, doleful, dismal, painful
Dol'orously, *ad.* mournfully, sadly, painfully
Dol'phin, *f.* a kind of beautiful sea-fish
Dolt, *f.* a heavy stupid person, blockhead, dunce
Dolt'ish, *a.* stupid, blockish, dull, heavy, mean
Dolt'ishness, *f.* stupidity, dulness, weakness
Domáin, *f.* a possession, estate, dominion, power
Dome, *f.* an arched roof, cupola, building, house
Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to a house, private, tame
Domes'tic, *f.* a servant in the house, a dependant
Domes'ticate, *v. a.* to make domestic or private
Dom'icil, *f.* a mansion-house, house, habitation
Dom'inate, *v. a.* to prevail, rule over, govern
Dominátion, *f.* power, dominion, tyranny, rule
Dominéer, *v. a.* to hector, to behave with insolence
Domin'ical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day
Domin'ion, *f.* sovereign authority, a territory
Dom'ino, *f.* a kind of hood, a kind of long dress
Dón, *f.* a Spanish title for a gentleman
†Don, *v. a.* to put on, invest with, dress
Donátion, *f.* a gift, present, bounty, grant
Dónative, *f.* a gift, dole, benefice, kind of living
Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*
Dóne, *v.* used to confirm a wager, let it be done
Donée, *f.* a person to whom lands, &c. are given
Dónor, *f.* a giver, bestower, benefactor, friend
Doo'dle, *f.* a trifler, idler, simple fellow, fool
Dóom, *v. a.* to sentence, condemn, destine, judge
Doom, *f.* a sentence, judgment, fate, destruction
Doom'ed, *part.* condemned, destined, fated, fixed
Dooms'day, *f.* the day of judgment, the last day
Dooms'day-book, *f.* a book for registering estates

Door, *f.* the gate of a house, an opening, a passage
 Doorkeeper, *f.* one who keeps a door, a porter
 Do"quet, *f.* a paper containing a warrant, a docket
 Dor'ic, *a.* relating to an order of architecture
 Dórmant, *a.* sleeping, lying, neglected, concealed
 Dórmitory, *f.* a place to sleep in, a burial-place
 Dórmouse, *f.* a mouse that sleeps all the winter
 Dóron, *f.* a gift, present, measure of three inches
 Dorr, *v. a.* to stupify with noise; *f.* a hedge-chaser
 Dórture, *f.* a dormitory, a chamber
 Dose, *f.* enough at one time, a share, a medicine
 Dose, *v. a.* to give a dose, to proportion
 Dofs'el or Dofs'il, *f.* a pledget, lump of lint, tent
 Dot, *f.* a small spot or point used in writing or printing
 †Dot, *v. a.* to make dots thus, . . .
 Dótage, *f.* a loss of understanding, over-fondness
 Dótal, *a.* relating to a portion or dowery
 Dótar, Dóter, *f.* a doting fellow, one foolishly fond
 Dote, *v. n.* to grow silly or dull, to love extremely
 Dóted, *a.* endowed with, gifted, possessed
 Dótingly, *ad.* very fondly, with great fondness
 Dot'tard, *f.* a tree that is kept low by cutting
 Dou'ble, *a.* twofold, twice as much, deceitful
 Dou'ble, *v.* to make double, fold, pass round, increase, play tricks, wind in running, repeat
 Dou'ble, *f.* twice the quantity or number, a turn
 Doublebiting, *a.* cutting with both the sides
 Doublebut'oned, *a.* having two rows of buttons
 Doubledéaler, *f.* a deceitful mean person, a knave
 Doubledéaling, *f.* dissimulation, low cunning, art
 Doubledie, *v. a.* to die again, to die twice over
 Doublehand'ed, *a.* having two hands, deceitful
 Doublelock, *v. a.* to lock twice, to make secure
 Doubleminded, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, false, sly
 Doub'ler, *f.* one who doubles, one who folds up
 Doubleshining, *a.* shining with double lustre
 Doub'let, *f.* a pair, waistcoat, patent, false stone
 Doubleton'gued, *a.* deceitful, false, hollow, base
 Doub'ling, *f.* the act of doubling, a fold, a plait

Doublóon, *f.* a Spanish gold coin of two pistoles
 Doub'ly, *ad.* with twice the quantity, twice
 Doubt, *v.* to question, scruple, suspect, distrust
 Doubt, *f.* suspense, suspicion, scruple, difficulty
 Doubt'er, *f.* one who doubts, one who suspects
 Doubt'ful, *a.* uncertain, not determined or fixed
 Doubt'fully, Doubt'ingly, *ad.* uncertainly
 Doubt'fulness, *f.* uncertainty, suspense, distress
 Doubt'ing, *f.* doubt, hesitation, suspense
 Doubt'less, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt, without fear
 Dou'cet, *f.* a custard, the testicle of a deer or stag
 Douceúr, *f.* a bribe, gift, present
 Dove, *f.* a pigeon, a kind of wild pigeon
 Dove'cot, Dove'house, *f.* a house to keep pigeons in
 Dove'like, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless, innocent
 Dove'tail, *f.* a kind of term used amongst joiners, a
 Dough, *f.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour [joint
 Dough'baked, *a.* soft, not thoroughly baked
 Dought'y, *a.* brave, illustrious, noble, eminent
 Dough'y, *a.* soft, not quite baked, unhealthy, pale
 Doufe, *v.* to plunge or fall suddenly into, water
 Dow'able, *a.* that may or ought to be endowed
 Dow'ager, *f.* a widow with a dowery or jointure
 Dow'dy, *f.* an awkward and ill-dressed woman
 Dow'er or Dow'ery, *f.* a jointure, wife's portion,
 Dow'ered, *a.* portioned, having a jointure [gift
 Dow'erless, *a.* being without a fortune, poor
 Dow'las, *f.* a kind of coarse strong linen
 Down, *f.* a large open plain, very soft feathers, &c.
 Down, *prep.* along a descent; *ad.* on the ground
 Down, *v.* to subdue, bring low, destroy, go down
 Down'cast, *a.* bent down, uneasy, dejected, dull
 Down'fal, *f.* a fall, ruin, calamity, sudden change
 Down'fallen, *a.* fallen down, cast down, ruined
 Down'gyred, *a.* let down in round wrinkles
 Down'hill, *a.* descending, sloping; *f.* a descent
 Down'looking, *a.* downcast, gloomy, sullen
 Down'lying, *a.* near childbirth; *f.* a lying down
 Down'right, *a.* open, undisguised, plain, honest

Down'right, *ad.* plainly, honestly, completely
 Downas, *f.* a hilly open country, the sea near Deal
 Down'sitting, *f.* a sitting down, rest, repose, ease
 Down'ward, *a.* bending down, dejected, uneasy
 Down'ward, Down'wards, *ad.* from higher to lower
 Down'y, *a.* covered with or like down, soft, easy
 Dowse, *f.* a slap on the chops; *v. a.* to slap
 Doxology, *f.* a short form of giving glory to God
 Dox'y, *f.* a soldier's trull, loose wench, whore
 Doze, *v.* to slumber, stupify, dull; *f.* a slumber
 Dozen, *f.* the number 12; *a.* relating to twelve
 Dóziness, *f.* a slumbering, drowsiness, heaviness
 Dózy, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, stupid, dull, slow
 Drab, *f.* a dirty woman, a thick woollen cloth
 Drachm, *f.* one eighth of an ounce, a Roman coin
 Draft, *f.* refuse, any thing cast away, swill, wash
 Draft, *f.* a bill drawn on any person for money
 † Drag, *v.* to pull or carry by force, draw, trail
 Drag, *f.* a hook, net, harrow, hand-cart, tail
 Drag'gle, *v. a.* to throw up dirt with the feet; to
 Drag'gled, *part.* made dirty by walking [daub
 Drag'net, *f.* a large net drawn along the bottom
 Drag'on, *f.* a serpent, devil, constellation, plant
 Drag'onish, Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce
 Dragóon, *f.* a kind of horse-soldier, bravo, bully
 Dragóon, *v. a.* to enslave with soldiers, to force
 Drain, *f.* a channel to carry off water, a sink
 Drain, *v. a.* to empty, exhaust, make dry
 Drake, *f.* the male of a duck, a kind of cannon
 Dram, *f.* a small quantity, a glass of any spirit
 † Dram, *v. n.* to drink drams or spirituous liquors
 Dráma, *f.* the action of a play, a play, a poem
 Dramatic, *a.* represented by action, theatrical
 Dramatically, *ad.* by representation, theatrically
 Dram'atist, *f.* an author or writer of plays
 Drank, *pret.* and *part.* of to drink
 Drape, *v. n.* to make cloth; *f.* a farrow cow; *a.* bad
 Dráper, *f.* a person who sells or deals in cloth [statue
 Drápery, *f.* clothwork, the dress of a picture or

Drápet, *f.* a cloth, tablecloth, coverlet
 Dras'tic, *a.* powerful, efficacious, strong
 Drave, *pret.* of to drive
 Draught, *f.* the act of drinking, quantity drank, act
 of pulling carriages, quantity drawn, a delineation, sketch; picture, detachment, depth
 Draught, Draft, *a.* used for or in drawing, strong
 Draught'house, *f.* a house kept to put filth in
 Draughts, *f.* a kind of play made on chequers
 Draw, *v.* drew, *pret.* drawn, *part.* to pull, take out, unsheath, allure, attract, suck, describe
 Draw'back, *f.* money paid back on exportation
 Draw'bridge, *f.* a bridge that can be drawn up
 Draw'er, *f.* one who draws, a sliding box in a chest
 Draw'ers, *f. pl.* a kind of light or thin breeches
 Draw'ing, *f.* a delineation, representation, sketch
 Draw'ingroom, *f.* a room for receiving company
 Drawl, *v. n.* to speak in a slow and drivelling way
 Drawn, *part.* pulled, unsheathed, described
 Draw-well, *f.* a deep well to draw water from
 Dray, *f.* a kind of cart used by brewers, a nest
 Dráyhorse, *f.* a horse used to draw in a dray
 Dráyman, *f.* a man that attends a dray
 Draz'el, *f.* a mean low wretch, dirty woman, drab
 Dread, *f.* great fear, terror, awe, a cause of awe
 Dread, *v.* to be in great fear, fear, stand in awe
 Dread, *a.* great, mighty, high, awful, terrible
 Dread'er, *f.* one who lives in continual fear
 Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, frightful, alarming, horrid
 Dread'fully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully, piteously
 Dread'fulness, *f.* terribleness, frightfulness, horror
 Dread'less, *a.* fearless, undaunted, very bold, daring
 Dread'lessness, *f.* fearlessness, courage, boldness
 Dream, *f.* thoughts in sleep, an idle fancy, a whim
 Dream, *v. n.* dreamed, dreamt, *pret.* dreamed, dreamt, *part.* to see or see in sleep, to be sluggish
 Dréamer, *f.* one who dreams, a mope, a sluggard
 Dréamless, *a.* having no dreams, quite awake
 Drear or Drear'y, *a.* mournful, dismal, gloomy, sad

Drear'iness, *f.* gloominess, heaviness, dulness
 Dredge, *f.* an oyster-net, oats and barley mixed
 Dredge, *v. a.* to sprinkle flour on roasting meat
 Dredging-box, *f.* a box used for dredging meat
 Dreg'giness, *f.* fulness of dregs, foulness, muddiness
 Dreggy, *a.* containing dregs, foul, muddy
 Dregs, *f.* sediments of liquor, lees, refuse, dross
 Drein, *see* Drain
 Drench, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink, wash
 Drench, *f.* a horse's physical draught, swill, wash
 Drench'ed, *part.* soaked, filled, washed, cleansed
 Drefs, *f.* clothes, ornament, finery, skill in dressing
 Drefs, *v. a.* to clothe, deck, adorn, prepare, cook, cover a wound, trim, rub, curry, beat
 Drefs'er, *f.* a person who dresses, a kitchen-table
 Drefs'ing, *f.* the act of clothing, salve, &c.
 Drefs'ingroom, *f.* a place made use of to dress in
 †Drib, *v. a.* to crop, cut short or off, shorten, lop
 Drib'ble, *v. n.* to drop or fall slowly, slaver, drivel
 Drib'let, *f.* a small part of a large sum, a portion
 Drier, *f.* what sucks up moisture; *a.* more dry
 Drift, *f.* a design, scope, float, heap, storm, shaft
 Drift, *v. a.* to throw on heaps, drive, drive along
 Drill, *v. a.* to bore, cut, delay, drag slowly, range
 Drill, *f.* a sharp instrument, small furrow, baboon
 Drink, *f.* liquor to be drank, any liquor, beer, &c.
 Drink, *v.* drank, drunk, *pret.* drank, drunk, drunk-
 en, *part.* to swallow liquors, to suck up or in
 Drink'able, *a.* such as may be drank, tolerable
 Drink'er, *f.* one who drinks, a drunkard, a sot
 Drink'ing, *f.* the act of swallowing liquors
 †Drip, *v. n.* to drop down; *f.* what falls in drops
 Drip'ping, *f.* the fat that drops from roast meat
 Drip'ping-pan, *f.* a pan for the fat of roast meat
 Drip'ple, *a.* weak, rare, unusual, uncommon
 Drive, *v.* drove, drove, *pret.* driven, droven, *part.*
 to force, knock, rush, go, urge, aim
 †Driv'el, *v. n.* to slaver, drop, dote, be foolish
 Driv'el, *f.* slaver, spittle, a fool, idiot, driveller

Driv'eller, *f.* a fool, idiot, oaf, simpleton, dotard
 Driv'en, Drov'en, *part.* of to drive [on
 Driver, *f.* one who drives, one who forces or urges
 Driz'zle, *v. n.* to come or fall in small drops
 Driz'zly, *a.* raining in small drops, wetfish, misty
 Drock, *f.* an upright piece of wood in a plough
 Droil, *v. n.* to work idly and slowly; *f.* a drone
 Droll, *f.* a jester, odd or arch fellow, buffoon, farce
 Droll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, jest, be merry
 Droll, *a.* comical, farcical, humorous, odd, merry
 Droll'ery, *f.* buffoonery, archness, mirth
 Drom'edary, *f.* a very swift sort of camel
 Drómo, *f.* a swift-sailing vessel, a very swift fish
 Drone, *f.* a dry bee, sluggard, idler, hum in music
 Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness, to dream on
 Drónish, *a.* idle, sluggish, slow, dull, heavy, stupid
 Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, languish, faint, sink
 Droop'ing, *part.* languishing, fainting, sinking
 Drop, *f.* a small quantity of a liquid, an earring
 †Drop, *v.* to fall in drops, fall, let fall, utter slight-
 ly, quit, come, vanish, sink into silence, die
 Drop'let, *f.* a little drop; a small earring [ing
 Drop'ping, *f.* that which falls down in drops, a fall-
 Drop'sical, Drop'sied, *a.* troubled with a dropsy, wa-
 Drop'sicalness, *f.* a tendency to a dropsy [tery
 Drop'sy, *f.* a bad watery disease, a watery humor
 Dross, *f.* the scum of metals, rust, refuse, dregs
 Dross'iness, *f.* a drossy state or quality, foulness
 Dross'y, *a.* full of dross, foul, worthless, mean
 Drove, *f.* a herd of cattle, crowd of people, number
 Drover, *f.* one who drives cattle to market
 Drought, Drouth, *f.* dry weather, dryness, thirst
 Drought'y, *a.* wanting rain, thirsty, sultry, hot
 Drown, *v. a.* to choke with water, overflow, lose
 Drowse, *v.* to make heavy with sleep, to slumber
 Drows'ily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, dully, lazily
 Drows'iness, *f.* sleepiness, heaviness with sleep
 Drow'y, *a.* sleepy, heavy, dull, sluggish, stupid
 Drows'yhead, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, idleness

Drub, *f.* a thump, knock, blow, bang, stroke, cuff
 † Drub, *v. a.* to thrash, to bang or beat with a stick
 Drub'ing, *f.* a beating, chastisement, correction
 Drudge, *v. n.* to labor in mean offices, labor, toil
 Ldrudge, Drudg'er, *f.* a mean laborious servant, a
 Drudg'ery, *f.* hard and mean labor, slavery [slave
 Drudg'ingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely, closely
 Drug, *f.* a medical simple, a thing of little worth
 † Drug, *v. a.* to season with drugs, to make offensive
 Drug'ged, *part.* having drugs, made offensive
 Drug'get, *f.* a slight kind of woollen stuff
 Drug'gist, Drug'iter, *f.* a person who sells drugs
 Druid, *f.* an ancient British priest, poet, &c.
 Druid'ical, *a.* of or relating to the Druids
 Drum, *f.* a military instrument, a part of the ear
 † Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum, beat, knock, lay on
 Drum'ble, *v. n.* to be idle or sluggish, drone, loiter
 Drum-má-jor, *f.* the chief or first drummer
 Drum'maker, *f.* one who makes or sells drums
 Drum'mer, *f.* one who drums, one who lays on
 Drum'stick, *f.* a stick to beat a drum with
 Drunk, Drunk'en, *part.* having too much liquor
 Drunk'ard, *f.* one given to too much drink, a sot
 Drunk'enly, *ad.* in a drunken manner or state, sot-
 Drunk'eness, *f.* a drunken state or habit [tishly
 Dry, *a.* having no moisture, thirsty, flat, droll
 Dry, *v. a.* to free from moisture, drain, wipe
 Dry'er, *f.* what dries or sucks up moisture
 Dry'eyed, *a.* void of tears, hard, unfeeling
 Dry'ly, *ad.* coldly, severely, barrenly, sily
 Dry'ness, *f.* a want of moisture, sap or affection
 Dry'nurse, *f.* one who brings up without the breast
 Dry'nurse, *v. a.* to bring up without the breast
 Dry'shod, *a.* having the feet dry; *ad.* with the feet
 Dúal, *a.* expressing the numbers 2, second [dry
 † Dub, *v. a.* to confer a title of dignity; *f.* a blow
 Dub'bed, *part.* made, formed, invested with honor
 Dubios'ity, Dúbioufness, *f.* doubtfulfness, doubt-
 Dúbiouf, Dúbiufable, *a.* doubtful, uncertain

Dúbioufly, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, in doubt
 Dubitátion, *f.* the act of doubting, a doubt, mistrust
 Dúcal, *a.* pertaining or relating to a duke
 Ducápe, *f.* a kind of silk worn by women
 Duc'at, *f.* a foreign coin of different values
 Duce, *see* Deuce
 Duck, *f.* a fowl, word of fondness, cast, stoop
 Duck, *v.* to dive or put under water, dip, stoop
 Duck'er, *f.* a person who ducks, a diver
 Duck'ing, *f.* the act of putting under water
 Duck'ingstool, *f.* a stool to duck persons by
 Duck'legged, *a.* having short thick legs, stumpy
 Duck'ling, *f.* a young or little duck, a darling
 Duét, *f.* a passage, channel, guidance, direction
 Duét'ile, *a.* tractable, pliable, easy to be drawn
 Duét'iléness, Dúctil'ity, *f.* flexibility, compliance
 Dud'geon, *f.* a small dagger, ill-will, malice
 Due, *a.* owing, proper, fit, exact; *v. a.* to pay off
 Due, *f.* a debt, right, title, claim, tribute, custom
 Dúel, *f.* a fight between two persons, a contest
 † Dúel, *v.* to fight a single combat, attack singly,
 Dúeller, Dúellist, *f.* one who fights a duel [fight
 Duél'lo, *f.* a duel, the rules or terms of duelling
 Dúeness, *f.* a due or fit quality, propriety, fitness
 Duén'na, *f.* an old governante to a lady, an old ma-
 Duét, Duét'to, *f.* a song or air in two parts [trón
 Dug, *pret.* of to dig; *f.* the pap or teat of a beast
 Duke, *f.* a title, the next dignity below a prince
 Dúkedom, *f.* the possessions or title of a duke
 Dul'brained, *a.* dull, stupid; heavy, thick, foolish
 Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, harmonious, luscious, rich
 Dulcification, Dulcorátion, *f.* the act of sweetening
 Dul'cify, Dul'corate, *v. a.* to sweeten
 Dul'cimer, *f.* an old kind of musical instrument
 Dul'head, Dull'ard, *f.* a blockhead, a stupid person
 Dúlia, *f.* a lower kind of adoration or worship
 Dull, *a.* stupid, slow, blunt, dejected, gloomy, sad
 Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, blunt, elóg, damp, sadden
 Dull'y, *ad.* stupidly, slowly, sluggishly, heavily

Dull'ness or Dal'ness, *f.* stupidity, sluggishness, heaviness, dimness, bluntness
 Duloc'acy, *f.* a predominance of, or rule by, slaves
 Duly, *ad.* properly, fitly, exactly, regularly, justly
 Dúmal, Dúmoſe, *a.* full of bushes, briery, rough
 Dumb, *a.* unable to speak, speechless, silent, mute
 Dumb'ſound, *v. a.* to strike dumb, to confound
 Dumb'ly, *ad.* without using words, silently [lence
 Dumb'ness, *f.* a dumb state, an inability to speak, si-
 Dumb'ish, *a.* somewhat sour or sad, melancholy
 Damp'ling, *f.* a sort of boiled pudding; *a.* thick
 Dumps, *f. pl.* fullness, heaviness, melancholy
 Dun, *a.* between brown and black, dark, gloomy
 Dun, *f.* a troublesome clamorous creditor, a color
 Dúne, *v. a.* to press hard or ask often for a debt
 Dúnee, *f.* a dullard, blockhead, thickskull [dung
 Dung, *f.* soil, excrement; *v. a.* to manure with
 Dun'geon, *f.* a very dark prison made underground
 Dung'fork, *f.* a fork used to throw out dung
 Dung'hill, *f.* a heap of dung, a mean or low man
 Dung'hill, *a.* mean, low, vile, worthless, despicable
 Dung'y, *a.* full of dung, dirty, mean, low, vile
 Dun'ner, *f.* one who is employed to get in debts
 Du'ning, *part.* pressing often or much for a debt
 Duode'cimo, *a.* having twelve leaves to a sheet
 Dupe, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, deceive, impose on
 Dupe, *f.* a credulous person, one easily tricked
 Dúplícate, *v. a.* to fold together, fold up, double
 Dúplícate, *f.* a copy, an exact copy of any thing
 Dúplícate, *a.* relating to or containing squares
 Duplicatíon, *f.* the act of doubling, a fold, a turn
 Dúplícature, *f.* a fold, any thing that is doubled
 Dupli'city, *f.* doubledealing, deceit, treachery
 Dúrablé, *a.* lasting, continuing long, strong, firm
 Dúrableness, Dúrabl'ity, *f.* a power of lasting
 Dúrably, *ad.* in a lasting or strong manner
 Dúrance, *f.* imprisonment, custody, continuance
 Duratíon, *f.* continuance, time, length of time
 Dure, *v. n.* to last, continue, remain, endure
 Dúretels, *a.* not continuing, fading, short, frail

Dúrefs or Dúresse, *f.* confinement, a plea
 Dúring, *prep.* for, in, for the time of continuance
 Dúrity, *f.* hardness, firmness, cruelty
 Durst, *pret. of to dare*
 Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, rather dark, dark
 Dusk, *f.* a tendency to darkness or blackness
 Dusk'ily, Dusk'ishly, *ad.* darkly, cloudily, dimly
 Dusk'ish, Dusk'y, *a.* inclining to darkness, heavy
 Dust, *f.* earth dried to powder, the grave
 Dust, *v.* to throw dust upon, free from dust, beat
 Dust'iness, *f.* a dusty state or condition
 Dust'man, *f.* one who takes or carries away dust
 Dusk'y, *a.* clouded or covered with dust, filthy
 Dutch'ess, Duch'ess, *f.* a lady, the wife of a duke
 Dutch'y, *f.* a territory that gives title to a duke
 Dúteous, Dútiful, *a.* obedient, submissive, kind
 Dútifully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully, kindly
 Dútifulness, *f.* obedience, submission, respect, duty
 Dúty, *f.* obedience, obligation, a tax, custom
 Duum'virate, *f.* a government held by two persons
 Duyk, *v. n.* to make a reverence or bow, to bow
 Dwarf, *f.* a man, &c. below the usual size
 Dwarf, *v. n.* to hinder or keep from growing
 Dwarf, *a.* that is below natural size, small, low
 Dwarf'ed, *part.* stopped in the growth, stunted
 Dwarf'ish, *a.* below the common size, very short
 Dwaule, *v. n.* to be mad or delirious, rave, dote
 Dwell, *v. n.* dwelled, dwelt, *pret.* dwelt, *part. to*
 live, inhabit, reside, continue; stay
 Dwell'er, *f.* a person that dwells, an inhabitant
 Dwell'ing, *f.* an habitation, abode, state of life
 Dwell'ing-place, *f.* a place of residence
 Dwin'dle, *v. n.* to shrink, fall away, grow feeble
 Dye, *see* Die
 Dy'ing, *part.* expiring, sinking, giving a color to
 Dynast'ic, *f.* a sovereign, governor, ruler, prince
 Dyn'asty, *f.* sovereignty, government, a superior
 Dys'cracy, *f.* a distemper in the blood or juices
 Dys'entery, *f.* a looseness, a flux, the bloody stool
 Dys'ury, *f.* a difficulty or heat in making urine

E.

EACH, *pron.* either of two, apiece, every one.

E'ager, *a.* zealous, keen, hot, quick, four

E'agerly, *ad.* zealously, keenly, hotly, sharply

E'agerness, *f.* earnestness, keenness, violence, hot-

E'agle, *f.* a large and furious bird of prey [ness

E'agle-eyed, *a.* quicksighted, sharp-sighted

E'aglespeed, *f.* a swiftness like that of an eagle

E'aglet, *f.* a young eagle, a small or little eagle

E'agre, **E'ager**, *f.* one tide swelling above another

Eam or **me**, *f.* an uncle, a friend

Ear, *f.* the organ of hearing, head, handle

Ear, *v.* to shoot out into ears, plough, till

Ear'ed, *part.* having or shot into ears, ploughed

Ear'ing, *f.* a shooting into ears, tillage

Earl, *f.* a noble title next to that of a marquis

Earl'dom, *f.* the seignior or dignity of an earl

Ear'less, *a.* having no ears, void of ears [ripeness

Ear'liness, *f.* the state of being early or soon, early

Ear'ly, *ad.* soon, betimes; *a.* coming soon

Earlmarsh'al, *f.* a manager of military solemnities

Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labor, gain, get, obtain, run

Earn'ed, *part.* gotten by labor, gotten, acquired

Earn'est, *a.* eager, hot, diligent, important, serious

Earn'est, *f.* money advanced, a pledge, seriousness

Earn'estly, *ad.* eagerly, warmly, affectionately

Earn'estness, *f.* eagerness, zeal, warmth, great care

Ear'ring, *f.* a ring with jewels to put in the ear

Earth, *f.* a ploughed field, ploughed land

Ear'shot, *f.* the hearing of the ear, space heard in

Earth, *f.* one of the four elements, land, mould

Earth, *v.* to cover with mould, to get underground

Earth'born, *a.* born of the earth, meanly born

Earth'en, *a.* made of earth, made of clay, brittle

Earth'liness, *f.* an earthly quality, grossness

Earth'ling, *f.* a poor frail creature, mortal, man

Earth'ly, *a.* of this world, vile, mean, sordid, low

Earth'quake, *f.* a tremor or shaking of the earth

Earth'shaking, *a.* that causeth an earthquake

Earth'worm, *f.* a worm, a poor or mean wretch

Earth'y, *a.* consisting of or like earth, gross, foul

Ear'wax, *f.* wax that gathers in the ear

Ear'wig, *f.* a hard dangerous insect, a whisperer

Ear'witness, *f.* one who attests a thing as heard

Ease, *f.* a freedom from labor, &c. quiet, comfort

Ease, *v. a.* to relieve, assuage, lessen, slacken, free

E'asel, *f.* a painter's frame to put his canvas on

E'asement, *f.* ease, relief, refreshment, a service

E'asily, *ad.* gently, readily, without trouble

E'asiness, *f.* ease, rest, quiet, readiness, freedom

E'ast, *f.* the quarter where the sun rises [passover

E'after *f.* the feast of Christ's resurrection, or the

E'asterly, *a.* and *ad.* towards or from the east

E'astern, *a.* of or belonging to the east

E'astward, *ad.* to or towards the east

E'asy, *a.* placed at ease, quiet, credulous, not hard

Eat, *v.* ate, eat, *pret.* eaten, *part.* to take food, swal-

low, devour, feed upon

E'atable, *a.* that may be eaten, fit to eat, not bad

E'aten, *part.* swallowed, devoured, consumed

E'ater, *f.* one who or what eats, a corrosive

Eath, *a.* easy, very practicable; *ad.* easily, readily

E'atinghouse, *f.* a public house or place to eat at

Eaves, *f. pl.* the edges of the roof of a building

E'avesdrop, *v. n.* to listen, hearken, lurk, catch

E'avesdropper, *f.* one who listens under windows

Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back, vary, waste, decline, decay

Ebb, *f.* a flowing back, return, turn, waste, decay

Eb'on or **Eb'ony**, *f.* a hard black wood; *a.* black

Ebriety, **Ebrios'ity**, *f.* habitual drunkenness

Ebul'iate, *v. n.* to boil or bubble out, to work

Ebulli'tion, *f.* the act of boiling or bubbling up

Eccent'ric, *a.* deviating from the centre, irregular

Eccentri'city, *f.* a deviation from the centre

Ecclesiast'ic, *f.* a clergyman, minister, priest, divine

Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* of or relating to the church

Ech'inated, *a.* set with prickles, bristled, rough
 Ech'o, *f.* a sound returned; *v. n.* to send back a sound
 Eclaircissement, *v. a.* to clear up, to explain
 Eclaircissement, *f.* a full or clear explanation
 Eclât, *f.* splendor, lustre, glory, honor, renown
 Eclect'ic, *a.* selecting, picking, choosing at will
 Eclipse, *f.* an obscuration of a luminary, darkness
 Eclipse, *v. a.* to darken, cloud, put out, disgrace
 Eclips'ed, *part.* darkened, clouded, disgraced, lost
 Eclic'ric, *f.* a line on the sphere of the world, which the sun describes in its annual revolution
 Ec'logue, *f.* a pastoral poem, a kind of rural poem
 Econ'omy, *see* Oeconomy [lighted
 Ecstasied, *a.* ravished, enraptured, transported, de-
 Ecstasy or Ecstacy, *f.* rapture, transport, distraction, enthusiasm, excess
 Ecstas'ic, *a.* ravishing, enrapturing, transporting
 Ec'type, *f.* a copy, draught, representation [noble
 Eda'city, *f.* voracity, ravenousness, greediness
 Ed'der, *f.* wood on the tops of fences; *v. a.* to bind
 Ed'dy, *f.* a circular motion of wind or water
 Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving round or circularly
 Edem'atose, *a.* swelling, full of humors, dropsical
 Edge, *f.* the sharp part of an instrument, a brink
 Edge, *v.* to sharpen, provoke, border, move
 Edg'ed, *part.* sharpened, set, provoked, bordered
 Edge'less, *a.* void of edge, blunt, unable to cut
 Edge'tool, *f.* a sharp or cutting instrument
 Edge'wise, *ad.* by or in full direction of the edge
 Edg'ing, *f.* a kind of narrow lace, a border
 Ed'ible, *a.* eatable, fit to be eaten, tolerable
 Edict, *f.* an ordinance, decree, proclamation, law
 Edification, *f.* a building up in faith, instruction
 Ed'ifice, *f.* a building, structure, fabric, house
 Ed'ifier, *f.* one who edifies, one who improves
 Ed'ify, *v. a.* to build up, instruct, improve, profit
 Ed'ifying, *part.* building up, instructing, profiting
 Ed'ile, *f.* a Roman magistrate, surveyor, justice
 Ed'ition, *f.* the impression or print of a book

Ed'itor, *f.* one who prepares a book for the press
 Ed'ucate, *v. a.* to bring up, breed, instruct
 Education, *f.* the instruction of children, skill
 Éd'uce, *v. a.* to bring or draw out, extract, show
 Educ'ion, *f.* the act of drawing out or showing
 Edul'corate, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet or nice
 Edulcor'ation, *f.* the act of sweetening
 Eel, *f.* a kind of creeping slimy fish, a rich fish
 Ef'fable, *a.* expressible, utterable, fit to be told
 Efface, *v. a.* to destroy, deface, blot or strike out
 Effect, *f.* a thing produced, end, issue, consequence
 Effect, *v. a.* to bring to pass, produce, perform
 Effect'ible, *a.* that may be effected, practicable
 Effect'ion, *f.* a deduced construction, a problem
 Effect'ive, *a.* able to produce, useful, serviceable
 Effect'ively, *ad.* with effect, powerfully, really
 Effect'iveness, *f.* an effective quality, power
 Effect'less, *a.* having no effect, useless, very weak
 Effect'or, *f.* one who effects or produces, a maker
 Effects, *f. pl.* goods, moveables, furniture, estate
 Effect'ual, *a.* efficacious, powerful, real, true
 Effect'ually, *ad.* powerfully, to good purpose, fully
 Effect'uate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil
 Effem'inacy, *f.* foolish delicacy, loose pleasure
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, tender, voluptuous
 Effem'inate, *v. a.* to make womanish, to soften
 Effem'inately, *ad.* in an effeminate manner
 Effervesce, *v. n.* to grow hot by fermentation
 Efferves'cence, *f.* a boiling up, heat of passion
 Efferves'cent, *a.* boiling up, fermenting
 Effete, *a.* barren, worn out with age, very weak
 Efficacious, *a.* productive of effects, powerful
 Efficaciously, *ad.* effectually, powerfully, strongly
 Ef'ficacy, *f.* ability or power to effect, strength
 Eff'iciency, *f.* a producing of effects, agency, act
 Eff'icient, *a.* causing or producing effects, acting
 Ef'igy, *f.* an image, representation, likeness
 Efflores'cence, *f.* a production of flowers, a spot
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting out in form of flowers

Ef'fluence, *f.* what issues from another principle
 Ef'fluent, *a.* flowing from or out, running out
 Efflúvium, *f.* an emanation, vapor, smell
 Ef'flux, *f.* the act of flowing out, an effusion
 Efflúx, *v. n.* to flow out or from, to run out
 Efflux'ed, *part.* run out or from, discharged
 Efflux'ion, *f.* a flowing out or from, an effluvia
 Eff'orce, *v. a.* to force, break in or through, ravish
 Eff'orm, *v. a.* to form, fashion, shape, make, model
 Efform'ation, *f.* the act of forming or shaping
 Ef'fort, *f.* a struggle, strong endeavour, attempt
 Effos'sion, *f.* the act of digging out of the earth
 Effra'ible, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible, horrid
 Effront'ery, *f.* assurance, impudence, sauciness
 Efful'ge, *v. n.* to shine out or forth, glitter, glare
 Efful'gence, *f.* lustre, brightness, great light
 Efful'gent, *a.* shining out, bright, luminous, clear
 Effumability, *f.* the act of flying off in fumes
 Effund, Effuse, *v. a.* to pour out, spill, shed
 Effuse, *a.* very great, lavish, wasteful, extravagant
 Effuse, Effusion, *f.* a pouring out, waste, liberality
 Effusive, *a.* pouring out, dispersing largely, kind
 Est, *f.* a poisonous animal; *ad.* soon, quickly
 Est'oons, *ad.* soon afterwards, frequently, often
 Egést, *v. a.* to discharge food, throw out, cast out
 Eges'tion, *f.* the act of discharging digested food
 Egg, *f.* the production or seed of fowls and insects
 Egg, *v. a.* to incite, spur or set on, stir up, provoke
 Eg'lantine, *f.* a species of the rose, a sweetbrier
 E'gotism, *f.* self-commendation, self-sufficiency
 E'gotist, *f.* one who commends or talks of himself
 E'gotize, *v. n.* to talk of or praise one's self
 Egrégious, *a.* eminent, remarkable, notorious
 Egrégiously, *ad.* eminently, notably, shamefully
 E'gress, Egres'sion, *f.* the act of going out, departure
 E'grette, *f.* a flower to put on a woman's head
 E'griot, *f.* a kind of sour cherry
 Ejac'ulate, *v. a.* to throw or shoot out, dart, utter
 Ejaculation, *f.* a shooting out, prayer, speech

Ejac'ulatory, *a.* sudden, hasty, fervent, darted out
 Eject, *v. a.* to cast or throw out, turn out, reject
 Eject'ed, *part.* cast, sent or turned, out, rejected
 Ejection, *f.* the act of casting out, expulsion
 Eject'ment, *f.* a writ to cast out of possession, ejecti-
 Eigh, *interj.* expressing sudden pleasure [on
 Eight'een, *a.* ten and eight united together
 Eight'fold, *a.* taken or repeated eight times
 Eighth'ly, *ad.* in the eighth place, order or class
 Eight'score, *a.* twenty taken or added eight times
 Eight'y, *a.* ten taken eight times, fourscore
 Eigne, *a.* the eldest or first-born, entailed
 Eis'el, *f.* vinegar, verjuice, any kind of acid
 Either, *pron.* one or the other of two; *conj.* or
 Ejulation, *f.* a lamentation, moan, great outcry
 Eke or Eek, *v. a.* to increase, add, fill up, spin out
 Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, beside, moreover, further
 E'king, *part.* adding; *f.* the act of supplying
 Elab'orate, *v. a.* to produce with labor, to improve
 Elab'orate, *a.* finished with exactness, studied
 Elab'orately, *ad.* very laboriously, with great labor
 Elabor'ation, *f.* an improvement by great pains
 El'ance, *v. a.* to throw or dart out, cast, let fly
 Elapid'ation, *f.* the act of clearing from stones
 El'apse, *v. n.* to pass away, run out, lose a right
 Elast'ic, *a.* springing back, recovering [power
 Elast'i'city, Elast'icness, *f.* a spring in bodies, a
 El'ate, *a.* flushed with success, lofty, haughty, high
 El'ate, *v. a.* to puff up, swell, exalt, make proud
 El'ation, *f.* haughtiness, arrogance, pride
 El'bow, *f.* the bend of the arm, a corner, an angle
 El'bow, *v.* to push with the elbow, jut out, bend
 El'bowchair, *f.* a large chair that has arms to it
 El'bowroom, *f.* room to place or move the elbows
 Eld, *f.* old people, old times, old age, oldness
 Eld'er, *a.* (*compar.* of old) having more years, first
 Eld'er, *f.* the name of a tree, a soft kind of wood
 Eld'erly, *a.* grown somewhat in years, rather old
 Eld'ers, *f. pl.* ancient rulers, officers, ancestors

Eld'ership, *f.* seniority, presbytery, dignity, rule
 Eld'est, *a.* (*superl. of old*) the oldest or first-born
 Elecamp'ane, *f.* a kind of herb, starwort
 Elect, *v. a.* to choose, select for favor, prefer
 Elect, Elect'ed, *part. a.* chosen, selected, preferred
 Election, *f.* the act or power of choosing, choice
 Elective, *a.* capable of being elected or chosen
 Electively, *ad.* by choice, with or in preference
 Elect'or, *f.* one who elects, a title of some princes
 Elect'oral, *a.* belonging or relating to an elector
 Elect'orate, *f.* the territory or state of an elector
 Elec'tre; *f.* amber, a kind of mixed metal
 Elect'rical, *a.* of or relating to electricity
 Electri'city, *f.* attraction without magnetism
 Elect'uary, *f.* a form of medicine, a compound
 Eleemos'yary, *a.* living on charity, charitable
 Elegance, *f.* beauty without grandeur, neatness
 Eleg'ant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing, fine, nice, neat
 Elegantly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner, finely, well
 Elégiac, *a.* used in elegies, mournful, dismal, sad
 El'egy, *f.* a funeral poem, a plaintive song
 El'ement, *f.* a simple body, earth, air, fire, water
 El'ement, *v. a.* to compound of elements, to form
 Element'al, *a.* produced by elements, simple, pure
 Element'ariness, *f.* the real simplicity of nature
 Element'ary, *a.* not compounded, simple, prime
 Element'ated, *a.* made up of the simple elements
 Elénch, *f.* an argument, sophism, confutation, index
 El'ephant, *f.* the largest of all beasts, ivory
 Elephant'ine, *a.* pertaining to an elephant, huge
 El'evate, *v. a.* to exalt, raise, lift up, elate
 El'evate, El'evated, *part.* exalted, raised up or aloft
 Elevátion, *f.* a raising up, exaltation, height, angle
 Elev'en, *a.* ten and one, ten and one added together
 Elf, *f.* a fairy, a devil; *v. a.* to entangle hair greatly
 Elf'lock, *f.* hair supposed to be twisted by elves
 Eli'cit, *v. a.* to strike out, fetch out, draw out
 Eli'cit, *part.* brought into act, drawn out
 Elicitátion, *f.* the will deduced or lured into act

Elide, *v. a.* to break or dash in pieces, to destroy
 Elided, *part.* dashed or cut in pieces, destroyed
 Eligible, *a.* fit to be chosen, preferable, desirable
 Eligibleness, Eligibility, *f.* fitness to be chosen
 Eligibly, *ad.* pleasingly, advantageously
 Eliguri'tion, *f.* the act of devouring, gluttony
 Elim'inate, *v. a.* to turn out of doors, to set at liberty
 Elin'guid, *a.* tongue-tied, dumb, speechless
 Eliquátion, *f.* the act of separating by melting
 Eli'sion, *f.* a cutting off, separation, dash
 Elixátion, *f.* the act of boiling out or extracting
 Elix'ir, *f.* the quintessence, a medicine, a cordial
 Elk, *f.* a very large wild beast of the stag-kind
 Ell, *f.* a measure of one yard and a quarter, three
 Ellips'is, *f.* an oval figure, figure, defect [quarters
 Elliptical, *a.* oval, roundish, defective, wanting
 Elm, *f.* a kind of timber-tree
 Elocution, *f.* utterance, delivery, fluency, speech
 Elódes, *f.* a bog, marsh, morass, fen, plant, fever
 El'oge or El'ogy, *f.* praise, panegyric, encomium
 Elóigne, *v. a.* to put at a distance, to remove
 Elon'gate, *v.* to draw out, protract, depart, go off
 Elongátion, *f.* the act of lengthening, departure
 Elópe, *v. n.* to run off or away, to escape privately
 Elópe'ment, *f.* a departure from just restraint, a flight
 E'lops, *f.* a kind of fish, a kind of serpent
 El'oque, *f.* the act of speaking with fluency
 El'loquent, *a.* having the power of oratory, fluent
 El'loquenty, *ad.* in an eloquent manner, fluently
 Else, *pron.* other, one beside; *ad.* otherwise, beside
 Elsew'here, *ad.* in some other or a different place
 Elucidate, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up [lution
 Elucidátion, *f.* an explanation, a clearing up, a so-
 Elucidator, *f.* an explainer, expositor, clearer up
 Elúde, *v. a.* to escape or avoid by artifice, to shun
 Elúdible, *a.* that may be eluded or defeated
 Elv'ish, *a.* relating to elves or wandering spirits
 Elum'bated, *a.* weakened or lamed in the loins
 Elú'sion, *f.* artifice, art, fraud, escape, evasion

Elusive, Elusory, *a.* tending to elude, evasive
 Elúte, *v. a.* to wash off or clean, cleanse, clear
 Elútriate, *v. a.* to decant, to pour or strain off
 Elux'ate, *v. a.* to strain, wrench, put out of joint
 Elys'ian, *a.* exceedingly delightful, very pleasant
 Elys'ium, *f.* the reputed heaven of the heathens
 Emaciate, *v.* to lose flesh, waste, pine away, decay
 Emaciated, *part.* grown thin or lean, wasted
 Emaculation, *f.* the act of clearing from spots
 Em'anant, *a.* issuing or proceeding from, flowing
 Emanation, *f.* the act of issuing or flowing out
 Eman'ative, *a.* flowing or tending to flow from
 Eman'cipate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, free, deliver
 Emancipation, *f.* a deliverance from slavery, free-
 Emasc'ulate, *v. a.* to castrate, to effeminate [dom
 Emasculation, *f.* a castration, mean effeminacy
 Embase, *v. a.* to make up into bales, to inclose
 Embaling, *part.* forming into a bundle or heap
 Emball, *v. a.* to make into a ball, to make round
 Embalm, *v. a.* to impregnate with spices [ming
 Embalm'er, *f.* one who preserves bodies by embal-
 † Embâr, *v. a.* to shut in, block up, hinder, stop
 Embar'go, *f.* a prohibition to sail; *v. a.* to stop
 Embark, *v.* to put or go on shipboard, to engage
 Embarkation, *f.* a putting or going on shipboard
 Embar'rais, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, clog, distress
 Embar'raiment, *f.* perplexity, distress, trouble
 Embase, *v. a.* to impair, degrade, make worse
 Embas'sador, *f.* one sent on public business
 Em'bassage, Em'bassy, *f.* a public message or trust
 Embat'tle, *v. a.* to set or range in order of battle
 Embay, *v. a.* to inclose in a bay, wash, bathe
 Embellish, *v. a.* to adorn, trim, beautify, set off
 Embellishment, *f.* ornament, decoration, grace
 Em'bers, *f. pl.* hot cinders, ashes not yet dead
 Embez'le, *v. a.* to steal privately, waste, spend
 Embez'zlement, *f.* peculation, theft, waste
 Emblazon, *v. a.* to blazon, adorn, paint, describe
 Em'blem, *f.* a moral device, representation, token

Em'blem, *v. a.* to represent or describe allusively
 Emblematic'al, *a.* using emblems, allusive
 Emblematic'ally, *ad.* allusively, with allusion
 Emblem'atist, *f.* a writer or inventor of emblems
 Em'blements, *f. pl.* the produce from sown land
 Em'bolism, *f.* an intercalation, a time inserted
 Embóis, *v. a.* to adorn with rising work, to inclose
 Embóising, *f.* the art of making figures in relieve
 Embóis'ment, *f.* relief, rising work, a sculpture
 Embot'tle, *v. a.* to include in bottles, to bottle up
 † Embow'el, *v. a.* to take out the entrails, to gut
 Embrace, *v. a.* to squeeze, hug, take, compress
 Embráce, Embracement, *f.* a clasp, hug, crush
 Embras'ure, *f.* a battlement, an opening in a wall
 Em'brocate, *v. a.* to foment or rub a part diseased
 Embrocation, *f.* a fomentation, rubbing, lotion
 Embroid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with figure-work
 Embroid'erer, *f.* a person who works embroidery
 Embroid'ery, *f.* a sort of variegated needlework
 Embroil, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, involve, broil
 Embroth'el, *v. a.* to inclose or shut in a brothel
 Embroth'eled, *part.* shut up in a brothel
 Embruted, *a.* reduced to brutality, very depraved
 Em'bryo, *f.* a child indistinctly formed, any thing
 Emburse, *v. a.* to restore money owing [unfinish
 Emendation, *f.* a correction, alteration, change
 Em'erald, *f.* a gem, a kind of green precious stone
 Emérge, *v. a.* to issue, to rise out of, from or up
 Emer'gency, *f.* arising out of, pressing necessity
 Emer'gent, *a.* coming out or into sight, sudden
 Emer'sion, *f.* the act of rising out of water, a rise
 Em'ery, *f.* a kind of iron ore, a glazier's diamond
 Emer'ic, *a.* that provokes vomiting; *f.* a vomit
 Emication, *f.* the act of sparkling or glittering
 Emic'tion, *f.* uripe, the making of urine
 Em'igrant, *a.* going from place to place, moving away
 Em'igrant, *f.* a person who quits his own country to
 reside in another
 Em'igrate, *v. n.* to remove from place to place

Enarration, *f.* a declaration, account, recital, relation
 Encage, *v. a.* to coop up, to confine
 Encamp, *v.* to rest in tents, to pitch or fix tents
 Encampment, *f.* tents pitched in order, a camp
 Encave, *v. a.* to shut up, hide or conceal, in a cave
 Encaustice, *f.* the art or art of enamelling by fire
 Enchafe, *v. a.* to enrage, provoke, fret, chafe
 Enchain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, bind, tie
 Enchant, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, delight highly
 Enchanter, *f.* a forcerer, magician, wizard, conjurer
 Enchantingly, *ad.* in an enchanting manner
 Enchantment, *f.* magical charms, high delight
 Enchantress, *f.* a forceress, an extreme beauty
 Enchase, *v. a.* to set in gold, silver, &c. to adorn
 Enchiridion, *f.* a small pocket-volume, a manual
 Encircle, *v. a.* to inclose in a circle or ring, to surround
 Encircle, *f.* a circle, small circle, ring
 Enclitic, *f.* the art of conjugating and declining
 Enclose, *see* Inclose
 Encomiast, *f.* a panegyrist, praiser, commender
 Enconium, *f.* a panegyric, praise, commendation
 Encompass, *v. a.* to shut or hem in, to surround
 Encompassment, *f.* the act of shutting in, a circumstance
 Encore, *ad.* again, once more
 Encore, *v. a.* to cry out encore, to desire to repeat
 Encounter, *f.* a duel, battle, hot attack, accident
 Encounter, *v.* to fight, engage, attack, oppose, meet
 Encourage, *v. a.* to embolden, to give spirits to
 Encouragement, *f.* incitement, support, reward
 Encourager, *f.* one who encourages or incites
 Encroach, *v. n.* to invade, intrude, advance
 Encroacher, *f.* one who encroaches or invades
 Encroachment, *f.* an unlawful intrusion on right
 Encumber, *v. a.* to embarrass, clog, load, burden
 Encumbrance, *f.* an impediment, clog, load, burden
 Encyclical, *a.* circular, sent round about
 Encyclopædia, *f.* the whole circle of science
 Enysted, *a.* inclosed in a bag or bladder
 End, *f.* a design, point, conclusion, event, death

End, *v.* to come to a conclusion, conclude, finish
 Endamage, *v. a.* to hurt, harm, injure, prejudice
 Endanger, *v. a.* to bring into danger, to hazard
 Endear, *v. a.* to render dear, make beloved, recommend
 Endearment, *f.* the cause and state of love
 Endeavour, *f.* an effort, exertion, attempt
 Endeavour, *v.* to strive, attempt, try, labor, work
 Endeavourer, *f.* one who endeavours or labors
 Endemial, Endemic, *a.* peculiar to a country or place
 Endenize, *v. a.* to make free, to naturalize
 Endew, *v. a.* to disgorge, throw up, cleanse
 Endict, Endite, *v. a.* to charge with some crime
 Endictment, *f.* an accusation, a declaration
 Ending, *part.* concluding, finishing; *f.* the end
 Endive, *f.* a common salad-herb, succory
 Endless, *a.* that has no end, infinite, continual
 Endlessly, *ad.* incessantly, continually, forever
 Endlessness, *f.* an endless state or quality, roundness
 Endlong, *ad.* in a straight line, directly on
 Endorse, *v. a.* to superscribe, accept a bill, cover
 Endorsed, *part.* signed or covered upon the back
 Endorsement, *f.* a superscription, an acceptance
 Endow, *v. a.* to give a portion, enrich, endue
 Endowed, *part.* portioned, gifted, possessed of
 Endowment, *f.* wealth given, a gift of nature
 Endue, *v. a.* to supply with graces, &c. to invest
 Endurance, *f.* continuance, delay, sufferance
 Endure, *v.* to continue, last, undergo, suffer, bear
 Endwise, *ad.* on end, with the end upward or first
 Enecate, *v. a.* to kill, destroy, put to death, butcher
 Enemy, *f.* one who is against, a foe, the devil
 Energetic, *a.* forcible, strong, vigorous, active
 Energetically, *ad.* forcibly, powerfully, strongly
 Enery, *f.* force, power, vigor, influence, faculty
 Enervate, Enerve, *v. a.* to weaken, reduce, crush
 Enervate, Enervated, *part.* weakened, enfeebled
 Enervation, *f.* the act of weakening or crushing
 Enfeble, *v. a.* to weaken, to deprive of strength
 Enfeoff, *v. a.* to invest, to put into possession

Enfeoffment, *f.* the act or deed of enfeoffing
 Ensetter, *v. a.* to put in chains, bind fast, confine
 Ensettered, *part.* put into chains, bound, secured
 Enfilade, *f.* a narrow passage, a row; *v. a.* to sweep
 Enforce, *v.* to force, strengthen, urge, prove, show
 Enforce, *f.* force, power, strength, violence
 Enforcedly, *ad.* by force, violence or compulsion
 Enforcement, *f.* compulsion, exigence, necessity
 Enforcer, *f.* one who enforces, one who compels
 Enfranchise, *v. a.* to make free of a corporation
 Enfranchisement, *f.* the act of making free
 Engage, *v.* to oppose, fight, enter upon, embark,
 win over, attach, employ, bind, make liable
 Engagement, *f.* a battle, obligation, bond, business
 Engaol, *v. a.* to put into prison, to confine
 Engarison, *v.* to defend by or put a garrison
 Engender, *v. a.* to beget, cause, excite, bring forth
 Engine, *f.* a machine, instrument, agent
 Engineer, *f.* one who directs engines or artillery
 Enginery, *f.* artillery, the management of artillery
 Engird, *v. a.* engirded, engirt, *pret.* engirded, engirt,
part. to surround, encompass, hem in
 Engle, *f.* a gull, bubble, snare, trap, delusion
 English, *f.* the people or language of England
 Eng'lish, *a.* belonging or relating to England, &c.
 Eng'lish, *v. a.* to translate or turn into English
 Englut, *v. a.* to glut, swallow up, pamper, fill
 Engorge, *v. a.* to gorge, swallow, devour, riot
 Engrail, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines, to batter
 Engrain, *v. a.* to die in grain, to die deep or full
 Engrap'ple, *v. n.* to close or contend with
 Engrave, *v. a.* engraved; *pret.* engraved, engraven;
part. to cut out figures, to imprint
 Engraver, *f.* a man who engraves in copper, &c.
 Engraving, *f.* a picture or mark engraved
 Engross, *v. a.* to monopolize, to write a fair copy
 Engrosser, *f.* one who engrosses, a monopolizer
 Engrossment, *f.* a very exorbitant acquisition
 Enguard, *v. a.* to protect, defend, keep, surround

Enhance, *v. a.* to advance, increase, raise
 Enhancement, *f.* an increase, aggravation, rise
 Enig'ma, *f.* a riddle, a dark or obscure question
 Enigmat'ical, *a.* dark, obscure, hidden, doubtful
 Enigmat'ically, *ad.* darkly, obscurely, doubtfully
 Enigmatist, *f.* one who deals in obscurities, &c.
 Enjoin or Injoin, *v. a.* to prescribe, to command
 Enjoin'ment, *f.* a direction, command, order, rule
 Enjoy, *v. a.* to feel with pleasure, to have possession
 Enjoyment, *f.* the quality of enjoying, happiness
 Enkindle, *v. a.* to set on fire, fire, incite, raise up
 Enlarge, *v.* to increase, swell, expatiate, release
 Enlarge'ment, *f.* an increase, copiousness, release
 Enlight, Enlighten, *v. a.* to give light, to instruct
 Enlink, *v. a.* to link, chain, tie or fasten together
 Enliven, *v. a.* to give life to, animate, cheer
 Enliverer, *f.* one who or that which enliven
 Enmesh, *v. a.* to net, entangle, entrap, inclose
 En'mity, *f.* ill-will, malice, hatred, opposition
 Ennoble, *v. a.* to make noble, elevate, dignify
 Ennobled, *part.* raised high, exalted, dignified
 Ennoblement, *f.* an ennobling, exaltation, honor
 Enodation, *f.* the solution of a difficulty or knot
 Enormity, *f.* very great wickedness or corruption
 Enormous, *a.* exceeding big or wicked, irregular
 Enormously, *ad.* beyond measure, out of rule, very
 Enough, *a.* sufficient, full; *f.* a sufficiency, plenty
 Enow, *pl.* of enough, a sufficient number, sufficient
 Enrage, *v. a.* to provoke, to make furious
 Enrange, Enrank, *v. a.* to place in orderly ranks
 Enrapt, Enrapt'ure, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure
 Enrav'ish, *v. a.* to fill with rapture, to transport
 Enravishment, *f.* an ecstasy of delight or joy
 Enrich, *v. a.* to make rich or fruitful, stock, store
 Enrich'ment, *f.* an increase of wealth or store
 Enridge, *v. a.* to form in ridges, to make furrows
 Enring, *v. a.* enring, *pret.* enringed, enring, *part.*
 to bind or put round, to encircle
 Enripen, *v.* to ripen, grow or become ripe, mature

Enrôbe, *v. a.* to dress, clothe, cover, invest, adorn
 Enrôl, *v. a.* to register, record, enter, inwrap
 Enrol'ler, *f.* one who enrolls, one who registers
 Enrol'ment, *f.* a register, writing of record, record
 Enroût, *v. a.* to fix by the root, to implant deeply
 Enrôund, *v. a.* to surround, inclose, hem in [plify
 Ensam'ple, *f.* an example, a pattern; *v. a.* to exem-
 Ensam'guine, *v. a.* to smear with gore
 Ensam'guined, *part.* stained with blood or gore
 Enschéd'ule, *v. a.* to insert or put in a schedule
 Enscônce, *v. a.* to cover as with a fort, to secure
 Enscâm, *v. a.* to sow, close up, purge from fat
 Enscâr, *v. a.* to stop by fire or heat, to staunch
 Enshîeld, *v. a.* to shield, cover, defend, protect
 Enshrine, *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relic, to lay up
 Ensh'rous, *a.* bearing or carrying a sword
 En'sign, *f.* a flag or standard, an officer that carries it
 En'signbearer, *f.* he that carries a flag, an ensign
 Ensky', *v. a.* to place in the skies or heaven, to deify
 Enslave, *v. a.* to deprive of liberty, to make over
 Enslavement, *f.* an enslaving, state of slavery, bond-
 Enslâver, *f.* one who enslaves other persons [age
 Enstêep, *v. a.* to steep, put under water, soak
 Ensûe, *v.* to follow, pursue, succeed, arise
 Ensûrance, *f.* a security to exempt from hazard
 Ensûre, *v. a.* to ascertain, secure, indemnify, save
 Ensûrer, *f.* a person who undertakes to ensure
 Entâil, *f.* an estate settled on certain conditions
 Entâil, *v. a.* to fix or settle an estate unalienably
 Entâme, *v. a.* to tame, subdue, make gentle
 Entan'gle, *v. a.* to twist, confuse, puzzle, insnare
 Entan'glement, *f.* an entangled state, perplexity
 Entan'gler, *f.* a person who entangles or perplexes
 Entend'er, *v. a.* to make tender, to make fond
 Ent'er, *v.* to go or come in, write down, engage in
 Enterdéal, *f.* mutual transactions, a commerce
 Ent'ring, *f.* a passage into a place, an entrance
 Entorlâce, *v. a.* to intermix, interweave, infold
 Enterpar'lance, *f.* mutual talk, a parley, a treaty

Enterplead, *v. n.* to discuss an accidental point
 Ent'erprise, *f.* an undertaking, attempt, project
 Ent'erprise, *v. a.* to take in hand, attempt, receive
 Ent'erpriser, *f.* an adventurer, schemer, plotter
 Entertain, *v. a.* to talk with, treat, keep, amuse
 Entertaining, *part. a.* treating, keeping, pleasing
 Entertainment, *f.* a reception, welcome, treat, fare,
 diversion, amusement, kind of lower comedy
 Entertis'sued, *a.* interwoven, intermixed
 Enthroné, *v. a.* to place upon a throne, to exalt
 Enthúsiâsm, *f.* a heat of the imagination or fancy
 Enthúsiâst, *f.* one of a hot credulous imagination
 Enthusiâstic, *a.* very zealous or hot in any thing
 En'thymeme, *f.* an imperfect syllogism, an idea
 Entice, *v. a.* to allure, attract, draw on
 Enticement, *f.* an enticing, allurement, lure, bait
 Enticer, *f.* one who entices, one who allures
 Enticingly, *ad.* in an enticing or artful manner
 Entire, *a.* whole, undivided, complete, hearty
 Entirely, *ad.* wholly, completely, fully, firmly
 Entireness, Entierty, *f.* completeness, fulness
 Entitle, *v. a.* to give a title or right, call, name
 Entitled, *part.* having a right or claim, named
 Ent'ity, *f.* being, real being, real existence
 Entôil, *v. a.* to insnare, entangle, perplex, catch
 Entômb, *v. a.* to put or lay in a tomb, to bury
 Ent'rails, *f. pl.* the bowels or guts, inward parts
 Ent'rance, *f.* a going in, passage, admission
 Entrânce, *v. a.* to throw into a trance or ecstasy
 Entrâp, *v. a.* to trap, insnare, entangle
 Entréat, *v.* to beg, beg earnestly, request, treat
 Entréatance, Entréaty, *f.* a request, a prayer
 Ent'ry, *f.* an entrance, act of entering, passage
 Enûbilous, *a.* free from or void of clouds, fair
 Enucleâtion, *f.* the act of solving difficulties
 Envel'op, *v. a.* to wrap, fold, cover, surround, hide
 Envel'ope, *f.* a wrapper, fold, outward case, work
 Enven'om, *v. a.* to poison, enrage, make hateful
 Enviable, *a.* deserving envy, exciting envy

E^uquery, *f.* one who has care of the king's horses
 Equest^{er}rian, *a.* appearing on horseback, noble
 Equian^gular, *a.* having equal or like angles
 Equicrúral, *a.* having equal legs or sides, isosceles
 Equidis^tant, *a.* set or being at the same distance
 Equidis^tantly, *ad.* at the same distance
 Equiformity, *f.* uniformity, equality, likeness
 Equilat^{er}al, *a.* having the sides equal
 Equilibrate, *v. a.* to balance equally [equipoise
 Equilibrátion, Equilib^{ri}um, *f.* equality of weight,
 Equimultⁱple, *a.* multiplied by the same number
 Equine^{ce}ssary, *a.* equally necessary, proper or fit
 Equinoc^tial, *f.* a line that answers to the equator
 Equinoc^tial, *a.* pertaining to or near the equinox
 E^uquinox, *f.* the time when the day and night are equal
 Equinúmerant, *a.* having the same number
 † Equip^{er}, *v. a.* to dress or fit out, provide, furnish
 E^uquipage, *f.* attendance, horses and carriages, fur-
 niture, a woman's watch and trinkets, state
 Equip^{er}ment, *f.* the act of equipping or fitting out
 E^uquipoise, *f.* an equality of weight or force
 Equipol^{er}lent, *a.* having equal force or power, like
 Equipond^{er}ant, Equipond^{er}ious, *a.* of equal weight
 Equipond^{er}ate, *v. a.* to weigh equally with
 E^uquitable, *a.* just, right, fit, impartial, equal
 E^uquitably, *ad.* justly, reasonably, impartially, duly
 E^uquity, *f.* justice, right, honesty [equal
 Equiv^{er}alence, *f.* equality of worth or power; *v. a.* to
 Equiv^{er}alent, *a.* equal in value, force or meaning
 Equiv^{er}alent, *f.* a thing that is of the same value
 Equiv^{er}ocal, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous
 Equiv^{er}ocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, doubly
 Equiv^{er}ocalness, Equiv^{er}ocal, *f.* a double meaning
 Equiv^{er}ocate, *v. n.* to speak doubly, shuffle, waver
 Equivocátion, *f.* a shuffling, delusive words
 Equiv^{er}ocator, *f.* one who equivocates or shuffles
 E^{ra}, *f.* an epoch, an account or date of time
 Eradiation, *f.* a sending out of rays or brightness
 Erad^{er}icate, *v. a.* to root up or out, destroy, cut off

Eradicátion, *f.* the act of rooting or pulling up
 Eráse, *v. a.* to rub or scrape out, root up, destroy
 Erásed, *part.* expunged, scratched out, torn away
 Erásement, *f.* expunction, abolition, destruction
 Ere, *ad.* before, sooner than, ever, always
 Erec^t, *v.* to build or set up, raise, exalt, rise upright
 Erec^t, *a.* raised, upright, confident, vigorous
 Erec^tion, *f.* the act of building or raising up
 Erec^tness, *f.* an erect state, an upright posture
 Erelóng, *ad.* before a long time passes, shortly, soon
 Er^{er}emite, *f.* a hermit, recluse, very retired person
 Eremit^{er}ical, *a.* solitary, retired, religious, devout
 Erenów, *ad.* before now, before this time
 Erewhile, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore, formerly
 Erin^{go}, *f.* a kind of plant, the sea-holly
 Er^{er}meline, Er^{er}mine, *f.* a small beast or its skin
 Er^{er}mined, *a.* clothed in or covered with ermine
 Eróde, *v. a.* to canker, eat away, corrode, consume
 Erogátion, *f.* the act of giving or bestowing, a gift
 Erótion, *f.* the act of eating away, corrosion, waste
 Err, *v. n.* to go out of the way, stray, mistake, do a-
 Err^{er}able, *a.* liable to err or mistake, fallible [mis-
 Err^{er}and, *f.* a message, a thing any one is sent about
 Err^{er}ant, *a.* wandering, roving, notorious, arrant
 Err^{er}antness, Err^{er}antry, *f.* a wandering state
 Erráta, *f. pl.* faults that are made in printing
 Errat^{er}ic, *a.* wandering, irregular, uncertain, loose
 Errat^{er}ically, *ad.* without rule, order or method
 Err^{er}hine, *a.* occasioning sneezing, purging the head
 Erróneous, *a.* subject to or full of errors, false
 Erróneously, *ad.* by, from or with, mistake, falsely
 Erróneousness, *f.* error, mistake, fault, falshood
 Err^{er}or, *f.* a mistake, blunder, sin, crime, offence
 Erst, *ad.* when time was, at first, formerly, once
 Erubes^{er}cence, *f.* redness, a blushing, a blush
 Eructátion, *f.* a belch, a sudden burst of wind upward
 Erúдите, *a.* instructed, taught, learned, skilled
 Erudi^{er}tion, *f.* instruction, learning, knowledge
 Erúginous, *a.* coppery, rusty, foul, nasty, brown

Eruption, *f.* a breaking out, burst, pustule, spot
 Eruptive, *a.* bursting forth, tending to burst, foul
 Escalade, *f.* the act of scaling the walls of a place
 Escalop, *f.* a shellfish, oysters broiled or roasted
 Escape, *v.* to get out of danger, avoid, shun, fly
 Escape, *f.* a getting clear, flight, oversight, error
 Escaped, *part.* got out of danger or confinement
 Escaratoire, *f.* a nursery or nest of snails
 Eschalot, *f.* a kind of small fine onion, a shalot
 Esch'ar or Esc'ar, *f.* a scar, mark, wound healed
 Escharotic, *a.* burning, searing, caustic
 Eschéat, *f.* a forfeiture to the lord of the manor
 Eschéat, *v. n.* to fall to the lord of the manor
 Eschew, *v. a.* to fly, avoid, shun, resist, oppose
 Escutcheon or Escutch'eon, *f.* a coat of arms
 Escort, *f.* a convoy, a guard to or from a place
 Escort, *v. a.* to convoy, to guard to or from a place
 Escot, *v.* to pay a reckoning, to support; *f.* a tax
 Escout, *f.* a scout, spy, listener, small number
 Escritoir, *f.* a kind of desk on a chest of drawers
 Esculent, *a.* eatable, good for food; *f.* any food
 Escúrial, *f.* the palace of the king of Spain
 Espalier, *f.* a row of drawf-trees planted in rails
 Espe'cial, *a.* principal, chief, leading, particular
 Espe'cially, *ad.* principally, chiefly, particularly
 Espial, *f.* a spy, scout, person sent out to spy
 Espousal, *a.* relating to espousals or betrothing
 Espousals, *f. pl.* the act of betrothing, marriage
 Espouse, *v. a.* to betroth, engage for marriage, marry, adopt, take upon, maintain, defend
 Espy, *v. a.* to see at a distance, watch, look at, spy
 Esquire, *f.* a title below a knight; *v. a.* to conduct
 Essay, *v. a.* to attempt, endeavour, try, examine
 Ess'ay, *f.* an attempt, endeavour, trial, experiment
 Ess'ayist, *f.* a writer or publisher of essays
 Ess'ence, *f.* the nature, substance or being, of any thing, existence, a perfume, smell, scent, odour
 Ess'ence, *v. a.* to perfume, scent, sprinkle
 Essential, *a.* necessary, very important, pure

Essen'tial, *f.* existence, a chief point or thing
 Essen'tially, *ad.* absolutely, necessarily, truly
 Estöm or Estöine, *f.* an excuse for non-appearance
 Estab'lish, *v. a.* to settle, fix, confirm, found
 Estab'lished, *part.* settled, fixed, confirmed, built
 Estab'lishment, *f.* a settlement, a stated salary or form
 Estate, *f.* a fortune, rank; *v. a.* to settle on
 Esteem, *v. a.* to value, think well of, prize, reckon
 Esteem, *f.* high value in opinion, regard, respect
 Esteem'er, *f.* one who values or respects
 Estimable, *a.* worthy of esteem, valuable, good
 Estimate, *v. a.* to rate, compute, set a value upon
 Estimate, *f.* a calculation, valuation, account
 Estimatiön, *f.* a valuing, esteem, honor, opinion
 Estimative, *a.* having the power of comparing
 Estimator, *f.* one who estimates, rates or values
 Es'tival, *a.* relating to or lasting for the summer
 Estivatiön, *f.* the act of passing the summer
 Estrade, *f.* a smooth or level place, a public road
 Estrange, *v. a.* to keep at a distance, to alienate
 Estrangement, *f.* distance, a distant removal, reserve
 Estréat, *f.* a copy of an original writing
 Es'tuary, *f.* an arm or mouth of the sea, a frith
 Es'tuate, *v. n.* to boil, bubble, swell, rise up, flow
 Estuatiön, *f.* a boiling, a swelling
 Es'ture, *f.* violence, commotion, great heat
 Esürine, *a.* corroding, eating, consuming, wasting
 Etc. or &c. *contrac.* for *etcætera*
 Etch, *v. a.* to mark out prints with aquafortis
 Etch, *f.* ground after one crop; *a.* latter, the last
 Eter'nal, *a.* perpetual, endless, constant; *f.* God
 Eter'nalize, Eter'nize, *v. a.* to immortalize
 Eter'nally, *ad.* perpetually, always, for ever
 Eter'nity, *f.* duration without end, perpetuity
 Ether, *f.* pure or refined air, a pure thin element
 Ethereal, Ethereous, *a.* heavenly, refined, pure
 Eth'ic, Eth'ical, *a.* moral, of or relating to morals
 Eth'ically, *ad.* by or according to morality, purely
 Eth'ics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of morality, morals

Eth'nic, *a.* heathen, pagan; *f.* a heathen, a pagan
 Etiol'ogy, *f.* an account of the causes of diseases
 Et'weecase, *f.* a case used for pocket-instruments
 Etymolo'gical, *a.* relative to etymology, derivative
 Etymol'ogy, *f.* the true derivation of words
 Et ymon, *f.* an original, source, primitive word
 Evacate, Evac'uate, *v. a.* to make void, empty, quit
 Evacu'ation, *f.* an emptying, discharge, abolition
 Evade, *v.* to avoid, escape, shift off, baffle
 Evag'ation, *f.* the act of wandering, a ramble
 Evagin'ation, *f.* the act of unsheathing or drawing
 Evanes'cence, *f.* the act or state of vanishing
 Evanes'cent, *a.* vanishing, small, imperceptible
 Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel, divine
 Evan'gelism, *f.* the promulgation of the gospel
 Evan'gelist, *f.* a writer or preacher of the gospel
 Evangelist'ery, *f.* a manuscript-copy of the gospels
 Evan gelize, *v. n.* to preach the gospel, to preach
 Evan'id, *a.* faint, weak, vanishing, decaying, dying
 Evap'orable, *a.* that is easily resolved into vapors
 Evap'orate, *v.* to resolve into vapors, vent, fly off
 Evapor'ation, *f.* the act of flying away in fumes
 Ev'asion, *f.* an escape, excuse, equivocation, shift
 Ev'asive, *a.* elusive, equivocating, shuffling, fly
 Ev'asively, *ad.* in an evasive or fly manner
 Eucharist, *f.* a thanksgiving, the Lord's supper
 Eucharist'ical, *a.* relating to the Lord's supper
 E'uchrasy, *f.* a good temperature of the body
 E'uchymy, *f.* a good habit of the body or juices
 Eve, *f.* the close of the day, the fast of a holiday
 E'ven, *a.* level, parallel, calm, uniform; *ad.* verily
 E'ven, *v. a.* to equal, level, balance an account
 E'venhanded, *a.* impartial, just, equitable, fair
 E'vening or E'ven, *f.* the close or end of the day
 E'venly, *ad.* equally, uniformly, impartially
 E'venness, *f.* levelness, calmness, regularity, same-
 E'vensong, *f.* evening-worship, the evening [ness]
 Ev'ent, *f.* an end, conclusion, issue, consequence
 Ev'entrate, *v. a.* to rip up or open the belly

Event'ful, *a.* full of incidents or changes
 E'ventide, *f.* the time of the evening, even
 Event'late, *v. a.* to winnow, fan, sift out, discuss
 Event'ual, *a.* consequential, resulting, accidental
 Event'ually, *ad.* in the last result, in the end
 Ev'er, *ad.* at any time, eternally, always, still
 Everbub'bling, *a.* always boiling or rising up
 Everburn'ing, *a.* unextinguished, never put out
 Everd'uring, *a.* lasting always, eternal, endless
 Ev'ergreen, *f.* a shrub that is green all the year
 Everhon'ored, *a.* always honored or respected
 Everlast'ing, *a.* perpetual, having no end, endless
 Everlast'ing, Everlast'ingness, *f.* eternity, perpetuity
 Everlast'ingly, *ad.* eternally, without end
 Everliv'ing, *a.* living ever or always, immortal
 Everm'ore, *ad.* eternally, without end, for ever
 Evérse, Evért, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, subvert
 Evér'sion, *f.* the act of overthrowing, destruction
 Ev'ery, *a.* each, each one of all, belonging to all
 Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place, in all places
 Evict, *v. a.* to dispossess, take away, prove, show
 Evict'ed, *part.* taken away, proved, evinced, shown
 Evic'tion, *f.* ejection, proof, evidence, conviction
 Ev'idence, *f.* a proof, testimony, witness [show
 Ev'idence, *v. a.* to prove, give testimony, evince,
 Ev'idencehip, *f.* the state of giving evidence
 Ev'ident, *a.* plain, clear, apparent, notorious
 Ev'idently, *ad.* plainly, clearly, certainly
 Evig'ilate, *v. n.* to watch diligently, to study hard
 E'vil, *a.* wicked, mischievous, bad, ill, miserable
 E'vil, E'vilness, *f.* wickedness, calamity, disease
 Evil aff'ect'ed, *a.* ill disposed, malicious
 Evil do'er, *f.* one who does evil, a wicked person
 Evil favored, *a.* ill-countenanced, very ugly
 Evil minded, *a.* malicious, mischievous, vile
 Evil speak'ing, *f.* defamation, slander, scandal, abuse
 Evil wish'ing, *a.* wishing evil or harm
 Evil work'et, *f.* one who works wickedness or ill
 Evince, *v. a.* to prove, show, make plain, convict

Evincible, *a.* demonstrable, capable of proof
 Eviscerate, *v. a.* to gut, embowel, search the bowels
 Evitable, *a.* that may be avoided or escaped
 Evitate, *v. a.* to avoid, shun, escape, get off
 Eulogy, *see* Eloge
 Eunomy, *f.* a constitution or set of valuable laws
 Eunuch, *f.* a castrated or geld person [late
 Eunuchate, *v. a.* to make an eunuch, geld, emasculate
 Evocation, *f.* the act of calling out, off or from
 Evoked, *v. a.* to call out or upon, invoke, summon
 Evolation, *f.* the act of flying out or away
 Evolve, *v. a.* to unfold, disentangle, open, disclose
 Evolútion, *f.* a display, motion, extraction
 Euppepsy, *f.* a good concoction or digestion
 Euphrasy, *f.* the herb eyebright
 Eurotydon, *f.* a tempestuous N. E. wind
 European, *a.* of or belonging to Europe
 Européen, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Europe
 Euthanasia, *f.* a gentle easy death
 Evulsion, *f.* the act of plucking out or away
 Ewe, *f.* a she-sheep, a female sheep
 Ewer, *f.* a jug to hold water to wash with
 Exacerbation, *f.* the height of a disease, a taunt
 Exact, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical, punctual
 Exact, *v. a.* to demand, require, extort, enjoin
 Exacted, *part.* demanded, extorted, imposed
 Exacter, *f.* a person who exacts, an extortioner
 Exaction, *f.* a demand, extortion, severe tax
 Exactly, *ad.* nicely, fitly, accurately, punctually
 Exactness, *f.* nicety, accuracy, regularity, care
 Exaggerate, *v. a.* to heap up, aggravate, enlarge
 Exaggeration, *f.* the act of heaping up, the act of enlarging, aggravation, addition, increase
 Exagitate, *v. a.* to stir up, shake, disquiet, pursue
 Exalt, *v. a.* to lift up, raise, extol, magnify
 Exaltation, *f.* the act of raising up, an elevation
 Examen, Examination, *f.* disquisition, inquiry
 Examinee, *f.* a person that is examined
 Examiner, Examíner, *f.* one who examines

Examine, *v. a.* to ask questions, consider, try, look
 Exemplary, *a.* serving for example [over, search
 Exam'ple, *f.* a pattern, copy, model, instance
 Exanguious or Exanguous, *a.* void of blood
 Exanimate, *a.* dead, lifeless, spiritless, dejected
 Exanimátion, *f.* a deprivation of life or sense
 Exantlate, *v. a.* to draw out, exhaust, waste away
 Exasp'erate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, enrage, increase
 Exasperation, *f.* a provocation, an exaggeration
 Exau'torate, *v. a.* to dismiss, to discharge
 Exau'toration, *f.* a dismissal, a degradation
 Excal'ceated, *a.* deprived of shoes, barefoot
 Excandes'cence, *f.* heat, warmth, growing anger
 Excantation, *f.* disenchantment by countercharm
 Excar'nate, *v. a.* to clear from or strip off flesh
 Excar'nificate, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, cut in pieces
 Excavate, *v. a.* to hollow, to cut into hollows
 Exceed, *v.* to surpass, pass or go beyond, excel
 Exceed'ing, *part. a.* surpassing, excessive, great
 Exceed'ing, Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree
 † Excel, *v. a.* to surpass, exceed, outdo, beat
 Ex'cellence, *f.* greatness, goodness, a title of honor
 Ex'cellent, *a.* eminent, having great value, very fine
 Ex'cellently, *ad.* in a high degree, very well
 Excépt, *v.* to leave or take out, exempt, object
 Excépt, Excépt'ing, *conj.* unless, exclusively of
 Exception, *f.* an exclusion, objection, dislike, bar
 Exceptionable, *a.* liable to some objection
 Exceptionous, *a.* froward, peevish, illnatured, cross
 Exceptive, *a.* including or having an exception
 Exceptless, *a.* neglecting exceptions, universal
 Exceptor, *f.* one who excepts, one who objects
 Excétn, *v. a.* to strain out or from, sift, separate
 Excépt, *a.* plucked off, exopt, picked, gathered
 Excerpt'ion, *f.* the act of gleanings, a selection
 Excels, *f.* superfluity, intemperance, violence
 Excels'ive, *a.* exceeding just bounds, vehement
 Excels'ively, *ad.* exceedingly, eminently, vastly
 Exchange, *v. a.* to give one thing for another

Exchange, *f.* the act of bartering, a place of meeting for merchants, &c. a balance of money
 Exchanger, *f.* a person who practises exchanges
 Exchequer, *f.* the place for the king's money
 Excise, *f.* a tax; a method of raising inland taxes
 Excise, *v. a.* to subject to the excise-duty, to levy
 Exciseable, *a.* fit or liable to be excised
 Exciseman, *f.* a man who inspects excised goods
 Excision, *f.* extirpation, destruction, utter ruin
 Excitation, *f.* the act of stirring up or moving
 Excite, *v. a.* to rouse, awaken, stir up, move
 Excitement, *f.* a motive to excite or stir up
 Exciter, *f.* one who or what excites
 Exclaim, *v. n.* to cry out or aloud, to rail against
 Exclaim, Exclamation, *f.* an outcry, clamor, mark
 Exclaimer, *f.* a person who exclaims or cries out
 Exclamatory, *a.* relating to exclamation [hinder
 Exclude, *v. a.* to shut out, debar, except against
 Exclusion, *f.* a rejection, exception, dismissal, bar
 Exclusive, *a.* independent, debarring, excepting
 Exclusively, *ad.* separately, without taking in
 Exclusionary, *a.* able to exclude or shut out
 Excite, *v. a.* to boil up or much, to make by boiling
 Excogitate, *v. a.* to invent, strike out, hit off
 Excogitation, *f.* a thought, device, invention, hit
 Excommunicate, *v. a.* to exclude, put out, expel
 Excommunicate, *a.* put out of communion
 Excommunication, *f.* an ecclesiastical censure
 Excoriate, *v. a.* to flay, strip off the skin, bark
 Excoriation, *f.* a flaying, the loss of skin, plunder
 Excoriation, *f.* the act of pulling off the bark
 Excrete, *v. a.* to spit out, to hawk up phlegm
 Excrement, *f.* human soil, ordure, dung
 Excremental, *a.* voided as excrement, filthy
 Excrementitious, *a.* containing excrement
 Excrescence, *f.* an irregular growth or tumor
 Excrescent, *a.* growing out irregularly
 Excretion, *f.* a separation of animal substances
 Excretive, *a.* able or tending to eject excrements
 Excretory, *a.* able to throw off superfluous parts

Excruciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt
 Excruciate, Excruciated, *part.* tormented, hurt
 Excubation, *f.* the act of watching all night
 Exculpate, *v. a.* to excuse, clear, free, justify
 Exculpation, *f.* excuse, justification
 Excursion, *f.* a digression, ramble, walk, journey
 Excursive, *a.* deviating, rambling, wandering, ro-
 Excusable, *a.* fit to be excused, pardonable [vine
 Excusableness, *f.* a pardonable state or quality
 Excusably, *ad.* in a manner to be excused
 Excusatory, *a.* pleading or making an excuse
 Excuse, *v. a.* to forgive, pardon, remit, free, lessen
 Excuse, Excusation, *f.* a pardon, apology, plea
 Excuseless, *a.* having no excuse, inexcusable
 Excuser, *f.* one who forgives, one who pleads for
 Excuse, *v. a.* to seize by law, take, detain property
 Excursion, *f.* the act of seizing on or detaining
 Execrable, *a.* cursed, abominable, vile, odious
 Execrably, *ad.* cursedly, abominably, horribly
 Execrate, *v. a.* to curse, with ill to, abhor, detest
 Execration, *f.* a curse, an imprecation of some evil
 Excise, *v. a.* to cut out, off or away
 Execute, *v. a.* to perform, do, effect, put to death
 Executor, *f.* one who executes, one who performs
 Execution, *f.* a performance, seizure, death, wait
 Executioner, *f.* a man who puts the law in force
 Executive, *a.* having a power or tending to act
 Executor, *f.* one who performs the will of another
 Executorship, *f.* the office or state of an executor
 Executrix, *f.* a female executor, a female trustee
 Exegetical, *a.* explanatory, expository, clear, full
 Exemplar, *f.* a copy, pattern, model, plan, example
 Exemplarily, *ad.* by way of example or terror
 Exemplary, *a.* worthy of imitation or notice
 Exemplification, *f.* a copy, example, illustration
 Exemplifier, *f.* one who exemplifies or shows
 Exemplify, *v. a.* to copy, illustrate, show
 Exempt, *v. a.* to privilege, to free; *a.* free
 Exemption, *f.* a privilege, a freedom from [taken
 Exemptitious, *a.* separable, that may be freed or

Exenterate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels, to gut
Exenteration, *f.* the act of embowelling or gutting
Exequies, *f. pl.* funeral rites, funeral solemnities
Exercet, *a.* exercising, practising, following
Exercise, *v.* to employ, practise, use, labor, train
Exercise, **Exercitation**, *f.* employment, use, a task
Exergue, *f.* the space near the edge of a medal
Exert, *v.* to enforce, strive, use, employ, show
Exertion, *f.* an effort, struggle, use, act of exerting
Exesion, *f.* the act of eating through, from or out
Exestuation, *f.* a boiling up, great heat
Exfoliate, *v.* to shell, peel off, scale off as a bone
Exfoliation, *f.* a separation of bad or carious bones
Exfoliative, *a.* causing or tending to an exfoliation
Exhalation, *f.* an evaporation, vapor, fume
Exhale, *v.* to draw or send out, emit, breathe out
Exhalement, *f.* matter exhaled, a vapor, a fume
Exhaust, *v. a.* to drain, draw quite off, waste, spend
Exhaustible, *a.* that may be exhausted or drained
Exhaustion, *f.* the act of exhausting or draining
Exhaustless, *a.* inexhaustible, endless
Exhibit, *v. a.* to display, show, present, produce
Exhibited, *part.* displayed, shown, produced, held
Exhibiter, *f.* one who exhibits, one who shows
Exhibition, *f.* a setting forth, display, allowance
Exhilarate, *v. a.* to make cheerful, to gladden
Exhilaration, *f.* the act of making glad or merry
Exhort, *v. a.* to advise, persuade, incite, caution
Exhortation, *f.* a persuasive or cheering argument
Exhortative, **Exhortatory**, *a.* tending to exhort
Exhorter, *f.* one who exhorts, one who advises
Exigence, *f.* necessity, want, occasion, cause
Exigent, *f.* a pressing business, occasion, end, writ
Exiguity, *f.* smallness, littleness, diminutiveness
Exiguous, *a.* small, little, diminutive
Exile, **Exilement**, *f.* banishment, a person banished
Exile, *v. a.* to banish, drive out or away, transport
Exile, *a.* small, slender, thin, fine
Exilition, *f.* a springing out, slenderness

Exinanition, *f.* an emptying out, privation, loss
Exist, *v. n.* to be, have a being, live, remain, stay
Existence or **Existency**, *f.* a state of being, life
Existent, *a.* having or possessed of being
Exit, *f.* a going away or off, passage, departure, death
Exodus, *f.* a departure from a place, act of going out, title of the second book in the Bible
Exonerate, *v. a.* to unload, disburden, ease, free
Exoneration, *f.* a disburdening or unloading, ease
Exoptation, *f.* an ardent wish, an earnest desire
Exorable, *a.* that may be moved by entreaty
Exorbitance, *f.* extravagance, an excessive wrong
Exorbitant, *a.* excessive, extravagant, unreasonable
Exorbitate, *v. n.* to deviate, to go out of the way
Exorcise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits, to adjure
Exorcism, *f.* the act of exorcising, conjuration
Exorcist, *f.* a caster out of evil spirits, a conjurer
Exordium, *f.* an introduction, a preamble
Exornation, *f.* an ornament, an embellishment
Exortive, *a.* relating to the east, rising
Exosceous, *a.* boneless, wanting bones, soft, weak
Exotic, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreign plant, shrub or tree
Expand, *v. a.* to spread, open, extend, diffuse
Expanse, *f.* a wide extent or space, heaven
Expansibility, *f.* a capacity of being extended
Expansible, *a.* that is capable of extension
Expansion, *f.* a spreading out, extent, surface, space
Expansive, *a.* able or tending to expand, wide
Expatriate, *v. n.* to enlarge upon, range at large, rove
Expatriated, *a.* banished, living from one's home
Expect, *v.* to look for, hope, wait for, stay, attend
Expectable, *a.* that may be expected or hoped
Expectancy, *f.* something that is expected, hope
Expectant, *a.* waiting in expectation or hope of
Expectant, **Expecter**, *f.* one who expects or waits
Expectation, *f.* a looking or waiting for, hope
Expectorate, *v.* to cast from the breast, to spit up
Expectoration, *f.* a discharge by coughing, &c.
Expectorative, *a.* promoting expectoration, easing

Expédience, *f.* fitness, propriety, dispatch, haste
 Expédient, *a.* fit, proper, suitable, quick, ready
 Expédient, *f.* a way, means, temporary advice, art
 Expédiently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, quickly, soon
 Expédire, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, dispatch, free
 Expédite, *a.* active, quick, ready, light-armed
 Expéditely, *ad.* with quickness or readiness, soon
 Expédi^{ti}on, *f.* speed, haste, a warlike enterprise
 Expédi^{ti}ous, *a.* quick, ready, active, alert, nimble
 Expédi^{ti}ously, *ad.* quickly, soon, with dispatch
 Expél, *v. a.* to drive out, force away, banish, eject
 Expénd, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste
 Expénce or Expénse, *f.* money expended, charge, cost, loss, waste
 Expénseful, *a.* expensive, costly, chargeable
 Expénseless, *a.* free from expense, cost or charge
 Expénse, *a.* given to expense, costly, dear, lavish
 Expénse, *v.* with or at great expense, lavishly
 Expéniveness, *f.* costliness, extravagance, waste
 Expérience, *f.* practice, knowledge by practice
 Expérience, *v. a.* to know by practice, try, receive
 Expérienced, *part.* wise by long practice
 Expériencer, Expérimerter, *f.* one who makes trials
 Expériment, *v. a.* to try, to search out by trial
 Expériment, *f.* the trial of any thing, essay, proof
 Expérimental, *a.* founded upon experiment, real
 Expérimentally, *ad.* by experience, by trial, really
 Expért, *a.* skilful, intelligent, ready, dexterous
 Expértly, *ad.* skilfully, readily, with dexterity
 Expértness, *f.* skill, art, readiness, dexterity
 Expíable, *a.* that may be atoned for or satisfied
 Expíate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime, satisfy, avert
 Expíation, *f.* an atonement, a satisfaction
 Expíatory, *a.* capable of expiating or atoning for
 Expílation, *f.* the act of robbing or cheating
 Expíration, *f.* the act of breathing, an end, death
 Expíre, *v.* to breathe out, exhale, die, end, close
 Expláin, *v. a.* to illustrate, clear up, show, expound
 Expláinable, *a.* that is capable of explanation

Expláiner, *f.* one who explains, one who clears up
 Explánation, *f.* illustration, interpretation
 Explánatory, *a.* containing explanation, clearing up
 Expletive, *f.* an occasional syllable or word
 Explicable, *a.* that is possible to be explained
 Explicate, *v. a.* to unfold, explain, clear up, show
 Explicátió, *f.* a display, an explanation
 Explicative, *a.* tending to explain or clear up
 Expli^{ci}t, *a.* unfolded, plain, clear, open, express
 Expli^{ci}tly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, openly, directly
 Explóde, *v. a.* to decry, hiss, reject, make a report
 Explóit, *f.* a feat, an action; *v. a.* to perform
 Explórate, Explóre, *v. a.* to search, examine, try
 Explorátion, *f.* a close search, examination, trial
 Explóratory, *a.* searching out, examining, trying
 Explórement, *f.* an exploration, search, trial, test
 Explósió, *f.* a discharge of gunpowder, &c. noise
 Explósiive, *a.* driving out with great noise
 Expórt, *v. a.* to carry or send out of a country
 Ex port, *f.* any thing carried or sent out in traffic
 Exportátion, *f.* the act of sending goods abroad
 Expórter, *f.* one who sends goods abroad in trade
 Expóse, *v. a.* to lay open or bare, cast out, subject
 Expositi^on, *f.* an explanation, situation, place
 Expositor, *f.* an expounder, interpreter, clearer
 Expos^ulate, *v. n.* to reason, argue, debate, dispute
 Expositulátion, *f.* a reasoning with, debate, charge
 Expos^ulatory, *a.* of or containing expositulation
 Expósure, *f.* a laying open, an exposed state
 Expóund, *v. a.* to interpret, explain, clear up, lay
 Expound'er, *f.* an interpreter, an explainer [open
 Exprés, *v. a.* to declare, represent, squeeze
 Exprés, *a.* plain, downright, full, clear, copied
 Exprés, *f.* a courier, messenger, message sent
 Exprésible, *a.* that may be uttered or squeezed
 Exprés^{si}on, *f.* a pressing out, a form of speech
 Exprésive, *a.* proper to express, full, strong, clear
 Exprésively, *ad.* in a full or strong manner, fully
 Exprésiveness, *f.* the power of expressing

Expressly, *ad.* in direct terms, plainly, clearly
 Expressure, *f.* expression, utterance, form, mark
 Exprobate, *v. a.* to upbraid, censure, blame, charge
 Exprobration, *f.* reproach, censure, blame, charge
 Expropriate, *v. a.* to part with, to give up a claim
 Expugn, *v. a.* to take by storm or force, to conquer
 Expugnation, *f.* a taking by assault, a conquest
 Expulse, *v. a.* to drive out, force off or away, expel
 Expulsion, *f.* an expelling or driving out, force
 Expulsive, *a.* having power or tending to expel
 Expunction, *f.* the act of expunging, an erasure
 Expunge, *v. a.* to blot or cross out, erase, efface
 Expurgation, *f.* the act of cleansing, a purification
 Expurgatory, *a.* used in cleansing or purifying
 Exquisite, *a.* excellent, curious, choice, complete
 Exquisitely, *ad.* nicely, perfectly, completely
 Exquiteness, *f.* nicety, choiceness, perfection
 Exhibition, *f.* the act of hissing off the stage
 Exsic'cant or Exsic'cant, *a.* drying up, able to dry
 Exsic'cate or Exsic'cate, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up or off
 Exsiccation or Exsiccation, *f.* a drying up, dryness
 Exspu'sion, *f.* a spitting, a discharge by spitting
 Exsuction, *f.* the act of sucking out, off or from
 Exsufflation, *f.* a blast working up or underneath
 Exsus'folate, *v. a.* to whisper, to buzz in the ear
 Exsus'cite or Exsus'cite, *v. a.* to rouse or stir up
 Extacy or Extasy, *see* Ecstasy
 Extancy, *f.* a rising, parts rising above the rest
 Extant, *a.* now in being, standing in view
 Extemporal, Extemporaneous, Extemp'orary, *a.*
 sudden, unpremeditated, without study
 Extemp'ore, *ad.* readily, without premeditation
 Extemp'orize, *v. u.* to speak extempore or at once
 Extend, *v. a.* to stretch out, enlarge, increase
 Extender, *f.* one who or that which extends
 Extendible or Extens'ible, *a.* capable of extension
 Extendlessness, *f.* an unlimited extension or state
 Extension, *f.* the act of extending, enlargement
 Extensive, *a.* extended far, wide, large, general

Extensively, *ad.* widely, largely, greatly, much
 Extensiveness, *f.* extent, wideness, largeness
 Extent, *f.* a compass, length, degree, exaction
 Extenuate, *v. a.* to lessen, palliate, degrade, make
 Extenuation, *f.* a mitigation, a palliation [thin
 Exterior, *a.* outward, external [away
 Exterm'inate, Exterm'ine, *v. a.* to root out, to drive
 Extermination, *f.* a rooting out, destruction, ruin
 Exterm'ined, *part.* rooted or cast out, destroyed
 Extern, Extern'al, *a.* outward, only in appearance
 Extern'ally, Extern'orly, *ad.* outwardly, in show
 Extraneous, *a.* foreign, coming from abroad
 Exter'sion, *f.* the act of wiping or rubbing off
 † Ext'il, *v. u.* to drop out or from, to distil from
 Extillation, *f.* the act of falling from in drops
 Estim'ulate, *v. a.* to prick on, excite, stir up, urge
 Estimulation, *f.* the power of raising sensation
 Extinct, *a.* extinguished, abolished, at an end, dead
 Extinction, *f.* abolition, destruction
 Extin'guish, *v.* to quench, put out, destroy, obscure
 Extin'guishable, *a.* that may be quenched or destroy-
 Extin'guisher, *f.* a thing to put out candles [ed
 Entin'guishment, *f.* an extinction, an abolition
 Extirp, Extirp'ate, *v. a.* to root up or out, to destroy
 Extirpation, *f.* the act of rooting out, destruction
 Extirp'ator, *f.* one who extirpates or roots out
 Extispi'cious, *a.* of or relating to entrails, augural
 † Extol, *v. a.* to praise, cry up, magnify, exalt, raise
 Extorsive, *a.* getting from by force, compulsive
 Extort, *v.* to get by force, wrest, take too much
 Extorter, *f.* one who oppresses, an extortioner
 Extortion, *f.* an unlawful exaction, oppression, force
 Extortioner, *f.* one who practises extortion
 Ex'tract, *f.* a substance extracted, an abstract
 Extract, *v. a.* to draw out of, select, take, separate
 Extract'ed, Extraught, *part.* taken from or out
 Extrac'tion, *f.* a drawing out, lineage, descent
 Extradictionary, *a.* not verbal only, real, genuine
 Extrag'eneous, *a.* of or belonging to another kind

Extrajudi^cial, *a.* done out of the course of law
 Extramissⁱon, *f.* the act of sending outwards
 Extramund^ane, *a.* beyond the bounds of the world
 Extraneous, *a.* foreign, strange, outward, unlike
 Extraordinarily, Extraordinary, *ad.* uncommonly
 Extraordinariness, *f.* remarkableness, eminence
 Extraordinary, *a.* more than common, remarkable
 Extraparochial, *a.* not parochial, freed from rates
 Extrareg^ular, *a.* not subject to rule [rage
 Extravagance, *f.* waste, superfluous expense, out-
 Extravagant, *a.* wasteful, lavish, expensive, wild
 Extravagantly, *ad.* in an extravagant manner
 Extravagantness, *f.* extravagance, excess, waste
 Extravasated, *a.* forced out of the proper vessels
 Extraversion, *f.* the act of throwing out or from
 Extreme, *a.* greatest, most, utmost, highest, last
 Extreme, *f.* the utmost point, an extremity
 Extremely, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly, very
 Extremest, *a.* the most extreme, utmost, highest
 Extremity, *f.* the utmost part, excess, misery
 Extricate, *v. a.* to disentangle, set free, deliver
 Extrication, *f.* the act of disentangling or freeing
 Extrinsic, *a.* outward, external, foreign, strange
 Extrinsically, *ad.* outwardly, from without
 Extruct, *v. a.* to build, raise, erect, form, make
 Extrude, *v. a.* to push or thrust off, to drive out
 Extrusion, *f.* the act of thrusting out, off or from
 Extuberance, *f.* a protuberant part, knob, knot
 Extumescence, *f.* a swelling on the body, a knob
 Extuberance, *f.* an overgrowth, luxuriance, plenty
 Extuberant, *a.* superfluous, abundant, plenteous
 Extuberantly, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully, fully
 Exuberate, *v. n.* to abound greatly, to overflow
 Exudate, Exude, *v. n.* to sweat out, to discharge
 Exudation or Exudation, *f.* a sweating out, sweat
 Exulate, *v.* to banish, drive out, live in banishment
 Exulcerate, *v. a.* to make sore, enrage, fret
 Exulceration, *f.* the act of making sore, soreness

Exult, *v. n.* to rejoice above measure, to triumph
 Exultance, Exultation, *f.* joy, transport, triumph
 Exundation, *f.* an overflow, great abundance, glee
 Exuperable, *a.* that may be overcome or exceeded
 Exuperance, *f.* an overbalance, greater proportion
 Exuperant, *a.* overbalancing, redundant, greater
 Exuviae, *f. pl.* cast skins, spoils from an enemy
 Eyas, *f.* a young hawk just taken from its nest
 Eye, *f.* the organ of sight, view, face, a hole, a bad
 Eye, *v.* to watch, observe, view, appear, show
 Eye ball, *f.* the ball or apple of the eye
 Eye brow, *f.* the hair that grows just over the eye
 Eye drop, *f.* what drops from the eye, a tear
 Eye glass, *f.* a glass used to help the sight
 Eye lash, *f.* the hair upon the edge of the eyelid
 Eye less, *a.* having no eyes, not seeing, blind
 Eye lethole, *f.* a small hole for light or a lace
 Eye lid, *f.* that which closes or shuts up the eye
 Eye shot, *f.* a sight, glance, transient view
 Eye sight, *f.* the sight of the eye, the sense of seeing
 Eye sore, *f.* something offensive to the sight
 Eye string, *f.* the string or tendon of the eye
 Eye tooth, *f.* the tooth next to the grinders
 Eye wink, *f.* a wink made as a hint, sign or token
 Eye witness, *f.* one who saw what he attests
 Eyre, *f.* the court of justices going on the circuits
 Eyry, *f.* a place where birds of prey build nests

F.

FABLE, *v.* to feign, invent, devise, frame, lie
 Fable, *f.* an instructive fiction, story, tale, lie
 Fabled, *part.* told in fables, feigned
 Fabric, *f.* a building, a system; *v. a.* to build, to form
 Fabricate, *v. a.* to build, construct, forge, devise
 Fabrication, *f.* the act of building or framing
 Fabulist, *f.* a person who writes or invents fables
 Fabulous, *a.* feigned, invented, forged, false
 Fabulously, *ad.* in fiction, feignedly, falsely

Face, *f.* a visage, front, appearance, boldness, surface
 Face, *v. a.* to oppose, to meet or cover in front
 Facepainting, *f.* the art of drawing portraits
 Fa^cet, Facette, *f.* a small surface cut irregularly
 Facétious, *a.* affable, gay, cheerful, merry, witty
 Facétiously, *ad.* affably, merrily, wittily
 Facétiousness, *f.* affability, cheerfulness, wit, drol-
 Fa^ccile, *a.* easy to be done, flexible, pliant
 Facilitate, *v. a.* to make easy, lessen, clear
 Facility, *f.* easiness, ease, readiness, quickness
 Facineros, Facinorous, *a.* wicked, very bad, vile
 Facing, *part.* fronting, set over against, opposite to
 Facing, *f.* an ornamental covering in front
 Fact, *f.* an act, action, deed, reality, truth, product
 Faction, *f.* a party, tumult, sedition, discord
 Factionary, *f.* a factious person, a partyman
 Factious, *a.* given to faction, seditious, loud, noisy
 Factiously, *ad.* in a factious manner, seditiously
 Factitious, *a.* made by art, artificial, counterfeit
 Fact or, *f.* an agent for another, deputy, substitute
 Fact'ory, *f.* a body or place of merchant-agents
 Faculty, *f.* ability, power, talent, privilege, body
 Facundity, *f.* eloquence, readiness of speech
 Fad^dle, *v. n.* to trifle, idle, toy, play the fool
 Fade, *v.* to wither, decay, grow weak, lose color
 Fadge, *v. n.* to agree, fit, suit, become, succeed
 Fady, *a.* tending to fade or decay, pale, weak
 Fæces, *f. pl.* dregs, settlings, excrements
 †Fag, *v.* to labor, toil, work, tire, beat
 Fag, Fag^dend, *f.* the worst part or end of any thing
 Fag^ot, *f.* a bundle of wood, nominal soldier, mark
 Fag^ot, *v. a.* to make fagots, tie up, bind, bundle
 Fail, *v.* to break in business, be deficient or short,
 miss, perish, die, desert, neglect
 Failing, Failure, *f.* a becoming insolvent, deficiency,
 defect, omission, fault
 Fain, *a.* glad, merry, obliged; *ad.* gladly, fondly
 Faint, *v.* to swoon, sink, grow feeble, deject
 Faint or Fainty, *a.* languid, low, weak, cowardly

Fainthearted, Fainting, *a.* cowardly, timorous
 Fainheart^dedly, *ad.* timorously, dejectedly
 Fainting, *f.* a short loss of animal motion
 Faintish, *a.* rather faint or low, ready to faint
 Faintishness, *f.* a slight weakness, a lowness
 Faintly, *ad.* feebly, imperfectly, without color
 Faintness, *f.* feebleness, a want of spirit or life
 Fair, *a.* beautiful, white, clear, not cloudy, just
 Fair, *ad.* gently, civilly, happily, on good terms
 Fair, *f.* the female sex, a free market, honesty
 Fairsing, *f.* a gift or present made at a fair
 Fairly, *ad.* honestly, justly, openly, duly, clearly
 Fairness, *f.* beauty, whiteness, honesty, candor
 Fairspoken, *a.* courteous in speech, civil
 Fairy, *f.* a very small phantom, elf, enchantress
 Fairy, *a.* given by fairies, belonging to fairies
 Faith, *f.* belief, fidelity, honesty, truth, promise
 Faithbreach, *f.* a breach of faith, treachery, deceit
 Faithed, Faithful, *a.* firm to the truth, trusty, loyal
 Faithfully, *ad.* honestly, sincerely, truly, steadily
 Faithfulness, *f.* honesty, sincerity, loyalty, truth
 Faithless, *a.* unbelieving, false, base, vile, disloyal
 Faithlessness, *f.* unbelief, treachery, deceit, fraud
 Fake, *f.* a coil of a rope, a single turn of a cable
 Fal^ccated, *a.* hooked, crooked, bent like a scythe
 Falcation, *f.* crookedness, a cutting or mowing
 Fal^cchion or Fau^cchion, *f.* a short crooked sword
 Fal^con, *f.* a large kind of hawk, a sort of cannon
 Fal^coner, *f.* one who breeds or trains up hawks
 Fal^conet, *f.* a small falcon or cannon
 Fal^conry, *f.* a training up or fowling with hawks
 Fall, *v.* fell, *pret.* fallen, *part.* to tumble, drop, cut
 down, sink, decrease, revolt
 Fall, *f.* the act of falling, descent, disgrace, ruin
 Fallacious, *a.* deceitful, producing a mistake
 Fallaciously, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously, craftily
 Fallaciousness, *f.* a tendency to deceive or cheat
 Fal^cacy, *f.* deceit, fraud, guile, sophistry
 Fallibility, *f.* a liability to be deceived or err

Fal'ible, *a.* liable to error or mistake, frail
 Fall'ing, *f.* a sinking, fall, error, sin
 Fall'ing-sick'ness, *f.* a kind of disease, the epilepsy
 Fal'low, *v. n.* to plow in order to plow again [rest]
 Fal'low, *a.* uncultivated, unoccupied; *f.* ground at
 Fal'lowness, *f.* a fallow state, rest, barrenness
 False, *a.* untrue, deceitful, dishonest, base
 Falsehearted, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, false, base
 False'ly, *ad.* erroneously, treacherously, basely
 False'ness, *f.* falshood, deceit, mistake, baseness
 Fals'hood, Fals'ity, *f.* a lie, cheat, want of truth
 Falsif'ic, *a.* making false, dealing falsely, base
 Falsification, *f.* the act of falsifying, a confutation
 Falsifier, *f.* a person who falsifies or forges, a liar
 Falsify, *v.* to counterfeit, forge, lie, break
 Falt'er, Fam'ble, *v. n.* to stammer, hesitate, fail
 Falt'ering, *part.* stammering, hesitating, failing
 Falt'eringly, *ad.* with hesitation or difficulty, badly
 Fame, *f.* reputation, renown, glory, report, talk
 Famed, *a.* renowned, noted, much talked of
 Fámeless, *a.* having no fame, obscure, unknown
 Famil'iar, *a.* intimate, affable, free, common
 Famil'iar, *f.* an intimate acquaintance, a demon
 Familiarity, *f.* intimacy, easy intercourse
 Familiarize, *v.* to habituate, to accustom
 Familiarly, *ad.* intimately, without formality
 Familist, *f.* one of the sect named family of love
 Famille, *f.* the family, a family way or method
 Fam'ily, *f.* a household, lineage, tribe, race, class
 Fam'ine, *f.* a dearth, a general scarcity of food
 Fam'ish, *v.* to starve, to kill or die with hunger
 Fam'ishment, *f.* a want of food, hunger, thirst
 Famosed, *a.* made famous, renowned, noted
 Famous, *a.* renowned, noted, distinguished, great
 Famously, *ad.* with great renown, cleverly, well
 Fan, *f.* an instrument used by the ladies to cool them-
 selves, an instrument to winnow corn
 † Fan, *v. a.* to cool or winnow with a fan, to cool
 Fanat'ic, *f.* an enthusiast, one very strongly bigoted

Fanat'ic, Fanat'ical, *a.* enthusiastic, frantic
 Fanat'icism, *f.* enthusiasm, religious frenzy
 Fan'ciful, *a.* imaginative, whimsical, strange, odd
 Fan'cifully, *ad.* in a fanciful manner, strangely
 Fan'cifulness, *f.* a fanciful disposition or temper
 Fan'cy, *f.* imagination, whim, inclination, mind
 Fan'cy, *v. a.* to imagine, suppose, think, long for
 Fan'cymonger, *f.* a dealer in tricks of imagination
 Fan'cyfick, *a.* disordered in the imagination
 Fane, *f.* a temple, church, weathercock, vane
 Fanfaronade, *f.* a bluster, parade, foolish pride
 Fang, *f.* a long tusk, talon, nail; *v. a.* to seize
 Fang'ed, *part.* furnished with or having fangs
 Fan'gle, *f.* a foolish attempt, a trifling scheme
 Fan'gled, *a.* vainly fond of novelty, dressed up
 Fang'less, *a.* toothless, having no teeth, very old
 Fan'nel, *f.* a sort of scarf worn on a priest's arm
 Fan'ner, *f.* one who fans, one who plays a fan
 Fant'asied, *a.* filled with fancies, very whimsical
 Fant'asm, *f.* an idle conceit, whim, phantom
 Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* whimsical, fanciful
 Fantas'tically, *ad.* whimsically, capriciously, oddly
 Fantas'ticalness, *f.* whimsicalness, oddness
 Fant'asy, *f.* fancy, conceit, humor, inclination
 Fant'om or Fant'ome, *f.* a spectre, a ghost
 Fap, *a.* fuddled, drunk, overcome with liquor
 Far, *a.* a great way off, distant; *ad.* afar, from afar
 Far, *f.* a distant place, a litter of pigs
 Farce, *f.* a mock-comedy; *v. a.* to stuff, to paint
 Far'cical, *a.* belonging to a farce, foolish, droll
 Far'cy, *f.* a kind of infectious leprosy in horses
 Fard, *f.* a kind of paint; *v. a.* to paint, to adorn
 Fard'el, *f.* a little pack or bundle, a pack-saddle
 Fare, *f.* provisions, food, diet, the hire of carriages
 Fare, *v. a.* to be in a state good or bad, to live
 Farewél, *ad.* adieu; *f.* a parting compliment, leave
 Far'fetch, *f.* a far fetched thought, wise, shift, art
 Far'etched, *a.* forced, brought from afar, dear
 Farinaceous, *a.* mealy, resembling or like meal

Farm, *f.* land occupied by a farmer; *v. a.* to rent
 Farmer, *f.* one who rents land or any other thing
 Farm'ing, *f.* the act of cultivating lands
 Far'most, *a.* most distant or remote, last of all
 Far'ness, *f.* distance, remoteness, space, way, extent
 Far'piercing, *a.* piercing deep or a great way
 Farra'ginous, *a.* formed of very different materials
 Farrago, *f.* a confused heap, medley, hodgepodge
 Far'rier, *f.* a man who shoes horses, a horsedocter
 Far'riery, *f.* the art of shoeing or curing horses
 Far'row, *f.* a litter of pigs; *v. a.* to bring forth pigs
 Fart, *v. a.* to break or let out wind backwards
 Fart, *f.* the act of breaking wind backwards
 Far'ther, *a.* being at a greater distance, longer
 Far'ther, *ad.* and *conj.* more remotely, moreover
 Far'ther, *v. a.* to promote, advance, encourage
 Far'therance, *f.* encouragement, encouragement
 Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover, likewise, also
 Far'thest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance, the last
 Far'thing, *f.* the 1-4th of a penny, a mere trifle
 Far'thingale, *f.* an old kind of hoop, a kind of ruff
 Far'thingworth, *f.* what is sold for a farthing
 Fas'ces, *f. pl.* rods carried before consuls, &c.
 Fascia'tion, *f.* the act or art of tying up, a bandage
 Fascic'ular, *a.* of or relating to a bundle
 Fas'ciate, *v. a.* to bewitch, enchant, charm
 Fascination, *f.* a bewitching, an enchantment
 Fascine, *f.* a faggot or bundle used in war
 Fas'cinous, *a.* acting or done by witchcraft
 Fa'shion, *f.* form, custom, mode, taste, sort, rank
 Fa'shion, *v. a.* to form, mould, figure, cast, adapt
 Fa'shionable, *a.* being in the fashion or mode, fine
 Fa'shionableness, *f.* a modish elegance, smartness
 Fa'shionably, *ad.* agreeably to the mode, smartly
 Fa'shioned, *part.* formed, made, adapted, fitted
 Fa'shioner, *f.* one that fashions or forms, a fop
 Fast, *v. n.* to abstain from all food, to eat nothing
 Fast, *f.* an abstinence from all food; rope, shelf
 Fast, *a.* firm, fixed, sure, speedy; *ad.* firmly, soon

Fast'en, *v.* to make fast, secure, fix, link, join
 Fast'ener, *f.* one who fastens or fixes
 Fast'oning, *part.* making fast; *f.* what fastens or se-
 Fast'er, *f.* one who abstains from all food [cures
 Fast'handed, *a.* covetous, niggardly, mean, close
 Fastid'ious, *a.* squeamish, nice, disdainful, proud
 Fastid'iously, *ad.* squeamishly, nicely, disdainfully
 Fast'ingday, Fast'ing, *f.* a day of fasting, a fast
 Fast'ness, *f.* a firmness, security, strong place, hold
 Fat, *f.* the oily part of flesh, &c. a vessel in which
 corn is steeped, measure of coals, vat
 † Fat, *v.* to make or grow fat, fatten, feed, increase
 Fat, Fat'ty, *a.* plump, fleshy, gross, greasy, rich
 Fata'l, *a.* deadly, mortal, destructive, necessary
 Fata'list, *f.* one who holds a fatality or necessity
 Fata'lity, *f.* a decree of fate, a tendency to danger
 Fata'ly, *ad.* mortally, destructively, necessarily
 Fate, *f.* destiny, destruction, death, event, cause
 Fated, *a.* decreed by fate, destined, doomed, set
 Fa'ther, *f.* one who begets a child, a parent, an old
 Father, *v. a.* to adopt a child, assign, ascribe [man
 Fa'therhood, *f.* the character or state of a father
 Fa'therless, *a.* having no father, destitute, lonely
 Fa'therliness, *f.* the tenderness of a father
 Fa'therly, *a.* like a father, tender, kind, careful
 Fa'therly, *ad.* in the manner of a father
 Fath'om, *f.* six feet, compass, penetration, reach
 Fath'om, *v. a.* to compass, sound, try, penetrate
 Fath'omless, *a.* bottomless, impenetrable, secret
 Fati'dic, Fati'dical, *a.* prophetic, foretelling
 Fatigue, *f.* weariness, labor, toil, hardship, work
 Fatigue, Fat'igate, *v. a.* to tire, weary, perplex
 Fatkid'neyed, *a.* fat, gross, plump, large, heavy
 Fat'ling, *f.* a lamb or kid that is fed for sacrifice
 Fat'ner, *f.* one who or that which gives increase
 Fat'ness, *f.* plumpness, fat, grease, fruitfulness
 Fat'ten, *v.* to make or grow fat, plump, enrich
 Fatu'ity, *f.* foolishness, weakness, stupidity

Fat'uous, *a.* weak, stupid, foolish, silly, impotent
 Fatwit'ted, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid, gross, thick
 Fau'cet or Faus'et, *f.* a tap to put into a barrel
 Fawil'lous, *a.* consisting of or resembling ashes
 Fault, *f.* a crime, offence, mistake, blemish, loss
 Fault'er, *f.* one who commits a fault, an offender
 Fault'ily, *ad.* in a faulty or improper manner
 Fault'iness, *f.* badness, wickedness, evil, defect
 Fault'less, *a.* having no fault, perfect, complete
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, bad, wrong, defective
 Faun'ic, *a.* wild, rustic, rude, artless, plain
 Fávior or Fávour, *v. a.* to countenance, support, as-
 sist, befriend, spare, ease, resemble
 Fávior, *f.* countenance, support, kindness, resem-
 blance, a knot of ribands upon a hat, &c.
 Fávorable, *a.* propitious, kind, gracious, tender
 Fávorableness, *f.* a favorable state or quality, favor
 Fávorablely, *ad.* in a favorable or kind manner
 Fávored, *part.* helped, spared, regarded, featured
 Fávorer, Faut'or, *f.* one who favors or regards
 Fáviorite, *f.* one particularly loved, a near friend
 Fawn, *v. n.* to soothe, to flatter; *f.* a young deer
 Fawn'er, *f.* one who fawns, one who flatters
 Fawn'ing, *part.* cringing, flattering, fawning
 Fawn'ingly, *ad.* in a cringing manner, meanly
 Fax'ed, *a.* hairy, rough, coarse, frightful
 Fay, *f.* a fairy, an elf, faith; *v. a.* to join, to fit
 Feal'ty, *f.* homage, submission, fidelity, loyalty
 Fear, *f.* dread, terror, awe, reverence, apprehension
 Fear, *v.* to dread, be afraid, be anxious, terrify
 Fear'ful, *a.* timorous, afraid, awful, terrible
 Fear'fully, *ad.* timorously, dreadfully, awfully
 Fear'fulness, *f.* timorousness, fear, dread, terror
 Fear'less, *a.* free from fear, undaunted, very bold
 Fear'lessly, *ad.* in a fearless manner, very boldly
 Feasibil'ity, *f.* practicability, possibility
 Féasible, *a.* practicable, performable, possible
 Feast, *f.* a sumptuous meal, treat or entertainme n
 Feast, *v.* to eat or entertain sumptuously, to pamper

Féaster, *f.* one who feeds deliciously, an epicure
 Féastful, *a.* luxurious, festive, gay, joyful, riotous
 Féastrite, *f.* the custom observed at a feast
 Feat, *f.* an action, exploit, trick; *a.* nice, dexterous
 Féater, *a.* neater, nicer, prettier, quicker, readier
 Fea'ther, *f.* a covering of birds, ornament, kind
 Fea'ther, *v. a.* to dress with feathers, enrich, tread
 Fea'therdriver, *f.* a person who cleans feathers
 Fea'thered, Fea'thery, *a.* covered with feathers
 Fea'theredged, *a.* made thin or sloped on one side
 Fea'therless, *a.* having no feathers, naked, bare
 Féatly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, dexterously
 Féature, *f.* the cast, &c. of the face; *v. a.* to be like
 Feaze, *v. a.* to untwist, undo, beat, whip
 Fébrifuge, *f.* a medicine serving to cure a fever
 Fébrile, *a.* relating or belonging to a fever, hot
 Feb'ruary, *f.* the second month in the year
 Februation, *f.* a sacrifice or prayer for the dead
 Féces, *see* Fæces
 Féc'ulence, *f.* muddiness, foulness, sediment, lees
 Féc'ulent, *a.* muddy, foul, dreggy, full of dregs
 Fécúnd, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant, rich
 Fecund'ate, *v. a.* to make fruitful or prolific
 Fecundátion, *f.* the act of making fruitful or rich
 Fecund'ity, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance, fluency
 Fed, *pret.* and *part.* of to feed [dant
 Fed'ary, Fed'erary, *f.* a confederate, partner, depen-
 Fed'eral, *a.* of or relating to a league or contract
 Fed'erate, *a.* confederate, leagued, united, joined
 Fee, *f.* a reward, perquisite, perpetual right, claim
 Fee, *v. a.* to retain, engage, bribe, pay, hire, fan
 Fee'ble, *a.* weak, sickly, infirm; *v. a.* to weaken
 Fee'bled, *part.* enfeebled, made weak or infirm
 Fee'bleness, *f.* weakness, infirmity, helplessness
 Fee'bly, *ad.* weakly, faintly, without strength
 Feed, *v.* fed, *pret.* fed, *part.* to supply with food,
 nourish, fatten, eat, live
 Feed, *f.* food, food for cattle, meat, pasture
 Feed'er, *f.* one who gives food, eats or encourages

Feel, *v.* felt, *pret.* felt, *part.* to perceive by the touch, handle, try, grope, know

Feel, *f.* the sense or act of feeling, the touch

Feel'er, *f.* a person who feels, the horn of an insect

Feel'ing, *part. a.* handling, groping, humane

Feel'ing, *f.* sensibility, humanity, tenderness, love

Feel'ingly, *ad.* with great sensibility, tenderly

Feet, *f. pl.* of foot

Feet'less, *a.* void or destitute of feet, helpless

Feign, *v.* to pretend, devise, invent, make

Feign'ed, *part.* pretended, devised, dissembled, false

Feign'edly, *ad.* in fiction, with or by dissimulation

Feign'er, *f.* a dissembler, inventor, contriver, forger

Feint, *f.* a false show, pretence, mock assault

Fell'cite, *v. a.* to congratulate, to make happy

Fell'citatio, *f.* a congratulation, a good wish, joy

Fell'city, *f.* happiness, blessedness, joy, prosperity

Fell, *a.* fierce, cruel, savage, bloody; *f.* a skin

Fell, *v. a.* to knock or beat down, to cut down

Fell, *pret.* of to fall

Fell'er, *f.* one who sells, one who cuts down

Fell'monger, *f.* a dealer in the skins of sheep

Fell'oe, Fell'y, *f.* the circumference of a wheel

Fell'on or Fel'on, *f.* a kind of hot sore, a whitlow

Fell'ow, *f.* an associate, equal, mean man, rascal

Fell'ow, *v. a.* to match, pair, suit, agree, fit

Fellowcreature, *f.* a creature of like nature

Fellowfeel'ing, *f.* sympathy, care, joint interest

Fellowheir, *f.* a joint or common heir

Fellowlaborer, *f.* one laboring for the same end

Fellowlike, *a.* like a companion or friend, kind

Fellowserv'ant, *f.* one having the same master

Fellowship, *f.* society, intercourse, connexion, partnership, a station in a college

Fellowsoldier, *f.* one having the same commander

Fellowstudent, *f.* one who studies with another

Fellowsufferer, *f.* one sharing in the same evils

Fell'y, *ad.* fiercely, cruelly, savagely, brutally

Fel'o-de-se, *f.* a self-murderer, one who kills him-

Fel'on, *f.* one who is guilty of felony

Fel'on, Fel'ónious, *a.* villainous, wicked, vile, cruel

Fel'óniously, *ad.* in a felonious or base manner

Fel'ony, *f.* a capital crime, a very heinous offence

Felt, *pret.* and *part.* of to feel

Felt, *v. a.* to unite or join stuff without weaving

Felt, *f.* a kind of stuff used in making hats, a hat

Fel'tre, *v. a.* to clot together like felt, to tangle

Fémale, Fem'inine, *f.* a she of all kinds

Fémale, Fem'inine, *a.* belonging to the female, ef-

feminate, kind, tender, soft, delicate, weak

Feminal'ity, *f.* female nature, a female state

Fem'oral, *a.* belonging or relating to the thigh

Fen, *f.* a marsh, morass, bog, flat and moist land

Fence, *f.* a guard, security, inclosure, hedge

Fence, *v.* to practise fencing, guard, defend, inclose

Fence'less, *a.* void of inclosure, open, exposed

Fen'cer, *f.* one who teaches or practises fencing

Fen'cible, *a.* capable of defence, able to defend

Fen'cing, *f.* the art or act of defence by weapons

Fen'cingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches fencing

Fend, *v.* to keep off, shut out, thrust off, dispute

Fend'er, *f.* a security against cinders, &c.

Fenerátion, *f.* usury, increase by usury, interest

Fen'nel, *f.* a strong garden plant or herb

Fen'ny, *a.* marshy, boggy, inhabiting a marsh

Féodal, *a.* held from another, held from a lord

Féoff, *v. a.* to invest with possession or right

Féoffee, *f.* one who is put in possession of right

Féoff'er, *f.* one who gives possession to another

Féoff'ment, *f.* a granting or giving of possession

Féracious, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant

Féracity, *f.* fruitfulness, plenty, abundance

Féral, *a.* gloomy, dismal, sad, deadly, mortal

Feriat'ion, *f.* the act of keeping holyday, joy, ease

Férine, *a.* wild, savage, barbarous, cruel, base

Ferineness, Fer'ity, *f.* wildness, barbarity, cruelty

Fer'ment, *f.* an inward motion, tumult, riot

Fer'mént, *v.* to work as leaven on beer, to rise

Ferment' al, Ferment' ative, *a.* causing to ferment
 Fermentation, *f.* a swelling or working, heat
 Fern, *f.* a plant growing in woods, &c.
 Fern'y, *a.* overgrown with or having fern
 Ferocious, *a.* savage, fierce, ravenous, rapacious
 Fero'city, *f.* savageness, cruelty, fierceness, fury
 Ferreous, *a.* made of or like iron [out
 Ferret, *f.* a small animal, a silk tape; *v. a.* to drive
 Ferruginous, *a.* partaking of or like iron, rusty
 Ferule, *f.* a ring put at the end of a stick, &c.
 Ferry, *f.* a boat for passage; *v. a.* to carry over
 Ferryman, *f.* one who keeps or plies at a ferry
 Fertile, *a.* fruitful, abundant, plenteous, rich
 Fertility, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance, plenty [rich
 Fer'vency, *f.* heat, warmth, ardor, eagerness, zeal
 Fer'vent, *a.* hot, ardent, vehement, eager, zealous
 Fer'vently, *ad.* hotly, warmly, vehemently, eagerly
 Ferves'cent, *a.* growing hot or warm, warm
 Fer'vid, *a.* hot, vehement, eager, zealous, boiling
 Fer'vidness, Fer'vor, *f.* heat, passion, spirit, zeal
 Fer'ula, *f.* a wooden slapper used in schools
 Fer'cue, *f.* a thing used to point out letters
 Fest'al, *a.* relating to feasts, joyous, gay
 Fest'er, *v. a.* to corrupt, rot, suppurate, rankle
 Fest'inate, *a.* hasty, rash, hurried, done in a hurry
 Fest'inate, *ad.* hastily, speedily, in a hurry [day
 Fest'ival, *f.* a feast, solemn day, anniversary, holy-
 Fest'ival, Fest'ive, *a.* pertaining to feasts, joyous
 Festiv'ity, *f.* joyfulness, mirth, gaiety, a festival
 Festoon, *f.* a garland, wreath, border of flowers
 Festucous, *a.* formed of or resembling straw
 Fet, *f.* a piece, bit, part, portion, quantity
 Fet, Fetch, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing, to reach
 Fetch, *f.* a stratagem, artifice, art, trick, pretence
 Fet'id, *a.* stinking, rank, strong, offensive, nasty
 Fet'idness, *f.* a fetid quality, a stinking smell
 Fetis'rous, *a.* producing young, bearing fruit
 Fétor, *f.* a stink, offensive or bad smell, nastiness

Fet'ter, *v. a.* to chain, shackle, bind, tie, fasten
 Fet'ter, *f.* a chain for the feet of felons, &c.
 Fet'tle, *v. n.* to trifle, idle, loiter, do idly or slowly
 Fetus or Fœtus, *f.* an animal in embryo or in the
 Feud, *f.* a quarrel, contention, hatred [womb
 Feud'al, *a.* held from a lord; *f.* dependance, see
 Feud'atory, *f.* one who holds from a lord
 Féver, *f.* a disease, heat; *v. a.* to put into a fever
 Féverish, Féverous, Févery, *a.* tending to or troubled
 with a fever, burning, hot, too hot
 Féuillage, *f.* a bunch or row of leaves in carving
 Few, *a.* not many, belonging to a small number
 Few'el, *see* Fuel
 Few'ness, *f.* smallness or defect of number
 Fib, *f.* a lie, falsehood, story, untruth
 † Fib, *v. n.* to tell a lie, to utter a falsehood
 Fib'ber, *f.* a teller of lies, liar, storyteller
 Fibre, Fibril, *f.* a small thread, a very small root
 Fibrous, *a.* composed of or having fibres, thin
 Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, unsteady, wavering, light
 Fic'kleness, *f.* inconstancy, unsteadiness, caprice
 Fick'ly, *ad.* without certainty, unsteadily, oddly
 Fico, *f.* an act of contempt shown by the fingers
 Fic'tile, *a.* made by a potter or of earth, earthen
 Fic'tion, *f.* a story invented, tale, device, lie, falsehood
 Fic'tious, Fic'ti'tious, *a.* counterfeit, false
 Fic'ti'tiously, *ad.* counterfeitedly, falsely, untruly
 Fic'ti'tiousness, *f.* a counterfeit or fabulous state
 Fid or Fidd, *f.* a pointed iron used by sailors, a de-
 Fid'dle, *f.* a kind of musical instrument [fence
 Fid'dle, *v.* to play on a fiddle, trifle, do little, idle
 Fid'dle-faddle, *a.* trifling, simple, giving trouble
 Fid'dle-faddle, *f.* a trifle, trifling work, trisler
 Fid'dler, *f.* one who plays upon a fiddle, a trisler
 Fid'dlestick, *f.* a bow to play on a fiddle with
 Fid'dlestring, *f.* a string used for a fiddle
 Fidel'ity, *f.* faithfulness, honesty, justice, loyalty
 Fidge or Fidg'et, *v. n.* to move nimbly or by fits
 Fidg'eting, Fidg'ety, *a.* restless, uneasy

Fidúcial, Fidúciary, a. confident, certain, steady.
Fidúciary, f. one who holds in trust, one who de-
Fie, interj. denoting dislike. [pende on faith only
Fief, f. a fee, manor, tenure, dependance, homage
Field, f. a piece of inclosed ground, extent, blank
 space, place of battle, course for races
Fieldbook, f. a book used by surveyors
Fielded, a. being in the field of battle, encamped,
Fieldfare, f. a bird of the thrush-kind [pitched
Fieldpiece, f. a small cannon to be used in battle
Fieud, f. a devil, infernal being, fury, enemy, foe
Fierce, a. violent, furious, forcible, savage, wild
Fierce'ly, ad. violently, furiously, passionately
Fierce'ness, f. violence, fury, rage, heat, savageness
Fierily, ad. in a fiery or passionate manner, hotly
Fieriness, f. hotness, passion, warmth of temper
Fiery, a. hot, passionate, warm, vehement, fierce
Fife, f. a small pipe to be used with a drum
Fifer, f. one who plays upon or makes use of a fife
Fifteen, a. five and ten united, five added to ten
Fifty, a. five tens, ten taken five times
Fig, f. a tree and its fruit, mark of contempt, disguise
Fig, v. to insult with fices, to give useless advice
Fight, v. fought, *pret.* fought, foughten, *part.* to
 contend in battle, war, engage, resist
Fight, f. a battle, combat, duel, contest, dispute
Fighter, f. a warrior, combatant, hero, disputant
Fighting, part. fit for or employed in war, brave
Fig'ment, f. an invention, fiction, device, tale, lie
Fig'ulate, a. made of earth or potter's clay
Fig'urable, a. that is capable of being formed
Fig'ural, Fig'urate, a. reduced to form or shape
Fig'urative, a. typical, metaphorical, allusive
Fig'uratively, ad. of, by or in, a figure, by allusion
Fig'ure, f. a number, shape, image, type, person
Fig'ure, v. a. to form into shape, to represent
Fig'ured, part. formed, cast, represented, adorned
Fig'uresinger, f. an astrologer, fortuneteller, wizard
Filaceous, a. consisting of threads or wires

Fil'acer, f. an officer in the Common Pleas
Fil'ament, f. a slender or small thread, fibre, ray
Fil'berd or Fil'bert, f. a fine kind of hazel-nut
Filch, v. a. to steal, pilfer, rob, deprive of, cheat
Filcher, f. one who filches, a thief, rogue, cheat
File, f. a smith's tool, wire for papers, row of sol-
File, v. to cut with a file, to march in-file [diens
Fil'emot, f. a brown color, a yellow-brown color
Fil'ial, a. belonging to, like or becoming, a son
Filiation, f. the relation a son bears to a father
Fil'igree, f. curious work in gold or silver
Filings, f. pl. small particles rubbed off by a file
Fill, v. to make full, satisfy, glut, surfeit, pour
Fill, f. fulness, plenty, content, part of a carriage
Fill'er, f. a person who or thing that fills, a horse
Fill'et, f. a joint of veal, a headband; *v. a.* to bind
Fill'ip, v. a. to jerk or hit with the finger
Fill'ip, f. a sudden stroke or tols with the finger
Fill'y, f. a young mare, colt, wild young girl
Film, f. a thin skin; *v. a.* to cover with a thin skin
Film'y, a. composed of films, having thin skias
Filt'er, v. a. to strain, to pour clear off; *f.* a strainer
Filth, f. dirt, soil, nastiness, corruption, foul play
Filth'ily, ad. dirtily, nastily, obscenely, meanly
Filth'iness, f. dirtiness, dirt, nastiness, corruption
Filth'y, a. dirty, nasty, foul, polluted, obscene
Filtration, f. the act or art of filtering, a refining
Fim'briated, a. bordered, edged, fringed, jagged
Fin, f. the wing of a fish, a closing or last note
Fin, v. a. to carve or cut up a chub
Finable, a. that may be fined, subject to a fine
Final, a. last, ending, closing, conclusive, mortal
Finally, ad. lastly, at last, beyond all recovery
Finánce, f. a revenue, income, profit, treasure, fine
Finan'cial, a. of or relating to matters of finance
Financier, f. one who schemes or collects finances
Find, v. a. found, *pret.* found, *part.* to discover,
 meet with, get, allow, feel
Finder, f. one who picks up or falls on a thing

Fin'dy, *a.* plump, weighty, solid, firm, hard
 Fine, *a.* showy, nice, handsome, pure, clear
 Fine, *sa* penalty, forfeiture, advance-money, end
 Fine, *v.* to inflict a penalty, refine, purify, adorn
 Finedrawer, *f.* one who draws up rents very neatly
 Finely, *ad.* beautifully, gaily, neatly, keenly, well
 Fineness, *f.* elegance, show, purity, artfulness
 Finer, *f.* one who purifies metals; *a.* more fine
 Finery, *f.* fine dress, show, a splendid appearance
 Finesse, *f.* artifice, art, stratagem, wile, device
 Fin'wed, *a.* mouldy, hoary, musty, old, filthy
 Fin'ger, *f.* a part of the hand, hand, measure, art
 Fin'ger, *v. a.* to handle, touch, pilfer, steal, thieve
 Fin'glefangle, *f.* a trifle; *a.* trifling, mean, simple
 Fin'ical, *a.* nice, spruce, gay, foppish, affected, vain
 Fin'ically, *ad.* in a finical manner, gaily, foppishly
 Finingpot, *f.* a pot or vessel for refining metals
 Finis, *f.* an end, conclusion, determination
 Fin'ish, *v. a.* to perfect, complete, end, settle
 Fin'isher, *f.* one who accomplishes or completes
 Fin'ishing, *part.* ending; *f.* the last stroke, &c.
 Finite, *a.* bounded, limited, fixed
 Finiteless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, infinite, end-
 Finally, *ad.* within certain bounds or limits [less
 Finiteness, Fin'itude, *f.* limitation, confinement
 Fin'less, *a.* having no fins, destitute of fins
 Fin'like, *a.* like or formed in the manner of fins
 Fin'ned, *a.* made like fins, having broad edges
 Fin'ny, *a.* furnished with or having fins, like fins
 Fip ple, *f.* a stopper, a thing used to stop up with
 Fir, *f.* the name of a tree or its wood [eruption
 Fire, *f.* what burns, heat, passion, courage, love,
 Fire, *v.* to take or set on fire, kindle, discharge
 Firearms, *f. pl.* guns, &c. [firearms
 Firebrush, *f.* a brush to sweep the hearth with
 Firedrake, *f.* a firework, a fiery serpent or meteor
 Firelock, *f.* a gun, soldier's gun, musket
 Fireman, *f.* a man employed to extinguish fires
 Firenew, *a.* new from the forge, quite new

Fireoffice, *f.* an office of insurance for fire
 Firepan, *f.* a pan to hold or carry fire in
 Firer, *f.* one who sets on fire, one who stirs up
 Fireship, *f.* a ship that carries combustibles
 Fireside, *f.* a hearth, chimney, family [diary
 Firestick, Firebrand, *f.* a kindled stick, an incen-
 Firework, *f.* a fine show of fire from gunpowder
 Firing, *f.* something used for the fire, fuel
 Firk, *v.* to whip, beat, correct, cohabit, live with
 Firk in, *f.* a small vessel, a vessel of nine gallons
 Firm, *a.* strong, constant, unshaken, steady
 Firm, *v. a.* to confirm, establish, fix
 Firm, *f.* the name or names under which the busi-
 ness of any house is carried on or settled
 Firm'ament, *f.* the sky; heaven, atmosphere, air
 Firmament'al, *a.* belonging to the firmament
 Firm'an, *f.* a permission or passport to trade
 Firm'ly, *ad.* strongly; immovably, steadily, safely
 Firm'ness, *f.* a firm state, solidity, constancy
 Fir'st, *a.* one, chief, earliest; *ad.* in the first place
 Fir'st begotten, Fir'st born, *a.* the first or eldest
 Fir'st fruits, *f. pl.* the first produce of any thing
 Fir'st ling, *f.* the young of cattle first produced
 Fisc, Fisc'al, *f.* an exchequer, treasury, revenue
 Fish, *f.* a water-animal, a timber to strengthen
 Fish, *v.* to catch fishes, catch by art, fish, fasten
 Fish'er, Fish'erman, *f.* one who catches fishes
 Fish'ertown, *f.* a town inhabited by fishermen
 Fish'ery, *f.* the place or business of catching fish
 Fish'ful, *a.* full of, abounding with or having, fish
 Fish'hook, *f.* a barbed hook to catch fish with
 Fish'ify, *v. a.* to turn to or make taste like fish
 Fish'ing, *f.* the art or practice of catching fish
 Fish'kettle, *f.* a kettle used to boil fish in
 Fish'meat, *f.* a meal on fish only, slender or low diet
 Fish'monger, *f.* a dealer in or seller of fish
 Fish'pond, *f.* a pond in which fish are kept
 Fish'y, *a.* like fish, smelling of fish, strong
 Fissile, *a.* that may be cleft, split or divided

Fis'fure, *f.* a cleft, a chasm; *v. a.* to cleave, to gape
 Fist, *f.* the hand, the hand in a clinched state
 Fist, *v. a.* to beat, strike or hold fast, with the fist
 Fift'icuffs, *f. pl.* a battle or contest with fists
 Fift'ula, *f.* a pipe, sore disease, winding ulcer
 Fift'ular, Fift'ulous, *a.* like a fistula, hollow
 Fit, *f.* an hysterical disorder, complaint, motion
 Fit, *a.* proper, right, meet, convenient, qualified
 †Fit, *v.* to suit, adapt, adjust, qualify, fix, equip
 Fitch, *f.* a small kind of wild pea, vetch, animal
 Fit'ful, *a.* full of or having fits, varied by fits
 Fit'lier, *a.* more fit, more proper or suitable
 Fit'liest, *a.* most fit, most proper or suitable
 Fit'ly, *ad.* properly, justly, meetly, conveniently
 Fit'ment, *f.* something that is fitted or adapted
 Fit'ness, *f.* propriety, suitableness, justness, convenience
 Fivefold, *a.* taken or repeated five times [nience
 Fives, *f. pl.* a game with a ball, a disease in horses
 Fix, *v.* to fasten, stick, place, settle, determine
 Fixation, Fix'edness, *f.* steadiness, abode, confine-
 Fix'ed, *part.* fastened, settled, determined [ment
 Fix'edly, *ad.* firmly, invariably, certainly, truly
 Fixid'ity, Fix'ity, *f.* a firm coherence of parts
 Fixt'ure, *f.* any furniture fixed to the premises
 Fix'gig, *f.* a kind of spear to strike fish with
 Flab'biness, *f.* a flabby state or quality, softness
 Flab'by, *a.* soft, loose, easily moved
 Flac'id, *a.* lax, weak, limber, withered, drooping
 Flaccid'ity, *f.* laxness, weakness, limberness
 †Flag, *v.* to grow weak or feeble, droop, decline,
 are, lay with flags
 Flag, *f.* a plant, a large flat stone, colors
 Flagellation, *f.* the act of scourging or lashing
 Fla'geolet or Fla'gelet, *f.* a kind of small flute
 Flag'gy, *a.* full of flags, weak, limber, soft
 Flagi'tious, *a.* very wicked, villanous, vile, base
 Flag'officer, *f.* the commander of a squadron
 Flag'on, *f.* a vessel, a two-quart measure of wine
 Flagrancy, *f.* burning heat, fire, great eagerness

Flágrant, *a.* burning, very hot, notorious, vile
 Flag'ship, *f.* the head-ship of a squadron
 Flail, *f.* an instrument to thrash corn with
 Flake, *f.* a scale of iron, flock of snow or fire, layer
 Flake, *v.* to break into flakes, to part into scales
 Fláky, *a.* hanging loosely together, easily broken
 Flam, *f.* a pretence, lie, falsehood, idle story
 †Flam, *v. a.* to deceive, impose upon, gull, cheat
 Flam'beau, *f.* a wax-torch, a lighted torch [love
 Flame, *f.* light given by fire, a blaze, heat, passion,
 Flame, *v. n.* to shine or burn as fire, to blaze
 Flámecolored, *a.* having a bright yellow color
 Flámen, *f.* a priest, an ancient heathen priest
 Fláming, *part. a.* burning, hot, inflaming, fine
 Flammability, *f.* an aptness to take fire or burn
 Flammátion, *f.* the act or state of burning, heat
 Flam'med, *part.* deceived, imposed upon, cheated
 Flam'meous, *a.* consisting of or like flame, hot
 Flámy, *a.* like fire, fiery, flaming, burning, hot
 Flank, *f.* the side; *v. a.* to attack or hit on the side
 Flán'el, *f.* a kind of soft woollen cloth
 Flap, *f.* a blow, disease, thing pulled up or down
 †Flap, *v.* to beat, hit, move with noise, fall in flaps
 Flap'dragon, *v. a.* to swallow, to devour; *f.* a game
 Flap'eared, *a.* having loose and broad ears [stare
 Flare, *v. n.* to cast a bad light, glitter offensively,
 Flash, *f.* a sudden and short blaze, dash, spurt
 Flash, *v.* to blaze out suddenly, dash, throw up
 Flash'y, *a.* showy, gaudy, fine, gay, empty, insipid
 Flask, *f.* a kind of bottle, powderhorn, mark, bed
 Flask'et, *f.* a sort of large basket, a kind of tray
 Flat, *f.* a level, even ground, shallow, dulness, note
 Flat, *a.* level, even, smooth, dull, insipid, positive
 †Flat, *v.* to make or grow flat, level, hinder, draw
 Flat'long, Flat'wise, *ad.* with the flat part down
 Flat'ly, *ad.* evenly, dully, without spirit, downright
 Flat'ness, *f.* evenness, lowness, dulness, deadness
 Flat'ten, *v.* to make flat, beat down, dispirit, fall
 Flat'ter, *v. a.* to soothe, praise, give false hopes

Flat'terer, *f.* a wheedler, fawner, coxer, praiser
 Flat'tering, Flat'tery, *f.* false or empty praise
 Flat'tish, *a.* rather flat, rather low or dull
 Flat'ulency, Flatu'osity, *f.* windiness, vanity
 Flat'ulent, Flat'u'ous, *a.* windy, puffy, empty, vain
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to strut about dressed, fly about, walk
 Flaunt, *f.* any thing that hangs loosely and airily
 Flávor or Flávour, *a.* a taste, relish, scent, smell
 Flávor, *v. a.* to please, pleasant taste or smell
 Flávorous, *a.* palatable, nice, sweet-smelling
 Flaw, *v. a.* to crack, break, violate, injure, hurt
 Flaw, *f.* a crack, breach, defect, fault, blast, gust
 Flaw'less, *a.* void of flaw, crack or defect, sound
 Flaw'ter, *v. a.* to scrape or pare a skin
 Flaw'y, *a.* having flaws, cracked, defective, faulty
 Flax, *f.* the plant from which linen is made
 Flax'en, *a.* made of or like flax, fair, yellowish
 Flay, *v. a.* to take or strip off the skin [flea
 Flea, *f.* a troublesome insect; *v. a.* to clean from
 Fléabite, *f.* a mark from the bite of a flea, a trifle
 Fléabitten, *a.* bitten or stung by fleas, mean
 Fleak, *f.* a small lock of any thing, thread, twist
 Fleam, *f.* an instrument used to bleed cattle with
 Fleck, Fleck'er, *v. a.* to spot, mark, streak, dapple
 Fledge, *v. a.* to furnish with feathers or wings
 Fledge, Fledg'ed, *part. a.* full-feathered
 Flee, *v. fled, pres. fled, part.* to run, shun, avoid
 Fleece, *f.* the wool that grows on one sheep [clip
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip a person of his substance, to
 Flee'ced, *part.* stripped of substance, plundered
 Flee'cy, *a.* covered with or like wool, woolly, soft
 Flee'r, *v. n.* to mock, sneer, leer, grin with scorn
 Flee'r, *f.* mockery, a deceitful or saucy kind of grin
 Fleet, *a.* swift, quick, fast, nimble, active, ready
 Fleet, *f.* a number of ships, creek, bay
 Fleet, *v.* to fly or pass swiftly, slit, skim
 Fleet'ing, *part.* passing swiftly, skimming, fading
 Fleet'ness, *f.* swiftness, quickness, speed
 Flesh, *f.* a part of the animal body, lust, worldliness

Flesh, *v. a.* to initiate, establish, harden, glut, fill
 Flesh'color, *f.* the color or likeness of flesh
 Flesh'fly, *f.* a large blue fly that feeds upon flesh
 Flesh'hook, *f.* a hook to take meat up with
 Flesh'iness, *f.* plumpness, fatness, sleekness [gross
 Flesh'liest, *a.* the most fleshly, the most carnal or
 Flesh'liness, *f.* fleshly desire, carnal appetite, lust
 Flesh'ly, *a.* carnal, gross, human, bodily, lovely, dear
 Flesh'meat, *f.* the flesh of animals, animal food
 Flesh'ment, *f.* eagerness from a good beginning
 Flesh'monger, *f.* a dealer in flesh, a pimp or bawd
 Flesh'pot, *f.* a vessel used to put or cook flesh in
 Flesh'quake, *f.* a trembling of the flesh or body
 Flesh'y, *a.* full of flesh, plump, fat, large, juicy
 Flet, *part.* skimmed, deprived of the cream
 Fletch'er, *f.* one who makes bows and arrows
 Flew, *pres.* of to fly
 Flew, *f.* the chaps of a deepmouthed hound, a net
 Flew'ed, *a.* chapped, mouthed, deepmouthed
 Flexibil'ity, Flex'ibleness, *f.* pliancy, compliance
 Flex'ible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, compliant, easily bent
 Flex'ion, *f.* the act of bending, a cast, turn, joint
 Flex'or, *f.* the contracting muscle of a joint
 Flex'u'ous, *a.* winding, bent, crooked, unsteady
 Flex'ure, *f.* a part bent, bend, act of bending, joint
 Flick'er, *v.* to flutter, play the wings, laugh, sneer
 Flier, *f.* a runaway, the flying part of a machine
 Flight, *f.* a running away, escape, sally, flock
 Flighty, *a.* wild, odd, full of imagination, swift
 Flim'sy, *a.* thin, slight, limber, weak, mean, poor
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink or draw back, to fail
 Flinch'er, *f.* one who shrinks back or fails
 Fling, *v. flung, pres. flung, part.* to throw, cast,
 flounce, baffle, overreach
 Fling, *f.* a throw, cast, insinuation, sneer, gibe, jeer
 Flint, *f.* a very hard kind of stone, a cruel wretch
 Flim'y, *a.* made of flint, strong, hardhearted, cruel
 Flip, *f.* a drink made with beer, spirits and sugar
 Flip'flap, *ad.* with a noise backward and forward

Flip'pant, *a.* nimble, brisk, airy, pert, talkative
 Flip'pantly, *ad.* in a flip'pant or pert manner
 Flip'pantness, *f.* pertness, talkativeness
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer, run about, kick, flutter, move fast
 Flirt, *f.* a pert hussy, sudden trick or motion, cast
 Flirtation, *f.* a quick or sprightly motion, a flirt
 † Flit, *v. n.* to flutter, fly, move, pass, go
 Flitch, *f.* a side of bacon, the side of a dried hog
 Flit'ter, *f.* a rag, tatter, loose piece, pancake
 Flit'termouse, *f.* a kind of winged mouse, a bat
 Flit'ting, *f.* a fluttering, sin, offence, fault, crime
 Flix, *f.* down, soft hair, fur, the fur of hares, &c.
 Float, *f.* any thing swimming on the water, a flux
 Float, Flote, *v.* to swim on the surface, to deluge
 Flóaty, *a.* swimming on the top or surface, light
 Flock, *f.* a company of sheep, &c. crowd, lock
 Flock, *v. n.* to gather in crowds, assemble, collect
 Flock'bed, *f.* a bed filled only with locks of wool
 † Flog, *v. a.* to whip, lash, beat, chastise, correct
 Flog'ging, *f.* a whipping or beating, correction
 Flood, *f.* a coming in of the tide, flow, deluge
 Flood, *v. a.* to overflow, deluge, cover with water
 Flood'gate, *f.* a gate to stop or let out water
 Flood'mark, *f.* the mark that is left by the flood
 Flook, *f.* the broad part of an anchor, a flat-fish
 Floor, *v. a.* to lay or make a bottom to a room
 Floor, Floor'ing, *f.* the bottom of a room, a story
 † Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise, beat, flap
 Flóral, *a.* relating or belonging to flowers
 Flor'id, *a.* flushed with red, red, rhetorical
 Flor'idness, Flor'id'ity, *f.* a very fresh color, elegance
 Flor'in, *f.* a foreign coin of different values
 Flórist, *f.* one who cultivates or is fond of flowers
 Flos'culous, *a.* composed of or like flowers
 Flóta, *f.* the Spanish annual rich West-India fleet
 Flot'son, *f.* goods swimming on the sea
 Flounce, *v.* to plunge, kick, roll, deck with flounces
 Flounce, *f.* a loose trimming on women's apparel
 Floun'der, *v. n.* to flounce, to have irregular motion

Floun'der, *f.* the name of a small flat-fish
 Flour, *f.* the fine part of corn when ground and sifted
 Flour, *v. a.* to sprinkle or cover with flower
 Flour'ets, Flour'ets, *f.* young blossoms or shoots
 Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive, boast, brag, adorn, cut, play
 Flour'ish, *f.* a boast, bravado, ornament, shake
 Flour'isher, *f.* one who is in prime prosperity
 Flout, *f.* mockery, insult; *v. a.* to insult
 Flow, *v.* to pour in as water, run, overflow, melt
 Flow, *f.* a rise of water, run, plenty, sudden plenty
 Flow'er, *f.* the blossom of a plant, the prime
 Flow'er, *v.* to be in flower, bloom, froth, adorn
 Flow'eret, Flóret, *f.* a small or bad flower
 Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with flowers, fine, florid
 Flow'ingly, *ad.* with volubility, with abundance
 Flown, *part. of to fly*; gone off or away, cracked
 Fluc'tuant, *part. a.* floating, wavering, uncertain
 Fluc'tuate, *v. n.* to float, waver, be in suspense
 Fluctuation, *f.* uncertainty, motion, change
 Flue, *f.* soft down or fur, the pipe of a chimney
 Flúency, *f.* eloquence, readiness, ease, abundance
 Flúent, *a.* eloquent, flowing, copious; *f.* a stream
 Flúently, *ad.* flowingly, quickly, readily, fast
 Flúid, *f.* any thing that runs, any animal juice
 Flúid, *a.* flowing, running as water, melted, soft
 Flúid'ity, Flúid'ness, *f.* a fluid state or quality
 Flum'mery, *f.* a spoonmeat made of milk and flour
 Flung, *pret. and part. of to sling*
 Flúor, *f.* a fluid state or quality, the menses
 Flur'ry, *f.* a hurry, surprise, flutter of spirits, gust
 Flur'ry, *v. a.* to put in a flurry, confuse, frighten
 Flush, *a.* fresh, full of vigor, abounding, level
 Flush, *f.* a violent flow, impulse, cards of a suit
 Flush, *v.* to come in haste, redden, heat, elate, rise
 Flush'ed, *part. reddened, heated, puffed up, elated*
 Flus'ter, *v. a.* to disorder, confuse, heat, swell
 Flute, *f.* a musical pipe, furrow in columns, boat
 Flute, *v.* to cut hollows in pillars, &c. to play on a
 Flúting, *f.* fluted work on a pillar [flute

Flut' ter, *v.* to fly heavily, hurry, confuse, disorder

Flut' ter, *f.* a motion, hurry, confusion, fright

Flut' tering, *f.* the act of moving, agitation

Flux, *f.* the act of flowing, a purging, a concourse

Flux, *v. a.* to melt, to salivate; *a.* inconstant, flow

Fluxil' ity, *f.* an easiness of separating parts [ing

Fluxion, *f.* a flowing of humors, &c. a melting

Fly, *v.* flew, *v. a.* to move with wings, part. to move with wings, run away, burst

Fly, *f.* a kind of insect, the upper part of a jack

Fly blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots, to taint; *f.* an

Fly catcher, *f.* one who catches flies [egg of a fly

Fly er, *f.* one who flies or runs away, a thief, a fly

Fly fish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly made on a hook

Fly fishing, *f.* the act or art of angling with a fly

Flying, *f.* the act of moving upon wings

Foal, *v. n.* to breed or bring forth a foal

Foal, *f.* the offspring of a mare, a young mare

Foam, *v. n.* to froth, gather froth, be in a rage

Foam, *f.* froth, great passion, fury, rage

Foamy, *a.* covered with foam, frothy, empty

Fob, *f.* a small breeches-pocket

Fob, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, put off

Focal, *a.* belonging to a focus or point

Focus, *f.* a place where rays meet, point, part

Fod' der, *f.* food for cattle; *v. a.* to feed cattle

Fodient, *a.* digging, turning or throwing up

Foe, Foeman, *f.* an enemy, opponent, persecutor

Fog, *f.* a thick mist, misty state, vapor, aftergrass

Fog giness, *f.* a foggy state, mistiness, darkness

Fog gy, *a.* misty, thick, dull, heavy, dark

Foi' ble, *f.* a weak or blind side, failing, fault, defect

Foil, *v.* to defeat, overcome, push, set off

Föil, *f.* a defeat, deception, thrust, sword, gilding

Fois' on or Foiz' on, *f.* plenty, abundance, juiciness

Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery, to put or cram in

Foist' iness, *f.* fustiness, mouldiness, bad smell

Foist' y, *a.* fusty, mouldy, smelling badly, stinking

Fold, *f.* a double or plait, pen for sheep, flock

Fold, *v. a.* folded, *from* folded, *folden*, *part.* to

double up, put sheep into a fold, confine

Fold' age, *f.* the liberty of penning up sheep

Foliateous, *a.* consisting of leaves or thin scales

Folliage, *f.* leaves, tufts of trees, branched work

Foliate, *f.* a certain curve of the second order

Foliate, *v. a.* to beat into thin plates or leaves

Foliation, *f.* the act of beating into thin plates

Folio, *f.* a book of two leaves to a sheet, a mark

Folk, Folks, *f.* people, mankind, mortals, nations

Folk mote, *f.* a council or assembly of the people

Fol' low, *v.* to go or come after, pursue, imitate

Fol' lower, *f.* one who follows, a dependant, a copier

Fol' ly, *f.* a want of understanding, imprudence

Foment, *v.* to encourage, abet, cherish, bathe

Fomentation, *f.* a bathing with any thing, a lotion

Foment' ed, *part.* promoted, cherished, bathed

Foment' er, *f.* an encourager, abettor, supporter

Fond, *a.* much pleased with, tender, foolish, vain

Fond, Fon' die, *v.* to be fond of, dote on, caress, try

Fond' ler, *f.* one who fondles, one who caresses

Fond' ling, *f.* one much cockered or doated on

Fond' ly, *ad.* with fondness, foolishly, weakly

Fon' iness, *f.* excess of love, liking, foolishness

Font, *f.* the baptismal basin, a complete set of let-

Font' nel, *f.* a place of discharge, an issue [ters

Fontange, *f.* a knot of ribands worn on the head

Fonti' genous, *a.* growing or breeding near wells

Food, *f.* victuals, meat, provision for the mouth

Food' ful, *a.* full of or affording food, fruitful

Food' y, *a.* fit or proper for food, eatable

Fool, *f.* a foolish person, oaf, buffoon, wicked man

Fool, *v.* to trifle, toy, disappoint, defeat, cheat

Fool' born, *a.* born a fool, foolish from the birth

Fool' ed, *part.* treated as a fool, cheated, deceived

Fool' ery, *f.* folly, habitual folly, mere nonsense

Fool' hardiness, Fool' hardise, *f.* foolish rashness

Fool' hardy, *a.* madly adventurous, rash [wicked

Fool' ish, *a.* weak in understanding, imprudent

Fool'ishly, *ad.* weakly, imprudently, idly, wickedly
 Fool'ishness, *f.* folly, a want of understanding
 Fool'trap, *f.* a trap or snare laid to catch fools
 Foot, *f.* that on which a thing stands, a step, measure
 Foot, *v.* to dance, walk, tread, spurn, settle
 Foot'ball, *f.* a bladder in a leathern case, a game
 Foot'boy, *f.* a boy in livery, a servant
 Foot'bridge, *f.* a narrow bridge for passengers
 Foot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot, danced, walked, trod
 Foot'ing, *f.* foundation, dance, tread, road, entrance
 Foot'licker, *f.* a slave, a flatterer [settlement, lace
 Foot'man, *f.* a man-servant in livery, runner, stand
 Foot'manship, *f.* the act of a footman or runner
 Foot'pace, *f.* a slow walk, part of a staircase, cloth
 Foot'pad, *f.* a person who robs on foot
 Foot'path, *f.* a narrow way for foot-passengers
 Foot'post, *f.* a post or messenger that travels on foot
 Foot'soldier, *f.* a soldier that serves on foot [sign
 Foot'step, *f.* a mark of a foot, track, trace, token
 Foot'stool, *f.* a place to put the feet on, a support
 Fop, *f.* a coxcomb, effeminate beau, saucy man
 Fop'doodle, *f.* a fool, a simple insignificant wretch
 Fop'pery, *f.* affectation, show, folly, impertinence
 Fop'pish, *a.* gaudy, vain, silly, foolish, saucy, rude
 Fop'pishly, *ad.* in a foppish manner, gaudily, vainly
 Fop'pishness, *f.* foppish behaviour, vanity, folly
 For'age, *f.* provision, food, a search for provisions
 For'age, *v.* to go in search of provisions, to strip
 Foram'inous, *a.* full of holes, pierced, bored
 Forasmuch, *conj.* since, seeing, because, because that
 Forbear, *v.* forbare, forbore, *pret.* forbore, *part.* to
 cease, stop, abstain, decline, spare
 Forbear'ance, *f.* act of forbearing, delay, mildness
 Forbear'er, *f.* one who forbears, one who hinders
 Forbid, *v.* forbid, forbade, forbid, *pret.* forbid, for-
 bidden, *part.* to order not to do, hinder, oppose,
 put a stop to, blast, curse
 Forbid'dance, *f.* the act of forbidding, a restraint
 Forbid'denly, *ad.* in an unlawful manner

Forbid'der, *f.* one who forbids or stops [dislike
 Forbid'ding, *part.* a. hindering, hateful, causing
 Force, *f.* violence, strength, armed power, fate
 Force, *v.* to oblige, overpower, storm, ravish, cut
 Forc'dly, *ad.* with or by force, violently
 Forceful, *a.* violent, hot, vehement, strong
 Forcible, *a.* violent, strong, powerful, binding
 Forcibleness, *f.* force, violence, strength
 Forcibly, *ad.* by force, strongly, fully
 Forcipated, *a.* formed like or having
 Ford, *f.* a passage or shallow part of a river, a cow
 Ford, *v.* a. to pass, to pass a river without boats
 Fordable, *a.* passable without boats, shallow
 Forded, *part.* passed over without swimming or boats
 Fore, *a.* coming first or before; *ad.* before
 Foreappoint, *v.* a. to appoint beforehand
 Forearm, *v.* a. to appoint beforehand for resistance
 Forebode, *v.* n. to foretel, foreknow, guess, divine
 Forecast, *v.* a. forecast, *pret.* forecast, *part.* to scheme
 or plan beforehand, to foresee
 Forecast, *f.* contrivance beforehand, foresight
 Forecastle, *f.* the part where the foremost stands
 Forecited, *a.* quoted before or above
 Foreclose, *v.* a. to shut up, preclude, prevent, stop
 Foredeck, *f.* the deck upon the forepart of a ship
 Foredesign, *v.* a. to scheme or plan beforehand
 Foredo, *v.* a. foredid, *pret.* foredone, *part.* to ruin
 Foredoom, *v.* a. to predestinate, to fix or determine
 Fore-end, *f.* the nearer end, the forepart [before
 Forefather, Foregoer, *f.* an ancestor, founder, head
 Forefend, *v.* a. to hinder, keep off or away, secure
 Forefinger, *f.* the finger next the thumb
 Forefoot, *f.* one of the feet before, a cross course
 Forefront, *f.* the front, forehead, very hottest part
 For'go, *v.* a. forewent, *pret.* foregone, *part.* to go
 before, quit, give up; resign, lose
 Foreground, *f.* the part that lies before the figures
 Forehand, *f.* the part of a horse before the rider
 Forehand, *a.* done beforehand or too soon

Fore
 Fore
 For'e
 For'e
 Forei
 Forej
 Forek
 to l
 Forek
 Forela
 Forela
 laye
 Forelo
 Forema
 Forema
 Foreme
 Foremo
 Forenot
 Foran's
 Foreord
 Forepart
 Forepos
 Foreran
 Forereac
 Forerun
 get be
 Forerun
 Foresay
 forehan
 Foresée
 beforeh
 Foreham
 Forehorte
 Forehorte
 Forehow
 shown
 Foresight
 foresight

- Forehead, *f.* the upper part of the face, impudence
 Foreholding, *f.* a foreboding, prediction, guess
 Foreign, *a.* outlandish, not belonging to, excluded
 Foreigner, *f.* a stranger, one of another country, an
 Foreignness, *f.* remoteness, inconsistency [alien
 Foreimagine, *v. a.* to conceive before proof is had
 Forejudge, *v. a.* to judge beforehand or too hastily
 Foreknow, *v. a.* foreknew, *pret.* foreknown, *part.*
 to know beforehand, to foresee
 Foreknowledge, *f.* knowledge of future events
 Foreland, *f.* a headland, promontory, cape, space
 Forelay, *v. a.* forelaid, forelaid, *pret.* forelaid, fore-
 laded, *part.* to lay wait for
 Forelock, *f.* a lock of hair on the forehead, a flat
 Foreman, *f.* a chief man in a shop, &c. [wedge
 Foremast, *f.* the first mast towards a ship's head
 Forementioned, Forenamed, *a.* mentioned or named
 Foremost, *a.* first in place [before
 Forenotice, *f.* information given beforehand
 Forensic, *a.* of or relating to courts of judicature
 Foreordain, *v. a.* to determine or set beforehand
 Forepart, *f.* a part before, a main or principal part
 Forepossession, *a.* prepossession, preengaged, fixed
 Forerank, *f.* the first or leading rank, the forefront
 Forereach, *v. n.* to sail faster, to get or go first
 Forerun, *v.* foreran, *pret.* forerun, *part.* to come or
 get before, to precede
 Forerunner, *f.* one sent before, a prognostic, a sign
 Foresay, *v. a.* foresaid, *pret.* foresaid, *part.* to say be-
 beforehand, foretel, prophesy, predict
 Foresee, *v. a.* foresaw, *pret.* foreseen, *part.* to see
 beforehand, foreknow, divine
 Fore shame, *v. a.* to shame, to bring reproach upon
 Foreshorten, *v. a.* to shorten the forefingers
 Foreshortening, *f.* the act of shortening the forepart
 Foreshow, *v. a.* foreshowed, *pret.* foreshowed, fore-
 shown, *part.* to show beforehand, to foretel
 Foresight, *f.* the seeing a thing before, penetration
 Foresightful, *a.* seeing beforehand, cautious, wary
 Foresignify, *v. a.* to foreshow, point out, typify
 Foreskin, *f.* the skin covering the head of the yard
 Foreskirt, *f.* the part of the skirt that lies before
 Foreslow, *v.* to loiter, delay, hinder, neglect, omit
 Forespurrier, *f.* a person who rides first or before
 Forest, *f.* open waste ground for the king's game
 Forestal, *v. a.* to anticipate, prevent, buy before
 Forestaller, *f.* one who anticipates a market [or up
 Forestborn, *a.* born in a forest, born in a wild
 Forester, *f.* an officer or inhabitant of a forest
 Foretaste, *v. a.* to taste or take before, to anticipate
 Foretaste, *f.* a taste taken beforehand, a specimen
 Foretell, *v. a.* foretold, *pret.* foretold, *part.* to tell
 beforehand, prophesy, predict
 Foreteller, *f.* a person who foretells or prophesies
 Forethink, *v. a.* forethought, *pret.* forethought,
part. to think or contrive beforehand
 Forethought, *f.* provident care, caution, prescience
 Foretoken, *v. a.* to foreshow; *f.* a token, sign, omen
 Foretop, *f.* the top or front of a peruke, mast, &c.
 Forevouch'd, *a.* affirmed or declared before
 Foreward, *f.* the van, the front, a bargain
 Forewarn, *v. a.* to admonish, caution, advise, tell
 Forewarning, *f.* warning or caution beforehand
 Forewish, *v. a.* to wish before, to desire beforehand
 Foreworn, *a.* worn out, wasted by time or use
 Forfeit, *v. a.* to lose by some offence; *f.* a fine, a
 Forfeit, *a.* forfeited, liable to seizure [penalty
 Forfeiture, *f.* a thing forfeited, seizure, fine
 Forfend, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, stop, forbid
 Forge, *f.* a place where iron is beaten into form
 Forge, *v. a.* to form by hammering or craft, to devise
 Forged, *part.* made, formed, counterfeited
 Forger, *f.* one who makes, one who counterfeits
 Forgery, *f.* the crime of falsification, a falsity
 Forget, *v. a.* forgot, forgot, *pret.* forgot, forgotten
part. not to think of, to neglect, to slight
 Forgetful, *a.* not remembering, careless, heedless
 Forgetfulness, *f.* inattention, carelessness

- Forgive, *v. a.* forgave, *pret.* forgiven, *part.* to pardon; excuse, pass by or over, remit, give up
 Forgiveness, *f.* the act of forgiving, pardon, excuse
 Forgót, Forgót'ten, *part.* not remembered, dropped
 Fork, *v. n.* to shoot out into blades or branches
 Fork, *f.* an instrument with two or three prongs
 Forked, Forky, *a.* opening into two or more parts
 Forkedness, Forkiness, *f.* a forked state or quality
 Forlorn, *a.* forsaken, lost, wretched, despicable
 Forlornness, *f.* a forlorn state, wretchedness
 Form, *f.* a method, shape, seat, bench, ceremony
 Form, *v. a.* to model, make, plan, contrive, arrange
 Fórmal, *a.* ceremonious, stiff, regular, outward
 Fórmalist, *f.* a lover or great observer of formality
 Fórmality, *f.* form, ceremony, order, robe
 Fórmalize, *v.* to model, modify, affect formality
 Fórmally, *ad.* according to rule, ceremoniously
 Fórmation, *f.* the act or manner of forming
 Fórmative, *a.* having power or tending to form
 Fórmér, *f.* a maker, creator, contriver
 Fórmér, *a.* the first of two, the first in place, past
 Fórmérly, *ad.* in time past, of old, heretofore, once
 Fórmidable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, frightful, great
 Fórmidableness, *f.* a formidable state or quality
 Fórmidably, *ad.* in a terrible or dreadful manner
 Fórmless, *a.* having no form or shape, irregular
 Fórmula, *f.* a prescribed or general form
 Fórmularity, Fórmulary, *f.* a book of set forms
 Fórnicate, *v. n.* to lie with an unmarried person
 Fórnication, *f.* whoredom, lewdness, idolatry
 Fórnicator, *f.* a whoremonger, an idolater
 Fórsáke, *v. a.* forsook, *pret.* forsaken, *part.* to leave, go away from, quit, desert, slight
 Fórsóoth, *ad.* certainly, verily, truly, to be sure
 Fórsweá, *v. n.* forswore, forswore, *pret.* forsworn, *part.* to swear falsely, perjure, deny on oath
 Fórt, *f.* a fortified place, fortification, castle
 Fórted, *a.* having or guarded by a fort
 Fórb, *ad.* forward, on, out, out of doors; *pr.* out of

- Fórbcom'ing, *a.* ready or willing to appear
 Fórbis'suing, *a.* coming out, or from a cover
 Fórbright, *ad.* straight forward or on, directly
 Fórbright, *f.* a direct path, way or course
 Fórbwith, *ad.* immediately, directly, very soon
 Fórtieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times
 Fórtification, *f.* a place built for defence, defence
 Fórtifier, *f.* one who fortifies, fences or supports
 Fórtify, *v. a.* to strengthen, secure, confirm, prepare
 Fórtilage, Fórtin, *f.* a small or little fort
 Fórtitude, *f.* courage, bravery, greatness, strength
 Fórt'night, *f.* the space of two complete weeks
 Fórtress, *f.* a fortified place, strong hold, defence
 Fórtuitous, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain, vague
 Fórtuitously, *ad.* accidentally, casually, by chance
 Fórtunate, *a.* lucky, successful, thriving, happy
 Fórtunately, *ad.* luckily, successfully, happily, well
 Fórtunateness, *f.* luckiness, good luck, prosperity
 Fórtune, *f.* chance, luck, position, riches, estate
 Fórtune, *v.* to fall out, befall, happen, portion
 Fórtune-hunter, *f.* a hunter of women of fortune
 Fórtunetel, *v. a.* to tell any one's fortune
 Fórtuneteller, *f.* one who pretends to tell fortunes
 Fórt'y, *a.* ten repeated four times
 Fó'ward, *a.* warm, ready, confident, bold, early
 Fó'ward, *v. a.* to hasten, quicken, advance, promote
 Fó'ward, Fó'wards, *ad.* towards, progressively, on
 Fó'wardly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, readily, boldly
 Fó'wardness, *f.* eagerness, readiness, boldness
 Fórzéve, *v. a.* to pardon; forgive, excuse, remit
 Fó's, *f.* a ditch, moat, intrenchment, cavity
 Fó's'il or Fó's'ile, *f.* a mineral or shell; *a.* dug up
 Fó's'road, Fó's'way, *f.* a Roman high road or way
 Fó's'ter, *v. a.* to nurse, feed, cherish, pamper, support
 Fó's'terage, *f.* the charge or care of nursing a child
 Fó's'terchild, *f.* a child not nursed by its parents
 Fó's'terdam, Fó's'terer, Fó's'ternurse, *f.* a nurse
 Fó's'tered, *part.* nursed, nourished, fed, cherished
 Fóught, Fóughten, *part.* of to fight

Foul, *a.* unclean, dirty, not bright, coarse, wicked
Foul, *ad.* with great force or violence

Foul, *v. a.* to daub, dirty, blemish, pollute, sully
Foul faced, *a.* having an ugly face, ugly, rough

Foully, *ad.* nastily, dirtily, filthily, hatefully, ill

Foul mouthed, *a.* using ill language, scurrilous

Foulness, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, ugliness, disho-

Found, *pret. and part. of find* [nessy]

Found, *v. a.* to lay a foundation, place, build, settle, fix, establish, cast metals

Foundation, *f.* a bottom, rise, establishment, cause

Founder, *f.* a builder, former, caster, benefactor

Founder, *v.* to grow or make lame, sink, fail, mis-

Foundry or Foundry, *f.* a casting-house [carry]

Foundling, *f.* a deserted or exposed infant

Fount, Fountain, *f.* a well, spring, spout of water

Fountful, *a.* full of or having many springs

Foupe, *v. a.* to drive with violence or impetuosity

Fourbe, *f.* a cheat, fraud, trick, tricking fellow

Fourche, *f.* a fork, pitchfork, forked cross

Fourfold, *a.* four times as much or as many

Fourfooted, *a.* having or going on four feet

Fourscore, *a.* twenty added or repeated four times

Foursquare, *a.* having four equal sides and angles

Fourteen, *a.* four and ten united, four added to ten

Fourwheeled, *a.* having four wheels to run upon

Fowl, *f.* a winged animal, a bird; *v. n.* to catch birds

Fowler, *f.* a sportsman for birds, a cannon

Fowling, *f.* the act of catching or killing birds

Fowlingpiece, *f.* a gun for shooting birds by

Fox, *f.* a wild animal of the canine kind, a sly or

Fox's case, *f.* the skin of a fox [knaveish person]

Fox's chase, *f.* the pursuit of a fox with hounds

Fox hunter, *f.* one who is fond of hunting foxes

Fox hunting, *f.* the act of hunting foxes

Fox trap, *f.* a gin or snare to catch foxes with

Fract, *v. a.* to break, part, violate, infringe

Fraction, *f.* the act of breaking, part of an integral

Fractional, *a.* of, relating to or having, a fraction

Fraction, *a.* cross, peevish, quarrelsome, strange

Fractionness, *f.* crossness, peevishness

Fracture, *v. a.* to break a bone; *f.* a breach

Frangible, *a.* brittle, short, weak, frail

Fragility, *f.* brittleness, weakness, frailty, defect

Fragment, *f.* a broken or imperfect piece, a part

Fragmentary, *a.* composed of fragments, small

Fragrance or Fragrancy, *f.* a sweetness of smell

Fragrant, *a.* sweet-smelling, nice, agreeable

Fragrantly, *ad.* with a sweet or pleasant smell

Fraicheur, *f.* freshness, coolness, shadiness, shade

Frail, *a.* weak, liable to error; *f.* a basket, a rush

Frailness, Frailty, *f.* weakness, a sin of infirmity

Frame, *v. a.* to put in a frame, make, devise, invent

Frame, *f.* a case, shape, support, disposition, order

Frainer, *f.* one who frames, a maker, a contriver

Frampold, *a.* peevish, boisterous, rugged, rough

Franchise, *v. a.* to make free; *f.* a privilege, a free-

Frangible, *a.* that is easily broken, brittle [dom]

Frank, *a.* liberal, generous, open, sincere, free

Frank, *f.* a free letter, French silver coin, hogity

Frank, *v. a.* to make free, exempt, pay for, fatten

Frankincense, *f.* a strong odoriferous gum

Frankly, *ad.* liberally, freely, without reserve

Frankness, *f.* plainness, openness, candor, freedom

Frankpledge, *f.* a pledge or surety for freedom

Frantic, *a.* mad, crazy, transported with passion

Frantically, *ad.* madly, furiously, outrageously

Fraternity, *f.* brotherly, pertaining to brothers

Fraternity, *f.* a brotherhood, society, company

Fratricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a brother

Fraud, *f.* deceit, treachery, guile, a cheat, a trick

Fraudulence or Fraudulency, *f.* deceitfulness, art

Fraudulent, Fraudful, *a.* deceitful, subtle, trickish

Fraudulently, *ad.* by fraud, deceitfully

Fraught, *v. a.* to load, to crowd, *part.* laden, filled

Fraught or Fraughtage, *f.* a freight, cargo, lading

Fray, *f.* a quarrel, a fight; *v. a.* to frighten, to rub

Frayed, *part.* frightened, rubbed, worn by rubbing

Freak, *f.* a whim, a sudden fancy; *v. a.* to variegate
Frækish, *a.* whimsical, capricious, odd
Frækishness, *f.* whimsicalness, capriciousness
Fream, *v. n.* to grunt, to growl; *f.* land worn out
Freck'le, *f.* a spot in the skin; *v. n.* to get spots
Freck'led, *part.* full of freckles, spotted, marked
Freck'ly, *a.* marked with or full of freckles
Free, *a.* set at liberty, open, friendly, innocent, void
Free, *v. a.* to set at liberty, deliver, rid, unlock
Free'booter, *f.* a robber, plunderer, pillager, pirate
Free'born, *a.* born free, inheriting freedom
Free'cost, *f.* a freedom from all expence or charges
Free'd man, *f.* a man made free from slavery
Free'dom, *f.* liberty, unrestraint, privilege, civility
Free'footed, *a.* not confined in walking, loose [ease
Free'hearted, *a.* liberal, generous, kind, civil, free
Free'hold, *f.* land held in fee or perpetual right
Freeholder, *f.* a person possessed of a freehold
Free'ly, *ad.* at liberty, liberally, kindly, plainly
Free'man, *f.* one at liberty or free of a corporation
Free'minded, *a.* unrestrained, devoid of care, easy
Free'ness, *f.* openness, unreservedness, generosity
Free'spoken, *a.* speaking without reserve, civil
Free'stone, *f.* a kind of stone used for building
Free'thinker, *f.* a despiser of revelation, an infidel
Freewill, *f.* the power of acting at will or pleasure
Freeze, *v.* froze, *pret.* frozen, *part.* to kill or be
 congealed by cold
Freight, *f.* the lading of a ship, carriage
Freight, *v. a.* freighted, *pret.* freighted, freighted,
part. to load a vessel, to load
French, *a.* made in or belonging to France [pish
French'ified, *a.* addicted to or like the French, sop-
French'ic, *a.* that hath a frenzy, distracted, mad
Fren'zy, *f.* distraction of mind, madness, folly
Fréquence, *f.* a crowd, mob, concourse, assembly
Fréquency, *f.* a common occurrence, a concourse
Fréquent, *a.* often done or seen, common, usual
Frequent, *v. a.* to visit often, resort to, haunt, keep

Frequent'able, *a.* conversable, sociable, accessible
Frequentation, *f.* the act of frequenting
Frequent'ative, *a.* repeating frequently or often
Frequent'ed, *part.* visited often, well accustomed
Frequent'ery, *f.* one who goes frequently to a place
Fréquently, *ad.* often, commonly, repeatedly
Fresc'o, *f.* coolness, shade, duskiness, paint
Fresh, *a.* not salt, cool, new, brisk, ruddy, sweet
Fresh, *f.* a fall of land-water into a river, a flood
Fresh'en, *v.* to make or grow fresh, refresh, revive
Fresh'et, *f.* a pool or stream of fresh water, a flood
Fresh'ly, *ad.* coolly, newly, lately, briskly
Fresh'ness, *f.* coolness, newness, ruddiness, bloom
Fresh'water, *a.* raw, unexperienced, unskilled
Fret, *f.* an agitation of liquor or mind, fume, work
 rising in protuberances, ornament, stop, frith
Fret, *v.* to vex, be angry or uneasy, rub, wear, eat
Fret'ful, *a.* peevish, angry, uneasy, dissatisfied
Fret'fulness, *f.* peevishness, crossness, uneasiness
Fret'work, *f.* a kind of raised work in masonry
Friabil'ity, *f.* a capacity of being easily powdered
Friable, *a.* that may be powdered or crumbled to
Friar, *f.* a religious brother of some order [pieces
Friarlike, **Friarly**, **Friary**, *a.* like or resembling a
 friar, unskilled in the world, retired, reclus
Friary, *f.* a place where friars live, a monastery
Frib'ble, *f.* a sop of the lowest kind; *v. n.* to trifle
Frib'bler, *f.* one who trifles, a trifler, a mere idler
Frib'blish, *a.* like a fribble, soppy, trifling, idle
Fricasée, *f.* cut meat, &c. dressed with a rich sauce
Frication, **Fric'tion**, *f.* the act of rubbing together
Friday, *f.* the sixth day of the week [to help
Friend, *f.* a familiar companion; *v. a.* to befriend,
Friend'ed, *part.* befriended, helped, supported
Friendless, *a.* destitute of friends, helpless
Friendliness, *f.* kindness, a disposition to friendship
Friendly, *a.* kind, favorable, sociable
Friendly, *ad.* kindly, obligingly, civilly, tenderly
Friendship, *f.* kindness, favor, regard, conformity

Frieze, Freeze, *f.* a term in architecture, a cloth
 Friezelike, *a.* like frieze, resembling a frieze
 Frig'at or Frig'ate, *f.* a small swift ship of war
 Fright, *f.* a sudden terror or fear, panic, scarecrow
 Fright, Frighten, *v. a.* to terrify, daunt, discourage
 Frightful, *a.* terrible, dreadful, horrid, unpleasing
 Frightfully, *ad.* dreadfully, horridly [ing
 Fri'gid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved, unfeel-
 Frigid'ity, *f.* coolness, want of heat or zeal, dulness
 Fri'gidly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly, weakly
 Frigorific, *a.* causing or producing cold, cool
 Frill, *v. n.* to quake, to shake; *f.* a kind of ruffle
 Fringe, *f.* a kind of trimming; *v. a.* to trim
 Fringy, *a.* having or adorned with fringes, shaggy
 Fri'pery, *f.* a place where butchers of old clothes
 dwell, old clothes, mean or insignificant words
 Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, skip, dance, be frolicsome or gay
 Frisk'er, *f.* one who is frisky, one who is wanton
 Frisk'iness, *f.* liveliness, life, gaiety, wantonness
 Frisk'y, *a.* frolicsome, lively, gay, airy, wanton
 Frit, *f.* ashes or salt used to make glass with
 Frith, *f.* a narrow part of the sea, net, wood
 Frit'anancy, *f.* a scream or noise made by an insect
 Frit'ter, *f.* a kind of pancake, small piece, shred
 Frit'ter, *v. a.* to consume by piecemeal, break, cut
 Frit'tered, *part.* divided or cut into small pieces
 Frivol'ity, Friv'olousness, *f.* triflingness, meanness
 Friv'olous, *a.* slight, trifling, unimportant
 Friv'olously, *ad.* in a frivolous manner, simply, idly
 Friz'zle, *v. a.* to curl in short curls, curl, crisp
 Fro, *ad.* from, backward, back, in a returning state
 Frock, *f.* a dress, outward garment, kind of coat
 Frog, *f.* a small amphibious animal, part of a hoof
 Frolic, *f.* a prank, a whim; *v. n.* to play pranks
 Frolic, Frolicsome, *a.* full of pranks or tricks, gay
 From, *pr.* away, out of, because of, since, ever since
 From ward or From wards, *ad.* away or back from
 Fron'dose, *a.* full of or bearing leaves [dence
 Front, *f.* the face, forepart, van, boldness, impu-

Front, *v.* to put a front, stand opposite to, oppose
 Front'ed, *part.* made with or having a front, opposed
 Frontier, *f.* a limit, boundary, border
 Front'ier, *a.* placed on the frontiers, bordering
 Frontigniac, *f.* a very luscious French white wine
 Front'ispiece, *f.* a picture set facing a titlepage
 Front'less, *a.* shameless, impudent, saucy, very bold
 Front'let, *f.* a bandage worn upon the forehead
 Frore, Frore, *a.* frozen, congealed, hardened
 Frost, *f.* the act or power of congelation, ice
 Frost bitten, *a.* nipped or withered by the frost
 Frost'ed, *a.* laid on like hoarfrost, prepared for the
 Frost'ily, *ad.* coldly, without affection [frost
 Frost'iness, *f.* freezing coldness, coldness
 Frost'y, *a.* like frost, hoary, very cold, freezing
 Froth, *f.* foam, emptiness, vain words; *v. n.* to foam
 Froth'iness, *f.* a frothy state, lightness, vanity
 Froth'y, *a.* full of froth, vain, empty, trifling, soft
 Frounce, *v. a.* to curl the hair; *f.* a disorder, a wart
 Frouz'y, Frouz'y, *a.* smelling strong, musty, nasty
 Frow'ard, *a.* peevish, fretful, angry, ungovernable
 Frow'ardly, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, perversely
 Frow'ardness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness, whim
 Frow'er, *f.* a sharpened tool to cleave laths
 Frown, *j.* a wrinkled or sour look, a look of dislike
 Frown, *v. n.* to show dislike by frowns, to look cross
 Frown'ingly, *ad.* sternly, with displeasure
 Frozen, *part.* from to freeze
 Fructiferous, Frugif'ercus, *a.* bearing fruit
 Fructification, *f.* the act of bearing, fruitfulness
 Fructify, *v.* to make or render fruitful, to bear fruit
 Fructuous, *a.* bearing fruit, fruitful, fertile, useful
 Frugal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, careful, niggardly
 Frugal'ity, Frugal'ness, *f.* good husbandry, thrift
 Frugally, *ad.* thriftily, sparingly, carefully, nearly
 Fruit, *f.* the produce of trees, &c. profit, effect
 Fruitage, *f.* fruit, fruit collectively or in general
 Fruitbearing, *a.* producing or having fruit
 Fruiterer, *f.* a person who sells or deals in fruit

Fúneral, *f.* a burial, the solemnization of a burial
 Fúneral, *a.* used for or relating to a burial
 Funereal, *a.* dark, dismal, mournful, funeral
 Fun'gous, *a.* spongy, soft, porous, excrecent
 Funic'ular, *a.* having small cords or fibres, fibrous
 Funk, *f.* a stink, offensive smell, great fright, panic
 Fun'nel, *f.* a kind of pipe, part of a chimney, passage
 Fen'ny, *a.* odd, droll, laughable, whimsical, merry
 Fur, *f.* the skin of animals with soft hairs, a sedi-
 t' Fur, *v. a.* to line or cover with fur [ment
 Fúr below, *f.* fur or fringe sewed on petticoats
 Fur below, *v. a.* to adorn with plaits of fur, &c.
 Fur'bish, *v. a.* to polish, clean, rub up, put into order
 Fur'bish'er, *f.* one who polishes or cleans up, a bur-
 Furcátion, *f.* a forked state, a forkiness [nisher
 Fúrious, *a.* mad, frantic, raging, violent, fierce
 Fúriously, *ad.* madly, frantically, hotly, violently
 Fúriousness, *f.* fury, madness, passion, heat, force
 Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, wrap up, fold, contract, bind
 Fur'long, *f.* the eighth part of a mile, a ridge of land
 Fur'lough, *f.* leave given for absence from duty
 Far'menty or Frúmenty, *f.* wheat boiled in milk
 Fúr'nace, *f.* an inclosed fireplace, a large vessel
 Fur'nace, *v.* to throw out sparks, &c. heat, melt
 Fur'nish, *v. a.* to supply, provide, equip, fit out, adorn
 Fur'niture, *f.* moveables, goods, utensils, decora-
 Furrier, *f.* a dexter in or dresser of furs [fitions
 Fur'row, *f.* a long trench or hollow, drain, wrinkle
 Fur'row, *v. a.* to cut into furrows or hollows, to
 Fur'ry, *a.* covered with or made of fur [wrinkle
 Further, *ad.* at a distance, beyond this, moreover
 Further, *v. a.* to assist, forward, promote, advance
 Fúr'therance, *f.* assistance, help, advancement
 Fur'therer, *f.* a helper, promoter, advancer
 Fur'thermore, *ad.* yet further, moreover, besides
 Fur'thermost, *a.* the most distant, the farthest
 Fur'tive, *a.* stolen, gotten by stealth, secret
 Fur'angle, *f.* a large bite, an angry spot or swelling
 Fur'wrought, *a.* wrought or adorned with fur

Fúry, *f.* madness, rage, frenzy, violent passion
 Furze, *f.* a very prickly shrub used for firing, gorse
 Furze bush, *f.* a bush or quantity of furze
 Furz'y, *a.* full of, overgrown with or having, furze
 Fuse, *v.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy, soften, be melted
 Fúsee, *f.* a firelock, part of a watch, match, track
 Fusibility, *f.* a melting or melted quality
 Fússible, Fússile, *v.* capable of being melted
 Fusilier, *f.* a footsoldier armed with a fusée
 Fússion, *f.* the act of melting, melted state, softness
 Fufs, *f.* a stir, bustle, tumult, noise
 Fustian, *f.* a cotton-cloth, swelling style, bombast
 Fustian, *a.* made of fustian, high-swalling, lofty
 Fustilarian, *f.* a mean fellow, wretch, scoundrel
 Fustiness, *f.* a fusty state or quality, mouldiness
 Fust'y, *a.* ill-smelling, rank, strong, nasty, mouldy
 Fútile, *a.* trifling, worthless, silly, simple, talkative
 Fútility, *f.* a want of solidity, vanity, talkativeness
 Fúture, *a.* that is to come, happen or be, hereafter
 Fúture, Fúurity, *f.* a future state or being, the time
 Fúturely, *ad.* in time to come [to come
 Futurition, *f.* future existence, futurity
 Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly or run out in small particles
 Fuzz ball, *f.* a kind of mushroom full of dust, a puff
 Fy! interj. expressing dislike, hate or abhorrence

G
 Ab'ardine, *f.* a coarse frock
 Gab, Gabble, *v. n.* to prate, to chatter
 Gabble, *f.* loud talk without meaning, prate, noise
 Gab'bler, *f.* a prating or chattering person, a prater
 Gábel, *f.* a kind of excise, custom, tax on salt
 Gábion, *f.* a kind of wicker basket used by soldiers
 Gáble, *f.* the sloping end or roof of a building
 Gad, *f.* a wedge of steel, club, graver, perch
 Gad, *v. n.* to rove or ramble about idly
 Gad'der, *f.* one who runs about from place to place
 Gad'fly, *f.* a fly that stings cattle, the breeze-fly

Gang'way, *f.* a way or passage made in a ship
 Gant'let, *f.* a military form of punishment, a box-
 Gan'za, *f.* a kind of wild goose [ing-glove
 Gaol, *f.* a prison, place of confinement, jail
 Gaoler, *f.* the keeper or master of a prison, a jailer
 Gap, *f.* an opening, breach, passage, hole, defect
 Gape, *v. n.* to open the mouth, yawn, stare, long
 Gaper, *f.* one who gapes and stares about
 Gapefeed, *f.* something to stare and wonder at
 Gaping, *f.* the act of gaping, a yawning
 Gap'toothed, *a.* having spaces between the teeth
 Garb, *f.* clothes, dress, appearance, taste, sheaf
 Garbage, Garb'ish, *f.* offals, bowels, entrails, guts
 Gar'ble, *v. a.* to sift, separate, part, cull, pick
 Garb'ler, *f.* one who separates, one who picks
 Garboil, *f.* a disorder, tumult, uproar, confusion
 Garden, *v. n.* to cultivate or make a garden
 Gar'den, *f.* a place to grow flowers, plants, &c. in
 Gar'dener, *f.* a person who cultivates a garden
 Gardening, *f.* the act or art of cultivating gardens
 Gar'denstuff, *f.* things grown in a garden
 Gar'garism, Gar'gle, *f.* a medicine for the throat
 Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the throat with a medicine
 Gar'gol, *f.* a distemper common to hogs
 Gar'land, *f.* a wreath of flowers, collar, net
 Garlic, *f.* a plant, a kind of strong onion
 Gar'liceater, *f.* one who eats garlic, a mean fellow
 Gar'licky, *a.* abounding with or like garlic
 Gar'ment, *f.* a covering for the body, dress, clothes
 Gar'ner, *f.* a granary, a place to put thrashed corn in
 Gar'ner, *v. a.* to store or lay up in a place of safety
 Gar'net, *f.* a red gem, precious stone, small tackle
 Gar'nish, *v.* to adorn, decorate, set off, fetter, warn
 Gar'nish, Gar'nishment, Gar'niture, *f.* ornament, a
 Gar'ous, *a.* like pickle made of fish, briny, salt [see
 Gar'ran, *f.* a strong small horse, a galloway
 Gar'ret, *f.* the uppermost room, rotten wood
 Gar'reter, *f.* one that lives in a garret, a mean au-
 Gar'pison, *f.* soldiers in a fortification [thor

Garrison, *v.* to secure by or put in soldiers
 Garrúlity, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness, babbling
 Gar'ulous, *a.* prating, chattering, talkative, noisy
 Gar'ter, *v. a.* to tie up, bind or fasten, with a garter
 Gar'ter, *f.* a band to tie up the stockings, a rib-
 Gas, *f.* a subtle spirit, light stream, rarefied
 Gasconade, *f.* a boast, brag, bravado; *v. n. to*
 Gash, *f.* a deep and long cut; *v. a.* to hack, to
 Gask'ins, *f. pl.* very wide hole or breeches
 Gasp, *v.* to endeavour or gape for breath, to long for
 Gasp, *f.* a short or convulsive catch of the breath
 Gate, *f.* a large door, frame of wood, entrance, way
 Ga'ther, *v.* to bring or draw together, assemble,
 pick or take up, crop, pluck, get, thicken, swell
 Ga'therer, *f.* one who gathers, a collector
 Ga'thering, *f.* a collection, swelling, tumor
 Ga'thers, *f. pl.* plaits, folds, a plaiting of cloth
 Gaude, *v. n.* to rejoice greatly, exult, triumph
 Gaude, Gaud'ery, *f.* an ornament, finery, dress
 Gaudily, *ad.* with gaudiness, showily, finely, gaily
 Gaudiness, *f.* showiness, a tinsel appearance, finery
 Gaud'y, *a.* showy, ostentatiously fine; *f.* a feast
 Gave, *pret. of to give*
 Gavel'kind, *f.* an equal share or division of lands
 Gáveloc, *f.* a kind of long iron bar, a pick-javelin
 Gáveloes, *f. pl.* javelins, warlike instruments
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel
 Gauge, *f.* a measure, standard, rod, guess, skill, art
 Gauger, *f.* a man who gauges or measures vessels
 Gauging, *f.* the act or art of measuring vessels
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, meagre, spare, thin, slender
 Gaunt'let, *f.* an iron glove, cock's spur, gantlet
 Gav'ot, *f.* a brisk dance, a lively air or tune
 Gause or Gauze, *f.* a very thin silk or linen
 Gay, *a.* airy, merry, fine, showy; *f.* an ornament
 Gayety or Gaiety, *f.* airiness, cheerfulness, finery
 Gayly or Gaily, *ad.* airily, merrily, showily, finely
 Gaze, *v. n.* to look hard or earnestly; *f.* a fixed look
 Gázehound, *f.* a hound that pursues by the eyes

Geocent'ric, *a.* having the same centre as the earth
 Geographer, *f.* a person conversant in geography
 Geographical, *a.* of or relating to geography
 Geography, *f.* a description of the earth
 Geology, *f.* a discourse on the state of the earth
 Geomancer, *f.* a diviner by lines on the ground
 Geomancy, *f.* divination by figures on the earth
 Geomantic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy
 Geometer, Geometrical, *f.* one versed in geometry
 Geometrical, *a.* pertaining to or done by geometry
 Geometrically, *ad.* in a geometrical manner, very
 Geometrise, *v. a.* to perform or do geometrically
 Geometry, *f.* the science of quantity, extension or
 magnitude, abstractedly considered
 Geoponical, *a.* relating to agriculture [a loaf
 George, *f.* a figure worn by knights of the garter,
 Georgic, *f.* a rural poem; *a.* relating to agriculture
 German, *f.* a brother, a relation; *a.* related, akin
 Germ, Germe, Germ in, *f.* a sprout, shoot, bud
 Germ inate, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, bud, put forth
 Germination, *f.* the act of sprouting, a growth
 Gerund, *f.* a kind of verbal noun in grammar
 Gess, *f.* a list of stages in travelling, show, story
 Gestation, *f.* the act of carrying young in the belly
 Gestic, *a.* relating to gesture or tricks, antic, droll
 Gesticulate, *v. n.* to use gestures, to play odd tricks
 Gesticulation, *f.* various postures of the body
 Gesture, *f.* an action, motion, posture, trick
 Gesture, *v.* to accompany with or use action
 Get, *v.* gat, got, fret, got, gotten, *part.* to procure,
 gain, win, learn, arrive, induce
 Getting, *f.* the act of getting, gain, profit
 Gewgaw, *f.* a trifle, toy, bawble; *a.* trifling, showy
 Ghastliness, *f.* horror of countenance, paleness
 Ghastly, *a.* horrid, shocking, frightful, like a ghost
 Ghastness, *f.* ghastliness, horror, dreadfulnes
 Gherkin, *f.* a small cucumber for pickling
 Ghost, *v.* to haunt, persecute, die, give up the ghost
 Ghost, *f.* the soul of a person deceased, soul, spirit

Ghostly, *a.* of or relating to the soul, spiritual, holy
 Giant, *f.* a man unnaturally tall or large
 Giantess, *f.* a woman uncommonly tall or large
 Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* very tall or large, huge
 Gib, Gibbe, *f.* any kind of worn-out animal
 Gibber, *v. n.* to talk nonsense or unintelligibly
 Gibberish, *f.* cant words used by rogues, nonsense
 Gibbet, *f.* a gallows; *v. a.* to hang up, to expose
 Gibbier, *f.* any kind of wild fowl, game
 Gibbosity, Gibbousness, *f.* convexity, crooked-
 Gibbous, *a.* crookedbacked, protuberant, swelled
 Gibbet, *f.* an old worn-out cat, an old woman
 Gibe, *v.* to sneer, taunt, reproach with contempt
 Gibe or Gybe, *f.* a sneer, scoff, taunt, reproach
 Giber, *f.* a sneerer, scoffer, taunter, reproacher
 Gibingly, *ad.* scornfully, contemptuously
 Giblets, *f. pl.* parts of a goose or duck
 Giddily, *ad.* heedlessly, carelessly, unsteadily, idly
 Giddiness, *f.* carelessness, a swimming in the head
 Giddy, *a.* heedless, thoughtless, careless, light, rash
 Giddybrained, Giddyheaded, *a.* thoughtless, wild
 Giddypaced, *a.* moving irregularly, very unsteady
 Gift, *f.* a thing given; bribe, faculty; *a.* given
 Gifted, *a.* endowed, invested, given
 Gig, *f.* a thing that whirls round, top, chaise, fiddle
 Gigantic, *a.* like a giant, huge, vast, enormous
 Giggle, *v. n.* to laugh, laugh idly or sillily, titter
 Giggler, *f.* a foolish or idle laughter, a titterer
 Giglet, *f.* a wanton lascivious girl; *a.* wanton
 Gild, *v. a.* gilded, gilt, *pres.* gilded, gilt, *part.* to
 wash over with gold, &c. adorn, set off
 Gilder, *f.* one who gilds, a kind of small coin
 Gilding, *f.* gold or silver laid on for ornament
 Gilt, *f.* a part of a fish, measure, liquor, herb, mix
 Gillhouse, *f.* a house or place where gill is sold
 Gillflower, *f.* a very fine flower, the July-flower
 Gilt, *f.* any thing gilt or fine, a golden show
 Gim, Gimmy, *a.* neat, spruce, nice, fine, gay
 Gimbal, *f.* a kind of double ring, a gimcrack

Glean, *f.* a collection made slowly and laboriously
 Gleaner, *f.* one who gleans; one who selects
 Gléaning, *f.* the act of gleaning; a thing gleaned
 Glebe, *f.* a church-estate, turf, soil, sulphur
 Glebosity, *f.* a glebous state or quality
 Glébous, Gléby, *a.* turfy, cloddy, full of clods
 Glee, *f.* joy, mirth, merriment, pleasure, gaiety
 Glee'ful, *a.* merry, cheerful, laughing, gay
 Glee'k, *f.* music, a musician, a game; *v. n.* to sneer,
 Glee'king, *part.* sneering, acting the droll [to banter
 Gleen, *v. n.* to shine from heat or polish
 Gleet, *f.* a venereal complaint; *v. n.* to run slowly
 Glen, *f.* a valley, vale, space between two hills
 Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery, quick, ready
 † Glib, *v. a.* to geld, to castrate
 Glib'ly, *ad.* smoothly, quickly, readily, easily, fast
 Glib'ness, *f.* smoothness, slipperiness, ease
 Glide, *v. n.* glid, glided, *part.* glid, glided, *part.*
 to flow gently, silently and swiftly, to pass
 Glide, *f.* the act and manner of passing smoothly
 Glie, *f.* a sneer, scoff, flout; *v. a.* to jeer
 Glim'ner, *v. n.* to shine faintly; *f.* a fossil
 Glim'mering, *f.* a weak or faint light, a short view
 Glimpse, *f.* a short appearance or view, a faint light
 Glis'ten or Glis'ter, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, glitter
 Glit'ter, *v. n.* to shine brightly, glare, gleam, sparkle
 Glit'ter, Glit'tering, *f.* lustre, brightness, show
 Gloar, *v. n.* to look earnestly, stare, squint; *ad.* very
 Gloat, *v. n.* to look wantonly or askint, to squint
 Glóated, Glóbed, *a.* formed like a globe, round
 Globe, *f.* a round body, sphere, ball; body of men
 Globóse, Glóbous, *a.* spherical, round
 Globosity, Glóbousness, *f.* a roundness of form
 Glob'ular, Glóbulous, *a.* like a globe, round
 Glob'ule, *f.* a very small globe, round particle, drop
 Glom'erate, *v. a.* to gather, roll or form into, a ball
 Gloom; *f.* darkness, cloudiness, heaviness
 Gloom'ily, *ad.* dimly, darkly, heavily, sullenly
 Gloom'iness, *f.* want of light, cloudiness of look
 Gloom'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, dismal, sullen, dejected

Glóried, *a.* illustrious, noble, honorable, honored
 Glorification, *f.* the act of giving glory, praise, glory
 Glórise, *v. a.* to make glorious, praise, extol
 Glórious, *a.* illustrious, noble, excellent, haughty
 Glóriously, *ad.* illustriously, nobly, bravely, finely
 Glóry, *f.* honor, praise, fame, lustre, happiness, joy
 Glóry, *v. n.* to boast, be proud of, rejoice [a circle
 Glórying, *part.* boasting; *f.* the act of boasting
 Gloss, *f.* a scholium, comment, brightness
 Gloss, *v. a.* to explain, palliate, cover, adorn
 Gloss'ary, *f.* a dictionary of old or obscure words
 Glossator, Glossographer, *f.* a commentator [gloss
 Gloss'iness, *f.* a smooth polish, superficial lustre,
 Gloss'ing, *f.* an explanation by glosses or notes
 Gloss'y, *a.* shining, showy, smoothly polished, soft
 Glove, *f.* a cover for the hands; *v. a.* to cover with
 Glover, *f.* one who makes or sells gloves [gloves
 Glout or Glowt, *v. n.* to pout, to look sullen or sour
 Glow, *v.* to burn, grow or be hot, redden, shine
 Glow, *f.* a heat, warmth, passion, brightness
 Gloze, *f.* flattery, false insinuation, a gloss, a note
 Gloze, *v. n.* to flatter, wheedle, comment, gloss
 Glue, *f.* a strong cement used to join wood together
 Glue, *v. a.* to join together with glue, unite, stick
 Glum, *a.* sullen, sour, gloomy, grave, stubborn
 † Glut, *v.* to devour, cloy, disgust, overload, cram
 Glut, *f.* a great plenty, more than is enough [fill
 Glútinous, Glúey, *a.* like glue, ropy, sticky, tough
 Glut'ion, *f.* one who eats to excess, an animal
 Glut'ionous, *a.* given to excessive feeding, greedy
 Glut'ionously, *ad.* in a gluttonous manner, greedily
 Gluc'tory, *f.* excess in eating, great luxury
 † Gnar or Gnarl, *v. n.* to growl, grumble, snarl
 Gnarl'ed, *a.* knotted, knotty, rough
 Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage, to clash
 Gnash'ing, *f.* the act of grinding the teeth, anguish
 Gnat, *f.* a small winged stinging insect
 Gnaw, *v. a.* gnawed, *part.* gnawed, gnawn, *part.*
 to bite, tear with the teeth, waste, fret
 Gnómon, *f.* an index, the style, hand or pin, of a dial

Gorgon, *f.* a monster, any thing horrid ; *a.* ugly
 Gormandize, *v. n.* to devour or eat ravenously
 Gormandizer, *f.* a voracious eater, a glutton
 Gormandizing, *part.* eating greedily, ravenous
 Gosse, *f.* a very prickly shrub used for firing, furze
 Gory, *a.* covered with or like gore, bloody
 Gos'hawk, *f.* a hawk of a large kind or breed
 Gos'ling, *f.* a young goose, a sort of excrescence
 Gos'pel, *f.* God's word through CHRIST, good
 † Gos'pel, *v. a.* to instruct in the gospel [news
 Gos'pelled, *part.* instructed in christianity
 Gos'peller, *f.* a follower or admirer of Wickliff
 Gos'samer, *f.* the down of plants, a long cobweb
 Gos'sip, *f.* a sponsor in baptism, tattler, prater, talker
 Gos'sip, *v. n.* to chat, prate, spend time idly
 Got, Got'ten, *part. pass.* of to get
 Goth'ic, *a.* irregular, uncouth, rude, antique
 Goth'icism, *f.* roughness, rudeness, barbarity [mow
 Gove, *v. a.* to mow, to heap up ; *f.* a rick, pile,
 Gov'ern, *v. a.* to rule, regulate, restrain, check
 Gov'ernable, *a.* subject to rule, manageable, mild
 Gov'ernance, *f.* rule, management, control, care
 Governánte, *f.* a lady who tutors young girls
 Gov'erness, *f.* an instructress, tutorefs, mistress
 Gov'ernment, *f.* executive power, management
 Gov'ernor, *f.* one who has high authority, a tutor
 Gouge, *f.* a kind of chisel having a round edge
 Gourd, *f.* a plant resembling a melon, a bottle
 Gourd'y, *a.* swelled in the legs, large, thick, greasy
 Gout, *f.* a most painful disorder, drop, taste, liking
 Gout'y, *a.* afflicted with the gout, boggy
 Gown, *f.* a long upper garment, loose habit, dress
 Gown'ed, *d.* dressed in or having a gown
 Gown'sman, *f.* one promoting peace, a student
 Grab'ble, *v.* to grope, feel, sprawl on the ground
 Grace, *f.* favor, privilege, virtue, ornament, a title,
 the act of craving a blessing upon our meat
 Grace, *v. a.* to favor, adorn, dignify, exalt, raise
 Grácerup, *f.* the cup of health drank after grace

Graced, *part. a.* favored, adorned, dignified, chaste
 Gráceful, *a.* comely, beautiful, striking, pleasing
 Grácefully, *ad.* in a graceful or comely manner
 Grácefulness, *f.* comeliness, elegance, dignity
 Gráceless, *a.* void of grace, abandoned, wicked
 Gracious, *a.* merciful, kind, good, civil, graceful
 Grácioufly, *ad.* kindly, with condescension
 Grácioufness, *f.* a kind or civil condescension
 Gradátion, *f.* a regular progress, degree, order
 Grádatory, *f.* a flight of steps, a short staircase
 Grádiént, *a.* walking, proceeding, advancing
 Grad'ual, *a.* step by step, regular ; *f.* a set of steps
 Gradual'ity, Graduation, *f.* a regular progression
 Grad'ually, *ad.* by steps or degrees [improve
 Grad'uate, *v. a.* to honor or mark with degrees, to
 Grad'uate, *f.* one admitted to academical degrees
 Grass or Graft, *f.* a young cion or shoot, a ditch
 Graft or Graft, *v. a.* to insert a cion or branch
 Graft'er, *f.* one who grafts, one who inserts
 Grain, *f.* corn, one seed of corn or fruit, a small par-
 ticle, weight, color, temper, make
 Grained, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, varied
 Grains, *f. pl.* the remains of malt after brewing
 Gramer cy, *interj.* denoting surprise or pleasure
 Gramin'eal, Gramin'eous, *a.* having grass, grassy
 Graminiv'orous, *a.* eating or living upon grass
 Gram'mar, *f.* the science of writing correctly
 Grammárian, *f.* one who is skilled in grammar
 Grammat'ical, *a.* belonging to grammar, exact
 Grammat'ically, *ad.* according to grammar
 Grammatica'st'er, *f.* a low grammarian, a pedant
 Gramp'us, *f.* a large fish, a young whale
 Gran'ary, *f.* a storehouse to put thrashed corn in
 Gran'ate or Gran'ite, *f.* a fine marble, a gem
 Grand, *a.* very great, splendid, noble, lofty
 Grand'child, *f.* the child of a son or daughter
 Grand'daughter, *f.* a son's or daughter's daughter
 Grandée, *f.* a man of great rank or power
 Grand'eur, Grand'ity, *f.* state, magnificence, show

Grand'father, *f.* a father's or mother's father
 Grandil'ogous, *a.* using a haughty or lofty style
 Grand'mother, *f.* a father's or mother's mother
 Grand'fire, *f.* a grandfather, ancestor, head, origin
 Grand'son, *f.* the son of a son or daughter
 Grange, *f.* a farm, a very retired place
 Granivorous, *a.* eating or living upon grain
 Gran'num, Grand'am, *f.* an old grandmother
 Grant, *v. a.* to bestow, give, yield, admit, allow
 Grant, *f.* a thing granted, gift, deed, concession
 Grant'able, *a.* that may be granted or yielded
 Grant'ee, *f.* one to whom a grant is made
 Grantor, *f.* one by whom a grant is made
 Gran'ulary, *a.* resembling grains, like seeds [raise
 Gran'ulate, *v. a.* to form into small grains, break,
 Gran'ule, *f.* a small grain, a compact particle
 Grape, *f.* a fine fruit, the fruit of the vine
 Grape'stone, *f.* the stone or seed of a grape
 Grapeshot, *f.* a large kind of shot
 Graph'ical, *a.* laid down, well delineated, exact
 Grasp, *v.* to lay fast hold of, grasp, fight close
 Grasp, *v.* to hold in the hand, gripe, seize, aim
 Grasp, *f.* a gripe of the hand, seizure, hold
 Grassy, *pret. of so grasp* [become green
 Grass, *f.* food for cattle; *v. n.* to breed grass, to
 Grass'hopper, *f.* an insect that hops in the grass
 Grass'plot, *f.* a plot of ground with short grass
 Grass'y, *a.* covered with or having grass
 Grate, *f.* a partition made with bars, a fireplace
 Grate, *v.* to rub small, offend, vex, hurt
 Grate'ful, *a.* having a due sense of favors, pleasant
 Grate'fully, *ad.* with proper gratitude, pleasantly
 Grater, *f.* a rough instrument to grate with
 Gratification, *f.* pleasure, delight, a reward, a gift
 Grat'ify, *v. a.* to indulge, delight, please, requite
 Grating, *part. a.* rubbing, vexing, disagreeable
 Gratingly, *ad.* in a displeasing manner, harshly
 Grátis, *ad.* for nothing, without reward, freely
 Gratitude, Grate'fulness, *f.* duty to benefactors

Gratuitous, *a.* voluntary, done freely, not proved
 Gratuitously, *ad.* voluntarily, without due proof
 Gratuity, *f.* a reward, recompence, gift, present
 Grat'ulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, wish joy, rejoice
 Gratulation, *f.* the act of rejoicing with another
 Grat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy or pleasure
 Grave, *f.* a flat accent, a place for the dead
 Grave, *a.* serious, solemn, deep, slow, flat
 Grave, *v.* graved, *pret.* graved, graven, *part. n.*
 engrave, carve, clean, bury
 Gravelcloths, *f. pl.* the drefs of the dead
 Gravel, *f.* a hard sand, very small pebblestones
 † Gravel, *v. a.* to cover with gravel, puzzle, puzzle
 Graveless, *a.* having no grave, unburied
 Gravelly, *a.* abounding with or having gravel
 Gravely, *ad.* seriously, solemnly, deeply, plainly
 Graver, *f.* an engraver, a tool to grave with
 Gravel'stone, *f.* a stone laid over the dead
 Gravid'ity, *f.* pregnancy, heaviness, largeness
 Grav'itate, *v. n.* to tend to the centre, to weigh
 Gravitation, *f.* the act of tending to the centre
 Grav'ity, Graveness, *f.* weight, seriousness, solemn
 Gravy, *f.* the juice of boiled or roasted meat [nity
 Gray or Grey, *a.* hoary, white mixed with black
 Graybeard, *f.* an old man, by way of contempt
 Grayness or Grey'ness, *f.* a gray quality or state
 Graze, *v. n.* to eat grass, touch slightly, glance, skim
 Grázier, *f.* a feeder of cattle for slaughter
 Grázing, *f.* the act of feeding upon grass
 Grease, *f.* the soft part of fat, a disease in horses
 Grease, *v. a.* to smear with fat, bribe, corrupt
 Greasiness, *f.* a greasy state, oiliness, fatness
 Greasy, *a.* smeared with grease, oily, fat, heavy
 Great, *a.* large, important, chief, noble, pregnant
 Great, *f.* the gross, the whole, the whole lump
 Greatbellied, *a.* having a large belly, pregnant
 Great'en, *v. e.* to make great or big, to enlarge
 Greathearted, *a.* highspirited, bold, brave, noble
 Greatly, *ad.* in a great degree, nobly, generously

Great'ness, *f.* largeness, dignity, grandeur, pride
Greaves, *f. pl.* ancient armour used for the legs
Grecian, *a.* belonging to or produced in Greece
Grécism, *f.* a Greek idiom or form of speech
Greece, *f.* a flight of steps; kind of fur; country
Greedy, *ad.* eagerly, ravenously, voraciously
Greedy'ness, *f.* eagerness, ravenousness, nearness
Greedy, *a.* eager, ravenous, hungry, covetous
Green, *a.* unripe, young, raw, new, fresh, not dry
Green, *f.* a color, a grassy plain, leaves, branches
Green, *v. a.* to make or tinge green [court
Greenclôth, *f.* a board of justice within the king's
Green-eyed, *a.* having a sort of greenish eyes
Greenfinch, *f.* a kind of small singing-bird
Greengage, *f.* a remarkably luscious plum
Greenhouse, *f.* a house to keep tender plants in
Greenish, *a.* inclining to greenness, rather green
Greenishness, *f.* a greenish state or quality, a wan-
Greenly, *ad.* with a greenish color, wanly [ness
Green'ness, *f.* a green color, unripeness, newness
Greensick'ness, *f.* a disease incident to virgins
Green'sward, *f.* the turf on which grass grows
Greenwood, *f.* wood as it appears in the summer
Greet, *v. a.* to salute, address, congratulate, hail
Greeting, *part.* saluting, addressing; *f.* a salutation
Greeze, **Grice** or **Grise**, *f.* a step, a flight of steps
Gregarious, *a.* going in flocks or herds
Grenâde or **Grenâdo**, *f.* a fireball, a small bomb
Grenadier or **Granadier**, *f.* a tall foot-soldier
Greyhound, *f.* a tall swift dog used in coursing
Gride, *v. n.* to hack, cut, make way by cutting
Grid'clin, *a.* white and red mixed together
Grid'iron, *f.* a kind of grate to broil meat upon
Grief, *f.* sorrow, trouble, harm, hurt, pain, disease
Grievance, *f.* a state or cause of trouble, grief
Grieve, *v.* to mourn, lament, afflict, hurt, vex
Grievingly, *ad.* with grief, sorrowfully, heavily
Grievous, *a.* afflictive, heavy, hard to be borne
Grievously, *ad.* painfully, miserably, vexatiously

Grievousness, *f.* grief, sorrow, heaviness, misery
Griffin or **Grif'fon**, *f.* a fabled animal from a lion
Grig, *f.* a small eel, a merry fellow [and eagle
Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron; *f.* a small fish
Grilled, **Grillied**, *part.* broiled, roasted, teazed
Grill'y, *v. a.* to broil, roast, harass; tease
Grim, *a.* ill-looking, horrible, ugly, sour, crabbed
Grimace, *f.* an air of affectation, a wry mouth
Grimalk'in, *f.* a cat; a little gray old woman
Grime, *f.* dirt; *v. a.* to dirty, daub, soil, besmear
Grim'ly, *ad.* horribly, hideously, sourly, sullenly
Grim'ness, *f.* dreadfulness of countenance, sourness
Grin, *f.* an affected laugh, trap, snare, gin
Grin, *v. n.* to set the teeth together, laugh, titter
Grind, *v. a.* ground, *pres.* ground, *p. art.* to sharpen,
 rub, reduce, harass, oppress
Grinder, *f.* one who or what grinds, a back-tooth
Grind'stone, *f.* a stone for grinding tools on
Grin'ner, *f.* one who grins, one who titters
Grin'ningly, *ad.* in a grinning manner [press
Gripe, *v. a.* to hold fast, press close, squeeze, op-
Gripe, *f.* a grasp, squeeze, oppression; *pl.* the belly-
Griper, *f.* an usurer, oppressor, extortioner [ache
Gripping, *f.* a holding fast, twitch, colic
Gripingly, *ad.* with a keen pain in the bowels
Gris'amber, *f.* a kind of rich drug, ambergris
Grisk'in, *f.* the backbones of a hog broiled
Gris'ly, *a.* horrible, dreadful, hideous, gray, thin
Gris'sette, *f.* an old maid, an ignorant country girl
Grist, *f.* corn to be ground, provision, a supply,
Gristle, *f.* a kind of bony substance [prose
Gristliness, *f.* a gristly state or quality
Grist'ly, *a.* like or full of gristles, tough
Grit, *f.* the coarse part of meal, sand, dust, a fist
Grit'tiness, *f.* gritty or rough state, sandiness
Grit'ty, *a.* full of or having hard particles, sandy
Griz'zle, *a.* gray, roan; *f.* a kind of gray color
Griz'zled, **Griz'zly**, *a.* gray, mixed with gray, roan
Groat, *v. n.* to mourn with a hoarse deep noise

Groan, *f.* a hoarse and mournful sound, a deep sigh
Groaning, *f.* the act of sending out groans, a groan
Groat, *f.* the sum of fourpence; *pl.* hulled oats
Grocer, *f.* a dealer in teas, sugars, plums and spices
Grocery, *f.* wares or goods sold by a grocer
Grog'ram, *f.* a thick stuff made of silk and hair
Groin, *f.* the part next the thigh, a grumbling
Groom, *f.* one who cleans and tends horses
Groom-porter, *f.* an officer of the king's household
Groove, *f.* a hollow cut with a tool; *v. a.* to hollow
Grope, *v. n.* to feel or search for in the dark
Gross, *a.* thick, bulky, fat, stupid, dull, shameful
Gross, *f.* the whole, total, bulk, twelve dozen
Grossly, *ad.* coarsely, shamefully, palpably, badly
Grossness, *f.* coarseness, fatness, indelicacy
Grot, *f.* a cavern, a cave for pleasure
Grotésque, *a.* comical, ridiculous, unnatural, odd
Grove, *f.* a small wood, a walk shaded by trees
† Grovel, *v. n.* to be mean, to creep on the ground
Grov'eller, *f.* one who grovels, an abject wretch
Ground, *f.* the earth, soil, country, floor, cause
Ground, *v. a.* to lay on the ground, to instruct
Ground, *pret. and part. pass. of to grind*
Ground'edly, *Ground'ly*, *ad.* upon firm principles
Ground'floor, *f.* the lowest story of a house
Ground'ivy, *f.* a medical herb, alehoof
Ground'less, *a.* void of foundation or truth, false
Ground'lessly, *ad.* without just cause or reason
Ground'lessness, *f.* a want of due or just cause
Ground'plot, *f.* the ground a building stands on
Ground'rent, *f.* rent paid for building-ground
Ground'room, *f.* a room level with the ground
Ground'sel or **Grun'sel**, *f.* timber that is next the ground, an herb, a kind of common weed
Ground'work, *f.* the ground, foundation, cause
Group, *f.* a cluster, crowd, huddle; *v. a.* to crowd
Grub, *f.* a fine kind of game found on heaths
Grout, *f.* coarse meal, pollard, dregs, an apple
Grow, *v. grow*, *pret. grown*, *part. to shoot out,*

increase, improve, raise, become
Grower, *f.* one who grows, one who increases
Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, grumble, murmur, mutter
Growl'er, *f.* one who grumbles or complains
Growl'ing, *f.* the act of snarling or complaining
Growth, *f.* vegetation, product, improvement
Growl'head, *f.* an idle lazy fellow, a kind of fish
Grub, *f.* a small worm, dwarf, dirty person
† Grub, *v. a.* to dig up, to destroy by digging
Grub'ble, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, grope, search
Grudge, *v.* to envy, give unwillingly, murmur
Grudge, *f.* an old quarrel, anger, ill-will, envy
Grudg'ing, *f.* envy, reluctance, a wish, remains
Grudg'ingly, *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly, crossly
Gruel, *f.* food made of oatmeal boiled in water
Gruff, *Grum*, *a.* sour, stern, furly, rough, harsh
Gruff'ly, *ad.* sourly, furly, roughly, harshly
Gruff'ness, *f.* a gruff appearance, sternness
Grum'ble, *v. n.* to murmur, mutter, growl, snarl
Grum'bler, *f.* one who grumbles or murmurs
Grum'bling, *f.* a complaint, a noise of discontent
Grume, *f.* clotted blood, the thickness of a fluid
Grumous, *a.* clotted like blood, thick, lumpy
Grunt, **Grunt'ing**, *f.* the noise of a hog
Grunt, **Grun'tle**, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hog
Grunt'er, *f.* a person who grunts, a kind of fish
Grutch, *v.* to grudge, envy, repine; *f.* ill-will
Guaiacum, *f.* a physical wood used as a purifier
Guarantée, *f.* one who sees covenants performed
Guar'anty, *v. a.* to defend, protect, secure
Guard, *f.* a watch, defence, caution, border
Guard, *v. a.* to watch, take care of, defend, adorn
Guárdage, **Guárdianship**, *f.* the office of guardian
Guárdian, *f.* one who has the care of another person
Guárdian, *a.* defending, protecting
Guárdless, *a.* void of defence or care, exposed
Guárdship, *f.* a ship set to guard a harbour, care
Gubernation, *f.* government, management, care
Gud'geon, *f.* a small fish, man deceived, bait, pin

Guerd'on, *f.* a reward, recompence, requital
 Guess, *v. n.* to conjecture, suppose, hit upon
 Guess, *f.* a conjecture, supposition, surmise
 Guess'er, *f.* one who guesses or conjectures
 Guess'ingly, *ad.* by or on guess, uncertainly
 Guest, *f.* a person who is entertained, a visitor
 Guest'chamber, *f.* a room kept for entertainments
 Gug'gle or Gur'gle, *v. n.* to gush out with noise
 Guidage, *f.* the hire or reward given to a guide
 Guidance, *f.* direction, government, care, advice
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, conduct, superintend, rule
 Guide, *f.* a director, conductor, manager
 Guideless, *a.* having no guide, left at large
 Guider, *f.* a guide, director, superintendent, manager
 Guidon, *f.* a standardbearer, standard, flag
 Guild, *f.* a society, body, corporation, fraternity
 Guile, *f.* deceit, fraud, craft, cunning, artifice
 Guileful, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, artful, wily
 Guilefully, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously, sily
 Guileless, *a.* devoid of guile, harmless, innocent
 Guilt, *f.* an offence, crime, fault, wickedness, vice
 Guilt'ily, *ad.* in a guilty manner, wickedly
 Guilt'iness, *f.* a state of guilt, guilt, wickedness
 Guilt'less, *a.* free from guilt, innocent, upright
 Guilt'lessness, *f.* freedom from guilt, innocence
 Guilt'y, *a.* chargeable with guilt, wicked
 Guinea, *f.* one and twenty shillings [guineas
 Guineadropper, *f.* one who cheats by dropping
 Guineapig, *f.* an animal like a very little pig
 Guise, *f.* a manner, habit, custom, practice, dress
 Quitar, *f.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gulch, Gulch'in, *f.* a swallowing, a little glutton
 Gules, *a.* red, red in heraldry or a coat of arms
 Gulf, Gulph, *f.* a large deep bay, whirlpool, abyss
 Gulf'y, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools, deep
 Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose upon
 Gull, *f.* one easily cheated, a cheat, fraud, seafool
 Gull'catcher, Gull'er, *f.* a cheat, impostor, knave
 Gull'ery, *f.* cheat, imposture, deceit, knavery

Gullet, *f.* the throat, windpipe, passage for food
 Gull'y, *v.* to run with noise, to wear out or away
 Gull'yhole, *f.* a place where gutters empty them
 Gulos'ity, *f.* gluttony, odious greediness [selves
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow down eagerly or at once
 Gulp, *f.* what is swallowed at once, one swallow
 Gum, *f.* the viscous juice of trees, a distemper
 † Gum, *v. a.* to close or smear with gum
 Gum'iness, Gummos'ity, *f.* a gummy state
 Gum'mous, Gum'my, *a.* having gum, clammy
 Gums, *f. pl.* part of the jaws inclosing the teeth
 Gun, *f.* a cannon, musket, &c. a great flagon or pot
 Gun'nel, Gun'wale, *f.* a part of a ship's side
 Gun'ner, *f.* a person who uses a gun, a cannonier
 Gun'ner, *f.* the science of artillery or of using guns
 Gun'powder, *f.* powder made for guns
 Gun'shot, *f.* the reach or range of a fired gun
 Gun'shot, *a.* made or hit by the shot of a gun
 Gun'smith, *f.* a man who makes or sells guns
 Gun'stock, *f.* a piece of wood to fix a gun in
 Gun'stone, *f.* the shot of a cannon made of stone
 Gurge, *f.* a whirlpool, gulf, deep place, abyss
 Gush, *v. a.* to rush out; *f.* the act of rushing out
 Guss'et, *f.* a small bit of cloth to strengthen with
 Gust, *f.* the sense of tasting, a taste, love, blast
 Gust'able, *a.* that may be tasted, agreeable to the
 Gustation, *f.* the act of tasting, a relish [taste
 Gust'ful, *a.* well-tasted, nice, pleasant, agreeable
 Gust'of, *f.* the relish of a thing, taste, love, liking
 Gust'y, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough, foul
 Gut, *f.* the inward passage of food, gluttony, appe-
 † Gut, *v.* to take out the guts, draw, plunder [tite
 Gut'ter, *f.* a passage for water, kennel, spout
 Gut'ter, *v. a.* to form or run in little hollows
 Gut'tle, *v.* to gormandize, swallow eagerly, devour
 Gut'tler, *f.* a great and ravenous eater, a glutton
 Gut'tulous, *a.* having the form of a small drop
 Gut'tural, *a.* belonging to the throat, deep, hoarse
 Guz'zle, *v. a.* to drink much, to eat immoderately

Haltucation, *f.* an oversight, blunder, mistake
Halo, *f.* a reddish circle round the sun or moon
Hals'ening, *a.* founding harshly or roughly
Halser, *f.* a rope of a ship less than a cable
Halt, *v. n.* to limp, hesitate, stop, stop in a march
Halt, *f.* a limping, a stop in a march; *a.* lame
Halter, *f.* a rope, a cord; *v. a.* to put on a halter
Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts, part, share
Halves, *f. pl.* of *half*; two parts, an equal share
Ham, *f.* a leg of pork cured; end of the thigh, house
Hamated, *a.* hooked, set with hooks, crooked
Ham'let, *f.* a part of a parish, a small village
Ham'mer, *f.* an instrument to drive nails, &c. by
Ham'mer, *v.* to beat with a hammer, labor, work
Ham'mering, *f.* a beating with a hammer
Ham'moc, *f.* a swinging bed used in a ship
Ham'per, *f.* a covered basket used for carriage
Ham'per, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, insnare, set
Ham'string, *f.* the string or tendon of the ham
Ham'string, *v. a.* hamstrung, *pret.* hamstringed,
hamstrung, part. to cut the tendon of the ham
Han'aper, *f.* a treasury, exchequer, office
Hand, *f.* a part of the body, pointer, concern, set
Hand, *v. a.* to give, deliver, lead, conduct, seize
Hand'basket, *f.* a small basket for the hand
Hand'bell, *f.* a bell to be rung in the hand
Hand'breadth, *f.* the exact breadth of the hand
Hand'cuff, *v. a.* to confine the hands with irons
Hand'ed, *a.* using or joining hands, conveyed, con-
Hand'er, *f.* one who hands to others [duced]
Hand'fast, *f.* hold, custody, confinement, prison
Hand'ful, *f.* as much as the hand can well hold
Hand'gallop, *f.* a gentle easy gallop
Hand'icraft, *f.* a mutual occupation, work, labor
Hand'icraftsman, *f.* a workman, a manufacturer
Hand'ily, *ad.* in a handy manner, skilfully
Hand'work, *f.* work done by the hand, labor, deed
Hand'kerchief, *f.* a piece of linen or silk used to
wipe the face, &c. or to wear round the neck

Han'dle, *v. a.* to touch, feel, manage, treat of
Han'dle, *f.* the part of a thing that is held, a hold
Hand'less, *a.* having no hand, destitute of hands
Hand'maid, *f.* a maid continually waiting or near
Hand'mill, *f.* a small mill to grind things by
Hand'saw, *f.* a saw manageable by one hand only
Hand'sel, *v. a.* to use or do a thing the first time
Hand'sel, *f.* money for the first sale, a first sale
Hand'some, *a.* beautiful, fine, graceful, generous
Hand'some, *v. a.* to make elegant or neat [17
Hand'somely, *ad.* beautifully, elegantly, generously
Hand'someness, *f.* beauty, elegance, gracefulness
Hand'soming, *part.* making handsome or neat
Hand'writing, *f.* any one's particular writing
Hand'y, *a.* ready, dexterous, skilful, convenient
Hand'y-dand'y, *f.* a kind of childish play
Hang, *v.* hanged, hung, *pret.* hanged, hung, *part.*
to fix upon, put, choak, adorn, float, drag
Hang'er, *f.* a short broadsword, an iron
Hang'er-on, *f.* a dependant, flatterer, sycophant
Hang'ings, *f. pl.* ornaments hung against walls
Hang'man, *f.* one who hangs, a public executioner
Hank, *f.* a skein of thread, &c. tie, wooden ring
Hank'er, *v. a.* to long for or after, to desire much
Hap, *f.* chance, accident, a misfortune
Hap, *v. n.* to happen, fall out, come to pass
Haphaz'ard, *f.* chance, mere chance, accident
Hap'less, *a.* unhappy, unlucky, unfortunate, poor
Hap'ly, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure, by chance
Hap'pen, *v. n.* to fall out, come to pass, chance
Hap'pily, *ad.* luckily, well, agreeably, gracefully
Hap'piness, *f.* blessedness, content, good fortune
Hap'py, *a.* blessed, pleased, fortunate, ready
Har'angue, *f.* an oration; *v. n.* to make a speech
Haran'guer, *f.* a person who harangues, an orator
Har'ass, *v. a.* to weary, tire, perplex; *f.* a waste
Har'bing, *f.* a forerunner, messenger, officer
Har'bour, *v.* to shelter, lodge, entertain, secure
Har'bour, *f.* a port, shelter, lodging

Hat'box, Hat'case, *f.* a slight box for a hat
 Hatch, *v.* to produce young, plot, contrive, shade
 Hatch, *f.* a brood, half-door, door on a ship's deck
 † Hatch'el, *v. a.* to beat flax; *f.* an instrument for
 Hatch'et, *f.* an ax, a small kind of ax [flax
 Hatch'etface, *f.* an ugly or very ill-formed face
 Hatch'ment, *f.* an escutcheon set up for the dead
 Hate, *v. a.* to dislike greatly, abhor, detest, loathe
 Hate, Hatred, *f.* great dislike, ill-will, malice
 Hateful, *a.* causing hatred, detestable, vile
 Hatefully, *ad.* with great dislike; odiously
 Hater, *f.* one who hates, one who dislikes [tire
 Hat'ter, *f.* a maker of hats; *v. a.* to harass, weary,
 Have, *v. a.* had, *pres.* had, *part.* to possess, enjoy,
 get, procure, contain
 Haven, *f.* a harbour, shelter, refuge, retreat
 Havener, *f.* the overseer of a haven or port
 Hav'er, *f.* one who possesses or holds, oats
 Hav'ing, *f.* a possession, hold, estate, behaviour
 Haugh, *f.* a small and low meadow, croft, close
 Haught or Haught'y, *a.* proud, lofty, high, bold
 Haught'ily, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly, boldly
 Haught'iness, *f.* great pride, loftiness, arrogance
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence; *f.* a pull
 Haulm or Haum, *f.* the straw of peas and beans
 Haunch, *f.* the thigh, hip, hinder part, rear [low
 Haunt, *f.* a place of resort; *v.* to frequent, to fol-
 Haunt'ed, *part.* frequented, followed, disturbed
 Haunt'er, *f.* one who frequents a place very much
 Hav'ock, *f.* waste, ruin, destruction, slaughter
 Haust, *f.* a draught, sup, dose, potion, dry cough
 Haut'boy, *f.* a wind-instrument, a large-strawberry
 Haw, *f.* the berry of a thorn; *v. n.* to speak slowly
 Hawk, *f.* a bird of prey, kind of cough, effort
 Hawk, *v.* to force up phlegm, carry, sell, catch
 Hawker, *f.* one who cries goods in the streets
 Hw'thorn, *f.* the kind of thorn that bears haws
 Hay, *f.* grass dried for fodder, a net, park, dance
 Haymaker, *f.* one who makes or prepares hay

Háymow, Háyrick, Háyrack, *f.* a mow of hay
 Haz'ard, *f.* chance, accident, danger, a game
 Haz'ard, *v.* to expose to chance, risk, adventure
 Haz'ardable, *a.* venturesome, bold, dangerous
 Haz'ardous, *a.* exposed to chance, dangerous
 Haz'ardously, *ad.* with chance or danger, boldly
 Haze, *f.* a fog, a mist; *v.* to be foggy, to frighten
 Házel, *f.* a common plant or tree
 Házel, Házelly, *a.* like hazel, brown, light-brown
 Házy, *a.* foggy, misty, rimy, thick, dark, gloomy
 He, *pron.* a man that was named before, a male
 Head, *f.* a chief, the top, what contains the brain
 Head, *v. a.* to lead, govern, lop, top, behead
 Head'ach, *f.* a pain in the head, trouble, sorrow
 Head'band, *f.* a fillet or topknot, a band of a book
 Head'borough, *f.* a kind of subordinate constable
 Head'dress, *f.* the dress of a woman's head
 Head'iness, *f.* obstinacy, rashness, a strong quality
 Head'land, *f.* a cape, point, ground under hedges
 Head'less, *a.* void of a head or chief, obstinate, rash
 Head'long, *a.* rash, thoughtless; *ad.* rashly, hastily
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, most forward, first
 Head'piece, *f.* armour, a helmet, understanding
 Heads'man, *f.* one who beheads, an executioner
 Head'stall, *f.* part of a bridle covering the head
 Head'stone, *f.* a first or chief stone, a gravestone
 Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, obstinate, violent
 Head'workman, *f.* a first workman, a foreman
 Head'y, *a.* rash, hasty, unruly, stubborn, strong
 Heal, *v.* to cure, grow well, soften, reconcile
 Healing, *part.* curing, softening; *f.* a curing
 Health, *f.* a freedom from sickness, purity, wish
 Health'ful, Health'some, *a.* free from sickness,
 strong, well-disposed, wholesome [someness
 Health'fulness, *f.* the state of being well, whole
 Health'iness, *f.* a healthy way, state of condition
 Health'less, *a.* unhealthy, sickly, weak, infirm
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, hale, sound, strong
 Heap, *f.* a pile, confused jumble, cluster, crowd

Heed, *v. a.* to mind, observe, regard, attend, value
 Heed, *f.* care, attention, caution, notice, respect
 Heed'ful, *a.* attentive, watchful, cautious, wary
 Heed'fully, *ad.* carefully, attentively, cautiously
 Heed'less, *a.* careless, negligent, inattentive, giddy
 Heed'lessly, *ad.* carelessly, inattentively
 Heed'lessness, *f.* carelessness, inattention [to dance
 Heel, *f.* the hind part of the foot, &c. *v.* to lean,
 Heel'piece, *v. a.* to put a piece on the heel of a shoe
 Heft, *f.* an effort, haft, handle, weight
 Hegira, *f.* the epoch or date used by the Turks
 Heir'er, *f.* a young cow, a young woman in joke
 Heigh'ho! *interj.* denoting slight uneasiness
 Height, *f.* space upwards, top, utmost degree, tal-
 Heighten, *v. a.* to raise, increase, aggravate [ness
 Heightening, *f.* a raising higher, aggravation
 Heinous, *a.* wicked in a high degree, base, vile
 Heinously, *ad.* in a very wicked manner, vilely
 Heinousness, *f.* great wickedness, atrociousness
 Heir, *f.* he who inherits by law; *v. a.* to inherit
 Heir'ess, *f.* a woman who inherits by law [by law
 Heir'less, *a.* having no heir, wanting an heir
 Heir'loom, *f.* what descends with a freehold to the
 Heir'ship, *f.* the state or right of an heir [heir
 Held, *pret.* and *part.* of *to hold*
 Helical, *a.* relating or belonging to the sun
 Helical, *a.* spiral, twisted, winding, creeping
 Helio'centric, *a.* appearing or seen from the sun
 Hell, *f.* the place of the damned, the grave, prison
 Hell'black, *a.* extremely black, dismal, gloomy
 Hell'doomed, *a.* consigned to hell, damned
 Hell'ebore, *f.* a plant, the Christmas-flower
 Hell'hated, *a.* hated like hell, quite abhorred
 Hell'hound, *f.* a dog or agent of hell, a wretch
 Hell'ish, *a.* belonging to hell, very wicked, vile
 Hell'ishly, *ad.* in a hellish manner, very wickedly
 Hell'ishness, *f.* abominable wickedness or beha-
 viour, great impiety, base or vile qualities
 Hell'kite, *f.* a kite, a detestable voracious wretch

Hell'ward, *ad.* towards hell, in the way to hell
 Helm, *f.* a rudder, means of ruling; *v. a.* to guide
 Helm'ed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece, guarded
 Helm'et, *f.* armour for the head, a headpiece
 Help, *v.* helped, *pres.* helped, holpen, *part.* to
 assist, support, supply, heal, cure, avoid
 Help, *f.* assistance, support, relief, remedy, cure
 Help'er, *f.* one who helps or assists, a low servant
 Help'ful, *a.* assisting, useful, wholesome [help
 Help'less, *a.* wanting power or assistance, weak
 Help'lessness, *f.* a helpless state, great weakness
 Helt'er-skel't'er, *ad.* confusedly, without any order
 Helve, *f.* a haft, handle, handle of an ax
 Helve, *v.* to fit or furnish with a handle, to haft
 Hem, *f.* the edge of a garment, a sudden noise
 † Hem, *v.* to close with a hem, shut in, call to
 Hem'isphere, *f.* the half of a sphere or globe
 Hemispher'ic, Hemispher'ical, *a.* half-round
 Hem'istic, *f.* half a verse, half a line in poetry
 Hem'lock, *f.* a poisonous or very dangerous herb
 Hemorrhage, *f.* a great flux of blood, a bloody flux
 Hemorrhoids, *f. pl.* the piles
 Hemp, *f.* a plant from which ropes, &c. are made
 Hemp'en, *a.* made of or like hemp, tough
 Hen, *f.* the female of all birds and fowls
 Hence, *v. a.* to send far off or away, to dispatch
 Hence, *ad.* or *interj.* from this place or thing
 Henceforth, Hencefor'ward, *ad.* from this time
 Hench'man, *f.* a page, attendant, surname
 Hend, *v. a.* to seize, catch, crowd, surround
 Hen'harm, Hen'harrier, *f.* a kind of hawk, a kite
 Hen'hearted, *a.* dastardly, cowardly, fearful, timid
 Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife, dejected, mean
 Hen'roost, *f.* a house or place where poultry rest
 Hepat'ical, *a.* of or relating to the liver, bilious
 Hep'tagon, *f.* a plain figure of seven equal sides and
 Heptan'gular, *a.* having seven angles [angles
 Hep'tarchy, *f.* a government under seven kings
 Her, *pron.* belonging to a female or woman

Her'ald, *f.* an officer, harbinger, forerunner
 Her'ald, *v.* to introduce or act like a herald
 Herald'ic, *a.* relating to heraldry or heralds
 Her'al'dry, *f.* the art, duty or office, of a herald
 Herb, *f.* a plant, the leaf or stalk of a plant
 Herbaceous, *a.* belonging to or feeding on herbs
 Herb'age, *f.* herbs, grass, pasture, tithe of pasture
 Herb'al, *f.* a treatise on herbs, a book of plants
 Herb'al'ist or Herb'al'ist, *f.* one skilled in herbs
 Herb'alize, *v. n.* to gather herbs, to study botany
 Herb'orough, *f.* a place of temporary residence
 Herb'ous, Herb'y, *a.* having or like herbs
 Herculean, *a.* very great, difficult or dangerous
 Herd, *f.* a flock, drove, company, keeper of cattle
 Herd, *v.* to associate, join, unite, run in companies
 Herd'man or Herd's'man, *f.* one who keeps herds
 Here, *ad.* in this place or state; *f.* this place
 Hereabouts, *ad.* about or near this place
 Hereafter, *ad.* in future time; *f.* a future state
 Hereat, *ad.* at or upon this, upon this account
 Hereby, *ad.* by this, by this thing or means
 Heredit'able, Her'itable, *a.* that may be inherited
 Hereditament, *f.* an inheritance, estate, descent
 Hereditarily, *ad.* by way or right of inheritance
 Heredit'ary, *a.* descending or got by inheritance
 Herein, Hereinto, *ad.* in or into this thing
 Herem'it'ical, *a.* solitary, retired, devout, pious
 Hereof, *ad.* of or from this thing or person
 Hereon, Hereupon, *ad.* on or upon this, forthwith
 Heresiarch, *f.* a leader in heresy, a chief heretic
 Her'es'y, *f.* a fundamental error in religion [faith
 Her'etic, *f.* one who holds fundamental errors in
 Heret'ical, *a.* containing heresy, false, dangerous
 Heret'ic, Hereunto, *ad.* to or unto this place
 Heretofore, *ad.* formerly, anciently, long ago, once
 Herewith, *ad.* with this, at the same time [death
 Her'iot, *f.* a fine paid to the lord of a manor on a
 Her'itage, *f.* an inheritance, the people of God
 Hermaphrodite, *f.* two sexes in one person

Hermaphrodit'ical, *a.* pertaining to both sexes
 Hermet'ic, Hermet'ical, *a.* chymical, closed up
 Hermet'ically, *ad.* in an hermetical manner
 Her'mit, *f.* a solitary devout person, a recluse
 Her'mitage, *f.* an hermit's cell or habitation
 Hermit'ical, *a.* relating to or suiting an hermit
 Hern or Her'on, *f.* a large bird that destroys fish
 Hero, *f.* a brave or worthy man, a great warrior
 Her'o'ess, Her'o'ine, *f.* a brave or very bold woman
 Hero'ic, Hero'ical, *a.* brave, fine, noble, spirited
 Hero'ically, Hero'ically, *ad.* bravely, courageously
 Hero'ism, *f.* the qualities of an hero, bravery
 Her'ring, *f.* the name of a small sea-fish [hers
 Hers, *pron.* the female possessive; *as,* this hat is
 Herse, *f.* a carriage for corpses; *v. a.* to put in a herse
 Hers'ed, *part.* put in a herse, made gloomy or dis-
 Hers'elf, *pron.* the female personal pronoun [mal
 Herse'like, *a.* suitable to funerals, gloomy, dull
 Hes'itate, *v. n.* to pause, delay, doubt, stammer
 Hesit'ation, Hes'itancy, *f.* a doubt, a stop in speech
 Hest, *f.* a command, injunction, precept, order
 Heteroc'lit'e, *f.* an irregular noun, thing or man
 Heteroclit'ical, *a.* irregular, deviating, varying
 Het'erodox, *a.* differing from the true church
 Het'erodoxy, *f.* a difference from sound doctrine
 Heterog'eneal, Heterog'eneous, *a.* unlike in nature
 Heterop'tics, *f. pl.* false optics, deception, error
 Hew, *v. a.* hewed, *pret.* hewed, hewn, *part.* to
 cut with an ax, cut, hack, chop, fell, labor
 Hew'er, *f.* a person who hews wood or stone
 Hex'agon, *f.* a figure of six equal sides or angles
 Hexag'onal, *a.* having six equal sides or angles
 Hexam'eter, *f.* a verse or line consisting of six feet
 Hey! *interj.* a word of joy or exhortation
 Hey'day! *interj.* denoting surprise; *f.* heat
 Hia'tion, *f.* the act of gaping or yawning, a gap
 Hiatus, *f.* an aperture, breach, cleft, gap, opening
 Hiber'nal, *a.* belonging or relating to winter
 Hic'cius-doc'cius, *f.* a juggler, trickster, cheat

Hick
 Hick
 Hide,
 co
 Hide,
 Hide
 Hid'e
 Hid'e
 Hid'e
 Hiding
 Hie, *v.*
 Hierar
 Hierar
 Hierogl
 Hierogl
 Hig'gle
 Hig'gle
 Hig'gle
 High, *a.*
 Highble
 Highblo
 Highbor
 Highslier
 Highflow
 Highheap
 Highland
 Highlan
 Highly, *a.*
 Highmet
 Highmind
 Highmost
 Highness,
 Highbred,
 Highseason
 Highspirite
 Hight, *a. c.*
 Hight'yight
 Highwiced,
 Highwater,

Hick'up, *f.* a convulsed motion of the stomach
 Hick'up, *v. n.* to sob with a convulsed stomach
 Hide, *v.* hid, *pret.* hid, hidden, *part.* to lie or be concealed, conceal, cover, withdraw
 Hide, *f.* the skin of an animal, a measure of land
 Hidebound, *a.* having the skin or bark too tight
 Hideous, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful, shocking
 Hideously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully, shockingly
 Hideousness, *f.* horror, dreadfulneſs
 Hidingplace, *f.* a place of concealment, a hole
 Hie, *v. n.* to haſten, make haſte, go faſt or quick
 Hierarch, *f.* the chief or head of a ſacred order
 Hierarchy, *f.* a ſacred government or order
 Hieroglyphic, *f.* an emblem, figure, representation
 Hieroglyphical, *a.* emblematical, alluſive, obſcure
 Hig'gle, *v. n.* to carry about, bargain hard, haggle
 Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confuſedly, on a heap
 Hig'gler, *f.* one who hawks provisions by retail
 High, *a.* tall, lofty, loud, dear; *f.* a high place
 Highbleſt, *a.* greatly bleſſed, quite or very happy
 Highblown, *a.* ſwelled greatly with wind, full
 Highborn, *a.* come of high or noble extraction
 Highſtier, *f.* one who is extravagant in opinion
 Highſtewn, *a.* elevated, proud, affected, nice
 Highheaped, *a.* covered with high piles, large
 Highland, *f.* a high or mountainous country
 Highlander, *f.* a mountain-Scotchman
 Highly, *ad.* with eſteem, proudly, ambitiouſly
 Highmettled, *a.* high in ſpirit, bold, daring, proud
 Highminded, Highſtomached, *a.* proud, haughty
 Highmoſt, *a.* highſt, topmoſt, firſt, fartheſt
 Highneſs, *f.* height, dignity of nature, a high tide
 Highred, *a.* very or extremely red, very glaring
 Highſeaſoned, Hightaſted, *a.* hot to the taſte
 Highſpirited, *a.* bold, daring, hot, very warm
 Hight, *a.* called, named, ſtyled, denominatèd
 Hight'ytight'y, *a.* giddy, thoughtleſs, airy, noiſy
 Highviced, *a.* very wicked, notorouſly bad, vile
 Highwater, *f.* the height that a tide flows to

Highway, *f.* a great way or road, a public road
 Highwayman, *f.* one who robs on a great road
 Highwrought, *a.* very neatly finiſhed, labored
 Hilarity, *f.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulneſs, joy, pleaſure
 Hil'ary, *f.* a term which begins in January [ſantry]
 Hild'ing, *f.* a mean cowardly wretch, a poltroon
 Hill, *f.* a high land, an eminence; *v. a.* to cover
 Hill'ock, *f.* a little or ſmall hill, riſing ground
 Hill'y or Hill, *a.* full of or having hills, irregular
 Hilt, *f.* a handle, a handle of a ſword, the very top
 Hin, *f.* a Jewiſh liquid meaſure of about ten pints
 Hind, *f.* a ſhe to a ſtag, boor, ſervant; *a.* backward
 Hind'er, *v. a.* to prevent, ſtop, ſtay; *a.* backward
 Hind'erance, *f.* an impediment, ſtop, obſtruction
 Hind'ermoſt, Hind'moſt, *a.* the laſt, the lateſt
 Hinge, *f.* the joint on which a door turns, a point
 Hinge, *v.* to bend as a hinge, hang, reſt, turn
 Hint, *v.* to allude, touch upon, intimate, point
 Hint, *f.* a remote ſuggeſtion, intimation, item
 Hip, *f.* a joint of the thigh, lowneſs of ſpirits, melancholy, the fruit of a briar
 Hip, *interj.* expreſſive of a call to any perſon
 Hip, *v.* to ſprain the hip, diſſipate, ſlope off
 Hip'piſh, *a.* low in ſpirits, dejected, melancholy
 Hip'piſhneſs, *f.* lowneſs of ſpirits, dejection
 Hippocent'aur, *f.* a monſter half man half horſe
 Hip'pogriff, *f.* a fabulous animal, a winged horſe
 Hip'shot, *a.* ſprained in the hip, lame, dull
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay; *f.* wages, juſt due
 Hireling, *f.* a mercenary, prostitute, low wretch
 Hireling, *a.* ſerving for hire, mercenary, mean
 Hir'tas, *f.* the ancient Welch drinking-horn
 Hiſſute, *a.* rough, rugged, hairy [ſhow a diſlike]
 Hiſs, *v.* to cry like a ſerpent, explode by hiſſes
 Hiſs, *f.* a noiſe, noiſe made by a ſerpent, cenſure
 Hiſſ'ing, *f.* a noiſe or contempt by hiſſes
 Hiſt, *interj.* an exclamation commanding ſilence
 Hiſtorian, Hiſtorio'grapher, *f.* a writer of hiſtory
 Hiſtoric, Hiſtoric'al, *a.* pertaining to hiſtory

Holly, *f.* a kind of evergreen tree or shrub
 Hollyhock, *f.* a plant, the rose-mallow
 Holm, Holme, *f.* a kind of oak, the evergreen oak
 Hólocauft, *f.* a whole burnt sacrifice, a burnt-
 Holp'en, *part. pass.* of *to help* [offering
 Hols'ter, *f.* a leathern case for a horseman's pistols
 Holt, *f.* a small wood, grove, thicket, shaw
 Holy, *a.* pure, pious, religious, devout, sacred
 Hol'yday, *f.* an anniversary feast, a day of joy, &c.
 Hoin'age, *f.* obeisance, respect, service to a lord
 Hom'age, *v. a.* to pay homage, honor, respect
 Hom'ager, *f.* one who holds by homage or fealty
 Home, *f.* one's own house; *ad.* to the point, close
 Homeborn, Hómebred, *a.* native, plain, artless
 Hómeselt, *a.* felt inwardly, painful, uneasy
 Hómeliness, *f.* plainness, coarseness, rudeness
 Hómely, *a.* inelegant, plain, coarse; *ad.* coarsely
 Hómeade, *a.* made at home, coarse, plain
 Hómer, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints
 Hómespun, *a.* made at home, homely, coarse
 Hómespun, *f.* a rude inelegant rustic, a clown
 Hómesfal, Hómestead, *f.* the place of a house
 Hómeward or Hómewards, *ad.* towards home
 Homicidal, *a.* murderous, bloody, barbarous
 Hómicide, *f.* murder, destruction, a murderer
 Homilet'ical, *a.* sociable, conversable, virtuous
 Hom'ily, *f.* a discourse to be read in churches, a ser-
 Hom'moc, *f.* a small hill or sharp eminence [mon
 Homogeneous, *a.* similar in nature or kind, like
 Hómogénéousness, Hom'ogeny, *f.* joint nature
 Homol'ogous, *a.* proportional, similar, alike, like
 Homonymous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous, different
 Homologous, *a.* equable, correspondent
 Hone, *f.* a stone to whet razors on; *v. n.* to long after
 Hon'est, *a.* upright, just, true, sincere, good, chaste
 Hon'estly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, faithfully, truly
 Hon'esty, *f.* justice, truth, virtue, purity, a flower
 Hon'ey, *v.* to cover with honey, to talk kindly
 Hon'ey, *f.* the sweet substance of bees, a darling

Hon'eybag, *f.* the bag or stomach of a bee
 Hon'eycomb, *f.* cells of wax for holding honey
 Hon'eycomb, *a.* full of little cavities or cells
 Hon'eydew, *f.* a sweet dew or matter found on
 Hon'eyless, *a.* void of honey, empty [plants
 Hon'eymoon, *f.* the first month after marriage
 Hon'or or Hon'our, *f.* esteem, glory, dignity, virtue
 Hon'or, *v. a.* to esteem, reverence, dignify, exalt
 Hon'orable, *a.* illustrious, noble, honest, generous
 Hon'orably, *ad.* reputably, nobly, generously, well
 Hon'orary, *a.* done in or conferring honor
 Hon'orer, *f.* one who honors or greatly respects
 Hood, *v. a.* to dress in a hood, veil, cover, conceal
 Hood, *f.* a covering for the head, an ornament
 Hoodmanblind, *f.* a play, blindman's buff
 Hood'wink, *v. a.* to blind, hide, cover, deceive
 Hoof, *f.* the horny cover of a horse's foot, a peck
 Hook, *f.* a bent piece of iron, &c. snare, trap
 Hook, *v. a.* to fix on a hook, tend, catch, draw
 Hook'nosd, *a.* having the nose high in the middle
 Hoop, *f.* a circle of wood or iron, an ornament
 Hoop, *v.* to bind or secure with hoops, to shout
 Hoop'ingcough, *f.* a convulsive cough [contempt
 Hoot, *f.* a shout of contempt; *v. n.* to shout in
 Hop, *f.* a jump, mean dance, plant [hops
 Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, limp, impregnate with
 Hope, *f.* expectation, trust, confidence, a slope
 Hope, *v.* to live in hopes, to expect with desire
 Hópeful, *a.* full of expectation, promising, good
 Hópefully, *ad.* in a hopeful manner, pleasingly
 Hópefulness, *f.* a promise or expectation of good
 Hópeless, *a.* destitute of hope, forlorn, abandoned
 Hópelessness, *f.* a hopeless or lost state, despair
 Hóper, *f.* one who has pleasing expectations
 Hop, ground, *f.* ground set apart for hops
 Hopingly, *ad.* with hope, with good expectation
 Hop'per, *f.* one who hops, part of a mill, a basket
 Hop'ple, *v. a.* to tie the feet very near or together
 Hóral, Hórary, *a.* belonging to hours

- Hot'ly, *ad.* violently, keenly, lustfully
 Hot'mouthed, *a.* violent, headstrong, ungovernable
 Hot'refs, *f.* a hot state or quality, heat, violence
 Hot'spur, *f.* a heady passionate man, an early pea
 Hot'spurred, *a.* heady, passionate, rash, headstrong
 Hove, Hóven, *part. of to heave*
 Hov'el, *f.* a shed, mean cottage, shelter
 † Hov'el, *v. a.* to shelter or put in a hovel
 Hov'er, *v. n.* to hang overhead, fly, wander, doubt
 Hough, *f.* the lower part of the thigh, the ham
 Hough, *v.* to hock, hamstring; cut, break, hawk
 Houl't, *f.* a small wood or thicket, shaw, grove
 Hound, *f.* a dog used for hunting, a fish
 Hound, *v. a.* to pursue with hounds, to hunt
 Hour, *f.* the twenty-fourth part of a day, time
 Hour'glass, *f.* a glass of sand for measuring time
 Hour'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent, common
 Hour'ly, *ad.* every hour, frequently [family
 House, *f.* a place of human abode, the table, a
 House, *v.* to put under or take shelter, to reside
 House'breaker, *f.* one who breaks into houses
 House'breaking, *f.* the act of robbing houses
 House'hold or Hous'hold, *f.* a family, a house
 House'holder, *f.* one who pays scot and lot
 House'holdstuff, *f.* furniture, goods, moveables
 House'keeper, *f.* one who has the care of a family
 House'keeping, *f.* the keeping of a house, plenty
 House'keeping, *a.* useful to or fit for a family
 † Hous'el, *v.* to give or receive the sacrament
 House'less, *a.* having no house or abode, destitute
 House'maid, *f.* a maid who keeps the house clean
 House'room, *f.* a place in a house, cover, shelter
 House'warming, *f.* a feast on entering a house
 House'wife, Hus'wife, *f.* a good mistress of a house
 House'wifery, Hus'wifry, *f.* female economy
 Hous'ing, *f.* a putting into a house, a horsecloth
 Hous, *f.* housing, a horsecloth; a saddlecloth
 How, *ad.* in what manner, state or degree, why
 Howbeit, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, however
- Howdy'e, contracted from *how do ye do*
 However, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least, at all
 events, in what manner or way, in any degree
 Howitzer, *f.* a small kind of bomb
 Howl, *v. n.* to cry as a dog or wolf, to cry bitterly
 Howl, *f.* the cry of a dog or wolf, a cry of horror
 Howl'ing, *f.* the noise of a dog, &c. a bitter cry
 Howsoev'er, *ad.* in whatever manner, at least
 Hox, *v. a.* to hough, hamstring, dirty, daub
 Hoy, *f.* a coasting-vessel, small ship, large boat
 Hub bub, *f.* a tumult, great noise, uproar, riot
 Huck'aback, *f.* a linen with raised figures on it
 Huc'klebone, *f.* the hip-bone
 Hucks'ter, *f.* a pedlar; *v. n.* to deal only in trifles
 Hud'dle, *v.* to do or put on in a hurry, to crowd
 Hud'dle, *f.* a crowd, collection, confusion, tumult
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* like Hudibras, doggerel, rough
 Hue, *f.* a color, die, clamor, great noise, pursuit
 Huff, *f.* a swell of sudden anger or pride, a pet
 Huff, *v.* to chide, treat with insolence, bluster
 Huff, Huff'er, *f.* a blusterer, bully, hector, boast
 Huff'ish, *a.* hectoring, insolent, arrogant, proud
 † Hug, *v. a.* to embrace fondly; *f.* a close embrace
 Huge or Húgy, *a.* vast, immense, very great, large
 Húgely, *ad.* immensely, enormously, greatly, very
 Húgeness, *f.* vast bulk or size, bigness, greatness
 Hug'ger-mug'ger, *f.* secrecy, privacy; *a.* confused
 Hulk, *v. a.* to gut; *f.* the body of a ship, a clown
 Hull, *f.* a husk, pod, outside, hulk
 Hull, *v.* to husk, clear, drive to and fro, float
 Hull'y, *a.* having hulls or pods, husky, foul
 † Hum, *v.* to sing low, buzz, pause, mock, deceive
 Hum, *f.* a low noise, a deception; *interj.* denoting
 Húman, *a.* belonging to or like man [doubt
 Húmán, *a.* tender, compassionate, kind, civil
 Húmánely, *ad.* tenderly, kindly, civilly
 Húmanist, *f.* a learned person, a grammarian
 Human'ity, *f.* the nature of man, benevolence
 Húmanize, *v. a.* to soften, make tender, civilize

Huss'y, *f.* a serry bad woman, wench, kind of bag
 Huss'ings, *f. pl.* a council, court, place of election
 Hus'cle, *v. a.* to shake, toss about, mix by shaking
 Hus'wife, *v. a.* to manage with frugality
 Hut, *f.* a poor cottage, mean abode, hovel, lodge
 Hutch, *f.* a corn-chest, rabbit-box, trap, treasure
 Hux, *v. n.* to catch pike by means of a bladder
 Huzzá, *interj.* denoting a loud shout; *f.* a shout
 Huzzá, *v.* to utter or receive with acclamations
 Hyacinth, *f.* a kind of flower, a dark color
 Hyacinthine, *a.* made of or like hyacinths
 Hy'ades or Hy'ads, *f. pl.* rainy stars, the seven stars
 Hy'aline, *a.* glassy, crystalline, clear, bright
 Hybrid, *f.* an animal of mixed breed, a mongrel
 Hydra, *f.* a serpent with many heads, a monster
 Hydraulic, *a.* relating to hydraulics, watery
 Hydraulic's, *f. pl.* the art of conveying water
 Hydrocele, *f.* a kind of watery rupture
 Hydroceph'alus, *f.* a dropsy in the head
 Hydrographer, *f.* one who draws maps of the sea
 Hydrography, *f.* a description of the seas
 Hydromancy, *f.* a prediction by means of water
 Hydromel, *f.* a liquor from honey and water, mead
 Hydrom'eter or Hygrom'eter, *f.* an instrument to
 measure the moisture in the air with
 Hydrophobia, *f.* a dread of water, canine madness
 Hydrop'ic, Hydrop'ical, *a.* dropical, watery
 Hydrostat'ical, *a.* of or relating to hydrostatics
 Hydrostat'ics, *f. pl.* the science of weighing fluids
 Hydrotic, *f.* what purges off water or phlegm
 Hy'en, Hy'ena, *f.* a very fierce animal like a wolf
 Hym, *f.* a very fierce kind of dog
 Hy'men, *f.* the god of marriage, membrane, fold
 Hymenal, *f.* a marriage-song
 Hymenal or Hymenean, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Hymn, *v. a.* to praise in songs of adoration, to sing
 Hymn, *f.* a divine or holy song, a song of praise
 Hym'nic, *a.* relating or belonging to hymns, holy
 Hyp, *v. a.* to make melancholy or low, to dispirit

Hypall'age, *f.* a change of words or cases
 Hyperb'ole, *f.* an exaggeration, a diminution
 Hyperbol'ical, *a.* exaggerating, bold, extenuating
 Hyperbol'ically, *ad.* in a hyperbolical manner
 Hyperborean, *a.* northern, very cold
 Hypercrit'ic, Hy'per, *f.* a critic exact beyond reason
 Hypercrit'ical, *a.* critical beyond use, very severe
 Hyper'meter, *f.* what is above the due standard
 Hyperfarc'osis, *f.* a growth of proud or bad flesh
 Hy'phen, *f.* the mark (-) between words or syllables
 Hypnot'ic, *f.* a medicine tending to cause sleep
 Hypochond'riac, *f.* one affected with melancholy
 Hypochond'riac, Hypochond'riacal, *a.* melan-
 choly, very dejected, low in spirits, splenetic
 Hypoc'rise, *f.* dissimulation, deceit, art, pretence
 Hyp'ocrite, *f.* a dissembler, a deceitful person
 Hypocrit'ical, *a.* dissembling, insincere, false
 Hypocrit'ically, *ad.* without due sincerity, falsely
 Hypogast'ric, *a.* seated or felt in the lower belly
 Hypo'stasis, *f.* a distinct substance, personality
 Hypostat'ical, *a.* constitutive, distinct, personal
 Hypoth'esis, *f.* a system formed upon supposition
 Hypothet'ical, *a.* supposed, feigned, conditional
 Hypothet'ically, *ad.* upon supposition, condition-
 ally
 Hyrst, Hurst or Hirst, *f.* a wood, a thicker [ally
 Hyf'op, *f.* a purgative plant or herb
 Hyster'ic, Hyster'ical, *a.* troubled with fits
 Hyster'ics, *f. pl.* a complaint, fits of women

I

I *pron.* used in the first person singular, myself
 I, jab'ber, *v. n.* to talk idly, chatter, prate
 Jab'ber, Jab'bering, *f.* idle talk, prate, noise
 Jab'berer, *f.* one who talks unintelligibly or idly
 Jacent, *a.* lying, lying at length, extended
 Jacinth, *f.* a gem, jewel, precious stone, hyacinth
 Jack, *f.* John, an engine, fish, leathern can, cup,
 Jack'al, *f.* a beast that starts the lion's prey [mark
 Jack'alent, *f.* a simple thespian fellow, a wretch

Jack anapes, *f.* a monkey, ape, cockcomb, meddler
 Jack boots, *f. pl.* very large boots serving for armor
 Jack daw, *f.* a kind of black chattering bird
 Jack et, *f.* a waistcoat, a kind of short close coat
 Jack ketch, *f.* a common hangman
 Jackpud'ling, *f.* a merry-andrew, buffoon, mimic
 Jacobite, *f.* a partisan or favorer of James II.
 Jacitation, *f.* a tossing motion, heave, restlessness
 Jaculation, *f.* the act of throwing or darting
 Jade, *f.* a bad woman, wench, worthless horse, stone
 Jaded, *v.* to tire, weary, ride down, harass, sink
 Jadish, *a.* unruly, vicious, unchaste, loose
 Jagg, *v. a.* to notch; *f.* a notch, unevenness, load
 Jaggedness, *f.* a jagged state, unevenness
 Jag'ging, *f.* the act of cutting in notches, a notch
 Jag'gy, *a.* notched, indented, uneven, ragged
 Jail, *f.* a prison, a place of confinement
 Jailbird, *f.* one who has been confined in jail
 Jailer, *f.* the keeper or master of a prison
 Jakes, *f. pl.* a house of office, boghhouse, laystall
 Jam, *f.* a conserve of fruit, child's frock, bed
 Jam, *v. a.* to confine in or between, to wedge in
 Lamb, *f.* the upright post of a door, a supporter
 Lambics, *f. pl.* verses that are composed of a long and short syllable alternately
 Jan'gle, *v. n.* to wrangle, differ, be out of tune
 Jan'gler, *f.* a quarrelsome or noisy person
 Jan'gling, *f.* a wrangling, a harsh noise
 Janizary, *f.* a Turkish soldier, foot-guard, officer
 Jan'y or Jaunt'y, *a.* showy, gay, giddy, fluttering
 Jan'uary, *f.* the first month in the year
 Japan, *f.* a fine varnish to work in colors with
 Japan, *v.* to varnish, adorn, set off, black shoes
 Japan'ner, *f.* one who japans, a shoeblack
 Jar, *v. a.* to clash, hit, disagree, differ, quarrel
 Jar, *f.* a clash, discord, harsh sound, earthen vessel
 Jar'gole, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, pervert
 Jar'gon, *f.* gibberish, gabble, talk, nonsense, stuff
 Jasmine, *f.* a shrub with fragrant flowers

Jasper, *f.* a beautiful and precious green stone
 Jaw'elin, *f.* a kind of dart, spear, half pike
 Jaun'dice, *f.* a distemper arising from the liver
 Jaun'diced, *a.* affected with the jaundice, yellow
 Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about, to ramble
 Jaunt, *f.* a ramble or excursion, a felly of a wheel
 Jaunt'ily, *ad.* airily, gaily, briskly, nimbly, quickly
 Jaunt'iness, *f.* airiness, gaiety, briskness, flutter
 Jaw, *f.* the bone inclosing the teeth, noise, talk
 Jay, *f.* a bird; a finical and gaudy person
 Jazel, *f.* a precious stone of a blue color [sugar
 Ice, *v. a.* to turn to ice, to cover with concreted
 Ice, *f.* water frozen, sugar that is concreted
 Icehouse, *f.* a house made to preserve ice in
 Ichnog'raphy, *f.* a groundplot, platform, draught
 Ich'or, *f.* a thin sharp humor arising from ulcers
 Ich'orous, *a.* sharp, hot, thin, watery, undigested
 Ichthyology, *f.* the doctrine of the nature of fish
 Ice'cle, *f.* dripping water frozen and dependent
 Icon, *f.* a picture, cut, representation, image
 Icosaedron, *f.* a solid of twenty equal sides
 Icter'ic, Icter'ical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice
 Ice'y, *a.* full of or having ice, cold, very backward
 Idea, *f.* a mental imagination, notion, intention
 Ideal, *a.* mental, intellectual, imaginary, fond
 Ideally, *ad.* in idea, in imagination or thought
 Ident'ic, Ident'ical, *a.* the same, not different
 Ident'icalness, Ident'ity, *f.* sameness, reality
 Ident'ify, *v. a.* to prove to be really the same
 Ides, *f. pl.* a term of time amongst the Romans
 Id'iom, *f.* a particular kind or manner of speech
 Idiomatic, Idiomat'ical, *a.* peculiar to a tongue
 Idiosync'rasy, *f.* a peculiar temper or disposition
 Id'iot, *f.* a fool, oaf, changeling, private person
 Id'iotism, *f.* a peculiarity of expression, folly
 Idle, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless, trifling
 Idle, *v. n.* to spend time in laziness, trifle, waste
 Idleheaded, *a.* foolish, unreasonable, absurd
 Idleness, *f.* laziness, sloth, unreasonableness, folly

Idler, *f.*
 Idly, *a.*
 Idol, *f.*
 Idol'atry, *f.*
 Idol'atrous, *a.*
 Idol'atrously, *ad.*
 Idol'atry, *f.*
 Idolize, *v.*
 Idoneous, *a.*
 Idyl, *f.*
 Jealous, *a.*
 Jealousy, *f.*
 Jeat, *f.*
 Jeer, *v.*
 Jeer'ingly, *ad.*
 Jehovah, *f.*
 Je'june, *f.*
 Je'junene, *f.*
 Je'liced, *f.*
 Je'ly, *f.*
 Je'net, *f.*
 Je'netin, *f.*
 Jeop'ard, *f.*
 Jeop'ardly, *ad.*
 Jeop'ardly, *ad.*
 Jerk, *v.*
 Jerk, *f.*
 Jerk'in, *f.*
 Jer'sey, *f.*
 Je'samin, *f.*
 Jest, *v. a.*
 Jest, *f.*
 Jest'er, *f.*
 Jest'ing, *f.*
 Jest'ingly, *ad.*
 Jesuit'ical, *a.*
 Jet, *f.*
 Jet, *v. n.*

Idler, f. a lazy or indolent person, a sluggard
Idly, ad. lazily, carelessly, foolishly, vainly, badly
Idol, f. an image worshipped as a god, a darling
Idolater, Idolist, f. a worshipper of idols
Idolatry, v. n. to worship or serve idols
Idolatrous, a. tending or given to idolatry, vain
Idolatrously, ad. in an idolatrous manner
Idolatry, f. the worship of an idol or creature
Idolize, v. a. to worship as a deity, adore, honor
Idoneous, a. fit, meet, proper, suitable, convenient
Idyl, f. a short pastoral poem, an eclogue
Jealous, a. suspicious, fearful, cautious, tender
Jealously, f. suspicion in love, suspicious fear, mis-
jeat, f. a fossil of a fine black color [trust
Jeer, v. a. to scoff, to rally; *f.* a scoff, gibe, jest
Jeeringly, ad. in a jeering way, with haughtiness
Jehovah, f. the Hebrew name for God, the Lord
Jeune, a. hungry, dry, flat, unaffected, trifling
Jeunness, f. dryness, poverty, want of matter
Jellied, a. brought to or like a jelly, glutinous
Jelly, f. a transparent sily broth, a sweetmeat
Jennet, f. a small Spanish or Barbary horse
Jenneting, f. a kind of forward or early apple
Jeopard, v. a. to put in danger, hazard, expose
Jeopardous, a. dangerous, hazardous, doubtful
Jeopardy, f. danger, peril, hazard, risk, doubt
Jerk, v. to give a quick smart blow, lash, throw
Jerk, f. a quick and smart lash, twitch, quick jolt
Jerkin, f. a jacket, short coat, kind of hawk
Jersey, f. combed wool, woollen yarn, an island
Jessamine, f. a very fragrant shrub
Jest, v. a. to make merry by words, joke, divert
Jest, f. any thing ludicrous, a joke, a laughingstock
Jester, f. one fond of jesting, a wit, a buffoon
Jesting, f. talk to raise laughter, mirth, wit
Jestingly, ad. in a jesting or jocular manner
Jesuitical, a. shuffling, equivocal, deceitful, fly
Jet, f. a very black fossil, spout, court, yard
Jett, v. n. to shoot forward; jolt, thrust, intrude

Jet'sam, Jet'son, f. goods from a shipwreck
Jetty, a. made of jet, like or black as jet
Jewel, f. a precious stone, a name of fondness
Jewelhouse, f. a house for the king's jewels
Jeweller, f. a man who deals in precious stones
Jews-harp, f. a very small musical instrument
Igneous, a. containing or emitting fire, fiery
Ignipotent, a. presiding over or directing fire
Ignis-fatuus, f. Will-with-a-wisp, a delusion
Ignite, Ignify, v. a. to kindle, *f. e.* set on fire
Ignitable, a. that may be set on fire
Ignition, f. the act of setting on fire, a calcination
Ignivomous, a. vomiting out or ejecting fire
Ignoble, a. mean of birth, worthless, base, vile
Ignobly, ad. meanly, disgracefully, basely, vilely
Ignominious, a. mean, shameful, disgraceful
Ignominiously, ad. meanly, scandalously, badly
Ignominy, f. disgrace, reproach, shame, infamy
Ignoramus, f. a foolish fellow, an endorsement
Ignorance, f. want of knowledge, unskillfulness
Ignorant, a. wanting knowledge, untaught, rude
Ignorant, f. one who is untaught or unskilled
Ignorantly, ad. without knowledge, art or skill
Ignore, v. n. to be ignorant of or in
Fig, v. n. to dance nimbly; *f.* a quick dance
Jig gumbob, f. a knicknack, trinket, toy, trifle
Jig maker, f. one who dances or plays merrily
Jilt, f. a deceiving woman; *v. a.* to deceive
Jingle, v. n. to sound correspondently, to clink
Jingle, f. any thing sounding, a noise, a rattle
Ile, f. a walk or alley in a church, an ear of corn
Il'iac, Il'iacal, a. belonging to the lower bowels
Il'iad, f. a fine heroic poem written by Homer
Ill, a. bad, sick, disordered, *n. e.* in health, evil
Ill, f. harm, misfortune, misery, wickedness, evil
Ill, ad. not rightly, amiss, wickedly, not easily
Il'lab'orate, a. done or made without much labor
Il'la'cerable, a. that cannot be torn or divided
Il'lapse, f. a gradual entrance, sudden attack, fall

Imitation, *f.* an attempt to resemble, a copy
 Imitative, *a.* inclined or tending to copy
 Imitator, *f.* one who imitates, one who copies
 Immaculate, *a.* spotless, pure, undesiled, clear
 Immanacle, *v. a.* to fetter, shackle, bind, confine
 Immane, *a.* very large, huge, vast, prodigious
 Immanent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, internal, real
 Immanifest, *a.* not plain, doubtful, obscure, dark
 Immanity, *f.* barbarity, savageness, great cruelty
 Immarcescible, *a.* unfading, perpetual, endless
 Immartial, *a.* not warlike, weak, defenceless
 Immask, *v. a.* to cover, disguise, conceal, hide
 Immaterial, *a.* void of matter, unimportant, equal
 Immaterialism, *f.* the doctrine of the existence or
 state of immaterial or spiritual substances
 Immateriality, *f.* an immaterial nature
 Immaterialized, Immatérial, *a.* incorporeal
 Immature, *a.* unripe, imperfect, too hasty
 Immaturely, *ad.* too early, too soon, too hastily
 Immaturity, *f.* unripeness, incompleteness, haste
 Immeability, *f.* an inability to pass [fured
 Immeasurable, Immensurable, *a.* not to be mea-
 sured
 Immensurably, *ad.* immensely, unboundedly
 Immechanical, *a.* contrary to mechanics
 Immediacy, *f.* personal greatness or power
 Immediat, *a.* instant, acting by itself, next to
 Immediately, *ad.* instantly, without delay, soon
 Inmedicable, *a.* incurable, not to be healed
 Immemorial, *a.* past the time of memory, ancient
 Immense, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge, vast
 Immensely, *ad.* without measure, infinitely, very
 Immensity, *f.* unbounded greatness, infinity
 Immerit, *f.* a want of merit, unworthiness
 Immerse or Immerge, *v. a.* to plunge, to involve
 Immersion, *f.* the act of putting under water
 Immethodical, *a.* having no method; confused
 Immethodically, *ad.* irregularly, confusedly
 Imminence, *f.* a close approach, nearness
 Imminent, *a.* impending, near, threatening

Imminution, *f.* a diminution, decrease, failure
 Immiscible, *a.* incapable of being mixed
 Immis'sion, *f.* the act of sending in, an injection
 † Immun, *v. a.* to send or squirt into, to inject
 Immix, Immin'gle, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, unite
 Immix'able, *a.* that is incapable of being mixed
 Immobility, *f.* unmoveableness, steadfastness, safety
 Immoderate, *a.* excessive, extravagant
 Immoderately, *ad.* in an excessive degree, very
 Immodest, *a.* unchaste, indecent, impudent
 Immodestly, *ad.* without modesty, impudently
 Immodesty, *f.* a want of modesty, indecency
 Im'molate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, slay, kill, offer up
 Immolation, *f.* the act of sacrificing, a sacrifice
 Im'moment, *a.* trifling, possessing very little value
 Immoral, *a.* wicked, bad, irreigious, dishonest
 Immorality, *f.* a want of virtue, vice, lewdness
 Immorally, *ad.* in an immoral manner
 Immortal, *a.* never dying or ending, perpetual
 Immortality, *f.* immortal life or fame
 Immortalize, *v.* to become or make immortal
 Im'mortally, *ad.* without end, for ever, always
 Immoveable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable, unfeeling
 Immoveably, *ad.* unalterably, firmly, truly, ever
 Immunity, *f.* a privilege, exemption, freedom
 Immure, *v. a.* to inclose, to shut in; *f.* an inclosure
 Immusical, *a.* unmusical, rough, harsh
 Immutability, *f.* invariableness, a constant state
 Immutab, *a.* invariable, unalterable, fixed, firm
 Immutably, *ad.* unchangeably, unalterably
 Imp, *f.* an offspring, puny devil, shoot, graft
 Imp, *v. a.* to imitate, enlarge, extend, join
 Impact, *v. a.* to drive close together or very hard
 Impaint, *v. a.* to paint, adorn, decorate, set off
 Impair, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, injure, hurt
 Impair, Impairment, *f.* a diminution, an injury
 Impalpable, *a.* not perceptible to the touch
 Impally, *v. a.* to strike with a palsy, to deaden
 Imparadise, *v. a.* to make happy or blessed

Implacability, *f.* an inexorable state or quality
 Implacable, *a.* not to be appeased or pacified
 Implacably, *ad.* with constant enmity, inexorably
 Implant, *v. a.* to ingraft, insert, infix, place, set
 Implausible, *a.* not specious, improbable, absurd
 Implead, *v. a.* to prosecute or sue at law, to indict
 Implement, *f.* a tool, instrument, utensil, vessel
 Implétion, *f.* the act of filling up, a full state, fulness
 Impléx, *a.* intricate, entangled, complicated
 Implicate, *v. a.* to infold, entangle, embarrass
 Implication, *f.* an involution, fold, tacit inference
 Implícit, *a.* resting upon another, involved, real
 Implícitly, *ad.* absolutely, by inference
 Implore, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech, entreat, invoke
 Implórer, *f.* one who implores, one who beseeches
 Imply, *v. a.* to comprise, involve, infold, suggest
 Impoisón, *v. a.* to corrupt or kill with poison
 Impólarily, *ad.* contrarily to the poles
 Impolite, *a.* unpolite, uncivil, rude, rough
 Impolític, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet, improper
 Impolíticly, *ad.* in an impolitic manner, simply
 Impond'rous, *a.* void of sensible weight, light
 Imporósity, *f.* closeness, compactness, hardness
 Impórous, *a.* free from pores, close, compact, hard
 Impórt, *v. a.* to bring from abroad, imply, avail
 Im port, *f.* a thing imported, meaning, importance
 Importance, *f.* moment, weight, consequence
 Important, *a.* momentous, weighty, forcible
 Importantly, *ad.* with importance or consequence
 Importation, *f.* the act of bringing from abroad
 Importer, *f.* one who brings things from abroad
 Importless, *a.* very trifling, having no consequence
 Importunate, *a.* incessant in solicitations, urgent
 Importunately, *ad.* with incessant solicitation
 Importunateñess, Importunity, *f.* incessant solicitation
 Importúne, *v. a.* to tease with solicitations [tion
 Importúne, *a.* troublesome, urgent, unreasonable
 Importúne, *ad.* incessantly, unreasonably
 Importuous, *a.* void of ports, having no harbour

Impóse, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty, lay, put, deceive
 Impóse, *f.* a command, injunction, order, duty
 Impóseable, *a.* that may or is fit to be imposed
 Impóser, *f.* one who imposes, one who enjoins
 Impósi'tion, *f.* an injunction, oppression, cheat
 Impóssibility, *f.* an impossible or absurd state
 Impóssible, *a.* impracticable, that cannot be done
 Im post, *f.* a toll, custom to be paid, tax, cornice
 Impos thumate, *v. n.* to form an abscess, to gather
 Impos thumation, *f.* the act of forming an abscess
 Impos thume, *f.* an abscess, matter gathered
 Impos'tor, *f.* one who assumes a feigned character
 Impos'ture, *f.* a cheat, deception, imposition, trick
 Imp'otence, *f.* want of power, weakness, incapacity
 Imp'otent, *a.* weak, feeble, disabled, maimed
 Imp'otently, *ad.* without power, weakly, feebly
 Impóund, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold, to confine
 Imprac'ticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable, vain
 Imprac'ticableness, *f.* an impossibility to effect
 Imp'recate, *v. a.* to invoke or wish evil, to curse
 Imprecation, *f.* an invocation of evil, a curse
 Imp'recatory, *a.* relating to imprecation, cursing
 Impreci'sion, *f.* a want of precision or exactness
 Impregnability, *f.* an impregnable state, safety
 Impreg'nable, *a.* that is not to be taken, unmoved
 Impreg'nably, *ad.* in an impregnable manner
 Impreg'nate, *v. a.* to fill, make fruitful, tincture
 Impregnation, *f.* the act of making fruitful
 Imprejudicate, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial, just, fair
 Impreparation, *f.* a want of preparation
 Impress, *v. a.* to print, stamp, mark, fix deep, press
 Im press, *f.* a forcing into service, impression, device
 Impress'ible, *a.* that may or can be impressed
 Impress'ing, *f.* a forcing into public service
 Impress'ion, *f.* a stamp, motto, edition, influence
 Impress'ive, *a.* tending or able to impress
 Impress'ure, *f.* a mark made by pressure
 Imprimis, *ad.* in the first place, before the rest
 Imprint, *v. a.* to print, mark, fix deep, impress

Inattēⁿcially, *ad.* without or contrarily to art
 Inattēⁿtion, *f.* disregard, negligence, carelessness
 Inattēⁿive, *a.* regardless, negligent, careless, idle
 Inattēⁿively, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, giddily
 Inaudⁱble, *a.* not to be heard, void of sound
 Inaug^ural, *a.* relating to inauguration, investing
 Inaug^urate, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity, to begin
 Inauguration, *f.* an investiture with solemnities
 Inauratⁱon, *f.* the act of gilding with gold [ble
 Inauspⁱcious, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate, unfavora-
 Inauspⁱciously, *ad.* with bad omens of success
 Inauspⁱciousness, *f.* unluckiness, a bad omen
 In^obeing, *f.* inherence, inseparableness, reality
 In^oborn, *a.* implanted by nature, inherited
 In^obreathed, *a.* inspired, infused, poured in
 In^obred, *a.* bred or hatched within, natural
 Incal^ecence, *f.* an increasing heat, warmth [gie
 Incantatⁱon, *f.* an enchantment, charm, spell, ma-
 Incantatⁱory, *a.* dealing by enchantment, magical
 Incantⁱon, *v. a.* to form or unite to a canton
 Incapabilⁱty, *f.* a legal disqualification, inability
 Incapable, *a.* unable, not fit, unfit, unqualified
 Incapacious, *a.* having but small content, narrow
 Incapa^citate, *v. a.* to disqualify, disable, weaken
 Incapa^ccity, *f.* inability, a want of proper powers
 Incar^eerate, *v. a.* to imprison, confine, shut up
 Incarceratⁱon, *f.* imprisonment, confinement
 Incarn^e, *v.* to cover over with or breed flesh
 Incarnadine, *v. a.* to die or tinge red [flesh
 Incarnate, *v. a.* to clothe in flesh; *part.* clothed in
 Incarnation, *f.* the act of assuming a human body
 Incarnative, *f.* a medicine producing flesh
 Incase, *v. a.* to cover, inclose, infold, surround
 Incavated, *a.* made hollow, bent round or in
 Incavⁱtious, *a.* unwary, heedless, careless, giddy
 Incavⁱtiously, *ad.* unwarily, heedlessly, giddily
 Incendⁱary, *f.* one who burns houses or sows strife
 Incense, *f.* a strong perfume offered to some deity
 Incense, *v. a.* to provoke, enrage, incite, stir up

Incensement, *f.* rage, fury, passion, heat
 Incension, *f.* the act of kindling or burning
 Incens^or, *f.* one who provokes or inflames
 Incens^ory, *f.* a vessel used to burn incense in
 Incentⁱve, *f.* an incitement; encouragement, spur
 Incentⁱve, *a.* stirring up, encouraging, enticing
 Incep^tion, *f.* a beginning, an attempt
 Incep^tive, *a.* beginning, noting a beginning
 Incertⁱtude, *f.* uncertainty, doubtfulness, doubt
 Inces^sant, *a.* continual, unceasing, uninterrupted
 Inces^santly, *ad.* without intermission, always
 In^ocest, *f.* a cohabitation of parties prohibited
 Incest^uous, *a.* guilty of or living in incest
 Incest^uously, *ad.* with unnatural love of union
 Inch, *f.* the twelfth part of a foot; a small piece
 Inch, *v.* to drive, take, give or retreat, by inches
 Inch^ed, *part.* having inches in length or breadth
 Inchⁱpin, *f.* a part of a deer's inside, a low gut
 Inch^emeal, *f.* a piece an inch long; *ad.* by inches
 Inc^ohoate, *v. a.* to begin, commence, enter upon
 Inchoatⁱon, *f.* the act of beginning, an entrance
 Incide, *v. a.* to cut, cut into, hew, divide, separate
 Incidence, Incident, *f.* an accident, a casualty
 Incident, Incident^{al}, *a.* accidental, casual [way
 Incidentally, Incidently, *ad.* occasionally, by the
 Incin^erate, *v. a.* to burn or reduce to ashes
 Incineratⁱon, *f.* the act of burning to ashes
 Incipⁱent, *a.* beginning, commencing, just rising
 Incircumspec^tion, *f.* a want of caution or care
 Incised, *a.* cut, made by cutting, carved, jagged
 Incisⁱon, Incisure, *f.* a cut, opening, wound
 Incisive, *a.* having the quality of cutting, sharp
 Incisor, *f.* the name of a sharp fore tooth, a cutter
 Incitⁱation, Incitement, *f.* an incentive, a motive
 Incite, *v. a.* to stir up, spur or urge on, animate
 Incivⁱl, *a.* uncivil, unkind, rough, rude
 Incivilⁱty, *f.* a want of proper civility, rudeness
 Inclem^ency, *f.* severity, roughness, hardness
 Inclem^ent, *a.* unmerciful, tough, rugged, hard

Inclinable, *a.* inclined, disposed, willing, ready
 Inclination, *f.* a tendency, slope, affection, desire
 Incline, *v.* to bend, bow, lean, slope, dispose
 † Inclip, *v. a.* to inclose, surround, hold fast
 Incloister, *v. a.* to shut up or confine in a cloister
 Inclose, *v. a.* to surround, shut in, fence about
 Inclosure, *f.* a place inclosed, fence, wall
 Inclood, *v. a.* to darken, make dark, obscure
 Include, *v. a.* to comprehend, take in, inclose
 Inclusion, *f.* the act of including, a repetition
 Inclusive, *a.* comprehending, taking in, inclosing
 Inclusively, *ad.* together, at one or the same time
 Incoexistence, *f.* the not existing together
 Inco^gitancy, *f.* a want of thought, rashness, giddi-
 Inco^gitative, *a.* wanting in thought, thoughtless
 Incognito, Incog, *ad.* in a state of concealment
 Incohérence, *f.* a want of connexion, incongruity
 Incoherent, *a.* unconnected, inconsistent, loose
 Incoherently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely, badly
 Incom^umity, *f.* safety, security, soundness
 Incombustibility, *f.* the power of resisting fire
 Incombustible, *a.* that cannot be consumed by fire
 Income, *f.* a yearly rent, salary, profit, produce
 Incommensurable, *a.* that cannot be measured
 Incommensurate, *a.* having no common measure
 Incommiscible, *a.* that cannot be mixed
 Incommode, *v. a.* to hinder, embarrass, disturb
 Incommodious, *a.* inconvenient, unfit, offensive
 Incommodiously, *ad.* inconveniently
 Incommodiousness, Incommodity, *f.* inconvenience
 Incommunicable, *a.* that cannot be communicated
 Incommunicating, *a.* having no intercourse
 Incommutable, *a.* that cannot be exchanged
 Incompact, *a.* not close, disjointed, loose
 Incomparable, *a.* above compare, excellent
 Incomparably, *ad.* beyond comparison, exceedingly
 Incompassionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel, bloody
 Incompatibility, *f.* inconsistency, absurdity
 Incompatible, *a.* inconsistent, contradictory

Incompatibly, *ad.* inconsistently, unsuitably
 Incompetency, *f.* insufficiency, inability
 Incompetent, *a.* inadequate, unsuitable, unable
 Incompetently, *ad.* inadequately, unsuitably
 Incomplete, *a.* unfinished, imperfect, short
 Incompletely, *ad.* in an imperfect manner
 Incompleteness, *f.* an unfinished state
 Incomplex, *a.* uncompounded, simple, single
 Incompliance, *f.* untractableness, disobedience
 Incomposed, *a.* discomposed, disturbed, rough
 Incompos^{ite}, *a.* uncompounded, simple, prime
 Impossibility, *f.* impossibility with something
 Incomprehensibility, Incomprehensibleness, *f.* an
 incomprehensible state or quality
 Incomprehensible, *a.* not to be conceived or con-
 Incomprehensibly, *ad.* inconceivably, obscurely
 Incompressible, *a.* not to be pressed into less space
 Inconcealable, *a.* not to be concealed, open
 Inconceivable, Inconcep^{tible}, *a.* incomprehensible
 Inconceivably, *ad.* beyond all comprehension
 Inconcl^{udent}, *a.* inferring no consequence, weak
 Inconclusive, *a.* defective, imperfect, weak
 Inconclusively, *ad.* in an imperfect manner
 Inconclusiveness, *f.* a want of rational conviction
 Inconco^{ction}, *f.* an unripe or undigested state
 Inconcur^{ring}, *a.* not agreeing, not uniting
 Incondite, *a.* irregular, rude, bare
 Incondi^{tional}, Incondi^{tionate}, *a.* unlimited, unre-
 Inconformity, *f.* incompliance, untractableness
 Inconfusion, *f.* distinctness, clearness
 Incongruence, Incongruity, *f.* inconsistency, disa-
 Incongruous, *a.* inconsistent, unfit, absurd
 Inconne^{ctedly}, *ad.* without connexion or union
 Inconsequence, *f.* inconclusiveness, defect, weak-
 Inconsequent, *a.* inconclusive, not following
 Inconsiderable, *a.* unworthy of notice, trifling
 Inconsiderableness, *f.* a trifling state, a low value
 Inconsiderate, *a.* inattentive, careless, foolish
 Inconsiderately, *ad.* thoughtlessly, inattentively

Inconfid'crateness, Inconsideration, *f.* a want of consideration, inattention, giddiness, rashness
 Inconsist'ency, *f.* disagreement, contradiction
 Inconsist'ent, *a.* unsuitable, contrary, absurd, odd
 Inconsist'ently, *ad.* contrarily, absurdly, oddly
 Inconsist'ing, *a.* disagreeing, differing, contrary
 Inconsolable, *a.* not to be comforted, wretched
 Inconsolably, *ad.* in an inconsolable manner
 Incons'onancy, *f.* inconsistency, disagreement
 Inconspic'uous, *a.* not discernible, not visible
 Incons'tancy, *f.* unsteadiness, fickleness, change
 Incons'tant, *a.* unsteady, fickle, changeable
 Incons'tantly, *ad.* in an inconsistent manner
 Inconsumable, Inconsumpt'ible, *a.* not to be spent
 Incontest'able or Incontest'ible, *a.* indisputable
 Incontest'ibly, *ad.* beyond all dispute, certainly
 Incontig'uous, *a.* not joined together, separated
 Incont'inence, *f.* intemperance, unchastity, looseness
 Incont'inent, *a.* unchaste, loose, immediate
 Incont'inently, *ad.* unchastely, immediately
 Incontrovert'ible, *a.* indisputable, certain, real
 Incontrovert'ibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly
 Inconvénience, *f.* unsuitness, disadvantage [Some
 Inconvénient, *a.* unfit, disadvantageous, trouble-
 Inconvéniently, *ad.* unfitly, unseasonably
 Inconvers'able, *a.* unsocial, shy, stiff, formal
 Inconvert'ible, *a.* that cannot be changed, fixed
 Inconvincible, *a.* that is not to be convinced
 Inconvincibly, *ad.* obstinately [unbodied
 Incor'poral, Incor'poreal, Incorporate, *a.* immaterial,
 Incorporate, *v. a.* to form into one body, join, mix
 Incorporat'ion, *f.* an union of divers ingredients
 Incor'poreally, *ad.* immaterially, spiritually [unite
 Incérpse, *v. a.* to form into a body, incorporate,
 Incorr'ect, *a.* not correct, inaccurate, faulty, bad
 Incorr'ectly, *ad.* in an incorrect manner
 Incorr'ectness, *f.* inaccuracy, error, carelessness
 Incor'rigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment, vile, base
 Incor'rigibleness, *f.* a sad or hopeless depravity

Incor'rigibly, *ad.* beyond all hopes of amendment
 Incorr'upt, *a.* free from corruption, pure, honest
 Incorr'uptibility, *f.* an incapacity of decay
 Incorr'uptible, *a.* that does not admit of decay
 Incorr'upt'ion, *f.* an exemption from corruption
 Incorr'upt'ness, *f.* purity, uprightness, honesty
 Incras'sate, *v. a.* to thicken, make thick, increase
 Incras'sation, *f.* the act or state of thickening
 Incras'sative, *f.* a medicine to thicken the blood
 Incréase, *v.* to grow, make more or greater, raise
 In'crease, *f.* an augmentation, addition, produce
 Incredibil'ity, *f.* an incredible state or quality
 Incred'ible, *a.* not to be credited or believed
 Incred'ibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be believed
 Incred'ulity, *f.* a hardness or refusal of belief
 Incred'ulous, *a.* hard of or refusing belief
 Incré'mable, *a.* incapable of being burnt
 Inc'rement, *f.* an increase, produce, fluxion [buke
 Incrépation, *f.* the act of chiding, a reproof, a re-
 Incres'cent, Incres'sant, *a.* increasing, swelling
 Incrim'inate, *v. a.* to accuse, to charge in turn
 Incrust, Incrust'ate, *v. a.* to crust or cover over
 Incrustat'ion, *f.* the act of incrusting, a covering
 Inc'ubate, *v. n.* to sit upon eggs, brood, hatch
 Incubat'ion, *f.* the act of sitting upon eggs
 Inc'ubus, *f.* a disorder, the night-mare
 Inculc'ate, *v. a.* to enforce, urge, repeat, teach
 Inculcat'ion, *f.* the act of inculcating
 Inculp'able, *a.* unblamable, just, upright, pure
 Incult, *a.* uncultivated, untilled, rude [upon
 Incum'bency, *f.* the keeping of a benefice, a lying
 Incum'bent, *f.* one who possesses a benefice
 Incum'bent, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting upon
 Incúr, *v. a.* to become liable to, deserve, occur
 Incurabil'ity, Incurableness, *f.* an impossibility of
 Incurable, *a.* not to be cured, hopeless [cure
 Incurably, *ad.* without cure, without remedy
 Incúrious, *a.* inattentive, careless, negligent
 Incur'sion, *f.* an invasion, inroad, attack, ravage

Indirectly, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly
 Indiscernible, *a.* not discernible, not to be seen
 Indiscriptible, *a.* that cannot be separated or torn
 Indiscovery, *f.* a hidden state, concealment
 Indiscreet, *a.* imprudent, injudicious, incautious
 Indiscreetly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly, simply
 Indiscretion, *f.* imprudence, inconsideration, folly
 Indiscriminate, *a.* undistinguished, confused
 Indiscriminately, *ad.* without distinction
 Indispensable or Indispensible, *a.* not to be spared, necessary, absolute
 Indispensibly, *ad.* necessarily, absolutely, really
 Indispose, *v. a.* to disorder, disqualify, make unfit
 Indisposed, *part. a.* disordered, disqualified, averse
 Indisposedness, *f.* illness, sickness, unsuitness
 Indisposition, *f.* a disorder, sickness, dislike
 Indisputable, *a.* not to be disputed, certain, true
 Indisputably, *ad.* without controversy, really
 Indissoluble; *a.* not to be separated as to its parts
 Indissolubility, Indissolubleness, *f.* an indissoluble
 Indissoluble, *a.* binding for ever, firm [quality]
 Indistinct, *a.* confused, obscure [tainty]
 Indistinction, Indistinctness, *f.* confusion, uncer-
 Indistinctly, *ad.* confusedly, obscurely, darkly
 Indisturbance, *f.* calmness, peace, quiet, repose
 Indite, *v. a.* to compose, draw up, dictate, accuse
 Individ'ual, *a.* not to be divided, numerically one
 Individ'ual, *f.* a single person or thing, a particle
 Individuality, *f.* a distinct state or existence
 Individ'ually, *ad.* with separate existence, singly
 Individ'uate, *v. a.* to distinguish, separate, single
 Individuation, *f.* the act of making single
 Indivinity, *f.* a want of divine power or existence
 Indivisibility, *f.* an impossibility of division
 Indivisible, *a.* not to be divided [tractable]
 Indo'eible, Indo'cil, *a.* incapable of instruction, un-
 Indocility, *f.* untractableness, dulness, heaviness
 Indoc'trinate, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, train, form
 Indoc'trination, *f.* instruction, information

In'dolence, *f.* laziness, idleness, inattention, ease
 In'dolent, *a.* lazy, idle, sluggish, careless, listless
 In'dolently, *ad.* lazily, idly, carelessly, heedlessly
 In'draught, *f.* a passage inward, inlet, bay
 Indrench, *v. a.* to soak, overwhelm, drown, bury
 Indubious, Indubitable, Indubitate, *a.* certain
 Indubitably, *ad.* certainly, unquestionably, really
 Induce, *v. a.* to prevail with or on, lead, introduce
 Inducement, *f.* a motive, incitement, bait, trap
 Induct, *v. a.* to bring in, put in possession, admit
 Induc'tion, *f.* an introduction, a taking possession
 Induc'tive, *a.* persuasive, leading, able to infer
 Indue, *v.* to invest, supply, furnish, equip, digest
 Indulge, *v. a.* to humor, gratify, oblige, favor
 Indul'gence, *f.* fondness, forbearance, forgiveness
 Indul'gent, *a.* kind, fond, tender, favorable
 Indul'gently, *ad.* kindly, fondly, favorably, well
 Indult or Indult'o, *f.* a special grant, a privilege
 In'durate, *v.* to harden, to grow or make hard
 Induration, *f.* the act or state of hardening, hardness
 Industrious, *a.* diligent, laborious, designed
 Indust'riously, *ad.* diligently, duly, designedly
 In'dustry, *f.* diligence, attention, an endeavour
 Inebriate, *v.* to make or grow drunk, to stupify
 Inebriation, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication, stupor
 Ined'ited, *a.* unpublished, not made public
 Inef'fable, *a.* inexpressible, not to be described
 Inef'fably, *ad.* unpeakably, inexpressibly
 Ineffect'ive, *a.* producing no effect, useless, vain
 Ineffect'ual, Inefficacious, *a.* void of power, weak
 Ineffect'ually, *ad.* to no end or purpose, in vain
 Ineffect'ualness, Inefficaciousness, Inef'ficacy, *f.* a want of effect or power, weakness
 Inelegance, *f.* a want of elegance, clumsiness
 Inel'egant, *a.* mean, contemptible, rough, coarse
 Inel'egantly, *ad.* in an inelegant manner
 Inel'oquent, *a.* not eloquent, awkward, plain
 Inept, *a.* unfit, useless, trifling, simple, foolish
 Ineptitude, *f.* unsuitness, unsuitableness, weakness

Inept'ly, *ad.* unfitly, unsuitably, foolishly
 Inequality, *f.* unevenness, disproportion, roughness
 Inerrability, *f.* Inerrableness, *f.* infallibility
 Iner'able, *a.* exempt from error or mistake
 Iner'rably, Iner'ringly, *ad.* without error, safely
 Inert, *a.* sluggish, dull, heavy, motionless, sleepy
 Inert'ly, *ad.* sluggishly; dully, heavily, sleepily
 Inescation, *f.* the act of baiting, a bait, a deception
 Ines'timable, *a.* that is above all price, invaluable
 Inev'ident, *a.* not plain or clear, obscure, dark
 Inevitability, Inevitableness, *f.* certainty
 Inev'itable, *a.* not to be escaped, certain, fixed
 Inev'itably, *ad.* without a possibility of escape
 Inexcusable, *a.* not to be excused, infamous
 Inexcusably, *ad.* beyond or without excuse
 Inex'hálable, *a.* that cannot be evaporated
 Inexhaust'ed, *a.* not drained or emptied, unspent
 Inexhaust'ible, *a.* that cannot be drained or spent
 Inexist'ence, *f.* a privation of existence or being
 Inexist'ent, *a.* not existing, not in actual being
 Inex'orable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty, firm
 Inex'orably, *ad.* in an inexorable manner
 Inexpédience, *f.* a want of fitness, unsuitableness
 Inexpédient, *a.* improper, unfit, inconvenient
 Inexpérience, *f.* a want of experience or skill
 Inexperienced, *a.* unskilled, unacquainted
 Inexpért, *a.* unskilful, unskilled, unhandy, dull
 Inex'piable, *a.* that cannot be atoned for, horrid
 Inex'piably, *ad.* in an inexpiable manner, vilely
 Inex'pleably, *ad.* in an insatiable manner
 Inex'plicable, *a.* not to be explained, mysterious
 Inexpress'ible, *a.* not to be described, unutterable
 Inexpress'ibly, *ad.* in an unutterable manner
 Inexpug'nable, *a.* that cannot be taken by assault
 Inextin'guishable, *a.* unquenchable, not to be put
 Inextricable, *a.* not to be disentangled [out]
 Ineye, *v. a.* to inoculate, insert a bud, ingraft
 Infallibility, *f.* an exemption from all error
 Infal'libile, *a.* incapable of mistake, certain, true

Infal'libly, *ad.* without error or fail, certainly
 Infame, *v. a.* to defame, slander, censure publicly
 In'famous, *a.* vile, base, scandalous, notorious
 In'famously, *ad.* vilely, shamefully, scandalously
 In'famy, *f.* disgrace, reproach, wickedness
 In'fancy, *f.* the first part of life or being, an origin
 In'fant, *f.* a child under seven years; *a.* early, tender
 Infant'a, *f.* a Spanish or Portuguese princess
 Infant'icide, *f.* a murder or murderer of infants
 Infant'ile, *a.* relating to an infant, childish, silly
 In'fantry, *f. pl.* the foot-soldiers of an army
 Infarc'tion, *f.* the act of stuffing, fulness
 Infat'igable, *a.* indefatigable, unwearied
 Infat'uate, *v. a.* to strike with folly, to bewitch
 Infatu'ation, *f.* a deprivation of reason, weakness
 Infault'ing, *f.* the act of making unlucky
 Infe'asible, *a.* impracticable, not to be performed
 Infect, *v. a.* to communicate bad qualities, taint,
 Infect'er, *f.* one who or what infects [pollute]
 Insec'tion, *f.* a contagion, taint, pollution
 Infect'ious, Infect'ive, *a.* contagious, tainting
 Infect'iously, *ad.* with or by infection, contagiously
 Infeli'city, *f.* unhappiness, misery, calamity
 † Infer, *v. a.* to deduce, derive, draw, conclude
 In'ference, *f.* a conclusion drawn from premises
 Infer'ible, *a.* that may be inferred or concluded
 Inferior, *f.* a person of lower rank; *a.* lower, less
 Inferior'ity, *f.* a lower state of dignity or place
 Infer'nal, *a.* hellish, very bad, lower, lying below
 Infer'tile, Insecúnd, *a.* unfruitful, barren, poor
 Infertil'ity, *f.* unfruitfulness, barrenness, poverty
 Infest, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, plague, annoy
 In'fidel, *f.* an unbeliever, heretic, traitor, pagan
 In'fidel, *a.* unbelieving, contradictory, absurd
 Infidel'ity, *f.* a want of faith, a disbelief in Christ
 In'finite, *a.* unbounded, endless, vast, very great
 In'finitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely
 In'finiteness, Infinitude, *f.* boundlessness, infinity
 Infinitive, *f.* a mood in grammar; *a.* unlimited

Infinity, *f.* an infinite number, immensity
 Infirm, *a.* weak, feeble, crazy, sickly, irresolute
 Infirm, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, shake, shatter
 Infirmary, *f.* a residence of the sick, a hospital
 Infirmit, *f.* a weakness, failing, fault, disease
 Infirmit, *f.* weakness, feebleness, craziness
 Infix, *v. a.* to fix or drive in, fasten, implant
 Inflame, *v. a.* to set on fire, heat, provoke, exaggerate
 Inflamer, *f.* a thing or person that inflames
 Inflammability, *f.* the quality of catching fire
 Inflammable, *a.* easily set on fire, fiery, hot
 Inflammation, *f.* an inflamed state, heat, swelling
 Inflammatory, *a.* able or tending to inflame
 Inflame, *v. a.* to swell, swell with wind, puff up
 Inflation, *f.* a swelling, swelled state, windiness
 Inflect, *v. a.* to bend, crook, turn, vary, decline
 Inflection, *f.* the act of bending or varying, a bend
 Inflective, *a.* able to bend or vary, powerful
 Inflexibility, inflexibleness, *f.* stiffness, obstinacy
 Inflexible, *a.* immovable, not to be altered, firm
 Inflexibly, *ad.* invariably, unalterably, firmly
 Inflict, *v. a.* to punish, lay upon, impose, dash
 Inflicter, *f.* one who inflicts, one who punishes
 Infliction, *f.* the act of inflicting, a punishment
 Inflictive, *a.* tending or able to inflict
 Influence, *f.* an ascendant power, sway, bias, turn
 Influence, *v. a.* to have power over, move, bias
 Influent, *a.* flowing or running into
 Influential, influential, *a.* exerting influence or power
 Influenza, *f.* a violent predominant complaint
 Influx, *f.* the act of flowing in, increase, power
 Infold, *v. a.* to involve, inwrap, inclose, fold up
 Infoliate, *v. a.* to cover or spread with leaves
 Inform, *v. a.* to tell, acquaint, accuse, animate
 Inform, *a.* unshapen, shapeless, ugly, uncouth
 Informal, *a.* informing, accusing, irregular, loose
 Informant, informer, *f.* one who informs
 Information, *f.* intelligence, notice, a charge
 Informidable, *a.* not to be feared or dreaded

Informity, *f.* shapelessness, irregularity, ugliness
 Informous, *a.* shapeless, irregular, rough, strange
 Infortunate, *a.* unlucky, unhappy, miserable
 Infract, *v. a.* to break, crush, violate
 Infract, *f.* the act of breaking, a violation
 Inframundane, *a.* lying or set beneath the world
 Infrangible, *a.* not to be broken, durable, firm
 Infréquency, *f.* uncommonness, strangeness
 Infréquent, *a.* rare, unusual, uncommon, strange
 Infrigidate, *v. a.* to chill, cool, make cold, starve
 Infrigidation, *f.* the act of chilling or cooling
 Infringe, *v. a.* to violate, break, transgress
 Infringement, *f.* a violation, breach, transgression
 Infringer, *f.* a violator, breaker, transgressor
 Infucate, *v. a.* to paint, paint the face, daub over
 Infuriate, *a.* like a fury, mad, raging, enraged
 Infuscate, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken
 Infuse, *v. a.* to pour in, put, steep, tincture, inspire
 Infusible, *a.* that may be infused, dissolvable
 Infusion, *f.* the act of pouring or steeping in
 Infusive, *a.* having the power of infusion, melting
 Ingnation, *f.* a delusion, deception, imposture
 Ingathering, *f.* a gathering in, harvest-time
 Ingeminate, *v. a.* to redouble, to repeat
 Ingemination, *f.* the act of doubling or repeating
 Ingenérable, *a.* not to be brought into existence
 Ingenèrated, *a.* innate, inborn, unbegotten
 Ingénio, *f.* a house or mill where sugar is made
 Ingénious, *a.* possessed of genius, witty, curious
 Ingéniously, *ad.* in an ingenious manner
 Ingéniousness, *f.* wittiness, invention, contrivance
 Ingenite, *a.* inborn, native, natural, implanted
 Ingenuity, *f.* wit, acuteness, openness, candor
 Ingenuous, *a.* open, candid, fair, honest, noble
 Ingenuously, *ad.* openly, candidly, fairly, freely
 Ingenousness, *f.* openness, candor, honesty
 In geny, *f.* wit, genius, acuteness, ingenuity
 Ingest, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach, to add
 Ingestion, *f.* a throwing into the stomach

Inglorious, *a.* void of glory or honor, mean, base
Ingloriously, *ad.* dishonorably, with disgrace
In^got, *f.* a bar or wedge of gold, &c.
Ingraft, **Ingraft**, *v. a.* to propagate trees by incision
Ingraftment, *f.* the act of ingrafting, a graft
Ingrate, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful, unpleasant
Ingrate, *f.* an ungrateful or unthankful person
Ingratiate, *v. n.* to get into or curry favor
Ingratiating, *f.* the act of getting favor
Ingratitude, *f.* unthankfulness, ungrateful behaviour
Ingrédient, *f.* a part, a component part of a body
Ingress, *f.* an entrance, a power of entering
Ingress^on, *f.* the act of entering, entrance
Inguinal, *a.* belonging to or like the groin
Inguish, *v. a.* to swallow up in or cast into a gulf
Inguishate, *v. n.* to swill, to swallow greedily
Inguishable, *a.* that cannot be tasted, insipid
Inhability, *f.* unskillfulness, unfitness
Inhabit, *v. a.* to dwell or live in, occupy, possess
Inhabitable, *a.* decent, habitable, not habitable
Inhabitation, **Inhabitation**, *f.* an habitation
Inhabitant, **Inhabiter**, *f.* one who dwells in a place
Inhale, *v. a.* to draw in with the breath
Inharmonious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet, harsh
Inhere, *v. n.* to stick or exist in something else
Inherence, **Inhesion**, *f.* an inherent state or quality
Inherent, *a.* existing in something else, innate
Inherit, *v. a.* to have by inheritance, to possess
Inheritable, *a.* obtainable by inheritance
Inheritance, *f.* an hereditary possession, a patrimony
Inheritor, *f.* a man who inherits, an heir
Inheritress, **Inheritrix**, *f.* a female who inherits
Inherse, *v. a.* to put into a funeral monument
Inhibit, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, restrain, check
Inhibition, *f.* a prohibition, restraint, embargo
Inhold, *v. a.* inheld, *pret.* inheld, *inholden*, *part.*
to hold or contain within itself
Inhospitable, *a.* unkind to strangers, unfeeling
Inhospitality, *f.* a want of hospitality or courtesy

Inhuman or **Inhumane**, *a.* barbarous, cruel
Inhumanity, *f.* barbarity, cruelty, unkindness
Inhumanly, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly, unkindly
Inhumate, **Inhume**, *v. a.* to bury, inter, hide
Inhumation, *f.* the act of burying, a digestion
Inject, *v.* to throw or squirt in, throw up, cast
Injection, *f.* the act of injecting or filling
Inimical, *a.* hostile, contrary, repugnant, cross
Inimitability, *f.* an inimitable state or quality
Inimitable, *a.* not to be imitated or copied, very fine
Inimitably, *ad.* very excellently, remarkably
Iniquitous, *a.* unjust, wicked, vile, base
Iniquity, *f.* injustice, wickedness, guilt, fault
Initial, *a.* placed at the beginning, first
Initiate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct; *a.* unpractised
Initiation, *f.* an admission, an instruction
Initiatory, *a.* tending, serving or used, to initiate
Injudicial, *a.* not according to due form of law
Injudicious, *a.* void of judgment, unwise, silly
Injudiciously, *ad.* without judgment, simply
Injunction, *f.* a command, order, precept, prohibition
Injure, *v. a.* to annoy, hurt unjustly, wrong
Injurer, *f.* one who hurts another unjustly
Injurious, *a.* unjust, mischievous, reproachful
Injuriously, *ad.* hurtfully, wrongfully, basely, ill
Injuriousness, *f.* an injurious quality
Injury, *f.* hurt, mischief, detriment, reproach
Injustice, *f.* injury, wrong, iniquity, dishonesty
Ink, *f.* a black liquid to write or print with
Ink, *v. a.* to black, daub or mark, with ink
Inkhorn, *f.* a case of writing-instruments
Inkle, *f.* a broad tape, a sort of fillet
Inkling, *f.* a hint, intimation, whisper, report
Inkstand, **Ink bottle**, *f.* a vessel to hold ink
Inky, *a.* daubed with or resembling ink, black
Inland, *a.* situated remotely or far from the sea
Inland, *f.* parts that are remote from the sea
Inlander, *f.* one who lives remote from the sea
Inlapidate, *v. a.* to make stony, to turn to stone

Inlaw, *v. a.* to clear from outlawry, to restore
 Inlay, *v. a.* inlaid, *pret.* inlaid, *part.* to variegate
 wood, &c. checker, insert
 Inlay, *f.* any matter that is inlaid
 Inlet, *f.* a passage, entrance, admission
 Inlist, *v. a.* to engage or enter into military service
 Inly, *a.* internal, secret; *ad.* internally, secretly
 Inmate, *f.* a lodger, one who lives in the same house
 Inmost, Innermost, *a.* deepest, remotest
 Inn, *f.* a house of entertainment for travellers
 Inn, *v.* to put up at an inn, stop, house, lodge, rest
 Innate, *a.* inborn, inbred, implanted, natural
 Innavigable, *a.* not to be sailed upon, dangerous
 Inner, *a.* more inward, placed within, nearer
 Innholder, Innkeeper, *f.* one who keeps an inn
 Innings, *f. pl.* lands recovered from the sea [tity
 Innocence, *f.* harmlessness, purity, integrity, chal-
 Innocent, *a.* harmless, pure; *f.* an idiot, a child
 Innocently, *ad.* harmlessly, without guilt
 Innocuous, *a.* innocent, harmless, pure, upright
 Innocuously, *ad.* without mischievous effects
 Innocuousness, *f.* harmlessness, innocence, purity
 Innovate, *v. a.* to introduce novelties, to change
 Innovation, *f.* an introduction of novelty, change
 Innovator, *f.* one who introduces novelties
 Innoxious, *a.* free from harm, harmless, innocent
 Innoxiously, *ad.* without harm, innocently
 Innuendo, *f.* an oblique or distant hint
 Innumerable, Innumeros, *a.* not to be numbered
 Innumerably, *ad.* without or beyond number
 Inobserv'able, *a.* that cannot be perceived or seen
 Inoculate, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion
 Inoculation, *f.* the act of inoculating or grafting
 Inoculator, *f.* a person who inoculates or grafts
 Inodorous, *a.* wanting smell, unperfumed
 Inoffensive, *a.* giving no scandal, harmless, pure
 Inoffensively, *ad.* without offence or harm
 Inoffensiveness, *f.* harmlessness, innocence
 Inopinate, *a.* unexpected, unthought of, sudden

Inordinacy, Inordination, *f.* irregularity, oddness
 Inordinate, *a.* disorderly, irregular, deviating
 Inordinately, *ad.* in an irregular manner
 Inorganical, *a.* devoid of organs or instruments
 Inorganically, *ad.* in an inorganical manner
 Insc'ulate, *v. a.* to unite, join, make to kiss
 Insculation, *f.* an union, conjunction, kiss
 Inquest, *f.* a judicial or other inquiry, a search
 Inquietude, *f.* uneasiness, restlessness
 Inquinat, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, defile, foul
 Inquination, *f.* a pollution, corruption, stain, blot
 Inquire, *v. a.* to ask, seek out, search, examine
 Inquirer, *a.* searching, examining, inquisitive
 Inquirer, *f.* one who asks, searches or examines
 Inquiry, *f.* an interrogation, search, examination
 Inquisition, *f.* a judicial inquiry, a cruel court
 Inquisition, *a.* relating to the inquisition, cruel
 Inquisitive, *a.* prying, curious, busy, diligent
 Inquisitiveness, *f.* curiosity, impertinence
 Inquisitor, *f.* an officer of the inquisition
 Inrail, *v. a.* to rail in, to inclose with rails
 Inroad, *f.* an incursion, sudden invasion, attack
 Insalubrious, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome, bad
 Insane, *a.* mad, distracted, gone out of one's mind
 Insaneness, Insanity, *f.* madness, dotage
 Insatiable, Insatiate, *a.* not to be satisfied, very greedy
 Insatiableness, *f.* a greediness not to be satisfied
 Insatiably, *ad.* with an insatiable greediness
 Insatisfaction, *f.* a dissatisfied state, discontent
 Insat'urable, *a.* that cannot be filled or glutted
 Inscribe, *v. a.* to write in or upon, to dedicate
 Inscription, *f.* an epitaph, title, thing written
 Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden, secret, dark
 Insculp, *v. a.* to engrave, cut upon, carve, mark
 Insculpture, *f.* sculpture, an engraving
 Insect, *f.* any small creeping or flying animal
 Insectile, *a.* having the nature of or like insects
 Infection, *f.* the act of cutting into a thing, a cut
 Insector, *f.* one who describes insects

Insecúre, *a.* unsafe, dangerous, hazardous
 Insecúrely, *ad.* unsafely, with danger or hazard
 Insecúrité, *f.* a want of safety, danger, hazard
 Insecútion, *f.* the act of pursuing, a pursuit
 Insens'ate, *a.* senseless, stupid, enraged, mad
 Insens'ibility, Insens'ibleness, *f.* stupidity, dulness
 Insens'ible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible, slow
 Insens'ibly, *ad.* imperceptibly, by slow degrees
 Inseparability, Insep'arableness, *f.* an inseparable
 Insep'arable, *a.* not to be disjoined, fixed [quality
 Insep'arably, *ad.* in an inseparable manner
 Insert, *v. a.* to put or place among other things
 Insertion, *f.* the act of inserting, a thing inserted
 Inferi'ent, *a.* conducive, helping, useful, fit
 Inshell, *v. a.* to hide or put in a shell
 † Inship, *v. a.* to put into a ship, ship, embark
 Inshrine, *v. a.* to put into a shrine, inclose, lay up
 In'side, *f.* the inward part, the part placed within
 Insid'ious, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, sly, unfair
 Insid'iously, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, slyly
 Insid'iousness, *f.* treachery, deceit, siness, craft
 In'sight, *f.* an inspection, view, knowledge
 Insignificance, *f.* want of meaning, meanness
 Insignificant, *a.* void of meaning, mean, trifling
 Insignificantly, *ad.* in an insignificant manner
 Insincere, *a.* deceitful, unfaithful, unsound
 Insincerity, *f.* dissimulation, deceit, unfairness
 Insin'ew, *v. a.* to strengthen, harden, confirm
 Insin'uant, *a.* abse or tending to gain favor
 Insin'uate, *v. a.* to hint artfully, instil, wreath, steal
 Insinuation, *f.* the act of insinuating, a sly hint
 Insin'uative, *a.* stealing-upon the affections
 Insin'uator, *f.* one who insinuates or hints at
 Inspi'd, *a.* void of taste or spirit, dull, flat
 Inspid'ity, Inspid'iness, *f.* a want of taste or spirit
 Inspid'ily, *ad.* without taste or spirit, dully, flatly
 Inspience, *f.* folly, foolishness, weakness
 In'st, *v.* to stand, dwell, persist in, command
 In'stant, *a.* placed, standing or resting, upon

In'st'ure, *f.* constancy, firmness, regularity, order
 In'st'ency, *f.* an exemption from thirst
 In'st'ion, *f.* the act of ingrafting, a graft
 In'st'ive, *a.* ingrafted, implanted, not natural
 In'snare, *v. a.* to entrap, entangle, catch, inveigle
 In'snarer, *f.* one who insnares or draws in
 In'sobriety, *f.* drunkenness, intemperance, riot
 In'sociable, *a.* averse to conversation, morose
 In'solation, *f.* an exposure to the heat of the sun
 In'solence, *f.* haughtiness, pride; *v. a.* to insult
 In'solent, *a.* haughty, proud, overbearing, saucy
 In'solently, *ad.* haughtily, proudly, saucily, rudely
 In'solv'able, *a.* that cannot be solved or paid off
 In'sol'uble, *a.* not able to be dissolved or solved
 In'solv'ency, *f.* an inability to discharge debts
 In'solv'ent, *a.* unable to pay or discharge debts
 In'som'nious, *a.* troubled with dreams, restless
 In'som'uch, *ad.* so, so that, to such a degree
 In'spéct, *v. a.* to overlook, view, search, examine
 In'spéction, *f.* oversight, view, survey, care
 In'spéctor, *f.* a superintendent, a nice examiner
 In'sper'sion, *f.* a sprinkling upon, a besprinkling
 In'sphère, *v. a.* to place in a sphere or orb
 In'spirable, *a.* that may be drawn in or infused
 In'spiration, *f.* a drawing of breath, divine wisdom
 In'spire, *v. a.* to breathe or infuse into, to impress
 In'spirer, *f.* one who inspires or encourages
 In'spir'it, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, enliven, excite
 In'spiss'ate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick
 In'spissation, *f.* the act of thickening liquids
 In'stability, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy, weakness
 In'stable, *a.* inconstant, changeable, unsettled
 † In'stal, *v. a.* to put into possession, invest, place
 In'stallation, *f.* the act of putting into possession
 In'stal'ment, *f.* the act of installing, a payment
 In'stance, *f.* a solicitation, motive, occasion, example
 In'stance, *v. n.* to produce an example
 In'stant, *f.* a moment, present moment, month
 In'stant, *a.* present, immediate, quick, urgent

Instantaneity, *f.* an instantaneous state or effect
 Instantaneous, *a.* done in an instant, immediate
 Instantaneously, *ad.* immediately, soon
 Instate, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank, to invest
 Instauration, *f.* a restoration, renewal, repair
 Instead, *ad.* in the room or place, in behalf
 Instoop, *v. a.* to soak, soften, lay in water, &c.
 In'step, *f.* the upper or highest part of the foot
 Ins'tigate, *v. a.* to tempt to do evil, incite, urge
 Instigation, *f.* an incitement to a crime, a motive
 Ins'tigator, *f.* one who incites or stirs up to ill
 † In'stil, *v. a.* to infuse by drops, infuse, insinuate
 Instillation, *f.* the act of dropping, a thing infused
 Instimulation, *f.* the act of urging on or forward
 In'stinct, *f.* a natural desire, a natural aversion
 In'stinct, Instinct'ed, *a.* impressed, animated
 Instinctive, *a.* void of the choice of reason, acting
 Instinctively, *ad.* by instinct [by instinct
 Ins'titute, *v. a.* to establish, appoint, instruct
 Ins'titute, *f.* an established law, principle, maxim
 Institution, *f.* an establishment, law, education
 Institutionary, *a.* elementary, fundamental
 Ins'titutist, *f.* a writer or composer of institutes
 Ins'titutor, *f.* one who settles, one who instructs
 † In'stop, *v. a.* to stop, close up, fasten, secure
 Instru'ct, *v. a.* to teach, tell, train up, model, form
 Instru'ct'er or Instru'ct'or, *f.* one who instructs
 Instruc'tion, *f.* the act of teaching, direction, order
 Instruc'tive, *a.* conveying knowledge, learned
 Instru'ct'ess, *f.* a female teacher, a tutore'ss
 Ins'trument, *f.* a tool, deed of contract, act, means
 Instru'mental, *a.* conducive to some end [end
 Instrumentality, Instrument'ness, *f.* means to an
 Instrumentally, *ad.* by way of instrument
 Insuf'erable, *a.* not to be borne, detestable
 Insuf'erably, *ad.* in an insufferable manner
 Insufficiency, *f.* inability, incapacity
 Insuff'icient, *a.* incapable, inadequate, unfit
 Insuff'iciently, *ad.* inadequately, unsitly, weakly

Insufflation, *f.* the act of breathing upon, breath
 Ins'ular, *a.* belonging to or like an island
 In'sult, *f.* insolence, contempt, abuse, an affront
 Insult, *v. a.* to treat with insolence, affront, attack
 Insult'er, *f.* one who insults another person
 Insult'ingly, *ad.* with haughty triumph, proudly
 Insuperability, *f.* an insuperable state or quality
 Insuperable, *a.* that cannot be surmounted, invinci-
 Insuperably, *ad.* in an insuperable manner [ble
 Insupportable, *a.* not to be supported or borne
 Insupportableness, *f.* an insufferable quality
 Insupportably, *ad.* beyond bearing, shockingly
 Insuppress'ive, *a.* that is not to be kept under
 Insur'gent, *f.* one who rises up in rebellion
 Insurmount'able, *a.* that cannot be overcome
 Insurrec'tion, *f.* a rebellion, sedition, commotion
 Insufurrat'ion, *f.* the act of whispering or buzzing
 Intact'ible, *a.* that is not perceptible by the touch
 Intag'lio, *f.* a stone with a figure engraved on it
 Intastable, *a.* that cannot be tasted, insipid
 In'teger, In'tegral, *f.* the whole of any thing
 In'tegral, *a.* whole, complete, entire, unbroken
 In'tegrate, *v. a.* to make whole, to restore fully
 Integ'rity, *f.* honesty, uprightness, purity
 Integ'ument, *f.* a covering, membrane, skin
 In'tellect, Intellect'ual, *f.* understanding, perception
 Intellec'tion, *f.* the act of understanding
 Intellect'ive, *a.* able to understand or perceive
 Intellect'ual, *a.* relating to the understanding, ideal
 Intellect'ually, *ad.* in an intellectual manner
 In'telligence, *f.* understanding, advice, notice
 Intel'ligencer, *f.* one who brings or sends news
 Intel'ligent, *a.* knowing, skilful, well informed
 Intelligen'tial, *a.* intellectual, unbodied, pure
 Intelligibility, Intel'ligibleness, *f.* a possibility or
 power of understanding or being understood
 Intel'ligible, *a.* that can be understood, plain
 Intel'ligibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly, distinctly
 Intemp'ram'nt, *f.* bad constitution or weather

Intemp'rance, *f.* excess, irregularity, looseness
 Intemp'rate, *a.* excessive, irregular, drunken
 Intemp'ately, *ad.* excessively, immoderately
 Intemperateness, *f.* intemperance, irregularity
 Intemperature, *f.* an excess of some quality
 Intend, *v. a.* to design, mean, aim, regard, enforce
 Intend'ant, *f.* an officer of high rank, an overseer
 Intend'ment, *f.* an intention, design, meaning, aim
 Inten'crate, *v. a.* to make tender or soft, to soften
 Inteneration, *f.* the act of making tender or soft
 Inténible, *a.* that cannot hold out or be held
 Intense, *a.* excessive, vehement, great, close
 Intense'ly, Intens'ively, *ad.* to a great degree
 Intense'ness, Intent'ness, *f.* closeness, eagerness
 Inten'sion, *f.* the act of stretching, a writ
 Inten'sive, *a.* intent, eager, full of care, stretched
 Intent, *a.* using close application, diligent, eager
 Intent', *f.* a design, purpose, meaning, drift, aim
 Inten'tion, *f.* design, purpose, closeness, eagerness
 Inten'tional, *a.* designed, done by or with design
 Inten'tionally, *ad.* by or with design, in will
 Intent'ive, *a.* diligently applied, close, attentive
 Intent'ively, Intent'ly, *ad.* closely, eagerly, busily
 † Inter, *v. a.* to bury, to put in or under the ground
 Inter'alary, *a.* inserted, put between, added
 Inter'alate, *v. a.* to put in an extraordinary day
 Inter'alation, *f.* the insertion of an odd day
 Intercede, *v. n.* to mediate, interpose, entreat
 Intercedent, *a.* mediating, going between others
 Intercept, *v. a.* to stop, obstruct, seize, cut off
 Intercep'tion, *f.* a stoppage, hinderance, seizure
 Interces'sion, *f.* a mediation, a prayer for another
 Intercess'or, Interceder, *f.* a mediator, an agent
 Interchain, *v. a.* to chain, join or link, together
 Interchange, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, succeed to
 In'terchange, Interchangement, *f.* an exchange
 Interchangeable, *a.* given and taken, mutual, alter-
 Interchangeably, *ad.* mutually, alternately [nate
 Intercep'tion, Interce'sion, *f.* what intercepts

Interclúde, *v. a.* to shut out or up, stop, intercept
 Intercolumni'ation, *f.* the space between pillars
 Intercom'mon, *v. n.* to feed at the same table
 Intercommúnicate, *v. n.* to communicate mutually
 Interco'stal, *a.* placed between the ribs
 In'tercourse, *f.* communication, connexion
 Intercur'rence, *f.* a passage between, a connexion
 Intercur'rent, *a.* running or passing between
 Interdict, *v. a.* to forbid, excommunicate, suspend
 In'terdict, Interdic'tion, *f.* a prohibition, a curse
 Interdict'ory, *a.* relating to an interdiction
 In'terests, In'terest, *v. a.* to concern, affect, move
 In'terest, *f.* a concern, share, part, benefit, advan-
 tage, influence, sum for the use of money
 Interfere, *v. n.* to interpose, intermeddle, clash
 Interference, *f.* interposition, mediation
 Interfluent, Interfluous, *a.* flowing between
 Interful'gent, Interful'cent, *a.* shining between
 Interfused, *a.* poured or scattered between
 Interjacency, *f.* the act or state of lying between
 Interjacent, *a.* lying or extended between
 Interjec'tion, *f.* a part of speech, an intervention
 In'terim, *f.* the meantime, the mean while, a deed
 Interjoin, *v. a.* to join together, to intermarry
 Interior, *a.* internal, more inward, inner, nearer
 Interknowledge, *f.* mutual knowledge or skill
 Interlace, *v. a.* to intermix, insert, put together
 Interlapse, *f.* the time between any two events
 Interlard, *v. a.* to insert between, mix, diversify
 Interleave, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves between
 Interline, *v. a.* to write between lines, to alter
 Interline'ation, *f.* a correction wrote between lines
 Interlink, *v. a.* to join or mix chains together
 Interlocution, *f.* a dialogue, conference, speech
 Interloc'utor, *f.* one who talks with another
 Interloc'utory, *a.* consisting of dialogue, previous
 Interlope, *v.* to intercept, prevent right, come in
 Interloper, *f.* one who interferes wrongfully
 In'terlude, *f.* something played between, a farce

Interlúncy, *f.* water running between, a flood
 Interlúnar, *a.* being betwixt old moon and new
 Intermarriage, *f.* the marriage of one and the giving
 of another in two different families
 Intermarry, *v. n.* to marry one and give another
 Intermeation, *f.* a flowing or passing between
 Intermeddle, *v.* to meddle officiously, to mix
 Intermeddler, *f.* an officious intruding person
 Intermediacy, *f.* an interposition, an intervention
 Intermedial, Intermediate, *a.* intervening, lying be-
 Interment, *f.* a burying, a burial [tween
 Intermication, *f.* the act of shining between
 Intermigration, *f.* an exchange of place or abode
 Interminable, Interminate, *a.* unbounded, vast
 Intermination, *f.* a threat, menace, injunction
 Intermin'gle, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix together
 Intermiss'ion, *f.* a pause, a cessation for a time
 Intermiss'ive, Intermit'tent, *a.* coming by fits
 Intermit, *v.* to abate, grow mild between fits, cease,
 leave off, discontinue
 Intermix, *v.* to mix, join or be mingled, together
 Intermix'ture, *f.* a mixture of ingredients, a mass
 Intermund'ane, *a.* subsisting between two worlds
 Intermúral, *a.* set, lying or situate, betwixt walls
 Intermutual, *a.* mutual, alternate, interchanged
 Intern, Intern'al, *a.* inward, real, not foreign
 Intern'ally, *ad.* inwardly, within, intellectually
 Internécine, *a.* endeavouring mutual destruction
 Internécion, *f.* a massacre, great slaughter, havoc
 Internun'cio, *f.* a messenger between two parties
 Interpellation, *f.* a summons, call, hinderance
 Interp'olate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly, to add
 Interpolation, *f.* an addition to an original
 Interp'olator, *f.* one who puts in false passages
 Interpos'al, Interpos'ition, *f.* the act of placing be-
 tween, a stop, block, hinderance, mediation
 Interp'ose, *v.* to place between, set, offer, mediate
 Interp'oser, *f.* one who comes between, a mediator
 Interpret, *v. a.* to explain, decipher, translate

Interp'retable, *a.* capable of interpretation
 Interpretation, *f.* an explanation, an exposition
 Interp'retative, *a.* collected by interpretation
 Interp'reter, *f.* an explainer, a translator [cant
 Interreg'num, In'terreign, *f.* the time a throne is va-
 Interrogate, *v. a.* to examine by questions, to ask
 Interrogation, *f.* a question, a mark, the note (P)
 Interrog'ative, *f.* the pronoun who? what? &c.
 Interrog'atively, *ad.* by way of interrogation
 Interrogator, *f.* one who interrogates or inquires
 Interrog'atory, *f.* a question, inquiry, search
 Interrupt, *v. a.* to stop, hinder, divide, separate
 Interrupt'edly, *ad.* with stoppages or hinderance
 Interrup'tion, *f.* a stop, obstruction, hinderance
 Inter'scap'ular, *a.* placed between the shoulders
 Intersecant, *a.* cutting or crossing one another
 Intersect, *v.* to divide, cut, cross, meet and cross
 Intersec'tion, *f.* a point where lines cut or cross
 Intersem'inate, *v. a.* to sow between or amongst
 Inter'sert, *v. a.* to put in between other things
 Inter'ser'tion, *f.* an insertion, a thing inserted
 Inter'sperse, *v. a.* to mix here and there, to scatter
 Inter'sper'sion, *f.* a scattering here and there
 Inter'stel'lar, *a.* placed between or near the stars
 In'terstice, *f.* a space between things or times
 Inter'sti'tial, *a.* containing interstices or spaces
 Inter'text'ure, *f.* an interwoven state or quality
 Intertwine, Intertwist, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
 In'terval, *f.* a space, distance, respite, remission
 Intervéne, *v. n.* to come between; *f.* opposition
 Intervénient, *a.* coming between, interposed
 Interven'tion, *f.* interposition, agency, a surprise
 Intervért, *v. a.* to turn or apply another way
 In'terview, *f.* a sight of each other, a conference
 Intervólve, *v. a.* to wrap one within another
 Interwéave, *v. a.* interwove, *præ.* interwove, intow-
 woven, *part.* to weave one into another
 Interwish, *v. a.* to wish mutually to each other
 In'test'able, *a.* disqualified to make a will

Inveigh, *v. n.* to exclaim against, to rail at
 Inveigh'er, *f.* one who inveighs, a violent railer
 Inveigle, *v. a.* to seduce, allure, entice, wheedle
 Inveigler, *f.* a seducer, deceiver, allurer, coxer
 Invent, *v. a.* to contrive, find out, feign, forge
 Invent'er or Invent'or, *f.* a contriver, a forger
 Invention, *f.* a contrivance, discovery, device
 Invent'ive, *a.* quick at contrivance, ready, keen
 In'ventory, *f.* a catalogue of goods; *v. a.* to register
 Inverse, *a.* inverted, reciprocal, contrary
 Inverse'ly, *ad.* in an inverted order or manner
 Inver'sion, *f.* a change, a change of order or place
 Invert, *v. a.* to turn upside down, change, divert
 Invert'edly, *ad.* in an inverted order, by inversion
 Invest, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, confer, besiege, sur-
 Invest'ient, *a.* clothing, covering, adorning [round
 Invest'igable, *a.* that may be searched out
 Invest'igate, *v. a.* to search out, explore, discover
 Investigation, *f.* a searching out, an examination
 Invest'iture, *f.* the act of giving possession
 Invest'ment, *f.* dress, clothes, investiture
 Invet'eracy, *f.* a long continuance, excess
 Invet'erate, *a.* old, obstinate, fixed, established
 Invet'erate, *v. a.* to become obstinate by continu-
 Invet'erateness, *f.* a long continuance [ance
 Invid'ious, *a.* envious, illnatured, malicious
 Invid'iously, *ad.* enviously, odiously, unkindly
 Invid'iousness, *f.* an envious quality, malice, hatred
 Invig'orate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to animate
 Invig'oration, *f.* the act of invigorating
 Invin'cible, *a.* not to be subdued, unconquerable
 Invin'cibleness, *f.* an invincible state or quality
 Invin'cibly, *ad.* unconquerably, firmly, absolutely
 Inviolable, *a.* not to be hurt, broken or profaned
 Inviolably, *ad.* without breach or failure
 Inviolate, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, unbroken, safe
 In'vious, *a.* impassable, untrodden, rough
 Invis'ate, *v. a.* to daub with glutinous matter
 Invisibil'ity, *f.* an invisible state or quality

Invis'ible, *a.* that cannot be seen, very diminutive
 Invis'ibly, *ad.* in an invisible manner, darkly
 Invit'ation, *f.* the act of inviting, a bidding, a call
 Invitatory, *a.* serving or tending to invite
 Invite, *v. a.* to bid, ask, tempt, allure, persuade
 Inviter, *f.* one who invites, one who allures
 Invitingly, *ad.* in a pleasing or enticing manner
 Inunc'ate, *v. a.* to fasten or catch with a hook
 Inunc'tion, *f.* the act of anointing or smearing
 Inun'dant, *a.* overflowing, copious, abundant, full
 Inund'ation, *f.* an overflow of water, flood, deluge
 Invoc'ation, *f.* the act of calling upon by prayer
 In'voice, *f.* a catalogue of goods sent by ship
 Inv'oke, In'vocate, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray to
 Involve, *v.* to entangle, engage, mix, raise, imply
 Invol'untarily, *ad.* unwillingly, not from choice
 Invol'untary, *a.* done unwillingly, not chosen
 Invol'ution, *f.* a complication, a fold, a raising
 Inurban'ity, *f.* incivility, clownishness
 In'ure, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate, bring into use
 In'urement, *f.* custom, habit, practice, use
 In'urn, *v. a.* to put into an urn, entomb, bury
 Inutil'ity, *f.* uselessness, unprofitableness
 Inval'nerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded, secure
 In'ward, *a.* lying within, reflecting, intimate
 In'ward, In'wardly, In'wards, *ad.* within, into
 In'wardness, *f.* intimacy, familiarity, nearness
 In'wards, *f. pl.* intestines, bowels, guts, intimates
 Inweave, *v. a.* inwove, *pret.* inwove, inwoven,
part. to mix in weaving, intertwine, infold
 Inwood, *v. a.* to hide or lose in a wood
 † Inwrap, *v. a.* to cover, involve, puzzle, ravish
 Inwre'athe, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath, to infold
 Inwrought, *a.* adorned with work within
 † Job, *v.* to do jobs, play the stockjobber, strike, hit
 Job, *f.* a piece of chance-work, man, book
 Job'ber, *f.* a man who jobs or does chance-work
 Job'bernowl, *f.* a blockhead, dunce, simpleton
 Jobe, *v. a.* to scold, reprove, rebuke, reprimand

Joc^{key}, *f.* one who rides or deals in horses, a cheat
 Joc^{key}, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, cast, deceive, jostle
 Jocos^e, Jocular, *a.* given to jesting, droll, merry
 Jocosely, *ad.* in jest, drolly, waggishly, pleasantly
 Jocoseness, Jocos^{ity}, Jocular^{ity}, *f.* pleasantry
 Jocund, *a.* merry, gay, lively, sprightly, blithe
 Jocundly, *ad.* merrily, gaily, joyfully, pleasantly
 Jog, Joggle, *v.* to push, shake, move; *f.* a push
 Jogger, *f.* one who moves slowly or heavily
 Join, *v. a.* to add, unite, close, encounter, clash
 Joiner, *f.* a joining, conjunction, union
 Joiner, *f.* a person who joins wood together
 Joinery, *f.* the art of joining wood together
 Joint, *f.* a point where bones, &c. meet; a hinge
 Joint, *v. a.* to join, form, cut, divide, separate
 Joint, *a.* shared among many, combined, united
 Jointed, *part.* full of or cut into joints, joined
 Joiner, *f.* an instrument; a long plane
 Jointly, *ad.* together, in a body, in conjunction
 Jointress, *f.* a woman who possesses a jointure
 Jointure, *f.* an estate or income settled on a wife
 Joist, *f.* a small beam in flooring
 Joke, *v. n.* to jest, to be merry; *f.* a jest, mirth
 Joker, *f.* a jester, a merry and facetious fellow
 Jole, Jowl, *f.* the cheek, face, head of a fish
 Jollily, *ad.* in a merry manner, jovially, gaily
 Joliment, Jolliness, Jollity, *f.* merriment, gaiety
 Jolly, *a.* merry, gay, plump, full of flesh
 Jolt, *f.* a violent shock; *v. a.* to shake very much
 Jolt head, *f.* a blockhead, blunderhead, dunce
 Jonquil or Jonquille, *f.* a species of daffodil
 Jorden, *f.* a pot, vessel, chamberpot
 Jostlingblock, *f.* a block to mount a horse from
 Jostle, *v. a.* to run against, push, toss about
 Jot, Iota, *f.* a point, tittle, bit, smallest part
 Jovial, *a.* jolly, gay, merry, cheerful, pleasant
 Jovially, *ad.* gaily, merrily, pleasantly, airily
 Jovialness, *f.* gaiety, merriment, cheerfulness, life
 Journal, *f.* a diary, book, newspaper; *a.* daily

Jour^{nal}ist, *f.* a writer or keeper of a journal
 Jour^{nal}ize, *v. n.* to enter or put in a journal
 Jour^{ney}, *f.* a travel by land or sea; *v. a.* to travel
 Jour^{ney}man, *f.* a hired mechanic or workman
 Jour^{ney}work, *f.* work done by a journeyman, &c.
 Joust, *f.* a mock fight; *v. n.* to run in the tilt
 Joy, *v.* to rejoice, be or make glad, congratulate
 Joy, *f.* gladness, merriment, happiness, pleasure
 Joy^{ful}, *a.* full of joy or mirth, very glad, exulting
 Joy^{fully}, *ad.* with joy, gladly, merrily, gaily
 Joyfulness, *f.* great joy, great gladness, pleasure
 Joyless, *a.* void of joy or pleasure, insipid, sad
 Joyous, *a.* glad, merry, cheerful, pleasant, joyful
 Ipecacuanha, *f.* a plant, an emetic root
 Irascible, *a.* soon angry, apt to be easily provoked
 Irascibleness, *f.* an irascible quality, a warmth
 Ire, *f.* anger, wrath, rage, fury, passionate hatred
 Ireful, *a.* angry, raging, furious, hot, enraged
 Iris, *f.* the rainbow, a flower-de-luce, a circle
 Irk, *v. a.* to vex, grieve, give pain or uneasiness
 Irk^{some}, *a.* tedious, tiresome, troublesome
 Irk^{some}ness, *f.* tediousness, wearisomeness, slowness
 Iron, *f.* a hard metal, any instrument made of it
 Iron, *v. a.* to smoothen with a hot iron, to shackle
 Iron or Irony, *a.* made of or like iron, hard
 Ironical, *a.* spoken by way of irony, sneering
 Ironically, *ad.* in an ironical manner, keenly
 Ironmonger, *f.* one who deals or trades in iron
 Ironmould, *f.* a yellow mark on linen, an earth
 Irony, *f.* a meaning contrary to words spoken
 Irradiancy, *f.* beams of light emitted, a lustre
 Irradiate, *v. a.* to illuminate, to enlighten
 Irradiation, *f.* an illumination, a giving of light
 Irrational, *a.* void of reason, silly, absurd, surd
 Irrationality, *f.* folly, foolishness, absurdness
 Irrationally, *ad.* without reason, absurdly
 Irreclaimable, *a.* not to be reclaimed, shameless
 Irreconcilable, *a.* that cannot be reconciled
 Irreconcilably, *ad.* beyond reconciliation

Irreconciled, *a.* not reconciled, not atoned for
 Irrecoverable, *a.* not to be regained or remedied
 Irrecoverably, *ad.* beyond recovery, absolutely
 Irreducible, *a.* that cannot be reduced further
 Irrefragable, *a.* that cannot be denied or confuted
 Irrefragably, *ad.* above confutation or disproof
 Irrefutable, *a.* that cannot be refuted, certain
 Irregular, *a.* immethodical, disorderly, loose
 Irregularity, *f.* a deviation from rule, disorder
 Irregularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner, loosely
 Irregulate, *v. a.* to make irregular, to disorder
 Irrelative, *a.* single, simple, unconnected, lone
 Irrelevant, *a.* inapplicable, not coming up to
 Irreligion, *f.* a contempt of religion, impiety
 Irreligious, *a.* ungodly, profane, wicked, vile
 Irreligiously, *ad.* without godliness, wickedly
 Irremeable, *a.* admitting of no return back
 Irremediable, *a.* not to be remedied or cured, lost
 Irremediably, *ad.* without remedy or cure
 Irremissible, *a.* not to be forgiven, unpardonable
 Irremovable, *a.* not to be removed or changed
 Irreparability, *f.* an irreparable or lost state
 Irreparable, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered
 Irreparably, *ad.* beyond all recovery or amends
 Irrepleviable, *a.* not to be released or redeemed
 Irreprehensible, *a.* blameless, upright, just, pure
 Irrepresentable, *a.* that is not to be represented
 Irreproachable, *a.* free from reproach, blameless
 Irreprovable, *a.* not to be reproved, upright, just
 Irresistibility, *f.* an irresistible power or force
 Irresistible, Irresistless, *a.* superior to opposition
 Irresistibly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner
 Irresoluble, *a.* not to be broken or dissolved
 Irresolubleness, *f.* an irresoluble quality, resistance
 Irresolvably, *ad.* without settled determination
 Irresolute, *a.* unsteady, unsettled, wavering
 Irresolutely, *ad.* without resolution or firmness
 Irresolution, *f.* a want of due firmness of mind
 Irrespective, *a.* not regarding circumstances

Irrespectively, *ad.* without regard to circumstances
 Irretrievable, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable
 Irretrievably, *ad.* irrecoverably, irreparably, for ever
 Irreverence, *f.* a want of veneration or respect
 Irreverent, *a.* not paying due reverence, rude
 Irreverently, *ad.* without due respect, rudely
 Irreversible, *a.* not to be changed or called back
 Irreversibly, *ad.* without or beyond change
 Irrevocable, *a.* not to be recalled or brought back
 Irrevocably, *ad.* beyond recall, absolutely, really
 Irrigate, *v. a.* to wet, water, moisten, bedew
 Irrigation, *f.* the act of watering or moistening
 Irrigulous, *a.* watery, watered, wet, dewy, moist
 Irrision, *f.* the act of laughing at another, scorn
 Irritable, *a.* easily provoked, waspish, fretful
 Irritate, *v. a.* to provoke, exasperate, vex, tease
 Irritation, *f.* provocation, stimulation, wrath, ire
 Irrorate, *v. a.* to bedew, moisten, sprinkle, damp
 Irruption, *f.* an invasion, inroad by force, rally
 Isagogical, *a.* introductory, previous
 Ischury or Isc'ury, *f.* a stoppage of urine
 Isinglass, *f.* a kind of transparent and tough jelly
 Island, Isle, *f.* land surrounded by water, amass of ice
 Islander, *f.* the inhabitant of an island
 Isochronal, *a.* performed in equal or like times
 Isoperimetrical, *a.* having equal circumferences
 Isosceles, *a.* having two of the legs or sides equal
 Is'sue, *f.* an end, event, trial, discharge, offspring
 Is'sue, *v.* to come or send out, arise, proceed
 Is'sueless, *a.* having no offspring, childless
 Isthmus, *f.* a neck of land, connexion, passage
 Itch, *f.* a troublesome disease, a teasing desire
 Itch, *v. n.* to prick, desire, long much
 Itchy, *a.* having or infected with the itch
 Item, *f.* a hint, caution, new article; *ad.* also
 Iterant, *a.* repeating, doing or saying over again
 Iterate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do or say over again
 Iteration, *f.* a repetition, a recital over again
 Itinerant, *f.* one who wanders or travels about

Itin'erant, Itin'erate, *a.* wandering, unsettled
 Itin'errary, *f.* a book of travels; *a.* travelling, wander-
 itself, *pron.* of it and self [ing
 Júbilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph, shouting
 Júbilee, *f.* a public periodical festivity, a feast
 Jucund'ity, *f.* pleasantness, agreeableness, mirth
 Judáical, *a.* of or relating to the Jews, Jewish
 Judáism, *f.* the practice or tenets of the Jews
 Judaize, *v. n.* to conform or incline to Judaism
 Judge, *f.* one who presides in a court, an umpire
 Judge, *v.* to pass sentence, doom, decide, discern
 Judg'er, *f.* one who judges or settles, a jurymen
 Judg'ment, *f.* a sentence, decision, opinion, skill
 Jüdicatory, *f.* a court or distribution of justice
 Jüdication, *f.* a power to distribute justice
 Judi'cial, *a.* belonging to a cause or trial, legal
 Judi'cially, *ad.* in form of or according to law
 Judi'ciary, *a.* passing or forming judgment, legal
 Judi'cious, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful, rational, fit
 Judi'ciously, *ad.* prudently, wisely, skilfully
 Judi'ciousness, *f.* a judicious quality, skilfulness
 Jug, *f.* a large drinking vessel, note, meadow
 Jug, *v. a.* to dress a hare in a vessel by steam
 Jug'gle, *v. n.* to play tricks by sleight of hand, to draw
 Jug'gle, *f.* a deception, fallacy, imposture, trick
 Jug'gler, *f.* one who juggles, a cheat, a deceiver
 Jug'gling, *f.* the act of playing tricks, deceit
 Jüglar, *a.* belonging or relating to the throat
 Jügulate, *v. a.* to cut the throat, kill, murder
 Jüglation, *f.* the act of cutting the throat
 Juice, *f.* sap in vegetables, fluid in animals, gravy
 Jüiceless, *a.* void of moisture, dry, insipid
 Jüiciness, *f.* plenty of juice, fulness of moisture
 Jüicy, *a.* full of juice or moisture, moist, rich
 Jülap or Jülep, *f.* a kind of liquid medicine
 Jüly, *f.* the seventh month of the year
 Jümart, *f.* the offspring of a bull and a mare
 Jüm'ble, *v. a.* to mix or put together confusedly
 Jüm'ble, *f.* a confused mixture, a confused heap

Jüment, *f.* a beast used for burden or husbandry
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, skip, bound, jolt, agree, tally
 Jump, *f.* a leap, skip, kind of stays; *ad.* exactly
 Junc'ate, *f.* a cheesecake, any delicacy
 Junc'ous, *a.* full of or resembling bulrushes
 Junc'tion, *f.* an union, coalition, combination
 Junc'ture, *f.* a critical time, state, joint, point, union
 June, *f.* the sixth month of the year
 Jünior, *a.* younger, later-born, inferior, lower
 Jüniper, *f.* the name of a shrub or small tree
 Junk, *f.* a Chinese ship, an old rope [vately
 Junk'et, *f.* a private entertainment; *v. n.* to feast pri-
 jun'to, *f.* a cabal, faction, party, combination, set
 I'vory, *f.* an elephant's tooth; *a.* made of ivory
 Ivory black, *f.* a fine kind of soft blacking
 Jürat, *f.* a magistrate in some corporation-towns
 Jüratory, *a.* giving or relating to an oath
 Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of justice, legal
 Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority or form
 Jürisconsult, *f.* one who gives his opinion in law
 Jürisdic'tion, *f.* legal authority, power, a district
 Jürisprudence, *f.* the science of or skill in law
 Jürist, *f.* a professor of civil law, civilian, lawyer
 Jüror, Jüryman, *f.* a person who serves on a jury
 Jüry, *f. pl.* persons sworn to deliver truth on such
 evidence as shall be given before them
 Just, *a.* upright, incorrupt, honest, exact, orderly
 Just, *f.* a mock fight made on horseback, a tilt
 Just, *ad.* exactly, really, merely, barely, nearly
 Just'ice, *f.* right, equity, punishment, an officer
 Just'iceship, *f.* the rank or office of a justice
 Justi'ciary, *f.* a person who administers justice
 Just'inable, *a.* that can be justified, defensible
 Just'ifiableness, *f.* a possibility of defending
 Just'ifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner, right
 Justification, *f.* a defence, vindication, support
 Just'ifier, *f.* one who justifies, one who defends
 Just'ify, *v. a.* to defend, maintain, free, clear
 Jus'tle, *v. a.* to run against, push about, jostle

Just'ly, *ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly, exactly
 Just'ness, *f.* reasonableness, propriety, exactness
 Jut, Jut ty, *v. n.* to come or shoot out of the line
 Juvenile, *a.* young, youthful, gay, brisk, lively
 Juvenil'ity, *f.* youthfulness, gaiety, briskness
 Juxtaposi'tion, *f.* the act of placing near or by
 Ivy, *f.* the name of a common winding plant

K

K Al'endar, *f.* an account or register of time
 Káli, *f.* a kind of sea-weed, a marine plant
 Kam, *a.* crooked, turned awry, bent, perverted
 Kaw, *v. n.* to cry as a raven or crow, to gasp
 Kaw, *f.* the cry of a raven or crow, a gasp
 Kayle, *f.* a ninepin, the game at ninepins
 Keck, *v. n.* to heave the stomach, to nauseate
 Keck'kle, *v. n.* to keck, to tie a rope round a cable
 Kecks, Kecks'y, *f.* dry stalks and sticks, hemlock
 Keck'y, *a.* resembling or having kecks
 Kedg'er, *f.* a small anchor used in shallow water
 Ked'lack, *f.* a pernicious field-weed
 Kee, *f.* kine, cows, all beasts of the cow-kind
 Keel, *f.* the lowest timber of a ship; *v. a.* to cool
 Keel'hale, *v. a.* to punish, to drag under the keel
 Keen, *a.* sharp, fine, eager, severe; *v. a.* to sharpen
 Keen'ly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly, severely
 Keen'ness, *f.* sharpness, eagerness, vehemence
 Keep, *v. n.* kept, *pres.* kept, *part.* to preserve, save, maintain, hold, detain, conceal, obey
 Keep, *f.* custody, guard, restraint, a strong tower
 Keep'er, *f.* one who keeps, one who guards
 Keep'er'ship, *f.* the office or duty of a keeper
 Keep'ing, *f.* custody, support, protection, feed
 Keg or Kag, *f.* a small barrel or cask, a cag
 Kell, *f.* pottage, what covers the guts, the caul
 Kelp, *f.* salt extracted from calcined sea-weed
 Keel'son or Keel'son, *f.* the wood next the keel
 Kelt'er, *f.* a prepared or due state, order, readiness

Kemb, *v. a.* to comb, disentangle, dress, adorn
 † Ken, *v.* to see or discover at a distance, to know
 Ken, *f.* a view, reach of the sight, knowledge
 Ken'nel, *f.* a house for dogs, watercourse, haunt
 † Ken'nel, *v.* to lie, dwell, shut up, enter, get in
 Kept, *pres.* and *part. pass.* of to keep [head
 Ker'chief, *f.* a headdress, a cloth used in dressing the
 Ker'chiefed, Ker'chiefed, *a.* dressed, hooded
 Kern, *f.* an Irish foot-soldier or boor, mill, horn
 Kern, *v.* to form into grains, curdle, salt, corn
 Ker'nel, *f.* the substance within a shell, a knob
 † Ker'nel, *v.* to form into kernels, ripen, indent
 Ker'sey, *f.* a coarse woollen stuff woven in ribs
 Ketch, *f.* a large heavy ship, an executioner
 Ket'tle, *f.* a kitchen-vessel to boil things in
 Ket'tledrum, *f.* a very large drum made of brass
 Key, *f.* a thing to open a lock or explain, part of musical instruments, tone in music, wharf
 Keyage, *f.* money for laying at a key or wharf
 Keyhole, *f.* a hole in a door, &c. to put a key in
 Keystone, *f.* the middle stone in an arch
 Kibe, *f.* a chap in the heel, sore, chilblain
 Kick, *f.* a blow or wound made with the foot
 Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, to strike back
 Kick'er, *f.* one who kicks or strikes back
 Kick'ing, *f.* the act of striking with the foot
 Kick'shaw, *f.* a fantastical dish of meat, a trifle
 Kick'shoe, *f.* a caperer, buffoon, jackpudding
 Kick'sy-wick'sey, *f.* a word of disdain, a wise
 Kid, *f.* a young goat, child, apprentice, faggot
 † Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth as a goat, to bundle up
 Kid'der, *f.* an engrosser of corn, a huckster
 † Kid'nap, *v. a.* to steal children, seduce, decoy
 Kid'napper, *f.* a person who steals children
 Kid'ney, *f.* a part of an animal, race, breed, kind
 Kid'neybean, *f.* a garden-herb, a French bean
 Kil'derkin, *f.* a liquid measure of 16 or 18 gallons
 Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy; *f.* a kiln
 Kill'er, *f.* one who kills, one who destroys

Kill'ow, *f.* a blackish kind of stone, a measure
Kiln, *f.* a stove to dry or burn things in
Kiln dry, *v. a.* to dry in or on a kiln, to harden
Kin'bow, *a.* crooked, bent, arched, set across
Kin, *f.* a relation, kindred, class, the same kind
Kind, *a.* good, tender, obliging, favorable
Kind, *f.* a race, class, nature, sort, way [forth
Kin'dle, *v.* to set on or catch fire, provoke, bring
Kin'dler, *f.* one who lights, one who inflames
Kindly, *ad.* with good will, tenderly, obligingly
Kindly, *a.* mild, promising, favorable, like
Kindness, *f.* benevolence, favor, love, tenderness
Kin'dred, *f.* relation, affinity, relatives, a class
Kin'dred, *a.* related, allied, similar, like, congenial
Kine, *f. pl.* of *cow*; two or more cows
King, *f.* a monarch, supreme governor, herald, card
King, *v. a.* to supply with or make a king
King'craft, *f.* the art or act of governing
King'dom, *f.* the dominions of a king, a state
King'ed, *part.* having or made a king, crowned
King'ly, *a.* royal, noble; *ad.* with an air of royalty
Kingsevil, *f.* a troublesome disorder of the lungs
Kings'fisher, *f.* a small very beautiful bird
King'ship, *f.* royalty, monarchy, sovereign power
Kins'folk, *f. pl.* relations, persons related
Kins'man, *f.* one of the same race, a male relation
Kins'woman, *f.* a female related or of the same family
Kirk, *f.* a church, the church of Scotland
Kir'tle, *f.* an upper garment, gown, quantity of flax
Kiss, *f.* a salute given with the lips
Kiss, *v. a.* to salute with the lips, fondle, caress
Kiss'ing, *f.* the act of saluting with the lips
Kiss'ingerust, *f.* the crust where two loaves touch
Kit, *f.* a small fiddle, small fiddletub, bottle, pail
Kitch'en, *f.* a room used for cooking in
Kitch'engarden, *f.* a garden to grow roots in
Kitch'enmaid, *f.* a maid who cleans the kitchen
Kitch'enstuff, *f.* fat scummed off pots, &c. grease
Kite, *f.* a bird of prey, a paper bird or flying figure

Kit'ten, *f.* a young cat; *v. n.* to bring forth cats
Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise, snatch, catch
Klick'ing, *f.* a regular low sharp noise [in
Knab, *v. a.* to gnaw, bite with noise, nibble
Knack, *v.* to bite, make a quick noise, talk fine
Knack, *f.* dexterity, art, a nice trick, toy, top
Knack'er, *f.* a maker of knacks, a collarmaker
Knag, *f.* a hard knot in wood, stump, wart
Knag'gy, *a.* knotty, rough with knots, very hard
Knap, *f.* a swelling, prominence, tuft, hill
Knäp, **Knäp'ple**, *v.* to bite, snap, break short
Knäp'sack, *f.* a soldier's bag or pouch
Knäte, **Knur** or **Knurle**, *f.* a hard knot of wood
Knave, *f.* a petty rascal, scoundrel, card, servant
Knävery, *f.* low dishonesty, petty villany, deceit
Knävish, *a.* dishonest, fraudulent, waggish
Knävishly, *ad.* dishonestly, mischievously
Knävishness, *f.* dishonesty, deceit, waggishness
Knead, *v. a.* to work or mix dough with the hand
Knéadingtrough, *f.* a trough to work paste in
Knee, *f.* the joint between the leg and thigh
Knee, *v. a.* to put knees, to entreat by kneeling
Kneedeep, *a.* rising up or sunk down to the knees
Kneel, *v.* to bend the knee, to rest on the knee
Knee tribute, *f.* obeisance shown by kneeling
Knell, *f.* the sound made by tolling a bell
Knife, *f.* a steel utensil to cut with
Knight, *f.* a title of honor; *v. a.* to create a knight
Knighterrant, *f.* a roving adventuresome knight
Knighterrantry, *f.* the seats of a knighterrant
Knight'hood, *f.* the dignity of a knight
Knightly, *a.* becoming or fit for a knight, noble
Knit, *v. a.* knit, knitted, *pres.* kni, knitted, *part.*
to make stocking-work, join, unite
Knit'ter, *f.* one who knits or is kept to knit
Knit'tingneedle, *f.* a wire used to knit with
Knit'tle, *f.* a string to draw or gather a purse, &c.
Knob, *f.* the protuberance of a tree, a knot
Knob'bed, **Knob'by**, *a.* full of knobs, hard, rough

L
Label,
Lábial,
Lab'le,
Labiod,
Lábor or
Lábor,
Láboran,
Lab'ora,
Láborer,
Láboriou,
Láboriou,
Láboriou

Knock, *v.* to hit, strike, dash, beat, clash, rap
 Knock, *f.* a sudden or loud stroke, blow, rap
 Knock'er, *f.* one that knocks, a hammer of a door
 Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell; *f.* a little hill
 Knop, *f.* a tufted top of any thing, tuft, knob
 Knot, *f.* a part tied, hard place in wood, bond
 † Knot, *v. a.* to make knots, tie, fasten, form buds
 Knot'ted, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots, hard, difficult
 Knot'tily, *ad.* in a knotty manner, ruggedly
 Knot'tiness, *f.* a fulness of knots, difficulty
 Know, *v. a.* knew, *pret.* known, *part. t.* to understand, distinguish, perceive, find out
 Knowable, *a.* that may be known or discovered
 Knower, *f.* one who knows or has knowledge
 Knowing, *part.* skilful, conscious; *f.* knowledge
 Knowingly, *ad.* with real knowledge, wilfully
 Knowledge, *f.* understanding, skill, learning, notice
 † Knub, Knub'ble, *v. a.* to beat with the knuckles
 Knuc"kle, *v. n.* to submit, yield, bend, comply
 Knuc"kle, *f.* a joint of the fingers, knee, knot
 Knuck'led, *a.* having knuckles, jointed, hard
 Knuff, *f.* an awkward person, clown, boor, rustic

L

L A! *interj.* see! look! behold! *f.* a note
 Labefac'tion, *f.* a weakening, downfal, ruin
 Label, *f.* a short direction on any thing, a ribbon
 Labial, *a.* uttered by or relating to the lips
 Lab'ile, *a.* apt to slide or slip; slippery, unstable
 Labiodent'al, *a.* pronounced by the lips and teeth
 Labor or Lábour, *f.* pains, toil, work, childbirth
 Labor, *v.* to toil, work, strive, be in travail, beat
 Láborant, *f.* a chymist, a workman of a chymist
 Lab'oratory, *f.* a chymist's workshop [drugs]
 Láborer, *f.* one who labors or takes pains, a common
 Laborious, *a.* diligent in work, difficult, heavy
 Laboriously, *ad.* with labor, with toil, carefully
 Laboriousness, *f.* great labor, diligence, difficulty

Láborfome, *a.* made with great labor or pains
 Lábra, *f.* a lip, brim, brink, side, edge
 Lab'yriñth, *f.* a maze, a place full of windings
 Labyriñth'ian, *a.* winding, intricate, perplexed
 Lace, *f.* a cord, ornamental trimming of gold, silver or thread curiously woven, snare, gin
 Lace, *v. a.* to tighten with a lace, trim, beat
 Lacedmut'ton, *f.* a lewd mean woman, a whore
 Lácerman, *f.* a man who makes or deals in lace
 Lá"cerable, *a.* that may be rent or torn in pieces
 Lá"cerate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, destroy
 Laceration, *f.* the act of tearing or tending
 Lá"cerative, *a.* tearing, rending, able to tear
 Lach'rymal, *a.* generating or causing tears, sad
 Lach'rymary, *a.* containing or holding tears
 Lach'rymatory, *f.* a vessel for containing tears
 Lack, *v. n.* to want, to be in want; *f.* want, need
 Lack'brain, *f.* one who wants wit or sense, a fool
 Lack'er, *f.* a kind of varnish; *v. a.* to varnish
 Lack'ey, *f.* a footboy, footman, servant
 Lack'ey, *v.* to act as a footboy, to dangle after
 Lack'linen, *a.* wanting linen or shirts, mean
 Lack'lustre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull, dark
 Lacon'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise, pithy, expressive
 Lacon'ically, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely, tartly
 Lacon'icism, Láconism, *f.* a concise style
 Láctant, *a.* sucking, suckling, giving milk
 Láctary, *a.* milky, soft; *f.* a dairy, a dairyhouse
 Láctéal, *f.* a slender vessel that conveys chyle
 Láctéal, Lácteous, *a.* milky, conveying chyle
 Láctes'cence, *f.* a tendency to produce milk
 Láctes'cent, Láctif'ic, *a.* tending to cause milk
 Lad, *f.* a boy, stripling, youth, very young man
 Lad'der, *f.* a frame made with steps, a gradual rise
 Lade, *v. a.* laded, *pret.* laded, laden, *part. t.* to freight, load, empty, throw out
 Láding, *f.* a freight, load, burden, weight
 Ládle, *f.* a large spoon, vessel, receptacle, staff
 Lády, *f.* a title of honor or respect, a woman

Ládybird, Ládycow, *f.* a small red insect
 Ladyday, *f.* the annunciation of the B. V. Mary
 Ládylike, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant, fine, genteel
 Ládyship, *f.* the usual title of or address to a lady
 Lag, *a.* last, coming behind, slow, sluggish, idle
 Lag, *f.* the lowest class, fagend, one who is last
 † Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, stay behind, move slowly
 Láic, Láical, *a.* belonging to the laity or laymen
 Laid, *pret. and part. of to lay*
 Lain, *part. pass. of to lie*
 Lair, *f.* the bed of a boar or wild beast, a shelter
 Laird, *f.* a Scotch lord or proprietor of a manor
 Láity, *f.* the people as distinct from the clergy
 Lake, *f.* a large inland water, red color, lawn
 Lamb, *f.* a young sheep, a title of our Saviour
 Lam'bative or Lam'bitive, *a.* taken by licking
 Lam'bent, *a.* playing about, gliding over, licking
 Lamb'kin, *f.* a little lamb, a young lamb
 Lamb'like, *a.* like a lamb, meek, gentle, humble
 Lamb's-wool, *f.* a liquor of ale and roasted apple
 Lam'dóidál, *a.* like the Greek letter lamda
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, weak, imperfect, bad
 Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, cripple, disable, hurt
 Lam'ellated, Lam'inated, *a.* covered with plates
 Lámelý, *ad.* in manner of a cripple, imperfectly
 Lámeness, *f.* the state of a cripple, imperfection
 Lamént, *v.* to grieve, weep, mourn, bewail, regret
 Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, miserable, pitiful, sad
 Lam'entably, *ad.* with sorrow, pitifully, sadly
 Lamentation, Lamént, *f.* an expression of sorrow
 Lament'ers, *f.* one who laments, one who mourns
 Lament'ing, *f.* lamentation, mourning, grief
 Lam'ina, *f.* a thin plate, coat or scale, cover, table
 Lam'mas, *f.* the first of August, when the parochial
 clergy collected their tithes in lambs
 Lamp, *f.* a vessel, a light made of oil or spirits
 Lampbláck, *f.* a substance made by a torch, bason
 Lampoon, *f.* abuse, personal slander [and feather
 Lampoon, *v. a.* to abuse personally, libel, ridicule

Lampoon'er, *f.* a writer of personal satire
 Lamp'rel, Lamp'rey, Lamp'ron, *f.* a kind of eel
 Lanarious, *a.* relating to or bearing wool
 Lance, *f.* a long spear; *v. a.* to pierce, cut, lay open
 Lan'ced, *part.* opened or cut with a lance, pierced
 Lance'ly, *a.* suitable to or becoming a lance
 Lan'cet, *f.* a chirurgical instrument to let blood
 Lanch, *v. a.* to cast as a lance, throw, dart, set off
 Lan'ciate, *v. a.* to run through, cut, tear, rend
 Land, *f.* a country, region, earth, ground, urine
 Land, *v.* to set, put or come, on shore, to arrive
 † Land'dam, *v. a.* to stop urine, stop, kill, destroy
 Land'ed, *a.* having an estate in land, set on shore
 Land'flood, *f.* a great flood, inundation, overflow
 Land'forces, *f. pl.* soldiers that serve on land
 Land'grave, *f.* a title, German title, count, earl
 Landgráviat, *f.* the territory of a landgrave
 Land'hlder, *f.* a person who is possessed of land
 Land'ing, *f.* a place to land at, the top of stairs
 Land'jobber, *f.* one who buys and sells lands
 Land'ady, *f.* the mistress of land, an inn, &c.
 Land'less, *a.* destitute of property or fortune, poor
 Land'locked, *a.* shut in or inclosed by land
 Land'lord, *f.* an owner of land or houses, a master
 Land'mark, *f.* a mark of boundaries or direction
 Land'scape, *f.* a prospect of a country, a picture
 Land'tax, *f.* a tax put upon land and houses
 Land'waiter, *f.* one who watches the landing of goods
 Land'ward, *ad.* towards or near the land
 Lane, *f.* a narrow street, a close passage or road
 Lan'guage, *f.* all human speech, a tongue, a style
 Lan'guaged, *a.* knowing various languages
 Lan'guagemaster, *f.* one who teaches languages
 Lan'guet, *f.* a leaden tongue used by weavers
 Lan'guid, *a.* faint, weak, feeble, heartless, dull
 Lan'guidly, *ad.* faintly, weakly, feebly, heavily
 Lan'guidness, *f.* faintness, weakness, feebleness
 Lan'guish, *v. a.* to melt, pine, droop, lose strength
 Lan'guishingly, *ad.* meltingly, feebly, tediously

Lan^guishment, Lan^guish, *f.* a softness of mien
 Lan^guor, *f.* faintness, lowness, heaviness
 Laniate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, kill, butcher
 Laniation, *f.* the act of tearing or butchering
 Laniferous, Lanigerous, *a.* bearing wool
 Lanifise, *f.* a woollen manufacture, spinning, &c.
 Lank, *a.* not filled, thin, slender, languid, faint
 Lankness, *f.* a want of flesh, thinness, slenderness
 Lanquenet, *f.* a game at cards, a common soldier
 Lantern, Lantern, *f.* a case for a candle; *a.* thin
 Lap, *f.* a seat on the thighs, fold; plait, drink
 † Lap, *v. a.* to wrap round, fold over, bind, lick up
 Lap dog, *f.* a little dog for the lap, a favorite
 Lapful, *f.* as much as the lap can hold or bear
 Lapidary, *a.* engraved upon stone, monumental
 Lapidary, Lapidist, *f.* one who deals in gems
 Lapidate, *v. a.* to stone, to kill by stoning
 Lapidaceous, *a.* stony, like stone, hard, rough
 Lapidescence, *f.* a stony concretion or hardness
 Lapidific, Lapidifical, *a.* forming into stones
 Lapidification, *f.* the act of forming into stones
 Lapser, *f.* one who laps, one who wraps up
 Lapset, *f.* a loose part of a woman's headdress
 Lapping, *f.* a licking up with the tongue
 Lapse, *v. n.* to slip, glide, fall, descend, go
 Lapse, *f.* a slip, error, oversight, fall, course
 Lapwing, *f.* the name of a swift noisy bird
 Lapwork, *f.* one thing wrapped over another
 Larboard, *f.* the left-hand side of a ship or boat
 Larceny, *f.* theft, petty theft, petty robbery
 Lard, *f.* grease of swine; *v. a.* to stuff with bacon
 Larder, *f.* a place where meat is kept, a house
 Large, *a.* big, bulky, wide, full, copious, plentiful
 Largely, *ad.* abundantly, liberally, extensively
 Largeness, *f.* greatness, bulk, wideness, extent
 Largess, *f.* a gift, present, dole, bounty at harvest
 Lark, *f.* the name of a small singing-bird
 Lurated, *a.* masked, frightened with ghosts
 Larum, *f.* an alarm, a machine that strikes loud

Lascivious, *a.* wanton, lewd, lustful, fond, soft
 Lasciviously, *ad.* wantonly, lewdly, loosely, softly
 Lasciviousness, *f.* wantonness, lustfulness
 Lash, *f.* a part of a whip, stroke, snare, gin
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, strike, satirize, tie, fasten
 Lash, *f.* a girl, young maid, young woman
 Lassitude, *f.* fatigue, weariness, languor, weakness
 Lasso, *a.* forsaken or left by a mistress
 Last, *a.* latest, hindmost, following the rest, next
 Last, *v. a.* to continue; *f.* a mould, load, end
 Last, Lastly, *ad.* in the last time or place
 Lastage, *f.* a custom paid for freightage, ballast
 Lasting, *part. a.* continuing, durable, strong
 Latch, *f.* a catch for a door; *v. a.* to fasten with a latch
 Latchet, *f.* a fastening, a shoestring
 Late, *a.* out of due time, long, advanced, deceased
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night, unseasonably
 Lated, *a.* benighted, overtaken by the night, late
 Lately, *ad.* not very long ago, just now
 Lateness, *f.* a late state, time far advanced
 Latent, *a.* secret, private, hidden, concealed, deep
 Latéral, *a.* placed upon the side, passing sideways
 Lateral'ity, *f.* the quality of having distinct sides
 Lat'erially, *ad.* sidewise, on one side, by the side
 Lat'cran, *f.* one of the Pope's palaces at Rome
 Lath, *v. a.* to fit up, form or fasten, with laths
 Lath, *f.* a thin piece of wood to support tiles, &c.
 Lathe, *f.* a turner's tool, a division of a county
 Lather, *f.* froth of soap and water, a sweat
 La'ther, *v.* to cover with lather, to form a froth
 Lathing, *f.* a fitting up with laths, an invitation
 Latin, *f.* the ancient Roman language
 Latinism, *f.* an idiom of the Latin tongue
 Latinist, *f.* a person who is skilled in Latin
 Latin'ity, *f.* the style of the Latin tongue
 Lat'inize, *v. n.* to make or turn into Latin
 Lation, *f.* a motion or removal in a right line
 Latish, *a.* somewhat late, growing late
 Latro'strous, *a.* broad-beaked, that has a broad beak

Lat'itancy, Latitatio*n*, *f.* concealment
 Lat'itant, *a.* lurking, lying hid, concealed, close
 Lat'itude, *f.* breadth, width, room, extent, distance
 Latitudinarian, *f.* one who departs from orthodoxy
 Latitudinarian, *a.* unlimited, unconfined
 Látrant, *a.* barking, snarling, capious, cross
 Látration, *f.* the act of barking like a dog
 Látria, *f.* the highest kind of divine worship
 Lat'ten or Lat'tin, *f.* brass, iron tinned over
 Lat'ter, *a.* the last of two, following, late, modern
 Lat'terly, *ad.* in latter times or ages, lately
 Lat'tice, *f.* a window formed of network
 Lat'ticed, *a.* fitted up with a kind of network
 Lavation, *f.* the act of washing or cleansing
 Lavatory, *f.* a laundry, a wash for diseased parts
 Laud, *f.* praise, honor; *v.* *a.* to praise, extol, bless
 Laud'able, *a.* praiseworthy, commendable, healthy
 Laud'ably, *ad.* in a manner that deserves praise
 Laud'anum, *f.* tincture of opium, a sleepy potion
 Lave, *v.* *a.* to wash, bathe, lade, draw out
 Lavée*r*, *v.* *n.* to turn often in a course, to wind
 Lav'ender, *f.* a kind of sweet-smelling plant
 Léver, *f.* a washing-vessel, a plant [to scorn
 Laugh, *v.* to make that noise which mirth excites,
 Laugh, *f.* the convulsion caused by merriment
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting or fit for laughter, droll
 Laugh'ér, *f.* one who laughs or is merry
 Laugh'ingly, *ad.* in a laughing way, cheerfully
 Laugh'ingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule, a butt
 Laugh'ter, *f.* a convulsive merry noise, sport, jest
 Lav'ish, *a.* prodigal, wasteful, indiscreet, wild
 Lav'ish, *v.* *a.* to waste, scatter profusely, spend
 Lav'ishly, *ad.* in a very extravagant manner
 Lav'ishment, Lav'ishness, *f.* extravagance, waste
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea, cast forward, push, row
 Lan'dress or Lan'dress, *f.* a washerwoman
 Lاون'dry, *f.* a room to wash or iron clothes in
 Lau'reat, *f.* the royal poet, the king's poet
 Lau'reate, Lau'rell'd, *a.* crowned with laurel

Laur'el, *f.* the name of an evergreen tree
 Laurif'erous, *a.* producing or bringing laurels
 Law, *f.* a rule, order, judicial process, justice
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law, just, right, proper
 Law'fully, *ad.* in a lawful manner, fitly, safely
 Law'fulness, *f.* the allowance of law, law, justice
 Law'giver, Law'maker, *f.* one who makes laws
 Law'giving, *a.* making or passing laws
 Law'less, *a.* contrary or not subject to law, disorderly
 Law'lessly, *ad.* in a lawless manner
 Lawn, Laund, *f.* a plain between woods, a fine green
 Law'suit, *f.* a process in law, a contest
 Law'yer, *f.* one who practises law, a pleader
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; *f.* a looseness, a fish
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness, purging, loose
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *f.* looseness, openness, slackness
 Lay, *v.* laid, layed, *pret.* laid, *part.* to put, place,
 apply, wager, calm, still, bring eggs, contrive
 Lay, *f.* a song, grassy ground, row, wager; *a.* laical
 Layer, *f.* a stratum, row, bed, sprig, laying hen
 Layman, *f.* one of the laity, a kind of image
 Lay'stall, *f.* a place kept for dung, a dunghill
 Lazar, *f.* a person afflicted with filthy diseases
 Lázarhouse, *f.* a house kept to receive lazars in
 Lázily, *ad.* idly, slothfully, sluggishly, heavily
 Láziness, *f.* idleness, slothfulness, sluggishness
 Lázing, Lázy, *a.* idle, not willing to work, slow
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *f.* ground inclosed, a lawn, yarn
 Lead, *v.* led, *pret.* led, *part.* to go first, guide, con-
 duct, entice, draw, pass, spend
 Lead, *f.* the heaviest metal except gold, guidance
 Lead, *v.* *a.* to cover or fit with lead
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead, heavy, dull, thick, slow
 Léader, *f.* a conductor, commander, captain, head
 Léading, *part.* *a.* going before, principal, chief
 Léadingstrings, *f.* *pl.* strings to hold children by
 Léadman, *f.* a man who begins or heads a dance
 Leaf, *v.* to bear or produce leaves, to put in leaves
 Leaf, *f.* a part of a tree, book, table, &c.

Léafless, *a.* void of leaves, stripped of leaves
 Léafy or Léavy, *a.* full of or thick with leaves
 League, *f.* a confederacy, a measure of three miles
 League, *v. a.* to join, band or conspire, together
 Léagued, *part.* confederated, joined, united
 Léaguer, *f.* the siege of a town, a confederate
 Leak, *f.* a hole which lets water in or out
 Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out, drop, run out
 Léakage, *f.* an allowance for loss by leaks
 Léaky, *a.* letting water in or out, open, talkative
 Léamer, *f.* a dog, a kind of hound
 Lean, *a.* thin, poor, slender; *f.* meat void of fat
 Lean, *v. n.* to incline, bend, rest against or upon
 Léanlooked, *a.* looking lean, thin, poor, slender
 Léanness, *f.* a want of flesh or bulk, thinness
 Leap, *v.* leaped, leapt, *pret.* and *part.* to jump,
 start, rush, compress as beasts
 Leap, *f.* a jump, skip, embrace of animals, trap
 Léapfrog, *f.* the name of a childish play
 Léapyear, *f.* every fourth even year, the bissextile
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, improve, teach, hear
 Learned, *part. a.* having learning, skilled, taught
 Learnedly, *ad.* with knowledge or skill, wisely
 Learn'er, *f.* one who is learning any thing
 Learning, *f.* scholastic knowledge, reading, skill
 Lease, *f.* a temporary contract for land or houses
 Lease, *v. a.* to let by lease, glean, pick up corn
 Léaser, *f.* one who gleans or picks up corn
 Leath, *f.* a leathernthong, a rope, three things
 Leath, *v. a.* to bind, to hold in a string or line
 Léasing, *f.* lies, falsehood, deceit [no more
 Least, *a.* smallest; *ad.* in the lowest degree, to say
 Léafy, *a.* flimsy, loose in texture, slight, thin
 Léa'ther, *f.* the hide of an animal when dressed
 Léa'thercoat, *f.* the name of a very rough apple
 Léa'therdresser, *f.* a person who dresses leather
 Léa'thern, *a.* made of or resembling leather
 Léa'the seller, *f.* a person who deals in leather
 Léa'thery, *a.* like leather, tough, tenacious

Leave, *f.* permission, liberty, grant, farewell
 Leave, *v.* left, *pret.* left, *part.* to quit, forsake, to
 remain, desist, stop, bequeath
 Léaved, *a.* full of or having leaves, folding
 Lea'ven, *v. a.* to ferment, raise, taint
 Lea'ven or Lev'en, *f.* dough fermented; a mixture
 Léaver, *f.* one who leaves, one who forsakes
 Leaves, *f. pl.* of leaf
 Léavings, *f. pl.* things left, offals, remains
 Lech, *v. a.* to lick, heal, cure, restore again
 Lech'er, *f.* a whoremaster; *v. n.* to whore, to rake
 Lech'erous or Leach'erous, *a.* lewd, lustful
 Lech'erously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, wantonly [ness
 Lech'erousness, Lech'ery, *f.* lewdness, lust, loose-
 Lec'tion, *f.* a reading, a difference in copies
 Lec'tionary, *f.* the Romish service-book
 Lec'ture, *v.* to read lectures, reprimand, reprove
 Lec'ture, *f.* a discourse on a subject, a reprimand
 Lec'turer, *f.* a teacher by lectures, reader, minister
 Lec'tureship, *f.* the office or place of a lecturer
 Led, *pret.* and *part.* of to lead
 Ledge, *f.* a small moulding on the edge, a ridge
 Ledge'r, *f.* a chief book of accounts, a timber
 Ledge'r, *a.* fixed, constant, lying in one place
 Lee, *f.* the side or part opposite to the wind
 Leech, *f.* a water-bloodsucker, healer, fattier
 Leech'craft, *f.* the art or act of healing cattle
 Leek, *f.* a common pot-herb; *a.* having leeks
 Leer, *f.* an oblique cast of the eye, learning, hue,
 Leer, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly [place
 Lees, *f.* dregs, sediment, a snare, loss, falsehood
 Leet, *f.* a lawday, a petty kind of court
 Lee'ward, *ad.* in a way contrarily to the wind
 Leeway, *f.* the direction of a course to leeward
 Left, *pret.* and *part.* of to leave
 Left, *a.* that is opposite to the right, unlucky
 Left handed, *v.* using the left hand
 Left handedness, *f.* an habitual use of the left hand
 Leg, *f.* the limb between the knee and foot

Legacy, *f.* a bequest or thing left by will
Legal, *a.* done according to law, lawful, just, due
Legality, *f.* legalness, *f.* lawfulness, justice, right
Légallize, *v. a.* to make lawful, authorize, adjust
Légally, *ad.* according to law, lawfully, duly
Legatary, Legatee, *f.* one who has a legacy left
Légate, *f.* an ambassador, especially from the pope
Légateship, *f.* the office or dignity of a legate
Légatine, *a.* belonging to or made by a legate
Légation, *f.* an embassy, deputation, commission
Légator, *f.* one who leaves or bequeaths legacies
Légend, *f.* an inscription, fabulous story, tale
Légendary, *a.* fabulous, incredible, strange
Legerdemain, *f.* sleight of hand, deception, a trick
Legerity, *f.* lightness, nimbleness, dexterity
Légged, *a.* having legs, put on legs, prepared
Legible, *a.* that may be read, apparent, plain
Legibly, *ad.* in a legible manner, plainly, clearly
Légion, *f.* a body of soldiers, vast number, host
Légionary, *a.* relating to a legion, very numerous
Législate, *v. n.* to make or pass laws, to enact
Législation, *f.* the act of giving or passing laws
Législative, *a.* lawgiving, passing laws, proper
Législátor, *f.* one who makes laws, a lawgiver
Législature, *f.* the power that makes laws
Legitimacy, *f.* lawful birth, genuineness
Legitimate, *a.* born in marriage, lawful, proper
Legitimately, *ad.* to make lawful, qualify, adopt
Legitimacy, *ad.* lawfully, duly, genuinely
Legitimation, *f.* legitimacy, the act of legitimating
Légume, *f.* pulse of any kind, pease, beans, &c.
Léguminous, *a.* belonging to or having pulse
Leisurable, *a.* done at or having leisure, easy, quiet
Leisurably, *ad.* at leisure, without hurry
Leisure, *f.* freedom from business, convenience
Leisurately, *a.* deliberate, slow; *ad.* slowly, in no hurry
Leman, *f.* a sweetheart, gallant, harlot
Lemma, *f.* a previous or assumed proposition
Lemon, *f.* the name of a very acid fruit

Lemonade, *f.* a mixture of water, sugar and lemon
Lend, *v.* lent, *pret.* lent, *part.* to grant or let out the use of a thing
Lender, *f.* one who lends any thing to another
Length, *f.* space from end to end, the full extent
Lengthen, *v.* to grow or make longer, to add
Lengthwise, *ad.* in or according to the length
Lénient, *a.* assuasive, softening, mild, gentle
Lenify, *v. a.* to assuage, mitigate, appease, soften
Léniment, *f.* lenitive, *f.* an assuasive application
Lenitive, *a.* assuasive, easing, softening, mild
Lénitude, *f.* lenity, *f.* mildness, mercy, tenderness
Lens, *f.* a part of a telescope, glass, humor, pulse
Lent, *f.* the time of the long fast; *part.* of to lend
Lenten, *a.* used in or belonging to Lent, sparing
Lenticular, *a.* having the form of a lens, convex
Lentil, *f.* a sort of pulse, a kind of coarse pea
Lentitude, *f.* slowness, sluggishness, heaviness
Lentor, *f.* tenacity, sizeness, slowness, delay
Lentous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, ropy, clammy
Léod, *f.* a country, nation, tract, place, people
Léonine, *a.* having the nature or color of a lion
Léopard, *f.* Libbard, *f.* a spotted wild beast of prey
Leper, *f.* one infected with a leprosy
Leporous or Leprous, *a.* causing or having a leprosy
Lepid, *a.* pleasant, jocular, smart, merry
Léporean, *f.* Leporine, *a.* belonging to a hare
Leprosity, *f.* Leprosy, *f.* a distemper of white scales
Less, *comparative* of little; *f.* not quite so much
Less, *Lesser*, *ad.* in a smaller or lower degree
Lessee, *f.* a person who takes a lease of another
Lessen, *v.* to grow or make less, shrink, degrade
Lesson, *f.* a task to learn or read; *v. a.* to instruct
Lessor, *f.* one who grants a lease to another person
Lest, *conj.* that not, in case that, for fear that
Let, *v.* let, *pret.* let, *part.* to suffer, leave, forbear, hinder, hire out
Let, *f.* an hindrance, impediment, obstacle, stop
Lethargic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, phlegmatic

Lethargicness, *Leth'argy*, *f.* very great drowsiness
 Lethargied, *a.* thrown into a deep sleep, entranced
 Lethe, *f.* forgetfulness, a draught of oblivion
 Lethiferous, *a.* deadly, fatal, destructive, pernicious
 Letter, *f.* one who lets, a written message, plain
 meaning, foundation of the alphabet, type, mark
 Letter, *v. a.* to stamp, mark or adorn, with letters
 Lettercase, *f.* a book to put letters, &c. in
 Lettered, *part. a.* marked with letters, learned
 Letterfounder, *f.* one who makes letters for printing
 Letters, *f. pl.* learning, literature
 Lettice or Lettuce, *f.* a common salad-plant
 Levant, *a.* eastern, lying up the Mediterranean
 Levée, *f.* a crowd of attendants, visit, lady's toilet
 Lev'el, *a.* even, smooth, plain, flat, equal, adapted
 † Lev'el, *v.* to make or lay flat, take aim, direct
 Lev'el, *f.* a plain, flat, equality, instrument
 Lev'eller, *f.* one who destroys due subordination
 Lev'elness, *f.* evenness, an equality of surface
 Léver, *f.* a mechanical power, beam, rod, balance
 Lev'eret, *f.* a young hare, a little hare
 Levét, *f.* a blast or lesson on the trumpet
 Lev'able, *a.* that may be laid or imposed
 Leviathan, *f.* the largest of all sea-monsters [mix
 Lev'igate, *v. a.* to reduce to a fine powder, smooth
 Levigation, *f.* the act of making smooth or fine
 Lévite, *f.* one come of the tribe of Levi, a priest
 Levitical, *a.* priestly, ritual, judicial, legal
 Lev'ity, *f.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity, folly
 Lev'y, *v.* to raise, collect, impose, make war
 Lev'y, *f.* the act of raising money, &c. a rate, war
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, lustful, obscene, filthy, laical
 Lewd'ly, *ad.* wickedly, badly, lustfully, wantonly
 Lewd'ness, *f.* wickedness, vileness, lustfulness
 Lewd'ster, Libid'inist, *f.* a lecherous person, a sen-
 Lexicographer, *f.* a writer of dictionaries [sualist
 Lex'icon, *f.* a dictionary, a Greek dictionary
 Liable, *a.* subject, exposed, apt, lying under
 Liableness, *f.* a liable state, a subjection

Liar, *f.* one who lies, one who utters falsehoods
 Liard, *a.* roan, mingled, spotted, grey, hoary
 Libation, *f.* an offering made of wine, &c. a taste
 † Libel, *v. a.* to defame, lampoon, satirize, abuse
 Libel, *f.* a defamatory satire, a declaration in law
 Libeller, *f.* a defamatory writer, a lampooner
 Libellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive, scandalous
 Lib'eral, *a.* generous, bountiful, free, genteel
 Liberal'ity, *f.* generosity, munificence, kindness
 Lib'erally, *ad.* generously, bountifully, freely
 Lib'erate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, release, deliver
 Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, debauched, irreligious
 Lib'ertine, *f.* a dissolute liver, wretch, freedman
 Lib'ertinism, *f.* licentiousness of life, looseness
 Lib'erty, *f.* freedom, leave, permission, privilege
 Libid'inous, *a.* lustful, licentious, lewd, wild
 Librarian, *f.* one who has the care of a library
 Library, *f.* a collection of or place for books
 Librate, *v. a.* to poise, balance, level, weigh
 Libration, *f.* the state of being balanced, a trembling
 Lice, *f. pl.* of louse [motion
 Licence or L'icence, *f.* permission, liberty
 L'icence, *v.* to grant leave, permit, set at liberty
 Licen'ser, *f.* one who grants leave or permission
 Licen'tiate, *f.* a graduate in Spain or in physic
 Licen'tiate, *v. a.* to encourage by licence, to permit
 Licen'tious, *a.* unrestrained, loose, presumptuous
 Licen'tiously, *ad.* with too great liberty, lewdly
 Licen'tiousness, *f.* a contempt of just restraint
 Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, lap, devour,
 Lick, *f.* a taste, blow, stroke [beat
 Lick'erish, *a.* nice, delicate, luxurious, greedy
 Lick'erishness, *f.* a niceness of taste, daintiness
 Lic'orice, *f.* a juice and root good for a cough
 Lic'tor, *f.* a kind of beadle amongst the Romans
 Lid, *f.* a cover for a pot, box, &c. a membrane
 Lie, *f.* a fiction, falsehood, untruth, wash, urine
 Lie, *v. n.* to tell a lie, to utter a falsehood
 Lie, *v. n.* day, *pret.* lain, *lien*, *part.* to rest, lean,

stay, remain, cost, belong to
 Lief, Lieve, *ad.* willingly, soon; *a.* beloved, dear
 Liege, *f.* a lord, a sovereign; *a.* trusty, faithful
 Liéger, *f.* a resident ambassador
 Lientery, *f.* a great looseness, a very sudden flux
 Lier, *f.* one who lies down, one who rests
 Lieu, *f.* place, room, stead, exchange, behalf
 Lieuten'ancy, *f.* the office or body of lieutenants
 Lieuten'ant, *f.* a deputy, viceroy, second in rank
 Lieuten'antship, *f.* the rank or state of a lieutenant
 Life, *f.* the state of a living creature, spirit; love
 Lifeblood, *f.* blood necessary to life, vital blood
 Lifeguard, *f.* a prince's or king's body-guard
 Lifeless, *a.* dead, void of spirit, inactive, dull, heavy
 Lifelessly, *ad.* without spirit, dully, heavily
 Lifelessness, *f.* deadness, dullness, heaviness, sloth
 Lifelike, *a.* resembling life or a living person
 Lifefring, *f.* a string imagined to convey life
 Lifetime, *f.* the continuance or length of life
 Lifewearry, *a.* quite tired of living, very wretched
 Lift, *v.* lift, lifted, *pret.* lift, lifted, *part.* to raise
 up, exalt, heave, strive, help, rob
 Lift, *f.* the act of lifting, a struggle, load, rope, gate
 Lift'er, *f.* one who lifts or raises up, a crutch
 † Lig, *v. n.* to lie, to lie in bed or on any place
 Lig'ament, *f.* a band to unite parts together
 Ligament'al, *a.* composing or like a ligament
 Ligat'ion, *f.* the act or state of binding together
 Lig'ature, *f.* a bandage, any thing bound on
 Light, *f.* that by which we see or understand, a view
 Light, *a.* bright, not heavy, nimble, airy, trifling
 Light, *ad.* lightly, cheaply, without difficulty
 Light, *v.* lighted, lit, *pret.* lighted, lit, *part.* to give
 light, guide by a light, kindle, ease, rest, fall,
 come down, get off, meet with
 Lighten, *v.* to flash with lightning, ease, cheer
 Lighter, *f.* a large boat used for unloading ships
 Lighterman, *f.* one who manages a lighter
 Lightfin'gered, *a.* thievish, dishonest, knavish

Lightfoot'ed, Lightleg'ged, *a.* nimble, swift, quick
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless, giddy
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, airy, merry, cheerful, easy
 Lighthouse, *f.* a high building to direct ships by
 Lightless, *a.* void of light, dark, dull, gloomy
 Lightly, *ad.* nimbly, easily, gaily, with levity
 Lightness, *f.* want of weight, giddiness, levity
 Lightning, *f.* the flash which precedes thunder
 Lights, *f. pl.* the lungs, the organs of breathing
 Lightsome, *a.* giving light, brisk, airy, cheering
 Lig'neous, *a.* wooden, made of or like wood
 Lig'ure, *f.* a kind of jewel or precious stone
 Like, *f.* something that is like, a near approach
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, even, likely, probable
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, fitly, probably
 Like, *v.* to be pleased with, approve, choose, gratify
 Likelihood, *f.* a probability, an appearance
 Likely, *a.* probable, well-favored; *ad.* probably
 Lik'en, *v. a.* to make like, compare, resemble
 Likeness, *f.* a resemblance, form, show, appearance
 Likewise, *ad.* in like manner, also, too
 Liking, *f.* a plumpness, good state, taste, trial
 Lil'ied, *a.* embellished with or having lilies
 Lil'y, *f.* the name of a beautiful flower
 Lil'yivered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly, fearful
 Limation, *f.* the act of filing or polishing
 Limb, *f.* a member, joint, bough, border, edge
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear or rend asunder, to dismember
 Lim'bec, *f.* a vessel used to distil with, a still
 Limb'ed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs
 Lim'ber, *a.* easily bent, pliant, supple, yielding
 Lim'berness, *f.* a bending quality, pliancy
 Lim'bo, *f.* the borders of hell, hell, a prison
 Lime, *f.* chalk or stone burnt, a stone, fruit, tree
 Lime, *v. a.* to cover with lime, smear, entangle
 Limekiln, *f.* a kiln for burning limestone, &c. in
 Limestone, *f.* a stone from which lime is made
 Limetwig, *f.* a twig smeared over with birdlime
 Lim'it, *f.* a bound, border, extent, utmost reach

Lim'it, *v. a.* to confine within bounds; to restrain
 Lim'itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries, guarding
 Limitation, *f.* a restriction, circumscription, end
 Limn, *v. n.* to paint a face, take a likeness, draw
 Lim'net, *f.* a painter, a facepainter
 Limous, *a.* full of or like mud, muddy, slimy
 Limp, *a.* pliant, weak; *v. n.* to walk lamely, to halt
 Limp'id, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, pure, fine
 Limp'id'ity, Limp'id'ness, *f.* clearness, pureness
 Limp'ingly, *ad.* in a lame or halting manner
 Limp'ness, *f.* limberness, weakness, softness
 Limy, *a.* containing or like lime, glutinous, ropy
 Linch pin, *f.* an iron pin to keep a wheel on the axle-
 Lin'cus, *f.* a medicine to be licked [tree
 Lin'den, *f.* a tree, lime-tree, teil-tree
 Line, *f.* a string, extension in length, trench, verse,
 mark, equator, order, progeny, 12th of an inch
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within, cover over, impregnate
 Lin'age, *f.* a race, family, descent, pedigree
 Lin'eal, *a.* descending or going on in a right line
 Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line, duly, regularly
 Lin'eament, *f.* a feature, a discriminating mark
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of or like lines, straight
 Lineation, *f.* a draught or appearance of lines
 Lin'en, *f.* cloth of hemp or flax; *a.* made of linen
 Lin'endraper, *f.* a person who deals in linen cloth
 Ling, *f.* a large sea-fish, a kind of heath
 Lin'ger, *v.* to droop, loiter, hesitate, protract
 Lin'geringly, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with delay
 Lin'get, *f.* a small mass of metal, a bird
 Lin'go, *f.* a language, tongue, speech, style
 Linguadent'al, *a.* uttered by the tongue and teeth
 Lin'guist, *f.* a person skilled in different languages
 Lin'iment, *f.* a kind of soft ointment, a balsam
 Lining, *f.* the inner covering of any thing
 Link, *f.* a part of a chain, chain, torch of pitch
 Link, *v. a.* to join, unite, connect, combine, fix
 Link'boy, *f.* a boy who carries a link or torch
 Lin'net, *f.* the name of a small singing-bird

Lin'seed, *f.* a kind of small seed, the seed of flax
 Lin'sey-wool'sey, *a.* made of linen and wool, mean
 Lin'stock, *f.* a short staff with a match at the end
 Lint, *f.* a soft flaxen substance, linen scraped
 Lint'el, *f.* the upper cross part of a door-frame
 Lion, *f.* the king of beasts; a very bold strong man
 Lioness, *f.* a she-lion, female lion, fury, scold
 Lip, *f.* the front of the mouth, the edge of a thing
 Lip, *v.* to salute with the lips, kiss, bill, fondle
 Lip-labor, Lip-wisdom, *f.* talk without wisdom
 Lipoth'ymous, *a.* swooning, fainting, sick, low
 Lipoth'ymy, *f.* a swoon, fainting fit, sickness
 Lip'itude, *f.* blearedness or soreness of the eye
 Liquefaction, *f.* the act of melting, a melted state
 Li'quefiable, *a.* that may be melted [clear
 Li'quesfy, Liquefy, *v.* to melt, dissolve, grow soft
 Liques'ency, *f.* an aptness to melt or soften
 Liques'cent, *a.* melting, dissolving, growing soft
 Li'quid, *a.* fluid; soft, melted, dissolved, clear
 Li'quid, *f.* any liquid or fluid substance, liquor
 Li'quidate, *v. a.* to clear away, lessen debts, pay
 Liquidation, *f.* a clearing off, a discharge
 Liquid'ity, Li'quidness, *f.* a liquid state, looseness
 Li'quids, *f. pl.* the four letters *l, m, n, r*
 Li'quor, *f.* a liquid, strong drink; *v. a.* to drench, to
 Lisne, *f.* a cavity, a hollow place [moisten
 Lisp, *v. n.* to clip words in their pronunciation
 Lisp, *f.* the act of lisping, an imperfect utterance
 Lisper, *f.* one who lisps or clips his words
 List, *v.* to cover with list, inlist, hear, like
 List, *f.* a roll, catalogue, place for fighting, strip of
 cloth, fillet, coarse wool
 List'ed, *part.* covered with list, inlisted, striped
 Lis'ten, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to, heed, mind
 Lis'tener, *f.* one who hearkens through curiosity
 List'less, *a.* indifferent, careless, heedless, slow
 List'lessly, *ad.* without thought, attention or care
 List'lessness, *f.* indifference, inattention, carelessness
 Lit, *pret. and part. of to light*

Lit'any, *f.* a form of public prayer or supplication
 Lit'eral, *a.* according to the letter, plain, exact
 Lit'eral, Literal'ity, *f.* the literal plain meaning
 Lit'erally, *ad.* with close adherence to the words
 Lit'erary, *a.* relating to letters or learning
 Literati, *f. pl.* the learned, men of learning [books
 Lit'erature, *f.* learning, reading, skill in letters or
 Lithe, Lithesome, *a.* pliant, limber, nimble, weak
 Li'ther, *a.* lazy, idle, sluggish, naughty, sorry
 Lithography, *f.* the act of engraving upon stone
 Lithomancy, *f.* a prediction from or by stones
 Lithotomist, *f.* a person who cuts for the stone
 Lit'igant, *f.* one who is engaged in a lawsuit
 Lit'igant, *a.* engaged or contesting in a lawsuit
 Lit'igate, *v.* to contest, quarrel, wrangle, debate
 Lit'igation, *f.* a contest at law, quarrel, dispute
 Liti'gious, *a.* inclined to lawsuits, quarrelsome
 Liti'giously, *ad.* in a wrangling or cross manner
 Liti'giousness, *f.* a quarrelsome disposition
 Lit'et, *v. a.* to bring forth, scatter about, cover
 Lit'et, *f.* a sedan, straw, brood of pigs, confusion
 Lit'tle, *a.* small, diminutive, trifling, not much
 Lit'tle, *f.* a small space, share or part, a mere trifle
 Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small degree or quantity
 Lit'tleness, *f.* smallness, meanness, a want of dignity
 Lit'toral, *a.* relating to or lying near the seashore
 Lit'urgy, *f.* a form of common or public prayers
 Live, *v. n.* to be in a state of life, exist, last, swim
 Live, *a.* living, quick, active, merry, strong, firm
 Livelihood, *f.* the means of living, a maintenance
 Liveliness, *f.* sprightliness, briskness, life, vigor
 Live'long, *a.* tedious, slow, whole, lasting, durable
 Lively, *a.* brisk, gay, cheerful, vigorous, strong
 Lively, Livellily, *ad.* in a lively or brisk manner
 Liv'er, *f.* one who lives, a part of entrails, a food
 Liv'ercolor, *f.* the color of liver, a very dark red
 Liv'ergrown, *a.* having too great a liver
 Liv'ery, *f.* a giving of possession, a certain dress
 Liv'eryman, *f.* one who wears a livery, a freeman

Liv'erystable, *f.* a place to let or keep horses at
 Lives, *f. pl.* of life
 Livid, *a.* discolored as with a blow, blue, black
 Livid'ity, Liv'idness, *f.* a livid color or state
 Living, *f.* a livelihood, a benefice; *part.* alive
 Livingly, *ad.* in a living state or condition
 Livre, *f.* a small silver coin, a French shilling
 Lixiv'ial, Lixiv'ious, *a.* obtained by lixivium
 Lixiv'iate, *a.* making or resembling a lixivium
 Lixiv'ium, *f.* lye made of ashes and water, a salt
 Liz'ard, *f.* a small creeping animal, a kind of serpent
 Lo, *interj.* look! see! behold! view!
 Load, *f.* a burden, freight, leading vein in a mine
 Load, *v. a.* loaded, *pret.* loaded, loaden, *part.* to bur-
 den, freight, charge, encumber
 Loadstone, *f.* a stone having an attracting power
 Loaf, *f.* a quantity or mass of bread
 Loam, *f.* a fat earth, marl; *v. a.* to cover with loam
 Loamy, *a.* consisting of or like loam, marly
 Loan, *f.* any thing lent, use, interest of money
 Loath or Loth, *a.* unwilling, backward, not ready
 Loathe or Lothe, *v. a.* to hate, abhor, dislike, shun
 Loathful, *a.* hating, hated, odious, disgustful
 Loathing, *f.* hatred, abhorrence, dislike, disgust
 Loathly, *a.* hateful, abhorred; *ad.* unwillingly
 Loathness, *f.* unwillingness, backwardness
 Loathsome, *a.* abhorred, odious, causing dislike
 Loathfomeness, *f.* the quality of raising dislike
 Loaves, *f. pl.* of loaf
 Lob, *f.* a heavy fellow, large worm, fish, prison
 † Lob, *v. a.* to let fall in a lazy careless manner
 Lob'by, *f.* an opening before a room, an antichamber
 Lob'cock, *f.* a dull inactive person
 Lobe, *f.* a part of the lungs or liver, a division
 Lobs'ter, *f.* a fine and admired shellfish
 Local, *a.* being of or in a place, relating to place
 Local'ity, *f.* a local state, existence in a place
 Locally, *ad.* with respect to place or situation
 Locat'ion, *f.* the act of placing, a situation

Loch, *f.* a lake, a large collection of water
 Lock, *f.* part of a door or gun, a tuft, hug, place
 Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, grapple, fix, unite
 Lock'er, *f.* a drawer, cupboard, chest, box
 Lock'et, *f.* an ornamental lock; a catch or spring
 Lock'ram, *f.* a sort of very coarse linen
 Locomotion, *f.* a power or act of changing place
 Locomotive, *a.* changing or able to change place
 Locust, *f.* a very large devouring insect
 Lodge, *f.* a small house in a park, a porter's room
 Lodge, *v.* to place, lay, settle, harbour, reside, live
 Lodge ment, *f.* a placing, a possession of outworks
 Lodg'er, *f.* one who lodges or hires a lodging
 Lodg'ing, *f.* rooms hired, an apartment, a covert
 Loft, *f.* the highest floor; a floor, a convenience
 Loft'ily, *ad.* proudly, highly, on high, sublimely
 Loft'iness, *f.* pride, haughtiness, height, sublimity
 Loft'y, *a.* proud, haughty, stately, high, sublime
 Log, *f.* a piece of wood, dunce, Hebrew measure
 Log'arithms, *f. pl.* a series of very useful numbers
 Log book, *f.* a book used to keep a ship's way in
 Log'gats, *f. pl.* an old and illegal play or game
 Log'gerhead, *f.* a blockhead, dunce, stupid person
 Log'gerheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, simple
 Lo'gic, *f.* the art of reasoning with propriety
 Lo'gical, *a.* of or belonging to logic, conclusive
 Lo'gically, *ad.* by the rules of logic, truly, fairly
 Logi'cian, *f.* a person versed or skilled in logic
 Logist'ic, *a.* relating to sexagesimals or algebra
 Log'line, *f.* a line to measure a ship's way by
 Log'man, *f.* one who carries a log; a woodman
 Logomachy, *f.* a dispute or contest about words
 Log'wood, *f.* a wood brought from Campeachy
 Loin, *f.* the reins, waist, back of an animal, joint
 Loit'er, *v. n.* to idle away time, linger, lag, delay
 Loit'erer, *f.* one who loiters, an idle lazy person
 Loll, *v.* to lean idly, rest, hang out the tongue
 Lone, *a.* single, being without company, lonely
 Loneliness, Loneness, *f.* solitariness, dulness

Lonely, Lonesome, *a.* solitary, retired, dismal, dull
 Long, *ad.* to a great length, by the fault, because
 Long, *a.* having length, protracted, tedious, slow
 Long, *v. n.* to desire earnestly; *f.* a kind of note
 Longanim'ity, *f.* long forbearance, great patience
 Long'boat, *f.* the largest boat belonging to a ship
 Longe, *f.* a full thrust or push made in fencing
 Longev'ity, *f.* great length or extent of life, age
 Longévous, *a.* living a long time, very aged
 Long'headed, *a.* having great extent of thought
 Longim'amous, *a.* having long hands
 Longim'etry, *f.* the art of measuring distances or land
 Long'ing, *f.* an earnest desire, an ardent wish
 Long'ingly, Long'ly, *ad.* with incessant wishes
 Long'itude, *f.* length, distance from East to West
 Longitudinal, *a.* measured by or running out in length
 Long'legged, *a.* having long legs, tall
 Long'some, *a.* long, dilatory, tedious, tiresome
 Longsuf'fering, *a.* patient; *f.* clemency, mercy
 Long'ways, Long'wise, *ad.* in length or extent
 Longwind'ed, *a.* having good breath, tedious, slow
 Loo, Lu, *f.* the name of a game at cards
 Loob'ily, *a.* awkward, clumsy; *ad.* awkwardly
 Loob'y, *f.* an awkward heavy person, clown, lubber
 Loof, Luff, *v.* to bring near or close to the wind
 Look, *v.* to behold, see, watch, seek for, appear
 Look, *f.* a view, appearance, air of the face
 Look'ingglass, *f.* a glass that shows images of objects
 Loom, *v. n.* to appear, to appear at sea
 Loom, *f.* a weaver's frame for work, tool, bird
 Loon, *f.* a simple or mean fellow, a scoundrel
 Loop, *f.* a noose for a rope or string, an iron ring
 Loop'ed, Loop'holed, *a.* full of holes or nooses
 Loop'hole, *f.* a hole for a string, hole, trick, shift
 Loose, *v.* to unbind, deliver, free, set free, set full
 Loose, *a.* unbound, lax, wild, wanton; *f.* liberty
 Loose'ly, *ad.* in a loose manner, idly, wantonly
 Loos'en, *v.* to let loose, untie, relax, free, part
 Loose'ness, *f.* a laxness of body, flux, depravity

† Lop, *v. a.* to cut short; *f.* a branch cut off, a flea
 Loquacious, *a.* full of talk, talkative, blabbing
 Loquaciousness, Loqua'city, *f.* talkativeness
 Lord, *f.* God, a title of honor, master, husband
 Lord, *v. a.* to domineer, to rule haughtily
 Lordane, Lordant, *f.* a very haughty lazy person
 Lording or Lordling, *f.* a little or petty lord
 Lordliness, *f.* pride, haughtiness, dignity, state
 Lordly, *a.* proud, haughty, stately, insolent, noble
 Lordly, *ad.* proudly, haughtily, despotically
 Lordship, *f.* a title given to lords, a manor, power
 Lore, *f.* learning, doctrine, instruction, a lesson
 Loricate, *v. a.* to plate or cover over, to fill up
 Lorimer or Loriner, *f.* a maker of bridles, &c.
 Lorn, *a.* forlorn, lonely, forsaken, left, deserted
 Lose, *v.* lost, *pret.* lost, *part.* to suffer loss, fail, miss,
 let slip, forfeit, bewilder
 Lose able, *a.* capable of being lost, loose
 Los'el, *f.* a scoundrel, worthless fellow, cheat, liar
 Loser, *f.* one who loses or has suffered loss
 Loss, *f.* damage, hurt, prejudice, forfeiture, a fault
 Lost, *part.* no longer perceptible, gone, perished
 Lot, *f.* a fortune, state, portion, share, chance
 Lota, *f.* a tree, herb, seed, pipe
 Lotion, *f.* the act of washing, a medicinal wash
 Lot'tery, *f.* a distribution of prizes made by chance
 Loud, *a.* noisy, sounding, clamorous, turbulent
 Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously, violently, hotly
 Loud'ness, *f.* a great sound or noise, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection, like, value
 Love, *f.* a passion, friendship, kindness, silk stuff
 Love'letter, *f.* a letter of courtship or fondness
 Love'lily, *ad.* in a lovely manner, amiably, finely
 Love'liness, *f.* a lovely quality, amiableness
 Love'lorn, *a.* forsaken of one's love, cast down
 Love'ly, *a.* exciting love, amiable, fine, delightful
 Love'monger, *f.* one who deals in affairs of love
 Lov'er, *f.* one who is in love, one who likes a thing
 se'cret, *f.* a secret between two lovers

Love'sick, *a.* sick or languishing through love
 Love'song, *f.* a song expressing or denoting love
 Love'suit, *f.* the act of making love, courtship
 Love'tale, *f.* a tale or story relating to love
 Love'thought, *f.* an amorous thought or fancy
 Love'toy, *f.* a small present made by a lover
 Love'trick, *f.* an act expressing love or fondness
 Lough, *f.* a lake, a large inland body of water
 Lov'ing, *part. a.* fond, affectionate, kind
 Lovingkindness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, favor, love
 Lov'ingly, *ad.* fondly, with affection or kindness
 Lov'ingness, *f.* affection, tenderness, kindness
 Louis-d'or, *f.* a French gold coin of about 17s.
 Lounge, *v. n.* to loiter, idle about, idle, live lazily
 Loun'ger, *f.* an idler, an idle lazy person [lice
 Louse, *f.* a small body-animal; *v. a.* to clear from
 Lous'ily, *ad.* in a mean or dirty manner, filthily
 Lous'iness, *f.* an abounding with lice, meanness
 Lous'y, *a.* swarming with lice, mean, dirty
 Lout, *f.* an awkward fellow; *v. n.* to bow awkwardly
 Lout'ish, *a.* clownish, awkward, clumsy, heavy
 Lout'ishly, *ad.* clownishly, awkwardly, clumsily
 Low, *a.* little, deep, weak, poor, mean, late, cheap
 Low, *v.* to bellow, make a noise, sink, lower
 Low, *ad.* with low voice, meanly, lately, cheaply
 Lowbred, *a.* vulgar, gross, unmannerly, mean
 Low'er, *f.* cloudiness, gloominess [frown
 Low'er, *v.* to bring low, lessen, reduce, sink, be cloudy,
 Low'er'ingly, *ad.* cloudily, gloomily, heavily, dully
 Lowermost, *a.* lowest, deepest, that is under all
 Lówing, *f.* the noise made by oxen, &c. a bellowing
 Lówlands, *f. pl.* a low part of a country, a marsh
 Lówliness, *f.* humility, a want of dignity, meanness
 Lówly, *a.* humble, meek, mild, mean
 Lówly, *ad.* not highly, humbly, meekly, meanly
 Lown, *f.* a scoundrel, rascal, dull heavy person
 Lówness, *f.* a low, weak or mean, state, dejection
 Lowspirited, *a.* void of spirits, cast down, uneasy
 Lowthoughted, *a.* having low or mean thoughts

Lowl, *v.* to overpower, look cross, pout
Loxodromics, *f. pl.* the art of sailing by thumbs
Loyal, *a.* true or obedient to a sovereign, trusty
Loyalist, *f.* one who is faithful to his king
Loyally, *ad.* with fidelity or due submission
Loyalty, *f.* fidelity, strict adherence, submission
Loz'enge, *f.* a medicine made up in small pieces
Lub'bard, **Lub'ber**, *f.* a lazy sturdy fellow, a clown
Lub'berly, *a.* lazy and bulky, clumsy, awkward
Lub'berly, *ad.* lazily, clumsily, awkwardly
Lúbric, **Lúbricous**, *a.* slippery, unsteady, wanton
Lúbricate, *v. a.* to make slippery, smooth, rub
Lubri'city, *f.* slipperiness, instability, lewdness
Lubrifac'tion, **Lubrificac'tion**, *f.* the act of lubricating
Luce, *f.* a pike that is full grown
Lúcent, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, dazzling
Lúcerne, *f.* a kind of strong glass, lamp, candle
Lúcid, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, clear
Lucid'ity, **Lúcidness**, *f.* brightness, clearness
Lúcifer, *f.* a name of the devil, the morning-star
Lucif'eous, **Lucif'ic**, *a.* giving or causing light
Luck, *f.* chance, accident, fortune, good fortune
Luck'ily, *ad.* by good hap, fortunately, favorably
Luck'iness, *f.* good hap, good fortune, success
Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy, wretched
Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, successful, favorable, happy
Lúcrative, *a.* profitable, gainful, bringing gain
Lúcre, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, benefit, use
Lucrif'ic, **Lucrif'eous**, **Lúcrous**, *a.* profitable
Luctac'tion, *f.* a struggle, effort, endeavour, contest
Luctif'eous, **Luctif'ic**, *a.* causing sorrow
Lú'ubrate, *v. n.* to watch, to study hard and late
Lucubrác'tion, *f.* a nightly study or work from it
Lucubratory, *a.* composed or done by candlelight
Lúculent, *a.* clear, bright, certain, evident, plain
Lúdicrous, *a.* merry, sportive, ridiculous, simple
Lúdicrously, *ad.* in a ludicrous or silly manner
Lug, *v.* to pull with enraged violence, drag, lag
Lug, *f.* a twitch, pull, ear, pole, perch, small fish

Lug'gage, *f.* any thing cumbersome or heavy
Lug sail, *f.* a kind of square sail
Lugúbrious, *a.* mournful, doleful, sorrowful, sad
Lúkewarm, *a.* moderately warm, indifferent, cool
Lúkewarmly, *ad.* with indifference or coolness
Lúkewarmness, *f.* a want of zeal, indifference
Lull, *v. a.* to put to rest, compose to sleep, allure
Lull'a, **Lull'aby**, *f.* a nurse's song to quiet infants
Lumbágo, *f.* a pain in the muscles of the loins
Lum'ber, *v.* to heap carelessly, fill, move heavily
Lum'ber, *f.* any kind of useless furniture, &c.
Lúminary, *f.* a body that gives or casts light, a divine
Lúminous, *a.* shining, bright, enlightened
Lump, *f.* a whole piece, the gross, a heap
Lump, *v. a.* to take or put in the gross, to join
Lump'ing, **Lump'ish**, *a.* heavy, large, dull, sour
Lump'ishly, *ad.* heavily, stupidly, sourly
Lump'ishness, *f.* heaviness, dulness, stupidity
Lump'y, *a.* full of or having lumps, heavy, dull
Lúnacy, *f.* madness that is affected by the moon
Lúnar, **Lúnary**, *a.* relating to or like the moon
Lúnated, *a.* formed like a half moon
Lúnatic, *f.* a madman; *a.* mad, affected by the moon
Lunác'tion, *f.* an entire revolution of the moon
Lunch, **Lunch'oon**, *f.* a large piece of food to eat
Lune, *f.* any thing like a half moon, madness
Lunette, *f.* a half moon in fortification, a blind
Lung'ed, *a.* having lungs, like or resembling lungs
Lungs, *f. pl.* the lights, the parts for breathing
Lunt, *f.* a match-cord to fire great guns with
Lúpine, *f.* a kind of pulse, a kind of flower
Lurch, *v.* to lurk, cheat, pilfer, devour, defeat
Lurch, *f.* a forlorn condition, a helpless state
Lurch'er, *f.* a sort of hunting-dog, poacher, thief
Lure, *f.* an enticement; *v. a.* to entice, to call hawk
Lúrid, *a.* gloomy, dismal, wan, pale
Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait as a rogue, to lie close
Lurk'er, *f.* one who lies in wait for prey, a thief
Lurk'ingplace, *f.* a secret place, hiding place, den

† Lop, *v. a.* to cut short; *f.* a branch cut off, a flea
 Loquacious, *a.* full of talk, talkative, blabbing
 Loquaciousness, Loqua'city, *f.* talkativeness
 Lord, *f.* God, a title of honor, master, husband
 Lord, *v. a.* to domineer, to rule haughtily
 Lordane, Lordant, *f.* a very haughty lazy person
 Lórding or Lórdling, *f.* a little or petty lord
 Lórdliness, *f.* pride, haughtiness, dignity, state
 Lórdly, *a.* proud, haughty, stately, insolent, noble
 Lórdly, *ad.* proudly, haughtily, despotically
 Lórdship, *f.* a title given to lords, a manor, power
 Lore, *f.* learning, doctrine, instruction, a lesson
 Loricate, *v. a.* to plate or cover over, to fill up
 Lorimer or Lor'ner, *f.* a maker of bridles, &c.
 Lorn, *a.* forlorn, lonely, forsaken, left, deserted
 Lose, *v.* lost, *pret.* lost, *part.* to suffer loss, fail, miss,
 let slip, forfeit, bewilder
 Lose'able, *a.* capable of being lost, loose
 Los'el, *f.* a scoundrel, worthless fellow, cheat, liar
 Lóser, *f.* one who loses or has suffered loss
 Loss, *f.* damage, hurt, prejudice, forfeiture, a fault
 Lost, *part.* no longer perceptible, gone, perished
 Lot, *f.* a fortune, state, portion, share, chance
 Lote, *f.* a tree, herb, seed, pipe
 Lótion, *f.* the act of washing, a medicinal wash
 Lot'tery, *f.* a distribution of prizes made by chance
 Loud, *a.* noisy, sounding, clamorous, turbulent
 Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously, violently, hotly
 Loud'ness, *f.* a great sound or noise, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection, like, value
 Love, *f.* a passion, friendship, kindness, silk stuff
 Love'letter, *f.* a letter of courtship or fondness
 Love'lily, *ad.* in a lovely manner, amiably, finely
 Love'liness, *f.* a lovely quality, amiableness
 Love'lorn, *a.* forsaken of one's love, cast down
 Love'ly, *a.* exciting love, amiable, fine, delightful
 Love'monger, *f.* one who deals in affairs of love
 Lov'er, *f.* one who is in love, one who likes a thing
 we'cret, *f.* a secret between two lovers

Love'sick, *a.* sick or languishing through love
 Love'song, *f.* a song expressing or denoting love
 Love'suit, *f.* the act of making love, courtship
 Love'tale, *f.* a tale or story relating to love
 Love'thought, *f.* an amorous thought or fancy
 Love'toy, *f.* a small present made by a lover
 Love'trick, *f.* an act expressing love or fondness
 Lough, *f.* a lake, a large inland body of water
 Lov'ing, *part. a.* fond, affectionate, kind
 Lovingkindness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, favor, love
 Lov'ingly, *ad.* fondly, with affection or kindness
 Lov'ingness, *f.* affection, tenderness, kindness
 Louis-d'ór, *f.* a French gold coin of about 17s.
 Lounge, *v. n.* to loiter, idle about, idle, live lazily
 Loun'ger, *f.* an idler, an idle lazy person [lice
 Louse, *f.* a small body-animal; *v. a.* to clear from
 Lous'ily, *ad.* in a mean or dirty manner, filthily
 Lous'iness, *f.* an abounding with lice, meanness
 Lous'y, *a.* swarming with lice, mean, dirty
 Lout, *f.* an awkward fellow; *v. n.* to bow awkwardly
 Lout'ish, *a.* clownish, awkward, clumsy, heavy
 Lout'ishly, *ad.* clownishly, awkwardly, clumsily
 Low, *a.* little, deep, weak, poor, mean, late, cheap
 Low, *v.* to bellow, make a noise, sink, lower
 Low, *ad.* with low voice, meanly, lately, cheaply
 Lówbred, *a.* vulgar, gross, unmannerly, mean
 Low'er, *f.* cloudiness, gloominess [frown
 Low'er, *v.* to bring low, lessen, reduce, sink, be cloudy,
 Low'er'ingly, *ad.* cloudily, gloomily, heavily, dully
 Low'ermost, *a.* lowest, deepest, that is under all
 Lówing, *f.* the noise made by oxen, &c. a bellowing
 Lówlands, *f. pl.* a low part of a country, a marsh
 Lówliness, *f.* humility, a want of dignity, meanness
 Lówly, *a.* humble, meek, mild, mean
 Lówly, *ad.* not highly, humbly, meekly, meanly
 Lown, *f.* a scoundrel, rascal, dull heavy person
 Lówness, *f.* a low, weak or mean, state, dejection
 Low'spirited, *a.* void of spirits, cast down, uneasy
 Low'thoughted, *a.* having low or mean thoughts

Lowt, *v.* to overpower, look cross, pout
 Loxodromics, *f. pl.* the art of sailing by thumbs
 Loyal, *a.* true or obedient to a sovereign, trusty
 Loyalist, *f.* one who is faithful to his king
 Loyally, *ad.* with fidelity or due submission
 Loyalty, *f.* fidelity, strict adherence, submission
 Loz'enge, *f.* a medicine made up in small pieces
 Lub'bard, Lub'ber, *f.* a lazy sturdy fellow, a clown
 Lub'berly, *a.* lazy and bulky, clumsy, awkward
 Lub'berly, *ad.* lazily, clumsily, awkwardly
 Lúbric, Lúbricous, *a.* slippery, unsteady, wanton
 Lúbricate, *v. a.* to make slippery, smooth, rub
 Lubri'city, *f.* slipperiness, instability, lewdness
 Lubrifac'tion, Lubrificac'tion, *f.* the act of lubricating
 Luce, *f.* a pike that is full grown
 Lúcent, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, dazzling
 Lúcerne, *f.* a kind of strong glass, lamp, candle
 Lúcid, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, clear
 Lucid'ity, Lúcidness, *f.* brightness, clearness
 Lúcifer, *f.* a name of the devil, the morning-star
 Lucif'eous, Lucif'ic, *a.* giving or causing light
 Luck, *f.* chance, accident, fortune, good fortune
 Luck'ily, *ad.* by good hap, fortunately, favorably
 Luck'iness, *f.* good hap, good fortune, success
 Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy, wretched
 Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, successful, favorable, happy
 Lúcrative, *a.* profitable, gainful, bringing gain
 Lúcre, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, benefit, use
 Lucrif'ic, Lucrif'eous, Lúcrous, *a.* profitable
 Lúctac'tion, *f.* a struggle, effort, endeavour, contest
 Lúctif'eous, Lúctif'ic, *a.* causing sorrow
 Luc'ubrate, *v. n.* to watch, to study hard and late
 Lucubrác'tion, *f.* a nightly study or work from it
 Lucubratory, *a.* composed or done by candlelight
 Lúculent, *a.* clear, bright, certain, evident, plain
 Lúdicrous, *a.* merry, sportive, ridiculous, simple
 Lúdicroussly, *ad.* in a ludicrous or silly manner
 † Lug, *v.* to pull with enraged violence, drag, lag
 Lug, *f.* a twitch, pull, ear, pole, perch, sinist'ish

Lug'gage, *f.* any thing cumbersome or heavy
 Lug sail, *f.* a kind of square sail
 Lúgúbrious, *a.* mournful, doleful, sorrowful, sad
 Lúkewarm, *a.* moderately warm, indifferent, cool
 Lúkewarmly, *ad.* with indifference or coolness
 Lúkewarmness, *f.* a want of zeal, indifference
 Lull, *v. a.* to put to rest, compose to sleep, allure
 Lull'a, Lull'aby, *f.* a nurse's song to quiet infants
 Lumbágo, *f.* a pain in the muscles of the loins
 Lum'ber, *v.* to heap carelessly, fill, move heavily
 Lum'ber, *f.* any kind of useless furniture, &c.
 Lúminary, *f.* a body that gives or casts light, a divine
 Lúminous, *a.* shining, bright, enlightened
 Lump, *f.* a whole piece, the gross, a heap
 Lump, *v. a.* to take or put in the gross, to join
 Lump'ing, Lump'ish, *a.* heavy, large, dull, sour
 Lump'ishly, *ad.* heavily, stupidly, sourly
 Lump'ishness, *f.* heaviness, dullness, stupidity
 Lump'y, *a.* full of or having lumps, heavy, dull
 Lúnacy, *f.* madness that is affected by the moon
 Lúnar, Lúnary, *a.* relating to or like the moon
 Lúnated, *a.* formed like a half moon
 Lúnatic, *f.* a madman; *a.* mad, affected by the moon
 Lunác'tion, *f.* an entire revolution of the moon
 Lunch, Lunch'con, *f.* a large piece of food to eat
 Lune, *f.* any thing like a half moon, madness
 Lunette, *f.* a half moon in fortification, a blind
 Lung'ed, *a.* having lungs, like or resembling lungs
 Lungs, *f. pl.* the lights, the parts for breathing
 Lunt, *f.* a match-cord to fire great guns with
 Lúpine, *f.* a kind of pulse, a kind of flower
 Lurch, *v.* to lurk, cheat, pilfer, devour, defeat
 Lurch, *f.* a forlorn condition, a helpless state
 Lurch'er, *f.* a sort of hunting-dog, poacher, thief
 Lure, *f.* an enticement; *v. a.* to entice, to call hawk
 Lúrid, *a.* gloomy, dismal, wan, pale
 Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait as a rogue, to lie close
 Lurk'er, *f.* one who lies in wait for prey, a thief
 Lurk'ing place, *f.* a secret place, hiding place, den

Mad'man, *f.* a man deprived of understanding
 Mad'ness, *f.* distraction, fury, passion, great folly
 Mad'rigal, *f.* a kind of air or song, a pastoral song
 Mad'woman, *f.* a woman that is wild or furious
 Maere, *a.* famous, renowned, celebrated, noble
 Ma'sse, *v. n.* to stammer, stutter, hesitate
 Ma'sser, *f.* a stammerer, a stutterer
 Magazine, *f.* a storehouse, armory, pamphlet
 Mag'got, *f.* a small worm, grub, whim, odd fancy
 Mag'goty, *a.* full of maggots, whimsical, strang
 Magi, *f. pl.* wise men, eastern philosophers
 Magian, *f.* a wise man, an eastern philosopher
 Ma'gic, *f.* a dealing with spirits, enchantment
 Ma'gic, Ma'gical, *a.* performed by magic arts
 Ma'gically, *ad.* by the rites, rules, &c. of magic
 Magi'cian, *f.* one skilled in magic, an enchanter
 Magist'erial, *a.* proud, lofty, imperious, very fine
 Magist'erially, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly
 Magist'erialness, *f.* the airs of a master, haughtiness
 Ma'gistry, *f.* powder washed well from its salts
 Ma'gistracy, *f.* the office, state, &c. of a magistrate
 Ma'gistrally, *ad.* despotically, haughtily, highly
 Ma'gistrate, *f.* one invested with public authority
 Magnal'ity, *f.* the quality of being great or grand
 Magnanim'ity, *f.* greatness of mind, bravery
 Magnanim'ous, *a.* great in mind, brave, heroic, noble
 Magnanim'ously, *ad.* bravely, courageously, nobly
 Magnesia, *f.* a white powder very gently purgative
 Mag'net, *f.* a stone that attracts iron, iron ore, steel
 Magnet'ic, Magnet'ical, *a.* attractive, drawing
 Magnet'ism, *f.* the power of attraction, or of a load-
 Magnet'ic; *a.* illustrious, grand, noble [stone
 Magnif'icable, *a.* that may be magnified
 Magnif'ical, *f.* a great man, a nobleman; *a.* noble
 Magnif'icence, *f.* grandeur, state, splendor, show
 Magnif'icent, *a.* grand in appearance, splendid
 Magnif'icently, *ad.* pompously, splendidly, finely
 Magnif'ico, *f.* a grandee or nobleman of Venice
 Mag'nifier, *f.* a person who extols or praises, a glass

that increases the bulk of a viewed object
 Mag'nify, *v.* to make great, extol, praise, avail
 Mag'nitude, *f.* greatness, size, comparative bulk
 Mag'pie, *f.* a bird, a very talkative person
 Mahog'any, *f.* a very valuable brown wood
 Mahom'etan, *f.* a follower or favorer of Mahomet
 Mahom'etanism, *f.* the religion taught by Mahomet
 Maid, *f.* a virgin, female servant, fish
 Maiden, *f.* a maid, virgin, beheading instrument
 Maiden, *a.* fresh, new, unpolluted, untainted
 Maidenhead, *f.* virginity, newness, a first use
 Maidently, *a.* modest, bashful, timorous, decent
 Maidhood, Maidenhood, *f.* virginity [maid
 Maidmarian, *f.* a kind of dance, a boy dressed like a
 Maidpale, *a.* pale as a sick virgin, wan, sickly
 Maid'servant, *f.* a female servant, drudge, slave
 Majest'ic, *a.* august, stately, lofty, sublime, royal
 Majest'ically, *ad.* with dignity, with grandeur
 Ma'jesty, *f.* dignity, grandeur, power, a royal title
 Mail, *f.* armor, a bag of post-letters; *v. a.* to arm
 Maim, *f.* a privation, defect, loss, injury, hurt
 Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, wound, lame, cripple, cut off
 Main, *a.* chief, principal, important, vast, wide
 Main, *f.* the gross, sum total, chief part, ocean
 Mainly, *ad.* chiefly, principally, powerfully
 Mainmast, *f.* the chief or middle mast of a ship
 Mainprize, *f.* a deliverance of a prisoner on bail
 Main'sail, Main'sheet, *f.* the sail of the mainmast
 Maintain, *v.* to preserve, keep, support, uphold
 Maintainable, *a.* defensible, justifiable, proper
 Maintainer, *f.* a defender, a supporter
 Maintenance, *f.* sustenance, support, help, supply
 Maintop, *f.* the top of the mainmast of a ship
 Mainyard, *f.* the yard of the mainmast of a ship
 Major, *a.* greater, elder, first, prime, chief
 Major, *f.* an officer in the army, a term in logic
 Majoration, *f.* an increase, enlargement, extent
 Major'ity, *f.* the rank of major, a greater number
 Maize, *f.* Indian corn, Indian wheat

Make, *v.* made; *pret.* made, *part.* to form, create, produce, force, conduce

Make, *f.* a form, structure, nature, companion

Mákebate, *f.* a maker or promoter of mischief

Mákepeace, *f.* a peacemaker, reconciler, friend

Máker, *f.* one who makes any thing, the Creator

Mákeweight, *f.* any thing to make up due weight

Máking, *f.* the act of forming, workmanship, work

Mál'ady, *f.* a disease, distemper, illness, sickness

Mál'apert, *a.* saucy, impudent, pert, bold, daring

Mál'apertly, *ad.* saucily, impertinently, boldly

Mál'apertness, *f.* sauciness, pertness, boldness

Malax'ate, *v. a.* to soften, moisten, knead, mix

Male, *a.* belonging to the sex that begets young

Male, *f.* the he of any species of creatures

Maleadministrátion, *f.* a bad management of affairs

Malecontént, *a.* discontented, dissatisfied

Malecontent, *f.* one who is discontented, a rebel

Malecontent'edness, *f.* discontent, disaffection

Maledic'tion, *f.* a curse, execration, imprecation

Malefact'or, *f.* one who offends against the law

Malefic, *a.* mischievous, hurtful, destructive

Malepractice, *f.* bad practice, improper behaviour

Malevolence, *f.* ill-will, malignity, spite, hatred

Malevolent, *a.* ill-disposed towards others, vile

Malevolently, *ad.* with ill-will, malignantly

Mal'ice, *f.* ill design or intention, spite, hatred

Mal'icho, *f.* a wicked act, an infamous deed

Mal'icious, *a.* malevolent, spiteful, ill-natured

Mal'iciously, *ad.* with an intention of mischief

Mal'iciousness, *f.* malice, an ill design, hatred

Malign, *a.* malicious, unfavorable, infectious

Malign, *v. a.* to hurt, injure, traduce, envy

Malignancy, **Malignity**, *f.* malevolence, malice

Malignant, *a.* envious, malicious, fatal

Malignant, **Maligner**, *f.* a reviler, an envier

Malignantly, **Malignly**, *ad.* enviously, with ill-will

Malk'in, **Maulk'in**, *f.* a dirty wench, a mop

Mall, *v. a.* to strike with a mallet, beat, hammer

Mall, *f.* a genteel public walk, hammer, blow

Mál'ard, *f.* the male or drake of wild ducks

Mál'leable, *a.* that can be hammered out, soft

Malleability, **Mál'leableness**, *f.* the quality of en-

Mál'leate, *v. a.* to hammer

[during a hammer

Mál'let, *f.* a wooden hammer

Malm'sey, *f.* a kind of rich sweet wine

Malt, *f.* barley steeped in water and dried on a kiln

Malt, *v.* to make or be made in o malt

Malt floor, *f.* a floor employed for drying malt on

Malt'horse, *f.* a dull bad horse, a very slow person

Malt'house, *f.* a house for making malt in

Maltreat, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss, abuse, injure

Malt'ster, *f.* one who makes or deals in malt

Malvaceous, *a.* made of or relating to mallows

Malversation, *f.* a mean artifice or evasion, a trick

Mam, **Mammá**, *f.* a word used by infants for mother

Mam'mary, *a.* relating to the breast

Mam'met, *f.* a puppet, a figure dressed up

Mammil'lary, *a.* belonging to or like the paps

Mam'moc, *v. a.* to tear or break quite in pieces

Mam'moc, *f.* a shapeless piece, fragment, scrap

Mam'mon, *f.* riches, money, wealth, the god of

Mam'monist, *f.* one who doats on riches

[wealth

Man, *f.* a human being, male, small bit of wood

† **Man**, *v.* to furnish with men, strengthen, tame

Man'acle, *v. a.* to chain the hands, shackle, bind

Man'acles, *f. pl.* fetters or chains for the hands

Man'age, *v. a.* to conduct, transact, govern, train

Man'age, **Man'agement**, **Man'agery**, *f.* conduct, go-

vernment, dealing, frugality, prudence, care

Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable, mild, easy

Man'ager, *f.* a conductor, leader, frugal person

Man'ation, *f.* the act of flowing or issuing out

Manch'et, *f.* a small loaf of fine white bread

Man'cipate, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie, sell, yield

Man'ciple, *f.* a purveyor, caterer, kind of steward

Mandamus, *f.* a writ from the King's Bench

Mandarin, *f.* a Chinese magistrate or nobleman

Man'date, *f.* a command, order, charge, commission
 Mandator, *f.* a commander, orderer, director, ruler
 Mandatory, *a.* commanding, ordering, enjoining
 Man'dible, *f.* the jaw; *a.* eatable, wholesome
 Man'dil, *f.* a kind of Persian cap or turban
 Man'drake, *f.* a plant with very odd roots
 Manducate, *v. a.* to chew, champ, eat, devour
 Manducation, *f.* the act of chewing or eating
 Mane, *f.* the long hair on the neck of a horse
 Man'eater, *f.* one who eats human flesh, a savage
 Manes, *f. pl.* ghosts, shades, departed souls, hell
 Man'ful, *a.* bold, brave, stout, courageous, daring
 Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, courageously, nobly
 Man'fulness, *f.* boldness, stoutness, great courage
 Mange, *f.* a distemper, the scab or itch in cattle
 Manger, *f.* a wooden trough to feed horses from
 Manginess, *f.* a mangy state, scabbiness, itch
 Man'gle, *v. a.* to cut or tear in pieces, alter much,
 Man'gler, *f.* one who mangles [smooth linen
 Man'gling, *f.* the act of mangling, a hacking
 Man'go, *f.* the name of an Indian fruit or pickle
 Mángy, *a.* infected with the mange, scabby
 Man'hater, *f.* one who hates or shuns mankind
 Man'hood, *f.* man's estate, courage, resolution
 Mániac, *a.* raving with madness; *f.* a person mad
 Man'ifest, *a.* plain, clear, evident, detected
 Man'ifest, *v. a.* to make known, to show plainly
 Man'ifest, Manifest'o, *f.* a public protestation, an
 Manifestation, *f.* a discovery, a publication [edict
 Manifest'ible, *a.* that may be easily shown, plain
 Manifestly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, evidently
 Man'ifold, *a.* many, divers, repeated, multiplied
 Man'ifoldly, *ad.* in a manifold manner, diversly
 Man'ikin, *f.* a little or slender man, a male child
 Manille, *f.* a ring, band, bracelet, name of a card
 Man'iple, *f.* a handful, a small band of soldiers
 Man'killer, Man'queller, Man'slayer, *f.* a murderer
 Mankind, *f.* the whole human race
 Man'less, *a.* having no men, unmanned, empty

Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* becoming a man, brave, noble
 Man'lineis, *f.* bravery, stoutness, dignity
 Man'ly, *ad.* in a manlike manner, with courage
 Man'na, *f.* a physical drug, gum, delicious food
 Man'ner, *f.* a form, custom, way, kind, turn, cast
 Man'nerist, *f.* one who has a particular manner
 Man'nerliness, *f.* mannerly behaviour, civility
 Man'nerly; *a.* civil, complaisant, kind; *ad.* civilly
 Man'ners, *f. pl.* studied civility, conduct, morals
 Man'nish, *a.* like a man, masculine, bold, daring
 Manceuvre, *f.* skilful management, artifice, art
 Man'or or Man'our, *f.* a lord's jurisdiction
 Man'orhouse, *f.* the house of the lord of a manor
 Man'orial or Man'erial, *a.* belonging to a manor
 Manse, *f.* a parsonage or vicarage house
 Man'sion, Man'sionhouse, *f.* a country-house
 Man'slaughter, *f.* murder without previous malice
 Man'suetude, *f.* tameness, gentleness, mildness
 Mant'el, *f.* work placed before a chimney
 Mantelet, *f.* a kind of woman's short cloak, a pent-
 Man'tiger, *f.* a large kind of monkey [house
 Man'tle, *f.* a cloak; *v.* to froth, cover, revel
 Mantology, *f.* the gift or art of prophesying
 Mant'ua, *f.* a woman's gown, a kind of silk
 Mant'uumaker, *f.* one who makes women's gowns
 Man'ual, *a.* performed, done or used, by the hand
 Man'ual, *f.* a small or thin book of prayers, &c.
 Man'ubial, *a.* relating to spoils taken in war
 Man'uduction, *f.* a guidance by the hand
 Manufact'ure, *f.* any thing that is made by art
 Manufact'ure, *v. a.* to make or form by art
 Manufact'urer, *f.* a maker, artificer, workman
 Manumiss'ion, *f.* the act of releasing slaves, freedom
 ‡ Manumit, *v.* to set free, release, discharge
 Man'urable, *a.* that is capable of being cultivated
 Man'ure, *v. a.* to dung, to enrich; *f.* soil for land
 Man'urement, *f.* cultivation, improvement
 Man'uscript, *f.* a written book, written copy, copy
 Ma'ny, *a.* numerous, several, various, sundry

Ma'nycolored, *a.* having many colors, varied
 Ma'nycornered, *a.* having several corners
 Ma'nyheaded, *a.* having several heads, strange
 Ma'nylangued, *a.* having many languages
 Ma'nypeopled, *a.* very numerous, populous, full
 Ma'nytimes, *ad.* often, frequently, repeatedly
 Map, *f.* a delineation of lands, seas, countries, &c.
 † Map, *v. a.* to lay down or make a map, to draw
 Ma'ple, *f.* the name of a well-known tree
 Map'pery, *f.* the art of planning and designing
 † Mar, *v. a.* to spoil, injure, hurt, damage, undo
 Maran'atha, *f.* a Jewish form of anathematizing
 Maras'mus, *f.* a consumption, decline, slow waste
 Maraud'er, *f.* a plunderer, a plundering soldier
 Maraund'ing, *f.* a quest of or search after plunder
 Maravé'dj, *f.* a small Spanish copper-coin
 Mar'ble, *f.* a fine hard stone, a little ball of stone
 Mar'ble, *v. a.* to vein, form or stain, like marble
 Mar'ble, *a.* made of or variegated like marble
 Mar'blehearted, *a.* very hardhearted, unfeeling
 Mar'caite, *f.* a hard bright fossil, mundic
 Marces'cent, *a.* withering, fading, decaying
 Marces'sible, *a.* that is liable to wither or fade
 March, *f.* the third month, a movement of soldiers,
 procession, solemn walk or tune
 March, *v.* to move in a military or stately manner
 March'er, *f.* a president or head of the marches
 March'es, *f. pl.* borders, the limits of a country
 Mar'chioness, *f.* the lady or wife of a marquis
 March'pane, *f.* a kind of sweet bread or cake
 Mar'cid, *a.* lean, poor, withered, pining, rotten
 Marcid'ity, Mar'cor, *f.* leanness, a waste of flesh
 Mare, *f.* the female of a horse; distemper, torpor
 Mar'schal, *f.* the chief commander of an army
 Mar'garite, *f.* a pearl, jewel, kind of stone, daisy
 Mar'gent, Mar'gin, *f.* an edge, border, brim, side
 Mar'ginal, *a.* put in or relating to the margin
 Mar'grave, *f.* a title of sovereignty in Germany
 Mar'grave, *f.* the territory of a margrave

Mar'igold, *f.* a plant, the name of a yellow flower
 Mar'inate, *v. a.* to fry or preserve fish in oil, &c.
 Marine, *a.* belonging or relating to the sea
 Marine, *f.* a sea-soldier, body of a fleet, state of the
 Mar'iner, *f.* a sailor, a seaman [navy
 Mar'jerum, *f.* a kind of sweet-smelling herb
 Mar'ish, *a.* fen, boggy, swampy; *f.* a fen, a bog
 Mar'ital, *a.* pertaining to a husband or marriage
 Mar'itime, *a.* marine, naval, joining to the sea
 Mark, *f.* the sum of 13s. 4d. a token, object to shoot
 at, butt, impression, note, proof, evidence
 Mark, *v.* to make a mark, note, mind, observe
 Mark'er, *f.* one who marks, one who takes notice
 Mark'et, *v. n.* to deal at market, purchase, bargain
 Mark'et, *f.* a place and time of sale, rate, price
 Mark'etable, *a.* current at market, saleable
 Mark'etbell, *f.* a bell to give notice for market
 Mark'etcross, *f.* a cross set up in a marketplace
 Mark'etday, *f.* the day on which a market is held
 Mark'etfolks, *f. pl.* the people that go to market
 Mark'etman, *f.* one who buys or sells at market
 Mark'etplace, *f.* the place where a market is held
 Mark'etprice, *f.* the current price of a thing
 Mark'ettown, *f.* a town that has a stated market
 Mark'etwoman, *f.* a woman that attends market
 Marks'man, *f.* one who can hit a mark, a shooter
 Marl, *f.* a kind of clay, a kind of good manure
 Marl, *v.* to lay on marl, to fasten with marline
 Mar'line, *f.* twisted hemp dipped well in pitch
 Mar'pit, *f.* a pit out of which marl may be dug
 Mar'y, *a.* abounding with or like marl
 Mar'malade, *f.* pulp of quinces boiled in sugar
 Mar'morated, *a.* covered over with marble
 Mar'morean, Mar'moreous, *a.* relating to marble
 Mar'moset, *f.* a small monkey, an odd figure
 Marque, *f.* a reprisal, retaliation, revenge, ship
 Mar'quée, *f.* a kind of tent, an officer's tent
 Mar'quis, *f.* a title of honor next below that of a duke
 Mar'quisate, *f.* the dignity or power of a marquis

Mar'n
 Mar'ri
 Mar'ri
 Mar'ri
 Mar'ro
 Mar'ro
 Mar'ro
 Mar'ro
 Mar'ry
 Mar'rh
 † Mar'rh
 Mar'rh'al
 Mar'rh'al
 Mar'rh'al
 Mar'rh'al
 Mar'rh'm
 Mar'rh'm
 Mar'rh'y
 Mar't, *f.*
 Mar'ten,
 Mar'tial,
 Mar'tialist
 Mar'tinet,
 Mar'tingal
 Mar'tinna
 Mar'tyr, *f.*
 Mar'tyr, *v.*
 Mar'tyrdon
 Mar'tyrol
 † Mar'vel
 Mar'velous
 Mar'velous
 Masc'uline,
 Masc'ulinel
 Masc'ulinen
 Mash, *f.* mal
 Mash, *v. a.*
 Mask, *f.* a di
 Mask, *v. to*

Mar'ner, *f.* one who spoils, defaces or hurts
 Mar'riage, *f.* the act of joining man and woman
 Mar'riageable, *a.* that is of a fit age to be married
 Mar'ried, *part.* joined in marriage, united, linked
 Mar'row, *f.* a substance in bones, the quiescence
 Mar'rowbone, *f.* a bone containing marrow, the knee
 Mar'rowfat, *f.* a fine large kind of pea
 Mar'rowless, *a.* void or destitute of marrow
 Mar'ry, *v.* to join or be joined in marriage, to unite
 Marsh, *f.* a fen, bog, swamp, watery ground
 † Marsh'al, *v. a.* to range, to rank or put in order
 Marsh'al, *f.* an officer of an army, a regulating officer
 Marsh'aller, *f.* one who ranges in order
 Marsh'alfea, *f.* the prison of the king's marshal
 Marsh'alship, *f.* the office or post of a marshal
 Marsh'mallow, *f.* a kind of plant or herb
 Marsh'marigold, *f.* the name of a plant or flower
 Marsh'y, *a.* fenny, boggy, swampy [or sell
 Mart, *f.* a place of public sale, a market; *v. a.* to buy
 Mart'en, *f.* a large weasel, a kind of swallow
 Mar'tial, *a.* warlike, suiting war, bold, like iron
 Mar'tialist, *f.* a warrior, fighter, man used to arms
 Mar'tinet, Mar'tlet, *f.* a small martin
 Mar'tingal, *f.* a leathern strap used to curb a horse
 Mar'tinmas, *f.* the festival or day of St. Martin
 Mar'tyr, *f.* one who dies for the truth, a sacrifice
 Mar'tyr, *v. a.* to put to death, murder, kill, slay
 Mar'tyrdom, *f.* the death, honor, &c. of a martyr
 Martyrol'ogy, *f.* a register or book of martyrs
 † Mar'vel, *v. n.* to wonder; *f.* a wonder, a flower
 Mar'vel'lous, *a.* wonderful, strange, astonishing
 Mar'vel'lously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely, oddly
 Masc'uline, *a.* male, like a man, bold, strong
 Masc'ulinely, *ad.* in a masculine or bold manner
 Masc'ulineness, *f.* masculine behaviour, boldness
 Mash, *f.* malt and water, bran and water, a mesh
 Mash, *v. a.* to mingle, mix, break, bruise, squeeze
 Mask, *f.* a disguise, cover, pretence, entertainment
 Mask, *v.* to disguise, hide, cover, conceal, revel

Mask'er, *f.* one who revels in a mask, a mummer
 Mas'on, *f.* one who works in stone, a builder
 Mas'onry, *f.* the craft of or work done by a mason
 Masquerade, *f.* a masked assembly, disguise, cover
 Masquerade, *v. n.* to go or assemble in disguise
 Masquerader, *f.* a person who appears in a mask
 Mals, *v. n.* to celebrate or frequent mals
 Mals, *f.* a lump, the service of the Romish church
 Mals'acre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately
 Mals'acre, *f.* butchery, carnage, murder, havoc
 Mals'iness, Mals'iveness, *f.* weight, great bulk
 Mals'ive, Mals'y, *a.* weighty, heavy, bulky, solid
 Mast, *f.* part of a ship, the fruit of beech and oak
 Mast'ed, *a.* fitted or furnished with a mast
 Mast'er, *f.* the chief in any place or thing
 Mast'er, *v. a.* to conquer, tame, rule, perform
 Mast'erdome, *f.* rule, dominion, power, authority
 Mast'erhand, *f.* a person very skilful in any art
 Mast'erjest, *f.* the principal or chief jest
 Mast'erkey, *f.* a key that will open several locks
 Mast'erleaver, *f.* a person who deserts his master
 Mast'erless, *a.* having no master, ungovernable
 Mast'erly, *a.* skilful, excellent, imperious, proud
 Mast'erly, *ad.* with the skill of a master, cleverly
 Mast'erpiece, *f.* a chief excellence or performance
 Mast'erhip, *f.* headship, superiority, skill, a title
 Mast'erstring, *f.* the principal or chief string
 Mast'ersstroke, *f.* a capital performance or act
 Mast'erteeth, *f. pl.* the principal or chief teeth
 Mast'ery, *f.* rule, dominion, power, conquest, skill
 Mast'ful, *a.* abounding with or having mast
 Mast'icate, *v. a.* to chew, grind, eat
 Mast'ication, *f.* the act of chewing or eating
 Mast'icatory, *f.* a medicine to be chewed only
 Mast'ich, *f.* a sweet-scented gum, cement, plant
 Mast'iff, *f.* a very large fierce dog, a tyrant
 Mast'less, *a.* not having a mast, bearing no mast
 Mast'lin, Mes'lin, Mis'cellane, *f.* a mixed corn
 Mat, *f.* something made of rushes, flags or straw

† *Mat*, *v. a.* to cover with mats, to twist together
Mat'achin, *f.* a very old kind of dance
Matadore, *f.* a term used at ombre or quadrille
Match, *f.* a contest, marriage, what catches fire
Match, *v.* to pair, couple, marry, suit, equal
Matchable, *a.* that may be matched, suitable
Matchless, *a.* having no equal, incomparable
Matchmaker, *f.* one who makes up matches
Mate, *f.* a companion, helper, second in command
Mate, *v. a.* to match, equal, marry, subdue, crush
Material, *a.* corporeal, essential, important, real
Materialism, *f.* the doctrines of materialists
Materialist, *f.* one who denies spiritual substances
Materiality, *f.* material or bodily existence, body
Materialize, *v. a.* to reduce to a state of matter
Materially, *ad.* in a state of matter, essentially
Materials, *f. pl.* what any thing is made of, parts
Matérial, *a.* consisting or composed of matter
Materialisation, *f.* the act of forming matter
Maternal, *a.* motherly, fond, indulgent, kind
Maternity, *f.* the relation of a mother
Mathematical, *a.* relating to the mathematics
Mathematically, *ad.* according to mathematics
Mathematician, *f.* one versed in mathematics
Mathematics, *f. pl.* the science of number and mea-
Mathesis, *f.* the doctrine of mathematics [sure
Matin, *a.* used in the morning; *f.* the morning
Matins, *f. pl.* morning-prayers, early prayers
Matrass, *f.* a long chymical glass vessel
Matrice, *f.* the womb, a mould to cast letters in
Matricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a mother
Matriculate, *v. a.* to enter youths in college, to ad-
Matriculate, *f.* one who is matriculated [mit
Matriculation, *f.* the act of matriculating
Matrimonial, *a.* nuptial, pertaining to marriage
Matrimonially, *ad.* by the laws of marriage
Matrimony, *f.* marriage, wedlock, close union
Matron, *f.* a grave and elderly woman, a nurse
Matronal, *a.* suitable to a matron, grave, motherly

Matronly, *a.* elderly, ancient, careful, kind
Matros, *f.* a common soldier i artillery
Mat ter, *f.* body, materials, a subject, affair, import-
ance, object, dimension, purulent running
Mat'ter, *v.* to produce matter, signify, regard
Mat'tery, *a.* producing matter, corrupt, filthy
Mat'tock, *f.* a pickaxe, a tool to grub trees up
Mat'tress, *f.* a kind of quilted bed to lie on
Maturation, *f.* the act of ripening, suppuration
Mat'urative, *a.* ripening, digesting, advancing on
Mat'ure, *a.* ripe, full, well digested; *v. a.* to ripen
Mat'urely, *ad.* with counsel well digested, early
Mat'urity, *f.* ripeness, perfection, understanding
Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, fuddled, stupid; *f.* a plant
Mau'gre, *ad.* in open defiance of, notwithstanding
Maul, *v. a.* to beat in a gross manner, to bruise
Maul, *f.* a heavy wooden hammer, a stick
Maun'der, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur
Maun'dy-Thurs'day, *f.* Thursday before Easter
Mausoleum, *f.* a very pompous funeral monument
Maw, *f.* the ventricle of the stomach, the craw
Maw'kish, *a.* unsavory, sickish, squeamish
Maw'kishness, *f.* a maw'kish quality or state, sickness
Maw'mish, *a.* foolish, simple, idle, nauseous
Maw'-worm, *f.* a worm that breeds in the stomach
Maxil'lary, *a.* belonging to or like the jawbone
Max'im, *f.* a general principle or rule, an axiom
May, *an auxiliary verb*; *v. n.* to go a maying
May, *f.* the fifth month, the gay part of life, youth
Mayday, *f.* the first day of May, a great holiday
Mayflower, *f.* the name of a very common flower
Mayfly, *f.* a kind of fly, a kind of insect or bug
Maygame, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, play
Maying, *f.* the gathering of flowers on Mayday
Maylily, *f.* a sweet flower, the lily of the valley
Mayor, *f.* the chief magistrate of a corporation
Mayoralty, *f.* the office, dignity, &c. of a mayor
Mayorefs, *f.* the wife of a person who is a mayor
Maypole, *f.* a long pole to dance round, a tall girl

Maz'a, *f.*
Mazar, *f.*
Maze, *f.*
Mázy, *f.*
Me, *pr*
Meaco, *f.*
Mead, *f.*
Mea'd, *f.*
Méager, *f.*
Méager, *f.*
Meak, *f.*
Meal, *f.*
Meal, *v.*
Méaline, *f.*
Méalma, *f.*
Méaly, *f.*
Méaly, *f.*
Mean, *a.*
Mean, *f.*
Mean, *v.*
design, *f.*
Meand'er, *f.*
Meand'er, *f.*
Méaning, *f.*
Méanly, *f.*
Méanness, *f.*
Méantime, *f.*
tween, *f.*
Mease, *f.*
Méasted, *f.*
Méasles, *f.*
Mea'surab, *f.*
Mea'surab, *f.*
Mea'sure, *f.*
a cadence, *f.*
Mea'sure, *f.*
Mea'sure, *f.*
Mea'sure, *f.*
Mea'sure, *f.*

Maz'ard, *f.* a part of the face, the jaw
 Mazarine, *f.* a deep blue color, paper, dish, tart
 Maze, *f.* a labyrinth, confusion, astonishment
 Mázy, *a.* intricate, perplexed, confused
 Me, *pron.* the oblique case of *I*
 Meacock, *f.* an effeminate or uxorious man
 Mead, *f.* a liquor made from honey, a meadow
 Mea'dow, *f.* a rich grass-field for mowing [lean
 Méager, *a.* lean, thin, poor, starved; *v. a.* to make
 Méagerness, *f.* leanness, thinness, poorness
 Meak, *f.* a kind of hook with a long handle
 Meal, *f.* corn-flour, the time or act of eating
 Meal, *v. a.* to sprinkle, cover or mix, with meal
 Méaliness, *f.* a mealy state or quality, softness
 Méalman, *f.* a person that sells or deals in meal
 Méaly, *a.* dusted with meal, soft, pulpy
 Méalymouthed, *a.* unable to speak freely, bashful
 Mean, *a.* low, pitiful, sordid, unbecoming, base
 Mean, *f.* a medium, method, instrument, income
 Meah, *v. a.* meant, *pres.* meant, *part.* to intend,
 design, have in mind or view
 Meander, *f.* a winding place, turn, maze, intricacy
 Meand'ér, *v. n.* to wind, turn, run very irregularly
 Méaning, *f.* an intention, design, purpose, sense
 Méanly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously, basely
 Méanness, *f.* lowness, pitifulness, sordidness
 Méantime, Méanwhile, *ad.* in the time passing be-
 tween or before
 Mease, *f.* the quantity of 500, a mansion-house
 Méasled, Méasly, *a.* spotted with measles, scabby
 Méasles, *f. pl.* a disease in men, swine and trees
 Mea'surable, *a.* that may be measured, moderate
 Mea'surably, *ad.* with due measure, moderately
 Mea'sure, *f.* what gives the quantity of any thing,
 a cadence in verse, time in music, degree, portion
 Mea'sure, Mens'urate, *v. a.* to compute, to allot
 Mea'sureless, *a.* immense, boundless, infinite
 Mea'surement, *f.* a mensuration, the act of mea-
 suring, *f.* one who measures

Mea'sures, *f.* ways, means, actions, proceedings
 Meat, *f.* flesh to be eaten, food, provisions, fodder
 Méated, *a.* supplied with meat, fed, foddered
 Meathe, *f.* drink, liquor, any beverage
 Méatoffering, *f.* an offering that was to be eaten
 Mechan'ic, *f.* an artificer, a handicraftsman
 Mechan'ical, *a.* done by mechanics or art, mean
 Mechan'ically, *ad.* in a mechanical manner
 Mechan'ician, *f.* a man who professes mechanics
 Mechanics, *f. pl.* the science or laws of motion
 Mech'anism, *f.* construction of a body or engine
 Mecónium, *f.* juice of poppies, first excrement
 Med'al, *f.* an extraordinary or ancient coin
 Medal'lic, *a.* pertaining or relating to medals
 Medal'ion, *f.* a large medal or its representation
 Med'allist, *f.* a person skilled in medals
 Med'dle, *v. n.* to interpose, concern, touch
 Med'dler, *f.* a busybody in another man's affairs
 Med'dlesome, Med'dling, *a.* officious, busy
 Médiare, *v.* to endeavour to reconcile, to limit
 Médiare, *a.* middle, acting as a mean, intervening
 Médiately, *ad.* by a secondary cause
 Médiation, *f.* an interposition, agency, entreaty
 Mediátor, *f.* an intercessor, kind adviser, manager
 Mediátorial, *a.* of or belonging to a mediator
 Mediátorship, *f.* the office of a mediator
 Mediátrix, *f.* a female mediator or intercessor
 Med'icable, *a.* that may be cured or healed
 Med'ical, Medi'cinal, *a.* relating to healing
 Med'ically, Medi'cinally, *ad.* physically [ing
 Med'icament, *f.* any thing used in medicine or heal-
 Medicamentally, *ad.* after the manner of medicine
 Med'icate, *v. a.* to tincture with medicines
 Medi'cinable, *a.* having the power of physic
 Medi'cine, *f.* physic, a remedy; *v. a.* to physic
 Mediety, *f.* a mean state, half, moiety
 Médin, *f.* a small old coin, a dry measure
 Mediocrity, *f.* a middle state, moderation
 Med'itate, *v. a.* to think, muse, scheme, contrive

Mephistical, *a.* stinking, offensive, poisonous
 Meracious, *a.* neat, pure, fine, clear, strong
 Mercantant, *f.* a trader; foreign trader, foreigner
 Mercantile, *a.* trading, commercial, active, busy
 Mercat, *f.* a market, trade, traffic, commerce
 Mercature, *f.* the act of buying and selling, trade
 Mercenariness, *f.* a mercenary disposition
 Mercenary, *f.* a hireling; *a.* mean, selfish, greedy
 Mercet, *f.* one who sells or deals in silks, &c.
 Mercety, *f.* the trade or goods of a mercer
 Merchand, Merchandise, *v. n.* to trade, to traffic
 Merchandise, *f.* trade, traffic, commerce, ware
 Merchant, *f.* one who deals in merchandise
 Merchantable, *a.* fit to be bought or sold
 Merchantlike, Merchantly, *a.* like a merchant
 Merchantman, *f.* a ship of trade, trader, merchant
 Merciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind, good
 Mercifully, *ad.* compassionately, tenderly, kindly
 Mercifulness, *f.* mercy, compassion, tenderness
 Merciless, *a.* void of pity, very hardhearted, cruel
 Mercilessly, *ad.* in a merciless manner, cruelly
 Mercūrial, *a.* composed of quicksilver, sprightly
 Mercūrial, *f.* a preparation of quicksilver
 Mercurification, *f.* a mixture with mercury
 Mercury, *f.* quicksilver, sprightliness, a newspaper
 Mercy, *f.* pity, compassion, tenderness, discretion
 Mercysat, *f.* a table of gold set over the ark
 Mere, *a.* this or that only; *f.* a lake, a boundary
 Merely, *ad.* simply, singly, only, solely, barely
 Meretricious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy, false
 Meridian, *f.* a line drawn from north to south
 Meridian, Meridional, *a.* southern, highest
 Merit, *v. a.* to deserve, earn, gain, claim as a right
 Merit, Meritoriousness, *f.* desert, a right, a claim
 Meritorious, *a.* deserving of reward or honor, good
 Meritoriously, *ad.* in a deserving manner, justly
 Merlin or Merling, *f.* a hawk, a fish
 Mermaid, *f.* a fabulous woman, sea-woman, fish
 Merman, *f.* a fabulous animal, the sea-man

Merity, *ad.* cheerfully, jovially, gaily, briskly
 Merimake, *v. n.* to feast, revel, be jovial, rejoice
 Merimaking, *f.* a meeting for innocent mirth
 Meriment, Meriness, *f.* cheerfulness, gaiety
 Meriy, *a.* cheerful, laughing, jovial, successful
 Meriy-andrew, *f.* a buffoon, one who plays tricks
 Meriythought, *f.* a forked bone of a fowl
 Merion, *f.* the act of dipping or plunging
 Mesecma, *verb imp.* so it appears to me
 Mesenteric, Meseric, *a.* relating to the mesentery
 Mesentery, *f.* a thick skin enveloping the guts
 Mesh, *v. a.* to catch or take in a net, to ensnare
 Mesh, *f.* the space between the threads of a net
 Meshy, *a.* formed of network, reticulated
 Mese, *f.* a feeding together, portion of food, dish
 Mese, *v. n.* to join in mese, to eat or feed together
 Meseage, *f.* an errand, advice sent, account
 Meseenger, *f.* one who carries an errand for another
 Messiah, *f.* the anointed, the Christ
 Messieurs, *pl.* Sirs! Gentlemen! partners
 Mesmate, *f.* one who eats at the same table
 Meseou, *f.* the second deity of the American Indians
 Meseuage, *f.* a small house, any house
 Met, *pret.* and *part.* of to meet
 Metage, *f.* the act of measuring coals, a measure
 Metal, *f.* a hard body, gold, silver, &c. courage
 Metaleptic, *a.* acting transversely, transverse
 Metallic, *a.* pertaining to or consisting of metal
 Metalline, *a.* impregnated with or like metal
 Metallist, *f.* a worker, or one skilled, in metals
 Metallurgy, *f.* the art of working upon metals
 Metamorphose, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter
 Metamorphosis, *f.* a transformation, a change
 Metaphar, *f.* a change from natural to figurative
 Metaphorical, *a.* not literal, figurative, typical
 Metaphorically, *ad.* in a figurative manner
 Metaphrase, *f.* a verbal or literal translation
 Metaphysical, *a.* of or relating to metaphysics
 Metaphysically, *ad.* according to metaphysics

Metaphysics, *f.* the science of immaterial beings
Metastasis, *f.* a translation or removal of place
Metathesis, *f.* a transposition, removal, change
Mete, *v.* to measure, take measure, allot, dream
Metempsychosis, *v. a.* to remove from body to body
Metempsychosis, *f.* a transmigration of souls
Meteor, *f.* a preternatural appearance in the sky
Meteorological, *a.* relating to meteors, fiery
Meteorology, *f.* the doctrine of meteors [porous
Meteorous, *a.* having the nature of a meteor, va-
Méter, *f.* a person appointed to mete, a measurer
Méteward, **Méteward**, *f.* a rod to measure with
Metheglin, *f.* a drink made of honey and water
Methinks, *v. imp.* I think, it seems or appears
Methoud, *f.* order, regularity, rule, manner
Methodical, *a.* ranged in order, regular, exact
Methodically, *ad.* according to order, exactly
Methodise, *v. a.* to dispose in order, to regulate
Methodist, *f.* an observer of method, a kind of pu-
Methought, *pret. of methinks*, I thought [ritan
Metonymical, *a.* used by way of metonymy
Metonymy, *f.* the putting of one word for another
Metopascopy, *f.* the study of physiognomy
Mètre, *f.* the cadence or measure of verses, verse
Métrical, *a.* pertaining to metre, poetical, sweet
Métrice, *f.* a musical measure of syllables, poetry
Metropolis, *f.* the chief city of a country
Metropolitan, *f.* an archbishop [tropolis
Metropolitan, **Metropolit'ical**, *a.* belonging to a mé-
Met'tle, *f.* spirit, courage, fire, vivacity, liveliness
Met'tled, *a.* spirited, courageous, bold, sprightly
Met'tlesome, *a.* spirited, lively, gay, brisk, airy
Mew, *f.* a cage, coop, inclosure, sea-fowl
Mew, *v.* to shut up, moult, cast horns, cry as a cat
Mewl, *v. n.* to squall or cry as a young child
Mezzoint'o, *f.* a kind of engraving upon copper
Mice, *f. pl. of mouse*
Michaelmas, *f.* the feast or day of St. Michael
Mich'e, *v. v.* to lie hid, hang back, stand off

Mich'er, *f.* a very lazy person, a loitering wretch
Mich'ing, *part.* lying hid or concealed, loitering
Mic'kle, *a.* much, great; *f.* a great deal
Microcosm, *f.* the little world, a title of man, man
Micro'meter, *f.* an instrument to measure with
Microscope, *f.* a magnifying optical instrument
Microscop'ic, *a.* like a microscope, magnifying
Mid, **Mid'dle**, **Midst**, *a.* between two, equally distant
Mid'course, **Mid'way**, *f.* the middle of the way, half-
Mid'day, *f.* the middle time of the day, noon [way
Mid'dle, **Midst**, *f.* the middle part, way or time
Mid'dleaged, *a.* being about the middle of life
Mid'dlemost, **Mid'most**, *a.* nearest the middle
Mid'dling, *a.* being of middle rank, moderate, tol-
Midge, *f.* a gnat, fly, person-outlawed [erable
Mid'heaven, *f.* the middle point of the sky
Mid'land, *a.* situated in the middle of the land
Mid'leg, *f.* the middle or thick part of the leg
Mid'night, *f.* the middle part or depth of night
Mid'riff, *f.* what separates the heart from the body
Mid'sea, *f.* middle of the sea, the Mediterranean
Mid'shipman, *f.* an officer on board a man of war
Mid'stream, *f.* the middle part of a stream
Mid'summer, *f.* the summer-solstice, the longest day
Mid'way, *ad.* in the middle of a passage
Mid'wife, *f.* one who delivers women with child
Mid'wisery, *f.* the art or act of delivering women
Mid'winter, *f.* the winter-solstice, the shortest day
Mien, *f.* an air, look, countenance, manner
Might, *pret. of may*; *f.* power, strength, force
Mightily, *ad.* powerfully, strongly, vigorously
Mightiness, *f.* power, greatness, height of dignity
Mighty, *a.* powerful, strong, excellent; *ad.* very
Mig're, *v. a.* to change place, to remove
Mig'ration, *f.* the act of changing place, a removal
Mig'ratory, *a.* roving, wandering, going about
Milch, *a.* giving milk, supplying with milk
Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, calm, soft, mellow, sweet
Mil'dew, *f.* a disease in plants, silk, cloth and paper

Mil'dew,
Mildly,
Mildness,
Mile, *f.*
Mileston,
Mil'foil,
Mil'iary,
Mil'itant,
Mil'itary,
Mil'itate,
Mil'itia,
Milk, *f.*
Milk, *f.*
Milk'en,
Milk'er,
Milk'ine,
Milk'live,
Milk'ma,
Milk'ma,
Milk'pai,
Milk'pan,
Milk'pot,
Milk'sco,
Milk'sop,
Milk'too,
Milk'wh,
Milk'wo,
Milk'y,
Milkywa,
Mill, *f.*
Mill, *v.*
Millcog,
Mill'dam,
Millenar,
Mill'enar,
Mill'enar,
Mill'epic,
Mill'er,
Mill'son

Mil'dew, *v. a.* to taint with mildew
Mildly, *ad.* kindly, gently, tenderly, softly, easily
Mildness, *f.* gentleness, softness, mellowness
Mile, *f.* a land measure or space of 1760 yards
Milestone, *f.* a stone to mark miles on
Mil'foil, *f.* an herb that has many leaves, yarrow
Mil'iary, *a.* like millet, very small, numberless
Mil'itary, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare
Mil'itary, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier; *f.* the soldiery
Mil'itate, *v. n.* to war, fight, oppose, contradict
Mil'itia, **Mil'ice**, *f.* a national force, trainbands
Milk, *f.* a liquid drawn from the teats of females
Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c. to suck
Milk'en, *a.* consisting of milk; *f.* a housebreaker
Milk'er, *f.* one that draws milk from cows, &c.
Milk'iness, *f.* softness like that of milk, meekness
Milk'livered, *a.* cowardly, fainthearted
Milk'maid, *f.* a woman employed in a dairy
Milk'man, *f.* a man that sells or carries about milk
Milk'pail, *f.* a vessel used to contain or carry milk
Milk'pan, *f.* a vessel to hold milk in a dairy
Milkpot'tage, *f.* milk, water, and oatmeal boiled
Milk'score, *f.* a scored account of milk owed for
Milk'sop, *f.* an effeminate fribbling man, a fop
Milk'tooth, *f.* a tooth of a foal three months old
Milk'white, *a.* white as milk, exceeding white
Milk'woman, *f.* a woman who sells milk about
Milk'y, *a.* made of, yielding or like, milk
Milkyway, *f.* a broad white track in the heavens
Mill, *f.* a kind of engine to grind or cut with
Mill, *v. a.* to grind, beat up, stamp, coin, steal
Mill'cog, *f.* the tooth of a wheel used for a mill
Mill'dam, *f.* a dam to keep water for a mill
Millenarian, *f.* one who holds the millennium
Mill'enary, *a.* consisting of or having a thousand
Mill'enium, *f.* Christ's reign of a thousand years
Mill'epedes, *f. pl.* insects of many feet, woodlice
Mill'er, *f.* one who attends a mill, a fly
Mill'ion, *a.* a thousandth, having a thousand

Mill'et, *f.* a kind of fish, a kind of plant
Mill'horse, *f.* a horse that turns or works a mill
Mill'iner, *f.* one who makes women's caps, &c.
Mill'inery, *f.* goods that are sold by a milliner
Mill'ing, *f.* a stamping or polishing in a mill
Mill'ion, *f.* the number of 1,000,000, a large sum
Mill'ionth, *a.* the ten hundredth thousandth
Mill'pond, *f.* a bed of water kept above a mill
Mill'stone, *f.* a heavy stone to grind corn with
Mill'teeth, *f. pl.* very large teeth, the grinders
Mil'ra or **Mil'rae**, *f.* 1000 rees Portugal-money
Milt, *f.* the spleen, the sperm of a fish, a coin
Mime, **Mimer**, *f.* a mimic, buffoon, imitator
Mime, **Mim'ic**, *v. a.* to ape, imitate, ridicule
Mim'ic, *f.* one who ludicrously imitates another
Mim'ic, **Mim'ical**, *a.* acting the mimic, imitating
Mim'icry, *f.* a burlesque imitation, buffoonery
Minacious, **Minatory**, *a.* threatening, harsh
Mince, *v.* to cut very small, clip, lessen, palliate
Mince, *f.* meat cut small and heated, a hash
Min'cingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully, darkly
Mind, *f.* intelligent power, opinion, inclination
Mind, *v.* to mark, heed, regard, attend, incline
Minded, *part. a.* regarded, disposed, inclined, ready
Mindful, *a.* regardful, observant, attentive
Mindleless, *a.* regardless, inattentive, careless
Mindstricken, *a.* moved or affected in mind
Mine, *pron. poss. sive* belonging to me only
Mine, *f.* a place where minerals are dug, a hole dug
Mine, *v.* to dig mines, sap, ruin, destroy slowly
Minaedigger, **Miner**, *f.* a person who digs mines
Min'eral, *f.* a hard matter dug out of mines, a fossil
Min'eral, *a.* consisting of or like fossil bodies
Min'eralist, *f.* one who is skilled in minerals
Mineralogy, *f.* a treatise on minerals or mines
Min'gle, *v. a.* to mix, blend, compound, join, unite
Min'gle, *f.* a mixture, confused mass, medley
Min'iature, *f.* a representation in a small compass
Min'ikin, *a.* small, diminutive; *f.* a very small pin

Mis'cellany, *f.* a collection of various things
 Mischance, *f.* ill fortune, mishap, misfortune
 Mis'chief, *f.* harm, hurt, disturbance; *v. a.* to hurt
 Mis'chiefmaker, *f.* one who makes mischief
 Mis'chievous, *a.* hurtful, destructive, malicious
 Mis'chievously, *ad.* hurtfully, wickedly, vilely
 Mis'chievousness, *f.* wickedness, maliciousness
 Mis'cible, *a.* that can be mixed together
 Mis'citation, *f.* a false or improper quotation
 Mis'claim, *f.* a mistaken or improper claim
 Mis'conception, *f.* a false opinion, a wrong notion
 Mis'conduct, *f.* bad management, ill behaviour
 Mis'construction, *f.* a wrong or bad interpretation
 Mis'construe, *v. a.* to interpret wrong or badly
 Mis'count, *v. a.* to count or reckon wrong
 Mis'creance, *f.* unbelief, false faith, wickedness
 Mis'creant, *f.* an unbeliever, a base vile wretch
 Mis'create, *v. a.* to form badly or unnaturally
 Mis'deed, *f.* an evil action, crime, fault, offence
 Mis'deem, *v. a.* to judge ill or amiss, to mistake
 Mis'deemful, *a.* thinking ill of, suspecting
 Mis'demean, *v. n.* to behave ill, act amiss, offend
 Mis'demeanour, *f.* a petty offence, ill behaviour
 Mis'devotion, *f.* mistaken devotion, false piety
 Mis'direct, *v. a.* to direct wrong or improperly
 Mis'distin'guish, *v. a.* to distinguish wrong, to err
 Mis'do, *v.* misdid, *pret.* misdones, *part.* to do or act wrong, to commit a fault
 Mis'doer, *f.* one who acts amiss, an offender
 Mis'doubt, *v. a.* to suspect; *f.* suspicion, hesitation
 Mis'employ, *v. a.* to use to wrong or bad purposes
 Mis'employment, *f.* an improper application or use
 Miser, *f.* one who is covetous to excess, a wretch
 Mis'erable, *a.* unhappy, wretched, stingy, mean
 Mis'erably, *ad.* unhappily, wretchedly, meanly
 Mis'ery, *f.* wretchedness, misfortune, stinginess
 Mis'ashion, *v. a.* to make wrong, to shape amiss
 Mis'form, *v. a.* to form badly or amiss, to deform
 Mis'fortune, *f.* calamity, bad luck, a bad event

Mis'give, *v. n.* misgave, *pret.* misgiven, *part.* to fall with doubt, fail, give way
 Mis'gov'ernment, *f.* an ill administration of affairs
 Mis'guidance, *f.* a false guidance, a bad direction
 Mis'guide, *v. a.* to direct ill, lead wrong, deceive
 Mis'hap, *f.* an ill chance, cross event, calamity
 Mis'h'mash, *f.* a strange mixture, a hotchpotch
 † Mis'infer, *v. a.* to infer wrong, to err or mistake
 Mis'inform, *v. a.* to deceive with false accounts
 Mis'information, *f.* false intelligence, deception
 Mis'interpret, *v. a.* to interpret in a wrong sense
 Mis'join, *v. a.* to join unfitly or improperly
 Mis'judge, *v. a.* to judge wrongfully or amiss
 Mis'lay, *v. a.* mislaid, *pret.* mislaid, *part.* to lay in a wrong or improper place
 Mis'layer, *f.* one who puts in a wrong place
 Mis'sle, *v. n.* to rain or fall in very small drops
 Mis'lead, *v. a.* misled, *pret.* misled, *part.* to lead into error, guide wrong, deceive
 Mis'leader, *f.* one who misleads or leads to ill
 Mis'like, *v. a.* to dislike, disapprove of, condemn
 Mis'like, *f.* dislike, distaste, disapprobation
 Mis'liker, *f.* one who dislikes or disapproves
 Mis'ly, *a.* raining in very small drops, foggy
 Mis'man'age, *v. a.* to manage badly, to do wrong
 Mis'man'agement, *f.* bad management or conduct
 Mis'mark, *v. a.* to mark wrong or improperly
 Mis'match, *v. a.* to match badly or unsuitably
 Mis'name, *v. a.* to call by a wrong or bad name
 Mis'nomer, *f.* an indictment under a wrong name
 Mis'observe, *v. a.* not to observe accurately
 Mis'order, *v. a.* to conduct ill; *f.* disorder, irregularity
 Mis'orderly, *a.* disorderly, irregular
 Mis'pend, *v. a.* mispent, *pret.* mispent, *part.* to spend amiss, waste, lavish away
 Mis'pend'er, *f.* a prodigal, waster, lavish person
 Mis'persuasion, *f.* a wrong notion, a false opinion
 Mis'place, *v. a.* to place wrong, mislay, misapp
 Mis'point, *v. a.* to point or divide wrong

Misprint, *v. a.* to print wrong or erroneously
Misprise, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, slight, mistake
Misprision, *f.* a contempt, mistake, oversight
Misprôud, *a.* uncommonly proud, quite haughty
Misquôte, *v. a.* to quote falsely or wrong
Misrecite, *v. a.* to repeat or relate wrong
Misreck'on, *v. a.* to reckon or compute wrong
Misrelâte, *v. a.* to relate wrong or inaccurately
Misrelâtion, *f.* a false or inaccurate account
Misremem'ber, *v. a.* not to remember right, to err
Misreport, *v. a.* to give a false or bad account of
Misreport, *f.* a false report, false account, story
Misrepresent, *v. a.* to represent not as a thing is
Misrepresentation, *f.* a wrong representation
Misrâle, *f.* confusion, tumult, disorder, noise
Mis, *f.* a young or unmarried woman, mistake, loss
Mis, *v.* not to hit, to escape, fail, omit, want
Mis'al, *f.* a Romish prayer-book, a mass-book
Mislay, *v. a.* mislaid, *pret.* mislaid, *part.* to lay ill or badly, say wrong, blunder
Mis'engross, *f.* a trifling Saxon or German coin
Misserve, *v. a.* to serve unfaithfully or badly
Mishape, *v. a.* mishaped, *pret.* mishaped, *misshapen*, *part.* to shape or form ill, deform, spoil
Mis'ile, *a.* that may be thrown by the hand
Mis'ile, *f.* a mixture of different colors, a dart
Mis'sion, *f.* a sending, legation, commission
Mis'sionary, *f.* a person sent to propagate religion
Mis'sive, *a.* such as may be sent, thrown or shot
Mis'sive, *f.* a messenger sent, letter sent, gift
Mis'speak, *v. a.* misspoke, *pret.* misspoken, *part.* to speak wrong or amiss
Mist, *f.* a low thin cloud, fog, dimness, darkness
Mist, *v. a.* to cloud, to cover with steam or dust
Mistakable, *a.* that is or may be mistaken
Mistake, *f.* a misconception, error, blunder, lie
Mistake, *v.* mistook, *pret.* mistaken, *part.* to conceive wrong, to err in judgment
Mistake, *v. a.* to state wrong or erroneously

Misteach, *v. a.* mistaught, *pret.* mistaught, *part.* to teach wrong or amiss, to teach badly
Mistél, *v. a.* mistold, *pret.* mistold, *part.* to relate wrong or imperfectly
Mistemper, *v. a.* to temper ill, distemper, hurt
Mistérn, *v. a.* to term wrong, to name erroneously
Misthink, *v. a.* misthought, *pret.* misthought, *part.* to think wrong, to think ill of
Misthought, *f.* a wrong thought, a bad opinion
Mistime, *v. a.* not to time right, to time badly
Mist'iness, *f.* cloudiness, dimness, darkness, mist
Mis'tletoe, *f.* a plant that grows on the oak or ash
Mist'ress, *f.* a woman who governs, a concubine
Mistrust, *f.* suspicion, diffidence; *v. a.* to suspect, *part.* to doubt
Mistrustful, *a.* suspicious, diffident
Mistrustfulness, *f.* suspicion, doubt, diffidence
Mistrustless, *a.* confident, unsuspecting, artless
Mist'y, *a.* cloudy, gloomy, dull, damp, moist
Misunderstand, *v. a.* misunderstood, *pret.* misunderstood, *part.* to misconceive, to mistake
Misunderstanding, *f.* a disagreement, an error
Misusage, *f.* ill or bad treatment, abuse
Misuse, *v. a.* to use badly or improperly, to abuse
Misy, *f.* a kind of golden mineral, a vitriol [coin
Mite, *f.* a very small insect, small thing, particle
Mithridate, *f.* a medicine good against poison
Mitigate, *v. a.* to alleviate, lessen, ease, moderate
Mitigation, *f.* alleviation, diminution
Mitre, *f.* a bishop's cap, a term in joinery
Mitred, *a.* adorned with a mitre, cut at 45 degrees
Mit'tens, *f. pl.* women's gloves without fingers
Mit'tent, *a.* sending forth, emitting, discharging
Mit'timus, *a.* warrant of commitment to jail
Mity, *a.* having or abounding with mites, rotten
Mix, *v. a.* to mingle, make, form, join, unite
Mix'tion, *f.* the act of mixing, things
Mix'ture, *f.* the act of mixing, things
Miz'maze, *f.* a maze, labyrinth, confusion [mixed
Miz'zen, *f.* the mast in the stern of a ship
Miz'sy, *f.* a bog, quagmire, swamp

Moan, *v.*
 Moat, *f.*
 Moat, *v.*
 Mob, *f.*
 † Mob, *v.*
 Mob'bish
 Mob'ble
 Mob'by
 Mob'ile
 Mobil'ity
 Mock, *v.*
 Mock, *a.*
 Mock'ab
 Mock'ade
 Mock'er
 Mock'ery
 Mock'ing
 Môdal, *a.*
 Môdal'ity
 Mode, *f.*
 Mod'el, *f.*
 † Mod'el
 Mod'eller
 Mod'erat
 Mod'erat
 Mod'erat
 Moderat
 Moderat
 Mod'ern
 Mod'ern
 Mod'ern
 Mod'est
 Mod'estly
 Mod'esty
 Mod'ic
 Mod'ifical
 Modificá

Moan, *v. n.* to grieve, to lament; *f.* lamentation
 Moat, *f.* a canal or ditch made round a castle, &c.
 Moat, *v. a.* to surround or secure with a moat
 Mob, *f.* a woman's cap, crowd, populace, noise
 † Mob, *v. a.* to scold, harass, riot, overbear, press
 Mob'bish, *a.* mean, low, vulgar, noisy, loud
 Mob'ble, *v. a.* to dress closely and inelegantly
 Mob'by, *f.* a kind of drink made from potatoes
 Mob'ile, *f.* a mob, rout, sphere, cause of motion
 Mobil'ity, *f.* the populace, activity, inconsistency
 Mock, *v. a.* to deride, mimic, tantalize, deceive
 Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit; *f.* a ridicule, a jest
 Mock'able, *a.* exposed to derision, ridiculous
 Mockadoes, *f. pl.* a kind of woollen yarn, thrums
 Mock'er, *f.* one who mocks, one who derides
 Mock'ery, *f.* derision, ridicule, sport, vain show
 Mock'ingstock, *f.* a butt chosen for merriment
 Môdal, *a.* relating to the mode or form, formal
 Môdal'ity, *f.* a modal or accidental difference
 Mode, *f.* a form, fashion, way, state, appearance
 Mod'el, *f.* a copy, pattern, representation, mould
 † Mod'el, *v. a.* to fashion, shape, mould, delineate
 Mod'eller, *f.* a former, designer, contriver
 Mod'erate, *a.* temperate, sober, mild, reasonable
 Mod'erate, *v. pl.* to regulate, govern, allay, calm
 Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly, reasonably
 Moderation, *f.* a forbearance of extremity, care
 Moderat'or, *f.* one who restrains, rules or presides
 Mod'ern, *a.* late, recent, new, common, mean
 Mod'ernise, *v. a.* to reduce ancient to modern
 Mod'ernism, *f.* a deviation from ancient custom
 Mod'erns, *f. pl.* people of late or present times
 Mod'est, *a.* chaste, diffident, humble, moderate
 Mod'estly, *ad.* with modesty, chastly, diffidently
 Mod'esty, *f.* chastity, diffidence, humility
 Mod'estypiece, *f.* lace, &c. on the upper part of stays
 Mod'icum, *f.* a small portion or share, a pittance
 Mod'ifiable, *a.* that may be modified or formed
 Modification, *f.* the act of modifying or shaping

Mod'ify, *v. a.* to shape, change the form, soften
 Modil'ion or Modil'ion, *f.* a kind of bracket
 Môdish, *a.* fashionable, tasty, fine, flashy, airy, ga
 Môdishly, *ad.* in a modish manner, fashionably
 Môdishness, *f.* an affectation of the fashion
 Mod'ulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to a key or note
 Modul'ation, *f.* agreeable harmony, proportion
 Mod'ulator, *f.* one who forms sounds to some key
 Mod'ule, *f.* a model, representation, measure
 Môdus, *f.* a fixed sum paid in lieu of tithes
 Mogúl, *f.* the emperor of India, a horde, a clan
 Moháir, *f.* a thread or stuff made of goat's hair
 Moháwk, *f.* a barbarous Indian, savage, ruffian
 Mo'id'ered, *a.* crazy, bewildered, puzzled, lost
 Mo'id'ore, *f.* a Portugal gold coin in value 11. 7s.
 Mo'i'ety, *f.* the half, the one of two equal parts
 Moil, *v.* to toil, drudge, labor, daub, sprinkle
 Moist, *a.* wet in a small degree, damp, soft, juicy
 Moist'en, *v. a.* to wet in a small degree, to damp
 Moist'ness, *f.* a trifling wetness, a dampness
 Moist'ure, *f.* juice, juiciness, dampness
 Mole, *f.* a natural spot, mound, pier, lump, animal
 Môlecast, Môlehill, *f.* a hillock made by a mole
 Môlecatcher, *f.* one who is used to catch moles
 Molést, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, disquiet, plague
 Molest'ation, *f.* disturbance, interruption
 Molest'er, *f.* one who molests, one who disturbs
 Môletrack, *f.* the course of a mole underground
 Môlewarp, Mould'warp, *f.* an animal, a mole
 Mol'lient, *a.* softening, assuaging, lessening
 Mol'lisable, *a.* that may be softened or eased
 Mollification, *f.* the act of softening, mitigation
 Mol'lifier, *f.* one who softens, mitigates or pacifies
 Mol'lify, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, appease, quiet
 Moloss'es or Molass'es, *f.* dregs of sugar, treacle
 Mol't'en, *part. pass.* from to melt
 Môly, *f.* a kind of wild rue or wild garlic
 Môme, *f.* a dull stupid person, dunce, drone
 Môment, *f.* a part of time, importance, weight

Mómentally, *ad.* only for or during a moment
Mómentary or **Mómentary**, *a.* lasting a moment
Móment'ous, *a.* important, weighty, valuable
Mom'mery, *f.* a farcical entertainment, a mask
Mon'achal, *a.* monastic, monkish, severe, close
Mon'achism, *f.* a monastic life, state or condition
Mon'ad, **Mon'ade**, *f.* an indivisible thing, unity
Mon'arch, *f.* a sovereign, king, prince, president
Mon'archal, **Monarch'ial**, *a.* suiting a monarch, re-
Monarch'ical, *a.* vested in a single ruler [gal
Mon'archise, *v. n.* to play the king, rule, govern
Mon'archy, *f.* a government by one, a kingdom
Mon'astery, *f.* a religious house, a convent
Monast'ic, *a.* belonging to a monk or convent
Monast'ically, *ad.* reclusely, retiredly, rigidly
Mon'day, *f.* the second day of the week
Mo"ney, *f.* metal coined for public use, cash
Mo"neybag, *f.* a bag used for money, a large purse
Mo"neychanger, *f.* a broker in money, a banker
Mo"neyed, *a.* rich in money, rich, wealthy
Mo"neyer, *f.* a coiner of or dealer in money
Mo"neyless, *a.* wanting money, pennyless, poor
Mo"neymatter, *f.* a matter relating to money
Mo"neyscrivener, *f.* a raiser of money for others
Mo"neyworth, *f.* a full value, a thing valuable
Mon'ger, *f.* a dealer, trader, seller, fishing-boat
Mon'grel, *f.* an animal of a mixed breed
Mon'grel, *a.* that is of a mixed breed, doubtful
Mon'iment, *f.* an inscription, hint, remembrance
Mon'ish, *v. a.* to admonish, advise, caution, warn
Mon'isher, *f.* one who admonishes or cautions
Moni'tion, *f.* warning, information, instruction
Mon'itor, *f.* one who warns others of faults, informs
 of duty, or gives useful hints [warning
Mon'itory, *a.* giving admonition or instruction,
Mon'itory, *f.* an admonition, caution, warning
Monk, *f.* one who lives in a monastery, a recluse
Monk'ery, *f.* a monastic life, a recluse life
Monk'ey, *f.* an ape, baboon, sop, silly fellow

Monk'hood, *f.* the character or state of a monk
Monk'ish, *a.* pertaining to or resembling monks
Mon'ochord, *f.* an instrument of only one string
Monoc'ular, **Monoc'uleus**, *a.* having but one eye
Mon'ody, *f.* a ditty sung only by one person
Mon'ogram, *f.* a cypher having one or more letters
Mon'ologue, *f.* a soliloquy, a separate speech
Mon'omachy, *f.* a single combat, a duel
Monop'olist, **Monopolizer**, *f.* one who engrosses a
 commodity or trade
Monop'olize, *v. a.* to have the sole power to sell
Monop'oly, *f.* the sole property of selling
Monop'tote, *f.* a noun of only one case [labl
Monosyllab'ical, **Monosyl'labled**, *a.* having one syl-
Monosyl'lable, *f.* a word having only one syllable
Monot'ony, *f.* a want of variety in cadence
Monsoón, *f.* a shifting or variable trade-wind
Mons'ter, *f.* something unnatural, horrible or bad
Mons'ter, *v.* to make or become monstrous
Monstros'ity, *f.* the state of being monstrous
Mons'trous, *a.* shocking, unnatural, irregular
Mons'trously, *ad.* to a very great or high degree
Mons'trousfness, *f.* enormity, uncommonness
Montéro, *f.* a horseman's cap, a seaman's cap
Montét or **Montéth**, *f.* a vessel to wash glasses in
Month, *f.* a space of time, four weeks [a month
Month'ly, *a.* happening once a month; *ad.* once in
Monthismiad, *f.* an earnest desire or inclination
Mon'ument, *f.* a memorial, tomb, pillar
Monument'al, *a.* preserving memory, memorial
Mood, *f.* a temper of mind, a term in grammar
Mood'y, *a.* being out of humor, angry, mental
Moon, *f.* the great luminary of the night, a month
Moon'beam, *f.* a ray of lunar light
Moon'calf, *f.* a monster, dolt, simpleton, fool
Moon'eyed, *a.* having bad, weak or short, sight
Moon'less, *a.* not enlightened by the moon, dark
Moon'light, *a.* illuminated by the moon, light
Moon'light, **Moon'shine**, *f.* the light of the moon

Moon'sh
Moon'st
Moon'y
Moor,
Moor,
Moor'he
Moor'ing
Moor'ish
Moor'lan
Moose,
Moot,
Moot'case
† Mop,
Moor,
Mope,
Mope, M
Mop'pet,
Mor'al,
Mor'al,
Moral'ist,
Moral'ity,
Moralize,
Moralizer
Mor'ally,
Mor'als,
Mor'als,
Mórbid,
Mórbidness
Morbif'ic,
Mordacious
Morda'city
Mordication
More or Mo
More,
Moregame,
Mor'el,
Móreland,
Moreover,
Mori'gerous

Moon'shiny, *a.* done by moonlight, light, fine
Moon'struck, *a.* affected by the moon, mad
Moon'y, *a.* having or resembling a moon, horned
Moor, *f.* a black, marsh, watery ground, heath
Moor, *v.* to fasten, place, be fixed with anchors
Moor'hen, *f.* the name of a waterfowl
Moor'ing, *f.* a place where a ship is anchored
Moor'ish, **Moor'y**, *a.* fenny, marshy, watery, wet
Moor'land, *f.* marshy or boggy ground, a fen
Moose, *f.* a slow American deer as big as an ox
Moot, *v.* to exercise in law-pleadings, to argue
Moot'case, *f.* a disputable case, an uncertain point
† Mop, *v.* to rub with a mop, to make wry mouths
Mop, *f.* an utensil to clean houses, a wry mouth
Mope, *v.* to be spiritless or drowsy, stupify, dull
Mope, **Mopus**, *f.* a stupid lifeless person, a drone
Mop'pet, **Mop'py**, *f.* a puppet, a name for a girl
Mor'al, *a.* regarding vice or virtue, upright, good
Mor'al, *f.* the instruction or meaning of a fable
Mor'alist, *f.* one who practises morality
Moral'ity, *f.* the doctrine of the duties of life, virtue
Moralize, **Mor'al**, *v. n.* to make moral reflections
Moralizer, *f.* one who moralizes, one who reflects
Mor'ally, *ad.* honestly, probably, in common, very
Mor'als, *f. pl.* natural principles, duties, manners
Mor'als, *f.* a fen, moor, marsh, bog, swamp
Morbid, *a.* diseased, corrupt, unsound, infectious
Morbidness, **Morbo'sity**, *f.* a diseased state
Morbif'ic, *a.* causing or tending to diseases
Mordacious, **Mordicant**, *a.* sharp, biting, gnawing
Morda'city, *f.* a biting or pungent quality
Mordication, *f.* the act of biting or corroding
More or **Moe**, *a.* greater in degree, number or quan-
More, *f.* a greater number or quantity [ity
Moregame, *f.* a kind of fowls that feed on moors
Mor'el, *f.* a black cherry, the name of a plant
Mor'eland, *f.* a hilly country, waste ground
Moreover, *ad. and conj.* likewise, also, further
Mori'gerous, *a.* obedient, dutiful, complaisant

Mor'ion, **Mur'ion**, *f.* armour for the head, a helmet
Morisc'o, *f.* a dancer of the morris-dance
Morn, **Mórning**, *f.* the first part of a day
Morning-gown, *f.* a loose gown for the morning
Morning-star, *f.* Venus shining in the morning
Mor'ose, *a.* sour, sullen, peevish, cross, illnature
Mor'osely, *ad.* sourly, sullenly, peevishly, crossly
Mor'oseness, **Moros'ity**, *f.* sourness, peevishness
Mor'phew, *f.* a white scurf, a small tawny spot
Mor'ris-dance, *f.* a mixed dance, a Moorish dance
Mor'row, *f.* the next day after the present one
Morse, *f.* a large animal, the river-horse
Morsel, *f.* a small quantity or piece, a mouthful
Mort, *f.* a tune at the death of game, a doxy, much
Mórtal, *a.* subject to death, deadly, violent, human
Mórtal, *f.* a man, a human creature
Mortal'ity, *f.* human nature, death, havoc, waste
Mórtally, *ad.* fatally, extremely, irrecoverably
Mórtar, *f.* a cement used in buildings, vessel to pound
 in, bomb-cannon, lamp [rity
Mórtgage, *v. a.* to put to pledge; *f.* a pledge, a secu-
Mortgag'ee, *f.* one who lends upon mortgage
Mórtgager, *f.* one who borrows on mortgage
Mortif'eous, *a.* deadly, destructive, fatal
Mortification, *f.* a gangrene, vexation, humiliation
Mórtify, *v. a.* to corrupt, vex, humble, subdue
Mórtise, *f.* a term in joinery, joint, cut, hole
Mórtise, *v. a.* to cut or join with a mortise
Mórtling, *f.* the wool stripped off a dead sheep
Mórtmain, *f.* an entailed or unalienable estate
Mórtpay, *f.* a payment not made, dead pay
Mórtres, *f.* a strange dish, hodgepodge, olio
Mórtuary, *f.* a gift left at death to a church, &c.
Mosáic, *f.* a variegated work with pebbles, &c.
Moschet'o, *f.* a very stinging West-Indian gnat
Mosk, **Mosque**, *f.* a Mahometan temple or church
Moss, *f.* a substance growing on trees; *v. a.* to cover
Moss'iness, *f.* a mossy state [with moss
Moss'y, *a.* overgrown with or full of moss

Most, *a.* greatest in number or quantity
Most, *f.* the greatest number, part or quantity
Mos'tic, *f.* a painter's staff or stick to lean on
Mos'tly, **Mos'twhat**, *ad.* for the greatest part, usually
Mote, *f.* a small particle of matter, atom, court
Motet ti or **Motet to**, *f.* a kind of church-music
Moth, *f.* a small winged insect that eats cloth
Moth eaten, *a.* eaten or consumed by moths
Mo'ther, *f.* a woman who has borne a child
Mo'ther, *v. n.* to mould; *a.* native, original
Mo'therhood, *f.* the state or office of a mother
Mo'therless, *a.* having lost or void of a mother
Mo'therly, *a.* like a mother, kind; *ad.* tenderly
Mo'thery, *a.* concremented, mouldy, dreggy, foul
Moth'y, *a.* full of moths [*v. a.* to propose]
Motion, *f.* the act of moving, action, a proposal;
Motionless, *a.* destitute of motion, still, dead
Motive, *f.* the reason of an action; *a.* moving
Motley or **Mot'ly**, *a.* speckled, mixed, mingled
Motory, *a.* giving or causing motion, moving [*v. n.* to move]
Mot'to, *f.* a short sentence prefixed or added, a device
Move, *v.* to change place, pass, walk, stir, stir up, excite, affect, vex, propose
Movéable, *a.* capable of being moved, changeable
Movéables, *f. pl.* goods, furniture of any kind
Movéless, *a.* that cannot be moved, unmoved, fixed
Movement, *f.* a motion, a manner or act of moving
Móvent, *f.* a mover, that which moves; *a.* moving
Móver, **Mótor**, *f.* one who moves, proposes, &c.
Móving, *part.* passing, exciting, affecting
Móvingly, *ad.* pathetically, feelingly, deeply
Mould, *f.* a mouldiness, earth, soil, form, future
Mould, *v. a.* to spoil, model, form, shape, knead
Mould able, *a.* that may be moulded or formed
Mould'er, *f.* one who moulds, one who forms
Mould'er, *v.* to turn to dust, perish in dust, waste
Mould'iness, *f.* a mouldy state or condition
Mould'ing, *f.* a cavity formed in wood or stone
Mould'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions, white

Moult, **Mue**, *v. a.* to shed, drop or lose, feathers
Mound, *f.* a fence raised to fortify or defend, a ball
Mount, *f.* a hill, heap, raised walk, bank, weight
Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend, rise, set
Mount ain, *f.* a high hill; *a.* found on mountains
Mountain'er, *f.* a highlander, rustic, plunderer
Mount'ainet, *f.* a little mountain, hill, hillock
Mount'ainous, *a.* hilly, irregular, huge, bulky
Mount'ainousness, *f.* a mountainous or high state
Mount ant, *a.* rising on high or aloft, rising up
Mount'ebank, *v. a.* to cheat, gull, impose upon
Mount'ebank, *f.* a stage-doctor, quack, cheat
Mount'er, *f.* one who mounts, one who ascends
Mount'y, *f.* the rise or ascent made by a hawk
Mourn, *v. a.* to grieve, lament, bewail, wear black
Mourn'er, *f.* one who mourns or follows a corpse
Mourn'ful, *a.* lamentable, sorrowful, sad, dull
Mourn'fully, **Mourn'ingly**, *ad.* with sorrow, sadly
Mourn'ing, *f.* a dress of sorrow, sorrow, grief
Moufe, *f.* a small quadrupede; *v. n.* to catch mice
Moufe hunt, **Mous'er**, *f.* one that catches mice
Moufe trap, *f.* a trap to catch mice with
Mouth, *f.* the aperture in the head where food is received, an entrance, opening, wry face, cry
Mouth, *v.* to mutter, grumble, speak big, chew
Mouth'ed, *a.* furnished with a mouth, borne down
Mouth'friend, *f.* a pretended friend [*by noise*]
Mouth'ful, *f.* what the mouth can hold at once
Mouth'honor, *f.* pretended honor or regard
Mouth'ing, *f.* a grumbling, a speaking full
Mouth'less, *a.* destitute of or having no mouth
Mouth'made, *a.* expressed without sincerity
Mow, *f.* a heap of hay or corn, stack, wry mouth
Mow, *v.* mowed, *pret.* mowed, mown, *part. to* make mows, cut down, gather in, make faces
Mówer, *f.* one who mows, one who makes mows
Mox'a or **Mox'o**, *f.* a valuable Indian moss
Moyle, *f.* a mule, graft, cion [*many*]
Much, *ad.* greatly, often, nearly; *a.* large, long

Much,
Much,
Mucid,
Mucid,
Mucila,
Mucila,
Muck,
Muck,
Muck'e,
Muck'e,
Muck'h,
Muck'i,
Muc'kl,
Muckfw,
Muck'w,
Muck'y,
Mucus,
Mucrona,
Mucus,
Mud, *f.*
Mud,
Mud'dily,
Mud'dine,
Mud'dle,
Mud'dled,
Mud'dy,
Mud'dy,
Mud'suck,
Mud'wall,
Mud'wall,
Muff, *f.* a
Muff in,
Muf'fle,
Muf'fler,
Muf'tj,
Mug, *f.* a
Mug'ghish,
Mug'house,
Mugient, &

Much, *f.* a great deal, sum, quantity, burden.
 Much what, *ad.* near, nearly, almost, wellnigh
 Múcid, *a.* hoary, mouldy, musty, nasty, slimy
 Mucidity, Múcidness, *f.* mustiness, sliminess
 Múcilage, *f.* a slimy substance, a soft viscous body
 Mucilaginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, tough, soft
 Muck, *f.* dung for manure, dirt, any filthy thing
 Muck, *v. a.* to manure with muck, dung, daub
 Muckender, *f.* a dirty pocket-handkerchief
 Muck'er, *v. n.* to hoard up or get with meanness
 Muck'hill, *f.* a dunghill, a large piece of dirt
 Muck'iness, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, dirtiness, dirt
 Muc'kle, *a.* much, having much, great, large
 Muck'sweat, *f.* a very great or profuse sweat
 Muck'worm, *f.* a worm living in dung, a miser
 Muck'y, *a.* full of muck, nasty, filthy, dirty, foul
 Múçous, Múçulent, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, thick
 Múçronated, *a.* narrowed to a sharp point
 Múcus, *f.* a slimy substance, slimy moisture, snot
 Mud, *f.* wet dirt, street-dirt, slime, mire, filth
 Mud, *v. a.* to cover with mud, make dirty, daub
 Mud'dily, *ad.* dirtily, foully, with foul mixture
 Mud'diness, *f.* dirtiness, foulness, thickness
 Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make half drunk, stupify, grope
 Mud'dled, *part. a.* made drunk, stupified, heavy
 Mud'dy, *v. a.* to make muddy, foul, cloud, disturb
 Mud'dy, *a.* dirty, thick, dull, cloudy; *f.* a bird
 Mud'sucker, *f.* the name of a sea-fowl
 Mud'wall, *f.* a wall built of mud only, a bird
 Mud'walled, *a.* having or fenced by a mudwall
 Muff, *f.* a warm cover of skin, &c. for the hands
 Muff'in, *f.* a nice light cake eaten with tea
 Muff'le, *v.* to wrap up, blindfold, hide, stutter
 Muff'ler, *f.* a kind of cover for the face or chin
 Muff'ci, *f.* a Mahometan high or chief priest
 Mug, *f.* a cup used to drink out of, fog, mist
 Mug'gh, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, mouldy, close
 Mug'house, *f.* a place to drink ale at, an alehouse
 Múgient, *a.* lowing, bellowing, roaring

Mulat'to, *f.* one who is born of a black and a white
 Mul'berry, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit
 Mul'ct, *v. a.* to fine; *f.* a fine, penalty, forfeit
 Mule, *f.* an animal between an ass and a mare
 Muleteer, *f.* a mule-driver, a keeper of mules
 Mulieb'riety, *f.* womanhood, tenderness, softness
 Mull, *v. a.* to warm, spice and sweeten, wine or ale
 Mull'ar, *f.* a stone or stick for grinding colors
 Mull'et, *f.* a very fine luscious sea-fish
 Mull'igrubs, *f.* a twisting of the guts, fullness
 Mull'oc, *f.* rubbish, refuse, dirt, filth, nastiness
 Multan'gular, *a.* having many corners or angles
 Multifarious, *a.* having great multiplicity
 Multifariously, *ad.* in various respects, diversly
 Multifariousness, *f.* a great diversity or variety
 Multif'idous, *a.* divided into many parts
 Mult'iform, *a.* having many shapes or appearances
 Multigen'rous, *a.* having several kinds
 Multip'arous, *a.* bringing forth many at a birth
 Multipart'ite, *a.* divided into several parts
 Mult'ipede, *f.* an insect with many feet, a woodlouse
 Mult'iple, *a.* containing several times
 Multipliable, *a.* capable of being multiplied
 Multiplicand, *f.* a number given to be multiplied
 Multipl'icate, *f.* what contains more than one
 Multiplicat'ion, *f.* the act or art of multiplying
 Multiplicat'or, *f.* that by which one multiplies
 Multipl'icuous, *a.* manifold, various, different
 Multipl'icity, *f.* more than one, a great variety
 Multiplier, *f.* one who multiplies, a multiplicator
 Multi'ply, *v. a.* to increase or grow in number
 Multip'otent, *a.* possessed of very great power
 Mult'itude, *f.* a great number, a crowd, the vulgar
 Multitúdinous, *a.* manifold, various
 Multoc'ular, *a.* having several eyes, full of eyes
 Mult'ure, *f.* a toll or fee taken for grinding corn
 Mum, *interj.* hush; *f.* ale brewed from wheat
 Mum'ble, *v.* to speak inwardly, mutter, chew fast
 Mum'bler, *f.* a slow or bad speaker, a mutterer

Mumm, *v. n.* to put on a mask, mask, go masked
Mumm'er, *f.* one who goes masked, a masker
Mumm'ery, *f.* a masking, farce, buffoonery, frolic
Mumm'y, *f.* an Egyptian embalmed corpse, a wax
Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, speak low and quick, beg
Mump'er, *f.* one that mumps, a genteel beggar
Mump'ish, *a.* glum, sullen, sour, cross, obstinate
Mumps, *f. pl.* fullness, silent anger, a quinsy
Munch, **Maunch**, **Mounch**, *v. n.* to eat fast and
Mund, *f.* peace, quiet, rest, ease, safety [much
Mund'ane, *a.* belonging to this world, worldly
Mund'atory, **Mundif'icative**, *a.* able to cleanse
Mund'ic, *f.* a hard or stony substance, a marcasite
Mundification, **Mundation**, *f.* the act of cleansing
Mund'ify, *v. a.* to make clean, cleanse, purify
Mundun'gus, *f.* bad stinking tobacco, what stinks
Mún'etary, *a.* relating to a gift, bribe or reward
Mun'grel, *see* Mongrel
Muni'cipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation or city
Municipal'ity, *f.* a corporate body, the burgesses
Munif'icence, *f.* liberality, generosity, bounty
Munif'icent, *a.* liberal, generous, bountiful
Munif'icently, *ad.* in a liberal or kind manner
Múniment, *f.* a defence, support, hold, title, deed
Munite, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, secure, defend
Muni'tion, *f.* a fortification, ammunition
Múral, *a.* pertaining or relating to a wall
Mur'd'er, *f.* a killing unlawfully, destruction, ruin
Mur'd'er, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, kill, destroy
Mur'd'erer, *f.* one who kills another unlawfully
Mur'd'rous, *a.* guilty of murder, bloody, cruel
Mure, *v. a.* to wall in or up; *f.* a wall, a defence
Muriat'ic, *a.* having the nature of or like brine
Múricated, *a.* full of sharp points, sharp, prickly
Murk, *f.* darkness, gloominess, dry husks of fruit
Murk'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, gloomy, wanting light
Mur'mur, *v. n.* to grumble, mutter, complain, purr
Mur'mur, *f.* a grumbling, private complaint, noise
Mur'murer, *f.* a grumbler, complainer, repiner

Mur'muring, *f.* a grumbling, a low deep noise
Mur'rain, *f.* a plague amongst cattle, a quick rot
Mur'rey, *a.* darkly red, purplish; *f.* a dark red
Musc'adine, *f.* a sweet grape, sweet wine, pear
Mus'cle, *f.* a fleshy fibre, a well-known shellfish
Muscóseness, **Muscos'ity**, *f.* mossiness, foulness
Musc'ular, **Musc'ulous**, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
Muse, *f.* the power of poetry, deep thought, study
Múse, *v. n.* to ponder, think close, pause, wonder
Mus'ea or **Musia**, *f.* curious mosaic-work
Múseful, *a.* wrapt up in deep thought, very absent
Mus'cum, *f.* a repository of curiosities, a library
Mush'room, *f.* a spungy plant, an upstart
Músic, *f.* harmony, the science of sounds, musician
Múscical, *a.* harmonious, melodious, sweet
Múscically, *ad.* harmoniously, sweetly, finely
Musi'cian, *f.* one who is skilled in music
Músicmaster, *f.* one who professes to teach music
Musk, *f.* a very strong perfume, grape, flower
Musk'et, *f.* a soldier's hand-gun, a kind of hawk
Muskete'er, *f.* a soldier armed with a musket
Musketoon, *f.* a short gun with a very large bore
Musk'melon, *f.* a very fragrant melon
Musk'rose, *f.* a very fragrant rose
Musk'y, *a.* like musk, sweet-scented, fragrant
Mus'lin, *f.* a fine kind of cloth made of cotton
Mus'ack, *f.* a liquor much used by the Chinese
Mus'ulman, *f.* a Mahometan believer or title
Must, *verb imperf.* to be obliged [wort
Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy; *f.* new wine or
Mustáches or **Mustáchoes**, *f. pl.* whiskers, hair
Must'ard, *f.* the name of a plant, seed and flower
Must'ardpot, *f.* a pot to put made mustard in
Must'er, *v. a.* to review, assemble, raise, gather
Must'er, *f.* a review and register of forces [tered
Must'erbook, *f.* a book in which soldiers are regis-
Must'er-master, *f.* one who superintends a muster
Must'roll, *f.* a correct list or register of forces
Must'ily, *ad.* in a musty or mouldy manner

Must'iness
Must'y, *a.*
Mutabil'ity
Mutable, *a.*
Mutation
Mute, *a.*
Mute, *f.*
Mute, *v.*
Mútely, *a.*
Mútulate, *a.*
Mútulated
Mutilation
Mútine, *a.*
Mútinous
Mútinously
Mútiny, *a.*
Mútiny, *f.*
Mut'ter, *a.*
Mut'terer, *a.*
Mut'tering
Mut'ton, *f.*
Mut'tonfish
Mútual, *a.*
Mutual'ity
Mútually, *a.*
Muz'zle, *a.*
Muz'zle, *f.*
Myol'ogy, *f.*
Myr'iad, *f.*
Myr'midon
Myrrh, *f.*
Myrrh'ine, *a.*
Myr'tle, *f.*
Myself, *pr.*
Mystr'agogus
Mystr'ious
Mystr'iously
Mystr'iously
Mystr'ize, *v.*

Muſt'ineſs, *f.* mouldineſs, dampneſs, foulneſs
Muſt'y, *a.* ſpoiled with damp, mouldy, ſtale, dull
Mutabil'ity, **Mútableneſs**, *f.* changeableneſs
Mútable, *a.* changeable, unſettled, inconstant
Mutation, *f.* a change of ſtate, an alteration
Mute, *a.* dumb, ſpeechleſs, ſilent, not ſpeaking
Mute, *f.* one ſilent, a letter without a ſound, dung
Mute, *v. n.* to dung as birds, void, diſcharge
Mútely, *ad.* dumbly, ſilently, without ſpeaking
Mútilate, *v. a.* to maim, cut off, leſſen, diminish
Mútilated, **Mútilous**, *a.* maimed, defective, lame
Mutilation, *f.* the deprivation of a limb or part
Mútime, **Mutinéer**, *f.* a mover of ſedition, a rebel
Mútinous, *a.* ſeditious, turbulent, diſorderly
Mútinouſly, *ad.* ſeditiouſly, turbulently, noiſily
Mútiny, *v. n.* to riſe up againſt lawful authority
Mútiny, *f.* an inſurrection, ſedition, tumult, riot
Múter, *v.* to grumble, ſpeak conſuſedly, repine
Múterer, *f.* a grumbler, murmurer, repiner
Mútering, *f.* a grumbling, murmuring, noiſe
Múton, *f.* the fleſh or meat of a ſheep, a ſheep
Mútonfiſt, *f.* a very large, coarſe, and red hand
Mútual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return, equal, like
Mutual'ity, *f.* a mutual kindneſs, a return made
Mútuallly, *ad.* reciprocally, in return, by turns
Muz'zle, *v.* to bind up the mouth, ſecure, ſondle
Muz'zle, *f.* a mouth, ſnout, kind of halter
Myol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of the muſcles
Myriad, *f.* the number of ten thouſand, infinity
Myrmidon, *f.* a rude ruſſian, conſtable, helper
Myrrh, *f.* a kind of ſtrong aromatic gum
Myrrh'ine, *a.* made of or like myrrhine-ſtone
Myr'tle, *f.* a fragrant kind of ſhrub or tree
Myſelf, *pron.* I myſelf, I only, not another perſon
Myſtagogue, *f.* an interpreter of myſteries
Myſtéríous, *a.* that is above the underſtanding, dark
Myſtéríouſly, *ad.* obſcurely, very darkly
Myſtéríouſneſs, *f.* obſcurity, an artful difficulty
Myſterize, *v. a.* to explain or form myſteries

Myſt'ery, *f.* a ſecret, obſcurity, wonder, trade
Myſt'ic, **Myſt'ical**, *a.* ſecret, obſcure, dark
Myſt'ically, *ad.* by ſome ſecret meaning, darkly
Myſt'icalneſs, *f.* a myſtical ſtate, a dark quality
Mythol'ogical, *a.* relating or belonging to fables
Mythol'ogist, *f.* a framer or interpreter of fables
Mythol'ogize, *v. n.* to relate or explain fables
Mythol'ogy, *f.* a ſyſtem or explanation of fables

N.

† NAB, *v. a.* to catch by ſurpriſe, catch, bite
Nádir, *f.* the point oppoſite to the zenith
Nag, *f.* a ſaddle-horſe, a little or young horſe
Nail, *f.* a kind of horn on the fingers and toes, iron
 pin, ſtud, boſs, the 16th part of a yard
Nail, *v. a.* to faſten, ſecure or ſtud, with nails
Náiler, *f.* a maker of or dealer in nails
Náked, *a.* uncovered, bare, unarmed, open, plain
Nákedly, *ad.* barely, ſimply, plainly, evidently
Nákedneſs, *f.* a want of covering, plain evidence
Námaz, *f.* the common prayer uſed by the Turks
Name, *v. a.* to mention by name, call, utter, tell
Name, *f.* an appellation, title, reputation, renown
Námeleſs, *a.* having no name, unnamed
Námely, *ad.* particularly, to wit, that is to ſay
Námer, *f.* one who names, one who appoints
Námeſake, *f.* a perſon who is of the ſame name
Nap, *f.* a ſhort ſleep, a down on cloth [cheat
† Nap, *v.* to take a nap, be off one's guard, raiſe,
Nape, *f.* the joint of the neck behind
Naph'tha, *f.* a kind of unctuous fiery mineral
Nap'kin, *f.* linen to wipe the face or hands on
Nap'leſs, *a.* threadbare, much worn, ſhabby
Nap'py, *a.* having a nap, ſoft, frothy, ſpummy
Narcíſus, *f.* a fine flower, the daſſodil-flower
Narcot'ic, *a.* ſtupifying, opiate, cauſing ſleep, eaſing
Narcot'ic, *f.* a ſtupifying medicine, an opiate
Nard, *f.* an odoriferous ſhrub, a ſweet ointment

Necessitousness, Necessitude, *f.* poverty, want
 Necessity, *f.* poverty, want, distress, compulsion
 Neck, *f.* a part of the body, of land, &c. a point
 Neck beef, *f.* the coarse or hard flesh of the neck
 Neck cloth, *f.* a thing worn about men's necks
 Neck lace, *f.* a woman's ornament for the neck
 Necromancer, *f.* a magician, a conjurer
 Nétromancy, *f.* magic, conjuration, enchantment
 Necromantic, *a.* of or relating to necromancy
 Nectar, *f.* the feigned drink of the gods, a sweet
 Nectared, *a.* tinged or mixed with nectar [drink
 Nectareous, Nectarine, *a.* sweet as nectar, fine
 Nectarine, *f.* a very fine fruit of the plum-kind
 Need, *v.* to want, lack, require, be necessitated
 Need, Neediness, *f.* necessity, want, exigence
 Need'er, *f.* one who needs or wants any thing
 Needful, *a.* indispensibly requisite, necessary, fit
 Needfully, *ad.* with need or want, necessarily
 Needily, *ad.* in need, in want, in poverty, in distress
 Needle, *f.* a thing used for sewing with, a small
 steel bar or wire used in a mariner's compass
 Needleful, *f.* a short piece of silk, thread, &c.
 Needle-maker, Needle'er, *f.* one who makes needles
 Needless, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite, useless
 Needlessly, *ad.* without need, unnecessarily
 Needlessness, *f.* an unnecessary state or quality
 Needlework, *f.* work done with a needle
 Needs, *ad.* from need, necessarily, indispensibly
 Needy, *a.* necessitous, poor, distressed, low
 Neese, *v. n.* to sneeze; *f.* a nose, cape, headland
 Nef, *f.* the body of a church, a nave of a wheel
 Nefandous, Nefarious, *a.* abominable, wicked
 Negation, *f.* a denial, a description by negative
 Negative, *f.* a proposition that denies; *a.* denying
 Negative, *v. a.* to deny, refuse, reject, cast out
 Negatively, *ad.* with denial, by means of denial
 Neglect, *v. a.* to omit, let slip, disregard, slight
 Neglect, *f.* omission, carelessness, coldness
 Neglect'er, *f.* one who neglects, one who slights

Neglectful, *a.* heedless, inattentive, disregarding
 Neglective, *a.* inattentive to, regardless of
 Negligence, *f.* a habit of acting carelessly, folly
 Negligent, *a.* careless, heedless, inattentive, idle
 Negligently, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, remissly
 Negotiable, *a.* that may be negotiated or passed
 Negotiate or Negociate, *v. a.* to traffic, trade, treat
 with, transact, make, manage
 Negotiation, *f.* a trading, treaty of business, care
 Negociator, *f.* one employed to treat or manage
 Negro, *f.* a blackmoor, black slave, mean wretch
 Négus, *f.* wine, water, sugar, nutmeg and lemon
 Neif, *f.* the fist, a bond-woman, a female slave
 Neigh, *v. n.* to cry as a horse; *f.* the voice of a horse
 Neighbour, *f.* one who lives near another
 Neighbour, *v. n.* to live near, border upon, adjoin
 Neighbourhood, *f.* a people or place adjoining
 Neighbourly, *a.* civil, kind, obliging; *ad.* civilly
 Neither, *a.* not either, no one; *conj.* nor
 Nemine-contradictent'e, *f. part.* none opposing
 Nemoral, *a.* relating or belonging to a grove
 Neoteric, *a.* novel, late, modern, fresh, recent, new
 Nepenth'e, *f.* a drug that can expel all pain or care
 Nephew, *f.* the son of a brother or sister
 Nephritic, *f.* a medicine good against the stone
 Népotism, *f.* a fondness or affection for nephews
 Nerve, *f.* an organ of sensation, a whitish vessel
 Nerveless, *a.* void of strength, weak, insipid
 Nervous, Nerv'y, *a.* strong, vigorous, robust, weak
 Nervousness, *f.* great strength, weakness
 Nes'cience, *f.* ignorance, a want of knowledge
 Nef, *f.* a headland, point, nose [nefs
 Nest, *f.* a bed, box of drawers, abode; *v. n.* to build
 Nest egg, *f.* an egg left in the nest of a bird
 Nestle, *v.* to lie close, settle, cherish, move
 Nestling, *f.* a bird just hatched, a close person
 Net, *f.* a device for fishing, &c. *a.* neat, real
 † Net, *v.* to make nets, to catch in a net
 Ne'ther, *a.* lower, placed lower, infernal

Nigrescent, *a.* growing or making black
 Nihil'ity, *f.* nothingness, a trifle, nonexistence
 Nill, *v. a.* not to will, to refuse; *f.* ashes of brass
 † Nim, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, filch, take by stealth
 Nim'ble, *a.* active, brisk, ready, quick, speedy, swift
 Nim'blefooted, *a.* nimble, active, quick, speedy
 Nim'bleness, *f.* activity, quickness, speed, haste
 Nim'blewitted, *a.* quick, ready, eager to speak
 Nim'bly, *ad.* actively, readily, quickly, speedily
 Nim'ious, *a.* being too much, excessive, vast, huge
 Nincompoop, *f.* a blockhead, simpleton, fool
 Ninefold, *a.* repeated or doubled nine times
 Ninepins, *f. pl.* a play with nine pins and a bowl
 Ninescore, *a.* twenty repeated nine times, 180
 Nineteen, *a.* nine and ten, nine added to ten
 Ninety, *a.* ten taken or repeated nine times
 Nin'ny, Nin'nyhammer, *f.* a simpleton, a fool
 Ninth, *a.* what in numbers precedes the tenth
 † Nip, *v. a.* to pinch, blast, destroy, vex, ridicule
 Nip, *f.* a pinch, bite, small cut, blast, taunt, nib
 Nip'per, *f.* one who nips or pinches, a keen satirist
 Nip'pers, *f. pl.* an instrument, small pincers
 Nippingly, *ad.* bitterly, severely, tartly, keenly
 Nip'ple, *f.* an orifice or end of a teat, teat, dug
 Nisiprius, *f.* a law-term used in civil causes
 Nit, *f.* the egg of a louse or any little animal
 Nitency, *f.* brightness, an endeavour, a spring
 Nit'id, *a.* bright, shining, gay, fine, neat, clean
 Nitre, *f.* a mineral and very cooling salt, saltpetre
 Nitrous, Nitry, *a.* impregnated with or like nitre
 Nit'tily, *ad.* in a nitty manner, lousily, meanly
 Nit'ty, *a.* abounding with or resembling nits
 Nival, *a.* abounding with or like snow, white
 Niv'eous, *a.* snowy, like or white as snow, fair
 Nizy, *f.* a dunce, silly fellow, simpleton, fool
 No, *ad.* a word of denial, not; *a.* none, not any
 Nobil'itate, *v. a.* to ennoble, to make famous
 Nobil'ity, *f.* a person of high rank, dignity, fame
 Nób'le, *a.* great, illustrious, grand, brave, generous

Nób'le, *f.* a person of high rank, a coin of 6s. 8d.
 Nób'leman, *f.* a man of high rank or great birth
 Nób'leness, *f.* greatness, dignity, boldness, worth
 Nób'lesse, *f.* the body of nobles, nobility, dignity
 Nób'ly, *ad.* illustriously, grandly, bravely
 Nób'ody, *f.* not any one whatever, not any person
 Nóc'ent, Nóc'ive, Nóc'u'ous, *a.* guilty, hurtful
 Nock, *f.* a notch, slit, cut, hole, the fundament
 Noctam'bulist, *f.* a person who walks in his sleep
 Noctid'ial, *a.* containing a night and a day
 Noctif'erous, *a.* bringing or causing night
 Noc'tuary, *f.* an account of night-affairs
 Noc'turn, *f.* devotion performed by night
 Nocturn'al, *a.* nightly; *f.* a kind of instrument
 † Nod, *v. n.* to bend the head, be drowsy, sleep
 Nod, *f.* a quick declination of the head, a sign
 Nod'der, *f.* one who nods, one who makes signs
 Nod'dle, Noll, *f.* the head, *by way of contempt*
 Nod'dy, Noo'dle, *f.* a simpleton, a foolish person
 Node, *f.* a knot, knob, swelling, intersection
 Nód'ose, Nód'ous, *a.* knotty, full of knots, hard
 Nodos'ity, *f.* a knottiness, a great complication
 Nog'gen, *a.* hard, rough, harsh, troublesome
 Nog'gin, *f.* a small wooden cup or mug, a small
 No'iser, *f.* one who annoys or hurts [measure
 Noise, *f.* a sound, outcry, clamor, squabble
 Noise, *v.* to sound loud, bawl out, spread a report
 Nois'e'ful, *a.* loud, high, clamorous, troublesome
 Nois'e'less, *a.* making no noise, silent, quiet, easy
 Nois'e'maker, *f.* a noisy and troublesome person
 Nois'ily, *ad.* in a noisy manner, troublesomely
 Nois'iness, *f.* loudness of sound, disturbance
 Nois'ome, *a.* noxious, offensive, nasty, stinking
 Nois'omely, *ad.* offensively, with a nasty stench
 Nois'omeness, *f.* offensiveness, nastiness, stench
 Nois'y, *a.* clamorous, turbulent, troublesome
 Nólens-vólens, *part.* whether a person will or no
 Noli'tion, *f.* unwillingness, reluctance, dislike
 Nom'bles, *f. pl.* the entrails of a deer

Nomenclator, *f.* one who names persons, &c. right
Nomenclature, *f.* the act of naming, a vocabulary
Nominal, *a.* existing only in name, not real, titular
Nominally, *ad.* in or by name only, titularly
Nominate, *v.* to name, propose, appoint, entitle
Nomination, *f.* a naming, the power of appointing
Nominative, *a.* naming, the first case in grammar
Nonage, *f.* minority in point of age
Nonappearance, *f.* the omission of due appearance
Nonce, *f.* a purpose, intent, design, drift
Nonconformist, *f.* a person who does not conform to the worship of the established church
Nonconformity, *f.* a refusal to join in opinion
Nondescript, *a.* that has not yet been described
None, *a.* not any, not one, not even one besides
Nonentity, *f.* nonexistence, a want of being
None such, *f.* a very extraordinary person, &c.
Nonexistence, *f.* a want or absence of existence
Nonjuring, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance
Nonjuror, *f.* one who refuses to swear allegiance
Nonnatural, *f. pl.* things that enter not into the nature of diseases, though they may cause them; as air, meat, drink, sleep, exercise, &c.
Nonpareil, *f.* an apple, a sort of printing-letter
Non plus, *f.* a puzzle; *v. a.* to puzzle, to confound
Nonregardance, *f.* a want of due or just regard
Nonresidence, *f.* an absence from some charge
Nonresidency, *f.* one who does not properly reside
Nonresistance, *f.* passive obedience, submission
Non sense, *f.* ungrammatical language, folly
Non sensical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish, silly, trifling
Non solution, *f.* a failure in or want of solution
Non sparing, *a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling
Non suit, *v. a.* to quash a suit or legal process
Nook, *f.* a corner, covert, retreat, part of land
Noon, *f.* the middle point or hour of the day
Noon day, **Noon tide**, *f.* midday, twelve o'clock
Noon day, **Neon tide**, *a.* meridional, the highest
Noose, *v. a.* to knot; *f.* a running knot, a trap

Nor, *conj.* a negative particle, neither, not even
Normal, *a.* perpendicular, forming a right angle
North, *f.* the part of the earth opposite the south
North, **Northerly**, **Northern**, **Northward**, *a.* lying towards the north; tending to the north
Northstar, *f.* the star nearest the northern pole
Northwind, *f.* the wind that blows from the north
Nose, *f.* a part of the face; *v.* to bluster, oppose, scent
Nosegay, *f.* a bunch of flowers, a posy
Noseless, *a.* having no nose, destitute of a nose
Nosopoetic, *a.* causing or productive of diseases
Nos tril, *f.* the inward cavity of the nose
Nos trum, *f.* a medicine not yet made public
Not, *ad.* a particle of denying or refusing
Not able, *a.* memorable, bustling, active, careful
Not ableness, **Notability**, *f.* diligence, contrivance
Not ably, *ad.* remarkably, with diligence or care
Notary, *f.* one who protests bills or draws contracts
Notation, *f.* the act of noting down, a meaning
Notch, *v. a.* to cut in small hollows; *f.* a nick
Note, *f.* a mark, token, written paper, sound in music, abbreviation, explanatory annotation
Note, *v. a.* to set down, observe, attend, charge
Noted, *part. a.* set down, celebrated, remarkable
Noth ing, *f.* not any thing, a mere trifle, nonentity
Noth ingness, *f.* a thing of no value, nonexistence
Nó tice, *f.* regard, advice, information, warning
Notification, *f.* the act of making known, a sign
Not ify, *v. a.* to make known, declare, publish
Nó tion, *f.* a sentiment, opinion, idea, sense
Nó tional, *a.* imaginary, ideal, conceived, fond
Notional ity, *f.* an empty or ungrounded opinion
Nó tionally, *ad.* in notion, in idea or conception
Notoriety, **Notoriousness**, *f.* public knowledge
Notó rious, *a.* publicly known, plain, infamous
Notó riously, *ad.* in a notorious or base manner
Nett, *v. a.* to shear, poll, crop, cut short or off
Notwithstanding, *conj.* in spite of, nevertheless
Novel, *a.* new, strange, appendant to the code

Nov'el, *f.* a feigned story or tale, a law to the code
 Nov'elist, *f.* a writer of novels, an innovator
 Nov'elty, *f.* a new thing or state, newness
 Novem'ber, *f.* the eleventh month of the year
 Nóvenary, *f.* the number nine; *a.* relating to nine
 Noverc'al, *a.* relating to or like a stepmother
 Nought, *f.* not any thing, nothing, a mere trifle
 Nov'ice, *f.* one unlearned or unskilled, a beginner
 Novi'tiate, *f.* the state or condition of a novice
 Nov'ity, *f.* novelty, newness, freshness
 Noun, *f.* the name of things in grammar
 Nour'ish, *v. a.* to support with food, to cherish
 Nour'ishable, *a.* that may be nourished or fed
 Nour'ishment, *f.* food, sustenance, support, help
 † Nous'el, *v. a.* to entrap, confine, bring up, nurse
 Now, *ad.* at this very time; *f.* the present time
 Now'adays, *ad.* now, in the present age or time
 Now'ed, *a.* knotted, tied with knots, wreathed
 Nówhere, *ad.* not in any place, not in existence
 Nówise, *ad.* not in any manner, by no means
 Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, destructive, criminal, guilty
 Nox'iousness, *f.* hurtfulness, a destructive quality
 No'zle, *f.* a nose, snout, front, point, end
 Nub'ble, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting, bang, beat
 Nubif'erous, *a.* bringing clouds, heavy, stormy
 Núbile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage, grown
 Núbilous, *a.* cloudy, overcast; dark, gloomy, dull
 Nucif'erous, *a.* bearing or producing nuts
 Núdity, *f.* nakedness, a naked part, a naked picture
 Nuga'city or Nugal'ity, *f.* trifling talk, futility
 Núgatory, *a.* trifling, futile, insignificant, vain
 Núisance, *f.* something offensive, bad or hurtful
 Null, *f.* a thing of no force or meaning, a cipher
 Null, *v. a.* to annul, to annihilate; *a.* void, having
 Null'ity, *f.* a want of force or efficacy [no force
 Numb, *a.* benumbed, torpid, cold, chill, dead
 Numb, *v. a.* to make numb, chill, stupify, deaden
 Num'ber, *v. a.* to count, tell over, reckon, add
 Num'ber, *f.* many units added, poetry, harmony

Num'berer, *f.* one who numbers or reckons
 Num'berless, *a.* not to be numbered, innumerable
 Numb'ness, Numb'edness, *f.* stupefaction, deadness
 Númerable, *a.* that may be numbered or reckoned
 Númeral, *a.* consisting of or relating to number
 Númerally, *ad.* according to number, by numbers
 Númerary, *a.* belonging to a certain number
 Numerátion, *f.* the art or act of numbering
 Númerator, *f.* a number that measures others
 Numer'ical, *a.* numeral, denoting sameness
 Numer'ically, *ad.* by a sameness in number
 Númerist, *f.* one who is well skilled in numbers
 Numeros'ity, *f.* a numerous state, plenty, harmony
 Númerous, *a.* containing many, musical, sweet
 Num'mary, *a.* belonging to or containing money
 Num'skull, *f.* a dunce, blockhead, dolt, head
 Nun, *f.* a religious recluse woman, a small bird
 Nunch'ion, *f.* victuals eaten between meals
 Nun'ciature, *f.* the office or state of a nuncio
 Nun'cio, *f.* a messenger, the pope's ambassador
 Nuncúpative, Nuncúpatory, *a.* verbally declared
 Nun'nery, *f.* a place for the residence of nuns
 Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining or relating to marriage
 Nup'tials, *f.* a marriage, marriage-rites [son
 Nurse, *f.* one who takes care of a child or a sick per-
 Nurse, Nour'sle, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Nurse'pond, *f.* a pond to keep young fish in
 Nurs'er, *f.* one who nurses or feeds, a prompter
 Nurs'ery, *f.* the act of nursing, a room in which chil-
 dren are kept, a plantation of young trees
 Nurs'ling, *f.* one nursed tenderly up, a fondling
 Nurt'ure, *v. a.* to train or bring up, educate, nurse
 Nurt'ure, *f.* food, diet, nourishment, education
 Nu'stle, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish, caress, hug, love
 Nut, *f.* a fruit in a shell, a part of a screw
 † Nut, *v. n.* to go a nutting, to gather nuts
 Nutátion, *f.* a nodding, tremulous motion, shake
 Nut'brown, *a.* brown like a ripe nut, very brown
 Nut'crackers, *f. pl.* an instrument to break nuts with

Ob'longly, *ad.* in an oblong form, state or direction
 Ob'loquy, *f.* slander, a censorious speech
 Obmutes'cence, *f.* a loss of speech, silence
 Obnoxious, *a.* liable, exposed, subject, offensive
 Obnubilare, *v. a.* to cloud over, darken, obscure
 Obscene, *a.* immodest, filthy, nasty, disgusting
 Obscenely, *ad.* in an immodest manner, filthily
 Obsceneness, Obscen'ity, *f.* ribaldry, filthiness
 Obscuration, *f.* the act of darkening, darkness
 Obscure, *a.* dark, gloomy, difficult, unknown
 Obscure, *v. a.* to darken, to make less intelligible
 Obscurely, *ad.* darkly, imperfectly, privately
 Obscureness, Obsc'urity, *f.* darkness, privacy
 Obscuration, *f.* an entreaty, supplication, prayer
 Obsequ'ia, *f. pl.* funeral rites or solemnities
 Obsequious, *a.* obedient, complaisant, ready
 Obsequiously, *ad.* obediently, with funeral rites
 Obsequiousness, *f.* ready obedience, complaisance
 Observ'able, *a.* remarkable, plain, visible, noted
 Observ'ably, *ad.* in a manner deserving of notice
 Observ'ance, *f.* attention, respect, performance
 Observ'ant, *a.* attentive, diligent, submissive, fond
 Observ'ant, *f.* a slavish or very careful attendant
 Observ'ation, *f.* a noting, notice, heed, remark, note
 Observ'ator, Observ'er, *f.* one that observes
 Observ'atory, *f.* a place for astronomical observations
 Observe, *v.* to watch, mind, mark, see, obey
 Observ'ingly, *ad.* attentively, carefully, closely
 Obses'sion, *f.* the act of besieging, a close attack
 Obs'olete, *a.* worn or grown out of use, disused
 Obs'tacle, *f.* an obstruction, bar, let, hindrance
 Obstet'ric, *a.* doing the office of a midwife
 Obs'tinacy, *f.* stubbornness, perverseness
 Obs'tinate, *a.* stubborn, resolute, fixed, firm
 Obs'tinately, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, sternly
 Obstipation, *f.* the act of filling or stopping up
 Obstreperous, *a.* noisy, loud, bawling, clamorous
 Obstric'tion, *f.* an obligation, engagement, bond
 Obstru'ct, *v. a.* to hinder, stop, block up

Obstruc'tion, Obstru'ctive, *f.* hindrance, obstacle
 Obstru'ctive, *a.* hindering, stopping up, opposing
 Obs'trument, *a.* stopping, blocking up, obstructing
 Obstupefact'ive, *a.* stupifying, overpowering
 Obtain, *v.* to gain, get, acquire, procure, prevail
 Obtainable, *a.* that may be obtained or procured
 Obtainment, *f.* the act of obtaining or procuring
 Obtend, *v. a.* to oppose, hold out, offer, pretend
 Obtenebration, *f.* the act of darkening, darkness
 Obten'sion, *f.* opposition, denial, dispute, pretence
 Obtést, *v. a.* to beseech, entreat, beg hard
 Obtestation, *f.* a supplication, prayer, entreaty
 Obtre'ctation, *f.* defamation, detraction, scandal
 Obtrude, *v. a.* to thrust into, force, impose
 Obtruder, *f.* one who has no right to enter
 Obtrusion, *f.* a breaking in upon by force
 Obtrusive, *a.* disposed or tending to intrude upon
 Obtund, *v. a.* to blunt, dull, deaden, break, quell
 Obturation, *f.* the act of smearing or closing up
 Obtuse, *a.* not pointed, blunt, dull, flat, heavy
 Obtusely, *ad.* without a point, bluntly, dully
 Obtuseness, *f.* bluntness, dulness, heaviness
 Obtusion, *f.* the act of blunting, bluntness
 Obvert, *v. a.* to turn upwards or against, to turn
 Ob'viate, *v.* to meet, prevent, hinder, answer
 Ob'vious, *a.* evident, clear, plain, easy, open
 Ob'viously, *ad.* evidently, plainly, apparently
 Ob'viousness, *f.* evidence, clearness, plainness
 Obumbrate, *v. a.* to shade over, cloud, darken, hide
 Occasion, *f.* a cause, need, opportunity, incident
 Occasion, *v. a.* to cause, produce, effect, influence
 Occasional, *a.* casual, accidental, incidental
 Occasionally, *ad.* upon occasion, now and then
 Occasioner, *f.* one who causes or promotes
 Occ'ecation, *f.* the act of blinding or hurting the
 Oc'cident, *f.* the west; *a.* western, setting [light
 Occident'al, Occid'uous, *a.* western, west, setting
 Occlude, *v. a.* to shut up or against, shut, close
 Occlude, *part. a.* shut up or against, closed

Off'set, *f.* a sprout from the root of a plant
 Off'spring, *f.* a propagation, generation, race, fruit
 Oft, Off'en, Offentimes, Off'times, *ad.* frequently,
 usually, mostly, many or several times
 O'gle, *v. a.* to look at with pleasure, to look slyly
 O'gler, *f.* one who ogles, a sly or fond gazer
 O'gling, *f.* the act of viewing slyly or obliquely
 Oh! *interj.* expressive of sorrow, surprise or pain
 Oil, *f.* the juice of olives, &c. any thing unctuous
 Oil, *v. a.* to smear, anoint or soften, with oil
 Oil'bag, *f.* a gland in birds containing an oil
 Oil'color, *f.* a colored substance ground up with oil
 Oil'iness, *f.* greasiness, lubricity, smoothness
 Oil'man, *f.* a man who deals in oils and pickles
 Oil'shop, *f.* a shop where oils and pickles are sold
 Oil'y, *a.* containing oil, greasy, rich, glib, smooth
 Oint, *v. a.* to anoint, to smear or daub over
 Ointment, *f.* a kind of salve to anoint with
 Old, Old'en, *a.* ancient, long practised, long ago
 Old'fashioned, *a.* gone out of fashion, obsolete
 Old'ness, *f.* an old state, old age, antiquity
 Olea'ginous, O'leose, *a.* oily, unctuous, greasy
 Olfact'ory, *a.* having the sense of smelling
 Ol'id, Ol'idous, *a.* smelling strong, stinking, rank
 Oligarch'ical, *a.* pertaining to an oligarchy
 Oligarchy, *f.* a government in the hands of few
 Ol'io, *f.* a medley of meat, herbs and roots
 Ol'itory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen-garden
 Olivast'er, *a.* dark-brown; *f.* a wild olive
 Ol'ive, *f.* a tree or its fruit, an emblem of peace
 Ol'iveyard, *f.* a place to cultivate or keep olives in
 Olymp'iad, *f.* the space or term of four years
 O'mbre, *f.* a game at cards, the name of a fish
 Oméga, *f.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet
 Om'elet, *f.* a pancake made of eggs
 O'men, *f.* a good or bad sign, token, prognostic
 O'mened, *a.* containing omens or prognostics
 O'mer, *f.* a Hebrew measure of three wine-quarts
 Om'inate, *v. n.* to forebode, prognosticate, show

Omin'ation, *f.* a foreboding, omen, prognostic
 Om'inous, *a.* foreboding ill, foreshowing ill, bad
 Om'inously, *ad.* with good or bad omens, frightfully
 Omis'sion, Omit'tance, *f.* a neglect
 †Omit, *v. a.* to leave out or off, pass by, neglect
 Omnifarious, *a.* containing all kinds or sorts
 Omnif'ic, *a.* all-creating, doing all things
 Omni'genous, *a.* consisting of all kinds or sorts
 Omnip'otence, Omnip'otency, *f.* almighty power
 Omnip'otent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful
 Omnipres'ence, *f.* unbounded presence, ubiquity
 Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place at once
 Omnis'cience, *f.* infinite wisdom or knowledge
 Omnis'cient, *a.* knowing all things or actions
 Omol'ogy, *f.* similitude, agreement, proportion
 On, *prep.* upon; *ad.* forward, in due progression
 Once, *ad.* at one time, at the same time, formerly
 One, *a.* single, different, any; *f.* a person, &c. an
 One'eyed, *a.* having only one eye [unit
 Oneir'ocritic, *f.* an interpreter of dreams
 Oneirocrit'ical, *a.* interpreting dreams or visions
 One'ness, *f.* the quality of being one, unity
 On'erate, *v. a.* to load, burden, lay upon, oppress
 On'eros, On'erous, *a.* heavy, burdensome, hard
 On'ion, *f.* a plant having a bulbous root [gle
 O'nly, *ad.* simply, singly; *a.* this and no more, sin-
 On'omancy, *f.* a divination by means of names
 Onomant'ic, Onomant'ical, *a.* predicting by names
 On'set, *f.* an attack, assault, attempt, appendage
 On'set, *v. a.* onset, *pret.* onset, onsetted, *part.* to set
 upon, attack, begin, attempt
 On'slaught, *f.* a fierce attack, onset, storm
 Ontol'ogy, *f.* the science of being, metaphysics
 On'ward, *ad.* forward, progressively, in advance
 O'nyx, *f.* a clear valuable gem, nail, hoof, fore
 Ooze, *f.* a soft mud, slime, spring, soft flow
 Ooze, Ooze, *v. n.* to drop out slowly, to run gently
 Ooz'y, *a.* muddy, slimy, dirty, plashy, moist
 Opa'cate, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, cloud, shade

Op'acity, *f.* a darkness, cloudiness, shadiness
Op'acous, **Op'aque**, *a.* dark, obscure, cloudy
Op'al, *f.* a kind of whitish singular gem
Op'en, *v.* to set open, unlock, divide, explain, begin
Op'en, *a.* unshut, unclosed, uncovered, plain, clear
Op'ener, *f.* one who or what opens, an interpreter
Op'eneysed, *a.* watchful, attentive, vigilant, wary
Op'enhanded, *a.* generous, liberal, free, kind
Op'enhearted, *a.* honest, candid, generous, free
Op'ening, *f.* a place opened, breach, way, dawn
Op'enly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly, clearly
Op'enmouthed, *a.* talkative, ravenous, furious
Op'ennes, *f.* freedom from disguise, clearness
Op'era, *f.* a kind of musical entertainment
Op'erable, *a.* that may be done, practicable
Op'erant, *a.* laboring, active, busy, able to produce
Op'erate, *v.* to work, act, perform, effect, stir
Op'erat'ical, *a.* relating or belonging to an opera
Op'erat'ion, *f.* a work, action, agency, effect
Op'erative, *a.* having the power of acting, strong
Op'erator, *f.* one who operates, one who effects
Op'erose, *a.* laborious, troublesome, tedious
Op'ertaneous, *a.* private, secret, done in secret
Op'hioph'agous, *a.* eating or feeding on serpents
Op'hthal'mic, *a.* relating to or fit for the eyes
Op'iate, *f.* a medicine causing sleep; *a.* causing sleep
Op'ificer, *f.* an artist, workman, maker
Op'inator, *f.* one who holds an opinion or belief
Op'ine, **Op'in'ion**, *v. n.* to think, believe, judge
Op'in'ative, **Op'in'ionative**, *a.* stiff in opinion
Op'in'iator, **Op'in'ionist**, *f.* one stiff in opinion
Op'iniatre, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, stiff, perverse
Op'in'iatory, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness, perverseness
Op'in'ion, *f.* a notion, sentiment, judgment
Op'in'ionated, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, bigoted
Op'itulation, *f.* help, aid, assistance, relief, cure
Op'ium, *f.* the distilled juice of Turkish poppies
Op'pidan, *f.* a townsman, an inhabitant of a town
Op'pignorate, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, bind, engage

Opp'lation, *f.* an obstruction, matter heaped up
Op'pilative, *a.* obstructing, stopping, blocking up
Opp'onent, *a.* adverse, opposite, opposing, crossing
Opp'onent, *f.* an antagonist, competitor, rival
Opp'ortune, *a.* seasonable, convenient, fit, proper
Opp'ortunely, *ad.* seasonably, conveniently, fitly
Opp'ortunity, *f.* a fit place or time, convenience
Opp'ose, *v.* to act against, withstand, object
Opp'oser, *f.* one who opposes, an antagonist, a rival
Op'posite, *a.* facing, contrary, adverse, cross
Op'posite, *f.* an opponent, a thing contrary
Op'positely, *ad.* in an opposite manner, crossly
Opp'osi'tion, *f.* resistance, contradiction
Opp'res, *v. a.* to injure, crush by hardship, subdue
Oppres'sion, *f.* cruelty, hardship, heaviness
Oppres'sive, *a.* cruel, severe, heavy, unjust
Oppres'sor, *f.* one who oppresses, a tyrant
Opp'r'obrious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful, vile
Opp'r'obriously, *ad.* reproachfully, disgracefully
Opp'r'obrium, *f.* reproach, disgrace, infamy
Opp'ugn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, resist, confute
Oppug'nancy, *f.* opposition, resistance, cavil
Oppugn'er, *f.* one who opposes, one who attacks
Op'im'athy, *f.* a late education, late instruction
Op'tative, *a.* expressive of desire, wishing
Op'tic, *f.* an organ or instrument of or for sight
Op'tic, **Op'tical**, *a.* relating to optics or vision
Opti'cian, *f.* a person who is skilled in optics
Op'tics, *f. pl.* the science or doctrine of vision
Op'timacy, *f.* nobility, the whole body of nobles
Op'tion, *f.* a choice, liberty of choosing, will
Op'ulence or **Op'ulency**, *f.* wealth, riches
Op'ulent, *a.* wealthy, rich, affluent, abundant
Or, *f.* gold in heraldry; *conj.* either. [oracles
Or'acle, *f.* a wise sentence or person; *v. n.* to utter
Orac'ular, **Orac'ulous**, *a.* uttering oracles, wise
Orac'ulously, *ad.* in manner of an oracle, wisely
Or'a'ison or **Or'i'son**, *f.* a prayer, supplication, wish
Or'al, *a.* delivered by the mouth only, not written

Orally, *ad.* by word of mouth, without writing
 Or'ange, *f.* a fine well-known fruit
 Or'angery, *f.* a plantation of orange-trees
 Or'ation, *f.* a rhetorical speech, harangue, address
 Or'ator, *f.* a speaker, eloquent person, petitioner
 Orator'ical, *a.* becoming an orator, rhetorical
 Orat'ório, *f.* a kind of sacred drama set to music
 Or'atory, *f.* the science of rhetoric, a place for prayer
 Orb, *f.* a sphere, circle, wheel, the eye
 Or'bate, *a.* deprived, childless, fatherless
 Orb'ation, *f.* a deprivation, a loss of parents, &c.
 Or'bed, *a.* rounded, formed into a circle, circular
 Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical, circular, round
 Orbic'ulate, *v. a.* to form round or into an orb
 Or'bit, *f.* the line in which a planet moves, a track
 Or'chard, *f.* a garden or place of fruit-trees
 Or'chestra or Or'chestre, *f.* a musical gallery
 Ordain, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, settle, invest
 Or'déal, *f.* a trial of innocence by fire or water
 Or'der, *j.* a command, method, rule, rank, class
 Or'der, *v. a.* to bid, tell, direct, regulate, set apart
 Or'derer, *f.* one who orders, one who regulates
 Or'derless, *a.* irregular, disorderly, void of rule
 Or'derly, *a.* regular, methodical; *ad.* regularly
 Or'ders, *f. pl.* priesthood, state of the clergy
 Or'dinable, *a.* that may be appointed or settled
 Or'dinal, *f.* a book of rites; *a.* noting due order
 Or'dinance, *f.* a law, rule, appointment, holy rite
 Or'dinarily, *ad.* usually, according to fixed rule
 Or'dinary, *a.* common, usual, mean, ugly, plain
 Or'dinary, *f.* a judge, eating-house, price of a meal
 Or'dinate, *a.* regular, methodical; *v. a.* to appoint
 Or'dination, *f.* the act of ordaining, order, set rule
 Or'dnance, *f.* great guns, cannon, artillery
 Or'dure, *f.* animal-dung, filth, nastiness
 O'e, *f.* metal in its mineral state, a small coin
 Or'gal, *f.* argol, lees of wine dried, tartar
 Or'gan, *f.* a natural or a musical instrument
 Or'ganbuilder, *f.* a person who makes organs

Organ'ic, Organ'ical, *a.* instrumental, conducive
 Organ'ically, *ad.* by means of instruments
 Or'ganism, *f.* an organical structure or form
 Or'ganist, *f.* a person who plays on an organ
 Organiz'ation, *f.* a structure, a formation
 Or'ganize, *v. a.* to construct, form, frame
 Or'ganpipe, *f.* the pipe or tube of an organ
 Or'gasm, *f.* a sudden exertion, violence, force
 Or'gies, *f.* mad rites of Bacchus, frantic revels
 Orgil'lous, *a.* proud, haughty, arrogant, lofty
 Or'ient, *a.* eastern, rising, bright, shining
 Orient'al, *a.* placed in or coming from the east
 Orient'al, *f.* an inhabitant or native of the east
 Orient'alist, *f.* one skilled in the eastern languages
 Oriental'ity, *f.* an oriental state or situation
 Or'ifice, *f.* an opening, perforation, mouth
 Or'igin, *f.* a beginning, rise, source, descent, stock
 Ori'ginal, *f.* a source, a first copy; *a.* primitive, first
 Ori'ginally, *ad.* at first, primarily, chiefly
 Ori'ginary, *a.* primitive, productive, causing
 Ori'ginate, *v.* to begin, arise, spring, bring out
 Origin'ation, *f.* a bringing into existence, a first cause
 Or'lop, *f.* the middle deck of a ship
 Or'nament, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, dress, set off
 Or'nament, Or'nature, *f.* decoration, grace, honor
 Ornament'al, *a.* tending to adorn, graceful
 Or'namented, Or'nate, *part.* adorned, decked
 Ornithol'ogy, *f.* the science or account of birds
 Or'phan, *f.* a fatherless child; *a.* bereft of parents
 Or'piment, *f.* a mineral, yellow arsenic
 Or'rery, *f.* a fine solar instrument
 Or'ris, *f.* gold and silver lace, a plant, a flower
 Or'thodox, *a.* sound in doctrine or belief, true
 Or'thodoxly, *ad.* with soundness of opinion
 Or'thodoxy, *f.* true belief, soundness of doctrine
 Or'thogon, *f.* a right-angled or squared figure
 Orthog'raper, *f.* one who spells grammatically
 Orthograph'ical, *a.* rightly spelled, rightly drawn
 Orthograph'ically, *ad.* according to rule, truly, exactly

Overfloat, *v. n.* to float, swim, overflow, pass over
 Overflow, *v. a.* to run over, deluge, be too full
 O'verflow, *f.* an inundation, deluge, exuberance
 O'verflowing, *f.* copiousness, a very great plenty
 O'verflowingly, *ad.* redundantly, exuberantly
 Overfly, *v. a.* overflow, *pret.* overflowed, *part.* to
 pass over or cross by flight
 O'utforwardness, *f.* too great forwardness, haste
 Overget, *v. a.* overgat, overgot; *pret.* overgotten,
part. to come up with, overtake, reach
 Overglance, *v. a.* to look hastily or very soon over
 Overgo, *v. a.* overwent, *pret.* overgone, *part.* to sur-
 pass, exceed, excel, outdo, beat
 O'vergraft, *a.* grown over or covered with grafts
 Overgrow, *v. a.* overgrew, *pret.* overgrown, *part.*
 to grow beyond the natural size
 O'vergrown, *part.* too large or bulky, very proud
 O'vergrowth, *f.* an improper or uncommon size
 Overhale, *v. a.* to examine again, cover, loosen
 Overhang, *v.* overhanged, overhung, *pret.* and *part.*
 to jut over or out, project, hang out
 Overhard'en, *v. a.* to make or render too hard
 O'verhead, *ad.* aloft, above, in a place above
 Overhear, *v. a.* overheard, *pret.* overheard, *part.* to
 hear secretly or only by chance
 Overheat, *v. a.* to heat too or very much [tasy
 Overjoy, *v. a.* to transport, to ravish; *f.* transport, ex-
 Overlabor, *v. a.* to take too much pains, to drudge
 Overlade, *v. a.* overladed, *pret.* overladed, overladen,
part. to overburden, to overload
 O'verlarge, *a.* too large or great, vast, huge, gross
 Overlashingly, *ad.* with exaggeration
 Overlay, *v. a.* overlaid, *pret.* overlaid, *part.* to smo-
 ther, oppress by weight, cover
 Overleap, *v. a.* to leap over, to beat in jumping
 O'verleather, *f.* the upperleather of a shoe
 Overlive, *v.* to live too long, live longer, survive
 O'verliver, *f.* one who lives longest or survives
 Overload, *v. a.* overloaded, *pret.* overloaded, over-

loaden, *part.* to load too much
 O'verlong, *a.* too or very long, too long continued
 Overlook, *v. a.* to peruse, examine, review, super-
 intend, neglect, pass by indulgently, excuse
 O'verlooker, *f.* one who overlooks, watches, &c.
 O'vermaasted, *a.* carrying too much mast
 Overmaster, *v. a.* to subdue, conquer, beat, govern
 Overmatch, *v. a.* to be too powerful, to conquer
 O'vermatch, *f.* a person of superior strength, &c.
 O'vermost, *a.* placed over the rest, highest, first
 O'vermuch, *ad.* in too great a degree; *a.* too much
 Overname, *v. a.* to name in a series, to reckon over
 O'vernigh, *f.* the night before, the night now past
 Overof'fice, *v. a.* to behave haughtily or saucily
 O'verofficious, *a.* too officious, too forward
 Overpass, *v. a.* to overlook, omit, slight, neglect
 Overpay, *v. a.* overpaid, *pret.* overpaid, *part.* to pay
 more than the just price
 Overpeer, *v. a.* to overlook, view, hover over
 Overperch, *v. a.* to fly over or beyond, to pass over
 O'verplus, *f.* what is left or more than sufficient
 Overply, *v. a.* to ply or work too closely
 Overpoise, *v. a.* to outweigh, weigh more, outdo
 O'verpoise, *f.* a preponderant weight or power
 Overpower, *v. a.* to oppress by power, to conquer
 Overpress, *v. a.* to overwhelm, crush, destroy, ruin
 Overprize, *v. a.* to prize, value or love, too much
 O'verrank, *a.* too rank, very strong or offensive
 Overrate, *v. a.* to rate too much or too high
 Overreach, *v.* to go beyond, deceive, cheat
 O'verreacher, *f.* one who overreaches, a cheat
 Overread, *v. a.* overread, *pret.* overread, *part.* to read
 quite through, to peruse
 O'Overred, *v.* to make red all over, to redden over
 Overripen, *v.* to make or grow too ripe, to spoil
 Overroast, *v. a.* to roast too much or too long
 Overrule, *v. a.* to superintend, supersede, persuade
 Overrun, *v. a.* overran, *pret.* overrun, *part.* to out-
 run, overspread, ravage, lay waste

Outbrázen, *v. a.* to bear down with impudence.
 Out'break, *f.* a breaking out, breach, eruption
 Outbreathe, *v. n.* to breathe the longer, to die
 Out'cast, *a.* cast out; banished, expelled
 Out'cast, *f.* a person who is banished or rejected
 Outcráft, *v. a.* to excel or outdo in cunning
 Out'cry, *f.* a cry of distress, public clamor, sale
 Outdare, *v. a.* to venture beyond, beat, bully
 Outdate, *v. a.* to make old or void, to antiquate
 Outdó, *v. a.* outdid, *pret.* outdone, *part.* to excel, surpass, go beyond, beat
 Outdwell, *v. n.* outdwelled, outdwelt, *pret.* outdwell, *part.* to stay beyond the due time
 Out'er, *a.* that is without, outward, more remote
 Out'erly, *ad.* towards or near the outside, far off
 Outface, *v. a.* to bear or stare down, to brave out
 Out'fal, *f.* a fall of water, canal, ditch, quarrel
 Outfawn, *v. a.* to exceed in fawning or flattery
 Outfly, *v. a.* outflew, *pret.* outflown, *part.* to fly beyond; leave behind, exceed
 Out'form, *f.* an outward appearance, a pretence
 Outfrown, *v. a.* to frown down, overbear, deject
 Out'gate, *f.* an outlet, passage out, place of escape
 Outgeneral, *v. a.* to beat in or by generalship
 Outgive, *v. a.* outgave, *pret.* outgiven, *part.* to surpass in giving, to give most
 Outgó, *v. a.* outwent, *pret.* outgone, *part.* to surpass, excel, overreach, cheat
 Outgrów, *v. a.* outgrew, *pret.* outgrown, *part.* to beat or exceed in growth
 Out'guard, *f.* the advanced guard of an army
 Outjest, *v. a.* to exceed or surpass in jesting
 Outkna've, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in knavery
 Outland'ish, *a.* foreign, brought from beyond sea
 Outlast, *v. a.* to surpass in duration, to outlive
 Out'law, *f.* one excluded the benefit of the law
 Out'law, *v. a.* to deprive of the benefit of the law
 Out'lawry, *f.* a depriving of the protection of the law
 Outleap, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in leaping [law

Out'leap, *f.* a fallly out, issue from, flight, escape
 Out'let, *f.* a passage or discharge outwards, a gate
 Out'line, *f.* the first line of a device or figure
 Outlive, *v. a.* to live longest or after, to survive
 Outloók, *v. a.* to face down, outstare, browbeat
 Outlustre, *v. a.* to exceed in lustre or brightness
 Out'lying, *a.* placed out of order, not yet paid
 Outmárch, *v. a.* to march quicker, to leave behind
 Outmea'sure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure
 Out'most, Out'ermost, *a.* farthest from the midd
 Outnum'ber, *v. a.* to exceed or outdo in number
 Outpáce, *v. a.* to outgo, outwalk, leave behind
 Out'parish, *f.* a parish lying without the walls
 Out'part, *f.* a part lying near or on the outside
 Out'parters, *f. pl.* a kind of freebooters or thieves
 Outpóur, *v. a.* to emit, to send out in a stream
 Outprize, *v. a.* to prize or value too highly
 Out'rage, *v. a.* to injure greatly, to insult grossly
 Out'rage, *f.* violence, fury, tumultuous mischief
 Outrageous, *a.* violent, furious, mad, enormous
 Outrageously, *ad.* violently, furiously, tumultuously
 Outrageousness, *f.* violence, fury, rage
 Outréach, *v. a.* to go beyond, exceed, cheat, gull
 Outride, *v. a.* outrid, outrode, *pret.* outridden, *part.* to ride the fastest, to leave behind
 Out'rider, *f.* a rider for orders, servant, bailiff
 Outright, *ad.* immediately, directly, completely
 Out'road, *f.* a deviation, excursion, ramble, trip
 Outróar, *v. a.* to exceed or outdo in roaring
 Outroót, *v. a.* to root or pull up, to destroy
 Outrún, *v. a.* outran, *pret.* outrun, *part.* to beat or leave behind in a race
 Outsáil, *v. a.* to beat or leave behind in sailing
 Outscórn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt
 Outsell, *v. a.* outfold, *pret.* outfold, *part.* to sell for more or a better price
 Outshíne, *v. a.* outshined, outshone, *pret.* and *part.* to excel in lustre or brightness
 Outshóot, *v. a.* outshot, *pret.* outshot, *part.* to ex-

Pack, *v. a.* to bind up for carriage, to sort cards
 Pack'age, *f.* a thing or charge made for packing
 Pack'cloth, *f.* a cloth for packing goods in
 Pack'er, *f.* one who makes up packs [parcel
 Pack'et, *f.* a small pack, a parcel of letters; *v. a.* to
 Pack'etboat, *f.* a boat for advice or passengers
 Pack'horse, *f.* a horse of burden, drudge, slave
 Pack'saddle, *f.* a saddle for carrying burdens on
 Pack'thread, *f.* a strong thread for packing with
 Pact, Pac'tion, *f.* a bargain, covenant, agreement
 Pad, *f.* an easy-paced horse, saddle, path, robber
 † Pad, *v.* to travel gently, beat a way smooth, rob
 Pad'ar, *f.* grouts, very coarse flour, pollard
 Pad'der, *f.* a foot-highwayman, footpad, robber
 Pad'dle, *v. n.* to play in water, row, beat, move
 Pad'dle, *f.* an oar used by a single rower, a staff
 Pad'dler, *f.* one who paddles, one who moves
 Pad'dock, *f.* a large frog, toad, small inclosure
 Pad'lock, *f.* a lock; *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
 Pæ'an, *f.* a song of triumph or praise, a foot
 Pædobaptism or Pedobaptism, *f.* infant-baptism
 Pagan, *f.* a heathen; *a.* heathenish, savage, wild
 Paganism, *f.* heathenism [of a leaf
 Page, *f.* a boy attendant on a great person, one side
 Page, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book, to serve
 Pageant, *f.* a spectacle of entertainments, a show
 Pageant, *a.* showy, pompous; *v. a.* to exhibit
 Pageantry, *f.* show, pomp, finery, vanity, folly
 Pa'ginal, *a.* consisting of or resembling pages
 Pagod, *f.* an Indian idol, Indian temple, coin of
 Paid, *pret. and part. pass. of to pay* [about 8s.
 Pail, *f.* a wooden vessel for water, milk, &c.
 Pailful, *f.* the quantity which a pail will hold
 Pailmål, *a.* violent, furious, boisterous, thick
 Pain, *f.* a sensation of uneasiness, toil, penalty
 Pain, *v. a.* to make uneasy, afflict, torment, hurt
 Painsful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult, hard
 Painfully, *ad.* with pain, uneasily, laboriously
 Painsfulness, *f.* pain, affliction, sorrow, industry

Páinim, *f.* a pagan, an infidel; *a.* pagan, gross
 Páinless, *a.* void of pain or labor, easy, simple
 Páinstaker, *f.* a laborious or industrious person
 Páinstaking, *a.* laborious, industrious, active
 Paint, *v. a.* to color, adorn, represent, describe
 Paint, *f.* colors mixed together for painting
 Páinter, *f.* one who paints or professes painting
 Páinting, *f.* the art of laying on colors, a picture
 Páinture, *f.* the art or business of painting
 Pair, *f.* two things suiting one another, a couple
 Pair, *v. a.* to join in couples, couple, unite, suit
 Pal'ace, *f.* a royal or very grand house
 Paláceous, *a.* royal, noble, grand, splendid, fine
 Palanquin, *f.* a fine Indian sedan or chair
 Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste, agreeable, nice
 Pal'ate, *f.* the instrument of taste, taste, relish
 Palat'ic, *a.* belonging or relating to the palate
 Palat'inate, *f.* the country of a prince Palatine
 Pal'atines, *f. pl.* inhabitants of a palatinate
 Pale, *a.* wanting fresh color, whitish, faint
 Pale, *f.* a slip of wood, inclosure, jurisdiction
 Pale, *v. a.* to inclose with pales, to make pale
 Páleeyed, *a.* having bad or dim eyes, dim sighted
 Pálefaced, *a.* sickly-looking, pale, whitish, wan
 Pálely, *ad.* in a pale manner, wanly, faintly
 Pal'endar, *f.* a kind of small coasting-vessel
 Páleness, *f.* whiteness, wanness, sickliness
 Páleous, Paleáceous, *a.* chaffy, husky
 Pal'est, *f.* an old measure of four fingers' breadth
 Pal'ette, *f.* the board for a painter's colors
 Pal'frey or Pal'fry, *f.* a small horse trained for ladies
 Pal'freyed, *a.* riding on or having a palfrey
 Palification, *f.* the act of paling in or round
 Pal'inode or Pal'inody, *f.* a song, a recantation
 Palisáde, *f.* pales set up for inclosure or defence
 Palisáde, *v. a.* to inclose or fence with palisades
 Pálish, Pály, *a.* somewhat pale, whitish, sickly
 Pall, *f.* a cloak of state, a covering for the dead
 Pall, *v.* to cloak, hide, cloy, weaken, grow vapid

Pápacy, *f.* the popedom or dignity of pope
Pápal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish, Romish
Papavérean, **Papav'rous**, *a.* resembling poppies
Páper, *f.* a substance made of rags; *a.* slight, thin
Páper, *v. a.* to hang with paper, note, set down
Pápermaker, *f.* a man who makes paper for sale
Pápermill, *f.* a mill used to make paper in
Páperstainer, *f.* one who stains or colors paper
Pápes'cent, *a.* containing or producing pap, soft
Papill'ary, *a.* having emulgent vessels, like a nipple
Pápiſt, *f.* one who adheres to popery
Pápiſt'ical, *a.* popish, adhering to the pope
Páppóse, **Páppous**, *a.* having soft and light down
Páppy, *a.* soft, spongy, juicy, easily divided
Par, *f.* a state of equality, an equal quantity
Par'able, *a.* that is easily procured or obtained
Par'able, *f.* a similitude, a figurative speech
Parab'ola, *f.* one of the three conic sections
Parabol'ical, *a.* expressed in parables, allusive
Parabol'ically, *ad.* by way of parable; allusively
Parabol'oid, *f.* a figure generated from a parabola
Paracent'rical, *a.* deviating from circularity
Par'achronism, *f.* an error in chronology
Parachúte, *f.* a machine to descend through the air by
Par'aclete, *f.* a comforter, an advocate
Paráde, *f.* a show, pomp, military order, guard
Par'adise, *f.* the garden of Eden, a place of bliss
Paradis'iacal, *a.* suiting paradise, quite heavenly
Par'adox, *f.* an assertion contrary to appearance
Paradox'ical, *a.* inclined to contrarieties, strange
Paradox'ically, *ad.* in a paradoxical manner
Paradoxol'ogy, *f.* the use of paradoxes, oddness
Par'adrome, *f.* an open gallery or passage
Par'agon, *v. a.* to compare, to equal; *f.* a model
Par'agraph, *f.* a distinct part of a discourse, a section
Parallaet'ic, *a.* pertaining to parallaxes
Par'allax, *f.* the difference between the true and ap-
 parent place of any of the heavenly bodies
Par'allel, *f.* a line at the same distance from some

other line, line for latitude, &c. resemblance
Par'allel, *v.* to preserve the same direction, equal,
 compare; *a.* lying in the same direction, equal
Par'allelism, *f.* the state of being parallel or like
Parallel'ogram, *f.* a right-lined squared figure
Par'alogism, **Par'alogy**, *f.* false or bad reasoning
Par'alogize, *v. n.* to argue sophistically or falsely
Paralyt'ic, *f.* one who is afflicted with a palsy
Paralyt'ic, **Paralyt'ical**, *a.* palsied, having the palsy
Paramóunt, *f.* a chief; *a.* chief, lordly
Paramóur, *f.* a lover, wooer, sweetheart, mistress
Par'anymph, *f.* a bride-man, supporter, helper
Par'apet, *f.* a wall of defence, a wall breast-high
Paraphernália, *f. pl.* goods in a wife's disposal
Par'aphrase, *f.* an interpretation in many words
Par'aphrase, *v. a.* to interpret fully or at large
Par'aphrast, *f.* a diffuse or large interpreter
Paraphrast'ic, **Paraphrast'ical**, *a.* explanatory
Par'asang, *f.* a Persian measure of length
Par'asite, *f.* a flatterer of great men, a fawner
Parasit'ic, **Parasit'ical**, *a.* flattering, fawning
Par'asol, *f.* an umbrella to guard against the sun
Par'boil, *v. a.* to half-boil, to boil only in part
Par'cel, *f.* a small bundle, lot, set, company
Par'cel, *v. a.* to divide into portions, parts or sets
Par'cenery, *f.* a joint tenure or inheritance
Parch, *v.* to scorch, become scorched, grow dry
Parch'ment, *f.* skins of sheep dressed for writing
Pard, **Pard'ale**, *f.* a fierce spotted beast, a leopard
Pard'on, *f.* forgiveness, a remission of penalty
Pard'on, *v. a.* to forgive, excuse, pass by, remit
Pard'onable, *a.* that may be forgiven, excusable
Pard'onableness, *f.* a pardonable state or quality
Pard'onably, *ad.* with or by pardon, excusably
Pard'oner, *f.* one who forgives another person
Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, cut, diminish
Paregor'ic, *a.* having power to soften or lessen
Parenchym'atous, *a.* porous, spongy, pithy, soft
Párent, *f.* a father or mother, source, head, cause

Part'let, *f.* a hen, ruff for the neck, loose collar
 Part'ly, *Part*, *ad.* in part, in some measure
 Part'ner, *f.* a sharer, a dancing mate; *v. a.* to join
 Part'nership, *f.* union in trade, joint interest
 Partook, *pret. of to partake*
 Part'ridge, *f.* a well-known bird of game
 Parts, *f. pl.* qualities, faculties, districts, regions
 Parturient, *a.* that is about to bring forth
 Parturi'tion, *f.* the act or state of bringing forth
 Part'y, *f.* a select assembly, set, detachment, side
 Part'ycolored or Part'icolored, *a.* having different
 Part'ymen, *f.* a factious or busy person [colors
 Part'ywall, *f.* a wall that separates two buildings
 Par'vitude, Par'vity, *f.* littleness, minuteness
 Pas, *f.* a step, a right of precedence or priority
 Pas'chal, *a.* relating to Easter or the passover
 Pass, *f.* a kiss; *v. a.* to kiss, dash, strike, crush
 Pas'quil, Pas'quin, Pasquinade, *f.* a keen lampoon
 Pass, *v.* to go, make way, proceed, spend, omit,
 vanish, excel, go beyond, transmit, enact
 Pass, *f.* a passage, road, licence, push, condition
 Pas'sable, *a.* that may be passed, tolerable
 Passade or Passado, *f.* a push, thrust, gift, alms
 Pas'sage, *f.* a journey by water, road, quotation
 Pas'senger, *f.* one who hires a place in a carriage
 Pas'ser, *f.* one who passes by or over, a traveller
 Passibility, Passibleness, *f.* a suffering state
 Passible, *a.* that may suffer or be impressed
 Pass'ing, *ad.* supremely, extremely, exceedingly
 Pass'ing, *f.* the act of going or travelling
 Passingbell, *f.* a bell rung at the death of a person
 Pas'sion, *f.* fury, anger, zeal, love, lust, suffering
 Pas'sionate, *a.* moved by passion, soon angry, fond
 Pas'sionately, *ad.* angrily, vehemently, fondly
 Pas'sionateness, *f.* an aptness to be in a passion
 Pas'sioning, *a.* earnestly wishing, fondly desiring
 Pas'sion-week, *f.* the week before Easter
 Pass'ive, *a.* submissive, meek, suffering
 Pass'ively, *ad.* submissively, humbly

Pass'iveness, Passiv'ity, *f.* submission, a power of suf-
 Pass'over, *f.* a great and solemn Jewish festival [fering
 Pass'port, *f.* a permission in writing to pass or go
 Past, *part. a.* not present, gone through, spent
 Paste, *f.* a thick mixture of solids and fluids, a ce-
 Paste, *v. a.* to fasten or stick with paste [meat
 Pasteboard, *f.* a thick and strong kind of paper
 Past'ern, *f.* a part of the leg, the heel of a horse
 Past'il, *f.* a roll of paste, kind of pencil, crayon
 Pastime, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, game
 Past'inate, *v. n.* to dig in a garden, dig, prepare
 Pastination, *f.* the act of digging the earth
 Past'or, *f.* a shepherd, a minister of a congregation
 Past'oral, *a.* rural, relating to the cure of souls
 Past'oral, *f.* a kind of poem, rural song, bucolic
 Pasty, *f.* baked paste, pies, a making of pies
 Pastycook, *f.* one who makes or sells pies, &c.
 Past'urable, *a.* that is fit or may serve for pasture
 Past'urage, *f.* land kept to be grazed, feed
 Past'ure, *f.* land used for grazing, feed, education
 Past'ure, *v.* to put in a pasture, graze, feed, fatten
 Past'y, *f.* a raised pie, a pie raised without a dish
 Pat, *a.* fit, exact, ready; *ad.* fitly, patly
 † Pat, *v. a.* to tap, to clap; *f.* a light blow
 Patacoón, *f.* a Spanish coin worth about 4s. 8d.
 Patavin'ity, *f.* a Paduan idiom used by Livy
 Patch, *f.* a piece to cover a hole or sore with, a bit
 Patch, *v.* to put on patches, piece, mend, botch
 Patch'er, *f.* one who patches or mends, a botcher
 Patch'ery, *f.* botched or bungling work, forgery
 Patch'work, *f.* bits of different cloth sewed together
 Pate, *f.* the head, a kind of half moon
 Patefac'tion, *f.* the act or state of laying open
 Pat'en, *f.* a plate to put bread on at the altar
 Pat'ent, *a.* open, public, appropriated, exclusive
 Pat'ent, *f.* a grant of an exclusive right, a charter
 Patentee, *f.* one who has a patent granted him
 Pater'nal, *a.* fatherly, affectionate, hereditary
 Pater'nity, *f.* fathership, the relation of a father

- Paternos'ter, *f.* the Lord's prayer, a great bead
 Path, Path way, *f.* a footroad, road, track, way
 Pathet'ic, Pathet'ical, *a.* affecting, tender
 Pathet'ically, *ad.* in a moving manner, tenderly
 Pathet'icalness, *f.* earnestness, energy, feeling
 Path'less, *a.* leaving no path, untrod, unknown
 Pathol'ogy, *f.* a minute description of diseases
 Páthos, *f.* warmth, passion, feeling, tenderness
 Pat'ible, *a.* that may be borne, sufferable
 Patib'ulary, *a.* of or belonging to the gallows
 Pátience, *f.* calmness, constancy, endurance
 Pátient, *a.* not easily moved, resigned [self
 Pátient, *f.* a diseased person; *v. a.* to compose one's
 Pátiently, *ad.* without murmuring, quietly
 Pat'ine, *f.* the cover of a chalice, a plate
 Pat'ly, *ad.* seasonably, fitly, suitably, readily
 Pátriarch, *f.* a head of a family, a superior bishop
 Patriarch'al, *a.* belonging to patriarchs [arch
 Patriarch'ate, Pátriarchy, *f.* a jurisdiction of patri-
 Patri'cian, *a.* senatorial, noble; *f.* a nobleman
 Patrimónial, *a.* derived by inheritance
 Pat'rimony, *f.* an estate coming by inheritance
 Pátriot, *f.* a lover of his country, a benefactor
 Pátriot, Pátriot'ic, *a.* having patriotism, noble
 Pátriotism, *f.* a love and zeal for one's country
 Patról, *f.* a guard kept to walk the rounds
 † Patról, *v. n.* to guard, to go the rounds
 Pát'ron, *f.* a supporter, defender, benefactor, saint
 Pat'ronage, *f.* support, protection, donation
 Pat'ronal, *a.* supporting, guarding, defending
 Pat'roness, *f.* a female patron or defender
 Pat'ronise, Pat'ronage, *v. a.* to support, to protect
 Patronym'ic, *f.* a name derived from ancestors
 Pat'ten, *f.* the base of a pillar, a clog shod with iron
 Pat'opan, *f.* a pan to bake small pies in
 Pat'ter, *v. n.* to beat or make a noise like hail
 Pat'tern, *f.* a specimen, example, figure; *v. a.* to
 Pav'an or Pav'in, *f.* a grave kind of dance [copy
 Pau'city, *f.* fewness, smallness of number

- Pave, *v. a.* to lay with stones, prepare, make easy
 Pávement, *f.* a paved way, a stone or brick floor
 Páver or Pávier, *f.* one who paves, or lays stones
 Pávilion, *f.* a tent, moveable house, main part
 Pavil'ion, *v. a.* to furnish with or put in tents
 Paunch, *f.* the belly; *v. a.* to take out the paunch
 Paup'ér, *f.* a poor person, one who receives alms
 Pause, *f.* a stop, a break; *v.* to wait, stop, deliberate
 Paus'er, *f.* one who pauses, one who deliberates
 Pay, *f.* the foot of a beast, the hand
 Paw, *v.* to handle roughly, strike, fawn, flatter
 Paw'ed, *part. a.* handled, flattered, having paws
 Pawn, *f.* a pledge left for security, a chelsman
 Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to leave or give security
 Pawn'broker, *f.* one who lends money upon goods
 Pay, *v. a.* paid, payed, *pret.* and *part.* to discharge
 a debt, atone, reward, suffer, beat, drub
 Pay, *f.* wages, hire, money for services, payment
 Payable, *a.* proper to be paid, due, outstanding
 Payday, *f.* a day for paying debts or wages upon
 Payer, Paymaster, *f.* one who pays
 Páyment, *f.* the act of paying, reward, chastisement
 Payser, *f.* one that weighs, one that poises
 Pea, *f.* a common or well-known kind of pulse
 Peace, *f.* a respite from war, quiet, rest, content
 Peace, *interj.* denoting or commanding peace
 Péaceable, *a.* free from wars, quiet, goodnatured
 Péaceableness, Péacefulness, *f.* quietness, ease
 Péaceably, *ad.* without disturbance, quietly, easily
 Péaceful, *a.* quiet, easy, mild, undisturbed, still
 Péacefully, *ad.* quietly, calmly, mildly, gently
 Péacemaker, *f.* one who makes or restores peace
 Péaceoffering, *f.* a sacrifice to make atonement
 Péaceofficer, *f.* a low petty officer, a constable
 Péaceparted, *a.* sent out of the world in peace
 Peach, *f.* a fruit; *v. a.* to accuse of some crime
 Péachcolored, *a.* like a peach in color, blooming
 Péachick, *f.* a chicken of the breed of peacocks
 Péacock, *f.* a fowl very beautiful in its feathers

Péahen,
 Peak, *f.*
 Peak,
 Péaking
 Peal, *f.*
 Peal, *v.*
 Pear, *f.*
 Pearl, *f.*
 Pearl'ed
 Pearl'ey
 Pearl'y,
 Pear mai
 Pear tree
 Pea'fant
 Pea'fant
 Peas or I
 Péasecod
 Péaschaw
 Péasepud
 Peat, *f.*
 Peb'ble,
 Peb'bled
 Peb'bly,
 Peccabil
 Pec'cable
 Peccadill
 Peccam'i
 Pec'cancy
 Pec'cant,
 Peccávi,
 Peck, *f.*
 Peck, *v.*
 Peck'er,
 Pec'tinal,
 Peck'natio
 Pec'toral,
 Pec'toral,
 Pec'ulate,
 Peculation

Péahen, *f.* the hen or female of the peacock
 Peak, *f.* the top of a hill, forepart of a headdress
 Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly or meanly, to sneak
 Péaking, *part. a.* sneaking, mean, sickly, poorly
 Peal, *f.* a succession of loud sounds, noise, ring
 Peal, *v. n.* to play solemnly and loud, to assail with
 Pear, *f.* a well-known fruit [noise
 Pearl, *f.* a gem in shellfish, color, film, letter
 Pearl'ed, *a.* set or adorned with pearls
 Pearl'eyed, *a.* having a speck or film on the eye
 Pearl'y, *a.* abounding with or like pearls
 Pear main, *f.* the name of an admired apple
 Pear tree, *f.* a tree that bears or produces pears
 Pea'fant, *f.* one who lives by rural labor, a rustic
 Pea'santry, *f. pl.* country people, rustics, clowns
 Peas or Pease, *f. pl.* of *pea*
 Péasecod, Péasshell, *f.* a hull that contains pease
 Péaschawm, Péasestraw, *f.* the straw of pease
 Péasepudding, *f.* a pudding made of pease
 Peat, *f.* a species of turf used for firing, a darling
 Peb'ble, Peb'blestone, *f.* a sort of hard small stone
 Peb'bled, *a.* covered or abounding with pebbles
 Peb'bly, *a.* full of, rough with or like, pebbles
 Peccabil'ity, *f.* a state or possibility of sinning
 Pec'cable, *a.* liable to sin, subject to error, frail
 Peccadill'o, *f.* a petty fault or crime, a mistake
 Peccam'inous, *a.* full of sin, vile, wicked, guilty
 Pec'cancy, *f.* a bad quality, a disordered habit
 Pec'cant, *a.* criminal, guilty, faulty, corrupt
 Peccávi, *f.* a form of asking pardon for a fault
 Peck, *f.* a fourth part of a bushel, a deal
 Peck, *v. a.* to strike with the beak, eat, push, cavil
 Peck'er, *f.* one that pecks, a woodpecker
 Pec'tinal, Pec'tinated, *a.* formed like a comb
 Pectination, *f.* a pectinated state, an intricacy
 Pec'toral, *a.* belonging to the breast, stomachic
 Pec'toral, *f.* a stomachic medicine, a breastplate
 Pec'ulate, *v. a.* to plunder or defraud the public
 Peculation, *f.* a robbery of the public money

Pec'ulator, *f.* one who robs or cheats the public
 Pecúliar, *f.* a property, something exempted
 Pecúliar, *a.* appropriate, particular, singular, odd
 Peculiarity, Pecúliariness, *f.* particularity, oddness
 Pecúliarly, *ad.* particularly, singly, oddly
 Pecúniary, *a.* relating to or consisting of money
 Ped, *f.* a small pack saddle, hamper, basket
 Ped'agogue, *f.* a schoolmaster, teacher, pedant
 Ped'agogue, *v. n.* to teach or tell superciliously
 Ped'agogy, *f.* the office of a pedagogue, discipline
 Pédal, *f.* one of the large pipes of an organ
 Ped'ant, *f.* one vainly ostentatious of learning
 Pedant'ic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited, vain, proud
 Pedant'ically, *ad.* in a pedantic manner
 Ped'antism, Ped'antry, *f.* pedantic behaviour
 Ped'dle, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles, to piddle
 Pederéro, Pateréro, *f.* a swivel-gun used in ships
 Ped'estal, *f.* the base of a statue or pillar
 Pedes'trial, Pedes'trious, *a.* going on foot
 Ped'icle, *f.* the stalk of fruits, plants or leaves
 Pedic'ular, Pedic'ulous, *a.* lousy, having lice
 Ped'igree, *f.* a genealogy, lineage, descent, race
 Ped'iment, *f.* an ornamental projection
 Ped'lar or Ped'ler, *f.* one who deals in small com-
 modities
 Ped'lery, *f.* wares sold by pedlers [modities
 Ped'ling, *f.* petty dealings; *a.* trifling, small, low
 Péel, *v. a.* to take or scale off, slay, plunder, rob
 Peel, *f.* a rind, shell, skin, board used by bakers
 Peeler, *f.* one that strips off or slays, a robber
 Peep, *f.* a sly look, the first appearance
 Peep, *v. n.* to make the first appearance, look, cry
 Peep'ers, *f.* chickens breaking the shell, the eyes
 Peep'hole, Peep'inghole, *f.* a hole to peep through
 Peer, *v. n.* to come just in sight, peep, appear
 Peer, *f.* an equal, nobleman, buttress [of peers
 Peer'age, Peer'dom, *f.* the dignity of a peer, body
 Peer'ess, *f.* a woman ennobled, a peer's lady
 Peer'less, *a.* having no equal, excellent, noble
 Peev'ish, *a.* waspish, cross, very hard to please

Peev'ishly, *ad.* waspishly, crossly, fretfully
 Peev'ishness, *f.* waspishness, fretfulness, anger
 Peg, *f.* a wooden pin, a nickname for *Margaret*
 † Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg, pin down, close
 Pelf, *f.* money, riches, stock, food, paltry stuff
 Pel'ican, *f.* a bird very fond of its young
 Pell, *f.* a skin, hide, roll, record, house, palace
 Pell'et, *f.* a little ball or bullet, a mark
 Pell'eted, *a.* consisting of or having pellets
 Pell'icle, *f.* a thin skin, film, fragment, bit
 Pell'mell, *ad.* fast, confusedly, without any order
 Pells, *f. pl.* an office in the exchequer
 Pellucid, *a.* transparent, clear, bright, pure
 Pellucidness, *f.* transparency, clearness, brightness
 Pelt, *f.* a skin, a hide; *v. a.* to throw, to cast
 Pelt'ing, *part. a.* throwing, pitiful, paltry, mean
 Pelt'monger, *f.* a dealer in raw hides or skins
 Pen, *f.* an instrument to write with, coop, fold
 Pen, *v. a.* penned, pent, *pret.* penned, pent, *part.*
 to write, coop, shut up, imprison
 Pénal, *a.* inflicting punishment, vindictive, cruel
 Penal'ty or Pen'al'ty, *f.* a punishment, a censure
 Pen'ance, *f.* a mortification, grief, atonement
 Pen'case, *f.* a case to carry or put pens in
 Pence, *f. pl.* of penny
 Pen'cil, *f.* a tool for drawing and painting; *v. a.* to
 Pen'dant or Pen'dent, *f.* an earring, a pendulum
 Pen'dant or Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, jutting out
 Pen'dence or Pen'dency, *f.* inclination, suspense
 Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided, unsettled
 Pendulos'ity, Pen'dulousness, *f.* a hanging state
 Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging, suspended, moving
 Pen'dulum, *f.* the weight of a clock, a clock
 Penetrabil'ity, *f.* a susceptibility of impression
 Pen'etrable, *a.* that may be pierced or understood
 Pen'etrails, *f. pl.* the inward parts, entrails
 Pen'etrancy, *f.* the power of piercing or entering
 Pen'etrant, *a.* having the power to pierce, sharp
 Pen'etrate, *v. a.* to pierce, enter, dive, understand

Penetrátion, *f.* a piercing, acuteness, sagacity
 Pen'etrative, *a.* piercing, subtle, acute, sagacious
 Pen'guin, *f.* a very fat bird like a goose, a fruit
 Penins'ula, *f.* a land almost surrounded by water
 Penins'ulated, *a.* nearly surrounded by water
 Pen'itence, *f.* repentance, a sorrow for sin
 Pen'itent, *a.* repentant, sorrowful for an offence
 Pen'itent, *f.* one sorrowful for sin committed
 Peniten'tial, *a.* expressing repentance, sorrowful
 Peniten'tial, *f.* a book directing the due penance
 Peniten'tiary, *f.* one who does penance, a confessor
 Peniten'tiary, *a.* penitential, sorrowful
 Pen'itently, *ad.* with repentance, devoutly, lowly
 Pen'knife, *f.* a knife used to cut pens with
 Pen'man, *f.* one who teaches writing, a writer
 Pen'manship, *f.* the act, art or use, of writing
 Pen'nant, *f.* a flag, a rope to hoist up things by
 Pen'nated, *a.* winged, furnished with wings, even
 Pen'ner, *f.* a writer, composer, author, pen-case
 Pen'niless, *a.* having no money, poor, wretched
 Pen'non, *f.* a pointed flag, small flag, ensign
 Pen'ny, *f.* the twelfth part of a shilling, money
 Pen'nyweight, *f.* 24 grains in Troy-weight
 Pen'nywife, *a.* hazarding much to save but little
 Pen'nyworth, *f.* enough for a penny, a good bargain
 Pens'il or Pens'ile, *a.* hanging, suspended
 Pens'ileness, Pens'il'ity, *f.* a hanging state
 Pen'sion, *v. a.* to support by a yearly allowance
 Pen'sion, *f.* a settled yearly allowance, a salary
 Pen'sionary, *f.* a chief magistrate in Dutch cities
 Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained or kept by a pension
 Pen'sioner, *f.* one who has or lives on a pension
 Pens'itate, *v. a.* to weigh, deliberate, revolve
 Pens'ive, *a.* sorrowful, thoughtful, serious
 Pens'ively, *ad.* with melancholy, sadly, seriously
 Pens'iveness, *f.* melancholy, thoughtfulness
 Pent, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to pen
 Pent'achord, *f.* an instrument having five strings
 Pentac'drous, *a.* having five sides or five bases

Pent'ag
 Pentag
 Pentap
 Pentap
 Pent'ate
 Pent'eco
 Pent'eco
 Pent'hou
 Penum'b
 Penúriou
 Penúriou
 Penúriou
 Pen'ury,
 Péople, *f.*
 Péople, *v.*
 Pepast'ic,
 Pep'per, *f.*
 Pep'per, *v.*
 Pep'perbo
 Pep'perco
 Pep'permi
 Pep'tic, *a.*
 Peracúte,
 Peradvent
 Per'agrate,
 Peragrátion
 Perambula
 Perambula
 Percáse, *ad.*
 Percéivable
 Percéive, *v.*
 Perceptibil
 Percep'tible
 Percep'tibly
 Percep'tion
 Percep'tive
 Perceptiv'it
 Perch, *f.* a f
 Perch, *v.* to

Pent'agon, *f.* a figure having five equal angles
 Pentag'onal, Pentan'gular, *a.* having five angles
 Pentam'eter, *f.* a verse consisting of five feet
 Pentapt'ote, *f.* a noun that has only five cases
 Pent'ateuch, *f.* the five first books of the Bible
 Pent'ecost, *f.* Whitsuntide, a high Jewish festival
 Pent'ecostal, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide
 Pent'house, Pent'ice, *f.* a sloping shed or roof
 Penum'bra, *f.* an imperfect or faint shadow
 Penúrious, *a.* sparing, niggardly, mean, scanty
 Penúriously, *ad.* in a niggardly manner, meanly
 Penúriousness, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness, care
 Pen'ury, *f.* poverty, indigence, great want
 Péople, *f.* persons in general, the vulgar, a nation
 Péople, *v. a.* to stock or fill with inhabitants
 Pepast'ic, *f.* a medicine given to help digestion
 Pep'per, *f.* a very warm sort of Indian spice
 Pep'per, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pepper, warm, beat
 Pep'perbox, *f.* a box used for holding pepper
 Pep'percorn, *f.* a grain of pepper, a thing of little
 Pep'permint, *f.* a very hot kind of mint [value
 Pep'tic, *a.* digestive, promoting digestion, easing
 Peracúte, *a.* very sharp or keen, very violent
 Peradvent'ure, *ad.* perhaps, percase, by chance
 Per'agate, *v. n.* to travel, wander or rove, about
 Peragrátion, *f.* the act of passing over or about
 Peram'ulate, *v. a.* to walk through, view, survey
 Perambulátion, *f.* a passing through, a survey
 Percáse, *ad.* perchance, by chance, perhaps
 Percéivable, *a.* that may be perceived or seen
 Percéive, *v. a.* to observe, see, discover, know
 Perceptibil'ity, *f.* the power or act of perceiving
 Percep'tible, *a.* that may be perceived or seen
 Percep'tibly, *ad.* in a manner to be perceived
 Percep'tion, *f.* knowledge, a notion, idea, view
 Percep'tive, *a.* that is able or tends to perceive
 Perceptiv'ity, *f.* the power of perceiving
 Perch, *f.* a fish, bird's roost, pole, $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards
 Perch, *v.* to light down or sit as a bird, to roost

Perchance, *ad.* perhaps, percase, peradventure
 Percip'ient, *a.* perceiving, able to perceive, quick
 Perclosé, *f.* a conclusion, the last or final part
 Perc'olate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
 Percolátion, *f.* a purification made by straining
 Percúts, *v. a.* to strike, to smite or dash against
 Percus'sion, *f.* a striking, stroke, knock, sound
 Percútient, *a.* able to strike, striking, smiting
 Perdi'tion, *f.* destruction, ruin, loss, death
 Perdúe, *ad.* closely, secretly, in wait, in ambush
 Per'dulous, *a.* lost, thrown away, cast off or away
 Perdúable, *a.* very lasting, continuing long
 Perdúably, *ad.* in a very lasting manner, firmly
 Perdurátion, *f.* a long or lasting continuance
 Per'dy, *f.* a form of oath, an old kind of oath
 Per'egrinate, *v. n.* to travel into far countries
 Peregrinátion, *f.* a travel made to foreign lands
 Per'egrinator, *f.* a traveller into foreign parts
 Per'egrine, *a.* foreign, outlandish, strange, new
 Peréempt, *v. a.* to kill, slay, crush, destroy, ruin
 Peremption, *f.* a killing, extinction, crush, ruin
 Per'emptorily, *ad.* absolutely, positively
 Per'emptoriness, *f.* positiveness, determination
 Per'emptory, *a.* absolute, positive, final
 Peren'nial, *a.* lasting a year, durable, perpetual
 Peren'nity, *f.* perpetuity, a perpetual duration
 Per'fect, *a.* complete, blameless, pure, holy, safe
 Per'fect, *v. a.* to complete, finish, instruct fully
 Per'fector, *f.* one who makes perfect or complete
 Perfection, *f.* a perfect state, excellence
 Perfec'tionate, *v. a.* to perfect, to complete
 Per'fective, *a.* conducive to perfection, perfecting
 Per'fectively, *ad.* in a perfective manner
 Per'fectly, *ad.* completely, exactly, fully, totally
 Per'fectness, *f.* completeness, skill, goodness
 Perfid'ious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust, base
 Perfid'iously, *ad.* by breach of faith [cry
 Perfid'iousness, Per'fidy, *f.* a breach of faith, treachery
 Perfláte, *v. a.* to blow through, to blow very hard

Perpetuity, *f.* a duration through all futurity
 Perplex, *v. a.* to distract, disturb, puzzle, vex
 Perplexed, Perplex, *part. a.* distracted, intricate
 Perplexedly, *ad.* in an intricate manner, crossly
 Perplexedness, *f.* embarrassment, intricacy, care
 Perplexity, *f.* distraction, anxiety, difficulty
 Perpotation, *f.* great drunkenness, sottishness
 Perquisite, *f.* a present, a gift free of office
 Perry, *f.* a very pleasant liquor made of pears
 Persecute, *v. a.* to pursue with enmity, to harass
 Persecution, *f.* the act of persecuting, oppression
 Persecutor, *f.* one who persecutes or disturbs
 Perseverance, *f.* steadiness, constancy, firmness
 Perseverant, *a.* persisting, constant, resolute, firm
 Persevere, *v. n.* to persist, go on, continue
 Persian, *a.* of or belonging to Persia
 Persist, *v. n.* to persevere, go on, continue firm
 Persistence or Persistence, *f.* perseverance, obstinacy
 Persistent, *a.* persevering, steady, firm
 Person, *f.* a man or woman, the shape of a body
 Personable, *a.* handsome, graceful, defending
 Personage, *f.* a person, appearance, character
 Personal, *a.* belonging to him or her, peculiar
 Personality, *f.* the individuality of a person
 Personally, *ad.* in person, in presence, singly
 Personate, *v. a.* to represent, counterfeit, feign
 Personation, *f.* a counterfeiting another person
 Personification, *f.* a change of things to persons
 Personify, *v. a.* to change from things to persons
 Perspective, *a.* of or relating to vision, optical
 Perspective, *f.* a spying-glass, view, appearance
 Perspicacious, *a.* quicksighted, sharp-sighted, keen
 Perspicaciousness, Perspicacity, *f.* quicksightedness
 Perspicil, *f.* an optical glass
 Perspicuity, *f.* clearness, plainness, transparency
 Perspicuous, *a.* clear, plain, evident, easily seen
 Perspicuously, *ad.* clearly, plainly, evidently
 Perspicuousness, *f.* clearness, plainness
 Perspirable, *a.* that may be emitted by the pores

Perpiration, *f.* the act of sweating, a great heat
 Perspirative, *a.* causing or tending to perspire
 Perspire, *v. n.* to sweat, become hot, get vent, pass
 Perstringe, *v. a.* to graze upon, to glance upon
 Persuade, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion, to influence
 Persuader, *f.* an importunate or strong adviser
 Persuadable, *a.* that may be persuaded or induced
 Persuasion, *f.* the act of persuading, an opinion
 Persuasive, *f.* an argument to persuade
 Persuasive, Persuatory, *a.* tending to persuade
 Persuasively, *ad.* so as to persuade, pleasingly
 Persuasiveness, *f.* force or power of persuasion
 Persultation, *f.* an eruption of the blood through the
 Pert, *a.* smart, brisk, lively, saucy [vessels]
 Pertain, *v. n.* to belong, relate, concern, extend
 Perturbation, *f.* the act of boring through
 Pertinacious, *a.* obstinate, stiff, resolute, steady
 Pertinaciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly, stiffly
 Pertinaciousness, Pertinacity, Pertinacy, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness, constancy, firmness
 Pertinence or Pertinency, *f.* propriety, fitness
 Pertinent, *a.* just to the purpose, fit, belonging
 Pertinently, *ad.* to the purpose, fitly, aptly, duly
 Pertingence or Pertingency, *f.* a reaching to
 Pertingent, *a.* touching, relating, belonging
 Pertly, *ad.* smartly, briskly, readily, saucily
 Pertness, *f.* smartness, briskness, sauciness
 Perturbate, *v. a.* to disquiet, disturb, vex, confuse
 Perturbation, *f.* disquiet, disorder, confusion
 Perturbed, *a.* disquieted, disturbed, vexed, uneasy
 Pertusion, *f.* the act of piercing, a hole punched
 Pervade, *v. a.* to pass through or over, to possess
 Pervasion, *f.* the act of passing through or over
 Pervasive, *a.* able or tending to pervade, passing
 Perverse, *a.* cross, obstinate, stubborn, petulant
 Perversely, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly, obstinately
 Perverseness, Perversity, *f.* crossness, obstinacy
 Perversion, *f.* a change for the worse, abuse
 Pervert, *v. a.* to turn from the right, to corrupt

Perv'er, *f.* one who perverts, one who corrupts
Perv'erable, *a.* that may be perverted or turned
Perv'igation, *f.* a thorough examination
Pervicacious, *a.* spitefully obstinate, stubborn
Pervicaciously, *ad.* with spiteful obstinacy
Pervicaciousness, **Pervica'city**, *f.* perverse obstinacy
Perv'ious, *a.* admitting passage, pervading
Perv'iousness, *f.* a pervious quality or state
Per'uke, *f.* a hairy covering for the head, a wig
Per'ukemaker, *f.* a maker of periwigs, a barber
Per'usal, *f.* the act of reading over or examining
Per'use, *v. a.* to read over, examine, observe
Per'user, *f.* a reader over, examiner, close observer
Pes'ade, *f.* a particular motion made by a horse
Pest, *f.* a plague, mischief, bane, destruction, ruin
Pest'er, *v. a.* to plague, teaze, harass, disturb
Pest'erer, *f.* one who pesters, one who plagues
Pest'erous, *a.* troublesome, cumbersome, odious
Pest'house, *f.* a hospital for infectious persons
Pestiferous, *a.* destructive, deadly, malignant
Pest'ilence, *f.* a contagious distemper, the plague
Pest'ilent, **Pest'ilentia**, *a.* infectious, pernicious
Pestillation, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar
Pes'tle, *f.* a tool to beat in a mortar, a gammon
Pet, *f.* a slight passion or anger, whim, cade lamb
Petal, *f.* one of the fine leaves of flowers
Petar or **Petard**, *f.* an engine to blow up places by
Pet'echial, *a.* spotted with a pestilence, purple
Pet'it, *a.* small, inconsiderable, trifling, mean
Peti'tion, *f.* a prayer, request, entreaty, article
Peti'tion, *v. a.* to supplicate, solicit, entreat, beg
Peti'tionarily, *ad.* by way of begging the question
Peti'tionary, **Peti'tory**, *a.* supplicatory, petitioning
Peti'tioner, *f.* one who offers a petition
Petr'es'cent, *a.* turning into stone, hardening
Petrifac'tion, **Petrification**, *f.* a becoming stone
Petrifac'tive, **Petrif'ic**, *a.* able to turn to stone
Petrify, *v.* to change to stone, to become stone
Pet'ronel, *f.* a pistol, a very small or light gun

Pet'ticoat, *f.* an under-garment worn by women
Pet'tifogger, *f.* a petty attorney, a petty lawyer
Pet'tifogging, *a.* low, mean, little, unbecoming
Pet'tiness, *f.* smallness, littleness, meanness
Pet'tish, **Pet'tle**, *a.* froward, fretful, peevish, cross
Pet'tishness, *f.* fretfulness, peevishness, crossness
Pet'titoes, *f. pl.* the feet of a sucking pig, the feet
Pet'to, *f.* the breast, privacy, secrecy, reserve
Pet'ty, *a.* small, little, trifling, inconsiderable, low
Pet'ulance or **Pet'ulancy**, *f.* sauciness, peevishness
Pet'ulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, peevish, wanton
Pet'ulantly, *ad.* perversely, peevishly, wantonly
Pew, *f.* an inclosed or reserved seat in a church
Pew, *v. a.* to cover or furnish with pews
Pew'et, *f.* a noisy bird, a species of the lapwing
Pew'ter, *f.* a well-known compound metal
Pew'ter, *f.* one who works in or sells pewter
Phaeton, *f.* a high and open carriage of pleasure
Phageden'ic, *a.* eating flesh, corroding
Phal'ang, *f.* a square troop of men closely embodied
Phant'asm, *f.* a vain imagination, whim, vision
Phant'om, *f.* an apparition, ghost, fancied vision
Pharisaical, *a.* externally religious, deceitful
Pharisaically, *ad.* with great ostentation, vainly
Pharmacol'ogist, *f.* one who writes upon drugs
Pharmacopeia, *f.* a treatise upon drugs
Pharmacop'olist, *f.* one who sells medicines
Phar'macy, *f.* the act of preparing medicines
Pharos, *f.* a lighthouse, watchtower, beacon
Phasels, *f. pl.* a plant, French beans
Phases, *f.* appearances or positions of the moon, &c.
Phasm, *f.* an appearance, a fancied apparition
Phea'sant, *f.* a kind of large wild cock or hen
Pheese, *v. a.* to comb, fleece, curry, trim, dress
Phénix, *f.* a large and remarkable bird
Phenom'enon, *f.* a wonderful or odd appearance
Phial, *f.* a small glass bottle [courtesy
Philanth'ropy, *f.* the love of mankind, humanity,
Phil'ibeg, *f.* a kind of small or short petticoat

Philip
Philol
Philol
Philol
Philon
Phil'or
Phil'or
Philos'
Philos'
Philoso
 turn
Philoso
Philoso
Philos'o
Philos'o
Phil'ter
Phiz, *f.*
Phlebot
Phlebot
Phlegm
Phlegm
Phlegma
Phleg'mo
Phleg'mo
Phleme,
Phlogist'i
Phonocan
Phos'phor
Phrase, *f.*
Phraselos,
Phrascol'o
Phrenet'ic,
Phren'etis,
Phthis'ic,
Phthis'ic,
Phylact'ery
Phys'ic, *f. t*
Phys'ic, *v.*
Physical, *a*

Philip'pic, *f.* an invective, a tart declamation
 Philo'ger, Philo'ogist, *f.* a grammarian, a critic
 Philo's'gical, *a.* grammatical, critical, nice
 Philo'ogy, *f.* grammatical learning, criticism
 Philomath, *f.* a lover of learning or science
 Phil'omel, *f.* a name of the nightingale
 Phil'omot, *a.* brownish, like a dead leaf [rem
 Philo's'opheme, *f.* a principle of reasoning, a theo-
 Philo's'opher, *f.* one who is skilled in philo's'ophy
 Philosopher's-stone, *f.* a pretended stone that will
 turn all other metals into gold, a mystery
 Philosoph'ical, *a.* of philosophy, rational, nice
 Philosoph'ically, *ad.* rationally, wisely, properly
 Philo's'ophize, *v. n.* to reason like a philosopher
 Philo's'ophy, *f.* knowledge moral or natural
 Phil't'er, *f.* a love charm or potion; *v. a.* to cause
 Phiz, *f.* the face, visage, countenance [love
 Phlebot'omize, *v. a.* to let blood, to open a vein
 Phlebot'omy, *f.* blood-letting, an opening of a vein
 Phlegm, *f.* a watery humor of the body
 Phlegm'agogues, *f. pl.* medicines to clear phlegm
 Phlegmat'ic, *a.* abounding in phlegm, dull, heavy
 Phleg'mon, *f.* an inflammation, a hot swelling
 Phleg'monous, *a.* inflammatory, very hot, burning
 Phleme, *f.* a farrier's instrument to bleed with
 Phlogist'ic, *a.* hot, burning, inflammatory
 Phonocamp'tic, *a.* able to change or alter sound
 Phos'phorus, *f.* the morning-star, a thin substance
 Phrase, *f.* a mode of speech, a style; *v. a.* to style,
 Phra'se'less, *a.* not to be described [to term
 Phra'se'ology, *f.* a mode of speech, diction, style
 Phrenet'ic, *a.* mad, frantic, distracted, furious
 Phren'etis, Phren'sy or Phren'zy, *f.* madness
 Phthis'ic, *f.* a consumption, a shortness of breath
 Phthis'ical, *a.* consumptive, shortbreathed
 Phylact'ery, *f.* a scroll inscribed with a sentence
 Phys'ic, *f.* the art of healing, a medicine, a purge
 Phys'ic, *v. a.* to purge with physic, cleanse, cure
 Phys'ical, *a.* medicinal, relating to nature

Phys'ically, *ad.* naturally, by natural operation
 Phyfi'cian, *f.* one who professes the art of healing
 Phys'ics, *f. pl.* natural philosophy, divinity
 Physiog'nomist, *f.* a judge of men by their faces
 Physiognom'on'ical, *a.* relating to physiognomy
 Physiog'nomy, *f.* the art of judging by the face, the
 Physiolo'gical, *a.* relating to physiology [face
 Physiol'ogist, *f.* a writer on natural philosophy
 Physiol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of physics or nature
 Phytiv'orous, *a.* that feeds on grass or vegetables
 Phytol'ogy, *f.* a description of plants, botany
 Piacle, *f.* a great crime, heinous fault, sacrifice
 Piac'ular, *a.* very wicked, atrocious, expiatory
 Pia-máter, *f.* a membrane that covers the brain
 Pian'net, *f.* a magpie, the lesser woodpecker
 Piaf't'er, *f.* a foreign coin of about 5s. value
 Piátion, *f.* an atoning or purging by sacrifice
 Piaz'za, *f.* a short walk under arches, a portico
 Pica, *f.* the green sickness, a printing letter, a bird
 Picaroon, *f.* a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief
 Pick, *v.* to choose, gather, separate, clean, strike,
 pull, rob, open, eat, eat slowly or a very little
 Pick'apack, *ad.* in the manner of a pack, above
 Pick'axe, *f.* a kind of axe that has a sharp point
 Pick'ed or Píked, *a.* sharp at the end, pointed
 Pick'éer, *v. a.* to rob, to make a flying skirmish
 Pick'er, *f.* one who picks, a robber, a pickaxe
 Pic'kle, *f.* a thing pickled, salt liquor, brine, state
 Pic'kle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle, season, imbue
 Pickleher'ring, *f.* a jackpudding, a merry-andrew
 Pick'lock, *f.* a tool or person that picks locks
 Pick'pocket, *f.* one that steals out of a pocket
 Pick'thank, *f.* a very officious person, a flatterer
 Pick'tooth, *f.* an instrument to clean the teeth by
 Piét, *f.* a person that has the body painted over
 Pié'torial, *a.* produced, done or drawn, by a painter
 Pié'ture, *f.* a resemblance in colors; *v. a.* to paint
 Pié'ture's'que, *a.* exhibiting a picture, variegated
 Pid'dle, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly, pick, trifle

Pid'dler, *f.* one that eats little or but squeamishly
 Pie, *f.* a crust baked with something in it, a bird
 Piebald, *a.* diversified in color, particolored
 Piece, *f.* a patch, part, performance, coin, gun
 Piece, *v. a.* to enlarge, add, join, close, supply
 Piéceless, *a.* that is not made of pieces, whole
 Piécemeal, *a.* single, divided; *ad.* in or by pieces
 Pied, *a.* particolored, speckled, spotted, marked
 Piedness, *f.* an odd diversity or mixture of colors
 Piéled, *a.* having very short hair, shortened
 Pier, *f.* the column or chief support of an arch
 Pierce, *v.* to enter, bore, broach, force, affect
 Pic'cer, *f.* a person who or that which pierceth
 Pier'cingly, *ad.* keenly, sharply, acutely, strongly
 Pier'cingness, *f.* the power of piercing or forcing
 Pietism, *f.* an affectation of piety, superstition
 Piety, Piousness, *f.* duty to God or to parents
 Pig, *f.* a young boar or sow, a mass of lead or iron
 † Pig, *v. a.* to bring forth pigs, farrow, sleep, lay
 Pi'geon, *f.* a well-known bird, a dove
 Pi'geonhouse, *f.* a house or building for pigeons
 Pi'geonlivered, *a.* mild, meek, soft, gentle, tame
 Pig'gen or Pig'gin, *f.* a wooden porringer
 Pight, *a.* pitched, fixed, determined, settled
 Pig'ment, *f.* paint, colors for painting the face
 Pig'my, *f.* a very little person; *a.* very small, puny
 Pig'nut, *f.* the name of a plant, an earth-nut
 Pigwid'geon, *f.* any thing small; *a.* very little
 Pike, *f.* a strong fish, lance used by soldiers, fork
 Pike'man, *f.* a soldier armed with a pike
 Pikestaff, *f.* the wooden handle of a pike, any thing
 Pilaster, *f.* a small square column [easy
 Pil'aw, *f.* a famous Turkish dish, an ointment
 Pilch or Pilche, *f.* a cloak lined with fur, a clout
 Pilch'ard, *f.* a small fish, a thing lined with fur
 Pile, *f.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood, nap, figure
 Pile, *v. a.* to heap or lay upon, heap, raise up
 Pil'eated, *a.* covered with or like a cap
 Pil'er, *v. n.* to steal, to steal trifling things

Pilf'erer, *f.* one who steals petty things, a mean thief
 Pilf'ering, Pilf'ery, *f.* petty theft
 Pil'grim, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, rove, travel
 Pil'grim, *f.* one who visits the shrines of saints
 Pil'grimage, *f.* a journey to visit shrines, travel
 Pill, *f.* a small ball of physic; *v. a.* to rob, to peel
 Pill'age, *f.* plunder; *v. a.* to plunder, rifle, rob
 Pill'ager, *f.* one who pillages, one who plunders
 Pill'ar, *f.* a column, prop, support, defender
 Pill'ared, *a.* supported by or like pillars
 Pillgar'lic, *f.* a name of ridicule or contempt
 Pill'ron, *f.* a very soft woman's saddle, a pad
 Pill'ory, *f.* an instrument or place of punishment
 Pill'ory, *v. a.* to punish with or put in the pillory
 Pill'ow, *f.* a thing to lay the head on; *v. a.* to rest
 Pill'owbear, *f.* the cover or case of a pillow
 Pilosity, *f.* a hairy state, hairiness, roughness
 Pilot, *f.* one who steers a ship; *v. a.* to conduct
 Pilotage, *f.* the pay, skill or office, of a pilot
 Piment'a, Piment'o, *f.* all-spice, Jamaica-pepper
 Pimp, *f.* a pander, he-bawd, procurer, low wretch
 Pimp, *v. n.* to provide gratifications for others
 Pimp'ing, *a.* little, mean, petty, snivelling, sorry
 Pim'ple, *f.* a small red pustule upon the skin
 Pimp'like, *a.* like a pimp, infamous, vile
 Pin, *f.* a pointed short piece of wire, peg, strain
 † Pin, *v. a.* to fasten or close with pins, fix, pen
 Pin'cers, *f. pl.* an instrument to draw nails, a claw
 Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, press, gall, hurt, be frugal
 Pinch, *f.* a painful squeeze, gripe, difficulty, trial
 Pinch'beck, *f.* a metal resembling gold
 Pinch'fist, Pinch'penny, *f.* a miser, a covetous man
 Pin'cushion, *f.* a thing used to stick pins in
 Pindar'ic, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime, bold
 Pin'dust, *f.* dust rising from cutting pins
 Pine, *f.* a tree; *v. n.* to languish, to waste
 Pin'feathered, *a.* having very young feathers
 Pin'fold, *f.* a confinement for cattle that stray
 Pin'guid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, large, plump

Pin'hol
 Pin'ion
 Pin'ion
 Pink,
 Pink,
 Pink'er
 Pin'mal
 Pin'mon
 Pin'nace
 Pin'nacle
 Pin'ner,
 Pint, *f. h*
 Pioneer,
 Pious, *a.*
 Piously,
 Pip, *f. a*
 † Pip, *v.*
 Pipe, *f. a*
 Pipe, *v. t*
 Piper, *f. o*
 Piping, *a.*
 Piping, *f.*
 Pip'kin, *f.*
 Pip'pin, *f.*
 Piquancy,
 Piquant, *a.*
 Piquantly,
 Pique, *v. a*
 Pique, *f. a*
 Pique'er,
 Piquet, *f. th*
 Piracy, *f. a*
 Pirate, *f. a*
 Pirat'ical, *a.*
 Pif'ary, *f. a*
 Piscation, *f.*
 Pisc'atory, *a.*
 Pisciv'orous,
 Pish, *v. n.* to

Pin'hole, *f.* a small hole made by a pin
 Pin'ion, *f.* a wing, quill, tooth of a wheel, setter
 Pin'ion, *v. a.* to bind the wing, bind, tie, shackle
 Pink, *f.* a flower, color, ship, eyelet; *a.* little
 Pink, *v.* to stamp with small holes, to wink
 Pink'er, *v. n.* to squint, look askew, ogle, eye
 Pin'maker, *f.* one who makes or sells pins
 Pin'money, *f.* an allowance for a wife's pocket
 Pin'nace, *f.* a man of war's boat, a small sloop
 Pin'nacle, *f.* a turret, spire, high-spiring point
 Pin'ner, *f.* a pinmaker, lappet, cap
 Pint, *f.* half a quart, twelve ounces, a pound
 Pioneer, *f.* a military person to clear ways, &c.
 Pious, *a.* doing the duties of religion, religious
 Piously, *ad.* in a pious manner, religiously
 Pip, *f.* a spot on cards, leaf, disease of fowls
 † Pip, *v.* to spot, mark, chirp or cry like a bird
 Pipe, *f.* a tube, musical instrument, two hogheads
 Pipe, *v.* to play on a pipe, play, cry, whine, moan
 Piper, *f.* one who plays on a pipe, a mean person
 Piping, *a.* weak, feeble, hot; *ad.* quite, very
 Piping, *f.* a playing on a pipe, a whining noise
 Pip'kin, *f.* a small earthen boiler or pot
 Pip'pin, *f.* the name of an admired late apple
 Piquancy, *f.* a piquant quality, poignancy, wit
 Piquant, *a.* poignant, pricking, sharp, severe
 Piquantly, *ad.* sharply, tartly, with resentment
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, vex, provoke, sting, value
 Pique, *f.* a grudge, enmity, ill-will, point, nicety
 Pique'er, *f.* a robber, pillager, plunderer, thief
 Piquet, *f.* the name of a genteel game at cards
 Piracy, *f.* a robbery on the sea, a robbery
 Pirate, *f.* a sea-robber, any robber; *v. n.* to plunder
 Pirat'ical, *a.* predatory, plundering, thievish
 Pise'ary, *f.* a privilege or liberty to catch fish
 Piscat'ion, *f.* the act, art or practice, of fishing
 Piscat'ory, *a.* belonging to fish or fishing
 Pisciv'orous, *a.* eating fish, living upon fish
 Pish, *v. n.* to show contempt by a kind of hiss

Pish, *f.* an expression of contempt; *int.* implying
 Pis'mire, *f.* an insect, ant, emmet [contempt]
 Piss, *f.* urine, animal-water; *v. n.* to make water
 Piss'abed, *f.* the name of a yellow field-flower
 Piss'burnt, *a.* stained with or like urine
 Pistachio, *f.* a fragrant nut brought from Syria
 Pistillat'ion, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar
 Pist'ol, *f.* a weapon, the smallest of all firearms
 † Pist'ol, *v. a.* to shoot or engage with a pistol
 Pistole, *f.* a foreign coin, about 17s. in value
 Pist'on, *f.* a part of a pump, a part of a syringe
 Pit, *f.* a hole, deep place, hollow part, dint, grave
 † Pit, *v.* to sink in hollows, dint, challenge, set
 Pit'apat, *f.* a flutter, a quick step; *ad.* in a flutter
 Pitch, *f.* a kind of resin, size, height, rate, bar
 Pitch, *v.* to smear over with pitch, fix, agree, cast,
 throw, drop, light, fall
 Pitch'er, *f.* a large earthen pot, a pointed iron bar
 Pitch'fork, *f.* a long fork used in husbandry
 Pitch'y, *a.* smeared with or like pitch, dismal
 Pit'coal, *f.* any kind of coal dug out of a pit
 Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful, tender, pitiful, woful
 Pit'couly, *ad.* in a piteous manner, sadly
 Pit'fal, *f.* a pit dug and covered over, trap, snare
 Pith, *f.* the marrow of a plant, strength, weight
 Pith'ily, *ad.* with strength, with force or cogency
 Pith'iness, *f.* energy, strength, force, fulness
 Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith or force, weak, flat
 Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith, energetic, forcible
 Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity, mournful, wretched
 Pit'iful, *a.* tender, paltry, despicable, wretched
 Pit'ifully, *ad.* in a pitiful manner, meanly, badly
 Pit'ifulness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, despicableness
 Pit'iless, *a.* devoid of pity, mercy or compassion
 Pit'ilessly, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly
 Pit'man, *f.* a man who works in pits, a sawyer
 Pit'saw, *f.* a large saw to be used by two men
 Pit'tance, *f.* a small allowance, a little portion
 Pituitous, *a.* consisting of or like phlegm

Pit'y, *f.* compassion, sympathy, concern, mercy
 Pit'y, *v. a.* to compassionate misery, to bewail
 Pivot, *f.* a pin upon which a thing turns round
 Pix, *f.* a box that contains the host, chest, pitch
 Placabil'ity, *f.* a willingness to be appeased
 Placable, *a.* that may be appeased or pacified
 Placart, *f.* an edict, proclamation, manifesto
 Placate, *v. a.* to appease, pacify, quiet, reconcile
 Place, *f.* locality, residence, rank, office, state of being, space in general, room, part, ground
 Place, *v.* to rank, order, fix, establish, put out
 Plac'id, *a.* calm, mild, gentle, quiet, easy, soft
 Plac'id'ity, Plac'id'ness, *f.* a placid quality or state
 Plac'idly, *ad.* calmly, mildly, quietly, patiently
 Plac'it, *f.* a decree, determination, ordinance, plea
 Plack'et, Plac'quet, *f.* the open part of a petticoat
 Plagiarism, *f.* a theft, especially in books
 Plagiary, *f.* one guilty of plagiarism, plagiarist
 Plague, *f.* a pestilence, vexation, trouble, misery
 Plague, *v. a.* to tease, trouble, vex, hurt, afflict
 Plaguily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly, dreadfully
 Plaguy, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, horrible, vile
 Plaice, *f.* a sea-fish, a kind of flat fish
 Plaid, *f.* a variegated stuff, a Scotch dress
 Plain, *a.* smooth, flat, clear, evident, homely
 Plain, *f.* a level ground, field of battle, square
 Plain, Plainly, *ad.* sincerely, clearly, bluntly
 Plain, *v. a.* to make smooth, level, lament
 Plaindealing, *f.* downright honesty; *a.* sincere
 Plaining, *part.* making smooth; *f.* a complaint
 Plainness, *f.* flatness, clearness, simplicity, openness
 Plain't, *f.* a complaint, lamentation, cry
 Plain'tful, *a.* complaining, uneasy, sorrowful, sad
 Plain'tiff, *f.* one who commences a suit at law
 Plain'tiff, Plain'tive, *a.* sorrowful, mournful
 Plainwork, *f.* a needlework [on a plaister
 Plaister, *f.* a salve spread on linen, &c.; *v. a.* to put
 Plait, *f.* a fold, a double; *v. a.* to fold, to weave
 Plan, *f.* a scheme, project, draught, model, plot

† Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, form in design, contrive
 Planch'ed, *a.* made of boards, laid with boards
 Planch'er, *f.* a flat board, plank, piece of wood
 Plane, *v. a.* to smooth, to level; *f.* a tool, a tree
 Plan'et, *f.* a moving or wandering star
 Plan'etary, Planet'ical, *a.* belonging to planets
 Plan'etstruck, *a.* blasted, astonished, amazed
 Plan'ish, *v. a.* to make plain or smooth, to polish
 Plan'isphere, *f.* a sphere projected upon a plain
 Plank, *f.* a thick board; *v. a.* to lay with planks
 Plan'ner, *f.* one who plans, one who schemes
 Plan'ning, *f.* a design, formation, contrivance
 Planocónical, *a.* flat and conical on different sides
 Planocónvex, *a.* flat and convex on different sides
 Plant, *f.* a vegetable production, herb, tree, foot
 Plant, *v. a.* to set, place, fix, settle, people, point
 Plant'ain, *f.* an herb, a West-Indian tree
 Plant'al, *a.* belonging to or resembling plants
 Plantátion, *f.* a place that is planted, a colony
 Plant'er, *f.* one who sets or cultivates a colony
 Plant'ing, *f.* the act of setting in the ground
 Plash, *f.* a small puddle of water, a cut branch
 Plash, *v. a.* to splash, to cut and lay branches
 Plash'y, *a.* wet, watery, filled with puddles
 Plasm, *f.* a mould for metals [linen, &c.
 Pláster, *f.* lime prepared to cover walls, a salve on
 Pláster, *v. a.* to cover or daub with plaster, &c.
 Plásterer, *f.* one who covers walls with plaster
 Plástic, *a.* forming, able to form, creative
 Plástran' or Plástron, *f.* a piece of stuffed leather
 † Plat, *v. a.* to interweave; *f.* a piece of ground
 Plate, *f.* wrought silver, a dish to eat on, a prize
 Plate, *v. a.* to cover with or beat into plates
 Plat'en, *f.* the flat part of a printing-press
 Plat'form, *f.* an horizontal plain, level, flat roof
 Platon'ic, *a.* relating to Plato, chaste, pure, refined
 Platoón, *f.* a small square body of musketeers
 Plat'ter, *f.* a large earthen or wooden dish
 Plat'terfaced, *a.* having a very large broad face

Plaud'it
 Plaud'it
 Plausibi
 Plaus'ib
 Plaus'iv
 Play, *v.*
 Play, *f.*
 Playbo
 Playday
 Playdebt
 Playe
 Playfello
 Playful
 Playgame
 Playhouse
 Playpleas
 Plaything
 Playwrig
 Plea, *f.* an
 Pleach, *v.*
 Plead, *v. t.*
 Pleadable
 Pleader, *f.*
 Pleading, *f.*
 Plea'sant, *a.*
 Plea'santly
 Plea'santne
 Plea'santry
 Please, *v. t.*
 Pleaseman
 Pleaser, *f.* on
 Pleasingly
 Plea'surable
 Plea'sure, *f.*
 Plebeian, *a.*
 Plebeian, *f.*
 Pledge, *f.* a p
 Pledg'et, *f.* a

Plaud'it, *f.* applause, praise, approbation, a clap
 Plaud'itory, *a.* praising, commending, extolling
 Plausibil'ity, Plaus'ibleness, *f.* appearance of right
 Plaus'ible, *a.* specious, fair, superficially pleasing
 Plaus'ibly, *ad.* speciously, with a fair show
 Plaus'ive, *a.* applauding, praising, plausible, fair
 Play, *v.* to sport, toy, trifle, mock, act, perform
 Play, *f.* sport, recreation, a game, a drama, room
 Playbook, *f.* a book which contains plays only
 Playday, *f.* a day exempted from tasks or labor
 Playdebt, *f.* a debt contracted by gaming
 Player, *f.* one who plays, one who performs
 Playfellow, *f.* a companion or crony in youth
 Playful, Playsome, *a.* full of play, sportive, gay
 Playgame, *f.* a play or game of mere children
 Playhouse, *f.* a house used for acting plays in
 Playpleasure, *f.* an idle or trifling amusement
 Plaything, *f.* a thing to play with, toy, trifle
 Playwright, *f.* one who makes or writes plays
 Plea, *f.* an excuse, allegation, form of pleading
 Pleach, *v. a.* to bend, to interweave branches
 Plead, *v.* to defend, discuss, argue, alledge, say
 Pleadable, *a.* that may be pleaded, alledged or said
 Pleader, *f.* one who pleads, one who alledges
 Pleading, *f.* the act or form of pleading causes
 Plea'sant, *a.* delightful, gay, cheerful, trifling
 Plea'santly, *ad.* in a pleasant manner or place
 Plea'santness, *f.* delightfulness, cheerfulness
 Plea'santry, *f.* cheerfulness, humor, merriment
 Please, *v.* to give pleasure, delight, content, like
 Pleaseman, *f.* an officious person, a flatterer
 Pleaser, *f.* one who pleases or courts favor
 Pleasingly, *ad.* in a manner so as to please
 Plea'surable, *a.* delightful, fine, cheerful [please
 Plea'sure, *f.* delight, gratification, choice; *v. a.* to
 Plebeian, *a.* vulgar, common, low, mean, popular
 Plebeian, *f.* one of the lower rank of people
 Pledge, *f.* a pawn; *v. a.* to pawn, to invite to drink
 Pledg'et, *f.* a small piece of lint for a wound

Plei'ades, *f.* a northern constellation, the seven stars
 Plenarily, *ad.* fully, completely, entirely, totally
 Plenary, *a.* full, complete; *f.* a decisive procedure
 Plen'uary, *a.* relating to the full moon
 Plenip'otent, *a.* invested with full power
 Plenipoten'tiary, *f.* one invested with full power
 Plenist, *f.* one who holds space to be full of matter
 Plen'itude, *f.* fulness, completeness, repletion
 Plent'eous, *a.* abundant, copious, fertile
 Plent'eously, Plent'ifully, *ad.* abundantly, copiously
 Plent'iful, *a.* abundant, copious, fruitful, rich
 Plent'y, Plent'eousness, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Pléonasm, *f.* a figure, a redundancy of expression
 Pleth'ora, Pleth'ory, *f.* a too full habit of body
 Plethoret'ic, Pleth'oric, *a.* having a full habit
 Pleur'isy, *f.* an inflammation of the pleura
 Pleurit'ic, *a.* diseased with or having a pleurisy
 Pliable, *a.* flexible, easy to be bent or led [bent
 Pliableness, Pliancy, Pliantness, *f.* easiness to be
 Pliant, *a.* flexible, bending, limber, easy to be per-
 Pliers, *f. pl.* a kind of small pincers [suaded
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, engage, weave, braid
 Plight, *f.* a condition, case, pledge, fold, plait
 Plinth, *f.* the foot or lowest part of a pillar
 † Plod, *v. n.* to toil, drudge, labor, study closely
 Plod'der, *f.* a dull or heavy, but laborious person
 Plod'ding, *f.* close drudgery or study, hard labor
 Plot, *f.* a stratagem, intrigue, conspiracy, plat
 † Plot, *v. a.* to scheme, plan, project, contrive
 Plot'ter, *f.* a schemer, contriver, conspirator
 Plover, *f.* a bird, a kind of lapwing
 Plough, Plow, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough
 Plough, *f.* an instrument of husbandry or joinery
 Plough'boy, *f.* an ignorant heavy clownish boy
 Plough'land, *f.* land for corn, a quantity of land
 Plough'man, *f.* a person who holds the plough
 Ploughmon'day, *f.* the monday after twelfth day
 Plough'share, *f.* one of the irons of a plough
 Pluck, *v.* to snatch, pull, strip off feathers, take

Pluck, *f.* a quick pull, the heart, liver and lights
 † Plug, *v. a.* to stop with a plug; *f.* a stopple
 Plum, *f.* a fruit, raisin, play, sum of 100,000l.
 Plúmage, *f.* feathers, a bunch of feathers
 Plumb, *f.* a leaden weight on a line, a plummet
 Plumb, *v. a.* to found, to adjust; *ad.* perpendicularly
 Plumb'er, *f.* a person who works upon lead
 Plumb'ery, *f.* work for or done by a plumber
 Plumb'line, *f.* a line with a weight at the end
 Plum'cake, *f.* a cake made up with raisins, &c.
 Plume, *f.* a feather, down, token of honor, pride
 Plume, *v.* to adjust feathers, adorn, strip, pride
 Plúmealum, *f.* a mineral stone, a kind of albestos
 Plum'met, *f.* a leaden weight, leaden pencil, ball
 Plumosity, Plúmoufness, *f.* a feathered state
 Plump, *a.* fat, sleek, comely; *f.* a cluster, a tuft
 Plump, *v.* to fatten, swell, increase, fall at once
 Plump, *ad.* with a sudden fall, quickly, at once
 Plump'er, *f.* what plumps out, a sudden stroke
 Plump'ness, *f.* fatness, fulness, sleekness
 Plum'porridge, *f.* porridge made with plums
 Plum'pudding, *f.* a pudding made with plums
 Plump'y, *a.* rather plump, fat, jolly, full
 Plúmy, Plúmous, *a.* feathery, like feathers
 Plun'der, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob like an enemy
 Plun'der, *f.* spoil gotten in war or by violence
 Plun'derer, *f.* a hostile pillager, robber, spoiler
 Plunge, *v.* to sink or rise suddenly, dive, dip, put
 Plunge, *f.* the act of sinking under water, distress
 Plunk'et, *f.* a sort of fine blue color; *a.* blue
 Plúral, *a.* having more than one, many, several
 Plúralist, *f.* he that holds more livings than one
 Plural'ity, *f.* a number more than one, majority
 Pluh, *f.* thág, a sort of very strong rough cloth
 Plúvial, Plúvious, *a.* rainy, wet, showery
 Plúvial, *f.* a cap, a priest's cope [bent, a plait
 Ply, *v.* to work closely, bend, offer service; *f.* a
 Pneumatic, *a.* moved by or consisting of wind
 Pneumatics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of the air

Poach, *v.* to boil slightly, steal game, stab, be damp
 Poáchér, *f.* one who kills game unlawfully
 Poáchinefs, *f.* dampness, moistness, stickiness
 Poáching, *f.* the act of killing game unlawfully
 Poáchy, *a.* damp, moist, sticky, glutinous
 Pock, *f.* a pustule, scab, mark, dint [steal
 Pock'et, *f.* a small bag; *v. a.* to put in a pocket, to
 Pock'etbook, *f.* a writing-book for the pocket
 Pock'etglass, *f.* a lookingglass for the pocket
 Pock'hole, *f.* a mark left by the small pox
 Pock'iness, *f.* a pocky state or quality
 Pock'y, *a.* infected with or having the pox, foul
 Poc'ulent, *a.* fit for drinking, drinkable
 † Pod, *v. a.* to fill, swell, pick; *f.* a case of seeds
 Podag'rical, *a.* gouty, relating to or like the gout
 Pod'der, *f.* one who gathers pease, &c. in pods
 Podge, *f.* a puddle, plash, watery or dirty place
 Poém, *f.* a work or composition written in verse
 Póesy, *f.* the art of writing poems, poetry, verse
 Póet, *f.* a writer of poems, a composer of verses
 Poetast'er, *f.* a petty poet, a poor pitiful rhymér
 Póetess or Póetress, *f.* a female writer of poetry
 Poet'ical, *a.* expressed in or relating to poetry
 Poet'ically, *ad.* in a poetical manner, musically
 Póetize, *v. n.* to write or attempt poetry
 Póetry, *f.* metrical composition, rhyme, poems
 Poign'ancy, *f.* a poignant quality, sharpness
 Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, biting, severe, satirical, keen
 Point, *f.* a sharp end, indivisible part of time or space,
 nicety, critical moment, stop in writing
 Point, *v.* to sharpen, level, direct, note, divide
 Point'ed, *part. a.* divided by points, sharp, keen
 Point'edly, *ad.* in a pointed manner, directly
 Point'edness, *f.* sharpness, smartness, keenness
 Point'el, *f.* a thing on a point, pencil, pen
 Point'er, *f.* a thing that points, index, dog
 Point'ingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule or mirth
 Point'less, *a.* having no point, blunt, dull
 Pois'on, *f.* venom, what destroys or injures life

Pois'on, *f.*
 Pois'one
 Pois'one
 Pois'one
 Poit'rel,
 Poize or
 Poize,
 Poke,
 Poke,
 Póker,
 Póking,
 Pólar, P
 Polar'ity
 Pole, *f.*
 mity o
 Pole, *v.*
 Póleacre,
 Póleaxe,
 Pólecat,
 Póleclipt,
 Póledavy
 Pólem'ic,
 Pólem'ic,
 Pólestar,
 Police,
 Policed,
 Pol'icy, *f.*
 Pol'ish, *v.*
 Pol'ish, *f.*
 Pol'isher,
 Pol'ishing,
 Polite, *a.*
 Politely, *a.*
 Politeness,
 Pol'itic, P
 Polit'ically
 Politi'cian
 Pol'itics, *f.*
 Pol'iture, *f.*

Pois'on, *v. a.* to infect with poison, to corrupt
Pois'oner, *f.* one who poisons, one who corrupts
Pois'onous, *a.* venomous, destructive, deadly
Pois'onously, *ad.* with a poisonous quality, badly
Poit'rel, *f.* a breastplate, a kind of graving-tool
Poize or **Poise**, *v. a.* to weigh, balance, level
Poize, *f.* a weight, balance, regulating power
Poke, *f.* a small bag, pocket, kind of gown
Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out, stir up
Póker, *f.* a kind of iron bar to stir a fire with
Póking, *part.* feeling; *f.* the act of feeling out
Pólar, **Pólary**, *a.* near to or issuing from the pole
Polar'ity, *f.* a tendency or nearness to the pole
Pole, *f.* a staff, perch, five yards and a half, extremity of the earth, point, native of Poland
Pole, *v. a.* to furnish, fasten or stick, with poles
Póleacre, *f.* a way or method of dressing fowls
Póleaxe, *f.* an axe that is fixed upon a long pole
Pólecat, *f.* a wild cat very common in Poland
Póleclipt, *a.* clipt upon the head, cut short
Póledavy, *f.* a sort of canvas or very coarse cloth
Pólem'ic, *f.* a disputant, wrangler, great talker
Pólem'ic, **Pólem'ical**, *a.* controversial, disputative
Pólestar, *f.* a star near the pole, guide, director
Políce, *f.* the regulation or laws of a place
Pol'iced, *a.* regulated, governed, ruled
Pol'icy, *f.* the art of government, prudence, cunning
Pol'ish, *v. a.* to make smooth and glossy, to refine
Pol'ish, *f.* an artificial gloss, elegance, turn
Pol'isher, *f.* one who gives a gloss or refines
Pol'ishing, *f.* the act of giving a polish
Pol'ite, *a.* genteel, elegant, civil, glossy, smooth
Pol'itely, *ad.* genteelly, elegantly, civilly, neatly
Politeness, *f.* gentility, good breeding, elegance
Pol'itic, **Pol'itical**, *a.* relating to politics, cunning
Pol'itically, **Pol'iticy**, *ad.* with policy, cunningly
Politi'cian, *f.* one who is versed in politics
Pol'itics, *f. pl.* the science or art of government
Pol'iture, *f.* the act or art of polishing, a polish

Pol'ity, *f.* civil constitution, civil government
Poll, *f.* the head, a register of heads or of votes
Póll, *v.* to lop the tops of trees, cut off or shorten
 hair, shear, take a list of voters, vote, strip
Pol'lard, *f.* a tree lopped, fine bran, fish
Polláver, *f.* fawning behaviour, gross flattery
Pol'lenger, *f.* brushwood, a pollard, a cut tree
Póller, *f.* one who votes, a robber, a plunderer
Pollúte, *v. a.* to defile, taint, corrupt, pervert
Pollúter, *f.* a defiler, corrupter, perverter
Pollútion, *f.* the act of defiling, defilement, guilt
Polonáise or **Polonése**, *f.* a sort of dress, a gown
Poltrón or **Poltroón**, *f.* a coward, scoundrel, bird
Poltrónery, *f.* cowardliness, meanness, baseness
Polyanth'us, *f.* the name of a beautiful flower
Polyédrous, *a.* containing several sides
Polyg'amist, *f.* he who has more than one wife
Polyg'amy, *f.* a plurality of wives at one time
Pol'yglot, *a.* written in several languages
Pol'ygon, *f.* a figure having many angles or sides
Polygon'al, *a.* containing many angles or sides
Pol'ygram, *f.* a figure made up of several lines
Pol'ygraphy, *f.* the art of writing with cyphers
Pol'yphoniim, *f.* a multiplicity of sounds
Pol'ypus, *f.* a sea-animal, a disease in the nose
Pol'y syllable, *f.* a word that has many syllables
Pol'ytheism, *f.* a belief in a plurality of gods
Pol'ytheist, *f.* one who holds a plurality of gods
Pomáceous, *a.* consisting of or having apples
Pomáde, *f.* a fragrant ointment made of apples
Pomand'er, *f.* a little ball of several perfumes
Pomátum, *f.* an ointment made from hog's lard
Pomé'granate, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit
Pomif'erous, *a.* bearing or producing apples
Pom'mel, *f.* a round knob on a sword or saddle
 † **Pom'mel**, *v. a.* to bruise, beat, bang, thump
Pomp, *f.* splendor, ostentation, parade, pride
Pomp'ion, *f.* a large kind of melon
Pompos'ity, **Pompos'ineis**, *f.* affected greatness

Pomp'ous, *a.* splendid, grand, affected, proud
 Pomp'ously, *ad.* splendidly, magnificently, finely
 Pom'water, *f.* the name of a large apple
 Pond, *f.* a standing water, pool, small lake
 Pond'er, *v. a.* to consider, think, muse, weigh
 Pond'erable, *a.* capable of being weighed
 Pond'eral, *a.* estimated by weight, weighed out
 Ponderation, *f.* the act of weighing or valuing
 Ponderos'ity, Pond'erousness, *f.* weight, heaviness
 Pond'rous, *a.* weighty, heavy, forcible, strong
 Pônent, *a.* western, tending to the west, setting
 Pon'iard, *f.* a dagger; *v. a.* to stab with a dagger
 Pont'age, *f.* a toll or tax for repairing bridges
 Pont'iff, *f.* a chief priest, a high priest, the pope
 Pontifical, *a.* belonging to a pontiff or bridge
 Pontifical, *f.* a book of episcopal rites or forms
 Pontificate, *f.* the papal dignity, popedom
 Pont'ifice, *f.* the structure of a bridge, a bridge
 Pont'on, *f.* a floating bridge or boat made of tin
 Pôny, *f.* a small or little horse, an easy nag
 Pool, *f.* a standing water, pond, term used at cards
 Poop, *f.* the stern or hindmost part of a ship
 Poor, *a.* lean, indigent, mean, paltry, unhappy
 Poor'ly, *a.* rather indisposed, indifferent, ill
 Poor'ly, *ad.* without spirit, meanly, indifferently
 Poor'ness, *f.* poverty, want, meanness, barrenness
 Poor'spirited, *a.* meanspirited, mean, cowardly
 Poor'spiritedness, *f.* meanness, cowardliness
 Pop, *f.* a small smart sound from a gun, &c.
 † Pop, *v.* to come or go quickly or sily, to shift
 Pope, *f.* the bishop of Rome, the name of a fish
 Pôpedom, *f.* the jurisdiction or dignity of a pope
 Pôpery, Pâpism, Pâpistry, *f.* the Popish religion
 Pope's-eye, *f.* the name of a fat part of the thigh
 Pop'gun or Pot'gun, *f.* a child's wooden gun
 Popiration, *f.* the act of frequenting taverns
 Pop'injay, *f.* a parrot, woodpecker, simple fop
 Pôpish, *a.* Romish, taught by the pope, suited to po-
 Pôpishly, *ad.* in a popish manner

[pery]

Pop'lar, *f.* the name of a tree; *a.* made of poplar
 Pop'py, *f.* the name of a plant or its flower
 Pop'ulace, *f.* the common people, the multitude
 Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, general
 Popular'ity, *f.* the favor or love of the people
 Pop'ularly, *ad.* in a popular or vulgar manner
 Pop'ulate, *v. n.* to breed or increase in people
 Populâtion, *f.* the number of people [people
 Populos'ity, Pop'ulousness, *f.* an abounding with
 Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, very well inhabited
 Pop'ulously, *ad.* in a populous manner or state
 Pôrcelain or Pôrcelan, *f.* china-ware, an herb
 Porch, *f.* an entrance with a roof, a portico
 Pôrcupine, *f.* a kind of large hedgehog
 Pore, *f.* a passage; *v. n.* to look very near or intensely
 Pôriness, *f.* a pory state, a fulness of pores
 Pôrism, *f.* a general theorem, a general rule
 Pork, *f.* a kind of animal food, swine's flesh
 Pôrkeater, *f.* one who is fond of eating pork
 Pôrker, Pôrket, Pôrking, *f.* a young hog, a pig
 Poros'ity, Pôrouness, *f.* a pory state
 Pôrous, Pôry, *a.* abounding with or like pores
 Pôrphyry, *f.* a kind of fine and reddish marble
 Pôrpoise, Pôrpis, *f.* a sea-hog, a very fat man
 Pôrraceous, *a.* like or having leeks, greenish
 Pôrret, *f.* a scallion, leek, small green onion
 Pôrridge, Pot'age, *f.* a kind of broth or milk
 Pôr'ringer, Pot'ager, *f.* a vessel for spoonmeat
 Port, *f.* a harbour, gate, wine, carriage
 Port, *v. a.* to carry in form, to turn to the left
 Pôrtable, *a.* that may be carried, supportable
 Pôrtage, *f.* the price of carriage, a porthole
 Pôrtal, *f.* a gate, lesser gate, arch of a gate
 Pôrtance, *f.* port, carriage, behaviour, demeanour
 Pôrtals, *f.* a kind of prayerbook, a breviary
 Portcull'is, *v. a.* to bar, to shut up; *f.* a drawbridge
 Porte, *f.* a port, the court of the Turkish emperor
 Portend, *v. a.* to betoken, denote, foreshow
 Porten'sion, *f.* the act of foreshowing, an omen

Pôrtent,
 Portent'o
 Pôrter, *f.*
 of bur
 Pôrterage,
 Pôrtglair,
 Pôrthole,
 Pôrtico, *f.*
 Pôrtion,
 Pôrtlines,
 Pôrtly, *a.*
 Portmant'
 Pôrtait, *f.*
 Portray, *v.*
 Pôrtress, *f.*
 Pôrtreve,
 Pôrwigle,
 Pôse, *v. a.*
 Pôser, *f. a*
 Pos'ited, *a*
 Pos'ition,
 Pos'itional
 Pos'itive, *a*
 Pos'itively
 Pos'itive
 Pos'net, *f.*
 Pôse, *f. a*
 Possêss, *v.*
 Posses'sion,
 Posses'sione
 Posses'sive,
 Posses'sor, *f.*
 Pôset, *f. n*
 Pôset, *v. a*
 Possibil'ity,
 Pôssible, *a.*
 Pôssibly, *a*
 Post, *f. a m*
 Post, *v. to*

Pórtent, *f.* an omen or token of ill, sign, prodigy
Porténtous, *a.* foreboding, ominous, monstrous
Pórtér, *f.* one who has the charge of a gate, a carrier of burdens, a kind of strong beer
Pórtérage, *f.* money paid for or to a porter
Pórtglaire, **Pórtglaive**, *f.* a swordbearer of state
Pórt-hole, *f.* a hole in the side of a ship for cannon
Pórtico, *f.* a piazza, a kind of covered walk [dow
Pórtion, *f.* a part, a fortune; *v. a.* to divide, to en-
Pórtliness, *f.* noble mien, grandeur of demeanour
Pórtly, *a.* grand of mien, stately, bulky, swelling
Portmant'eau, *f.* a bag to carry cloaths in
Pórrait, **Pórraiture**, *f.* a picture from real life
Pórráy, *v. a.* to paint, draw, adorn with pictures
Pórréss, *f.* the female guardian of a gate
Pórréve, *f.* the steward of a seaport, a governor
Pórrwíggle, *f.* a tadpole, a young toad or frog
Pórré, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, oppose, suppose
Pórrér, *f.* a puzzler, one who asks hard questions
Pórrítéd, *a.* placed, put, set, laid, ranged, situated
Pórrítion, *f.* a situation, principle laid down, rule
Pórrítional, *a.* respecting position or situation
Pórrítive, *a.* absolute, real, certain, obstinate
Pórrítively, *ad.* absolutely, really, certainly, truly
Pórrítiveness, **Pórrítiv'ity**, *f.* obstinacy, confidence
Pórrét, *f.* a little basin, porringer, skillet
Pórré, *f.* an armed power, large body, set, rabble
Pórréss, *v. a.* to get or give possession, have, enjoy
Pórréssion, *f.* the having in one's own power
Pórréssioner, *f.* one who has property in a thing
Pórréssive, **Pórréss'ory**, *a.* having possession
Pórréss'or, *f.* an owner, master, proprietor, keeper
Pórrétt, *f.* milk curdled with beer or wine
Pórrétt, *v. a.* to curdle, break, turn, change, alter
Pórréssibility, *f.* a possible state or thing
Pórréssible, *a.* having the power to be or do, likely
Pórréssibly, *ad.* by any power, perhaps, probably
Pórré, *f.* a messenger, office, place, piece of timber
Pórré, *v.* to hasten, station, put, expose, delay

Pórrtage, *f.* money paid for letters sent by the post
Pórrtboy, *f.* a boy who carries letters, a driver of a
Pórrtcháise, *f.* a light body-carriage [chaife
Pórrtdáte, *v. a.* to date later than the just time
Pórrtdilúvian, *a.* living or being after the flood
Pórrtdilúvian, *f.* a person that lived after the flood
Pórrtér, *f.* a person who travels hastily, a courier
Pórrtériór, *a.* following, placed after, later
Pórrtériórity, *f.* the state of being posterior
Pórrtériórs, *f. pl.* the hinder parts, the breech
Pórrtérity, *f.* succeeding generations, offspring
Pórrtérn, *f.* a small back gate, a little door
Pórrtérísténce, *f.* future or later existence, future
Pórrthacknéy, *f.* a hired posthorse, a jade [life
Pórrthaste, *f.* full speed; *ad.* very fast or quick
Pórrthorse, *f.* a horse kept to ride post with
Pórrthouse, *f.* a house kept to take in letters
Pórrthumous, *a.* published after a person's death
Pórr'tic, *a.* backward, added or done afterwards
Pórr'til, *f.* a gloss, comment, note, marginal note
† Pórr'til, *v. a.* to illustrate with notes, to explain
Pórr'tiller, *f.* one who glosses, one who illustrates
Pórr'till'ion, *f.* one who rides the first coach-horse
Pórr'timínous, *a.* done or contrived subsequently
Pórr'tman, *f.* a man who delivers out post-letters
Pórr'tmaster, *f.* a person who conveys post-letters
Pórr'tmaster-générál, *f.* the head-postmaster of all
Pórr'tmerid'ian, *a.* being or done in the afternoon
Pórr'toffice, *f.* a posthouse, a place kept for letters
Pórr'tpóne, *v. a.* to put off, defer, delay, lay aside
Pórr'tscript, *f.* a writing added to a letter
Pórr'ttown, *f.* a town where a postoffice is kept
Pórr'tulate, *f.* something assumed; *v. a.* to assume
Pórr'tulátion, *f.* an assumption, a demand
Pórr'tulatory, *a.* assumed or taken without proof
Pórr'tulátum, *f.* a principle taken without proof
Pórr'ture, *f.* an attitude, situation, state, place
Pórr'ture, *v. a.* to put in a particular situation
Pórr'turemaster, *f.* one who distorts his limbs

Pósy or Pósey, *f.* a motto on a ring, a nosegay
 Pot, *f.* a vessel for boiling or holding liquids
 † Pot, *v. a.* to preferve in pots, season meats, drink
 Pótale, Pot'ulent, *a.* fit to drink, drinkable
 Potag'ro, *f.* a kind of West-Indian pickle
 Pot'ashes, *f. pl.* ashes made from vegetables
 Potation, *f.* a drinking-bout, draught, good dose
 Potáto, *f.* a well-known esculent root
 Pot'bellied, *a.* having a big or prominent belly
 Pot'belly, *f.* a large or prominent belly
 Potch, *v. a.* to poach, boil, dress, thrust, push
 Pot'companion, *f.* a fellow drinker, a crony
 Póteney, *f.* power, might, strength, efficacy, ability
 Pótent, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible, efficacious
 Pótentate, *f.* a sovereign, prince, monarch, king
 Potent'ial, *a.* denoting possibility, powerful, able
 Potential'ity, Potent'ialness, *f.* possibility, power
 Potent'ially, *ad.* in power, in effect, in reality
 Póten'tly, *ad.* powerfully, strongly, efficaciously
 Po'ther, *v. n.* to make a stir; *f.* a bustle, a stir
 Pot'herb, *f.* an herb fit to be boiled for food
 Pot'hook, *f.* a hook to hang a pot on, bad writing
 Pótion, *f.* a draught, especially in physic, a dose
 Pot'lid, *f.* the lid of a pot, the cover of a pot
 Pot'sherd, *f.* a piece of some broken earthen pot
 Pot'ter, *f.* a man who makes earthen vessels
 Pot'tery, *f.* the works or business of a potter
 Rot'ting, *f.* the act of drinking, toying, drunkenness
 Pot'tle, *f.* a measure of four pints
 Pot'valiant, *a.* made courageous only by liquor
 Pouch, *f.* a small bag, purse, pocket, the paunch
 Pouch, *v.* to pocket, swallow, pout, frown
 Pouch'mouthed, *a.* having thick pouting lips
 Pov'erty, *f.* want, necessity, meanness, a defect
 Poul'davis, *f.* a sort of sailcloth or coarse linen
 Poult, *f.* the name of a young chicken, a chick
 Poult'erer, *f.* one who sells fowls ready picked
 Poult'ice, *f.* a soft application; *v. a.* to apply a poultice
 Poult'ry, *f.* all sorts of fowls, a place

Pounce, *f.* the claw of a bird, a powdered gum
 Pounce, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pounce, arm with claws, pierce, seize
 Pounce'box, *f.* a box with holes used for pounce
 Pound, *f.* a weight, sum of money, pinfold, place
 Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle, beat, shut up
 Pound'age, *f.* a sum deducted from a pound, a fee
 Pound'er, *f.* a pestle, cannon, large pear
 Pour, *v.* to empty, fall heavily, run, rush out
 Pout, *f.* a four look, sort of codfish, young bird
 Pout, *v. n.* to look sullen, make a lip, frown, hang
 Pow'der, *f.* fine dust, dust of starch, gunpowder
 Pow'der, *v.* to sprinkle with powder, reduce to dust, salt, come very fast
 Pow'derbox, *f.* a box to keep hair-powder in
 Pow'derchest, *f.* a chest for gunpowder in a ship
 Pow'derhorn, *f.* a horn for holding gunpowder
 Pow'deringtub, *f.* a tub or vessel for salted meat
 Pow'dermill, *f.* a mill to make gunpowder in
 Pow'derroom, *f.* a room where powder is kept
 Pow'dery, *a.* dusty, white, easily crumbled, soft
 Pow'er, *f.* command, government, influence, reach, strength, ability, an host, a potentate
 Pow'erable, *a.* able to perform, powerful
 Pow'erful, *a.* mighty, strong, potent, efficacious
 Pow'erfully, *ad.* mightily, strongly, efficaciously
 Pow'erfulness, *f.* great power, strength, efficacy
 Pow'erless, *a.* weak, helpless, defenceless
 Pox, *f.* the venereal disease, pustules
 Poy, *f.* a ropedancer's or a waterman's pole
 Prac'ticable, *a.* performable, possible, affailable
 Prac'ticably, *ad.* in a manner to be performed
 Prac'tical, *a.* relating to performance
 Prac'tically, *ad.* by or in practice, in fact
 Prac'tice, *f.* habit, use, custom, exercise, a rule
 Prac'tise, *v. a.* to do, perform, use, exercise; try
 Prac'tisent, Prac'tiser, *f.* one who practises
 Practi'tioner, *f.* one engaged in any art or business
 [ice] Præ'cipe, *f.* a kind of writ, command, direction

Præ
 Prag
 Prag
 Praif
 Práif
 Práif
 Práif
 Prám
 Prano
 Pran'
 Frank
 Prank
 Prate,
 Práter
 Prátin
 Prátin
 Prát't
 Prát't
 Prav'i
 Prawn
 Pray,
 Práyer
 Práyer
 Preach
 Preach
 Préach
 Préach
 Préamb
 Preapp
 Preb'en
 Preb'en
 Precárie
 Precárie
 Precárie
 Precáu
 Precáu
 Precedá
 Precéde

Præcognita, *f. pl.* things previously known
Pragmatical, *a.* meddling, very busy, impertinent
Pragmatically, *ad.* busily, impertinently, vainly
Praise, *f.* commendation, renown, honor, glory
Praise, *v. a.* to commend, applaud, extol, glorify
Praiseful, *a.* commendable, laudable, worthy, good
Praiser, *f.* one who praises, one who commends
Praiseworthy, *a.* deserving praise, commendable
Prame, *f.* a kind of boat, a flat-bottomed boat
Prance, *v. n.* to spring and move in high mettle
Prancer, *f.* a horse that prances or capers about
Prank, *f.* a frolic, a wicked deed; *v. a.* to adorn
Pranked, *Prankt*, *part.* dressed, clad, decorated
Prate, *v. n.* to talk idly; *f.* talk, talkativeness
Prater, *f.* an idle or great talker, a chatterer
Prating, *f.* the act of talking much, idle talk
Pratingly, *ad.* in a prating or talkative manner
Prattle, *v. n.* to chatter like an infant; *f.* childish
Prattler, *f.* one who prattles, a chatterer [talk
Pravity, *f.* depravity, corruption, wickedness
Prawn, *f.* a kind of fine shellfish, a large shrimp
Pray, *v.* to offer up prayers, entreat, beseech
Prayer, *f.* a petition, request, entreaty
Prayerbook, *f.* a book with forms of prayer in it
Preach, *v.* to deliver a public discourse, to prate
Preach, *f.* a sermon, religious discourse, discourse
Preacher, *f.* a person who preaches, a minister
Præachment, *f.* a sermon in contempt, talk, prate
Præamble, *f.* an introduction [mination
Preapprehension, *f.* an opinion formed before exa-
Prebend, *f.* a stipend in cathedral churches
Prebendary, *f.* a stipendiary of a cathedral
Precarious, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, dependant
Precariously, *ad.* by dependance, uncertainly
Precariousness, *f.* a precarious state, uncertainty
Precaution, *f.* a preventive measure, a warning
Precaution, *v. a.* to warn beforehand
Precedaneous, *a.* previous, antecedent, going before
Précède, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time

Précédence, *f.* the foremost place, priority, lead
Précédent, *a.* going before, foregoing, former
Precedent, *f.* an example, rule, foregoing act
Precentor, *f.* one who leads a choir, a chanter
Précept, *f.* a command, instruction, rule, law
Preceptial, *a.* consisting of or having precepts
Preceptive, *a.* giving or containing precepts
Preceptor, *f.* a teacher, instructor, tutor, master
Precession, *f.* a going before, an advancement
Précinct, *f.* a boundary, outward limit, division
Preciosity, *Preclousness*, *f.* valuableness, worth
Preclous, *a.* valuable, costly, dear, nice, fine
Preclously, *ad.* in a precious manner, dearly
Preclpice, *f.* a headlong or perpendicular fall
Precipitance, *f.* rash haste, hurry, violent fury
Precipitant, *a.* rash, hasty, hurried, unadvised
Precipitate, *f.* a corrosive mercurial medicine
Precipitate, *v.* to throw headlong down, throw or
 fall to the bottom, hasten, hurry [strong
Precipitate, *Precipitous*, *a.* hasty, violent, head-
Precipitately, *ad.* in a blind hurry, rashly
Precipitation, *f.* blind or rash haste, hurry, a fall
Precise, *a.* exact, strict, nice, stiff, formal, finical
Precisely, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nicely, formally
Preciseness, *f.* exactness, rigid nicety, formality
Precision, *f.* exact limitation, exactness, care
Precisive, *a.* exactly or nicely limiting, exact
Preclude, *v. a.* to shut out, hinder, stop, prevent
Precocious, *a.* ripe very early or before the time
Precoity, *f.* a very or too early ripeness
Precogitation, *f.* previous thought or consideration
Precognition, *f.* a foreknowledge, an inquiry
Preconceit, *f.* an opinion formed beforehand
Preconceive, *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand
Preconception, *f.* a previous thought or opinion
Preconcert, *v. a.* to concert or settle beforehand
Precontract, *f.* a prior contract or bargain
Precontract, *v. a.* to contract or bind beforehand
Preclurse, *f.* a forerunning, a going before

Precurs'or, *f.* a forerunner, harbinger, courier
 Predaceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder, savage
 Prédal, *a.* robbing, plundering, preying
 Predation, *f.* the act of robbing or plundering
 Prédatory, *a.* plundering, preying, rapacious
 Predeceased, *a.* deceased before a certain time
 Predecess'or, *f.* one going before, an ancestor
 Predestinarian, Predestinator, *f.* one who holds the
 doctrine of predestination [bly]
 Predestinate, Predestine, *v. a.* to decree irresist-
 Predestinatio, *f.* preordination, a fatal decree
 Predeterminatio, *f.* a previous determination
 Predetermine, *v. a.* to doom by previous decrees
 Prédial, *a.* belonging to or growing from farms
 Predicable, *f.* a logical term used in affirmation
 Predicable, *a.* that may be affirmed or declared
 Predicament, *f.* a class, arrangement, kind, state
 Predicamental, *a.* relating to predicaments
 Predicant, *f.* one who affirms, one who declares
 Predicant, *a.* affirming, declaring, preaching
 Predicate, *f.* what is affirmed of any subject
 Predicate, *v. a.* to affirm, declare, teach
 Predication, *f.* an affirmation, a declaration
 Predict, *v. a.* to foretel, prophesy, foreshow
 Prediction, *f.* a foretelling, prophecy, token
 Predict'or, *f.* one who foretels or prophesies
 Predigestion, *f.* a digestion performed too soon
 Predilection, *f.* prepossession in favor of any thing
 Predispose, *v. a.* to incline or adapt beforehand
 Predisposi'tion, *f.* a previous or prior adaption
 Predominance, *f.* prevalence, ascendancy
 Predominant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant, overruling
 Predominat'e, *v. n.* to prevail, govern, rule
 Preel'ect, *v. a.* to elect or choose beforehand
 Preem'inence, *f.* superiority, precedence, power
 Preeminent, *a.* excellent above others, principal
 Preemption, *f.* a right of buying before another
 Preen, *v. a.* to dress, clean, trim, compose
 Preengage, *v. a.* to engage first or beforehand

Preengagement, *f.* a previous or prior obligation
 Preestab'lish, *v. a.* to settle or fix beforehand
 Preestab'lishment, *f.* a previous settlement
 Preexist, *v. n.* to exist beforehand or in another state
 Preexist'ence, *f.* previous existence
 Preexist'ent, *a.* existing or being before
 Preface, *f.* a kind of introduction to a book
 Preface, *v. a.* to introduce a treatise, to cover
 Prefacer, *f.* the writer or speaker of a preface
 Prefatory, *a.* done by way of preface, introductory
 Préfect, *f.* a governor, mayor, commander
 Prefecture, *f.* the office or honor of government
 † Prefer, *v.* to regard more, exalt, promote, offer
 Preferable, *a.* eligible before another, better
 Preferably, *ad.* in or with preference [another
 Preference, Preferableness, *f.* estimation above
 Preferment, *f.* advancement, a place of honor
 Prefiguration, *f.* a foregoing representation
 Prefig'ure, *v. a.* to represent or show beforehand
 Pres'ine, *v. a.* to limit or solve beforehand
 Prefix, *v. a.* to place before, fix, settle, appoint
 Préfix, *f.* a particle placed before a word
 Preform, *v. a.* to form or fashion beforehand
 Preg'nancy, *f.* a being with young, fruitfulness
 Preg'nant, *a.* breeding young, fertile, full, clear
 Preg'nantly, *ad.* fruitfully, fully, clearly, plainly
 Pregustation, *f.* the act of tasting first or before
 Préj'udge, *v. a.* to judge or condemn beforehand
 Préjudicate, *a.* formed by prejudice, prepossessed
 Préjudicate, *v. a.* to determine without evidence
 Préjudication, *f.* the act of judging beforehand
 Pré'judice, *f.* prepossession, damage, injury, hurt
 Pré'judice, *v. a.* to fill with prejudice, to injure
 Préjudi'cial, *a.* injurious, hurtful, contrary
 Pré'acy, *f.* the dignity of a prelate, episcopacy
 Pré'ate, *f.* a bishop, high ecclesiastic, dignitary
 Prélat'ical, *a.* relating to a prelate or bishop
 Prélation, *f.* the act of setting before, preference
 Prélec'tion, *f.* a reading, lecture, lesson, sermon

Prelibation, *f.* a pouring out before, a foretaste
 Preliminary, *a.* previous, introductory
 Preliminary, *f.* a first step, article, condition
 Prelude, *v. n.* to serve by way of introduction
 Prelude, Preludium, *f.* an introduction
 Preludious, Prelusive, *a.* previous, introductory
 Premature, *a.* ripe too soon, too early, too hasty
 Prematurely, *ad.* too early, too soon, too hastily
 Prematureness, Prematurity, *f.* a premature state
 Premeditate, *v. a.* to think beforehand, to contrive
 Premeditation, *f.* a meditating beforehand
 Premier, *v. a.* to merit or deserve beforehand
 Premier, *f. pl.* first-fruits of the earth
 Premier, *a.* first, chief, leading, principal, capital
 Premier, *f.* a chief person, head, prime minister
 Premise, *v. a.* to lay down premises, to preface
 Premises, *f. pl.* antecedent matter, houses, &c.
 Premiss, *f.* an antecedent proposition or term
 Premium, *f.* an advance to a bargain, a reward
 Premonish, *v. a.* to warn or advise beforehand
 Premonishment, Premonition, *f.* previous notice
 Premonitory, *a.* previously advising
 Premonstrate, *v. a.* to show or tell beforehand
 Premunire, *f.* a kind of writ, penalty, difficulty
 Prenominate, *v. a.* to forename, to name first
 Prenomination, *f.* the naming first or beforehand
 Prentice, *f.* one bound to a master for instruction
 Prenticeship, *f.* the servitude of a prentice
 Prenunciation, *f.* a declaration beforehand
 Preoccupancy, *f.* a first or previous possession
 Preoccupate, *v. a.* to anticipate, prepossess, bias
 Preoccupation, *f.* a prepossession, prejudice, bias
 Preoccupy, *v. a.* to get or have first possession
 Preominate, *v. a.* to prognosticate, to forebode
 Preopinion, *f.* a prepossession, prejudice, notion
 Preordain, *v. a.* to ordain or appoint beforehand
 Preordination, *f.* an antecedent determination
 Preordination, *f.* a decreeing beforehand
 Preparation, *f.* a making ready for some purpose

Preparative, *f.* something used to pave the way
 Preparative, *a.* able or tending to prepare
 Preparatively, *ad.* by way of preparation, previously
 Preparatory, *a.* previous, introductory
 Prépare, *v. a.* to make fit, qualify, form, provide
 Prépare, *f.* a preparation, a previous measure
 Préparedly, *ad.* with due preparation, previously
 Préparer, *f.* one who or that which prepares
 Prépenſe, *a.* preconceived, contrived beforehand
 Preponder, Preponderate, *v. a.* to outweigh, over-
 balance, overpower, exceed, pass, prevail
 Preponderance, Preponderation, *f.* greater weight
 Preponderant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding
 Preposi'tion, *f.* a particle governing some case
 Prepossess, *v. a.* to prejudice, bias, influence
 Prepossession, *f.* a first possession, prejudice, bias
 Preposterous, *a.* absurd, perverted, wrong
 Preposterously, *ad.* absurdly, foolishly, strangely
 Preposterousness, *f.* a preposterous quality
 Prépotency, *f.* greater power or force, superiority
 Prépuce, *f.* what covers the glans, the foreskin
 Prerequisite, *v. a.* to demand or ask previously
 Prerequisite, *f.* something previously necessary
 Prerequisite, *a.* that is previously necessary
 Prerogative, *f.* a peculiar privilege, a just right
 Prerogated, *a.* having some peculiar privilege
 Présage, Présagement, *f.* a prognostic, an omen
 Présage, *v. a.* to forebode, foretoken, foretel
 Présageful, *a.* foreboding, cautious, provident
 Presbyter, *f.* an elder, priest, bishop, presbyterian
 Presbyterial, *a.* relating to a presbyter or priest
 Presbyterian, *f.* a follower or admirer of Calvin
 Presbyterian, *a.* suitable to Calvin's doctrines
 Presbytery, *f.* the rules of a Calvinistical church
 Prescience, *f.* a knowledge of future events
 Prés'cient, Prés'cious, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic
 Prés'cind, *v. a.* to cut off or before, abstract, divide
 Prés'cindent, *a.* cutting off or from, abstracting
 Prescribe, *v.* to order, direct medically, set, fix

Préscrip*t*, *a.* ordered, directed, set ; *f.* a direction
 Prescrip*ti*on, *f.* a medical receipt, custom, right by
 long continued possession, limitation, rule
 Préséance, *f.* precedence in place, priority
 Présence, *f.* a being present, sight, look, readiness
 Présence-châmb*er*, *f.* a room to receive company
 Prés*en*t, *a.* near at hand, now being, ready
 Prés*en*t, *f.* a free gift, a royal mandate or letter
 Prés*en*t, *v.* to give, prefer, exhibit, offer, level
 Prés*en*t*able*, Prés*en*t*ative*, *a.* that may be presented
 Prés*en*t*aneous*, *a.* ready, quick, immediate
 Prés*en*tation, *f.* the gift of a benefice, an exhibition
 Prés*en*tée, *f.* one presented to a benefice
 Prés*en*t*er*, *f.* one that presents, one that offers
 Prés*en*t*ial*, *a.* supposing actual or real presence
 Prés*en*t*ial*ity, *f.* the state of being present
 Prés*en*tiate, *v. a.* to make or render present
 Prés*en*tly, *ad.* shortly, soon after [tion
 Prés*en*t*ment*, *f.* the act of presenting, a representa-
 Prés*en*t*ment*s, *f.* presence of mind, readiness
 Prés*er*vation, *f.* the act or care of preserving
 Prés*er*vative, *f.* what has the power to preserve
 Prés*er*vative, *a.* able or tending to preserve
 Prés*er*ve, *v. a.* to keep, save, defend, keep fruits
 Prés*er*ve, *f.* a fruit preserved with sugar
 Prés*er*ver, *f.* one who preserves, one who guards
 Prés*er*de, *v. n.* to superintend, direct, manage
 Prés*er*id*en*cy, *f.* superintendence, direction, care
 Prés*er*ident, *f.* one who is at the head of a society
 Prés*er*ident*ship*, *f.* the place or office of a president
 Prés*er*id*ial*, *f.* a court of judicature, a tribunal
 Prés*er*id*ial*, *a.* of or belonging to a garrison
 Prés*er*s, *v. a.* to squeeze, crush, crowd, urge, force
 Prés*er*s, *f.* an instrument for pressing, case for cloaths,
 crowd, act of forcing men into service, instru-
 ment used for printing
 Prés*er*s*bed*, *f.* a bed that shuts close up in a case
 Prés*er*s*er*, *f.* one who presses or works at a press
 that go about to press men

Prés*er*s*ing*, *part. a.* squeezing, crushing, urgent
 Prés*er*s*ingly*, *ad.* with force, closely, urgently
 Prés*er*s*ion*, *f.* the act of pressing, a great weight
 Prés*er*s*itant*, *a.* weighing down, gravitating, heavy
 Prés*er*s*man*, *f.* a printer that works at the press
 Prés*er*s*money*, *f.* money paid to press soldiers
 Prés*er*s*ure*, *f.* weight, force, impression, affliction
 Prés*er*t, *f.* a loan, a priest ; *part.* pressed, ready, neat
 Prés*er*tigiation, *f.* the act of juggling or deceiving
 Prés*er*t*o*, *ad.* quick, soon, at once, without delay
 Prés*er*sumable, *a.* that may be presumed or supposed
 Prés*er*sumably, *ad.* without examination or proof
 Prés*er*s*ume*, *v. a.* to suppose, venture, depend
 Prés*er*s*umer*, *f.* an arrogant or confident person
 Prés*er*s*uming*, *part. a.* supposing, confident, bold
 Prés*er*s*ump*tion, Prés*er*s*ump*tuousness, *f.* arrogance, con-
 fidence, boldness, probableness, suspicion
 Prés*er*s*ump*tive, *a.* supposed, bold, probable, likely
 Prés*er*s*ump*tuous, *a.* arrogant, insolent, irreverent
 Prés*er*s*ump*tuously, *ad.* arrogantly, irreverently
 Prés*er*s*up*pos*al*, *f.* a supposal previously formed
 Prés*er*s*up*posé, *v. a.* to suppose as previous or true
 Prés*er*s*urm*ise, *f.* a surmise previously formed
 Prés*er*tence, *f.* a showing what is not real, a claim
 Prés*er*tend, *v.* to play the hypocrite, feign, counterfeit,
 alledge falsely, say, claim, hold before
 Prés*er*tend*edly*, *ad.* in a pretended manner, falsely
 Prés*er*tend*er*, *f.* one who pretends or lays claims
 Prés*er*tend*ingly*, *ad.* arrogantly, presumptuously
 Prés*er*tension, *f.* a claim, right, pretence
 Prés*er*imper*fect*, *a.* that is not yet perfectly past
 Prés*er*iti*on*, *f.* a going or passing by, an omission
 Prés*er*laps*ed*, *a.* past and gone, past by or over
 Prés*er*légal, *a.* illegal, contrary to law
 Prés*er*mis*ion*, *f.* an omitting or passing over
 Prés*er*mit, *v. a.* to pass by or over, omit, neglect
 Prés*er*nat*ural*, *a.* miraculous, extraordinary
 Prés*er*nat*urally*, *ad.* out of the order of nature
 Prés*er*per*fect*, Prés*er*it, *a.* that is absolutely past

Preterplúperfect, *a.* more than perfectly past
Prétext, *f.* a pretence, excuse, cloak, show
Prétor, *f.* a Roman judge or chief ruler, a mayor
Prétorian, *a.* belonging to a pretor, judicial
Pret'tily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, pleasingly, well
Pret'tiness, *f.* beauty that is without dignity
Pret'ty, *a.* neat, beautiful, handsome, comely
Pret'ty, *ad.* in some small degree, nearly, almost
Pretyp'ify, *v. a.* to show or point out beforehand
Preváil, *v. n.* to take place, induce, overcome
Preváiling, *part.* having influence, predominant
Preváilment, *Prev'alence*, *f.* influence, superiority
Prev'alent, *a.* predominant, powerful, victorious
Prev'alently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, strongly
Prevar'icate, *v. n.* to cavil, shuffle, quibble, waver
Prevar'ication, *f.* the act of shuffling, cavil, deceit
Prevar'icator, *f.* a shuffler, quibbler, caviller
Prevénient, *a.* going before, preventive, hindering
Prevént, *v. a.* to hinder, stop, anticipate
Prevent'able, *a.* that may or can be prevented
Prevent'er, *f.* one who prevents or hinders
Preven'tion, *f.* the act of going before, hinderance,
 stop, anticipation, prejudice [dote
Prevent'ive, *a.* hindering, preservative; *f.* an anti-
Prevent'ively, *ad.* in a preventive manner
Prévius, *a.* going before, prior, antecedent, first
Préviusly, *ad.* before, beforehand, antecedently
Prey, *f.* something to be devoured, plunder, spoil
Prey, *v. n.* to waste, corrode, hurt, rob, plunder
Priapism, *f.* a preternatural tension of the penis
Price, *f.* a rate, worth, value, estimation, reward
Prick, *v.* to pierce, spur, incite, affect with remorse,
 pain, hurt, make acid, mark
Prick, *f.* a puncture, point, print, mark, sting
Prick'er, *f.* a sharp instrument, a light horseman
Prick'et, *f.* a buck in his 2d year, a bottle-basket
Prick'le, *f.* a very small sharp point, thorn, brier
Prick'liness, *f.* a prickly state or quality
Prick'louse, *f.* a nickname for a taylor, a taylor

Prick'ly, *a.* full of or having sharp points, rough
Prick'song, *f.* a song pricked or set to music
Pride, *f.* haughtiness, loftiness, dignity, heat
Pride, *v. n.* to be proud of, rate too high, boast
Prier, *f.* one who examines very narrowly
Priest, *f.* a person who officiates at the altar
Priestcraft, *f.* a priestly act or trick, pious fraud
Priestess, *f.* a woman that officiated in heathen rites
Priesthood, *f.* the office of a priest
Priestliness, *f.* the appearance of a priest
Priestly, *a.* becoming or like a priest, sacerdotal
Priestridden, *a.* managed or gulled by priests
 † *Prig*, *v.* to steal, to haggle; *f.* a conceited fellow
Prig'ish, *a.* pert, conceited, pragmatical, saucy
Prill, *v. a.* to gore, to wound with the horn
Prim, *a.* formal, precise, demure, affectedly nice
 † *Prim*, *v. a.* to form or deck to an affected nicety
Primacy, *Primate'ship*, *f.* a chief ecclesiastical station
Primage, *f.* the freight of a ship, a duty
Primarily, *ad.* originally, in the first intention
Primary, *a.* original, first, chief, first in station
Primate, *f.* a first or chief bishop, an archbishop
Prime, *f.* the dawn of day, first or best part, spring,
 height of perfection, first canonical hour
Prime, *v. a.* to put powder into the pan of a gun or
 cannon, to lay the first colors on in painting
Prime, *Primal*, *a.* first, principal, best, excellent
Primely, *ad.* originally, first, chiefly, excellently
Primeness, *f.* precedence, excellence, dignity
Prim'er, *f.* a first book for children, an office
Priméro, *f.* the name of an old game at cards
Primest, *a.* best, most excellent, choicest, chiefest
Priméval, *a.* such as was at first, original, prior
Prim'ial, *a.* relating to the firstfruits
Prim'itive, *a.* ancient, original, native, formal
Prim'itively, *ad.* originally, primarily, at first
Prim'itiveness, *f.* antiquity, affected formality
Prim'ness, *f.* preciseness, demureness, affectation
Primogénial, *a.* first-born, original, constituent

Probo's, *f.* a snout, the trunk of an elephant
Procacious, *a.* saucy, pert, impudent, loose
Proca"city, *f.* sauciness, petulance, impudence
Procatac'tic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent, prior
Procédure, *f.* a manner of proceeding, progress
Procéed, *v. n.* to go on, prosecute, take effect; *f.*
Proceed'er, *f.* a person who proceeds [produce
Proceéd'ing, *f.* a transaction, act, legal process
Procep'tion, *f.* the act of taking first, precedence
Procer'ity, *f.* tallness, height of stature, length
Prócess, *f.* a method, progress, course, order, knob
Proces'sion, *f.* a solemn train, march, step, order
Proces'sional, **Proces'sionary**, *a.* belonging to or
 consisting in procession
Prócinct, *f.* a complete preparation for action
Procláim, *v. a.* to publish solemnly, declare, tell
Procláimer, *f.* one who makes proclamation
Proclamátion, *f.* a publication by authority, public
 declaration of the king's will, notice
Proclive, **Proclivous**, *a.* inclinable, inclined
Procliv'ity, *f.* a tendency, readiness, steepness
Procons'ul, *f.* a high Roman officer or governor
Procons'ulship, *f.* the office of a proconsul
Procrast'inate, *v. a.* to put off, defer, delay, stop
Procrastinátion, *f.* a delay, stop, dilatoriness
Procrast'inator, *f.* a dilatory person
Prócreant, *a.* productive, fruitful, pregnant
Prócreate, *v. a.* to generate, beget, get, produce
Procréation, *f.* a generation, production, cause
Prócreative, *a.* generative, productive, causing
Procreativeness, *f.* the power of generation
Prócreator, *f.* one who begets, one who produces
Proct'or, *f.* an attorney in the spiritual court, an of-
Proct'or, *v. a.* to manage [ficer in an university
Proct'orship, *f.* the office or honor of a proctor
Procum'bent, *a.* lying down or along, prone, flat
Procúrablé, *a.* obtainable, acquirable, accessible
Procurátion, **Procúrement**, *f.* the act of procuring
Procurátor, *f.* a manager, agent, factor, officer

Procuratórial, *a.* made or done by a procurator
Procure, *v.* to obtain, get, manage, persuade
Procúrer, *f.* one who procures, a pimp, a pander
Procúres, *f.* a bawd, a lewd seducing woman
Prod'igal, *a.* profuse, wasteful, lavish, expensive
Prod'igal, *f.* a spendthrift, waster, lavish person
Prodigal'ity, *f.* profuseness, waste, extravagance
Prod'igally, *ad.* profusely, lavishly, idly
Prodi'gious, *a.* amazing, astonishing, monstrous
Prodi'giously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously, very
Prodi'gioufness, *f.* a prodigious state, largeness
Prod'igy, *f.* a surprising thing, wonder, monster
Prodi'tion, *f.* treason, treachery, deceitfulness
Prodi'tor, *f.* a traitor, a treacherous person
Proditórious, *a.* treacherous, betraying secrets
Produce, *v. a.* to bring forth, bear, generate, show
Pro'duce, *f.* a product, amount, profit, gain, fruit
Produc'ent, *f.* one who exhibits or offers
Produc'er, *f.* one who produces or generates
Produc'ible, *a.* capable of being produced
Produc'ibleness, *f.* the state of being producible
Produ'ct, *f.* a thing produced, work, effect, fruit
Produc'tion, *f.* the act of producing, a product
Produc'tive, *a.* generative, fertile, beneficial
Próem, *f.* a preface, introduction, entrance
Prof'ace, *v.* much good may it do you [erence
Profanátion, *f.* a violation of sacred things, irrev-
Profáne, *a.* ungodly, wicked, polluted, common
Profáne, *v. a.* to pollute, violate, misapply, abuse
Profánely, *ad.* unholy, wickedly, irreverently
Profáneness, *f.* impiety, wickedness
Profáner, *f.* a polluter, violator, defiler, abuser
Profec'tion, *f.* an advancement, course, departure
Profess, *v. a.* to declare, protest, exercise
Profess'edly, *ad.* with full intention, openly
Profes'sion, *f.* a declaration, opinion, vocation
Profes'sional, *a.* relating to a profession or art
Profess'or, *f.* a public teacher or lecturer
Profess'orship, *f.* the office of a public teacher

Promise, *v.* to give one's word, assure, engage
 Promisebreach, *f.* a violation of promise, deceit
 Promiser, *f.* one who makes a promise or passes his
 Promissorily, *ad.* by way of promise [word
 Promissory, *a.* containing or making a promise
 Promontory, *f.* a headland, cape, high land, hill
 Promote, *v. a.* to forward, advance, raise, prefer
 Promoter, *f.* an encourager, advancer, informer
 Promotion, *f.* advancement, preferment, honor
 Promove, *v. a.* to promote, advance, exalt, raise
 Prompt, *v. a.* to assist, remind, tell, incite
 Prompt, *a.* ready, quick, sharp, told down, present
 Prompter, *f.* one who reminds a public speaker
 Promptitude, *f.* promptness, readiness, quickness
 Promptly, *ad.* readily, quickly, immediately
 Promptness, *f.* readiness, quickness, alacrity
 Promptuary, *f.* a magazine, storehouse, buttery
 Prompture, *f.* a suggestion, motion, instigation
 Promulgate, Promulge, *v. a.* to publish, to make
 Promulgation, *f.* a publication, notice [known
 Promulgator, Promulger, *f.* one who publishes
 Prone, *a.* bending downwards, sloping, inclined
 Proneness, Pronity, *f.* an inclination, a descent
 Prong, *f.* a branch of a fork, fork, pitchfork
 Pronominal, *a.* belonging to or like a pronoun
 Pronoun, *f.* a word used in the place of a noun
 Pronounce, *v. a.* to speak, utter, declare
 Pronouncer, *f.* one who pronounces or utters
 Pronunciation, *f.* the act or mode of utterance
 Proof, *f.* evidence, test, a rough sheet of print
 Proof, *a.* able to resist, impenetrable, rough, hard
 Proofless, *a.* not proved, wanting evidence
 Prop, *f.* a support, that on which a thing rests
 † Prop, *v. a.* to support, sustain, bear or keep up
 Propagate, *a.* that may be spread or extended
 Propagate, *v. a.* to generate, spread, extend
 Propagation, *f.* generation, production, increase
 Propagator, *f.* a spreader, extender, producer
 † Propel, *v. a.* to drive or push forward, to urge

Propend, *v. n.* to incline to some part, tend, lean
 Propendancy, *f.* a tendency of desire, proneness
 Propense, *a.* inclined, disposed; prone [ency
 Propension, Propensity, *f.* an inclination, a tend-
 Proper, *a.* one's own, peculiar, fit, just, tall, plain
 Properly, *ad.* fitly, suitably, duly, in a strict sense
 Propriety, *f.* a proper or fit state, talness
 Property, *f.* a right of possession, quality, blind
 Property, *v. a.* to invest with qualities, to retain
 Prophane, *see* Profane
 Prophecy, *f.* a prediction of a thing [preach
 Prophesy, Prophétize, *v. a.* to predict, foretel,
 Prophesying, *f.* the act of foretelling events
 Prophet, *f.* a man who foretells future events, a di-
 Prophetess, *f.* a female prophet [vine teacher
 Prophetical, Prophetical, *a.* foretelling events
 Prophetically, *ad.* in the manner of a prophecy
 Prophylactic, *a.* preventive, preservative
 Propinquity, *f.* nearness, closeness, kindred
 Propitiable, *a.* that may be atoned or appeased
 Propitiate, *v. a.* to atone, induce to favor, gain
 Propitiation, *f.* an atonement for some crime
 Propitiator, *f.* one who atones or appeases
 Propitiatory, *a.* able to atone or make kind
 Propitiatory, *f.* the mercy-seat in the temple
 Propitious, *a.* favorable, kind, merciful, good
 Propitiously, *ad.* favorably, kindly, gently
 Propitiousness, *f.* favorableness, favor, kindness
 Proplasm, *f.* a mould, matrix, model, pattern
 Proponent, *f.* one who makes a proposal
 Proportion, *f.* an equal part, ratio, symmetry, size
 Proportion, *v. a.* to adjust parts, fit, suit, set
 Proportionable, *a.* adjusted, fitted, suitable
 Proportionably, *ad.* according to due proportion
 Proportional, *a.* having due proportion, adjusted
 Proportional, *f.* a quantity in exact proportion
 Proportionality, *f.* a proportional quality
 Proportionally, *ad.* in a stated or due degree
 Proportionate, *v. a.* to adjust in a certain manner

Proud, *a.* elated, haughty, conceited, grand, lofty, high, daring, eager for the male, hot, exuberant
 Proudly, *ad.* in a proud manner, haughtily
 Prove, *v.* to try, experience, turn out, show
 Proveable, *a.* that may be proved or tried
 Proveditor, *f.* one who provides, a purveyor
 Provender, *f.* food for brute animals, hay, &c.
 Proverb, *f.* a maxim, an old or common saying
 Proverb, *v. a.* to mention in or use as a proverb
 Proverbial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb, common
 Proverbialist, *f.* one who deals in proverbs
 Proverbially, *ad.* in or by a proverb, by maxims
 Provide, *v.* to procure, furnish, prepare, stipulate
 Provided, *part.* furnished; *ad.* on condition
 Providence, *f.* God's care, foresight, prudence
 Provident, *a.* forecasting, cautious, frugal, wise
 Providential, *a.* effected by providence, happy
 Providentially, *ad.* by the care of providence
 Providently, *ad.* with wise or careful precaution
 Provider, *f.* one who provides, one who procures
 Province, *f.* a region, conquered country, office
 Provincial, *a.* belonging to a province or district
 Provincial, *f.* a spiritual or chief governor [rude
 Provinciate, *v. a.* to turn to or make a province
 Provision, *f.* a providing beforehand, measure taken, stores laid up, victuals, food, stipulation
 Provisional, *a.* serving for present use, wary
 Provisionally, *ad.* with a proviso, on condition
 Proviso, *f.* a stipulation, provision, caution, grant
 Provisor, *f.* one who has the care of providing
 Provocation, *f.* a cause of or for anger, an appeal
 Provocative, *f.* a thing to revive a bad appetite
 Provocative, *a.* tending to revive a bad appetite
 Provoker, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, vex, challenge
 Provoker, *f.* one who provokes, one who stirs up
 Provokingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger, crossly
 Provost, *f.* a chief of any body, an executioner
 Provostship, *f.* the place or office of a provost
 Prow, *f.* the head or forepart of a ship

Prowfs, *f.* bravery, courage, valor, vigor
 Prowest, *a.* bravest, boldest, most courageous
 Prowl, *v.* to rove about, seek for prey, plunder
 Prowler, *f.* one who prowls or seeks for prey
 Proximate, Proxime, *a.* next, immediate, near
 Proximately, *ad.* without intervention, nearly
 Proximity, *f.* nearness, close approach, kindred
 Proxy, *f.* a substitute or deputy for another
 Pruce, *f.* a kind of leather, Prussian leather
 Prude, *f.* a woman who is over affected and nice
 Prudence, *f.* wisdom, discretion, wariness
 Prudent, *a.* practically wise, discreet, cautious
 Prudential, *a.* done upon principles of prudence
 Prudentially, *ad.* according to prudence, wisely
 Prudentials, *f. pl.* maxims of prudence
 Prudently, *ad.* wisely, discreetly, judiciously
 Prudery, *f.* too much affectation, shyness, coyness
 Prudish, *a.* like a prude, affectedly grave, formal
 Prune, *f.* a dried plum; *v. a.* to lop, dress, trim
 Prunello, *f.* a silken stuff, a sort of plum
 Pruner, *f.* one who lops trees, one who cuts off
 Pruniferous, *a.* bearing or producing plums
 Pruninghook, *f.* a hook or knife used to lop trees
 Prurience, Pruriency, *f.* an itching or great desire
 Prurient, *a.* itching, hot, eager, warm, curious
 Pry, *v. n.* to peep narrowly, to examine closely
 Psalm, *f.* a kind of sacred song, a sacred hymn
 Psalmist, *f.* a writer of psalms, a singer of psalms
 Psalmody, *f.* the act or art of singing psalms
 Psalter, *f.* a book, a book of psalms
 Psaltery, *f.* a kind of harp used for psalms
 Pseudo, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, forged
 Pseudology, *f.* falshood of speech, deceit, a lie
 Pseudonymous, *a.* relating to fictitious names
 Pshaw, *f.* an expression of contempt or dislike
 Pshaw, *interj.* expressing contempt or dislike
 Pstisan, *f.* a cooling drink made from raisins, &c.
 Puberty, Pubescence, *f.* ripe age in mankind
 Pubescent, *a.* arriving at puberty or manhood

Punc'tual, *a.* exact, scrupulous, strict, nice
 Punc'tuality, Punc'tualness, *f.* exactness, nicety
 Punc'tually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously, nicely
 Punc'tuation, *f.* the act or method of pointing
 Punc'tulate, *v. a.* to mark with small spots
 Punc'ture, *f.* a small prick, little hole, fracture
 Pun'dle, *f.* a short and very fat woman, a dowdy
 Pun'gency, *f.* the power of pricking, sharpness
 Pun'gent, *a.* pricking, sharp, tart, keen, severe
 Púnic, *a.* false, treacherous, faithless, deceitful
 Púniness, *f.* smallness, pettiness, weakness
 Pun'ish, *v. a.* to chastise, beat, inflict penalties
 Pun'ishable, *a.* worthy or capable of punishment
 Pun'isher, *f.* one who inflicts punishment
 Pun'ishment, *f.* any thing inflicted for a crime
 Pun'ition, *f.* the act of punishing, punishment
 Púnitive, Púnitory, *a.* inflicting punishment
 Punk, *f.* a whore, strumpet, common prostitute
 Puns'ter, *f.* one who puns, one who loves puns
 Punt, *v. n.* to play at basket or ombre
 Púny, *a.* small, little, petty, sickly, weak, tender
 Púny, *f.* a mere novice, an unexperienced wretch
 Pup, *f.* a very young or little dog, a puppy
 † Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies, whelp, cub
 Púpil, *f.* the apple of the eye, a scholar, a ward
 Púpilage, *f.* the state of a scholar, wardship
 Púpilary, *a.* pertaining to or having a scholar
 Pup'pet, *f.* a small doll, wooden image, child
 Pup'petman, *f.* the master of a puppetshow
 Pup'petshow, *f.* a kind of mock play by images
 Pup'py, *f.* a whelp, saucy ignorant fellow, fop
 Pup'pyheaded, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid, thick, gross
 Pur'blind, Póreblind, *a.* nearsighted, shortsighted
 Pur'chase, *v.* to buy for a price, buy, draw in
 Pur'chase, *f.* a thing bought, bargain, hold, power
 Pur'chaseable, *a.* that may be bought for money
 Pur'chaser, *f.* one who buys or makes a purchase
 Pure, *a.* unfulfilled, clear, clean, uncorrupt, chaste
 Púrely, *ad.* in a pure manner, merely, simply

Púreness, *f.* a pure state, clearness, innocence
 Pur'fle, *v. a.* to work or adorn with a needle
 Purgation, *f.* the act of cleansing or purifying
 Purg'ative, *a.* tending to purge, cleansing
 Purg'ative, *f.* a medicine tending to purge
 Purg'atory, *f.* a place of purgation after death
 Purge, *f.* a medicine, a medicine causing stools
 Purge, *v.* to cleanse, purify, clear from guilt, clear,
 clarify, discharge by stool, have stools
 Pur'ger, *f.* a person who clears away, a purge
 Pur'ging, *f.* the act of cleansing, a looseness
 Purification, *f.* the act of making pure or clean
 Purif'icative, Purif'icatory, *a.* tending to cleanse
 Púrifier, *f.* what purifies, a cleanser, a refiner
 Púriify, *v.* to make or grow pure, clear, refine
 Púritan, *f.* a sectary, dissenter, demure person
 Puritan'ical, *a.* relating to puritans, demure
 Púritanism, *f.* the opinions of a puritan, cant
 Púriety, *f.* clearness, innocence, chastity, virtue
 Purl, *f.* a sort of lace, border, bitter malt-liquor
 Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise, to adorn
 Purl'ieu, *f.* an inclosure, district, border, edge
 Purl'ins, *f. pl.* inside-braces to support rafters
 Purlóin, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, thief privately
 Purlóin'er, *f.* one who takes privately, a thief
 Purp'arty, *f.* a share, part in a division, partition
 Pur'ple, *a.* red tinged with blue, red, livid
 Pur'ple, *f.* a purple color, a royal garb, dignity
 Pur'ple, *v. a.* to color with purple, to make red
 Pur'ples, *f. pl.* purple or livid spots in a fever
 Purp'lish, *a.* somewhat purple, like purple
 Purp'ort, *f.* a design, meaning, tendency
 Purp'ort, *v. a.* to intend, design, mean, tend, show
 Purp'ose, *f.* an intention, design, effect, example
 Purp'ose, *v. a.* to intend, design, mean, resolve
 Purp'osely, *ad.* on purpose, by or with design
 Purp'rise, *f.* an inclosure, the compass of a manor
 Purr, *v. n.* to murmur like a cat; *f.* a bird, cider
 Purse, *v. a.* to put into a purse, draw, contract

Quadrant'al, *a.* having a fourth part of a circle
 Quad'rate, *a.* square, suited, fitted, adapted
 Quad'rate, *v. n.* to square; suit, fit, agree
 Quadrat'ic, *a.* relating to or including a square
 Quad'rature, *f.* the act of squaring, squareness
 Quadren'nial, *a.* happening once every four years
 Quad'rile, *a.* that may be squared or completed
 Quadrilat'eral, *a.* having four sides or angles
 Quadrille, *f.* a fashionable game at cards
 Quadripart'ite, *a.* divided into four parts
 Quad'rupede, *a.* going on four feet; *f.* any beast
 Quadruple, *a.* fourfold, told or taken four times
 Quadruple, *v. a.* to take or repeat four times
 Quadruply, *ad.* in a fourfold state or proportion
 Quæ're, *imp.* inquire, seek; *f.* a doubt, a query
 Quaff, *v. a.* to drink, drink hard, tippie, tope
 Quaff'er, *v. n.* to feel out; *f.* a person who quaffs
 Quag'gy, *a.* boggy, swampy, fenny, marshy, soft
 Quag'mire, *f.* a bog, boggy place, shaking marsh
 Quail, *f.* a bird; *v.* to languish, crush, quell
 Quailpipe, *f.* a pipe used to allure quails by
 Quaint, *a.* nice, pretty, subtle, artful, exact, odd
 Quaintly, *ad.* nicely, prettily, artfully, exactly
 Quaintness, *f.* a petty elegance, siccety, subtilty
 Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear; *f.* a shudder
 Qualificat'ion, *f.* an accomplishment, a capacity
 Qual'ify, *v. a.* to make fit, lessen, abate, soften
 Qual'ity, *f.* nature relatively considered, property,
 efficacy, rank, birth, temper, disposition
 Qualm, *f.* a sudden fit of sickness, a faintness
 Qualmish, *a.* seized with a sickly languor, sick
 Quand'ary, *f.* a doubt, uncertainty, difficulty
 Quant'itive, *a.* valued according to the quantity
 Quant'ity, *f.* bulk, weight, a part, portion, measure
 of time observed in pronouncing syllables
 Quant'um, *f.* a quantity, amount, sufficiency
 Quar'antine, *f.* a sequestration for forty days
 Quar'el, *f.* a brawl, dispute, contest, strife, scuffle
 Quar'el, *v. n.* to brawl, debate, find fault, fight

Quar'elous, Quar'elsome, *a.* inclined to quarrel
 Quar'elsomeness, *f.* a quarrelsome disposition
 Quar'ry, *f.* a stone-mine, kind of arrow, square
 Quar'ry, *v. a.* to prey or feed upon, strike, kill
 Quar'ryman, *f.* one who digs stones in a quarry
 Quart, *f.* a fourth part of a gallon, a sequence
 Quart'an, *f.* a fourth day ague; *a.* every fourth day
 Quartat'ion, *f.* a kind of chymical operation
 Quart'er, *f.* a fourth part, measure of eight bushels,
 timber, mercy, part, station, region
 Quart'er, *v. a.* to divide or break into four parts,
 lodge, diet, station, fix, bear as an appendage
 Quart'rage, *f.* a quarterly allowance or payment
 Quarterday, *f.* a day to pay or receive rents, &c.
 Quarterdeck, *f.* the short upper deck of a ship
 Quart'erly, *a.* happening every three months
 Quart'erly, *ad.* once in the quarter of a year
 Quart'er-master, *f.* one who regulates quarters for
 Quart'ern, *f.* the fourth part of a pint [men
 Quart'er-staff, *f.* an ancient staff of defence
 Quart'o, *f.* the size of a sheet when twice doubled
 Quash, *v.* to crush, subdue, annul, be shaken
 Quash, *f.* a pompion, a kind of watery melon
 Quaterconfin, *f.* a distant relation, a friend [four
 Quater'nary, Quater'nion, Quater'nity, *f.* number
 Quatrain, *f.* four lines that rhyme alternately
 Quaver, *v. n.* to shake the voice, to vibrate; *f.* a
 Quay, *f.* a key for landing goods at [shake
 Quean, *f.* a low worthless woman, strumpet, drab
 Queasiness, *f.* a sickness of stomach, greasiness
 Queasy, *a.* squeamish, sick, fastidious, greasy
 Queck, *v. n.* to shrink, draw back, show pain
 Queen, *f.* the wife of a king; *v. n.* to play the queen
 Queer, *a.* odd, strange, particular, droll, original
 Queer'ly, *ad.* oddly, strangely, particularly, shily
 Queer'ness, *f.* oddness, strangeness, particularity
 Quell, *v.* to crush, subdue, appease; *f.* murder
 Quell'er, *f.* one who crushes or subdues
 Quel'quehose, *f.* a trifle, mere trifle, kickshaw

Quench, *v. a.* quenched, quencht, *pret.* and *part.* to extinguish, cool, allay, destroy

Quench'able, *a.* that may be quenched or cooled

Quench'er, *f.* one who or that which quenches

Quench'less, *a.* that cannot be extinguished

Quer'ele, *f.* a complaint made to a court, a writ

Querimónious, *a.* complaining, making moan

Querimóniously, *ad.* with complaint or moan

Quer'ist, *f.* an inquirer, an asker of questions

Quern or Querne, *f.* a handmill, a churn

Querp'o, *f.* a dress close to the body, a waistcoat

Querulous, *a.* habitually complaining, mournful

Querulousness, *f.* a complaining mournfully

Quéry, *f.* a question, a doubt put to be cleared up

Quéry, *v. a.* to put or ask questions, to doubt of

Quere, *v. a.* to seek, look for, search for or after

Quest, *f.* a search, empannelled jury, request

Quest'ant, Quest'rist, *f.* a seeker, pursuer, inquirer

Quest'ion, *f.* an interrogatory, inquiry, doubt

Quest'ion, *v. a.* to ask, inquire, examine, doubt

Quest'ionable, *a.* doubtful, disputable, suspicious

Quest'ionary, *a.* asking questions, inquiring

Quest'ionless, *ad.* without doubt or controversy

Quest'man, *f.* a stater of lawsuits, inquirer, officer

Quest'or, *f.* an officer, a Roman public treasurer

Quest'uary, *a.* studious of profit, greedy, covetous

Quib, *f.* a sarcasm, gibe, taunt [a pun

Quib'ble, *v. n.* to equivocate, to pun; *f.* an evasion,

Quib'bler, *f.* an equivocator, shuffler, punster

Quick, *a.* swift, active, ready, living; *ad.* readily

Quick, *f.* any sensible part, living flesh, a plant

Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive, to hasten

Quick'ener, *f.* who or what quickens or hastens

Quick'lime, *f.* lime unquenched or unslaked

Quick'ly, *ad.* nimbly, speedily, soon, immediately

Quick'ness, *f.* speed, briskness, readiness, pungency

Quick'sand, *f.* a sinking or shaking sand

Quick'set, *f.* a thorn-plant set to grow

Quick'sighted, *a.* having a sharp sight, keen

Quick'sightedness, *f.* sharpness of sight

Quick'silver, *f.* a white fluid mineral, mercury

Quick'silvered, *a.* overlaid with quicksilver

Quid'dity, *f.* the essence, a trifling nicety, a cavil

Quies'cence or Quies'cency, *f.* quiet, rest, repose

Quies'cent, *a.* quiet, still, resting, lying in repose

Quiet, *a.* still, calm, easy, unmolested, safe

Quiet, *f.* rest, repose, tranquillity, ease, security

Quiet, *v. a.* to still, calm, pacify, lull, put to rest

Quietism, *f.* the opinions of the Quietists, quiet

Quietist, *f.* one who places religion in quiet

Quietly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably, gently, securely

Quietness, Quietude, *f.* calmness, rest, repose

Quiétus, *f.* a full discharge, answer, rest, death

Quill, *f.* the hard and strong feather of the wing

Quillet, *f.* a subtilty, nicety, quibble [together

Quilt, *f.* the cover of a bed; *v. a.* to sew two cloths

Quinary, *a.* consisting of or relating to five

Quince, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit

Quin'cunx, *f.* a sort of plantation, order, measure

Quinquages'ima, *f.* a name of Shrove-funday

Quinquan'gular, *a.* having five corners or sides

Quinquartic'ular, *a.* consisting of five articles

Quinquen'ial, *a.* lasting or happening in 5 years

Quin'sy, *f.* a very dangerous disease in the throat

Quint, *f.* a sequence of five used at piquet

Quint'ain or Quint'in, *f.* a post with a turning top

Quint'al, *f.* a weight of an hundred pounds

Quint'essence, *f.* the virtue of any thing extracted

Quintessen'tial, *a.* consisting of the quintessence

Quintuple, *a.* fivefold, told or holding five times

† Quip, *v. a.* to rally; *f.* a sarcasm, gibe, sharp jest

Quire, *f.* a body of fingers, twenty-four sheets

Quire, *v. n.* to sing in concert or in a body

Quir'ister, *f.* one who sings in concert, a chorister

Quirk, *f.* a subtilty, nicety, quibble, light tune

Quit, *v. a.* quit, quitted, *pret.* quit, quitted, *part.*

to leave, remove, discharge, give up

Quite, *ad.* completely, entirely; *v. a.* to repay

Quit' ren

Quits, a

Quit tan

Quit tan

Quiv'er,

Quiv'er,

Quiv'er,

† Quob,

Quod lib

Quoif, v

Quoif, Q

Quoin, f

Quoit, f

Quoit, v

Quon dan

Quorum,

Quota, f

Quotation

Quote, v

Quoter, f

Quoth, v

Quotid'ian

Quotid'ian

Quotient,

R Abâte

Rab

Rab'bet, f

Rab'bet, v

Rab'bi or R

Rabbini'cal

Rab'bit, f

Rab'ble, f

Race, f

set, progr

Race, v. n.

Rac'horse, f

Quit'rent, *f.* a small rent reserved to manors
 Quits, *ad.* quite even in bets, upon equal terms
 Quit'tance, *f.* a discharge from a debt, a receipt
 Quit'tance, *v. a.* to repay, return, requite, reward
 Quiv'er, *f.* a case for arrows; *a.* nimble, active
 Quiv'er, *v. a.* to shake, tremble, shiver, shudder
 Quiv'ered, *a.* sheathed in or having a quiver
 † Quob, *v. n.* to move as an embryo, throb, beat
 Quod'libet, *f.* a subtilty, nice point, quirk, pun
 Quoif, *v. a.* to dress with a headdress, to cap
 Quoif, Quoif'fure, *f.* a kind of headdress, a cap
 Quoin, *f.* a corner, wedge, warlike instrument
 Quoit, *f.* a kind of horseshoe to pitch at a mark
 Quoit, *v.* to play at quoits, throw, cast, pitch
 Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly, former, old
 Quorum, *f.* a special commission of justices
 Quota, *f.* a share, rate, proportion, part, sum
 Quotation, *f.* a citation, passage quoted, passage
 Quote, *v. a.* to cite or recite the words of another
 Quoter, *f.* one who quotes or cites from another
 Quoth, *verb. imperf.* for *saw* or *said*
 Quotid'ian, *a.* daily, happening every day
 Quotid'ian, *f.* a fever which returns every day
 Quotient, *f.* the number arising from a division

R.

R Abate, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist
 Rabato, *f.* a kind of ruff for the neck
 Rab'bet, *f.* a joint in carpentry, groove, cut
 Rab'bet, *v. n.* to make a rabbit-joint, join, pare
 Rab'bi or Rab'bin, *f.* a Jewish doctor
 Rabbinical, *a.* relating to Rabbies, fabulous, obscure
 Rab'bit, *f.* a fourfooted furry animal
 Rab'ble, *f.* an assembly of low people, a crowd
 Race, *f.* a running match, family, generation, breed,
 set, progress, train, root, taste
 Race, *v. n.* to run or contend in a race, to run
 Racehorse, *f.* a horse bred to run for prizes

Racemation, *f.* a formation of clusters, a cluster
 Racer, *f.* a runner, a man who runs a racehorse
 Raciness, *f.* a racy state or quality, roughness
 Rack, *f.* an engine for torture, extreme pain, a frame
 for hay or bottles, kind of distaff, pace
 Rack, *v. a.* to torture, torment, screw, draw off
 Rack'et, *f.* a noise, a thing to strike a tennis-ball
 Rack'rent, *f.* rent raised to the utmost value
 Rack'renter, *f.* one who pays to the utmost rent
 Racoön, *f.* an American animal like a badger
 Racy, *a.* strong, retaining flavor, rough, rich
 Rádiance or Rádiancy, *f.* a sparkling lustre
 Rádiant, *a.* emitting rays, shining, sparkling
 Rádiate, *v. n.* to emit rays, shine, sparkle, shoot
 Rádiated, *part.* adorned with or having rays
 Rádiation, *f.* an emission of rays, a beamy lustre
 Rad'ical, *a.* original, implanted by nature, inborn
 Radical'ity, *f.* a radical state or quality
 Rad'ically, *ad.* originally, primitively, by nature
 Rad'icate, *v.* to root, take root, plant deeply
 Radication, *f.* the act of fixing deeply or firmly
 Rad'ish, *f.* the name of a well-known root
 Rádus, *f.* a line, the semidiameter of a circle
 Raff, *v.* to sweep, snatch, take hastily, huddle up
 Raf'fle, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize, risk, put in
 Raf'fle, *f.* a lottery by casting dice for prizes
 Raft, *f.* a float of wood; *a.* bereft, deprived, rent
 Raft'er, *f.* a secondary roof-timber of a house
 Raft'ered, *a.* built or furnished with rafters
 Rag, *f.* a worn-out piece of cloth, stone, herd
 Ragamuff'in, *f.* a paltry mean fellow, a wretch
 Rage, *f.* violent anger, fury, passion, great heat
 Rage, *v. n.* to be in a fury, fume, ravage, cheat
 Rágeful, *a.* furious, violent, very hot, enraged
 Rag'ged, *a.* dressed in rags, mean, rent, rugged
 Rag'gedness, *f.* a ragged state, great poverty
 Rágingly, *ad.* in a raging manner, furiously, hotly
 Rag'man, *f.* a dealer in rags, madness, statute
 Ragoó, Ragoút, *f.* a high-seasoned stewed meat

Rag'stone, *f.* a stone to smoothe the edge of tool
 Rail, *f.* a sort of wooden or iron fence, a bird
 Rail, *v. a.* to inclose with rails, insult, abuse
 Rãiler, *f.* one who rails or uses bad language
 Rãillery, *f.* satirical mirth, slight satire, jest, joke
 Rãiment, *f.* dress, vesture, clothes, garments, attire
 Rain, *f.* water falling from the clouds
 Rain, *v. n.* to fall as rain, to drop from the clouds
 Rãinbow, *f.* a various-colored arch in the clouds
 Rãindeer, *f.* a northern, large, serviceable deer
 Rãiniñess, *f.* a rainy state, wetness, wet weather
 Rãinwater, *f.* water arising or had from rain
 Rãiny, *a.* tending or apt to rain, showery, wet
 Raise, *v. a.* to lift, set, stir up, erect, levy, collect
 Rãiser, *f.* one who raises, what serves to raise
 Rãisin, *f.* a kind of dried fruit, a dried grape
 Rake, *f.* a kind of tool with teeth, a loose man
 Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake, search eagerly, scour, pass with violence, cover, get
 Rãkehell, *f.* a very debauched fellow, a wretch
 Rãkehelly, *a.* very wild, dissolute, abandoned, vile
 Rãker, *f.* one who rakes, a kind of scavenger
 Rãkish, *a.* loose, debauched, lewd, thoughtless
 Rãkishness, *f.* a rakish disposition or behaviour
 Rãl'ly, *v.* to chide in a facetious manner, ridicule, banter, reunite disordered troops, put in order
 Rãm, *f.* a male sheep, a tool to batter walls with
 † Ram, *v. a.* to drive with violence, to fill close
 Rãmble, *f.* a wandering excursion, journey, walk
 Rãmble, *v. n.* to rove, stroll, wander, walk
 Rãmbler, *f.* one who rambles about, a rover
 Rãmbling, *f.* the act of rambling, a wandering
 Rãmification, *f.* a branching or spreading out
 Rãmify, *v. a.* to separate or part into branches
 Rãmmer, *f.* a stick to force the charge into a gun
 Rãmish, *a.* smelling strong, rank, offensive
 Rãmishness, *f.* a rãmish state or quality
 Rãmous, *a.* consisting or full of branches
 Ramp, *v. n.* to climb, gambol, frisk, jump about

Ramp, *f.* a leap, spring, arch, romp [tack
 Ramp'ant, *a.* wanton, frisky, exuberant, ready to at-
 Ramp'art, *f.* a wall round fortified places
 Ramp'art, Ramp'ire, *v. a.* to fortify with ramparts
 Ran; *pret.* of to run
 Rãnch, *v. a.* to sprain, force open, injure, hurt
 Rãncid, *a.* strongscented, stinking, musty
 Rãncidness, Rãncid'ity, *f.* a rãncid quality
 Rãnc'or or Rãnc'our, *f.* malignity, hatred, spite
 Rãnc'orous, *a.* malignant, most or very spiteful
 Rand, *f.* the border or seam of a shoe
 Rand'om, *a.* done by chance; *ad.* without aim
 Rand'om, *f.* the want of direction, hazard, chance,
 Rang; *pret.* of to ring [range
 Range, *f.* a rank, excursion, path, kitchen-grate
 Range, *v.* to place in order, wander, rove
 Rãnger, *f.* one who ranges, a forest-officer, a dog
 Rãnging, *f.* the act of placing in order
 Rank, *a.* strongscented, strong, luxuriant, full
 Rank, *f.* a line of men, row, range of subordination,
 degree of dignity, class, order, place
 Rank, *v.* to place in a row, set, range, be ranged
 Rãn'kle, *v. n.* to fester, corrupt, be inflamed
 Rãn'kly, *ad.* offensively, coarsely, grossly
 Rãn'kness, *f.* a rank smell, exuberant growth
 Rãn'sack, *v. a.* to search narrowly, to plunder
 Rãn'som, *f.* a price paid for liberty; *v. a.* to redeem
 Rãn'someless, *a.* free or exempt from ransom
 Rant, *f.* an extravagant flight of words, a noise
 Rant, *v. n.* to rave or talk violently, roar, rage
 Rãn'ter, *f.* one who rants, a very noisy person
 Rãn'tipole, *f.* a giddy, roving, talkative person
 Rãn'tipole, *v. n.* to run about wildly; *a.* giddy
 Rãnunc'ulus, *f.* a fine flower, the crowfoot
 Rap, *f.* a quick and smart blow, a sudden knock
 † Rap, *v. n.* to strike smartly, batter, enrapture
 Rapacious, *a.* seizing by violence, very greedy
 Rapaciously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily
 Rapaciousness, Rapã'city, *f.* ravenousness

Rape, *f.*
 Rap'id, *a.*
 Rapid'ity, *f.*
 Rap'idly, *ad.*
 Rãpier, *f.*
 Rãp'ine, *f.*
 Rãp'ping, *f.*
 Rãpp'ort, *f.*
 Rãp'sody, *f.*
 Rãpt, *f.*
 Rãpt'ure, *f.*
 Rãpt'ured, *f.*
 Rãpt'urous, *f.*
 Rare, *a.* un-
 Rãreeshow, *f.*
 Rarefac'tion, *f.*
 Rarefac'tive, *f.*
 Rãrefiable, *f.*
 Rãrefy, *v.*
 Rãr'ely, *ad.*
 Rãreness, *f.*
 Rãsc'al, *f.* a
 Rãsc'al'ion, *f.*
 Rãsc'al'ity, *f.*
 Rãsc'ally, *a.*
 Rãsc, *v. a.* to
 Rãsh, *a.* prec
 Rãsh'er, *f.* a t
 Rãsh'ly, *ad.* h
 Rãsh'ness, *f.* h
 Rãsp, *f.* a bern
 Rãsp, *v. a.* to
 Rãsp'atory, *f.*
 Rãsp'berry, *f.*
 Rãsure, *f.* the
 Rãf, *f.* a very f
 Rãtable, *a.* th
 Rãtably, *ad.* at
 Rãtãf'a, *f.* a ki

Rape, *f.* a violent defloration, a carrying away, a
 Rap'id, *a.* swift, quick, violent, strong [plant
 Rapid'ity, Rap'idness, *f.* swiftness, quickness
 Rap'idly, *ad.* swiftly, with a quick motion
 Rápier, *f.* a small sword used only in thrusting
 Rap'ine, *f.* plunder, pillage, violence, open force
 Rap'ping, *f.* a striking with a quick smart blow
 Rapport, *f.* a relation, reference, proportion
 Rap'sody, *see* Rhapsody
 Rapt, Rapt'ure, *v. n.* to put in ecstasy, to ravish
 Rapt'ure, *f.* ecstasy, transport, rapidity, haste
 Rapt'ured, *part.* ravished, transported, delighted
 Rapt'urous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting, delightful
 Rare, *a.* uncommon, scarce, fine, thin, raw
 Ráreeshow, *f.* a show that is carried in a box
 Rarefac'tion, *f.* extension of the parts of a body
 Rarefact'ive, *a.* tending or able to rarefy
 Rárefiable, *a.* that is capable of rarefaction
 Rárefy, *v.* to make or become thin, expand, dilate
 Rárely, *ad.* seldom, finely, nicely, accurately
 Ráreness, Ráridity, *f.* uncommonness, scarcity
 Rasc'al, *f.* a villain, scoundrel, mean or bad fellow
 Rascal'ion, Rampal'lian, *f.* a very low wretch
 Rascal'ity, *f.* villany, the lowest of the people
 Rasc'ally, *a.* mean, worthless, vile, dishonest
 Rase, *v. a.* to erase, blot out, ruin, destroy, skim
 Rash, *a.* precipitate, hasty; *f.* an eruption, satin
 Rash'er, *f.* a thin slice of bacon, a very thin cut
 Rash'ly, *ad.* hastily, violently, without thought
 Rash'ness, *f.* hastiness, inconsiderate warmth
 Rasp, *f.* a berry, a rough file for bread, wood, &c.
 Rasp, *v. a.* to rub or file with a rasp, to clean off
 Rasp'atory, *f.* a little rasp, a surgeon's rasp
 Rasp'berry, *f.* a fruit of very agreeable flavor
 Rásure, *f.* the act of scraping out, a dash, a blot
 Rat, *f.* a very fierce animal of the mouse-kind
 Rátale, *a.* that may be put at a certain value
 Rátably, *ad.* at a certain rate, proportionably
 Ratafi'a, *f.* a kind of liquor, a delicious cordial

Ratán, *f.* a kind of stick, a small Indian cane
 Rat'catcher, *f.* one who goes about to catch rats
 Ratch, *f.* a sort of wheel used in a clock
 Rate, *f.* a price, value, proportion, cess, way
 Rate, *v. a.* to value, tax, scold, chide, reprove
 Rath, *a.* early, coming before the time; *ad.* soon
 Ra'ther, *ad.* more willingly, especially, chiefly
 Ratification, *f.* the act of ratifying, confirmation
 Rat'ifier, *f.* one who ratifies, one who confirms
 Rat'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish, fix
 Rátio, *f.* a proportion, rate, relation, regard
 Ratio'ciate, *v. n.* to reason, argue, debate, infer
 Ratiocination, *f.* the act of reasoning, a debate, a de-
 ducing of consequences [larly
 Ratio'cinative, *a.* argumentative, advancing regu-
 Ra'tional, *a.* agreeable to reason, having reason
 Ra'tionalist, *f.* one who acts wholly upon reason
 Rational'ity, *f.* the power of reasoning, reasonable-
 Ra'tionally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason [ness
 Rats'bane, *f.* a poison for rats, arsenic
 Rat'tle, *v.* to make a noise, clatter, rail, scold
 Rat'tle, *f.* a quick noise, loud empty talk, talkative
 person, child's plaything, herb
 Rat'tleheaded, *a.* noisy, talkative, giddy, unsteady
 Rat'tlesnake, *f.* a very dangerous kind of serpent
 Rattoón, *f.* a kind of West-Indian fox
 Rav'age, *v. a.* to spoil, pillage, plunder, lay waste
 Rav'age, *f.* spoil, plunder, waste, ruin, havoc
 Rav'ager, *f.* a mad spoiler, plunderer, destroyer
 Rau'city, *f.* hoarseness, a loud and harsh noise
 Rave, *v. n.* to be mad, rage, dote, be very fond of
 † Rav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle, untwist, unweave
 Rav'elin, *f.* a kind of half-moon in fortification
 Ráven, *f.* a carrion-fowl; *v. a.* to devour greedily
 Rav'enous, *a.* voracious, raging, very hungry
 Rav'enously, *ad.* with raging voracity, greedily
 Rav'enousness, *f.* a furious or very great voracity
 Raught, *a.* reached, snatched, snapped, rent
 Rav'in, *f.* prey, plunder, pillage, rapaciousness

Rav'ingly, *ad.* with frenzy, with or in distraction
 Rav'ish, *v. a.* to violate chastity, take by force,
 Rav'isher, *f.* a person who ravishes [transport
 Rav'ishment, *f.* the act of ravishing, transport
 Raw, *a.* unsubdued by fire, chill, sore, ignorant
 Raw'boned, *a.* having strong or very large bones
 Raw'head, *f.* a word of terror used to children
 Raw'ly, *ad.* in a raw manner, sorely, newly
 Raw'ness, *f.* a raw state, unskilfulness, novelty
 Ray, *f.* a beam of light, line, fish, herb, leaf
 Ray, *v. a.* to streak, mark with long lines, adorn
 Raze, *f.* a head or whole root of ginger
 Raze, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, ruin, efface
 Rázor, *f.* a tool to shave the beard with
 Razure, *f.* the act of erasing, a scratch, a mark
 Reaccés, *f.* a visit renewed, a readmission
 Reach, *v.* to hold out, extend, arrive at, vomit
 Reach, *f.* power, ability, extent, fetch, scheme
 Réact, *v. a.* to return an impulse, repel, resist
 Réaction, *f.* the reciprocation of an impulse
 Read, *v.* read, *pret.* read, *part.* to peruse, discover,
 perceive, learn fully
 Read, *part.* perused, learned from reading, seen
 Readeption, *f.* the act of regaining, a recovery
 Réader, *f.* a person who reads, a studious person
 Reader'ship, *f.* the office of reading prayers
 Read'ily, *ad.* with speed, without delay, easily
 Read'iness, *f.* a being ready, state of preparation,
 freedom from obstruction, willingness, will
 Réading, *f.* study, a lecture, a variation of copies
 Readmis'sion, *f.* the act of admitting again
 † Readmit, *v. a.* to admit again, to let in again
 Readórn, *v. a.* to adorn anew, to deck anew
 Read'y, *a.* prepared, willing, near; *ad.* readily
 Réaffirm'ance, *f.* a second or fresh affirmation
 Réal, *a.* true, certain, sure, genuine, immoveable
 Real'ity, *f.* truth, certainty, absolute existence
 Réalize, *v. a.* to bring into being or act, to save
 Réally, *ad.* truly, certainly, actually, verily

Realm, *f.* a state, kingdom, kingly government
 Réalty, *f.* loyalty, due adherence to sovereigns
 Ream, *f.* the quantity of twenty quires of paper
 Reanimate, *v. a.* to restore back to life, to revive
 Reannéx, *v. a.* to annex again, to join again
 Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn, gather, obtain, get
 Réaper, *f.* one who reaps, one who gathers
 Réapinghook, *f.* a hook used to cut corn with
 Rear, *f.* a hinder troop, last class; *a.* raw, early
 Rear, *v. a.* to raise or move up, elevate, rouse, stir
 up, bring to maturity, educate, instruct
 Rear'admiral, *f.* an admiral of the third division
 Rear'mouse, Réremouse, *f.* a bat [a defence
 Rear'ward, *ad.* towards the end or tail; *f.* the rear,
 Reascénd, *v. a.* to climb, mount or go, up again
 Réason, *f.* the faculty of thinking, a cause, motive,
 propriety, justice, moderation
 Réason, *v.* to argue or examine rationally
 Réasonable, *a.* endued with reason, rational, just
 Réasonableness, *f.* reason, propriety, moderation
 Réasonably, *ad.* agreeably to reason, moderately
 Réasoner, *f.* one who reasons, one who argues
 Réasoning, *f.* an act of reason, an argument
 Réasonless, *a.* void of reason, foolish, absurd
 Reassem'ble, *v. a.* to assemble or collect again
 Reassért, *v. a.* to assert again, to affirm again
 Reassúme, *v. a.* to resume, retake, take again
 Reassump'tion, *f.* the act of reassuming
 Reassúre, *v. a.* to assure or promise again
 Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence
 Rebaptize, *v. a.* to baptize again [baptism
 Rebaptizátion, *f.* a repetition of baptism, a second
 Rebáte, *v. a.* to blunt, deprive of keenness, lessen;
 Rébec, *f.* a fiddle of three strings [f. discount
 Reb'el, *f.* one who opposes lawful authority
 † Rebel, *v.* to oppose lawful authority, to revolt
 Rebel'ler, *f.* one who rebels, one who opposes
 Rebel'lion, *f.* opposition to lawful authority
 Rebel'lious, *a.* opposing lawful authority, vile

Rebel'low,
 Rebloss'om
 Rebóund, *v.*
 Rebóund,
 Rebúff, *f.*
 Rebúff, *v.*
 Rebuild, *v.*
 to build
 Rebúkable,
 Rebúke, *v.*
 Rebúker, *f.*
 Rébus, *f.* a
 Recál, *f.* the
 † Recál, *v.*
 Recánt, *v.*
 Recantation,
 Recant'er, *f.*
 Recapit'ulate
 Recapitulátion
 Recap'tion, *f.*
 Recar'ry, *v.*
 Recéde, *v. n.*
 Recépt, *f.* a
 Recéivable, *a.*
 Recéive, *v. a.*
 Recéived, *pa.*
 Recéiver, *f.* or
 Recel'ebate,
 Récency, *f.* a
 Recen'sion, *f.*
 Récent, *a.* new
 Récently, *ad.*
 Récentness, *f.*
 Recep'tacle, *f.*
 Recep'tary, *f.*
 Receptibil'ity,
 Recept'ion, *f.* t
 Recept'ive, *a.*
 Recept'ory, *a.*

Rebel'low, *v. n.* to bellow in return, to echo back
 Rebloss'om, *v. n.* to blossom again, to bud afresh
 Rebound, *v. n.* to spring or fly back, reverberate, recoil
 Rebound, *f.* the act of flying back
 Rebúff, *f.* a denial, quick and sudden resistance
 Rebúff, *v.* to beat back, repel, oppose, discourage
 Rebuild, *v. a.* rebuilt, rebuilt, *pret.* rebuilt, *part.*
 to build over again, renew, repair
 Rebúkable, *a.* deserving of rebuke or reproof
 Rebúke, *v. a.* to reprove for a fault; *f.* a reproof
 Rebúker, *f.* one who rebukes, one who reproves
 Rébus, *f.* a kind of riddle, a ridiculous picture
 Recál, *f.* the act of calling over or back again
 † Recál, *v. a.* to call back, call home, revoke
 Recánt, *v. a.* to retract an opinion, to recal
 Recantation, *f.* the act of retracting an opinion
 Recant'er, *f.* one who recants or retracts
 Recapit'ulate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly
 Recapitulation, *f.* a distinct repetition, a detail
 Recap'ture, *f.* a second seizure or distress
 Recar'ry, *v. a.* to carry back, to carry again
 Recède, *v. n.* to go off, depart, retreat, desist
 Recéipt, *f.* a reception, admission, acquittance
 Recéivable, *a.* capable of being received
 Recéive, *v. a.* to take, get, admit, hold, entertain
 Recéived, *part.* taken, admitted, allowed, held
 Recéiver, *f.* one who receives, a partaker with a thief
 Recel'brate, *v. a.* to celebrate again
 Récency, *f.* a new state, newness, lateness
 Recen'sion, *f.* an enumeration, review, close view
 Récent, *a.* new, fresh, late, not long passed
 Récently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately, just now
 Récentness, *f.* newness, freshness, lateness
 Recép'tacle, *f.* a place to receive things in
 Recép'tary, *f.* a thing received, a thing taken
 Recéptibility, *f.* a possibility of receiving
 Recép'tion, *f.* the act of receiving, treatment
 Recép'tive, *a.* capable of receiving, fit to receive
 Recép'tory, *a.* generally received or admitted

Recés, *f.* a retirement, retreat, secret place
 Recés'sion, *f.* the act of retreating or departing
 Rechange, *v. a.* to change again, to pay twice
 Recharge, *v. a.* to attack anew, to accuse in return
 Rechéat, *f.* a calling hounds off a wrong scent
 Recidiv'ation, *f.* a backsliding, a relapse
 Re'cipe, *f.* a medical bill, prescription, receipt
 Recip'ient, *f.* a receiver, a vessel used to receive
 Recip'ocal, *a.* alternate, mutual, inverse, equal
 Recip'ocally, *ad.* mutually, interchangeably
 Recip'ocalness, Recipro'city, *f.* a mutual return
 Recip'ocate, *v. n.* to act mutually or by turns
 Reciproc'ation, *f.* an alternation, a return
 Rec'i'sion, *f.* a cutting off, a making void
 Recital, Recit'ation, Recíte, *f.* rehearsal, repetition
 Recitative or Recitativo, *f.* a musical speaking
 Recíte, *v. a.* to rehearse, repeat, say, enumerate
 Recíter, *f.* one who recites, one who repeats
 Reck, *v.* to regard, mind, heed, care, value
 Reck'less, *a.* heedless, careless, unmoved, hard
 Reck'lessness, *f.* carelessness, negligence
 Reck'on, *v. a.* to count, number, compute, calcu-
 late, cast, esteem, depend
 Reck'oner, *f.* one who reckons, one who settles
 Reck'oning, *f.* a computation, shot, estimation
 Recláim, *v.* to reform, correct, recal, cry out
 Reclam'ation, *f.* a reclaiming, reformation, cry
 Recline, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back, to rest
 Recline or Reclined, *a.* set in a leaning posture
 Reclóse, *v. a.* to close again, to close up anew
 Reclúde, *v. a.* to open, unlock, unbar, unstop
 Reclúse, *a.* shut up, retired; religious, devout
 Reclúse, *f.* one shut up or retired, a devout person
 Recoagulation, *f.* a second coagulation
 Recog'nisance, *f.* a bond of record, token, badge
 Recogníse, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to recollect
 Recogni'tion, *f.* an acknowledgment, a review
 Recoíl, *v. n.* to rush or fall back, fail, shrink
 Recoíl, *f.* a rebound, return, motion backward

Recoin, *v. a.* to coin over again or afresh
 Recoin'age, *f.* the act of coining over again [think
 Recollect, *v. a.* to recover in the memory, to be-
 Recollection, *f.* a recovery of notion, memory
 Recomfort, *v.* to comfort again, to give strength
 Recommence, *v. a.* to begin again or afresh
 Recommence'ment, *f.* the act of beginning again
 Recommend, *v. a.* to commend to another
 Recommend'able, *a.* worthy of recommendation
 Recommendation, *f.* the act of recommending
 Recommend'atory, *a.* tending to recommend
 Recommend'er, *f.* a person who recommends
 † Recommít, *v. a.* to commit anew, to send back
 Recompence, *f.* a compensation, an equivalent
 Recompense, *v. a.* to repay, pay, requite, redeem
 Recompilement, *f.* a new or fresh compilation
 Recompóse, *v. a.* to quiet again, to settle anew
 Rec'oncile, *v. a.* to make men or things agree
 Rec'oncileable, *a.* consistent, capable of kindness
 Rec'oncileableness, *f.* a disposition to love or friendship
 Rec'oncilement, *f.* a reconciliation
 Rec'onciler, *f.* a person who reconciles
 Reconciliation, *f.* a renewal of love, atonement
 Reconcil'atory, *a.* tending or able to reconcile
 Recondense, *v. a.* to condense anew or over again
 Recon'dite, *a.* secret, abstruse, dark, profound
 Recon'ditory, *f.* a storehouse, repository, magazine
 Recondúct, *v. a.* to conduct back or again
 Reconjoin, *v. a.* to join over again or anew
 Reconnoître, *v. a.* to survey, review, examine
 Recon'quer, *v. a.* to conquer again, to beat afresh
 Récons'crate, *v. a.* to consecrate again or afresh
 Reconvéne, *v. a.* to convene or assemble anew
 Reconvéy, *v. a.* to convey or send back again
 Recórd, *v. a.* to register solemnly, enrol, celebrate
 Rec'ord, *f.* a register, authentic enrolment, proof
 Recordation, *f.* a remembrance, memory
 Recórder, *f.* one who records, a law-officer, a lute
 Recóuch, *v. n.* to lie down again, to sleep afresh

Recov'er, *v.* to grow well, get again, regain
 Recov'erable, *a.* that may be restored or regained
 Recov'ery, *f.* a restoration from sickness, a deed
 Recóunt, *v. a.* to relate, describe, tell distinctly
 Recount'ment, *f.* a relation, recital, account
 Recóurse, *f.* access, application for help, return
 Rec'reant, *a.* cowardly, meanspirited, false, base
 Rec'reant, *f.* a false wretch, apostate, miser
 Rec'reate, *v. a.* to amuse, delight, refresh, revive
 Recreation, *f.* amusement, diversion, relief, ease
 Rec'reative, *a.* amusing, diverting, refreshing
 Rec'rement, *f.* dross, filth, refuse, useless parts
 Recrement'al, Recrementi'tious, *a.* drossy
 Recriminate, *v. n.* to return an accusation
 Recrimination, *f.* an accusation retorted back
 Recriminator, *f.* one who retorts a charge
 Recrudescent, *a.* growing painful or bad again
 Recruit, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply, fill up
 Recrúit, *f.* a new-inlisted soldier, a new supply
 Rect'angle, *f.* a figure with angles of 90 degrees
 Rectan'gular, *a.* having one or more right angles
 Rectan'gularly, *ad.* in a rectangular manner
 Rect'ifiable, *a.* that is capable to be set right
 Rectification, *f.* the act or art of setting right
 Rect'ifier, *f.* one who rectifies or sets right
 Rect'ify, *v. a.* to make right, correct, measure, dist
 Rectilin'ear, *a.* consisting of right lines
 Rectitude, *f.* straightness, uprightness, integrity
 Rect'or, *f.* a minister of a parish, ruler, president
 Rect'orship, *f.* the office or rank of a rector
 Rect'ory, *f.* a kind of church-living
 Recubation, Recum'bency, *f.* a lying down, repose
 Recum'bent, *a.* lying down or along, leaning
 † Recúr, *v. n.* to have recourse, return, arise
 Recúre, *v. a.* to recover; *f.* a cure, a recovery
 Recur'ence, Recur'ency, Recur'sion, *f.* a return
 Recur'ent, *a.* returning, running back
 Recurv'ation, Recurv'ity, *f.* a bending back
 Recurv'ous, *a.* bent or turned back, crooked

Recúsan
 Recúse,
 Red, *f.* a
 Redar'g
 Red'brea
 Red'coat,
 Red'den,
 Red'dish,
 Red'dishn
 Reddi'tion
 Red'ditive
 Red'dle, *f.*
 Rede, *f.* co
 Redeem, *v.*
 Redeem'ab
 Redeem'er
 Redeliv'ery
 Redemánd
 Redemp'tio
 favor by
 Redemp'tor
 Red'hair'd,
 Red'hót, *a.*
 Redin'tegrat
 Redin'tegrat
 Redintegrat
 Redleád, *f.*
 Red'ness, *f.*
 Red'olence o
 Red'olent, *a.*
 Redou'ble,
 Redoubt, *f.* t
 Redoubt'able
 Redoubt'ed,
 Redóund, *v.*
 Redrés, *v. a.*
 Redrés, *f.* re
 Redrésive, *a.*
 Red'streak, *f.*

Recúfant, *f.* one who refuses to communicate
 Recúse, *v.* to refuse, deny, reject, oppose, excuse
 Red, *f.* a high or glaring color; *a.* like blood
 Redar gue, *v. a.* to refute, confute, disprove
 Red'breast, *f.* a common small bird, a robin
 Red'coat, *f.* a soldier by way of contempt
 Red'den, *v.* to make or grow red, blush, fume
 Red'dish, *a.* somewhat red, inclining to redness
 Red'dishness, *f.* a tendency to redness
 Reddi'tion, Rendi'tion, *f.* a surrender, a restitution
 Red'ditive, *a.* answering to an interrogative
 Red'dle, *f.* a sort of red mineral, a red chalk
 Rede, *f.* counsel, advice; *v. a.* to advise, help, read
 Redéem, *v. a.* to ransom, recover, rescue, save
 Redeem'able, *a.* that may or can be redeemed
 Redeem'er, *f.* one who ransoms, our Saviour
 Redeliv'er, *v. a.* to deliver back, give back, restore
 Redemánd, *v. a.* to demand or ask back again
 Redemp'tion, *f.* a ransom, release, purchase of God's
 favor by means of the death of Christ
 Redemp'tory, *a.* of or belonging to redemption
 Red'haired, *a.* having the hair of a red color, fiery
 Red'hót, *a.* very hot, heated to redness, violent
 Redin'tegrate, *a.* renewed, restored, fresh
 Redin'tegrate, *v. a.* to renew, restore, repair
 Redintegrátion, *f.* a renovation, a restored state
 Redleád, *f.* a sort of coarse red mineral
 Red'ness, *f.* the quality of being red, heat, fever
 Red'olence or Red'olency, *f.* a very sweet scent
 Red'olent, *a.* sweet-scented, smelling fragrantly
 Redou'ble, *v. a.* to make double, to repeat often
 Redoubt, *f.* the outwork of a fortification
 Redoub'table, *a.* formidable, terrible to enemies
 Redoub'ted, *a.* dreaded, revered, awful
 Redound, *v. n.* to conduce, contribute, arise
 Redrés, *v. a.* to set right, correct, relieve, heal
 Redrés, *f.* reformation, relief, remedy, amend
 Redrésive, *a.* tending to redress, relieving
 Red'streak, *f.* a sort of apple and cider

Redúce, *v. a.* to lessen, lower, subdue, bring
 Redúcement, *f.* the act of lessening or subduing
 Redúcer, *f.* one who reduces, one who lessens
 Redú cible, *a.* that is possible to be reduced
 Reduc'tion, *f.* the act of reducing, a bringing back
 Reduc'tive, *a.* tending or able to reduce
 Reduc'tively, *ad.* by reduction, by consequence
 Redun'dance or Redun'dancy, *f.* superfluity
 Redun'dant, *a.* superabundant, superfluous, too full
 Redun'dantly, *ad.* superabundantly, superfluously
 Reduplicate, *v. a.* to double or fold over and over
 Reduplicátion, *f.* the act of doubling often over
 Reduplicative, *a.* doubling over, double, twofold
 Ree, *v. a.* to riddle, to sift; *f.* a small coin
 Reech'o, *v. a.* to echo back again, to send back
 Reed, *f.* a plant, small pipe, arrow, measure
 Re-ed'ify, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build over again
 Reed'less, *a.* void of reeds, bare, naked, exposed
 Reed'y, *a.* abounding with or having reeds
 Reef, *v. a.* to draw in sails, reduce, contract, fold
 Reek, *f.* smoke, steam, a rick; *v. n.* to smoke
 Reek'y, Reech'y, *a.* smoky, black, dark, tanned
 Reel, *f.* a frame to wind yarn, &c. upon
 Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel, stagger, slip, incline
 Reel'ect, *v. a.* to elect again, to choose over again
 Reelec'tion, *f.* a fresh election, a repeated choice
 Reembark, *v. a.* to take shipping again, to ship again
 Reenact, *v. a.* to enact again or anew
 Reenóice, *v. a.* to send fresh forces, to recruit
 Reenóicement, *f.* a fresh supply, a recruit
 Reenjóy, *v. a.* to enjoy over again or afresh
 Reenter, *v.* to enter again or anew, to return to
 Reenthrone, *v. a.* to place again on a throne
 Reentrance, *f.* the act of entering again or anew
 Reestab'lish, *v. a.* to establish or fix again
 Reestab'lishment, *f.* a reestablishing, a restoration
 Reeve or Reve, *f.* a steward, bailiff, assistant
 Reexamine, *v. a.* to examine over again or afresh
 Refect, *v. a.* to refresh, repair, recruit, restore

Refect'ion, *f.* refreshment, a repast, meal, food
 Reſect'ive, *a.* refreshing; *f.* a restorative
 Reſect'ory, *f.* an eating-room, a place of refreshment
 † Reſeal, *v. a.* to reſeal, diſprove, repreſs
 † Reſer, *v.* to leave, ſend, direct, reſpect
 Reſerée, *f.* one to whom any thing is referred
 Reſ'erence, *f.* the act of referring, a relation
 Reſerend'ary, *f.* a reſeree, an ancient officer
 Reſerment, *v. a.* to ferment again or aſreſh
 Reſer'ible, *a.* that may be conſidered by reference
 Reſi'ne, *v. a.* to clear from dross, purify, improve
 Reſi'nedly, *ad.* with affected elegance, neatly
 Reſi'nement, *f.* a purifying, an improvement
 Reſi'ner, *f.* one who refines or clears, a purifier
 † Reſit, *v. a.* to repair, mend, reſtore after damage
 Reſlect, *v.* to think, conſider, reproach, caſt back
 Reſlect'ent, *a.* bending back, flying back
 Reſlect'ion, *f.* thought, conſideration, cenſure
 Reſlect'ive, *a.* conſidering things paſt, reflecting
 Reſlect'or, *f.* one who or that which reflects
 Reſlex, *f.* a reflection; *a.* directed backwards
 Reſlexibil'ity, *f.* a reflexible ſtate or quality
 Reſlex'ible, *a.* capable of being thrown back
 Reſlex'ive, *a.* reſpecting ſomething paſt
 Reſlex'ively, *ad.* in a backward direction
 Réſloât, *f.* a flowing back, reflux, ebb, turn
 Reſtores cence, *f.* a flouriſhing or bloſſoming again
 Reſour'ſih, *v. a.* to flouriſh anew
 Reſlow, *v. n.* to flow back, flow again, return
 Reſluent, *a.* flowing or running back again
 Réſlux, *f.* a backward courſe of water, ebb of tide
 Reſorm, *v. a.* to mend, amend, correct, reduce
 Reſorm, *f.* a reformation, change, diſcharge
 Reſormation, *f.* amendment of life or religion
 Reſormer, *f.* one who makes a reformation
 Reſract, *v. a.* to break the courſe of rays
 Reſraction, *f.* a variation of the rays of light
 Reſract'ive, *a.* tending or able to reſract
 Reſract'orineſs, *f.* a ſullen or wilful obſtinacy

Reſract'ory, *a.* obſtinate, contumacious, perverſe
 Reſrain, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abſtain
 Reſrangibil'ity, *f.* a diſpoſition to be reſracted
 Reſran gible, *a.* turned out of the direct courſe
 Reſreſh, *v. a.* to revive, cheer, repair, feed, cool
 Reſreſh'er, *f.* one who or that which reſreſhes
 Reſreſh'ment, *f.* food, nourishment, reſt, relief
 Reſri'gerant, *a.* cooling, reſreſhing, cheering
 Reſri'gerate, *v. a.* to cool, allay, reſreſh
 Réſrigeration, *f.* the act of cooling, a cool ſtate
 Reſri'gerative, Reſri'geratory, *a.* able to cool
 Reſri'geratory, Réſrigérium, *f.* any thing that cools
 Reſt, *part.* taken or torn away, deprived
 Reſ'uge, *v. a.* to protect; *f.* a ſhelter from danger
 Reſugée, *f.* one who flies from perſecution
 Reſul'gence, *f.* great brightneſs, ſplendor, luſtre
 Reſul'gent, *a.* very bright, ſplendid, glittering
 Reſúnd, *v. a.* to pour or pay back, repay, reſtore
 Reſúſal, *f.* a firſt right of choice, option, denial
 Reſ'ufe, *f.* worthleſs remains; *a.* worthleſs
 Reſúſe, *v. a.* not to accept of, to reject, to deny
 Reſúſer, *f.* one who reſuſes, one who rejects
 Reſutation, *f.* the act of reſuting an aſſertion
 Reſúte, *v. a.* to prove falſe, diſprove, confute
 Regáin, *v. a.* to get or find again, to recover
 Régál, *a.* royal, kingly; *f.* an inſtrument, a feaſt
 Régále, *v. a.* to reſreſh, entertain, treat, gratify
 Régálement, *f.* a reſreſhment, an entertainment
 Régália, *f. pl.* the enſigns or rights of royalty
 Régál'ity, *f.* royalty, ſovereignty, grandeur, ſtate
 Régárd, *v. a.* to eſteem, reſpect, value, obſerve
 Régárd, *f.* eſteem, reſpect, attention, look, view
 Régárd'able, *a.* deſerving of notice, obſervable
 Régárd'er, *f.* one who regards, one who reſpects
 Régárd'ful, *a.* attentive, taking notice
 Régárd'fully, *ad.* reſpectfully, attentively, carefully
 Régárd'leſs, *a.* inattentive, heedleſs, negligent
 Regat'ta, *f.* a grand rowing or ſailing match
 Régency, *f.* government, vicarious authority

Regé
 Regé
 Regé
 Régé
 Régé
 Regé
 Re'g
 Re'g
 Re'g
 Regim
 Région
 Re'g
 Re'g
 Re'g
 Reg'le
 Reg na
 Regórn
 Regrá
 Regrán
 Regráte
 Regráte
 Regréte
 Regróſs
 Régreſſ
 Régreſſ
 Regréte
 † Regré
 Reguerd
 Reguerd
 Reg'ular
 Reg'ular
 Regular
 Reg'ular
 Regulati
 Reg'ulate
 Reg'ulus

Regen'erate, *v. a.* to make anew, to renew
 Regen'erate, *part. a.* renewed, born by grace
 Regeneration, *f.* the new birth, birth by grace
 Régent, *f.* a governor, ruler, royal vicar, prince
 Régent, *a.* ruling for or by another, governing
 Régenthship, *f.* deputed government or power
 Regermination, *f.* a budding or sprouting again
 Re'gible, *a.* capable of being governed
 Re'gicide, *f.* the murderer or murder of a king
 Re'gimen, *f.* a diet used in time of sickness, rule
 Re'giment, *f.* a body of soldiers, polity, rule
 Regimental, *a.* belonging to a regiment, military
 Région, *f.* a tract of land or space, country, rank
 Re'gister, *f.* a list, record, keeper of a register, hole
 Re'gister, *v. a.* to put in a register, to record
 Re'gistry, *f.* the act of registering, facts recorded
 Reg'let, *f.* a thin ledge of wood used by printers
 Reg'nant, *a.* reigning, prevalent, predominant
 Reg'orge, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow eagerly
 Regraft, *v. a.* to graft over again or afresh
 Regrant, *v. a.* to grant back, to grant over again
 Regrate, *v. a.* to forestal, engross, offend, hurt
 Regrater, *f.* a forestaller, engrosser, huckster
 Regreét, *f.* a return of salutation; *v. a.* to resalute
 Regrôis, *v. n.* to return, to go or come back
 Régrefs, Regres'sion, *f.* a return, a going back
 Regress'ive, *a.* returning, going or coming back
 Regrét, *f.* grief, sorrow, vexation, dislike
 † Regrét, *v. a.* to bewail, to lament [ward
 Reguerd'on, *f.* a reward, a recompence; *v. a.* to re-
 Reguerd'oned, *part.* rewarded, compensated
 Reg'ular, *a.* agreeable to rule, orderly, exact
 Reg'ular, *f.* one who observes some rule of life
 Regular'ity, *f.* order, method, exactness
 Regularly, *ad.* methodically, justly, constantly
 Reg'ulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule, order, direct
 Régulation, Reg'lement, *f.* a method, form, rule
 Reg'ulator, *f.* a person or thing that regulates
 Reg'ulus, *f.* the finest part of metals, a bird, a star

Regur'gitate, *v.* to throw or be poured back
 Rehéar, *v. a.* reheard, *pret.* reheard, *part.* to hear
 over again, to hear twice
 Rehéars'al, *f.* a previous recital, repetition, relation
 Rehéar'se, *v. a.* to recite previously, to repeat
 Rejéct, *v. a.* to cast off, discard, dismiss, refuse
 Rejec'tion, *f.* the act of casting off, a refusal
 Reign, *f.* the time of kingly government
 Reign, *v. n.* to rule as a king, obtain, prevail
 Reimbod'y, *v. a.* to imbody again
 Reimbúrse, *v. a.* to repay, to repair loss or expense
 Reimburse'ment, *f.* a repayment, a reparation
 Reimpreg'nate, *v. a.* to impregnate or fill anew
 Reimpres'sion, *f.* a repeated impression
 Rein, *f.* part of a bridle, the act of governing
 Rein, *v. a.* to govern, rule, restrain, control, run
 Rein deer, *f.* a large and beautiful kind of deer
 Reins, *f. pl.* the kidnies, loins, hips, lower back
 Reinsért, *v. a.* to insert again or afresh
 Reinspire, *v. a.* to inspire anew, animate, excite
 † Reins'tal, *v. a.* to set or put again in possession
 Reins'tate, *v. a.* to replace in a former state
 Rein'tegrate, *v. a.* to renew, repair, restore
 Reinvést, *v. a.* to invest again or anew
 Rejóice, *v.* to be glad, exult, make glad, cheer
 Rejóicer, *f.* one who rejoices or makes glad
 Rejoin, *v.* to join or meet again, reply, answer
 Rejoin'der, *f.* a reply to an answer, a second answer
 Rejôlt, *f.* a thock, concussion, stroke
 Reit'erate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do again and again
 Reiteration, *f.* a frequent repetition of a thing
 Rejûdge, *v. a.* to reexamine, review, hear again
 Rekindle, *v. a.* to kindle or inflame again
 Relâpse, *v. n.* to fall back into vice or sickness
 Relâpse, *f.* a return to vice, a return of illness
 Relâte, *v.* to tell, recite, refer, belong
 Relâter, *f.* a teller, informer, reciter, repeater
 Relâtion, *f.* a narration, tale, kindred, reference
 Rel'ative, *f.* a relation, what contains relation

Relative, *a.* having a relation, respecting
 Relatively, *ad.* with relation, with respect
 Relax, *v.* to slacken, remit, abate, weaken
 Relâx, Relâx'ed, *part.* slackened, weakened
 Relaxation, *f.* a remission from study, a cessation
 Relây, *f.* horses placed to relieve others, a gap
 Relêase, *v. a.* to set free from restraint, ease, quit
 Relêase, *f.* a dismissal, discharge, acquittal
 Rel'egate, *v. a.* to banish, exile, send away, remove
 Relegation, *f.* banishment, exile, removal
 Relênt, *v. n.* to feel compassion, soften, melt, turn
 Relentless, *a.* unmerciful, un pitying, cruel
 Rel'evant, *a.* relieving, helping, aiding, lifting up
 Reliance, *f.* trust, dependance, confidence
 Rel'icly, *ad.* in the manner of or with relics
 Rel'ics, *f. pl.* remains, the remains of bodies
 Rel'ict, *f.* a widow, a woman left in widowhood
 Reliêf, *f.* succour, help, mitigation, fine, relieve
 Reliêvable, *a.* capable or deserving of relief
 Reliêve, *v. a.* to succour, help, ease, free, change
 Reliêver, *f.* one that relieves, one that eases
 Reliêvo, *f.* the prominence of a picture or figure
 Relight, *v. a.* relighted, relit, *pret.* and *part.* to
 light afresh or over again
 Reli'gion, *f.* a system of faith and worship, virtue
 Reli'gionist, *f.* a person bigoted to any religion
 Reli'gious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, bound by vows
 Reli'giously, *ad.* piously, devoutly, strictly
 Relin'quish, *v. a.* to quit, give up, forsake, release
 Relin'quishment, *f.* the act of forsaking
 Reliquary, *f.* a shrine or casket kept for relics
 Rel'ish, *f.* a tasteful, delight, manner, cast
 Rel'ish, *v.* to give or have a flavor, season, like
 Rel'ishable, *a.* that may be relished, pleasant, nice
 Relôve, *v. a.* to love duly again or in return
 Relúcent, *a.* shining, transparent, clear
 Relúct, Relúct'ate, *v. n.* to struggle against, to resist
 Reluctance or Relúct'ancy, *f.* unwillingness
 Relúctant, *a.* unwilling, averse to, resisting

Reluctantly, *ad.* in a reluctant or cross manner
 Reluctation, *f.* a struggle, resistance, aversion
 Relúrne, Relúmine, *v. a.* to light anew, to rekindle
 Rely', *v. n.* to put trust in, to depend
 Remâin, *v. n.* to continue, endure, be left, await
 Remâinder, *f.* what is left, a balance; *a.* left
 Remâins, *f. pl.* what is left, relics, a dead body
 Remâke, *v. a.* remade, *pret.* remade, *part.* to make
 anew or over again
 Remând, *v. a.* to send, command or call, back
 Rem'anent, *f.* a part remaining, a remnant
 Remârk, *v. a.* to observe, mind, note, point out
 Remârk, *f.* an observation, note, notice, token
 Remârk'able, *a.* observable, worthy of notice, odd
 Remârk'ableness, *f.* a remarkable quality
 Remârk'ably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly, very
 Remârk'er, *f.* one who remarks or observes
 Remédiâble, *a.* that may be remedied or cured
 Remédiâte, *a.* affording a remedy, medicinal
 Rem'ediless, *a.* void of all remedy, irreparable
 Rem'edy, *f.* a medicine, cure, help, reparation
 Rem'edy, *v. a.* to cure, to remove a complaint
 Remem'ber, *v. a.* to call to or keep in mind
 Remem'berer, *f.* one who remembers or retains
 Remem'brance, *f.* recollection, account preserved
 Remem'brancer, *f.* one who puts in mind, a clerk
 Rem'igrate, *v. n.* to remove or rove back again
 Remigrâtion, *f.* a removal or return back again
 Remind, *v. a.* to put in mind, tell, hint
 Reminis'cence, *f.* recollection, a recovery of ideas
 Reminis'cent'ial, *a.* relating to recollection
 Remis's, *a.* slothful, careless, backward, relaxed
 Remis'sible, *a.* that can admit of forgiveness
 Remis'sion, *f.* forgiveness, pardon, abatement
 Remis's'ly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently, slackly
 Remis's'ness, *f.* carelessness, negligence, coldness
 † Remit, *v.* to forgive, give up, restore, send mo-
 ney to a distant place, relax, slacken, abate
 Remit'tance, *f.* money, &c. sent to a distant place

Remit'ter, *f.* one who remits, a restoration
 Rem'nant, *f.* what is left, a residue; *a.* remaining
 Remolt'en, *a.* melted afresh or over again
 Remons'trance, *f.* a representation, a discovery
 Remons'trate, *v. n.* to object, to show reasons
 Rem'ora, *f.* an obstacle, let, impediment, fish
 Remórse, *f.* uneasiness, sting, check, tenderness
 Remórseful, *a.* tender, compassionate, pitiful, kind
 Remórseless, *a.* unmerciful, hard, cruel, savage
 Remóte, *a.* distant, far off, far, foreign, abstracted
 Remótely, *ad.* not nearly, at a distance, far
 Remóteness, Remóvedness, *f.* a distance, a space
 Remótion, *f.* the act of removing or changing
 Remóvable, *a.* that may be removed or altered
 Remóval, *f.* the act of moving, a dismissal
 Remóve, *v.* to change place, go from place to place, place at a distance, take or carry away
 Remóve, *f.* a change of place, the act of moving
 Remóver, *f.* one who removes, one who moves
 Remóunt, *v. a.* to mount again, to supply horses
 Remúnérable, *a.* fit or proper to be rewarded
 Remúnérate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay
 Remunératió, *f.* a reward, a requital
 Remúnérative, *a.* tending to reward, giving reward
 Remur'mur, *v. a.* to utter back in murmurs
 Ren'ard, *f.* a fox, a sly or cunning person
 Renas'cent, *a.* rising or springing up anew
 Rencount'er, *f.* a personal opposition, sudden combat, casual engagement; *v. n.* to meet with
 Rend, *v. a.* rent, *pret.* rent, *part.* to tear, to tear or pull asunder with violence
 Rend, *v. a.* to return, repay, make, translate
 Rend'er, *f.* one who rends or tears, a surrender
 Rend'ez vous, *f.* a place appointed for meeting at
 Renegáde or Renegádo, *f.* an apostate, a revolter
 Renége, *v. a.* to disown, deny, refuse, renounce
 Renéw, *v. a.* to make new, begin again, repeat
 Renew'able, *a.* that may be renewed or repeated
 Renew'al, *f.* the act of renewing, a change

Renítency, *f.* resistance, opposition, a struggle
 Renítent, *a.* resisting, opposing, repelling
 Ren'net, *f.* an apple, the juice of a calf's maw
 Ren'ovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore to first state
 Renovátió, *f.* the act of renewing, a renewal
 Renóunce, *v. a.* to disown, disclaim, give up, quit
 Repóunce, *f.* the act of not following suit
 Renounce'ment, *f.* the act of renouncing, hate
 Renówh, *v. a.* to make famous, to make noted
 Renówn, *f.* fame, praise, note, character, merit
 Renown'ed, *part. a.* celebrated, famed, eminent
 Rent, *v.* to hold by paying a rent, tear, bluster
 Rent, *f.* money paid for house or land, a revenue, income, yearly payment, place torn, slit, hole
 Rent'al, *f.* an account or schedule of an estate let
 Rent'charge, *f.* a charge settled upon an estate
 Rent'er, *f.* one who holds by paying rent, a tenant
 Renvers'ed, *a.* overturned, inverted, altered
 Renúmerate, *v. a.* to pay back, to count again
 Renunciátió, *f.* the act of renouncing, a disavowal
 Reordáin, *v. a.* to ordain again or afresh
 Reordination, *f.* a repeated or second ordination
 Repa'cify, *v. a.* to pacify again, to appease again
 Repáid, *pret.* and *part.* of to repay
 Repáir, *v.* to mend, refit, fill up anew, go to
 Repáir, *f.* a reparation, supply of loss, abode
 Repáirable, *a.* that may be repaired or mended
 Repáirer, *f.* one who mends, one who restores
 Repand'ity, *f.* a being bent back, a crookedness
 Repand'ous, *a.* bent upwards or back, crooked
 Rep'arable, *a.* that may be amended or retrieved
 Reparátió, *f.* the act of repairing, restitution, a
 Repar'ative, *f.* what makes amends [mends
 Repartée, *f.* a witty reply; *v. n.* to reply smartly
 Repás, *v.* to pass again, pass back, return
 Repást, *f.* a meal, the act of eating; *v. a.* to feed
 Repast'ure, *f.* an entertainment, feast, treat
 Repáy, *v. a.* repaid, *pret.* repaid, *part.* to pay back, requite, recompense

Repayment, *f.* the act of repaying, a sum repaid
 Repeal, *f.* an abolition, abrogation, recal
 Repéal, *v. a.* to make void, annul, revoke, recal
 Repeat, *v.* to rehearse, tell, say, do or try again
 Repeatedly, *ad.* over and over, frequently, often
 Repéater, *f.* one who repeats, a kind of watch
 † Repél, *v.* to drive back, resist, prevent
 Repel'lent, *f.* a medicine with a repelling power
 Repel'lent, *a.* able or tending to repel
 Repént, *v.* to think on or express with sorrow
 Repent'ance, *f.* sorrow for past sins, penitence
 Repent'ant, *a.* sorrowful for sin, penitent
 Repent'ing, *f.* the act of sorrowing for sin
 Repéople, *v. a.* to stock or fill anew with people
 Repércú's, *v.* to drive or beat back, to rebound
 Repercus'sion, *f.* a driving back, a rebound
 Repércus'sive, *a.* able to drive back, rebounding
 Rep'ertory, *f.* a book of records, treasury, store
 Repeti'tion, *f.* the act of repeating, a recital
 Repíne, *v. n.* to fret, grieve, murmur, grumble
 Repíner, *f.* one who repines, one who murmurs
 Repláce, *v. a.* to put again in due place, to supply
 Repláit, *v. a.* to plait or fold over other parts
 Replánt, *v. a.* to plant anew or over again
 Replen'ish, *v.* to fill, satisfy, stock, become stocked
 Repléte, *a.* full, completely filled, replenished
 Repléteness, Replétion, *f.* a full or too full state
 Replev'able, *a.* that can be replevied
 Replev'in, Replev'y, *v. a.* to release goods distrained
 Replicátion, *f.* a reply, repercussion, rebound
 Reply, *v. a.* to answer, return for answer, rejoin
 Reply, *f.* an answer, a return made to an answer
 Reply'er, *f.* one who replies, one who answers
 Repol'ish, *v. a.* to polish again or anew
 Repórt, *v.* to noise abroad, tell, relate, return
 Répórt, *f.* a rumor, talk, fame, account, noise
 Repórt'er, *f.* one who reports, one who relates
 Reportingly, *ad.* by report, by common fame only
 Repósal, *f.* the act of reposing or resting, rest

Repóse, *v.* to lay to rest, lay up, put, place
 Repóse, *f.* sleep, quiet, rest, the cause of rest
 Repos'ite, *v. a.* to lodge as in a place of safety
 Repósi'tion, *f.* the act of replacing or setting
 Repos'itory, *f.* a place where any thing is safely laid
 Repossé's, *v. a.* to possess or get again [up
 Reprehénd, *v. a.* to reprove, chide, blame, censure
 Reprehend'er, *f.* a reprover, blamer, censurer
 Reprehens'ible, *a.* culpable, blamable, wrong
 Reprehen'sion, *f.* reproof, open blame, censure
 Reprehens'ive, *a.* containing reproof or blame
 Represent, *v.* to show, exhibit, appear for another
 Representátion, *f.* likeness, account, personation
 Represent'ative, *a.* put in the place of another
 Represent'ative, *f.* a substitute in power, a deputy
 Represent'er, *f.* one who exhibits, a deputy
 Represent'ment, *f.* an image, figure, likeness
 Représ's, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, curb, restrain
 Représ's, Représ'sion, *f.* the act of crushing
 Représ'sive, *a.* able or tending to repress
 Repriève, *v. a.* to respite from punishment
 Repriève, *f.* a respite, a delay of sentence, ease
 Rep'rimand, *f.* a reproof, reprehension, blame
 Reprimánd, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove, check
 Reprint, *v. a.* to print a new or fresh edition
 Reprisal, Reprise, *f.* seizure by way of recompence
 Repróach, *v. a.* to upbraid, censure, condemn
 Repróach, *f.* censure, blame, disgrace, scandal
 Repróachable, *a.* deserving reproach, disgraceful
 Repróacher, *f.* one who reproaches or upbraids
 Repróach'ul, *a.* scurrilous, abusive, infamous
 Repróachfully, *ad.* scurrilously, ignominiously
 Rep'robate, *f.* a man abandoned to wickedness
 Rep'robate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned, vile
 Rep'robate, *v. a.* to disallow, condemn, abandon
 Rep'robateness, *f.* a reprobate state, a lost state
 Reprobátion, *f.* a being abandoned to destruction
 Reprodúce, *v. a.* to produce anew or over again
 Reproduction, *f.* the act of producing again

Reproof, *f.* blame, rebuke, reprehension, check
 Repróvable, *a.* deserving of reproof or blame
 Repróve, *v. a.* to blame, censure, chide; condemn
 Repróver, *f.* one who reproves, one who blames
 Reprúne, *v. a.* to prune again or a second time
 Rep'tile, *f.* a creeping thing, a very mean person
 Rep'tile, *a.* creeping, grovelling, vulgar, low
 Repub'lic, *f.* a commonwealth without a king
 Repub'lican, *f.* a favorer of a commonwealth
 Repub'lican, *a.* placing government in the people
 Repúdiab; *a.* fit to be put away or rejected
 Repúdiat; *v. a.* to divorce, put away, reject, refuse
 Repudiátion, *f.* a divorce, rejection, refusal
 Repug'nance, *f.* contrariety, unwillingness
 Repug'nant, *a.* contrary, opposite, disobedient
 Repug'nantly, *ad.* contradictorily, unwillingly
 Repull'ulate, *v. n.* to bud again, to spring afresh
 Repullulation, *f.* the act of budding anew
 Repúlse, *f.* a being driven off, rejection, denial
 Repúlse, *v. a.* to beat back, drive off, reject
 Repul'sion, *f.* the act of driving off from itself
 Repul'sive, Repul'sory, *a.* able to repel
 Repur'chase, *v. a.* to buy back, to buy over again
 Rep'utable, *a.* honorable, being of good report
 Rep'utably, *ad.* with reputation, with credit
 Reputátion, *f.* honor, credit, good character, merit
 Repúte, *v. a.* to account, esteem, reckon, think
 Repúte, *f.* reputation, good character, opinion
 Repúteless, *a.* disgraceful, dishonorable, mean
 Requête, *f.* an entreaty, petition, demand, credit
 Request, *v. a.* to solicit, entreat, beg, desire, ask
 Requick'en, *v. a.* to quicken again, revive, raise
 Re'quiem, *f.* a prayer for the dead, rest, peace
 Requirable, *a.* fit to be required or asked
 Requiré, *v. a.* to demand, ask, make necessary
 Re'quisite, *a.* necessary; *f.* any thing necessary
 Re'quisitely, *ad.* in a requisite or fit manner.
 Re'quisiteness, *f.* necessity, propriety, expedience
 Requisition, *f.* a requiring, request, claim

Requíal, *f.* a retaliation, recompence, reward
 Requite, *v. a.* to recompense, reward, satisfy
 Rere'ward, *f.* the rear or last troop of an army
 Refail, *v. a.* to fail back, fail over again, return
 Refale, *f.* a sale over again, a sale at second hand
 Refalúte, *v. a.* to salute again or afresh
 Rescind, *v. a.* to cut off, abrogate, repeal
 Rescis'sion, *f.* a cutting off, abrogation, repeal
 Rescis'sory, *a.* able or tending to cut off
 Rescribe, *v. a.* to write back, to copy over again
 Rescript, *f.* an edict of an emperor, &c.
 Res'cue, *v. a.* to deliver by force, free, save
 Res'cue, *f.* a deliverance from restraint [gain
 Research, *f.* a diligent search; *v. a.* to examine a-
 Reseat, *v. a.* to seat or place again, to replace
 Reseizure, *f.* a repeated or second seizure
 Resem'blance, *f.* a likeness, similitude, picture
 Resem'ble, *v.* to be like, have a likeness, liken
 Resend, *v. a.* resent, *pret.* resent, *part.* to send
 back, to send over again
 Resent, *v. a.* to take as an affront, take ill, hate
 Resent'er, *f.* one who resents or takes ill
 Resent'ful, Resent'ive, *a.* malicious, easily provoked
 Resent'ingly, *ad.* with resentment, with anger
 Resent'ment, *f.* a deep sense of injury, anger
 Reservátion, *f.* a reserve, something kept back
 Reserv'atory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
 Reserve, *v. a.* to keep in store, lay up, save, retain
 Réserve, *f.* a store untouched, exception, modesty
 Reserv'ed, *part. a.* excepted, modest, sullen, close
 Reserv'edly, *ad.* with reserve, cautiously, coldly
 Reserv'edness, *f.* reserve, closeness, coldness
 Reservoir, *f.* a large basin or conservatory of water
 Reset'tle, *v. a.* to settle over again or afresh
 Reset'tlement, *f.* the act of settling over again
 Reside, *v. n.* to live in a place, dwell, subside
 Res'idence, Res'iance, *f.* a place of abode, abode
 Res'idént, Res'iant, *a.* residing, dwelling
 Res'idént, *f.* a dweller, agent, public minister

Residen'tiary, *a.* holding or obliged to residence
 Resid'ual, *f.* what remains; *a.* remaining, left
 Resid'uary, *a.* entitled to the residue of an estate
 Res'idue, *f.* a remaining part, a remainder
 Res'ign, *v. a.* to give or yield up, yield, submit
 Resignation, *f.* the act of resigning, submission
 Res'igner, *f.* one who resigns, one who gives up
 Res'ignment, *f.* the act of resigning, submission
 Res'ilah, *f.* an ancient patriarchal coin
 Resil'ience, *f.* a leaping back, rebound, recoil
 Resil'ient, *a.* leaping back, rebounding, recoiling
 Res'in, *f.* a well-known clammy drug, rosin
 Res'inous, Res'iny, *a.* containing or like resin
 Resipis'cence, *f.* repentance, penitence, grief
 Resist, *v.* to oppose, withstand, act against, deny
 Resist'ance or Resist'ence, *f.* opposition
 Resistibility, *f.* the state or quality of resisting
 Resist'ible, *a.* that may be resisted or withstood
 Resist'less, *a.* that cannot be resisted or opposed
 Resolv'able, *a.* that may be solved or separated
 Res'oluble, *a.* that may be melted or dissolved
 Res'olve, *v.* to determine, solve, answer, dissolve
 Res'olve, *f.* a resolution, determination, design
 Resolv'edly, *ad.* with firmness, with constancy
 Resolv'edness, *f.* firmness, resolution, constancy
 Resolv'ent, Res'olutive, *a.* able to dissolve
 Resolv'er, *f.* one who resolves, one who answers
 Res'olute, *a.* steady, firm, courageous, bold
 Res'olutely, *ad.* steadily, firmly, courageously
 Res'oluteness, *f.* a fixed determination, bravery
 Resolu'tion, *f.* determination, courage, dissolution
 Res'onance, *f.* a sound sent back again, an echo
 Res'onant, *a.* resounding, echoing back
 Res'orb, *v. a.* to suck back, to swallow up again
 Res'ort, *v. n.* to repair, have recourse, revert
 Res'ort, *f.* a concourse, assembly, meeting, spring
 Res'ound, *v.* to sound again, echo, ring, celebrate
 Res'ource, *f.* a resort, retreat, expedient, means
 Res'ow, *v. a.* resowed, *pret.* resowed, resown, *part.*

to sow afresh or over again
 Respéak, *v. a.* respake, respoke, *pret.* respoken,
part. to speak again, answer, reply
 Respéct, *v.* to regard, consider, relate, belong
 Respéct, *f.* regard, esteem, reverence, relation
 Respéct'able, *a.* deserving of respect or regard
 Respéct'er, *f.* one who has a partial regard
 Respéct'ful, *a.* full of duty or outward civility
 Respéct'fully, *ad.* with respect, with esteem
 Respéct'ive, *a.* particular, relative, accurate
 Respéct'ively, *ad.* particularly, relatively, nicely
 Respiration, *f.* a breathing, a relief from toil
 Respire, *v. n.* to breathe, to take rest from toil
 Res'pite, *f.* a reprieve, delay, pause, interval, ease
 Res'pite, *v. a.* to suspend, delay, put off, pause
 Resplen'dence or Resplen'dency, *f.* lustre, bright-
 Resplen'dent, *a.* bright, shining, glaring [ness
 Resplen'dently, *ad.* with lustre, very brightly
 Resp'ond, *v. n.* to answer, reply, correspond, suit
 Resp'ond'ent, *f.* an answerer in a suit or debate
 Resp'onse, *f.* an alternate answer, reply, return
 Responsibil'ity, Respons'ibleness, *f.* ability
 Respons'ible, *a.* answerable, accountable, able to pay
 Respon'sion, *f.* the act of answering, a reply
 Respons'ive, Respons'ory, *a.* answering, suited to
 Rest, *f.* sleep, repose, quiet, support, remainder
 Rest, *a.* others, those not included, remaining
 Rest, *v.* to sleep, die, be at ease, be still, compose,
 lay at rest, ease, lean, depend, remain
 Restag'nant, *a.* remaining without motion, still
 Restag'nate, *v. n.* to stand without flowing
 Restauration, *f.* a recovery of a former state
 † Restém, *v. a.* to force back against the current
 Rest'ful, *a.* full at rest, quiet, easy [born, at rest
 Rest'iff, Rest'ive, Rest'y, *a.* unwilling to stir, stub-
 Rest'iness, Rest'iveness, *f.* an obstinate reluctance
 Restit'ution, *f.* the act of restoring or recovering
 Rest'less, *a.* void of rest, uneasy, unsettled
 Rest'lessly, *ad.* in a restless manner, uneasily

Rest'
 Restó
 Resto
 Restó
 Restó
 Restó
 Restó
 Restra
 Restra
 Restra
 Restra
 Restri
 Restri
 Restri
 Restri
 Resub
 Résult
 Résult
 Résúm
 Résúm
 Resum
 Resupí
 Résurg
 Resurre
 Resurv
 Résus'c
 Resusci
 Retáil
 Retáil
 Retáiler
 Retáin,
 presen
 Retáiner
 Retáke,
 again,
 Retal'iat
 Retaliát

RET

Rest'lessness, *f.* a want of rest, unsteadiness
 Restorable, *a.* that may or should be restored
 Restoration, *f.* a placing in a former state, a recovery
 Restorative, *a.* able to recruit life
 Restorative, *f.* a medicine to restore vigor
 Restore, *v. a.* to bring or give back, to retrieve
 Restorer, *f.* one who restores or gives back
 Restrain, *v. a.* to withhold, keep in, curb, suppress
 Restrained, *a.* that may be restrained, gentle
 Restrainedly, *ad.* with restraint, with bounds
 Restrainer, *f.* one who restrains or keeps in
 Restraining, *f.* an abridgment of liberty, force
 Restrict, *v. a.* to limit, confine, stint, bound, tie
 Restriction, *f.* a limitation, confinement, tie
 Restrictive, *a.* expressing limitation, astringent
 Restrictively, *ad.* with restriction or limitation
 Restraining, *a.* tending to bind, bracing
 Resublime, *v. a.* to sublime a second time
 Result, *v. n.* to fly back, follow, arise, accrue
 Result, *f.* a flying back, consequence, conclusion
 Resumable, *a.* that may be taken up again
 Resume, *v. a.* to take back, to begin again
 Resumption, *f.* the act of resuming or taking again
 Resupine, *a.* having the face upwards
 Resurge, *v. n.* to rise again, revive, become better
 Resurrection, *f.* a return from the grave, a revival
 Resurvey, *v. a.* to survey again, to review
 Resuscitate, *v.* to stir up anew, revive, raise again
 Resuscitation, *f.* a stirring up anew, a reviving
 Retail, *v. a.* to divide or sell out in small parcels
 Retail, *f.* a sale by small quantities or pieces
 Retailer, *f.* a person who retails, a publisher
 Retain, *v. a.* to keep, hold in custody or memory,
 preserve, hire, fee, keep in pay, continue
 Retainer, *f.* a dependent, servant, previous fee
 Retake, *v. a.* retook, *pret.* retaken, *part.* to take
 again, to take back again
 Retaliate, *v. a.* to repay, requite, make a return
 Retaliation, *f.* a keen return of like for like

RET

319

Retard, *v.* to delay, hinder, stop, stay back, put off
 Retardation, *f.* the act of delaying, an hindrance
 Retarder, *f.* one who obstructs, one who hinders
 Retch, *v. a.* to vomit, force up, strain, stretch
 Retch'less, *a.* careless, slothful, lazy, wicked
 Retec'tion, *f.* the act of discovering to the view
 Reten'tion, *f.* a retaining, the memory, custody
 Retentive, *a.* able to retain, faithful
 Retic'ular, Rétiform, *a.* made in form of a net
 Retic'ulated, *a.* made of or like network, open
 Retinue, *f.* a train of attendants [tirement
 Retire, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw; *f.* a retreat, re-
 Retired, *part. a.* withdrawn, private, lonely
 Retiredness, *f.* solitude, retreat, privacy, secrecy
 Retirement, *f.* a private abode or manner of life
 Retold, *part.* told or related over again
 Retort, *f.* a censure returned, a glass vessel
 Retort, *v. a.* to throw back, to return an argument
 Retorter, *f.* one who retorts or throws back
 Retóts, *v. a.* to toss back, to throw back again
 Retóuch, *v. a.* to improve by new touches
 Retr'ace, *v. a.* to trace back, to trace over again
 Retr'act, *v. a.* to recant, recal, resume, deny
 Retraction, *f.* a recantation, a contraction
 Retrac'tion, *f.* a withdrawing of a question
 Retréat, *f.* a retiring, place of retirement, ease
 Retréat, *v. n.* to retire, withdraw, go off
 Retrench, *v. a.* to reduce, lessen, cut off, confine
 Retrenchment, *f.* a reduction, an intrenchment
 Retrib'ute, *v. a.* to pay back, to recompense
 Retrib'ution, *f.* a repayment, requital, reward
 Retrib'utive, Retrib'utory, *a.* repaying, rewarding
 Retrievable, *a.* that may be retrieved
 Retrieve, *v. a.* to recover, regain, repair, recal
 Retroces'sion, *f.* the act of going back
 Retroduc'tion, *f.* the act of leading or bringing back
 Retrograd'ation, *f.* the act of going backwards
 Retrógrade, *a.* going backwards, contrary, cross
 Retrógrade, *v. n.* to go backward, to turn back

Retrogression, *f.* the act of going backwards
 Retromingency, *f.* a making of water backwards
 Retromingent, *a.* making water backwards
 Retrospect, *f.* a view of things past, a review
 Retrospection, *f.* the act of looking backwards
 Retrospective, *a.* looking backwards, reviewing
 Retund, *v. a.* to blunt, turn the edge, weaken
 Return, *v.* to come or go back, send back, transmit, convey, repay, make answer, retort
 Return, *f.* the act of coming back, profit, repayment, restitution, requital, answer, relapse
 Returnable, *a.* allowed to be returned back
 Returner, *f.* one who returns, one who remits
 Révéal, *v. a.* to make known, disclose, show, tell
 Révéaler, *f.* one who reveals, one who discovers
 † Révél, *v. n.* to carouse; *f.* a loose and noisy feast
 † Révél, *v. a.* to draw back or off, pull back, retract
 Revelation, *f.* a communication of sacred truth
 Reveller, *f.* one who feasts with noisy jollity
 Revelrout, *f.* a mob, unlawful assembly, noise
 Revelry, *f.* loose or noisy jollity, festive mirth
 Revéngé, *f.* a severe return of an injury
 Revéngé, *v.* to return an injury, avenge, punish
 Revengeful, *a.* full of revenge, vindictive, cruel
 Revengefully, Reven'gingly, *ad.* with revenge
 Revengefulness, *f.* a revengeful disposition
 Revéngement, *f.* a return of injury, vengeance
 Reven'ger, *f.* one who avenges crimes or injuries
 Reven'ue, *f.* an income, yearly profits, tax, tail
 Révérb, Reverberate, *v. a.* to rebound, to resound
 Reverberant, Reverberate, *a.* beating back
 Reverberation, *f.* the act of beating or driving back
 Reverberatory, *a.* beating back, returning
 Révére, *v. a.* to reverence, venerate, honor, love
 Révérence, *f.* a veneration, respect, honor, title of the clergy, bow, courtesy, act of obeisance
 Révérence, *v. a.* to regard with awful respect
 Reverencer, *f.* one who regards with reverence
 Révérend, *a.* deserving or entitled to reverence

Rev'rend, *f.* a clergyman, minister, divine
 Révérent, *a.* expressing veneration, humble, low
 Reveren'tial, *a.* expressing reverence or regard
 Reveren'tially, *ad.* with a show of reverence
 Révérently, *ad.* with awe, respectfully, humbly
 Révérer, *f.* one who reveres, one who venerates
 Réverie or Revery, *f.* irregular or loose thought
 Reversal, *f.* a change, a change of sentence
 Révérsé, *v.* to invert, change, overturn, repeal
 Révérsé, *f.* the opposite side, change, vicissitude
 Revers'ed, *part.* turned upside down, repealed
 Revers'ible, *a.* that may be reversed or repealed
 Réver'sion, *f.* a right of succession, a succession
 Réver'sionary, *a.* having a right in succession
 Révért, *v. a.* to return, to turn over; *f.* a return
 Revertible, *a.* returnable, that may return back
 Revertive, *a.* returning back, causing to return
 Révést, *v. a.* to clothe, to put again in possession
 Révestiary, *f.* a place for vestments, a wardrobe
 Révibrate, *v.* to vibrate back again or in return
 Révict'ion, *f.* a return to life, revival, renewal
 † Révict'ual, *v. a.* to stock again with provisions
 Révlew, *v. a.* to reexamine, survey, look again
 Révlew, *f.* a reexamination, survey, small book
 Review'er, *f.* one who reviews, a kind of critic
 Révile, *v. a.* to vilify, to reproach; *f.* reproach
 Réviler, *f.* one who reviles, one who reproaches
 Révil'ing, *f.* the act of vilifying, reproach
 Révil'ingly, *ad.* in an opprobrious manner
 Révis'al, Révis'ion, *f.* a reexamination, a review
 Révisé, *v. a.* to reexamine, review, read again
 Révisé, *f.* a proof that is reexamined, a review
 Réviser, *f.* one who examines, a superintendent
 Révis'it, *v. a.* to visit again or once more
 Révival, *f.* a return to life, a restoration
 Révive, *v.* to return to life, restore, renew, cheer
 Réviver, *f.* one who revives, one who invigorates
 Revivification, *f.* the act of calling back to life
 Réviving, *part.* recovering, restoring, comforting

Revivi
 Réunio
 Reunif
 Rév'oc
 Rév'oc
 Revoca
 Rév'ok
 Rév'ok
 Rév'olt
 Rév'olt
 Rév'olt
 Rév'olve
 Révolut
 Révom
 Révul'si
 Réward
 Réward
 Réward
 Réward
 Réword
 Réys, *f.*
 Rhabar'
 Rhab'don
 Rhap'sod
 Rhap'sodi
 Rhap'sody
 Rhet'oric
 Rhetorica
 Rhetorica
 Rhetori'
 Rhetori'
 Rheum, *f.*
 Rheumat'
 Rheumati
 Rheum'y,
 Rhino'cer
 Rhomb, *f.*
 Rhombic,

Revivis'ency, *f.* a renewal or recovery of life
 Reunion, *f.* the act of reuniting or rejoining
 Reunite, *v. a.* to unite or join again, to reconcile
 Rev'ocable, *a.* that may be recalled or repealed
 Rev'ocate, *v. a.* to recal, call back, repeal, alter
 Revocation, Revokement, *f.* a recalling, a repeal
 Revoke, *v. a.* to recal, withdraw, reverse, repeal
 Revoke, *f.* an omission to follow suit
 Revolt, *f.* a change of sides, a desertion
 Revolt, *v. n.* to desert, go or fall off, rebel
 Revolt'er, *f.* one who changes sides, a deserter
 Revolve, *v.* to perform a revolution, to consider
 Revolution, *f.* a returning motion, rotation, turn
 Revomit, *v. a.* to vomit again, to vomit up again
 Revul'sion, *f.* a turning back of humors, a change
 Rewárd, *v. a.* to recompense, satisfy, pay, repay
 Rewárd, *f.* a recompence, return, punishment
 Reward'able, *a.* worthy of reward, meritorious
 Reward'er, *f.* one who rewards, one who repays
 Rewórd, *v. a.* to repeat in the same words
 Reys, *f.* the master of an Egyptian bark or ship
 Rhabarb'arate, *a.* tintured with rhubarb
 Rhab'domancy, *f.* a divination made by a wand
 Rhapsod'ical, *a.* like a rhapsody, extravagant
 Rhapsodist, *f.* one who writes rhapsodies
 Rhapsody, *f.* an irregular unconnected writing
 Rhet'oric, *f.* the art of speaking properly, oratory
 Rhetor'ical, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric, oratorical
 Rhetor'ically, *ad.* duly as an orator, figuratively
 Rhetor'icate, *v. n.* to play the orator, affect, move
 Rhetori'cian, *f.* one who teaches rhetoric
 Rhetori'cian, *a.* suiting a master of rhetoric
 Rheum, *f.* thin watery matter from the mouth
 Rheumat'ic, *a.* troubled with the rheumatism
 Rheum'atism, *f.* a very acute painful disorder
 Rheum'y, *a.* full of rheum, having sharp moisture
 Rhino'ceros, *f.* a large animal, a sort of unicorn
 Rhomb, *f.* a quadrangular figure, wheel, fish
 Rhombic, *a.* resembling or shaped like a rhomb

Rhom'boid, *f.* a figure approaching to a rhomb
 Rhomboidal, *a.* like or belonging to a rhomb
 Rhubarb, *f.* a medicinal purgative root
 Rhumb, *f.* a kind of spiral line, circle, section
 Rhyme, *f.* harmony of verses, metre, poetry
 Rhyme, *v. n.* to make verses, jingle, agree,
 Rhy'mer, *f.* one who makes rhymes, a poet
 Rhyth'mical, *a.* harmonious, musical, fine
 Rib, *f.* a bone in the body, a timber in ships
 Rib'ald, *f.* a loose and mean wretch, brute, bea
 Rib'aldry, *f.* rude brutal language, obscenity
 Rib'bed, *a.* made with ribs, tightened, secured
 Rib'bon, Rib'and, *f.* a fillet of silk, sash, piece
 Rib'roast, *v. a.* to beat soundly, used in droll style
 Rice, *f.* a foreign esculent grain, a twig
 Rich, *a.* wealthy, fruitful, valuable, sweet, nice
 Rich'es, *f. pl.* plenty of money or possessions
 Rich'ly, *ad.* plentifully, abundantly, splendidly
 Rich'ness, *f.* opulence, fruitfulness, finery, sweetness
 Rick, *f.* a heap of corn or hay, stack, pile
 Rick'ets, *f.* a distemper of the joints in children
 Rick'ety, *a.* troubled with the rickets, weak
 Rid, *v. a.* rid, *pret.* rid, *part.* to set free, free, disen-
 gage, clear, drive away, destroy
 Rid'dance, *f.* a clearing away, deliverance, end
 Rid'dle, *v. a.* to solve, sift, run through a sieve
 Rid'dle, *f.* a puzzling odd question, a wide sieve
 Rid'dlingly, *ad.* in an obscure manner, darkly
 Ride; *v. n.* rid, rode, *pret.* ridden, *part.* to travel on
 a horse, float, be carried
 Rider, *f.* one who rides a horse, a horse, a timber
 Ridge, *f.* the upper part of a slope, top, wrinkle
 Ridge, *v. a.* to form a ridge, to throw up a ridge
 Ridg'el or Ridg'il, *f.* a ram only half castrated
 Ridg'y, *a.* rising in or having a ridge, sloping
 Rid'icule, *f.* wit that provokes laughter, jest
 Rid'icule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter, to banter
 Ridic'ulous, *a.* exciting laughter, odd, silly, mean
 Ridic'ulously, *ad.* in a low contemptible manner

Ridic'ulousness, *f.* a ridiculous quality, folly
Riding, *part.* of *to ride*; *f.* a division in a county
Ridingcoat, *f.* a large coat to keep out weather
Ridinghood, *f.* a woman's coat to keep off rain
Ridot to, *f.* a musical entertainment, an opera
Rife, *a.* prevalent, predominant, common
Rifely, *ad.* prevalently, commonly, abundantly
Rifeness, *f.* prevalence, frequency, abundance
Rifle, *v. a.* to pillage, plunder, spoil, rob, pick
Rifler, *f.* a pillager, plunderer, spoiler, robber
Rift, *f.* a cleft, a breach; *v.* to cleave, burst, belch
Rig, *f.* a back, top of a hill, ridicule, romp, horse
† Rig, *v. a.* to fit with rigging, trim, dress, adorn
Rigadoón, *f.* a kind of quick French dance
Rigation, *f.* the act of watering or moistening
Rigger, *f.* one who rigs, dresses or adorns
Rigging, *f.* the sails and tackling of a ship
Rig'gish, *a.* wanton, whorish, loose, lewd, wild
Riggle, *v. n.* to move backwards and forwards
Right, *a.* fit, proper, true, just, happy, straight
Right, *interj.* expressing approbation or regard
Right, *ad.* properly, truly, justly, directly, very
Right, *f.* justice, a just claim, privilege, prerogative, interest, property, power, the side not left
Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong, adjust, replace
Righteous, *a.* just, equitable, honest, virtuous
Righteously, *ad.* justly, honestly, fitly, virtuously
Righteousness, *f.* justice, honesty, virtue, piety
Rightful, *a.* having a right or just claim; just
Rightfully, *ad.* according to right and justice
Rightfulness, *f.* rectitude, justice, honesty
Rightly, *ad.* properly, justly, uprightly, exactly
Rightness, *f.* a conformity to truth, straightness
Ri'gid, *a.* strict, exact, stiff, stern, severe
Rigid'ity, **Ri'gidness**, *f.* strictness, severity
Ri'gidly, *ad.* strictly, exactly, sternly, severely
Rig'let, *f.* a flat and thin square piece of wood
Rig'marle, *a.* confused, unconnected, irregular
Rig'or or **Rig'our**, *f.* strictness, severity, cold

Rig'orous, *a.* strict, harsh, severe, cruel
Rig'orously, *ad.* strictly, harshly, severely
Rill, *v. n.* to run in rills or small streams
Rill, **Rill'et**, *f.* a small brook, a small stream
Rim, *f.* a border, edge, side, margin, boundary
Rime, *f.* a hoarfrost, fog, chink, hole, rhyme
Rimose, **Rimous**, *a.* full of clefts or chinks
Rim'ple, *v.* to pucker, plait, wither, wrinkle
Rim'y, *a.* foggy, hazy, misty, streamy, hoary
Rind, *f.* bark, a husk; *v. a.* to bark, skin, husk
Rin'dle, *f.* a small gutter, a small watercourse
Ring, *f.* a circle, ornament, sound, set of bells
Ring, *v.* rang, rung, *pret.* ringed, rung, *part.* to fit with rings, strike a bell, tinkle, clink, sound, make a noise, echo, resound
Ring'dove, *f.* a kind of pigeon, a woodpigeon
Ring'er, *f.* one who rings, one skilled in ringing
Ring'leader, *f.* the head of a mob or in mischief
Ring'let, *f.* a small ring, a small circle or curl
Ring'streaked, *a.* circularly streaked or marked
Ring'worm, *f.* a circular tetter, disorder, mark
Rinse, *v. a.* to wash, wash out soap, &c. cleanse
Rins'er, *f.* one who rinses, one who washes out
Riot, *f.* sedition, tumult, uproar, very noisy mirth
Riot, *v. n.* to raise sedition or uproar, to revel
Rioter, *f.* one who makes a riot or disturbance
Riotous, *a.* seditious, noisy, licentious, luxurious
Riotously, *ad.* seditiously, noisily, luxuriously
† Rip, *v. a.* to tear up, cut up or asunder, disclose
Ripe, *a.* mature, fit for use, complete, finished
Ripe, **Rípen**, *v.* to grow or make ripe, to swell
Ripely, *ad.* at full growth, at the fit or due time
Ripeness, *f.* maturity, perfection, fulness, fitness
Rip'per, *f.* one who rips up, one who discloses
Rip'ple, *v.* to run gently over, fret, rub off, clean
Ript, *part.* torn up, cut open, unsewed, disclosed
Rise, *v.* rose, *pret.* risen, *part.* to get up, grow, swell, increase, be improved
Rise, *f.* the act of rising, ascent, first appearance,

begin
Riser,
Risib,
Risible,
Risk,
Risk,
Risk'er,
Rite,
Rit'ual,
Rit'ual,
Rit'ual,
Riv'age,
Rival,
† Rival,
Rivalry,
Rivalsh,
Rive,
 split,
† Rive,
River,
River'd,
Riverg,
Rivet,
† Rive,
Riv'ule,
Rixation,
Rix'doll,
Roach,
Road,
Roam,
Roan,
Roar,
Roar,
Roaring,
Róary,
Roast,
 much
Roast,
† Rob,

beginning, birth, source, increase, advance
 Riser, *f.* one who rises, the upright of a stair
 Risibility, *f.* the quality of laughing, laughter
 Risible, *a.* exciting laughter, laughable, ridiculous
 Risk, Risque, *f.* hazard, chance, danger
 Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, expose to chance, endanger
 Risk'er, *f.* one who hazards, one who endangers
 Rite, *f.* a solemn act of religion, ceremony, form
 Rit'ual, *f.* a book of rites or religious ceremonies
 Rit'ual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious, formal, usual
 Rit'ualist, *f.* one skilled in religious ceremonies
 Riv'age, *f.* a bank, shore, coast, voyage, toll
 Rival, *f.* a competitor; *a.* making the same claim
 † Rival, *v.* to be a competitor, oppose, emulate
 Rivalry or Rivalty, *f.* competition, emulation
 Rivalship, *f.* the state or character of a rival
 Rive, *v.* rived, *pret.* rived, riven, *part.* to cleave,
 split, be split, thrust, stab
 † Riv'el, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles, to shrink
 Riv'er, *f.* a large stream or current of fresh water
 Riv'erdragon, *f.* the king of Egypt, a crocodile
 Riv'ergod, *f.* the tutelar deity of a river
 Riv'et, *f.* a kind of pin clenched at both ends
 † Riv'et, *v. a.* to fasten with rivets, clench, secure
 Riv'ulet, *f.* a small river or stream, a brook
 Rix'ation, *f.* the act of quarrelling or brawling
 Rix'dollar, *f.* a German coin, valued at 4s. 6d.
 Roach, *f.* the name of a small river-fish
 Road, *f.* a way for travelling on, path, journey
 Roam, *v. n.* to ramble, rove, wander, range, go
 Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted, mixed
 Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise, bellow, cry out
 Roar, *f.* a loud noise or sound, outcry, clamor
 Róaring, *f.* the cry of a wild beast, a great noise
 Róary, Rórid, *a.* dewy, moist with dew, moist
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat before the fire, heat
 much, banter severely, tease
 Roast, *f.* a thing roasted, a business; *a.* roasted
 † Rob, *v. a.* to plunder, strip, take away by force

Rob, *f.* inspissated juices of fruit, a thickness
 Rob'ber, *f.* a thief, a person who takes by force
 Rob'bery, *f.* theft violent or private, plunder
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously, dress, invest
 Robe, *f.* a long vest or gown, a dress of dignity
 Rob'in, Robinred'breast, *f.* a common bird
 Robúst, *a.* strong, stout, lusty, vigorous, violent
 Robust'ness, *f.* strength, lustiness, vigor, power
 Roc'amboule, *f.* a wild garlic, a Spanish garlic
 Róchealum, *f.* a purer sort of alum
 Ro'chet, *f.* a bishop's surplice, fish, roach
 Rock, *f.* a vast stone, protection, defence, distaff
 Rock, *v.* to shake, reel, move a cradle, quiet
 Rock'er, *f.* a shaker, one who rocks a cradle, &c.
 Rock'et, *f.* a kind of artificial firework, a plant
 Rock'less, *a.* void of rocks, smooth, plain, even
 Rock'ruby, *f.* a precious stone, a kind of garnet
 Rock'salt, *f.* a hard salt, a mineral salt
 Rock'work, *f.* a sort of building imitating rocks
 Rock'y, *a.* full of or having rocks, stony, hard
 Rod, *f.* a twig, instrument of correction, rood, pole
 Rode, *pret.* of to ride
 Rodomontade, *f.* boasting, noise, bluster, rant
 Rodomontade, *v. n.* to brag, boast, bluster, rant
 Roe, *f.* the female of the hart, the eggs of fish
 Rogation, *f.* a supplication, a request, the litany
 Rogation-week, *f.* the week before Whitsunday
 Rogue, *f.* a knave, rascal, wag; *v. n.* to wander
 Roguery, *f.* knavery, knavish tricks, waggery
 Rogueship, *f.* the qualities or acts of a rogue
 Róguish, Róguy, *a.* knavish, vagrant, wanton
 Róguishly, *ad.* in a roguish way, wickedly, wantonly
 Róguishness, *f.* the qualities of a rogue
 Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion, bluster, swagger
 Roist'erer, *f.* a noisy blustering man, bully, brute
 Roll, *f.* a thing rolling, turn, mals made round,
 public register, catalogue, chronicle, office
 Roll, *v.* to fold, turn, move in a circle, run, level
 Roll'er, *f.* a thing that turns round on its own axis

thing to roll with, bandage, fillet
 Roll'ingpin, *f.* a round piece of wood for pastry
 Roll'ingpress, *f.* a press for printing pictures
 Roll'ypell'y, *f.* a sort of unlawful game
 Rom age, *f.* a tumult, disturbance, bustle, stir
 Róman, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Rome
 Róman, *a.* relating to Rome or the Romans
 Románcé, *f.* a fiction, fable, lie; *v. n.* to forge, to
 Roman'cer, *f.* a forger of tales, a liar
 Rómanist, *f.* one who professes popery, a papist
 Rómanize, *v. n.* to latinize, to write or use latin
 Romant'ic, *a.* wild, irregular, improbable, false
 Romant'icness, *f.* a romantic state, wildness
 Rémish, *a.* of or belonging to Rome, popish
 Rómp, *f.* a rude and awkward girl, boisterous play
 Rómp, *v. n.* to play rudely or boisterously
 Rómp'ing, *f.* rough noisy play, rudeness, noise
 Rondeáu, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry, song, tune
 Ron'dle, *f.* a round ball, round tower, song
 Ron'ion or Ron'yón, *f.* a fat bulky woman, a rake
 Rood, *f.* the fourth of an acre in square measure, a
 pole or 16½ feet in long measure, perch, cross
 Roof, *f.* the cover of a house, palate of the mouth
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover or inclose with a roof
 Roofy, *a.* having roofs, supplied with roofs
 Rook, *f.* a bird, cheat, low chessman; *v. a.* to cheat
 Rook'ery, *f.* a nursery of rooks, cheating, deceit
 Room, *f.* space, place, stead, chamber, apartment
 Room'age, Room'iness, *f.* a roomy state, space
 Room'y, *a.* spacious, capacious, wide, large, full
 Roost, *f.* a place whereon birds rest, bed, sleep
 Roost, *v. n.* to rest as a bird, sleep, lodge
 Root, *f.* the part from which vegetables spring; ori-
 ginal or first cause, first ancestor, bottom
 Root, *v.* to take root, impress, dig up, destroy
 Root'ed, *part. a.* fixed deep, radical, destroyed
 Root'edly, *ad.* deeply, fixedly, firmly, strongly
 Rope, *f.* a cord, halter, row of things dependent
 Rope, *v. n.* to form into filaments, to become ropy

Rópedancer, *f.* an artist who dances on a rope
 Rópemaker, *f.* one who makes ropes to sell
 Rópery, Rópetrick, *f.* a trick deserving a halter
 Rópewalk, *f.* a place in which ropes are made
 Rópiness, *f.* a ropy state, a glutinous quality
 Rópy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy, slimy, tough
 Roqueláure, Ro'quelo, *f.* a sort of man's cloak
 Rorátion, *f.* a falling of dew, a bedewing, dew
 Rorif'erous, *a.* producing or causing dew, wet
 Rósfary, *f.* a set of beads containing 15 paternosters
 and 150 ave-maries, mass, devotion
 Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with or having dew, dewy
 Rose, *f.* a very sweet flower; *pret. of to rise*
 Róseate, *a.* full of or like roses, rosy, blooming
 Rósed, *a.* made or painted red, reddened, flushed
 Rósemáry, *f.* a fragrant medicinal plant
 Rósenoble, *f.* an ancient coin worth 16 shillings
 Róset, *f.* a kind of red color used by painters
 Rósetree, *f.* a tree that produces roses
 Rósewater, *f.* water distilled from roses [rosin
 Ros'in, *f.* a spissated turpentine; *v. a.* to rub with
 Rost'rated, *a.* adorned with the beaks of ships
 Rost'rum, *f.* the beak of a bird, a ship-pulpit
 Rósy, *a.* like a rose, red as a rose, red, charming
 Rot, *v.* rotted, *pret.* rotted, rotten, *part.* to putrefy,
 perish, corrupt, bring to corruption
 Rot, *f.* a distemper in sheep, putrefaction
 Rótary, *a.* turning round like a wheel, circular
 Rótated, *a.* whirled round, turned like a wheel
 Rotátion, *f.* a whirling round, course, turn
 Rotátor, *f.* who or what gives a circular motion
 Rote, *f.* words extempore, a harp; *v. a.* to get by
 Rot'gut, *f.* bad or sour small beer [heart
 Rot'oco, *f.* an Eastern weight of 5lb.
 Rot'ten, *part. a.* perished, putrid, unsound
 Rot'teness, *f.* a rotten state, putrefaction
 Rotúnd, *a.* round, circular; *f.* a rotundo
 Rotund'ity, *f.* roundness, circularity, sphericity
 Rotund'o, *f.* a round building, round, pantheon

Rove, *f.*
 Róver, *f.*
 Rouge, *f.*
 Roug, *f.*
 Rough, *f.*
 Rough, *f.*
 by w
 Rough, *f.*
 Rough, *f.*
 part.
 Rough, *f.*
 Rough, *f.*
 Rough, *f.*
 Rough, *f.*
 Roun'ce
 Round, *f.*
 Round, *f.*
 Round, *f.*
 Round, *f.*
 Round'al
 Round'el
 Round'er
 Round'he
 Round'ho
 Round'ish
 Round'ly
 Round'ne
 Roup, *f.*
 Rouse or l
 Rouse, *f.*
 Rouser, *f.*
 Rout, *f.*
 riot, noi
 Rout, *v.* to
 Route, *f.*
 Row, *f.*
 Row, *v.* to
 Row'el, *f.*

Rove, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, range, walk about
 Róver, *f.* a wanderer, fickle person, pirate
 Rouge, *f.* a red paint used for the face
 Rough, *a.* rugged, uneven, harsh, severe, stormy
 Rough cast, *f.* a rough model, a rough plaster
 Rough cast, *v. a.* roughcast, *pret.* and *part.* to form
 by way of essay, to plaster roughly
 Rough draught, *f.* a draught only in its rudiments
 Rough draw, *v. a.* roughdrew, *pret.* roughdrawn,
part. to draw or trace coarsely
 Rough'en, *v.* to make or become rough
 Rough-hewn, *a.* unfinished, unpolished, rude
 Rough'ly, *ad.* ruggedly, harshly, rudely, ill
 Rough'ness, *f.* unevenness, harshness, severity
 Roughwrought, *a.* wrought or done coarsely
 Roun'ceval, *f.* a kind of large rich pea
 Round, *a.* like a circle; smooth, large, full, plain
 Round, *f.* a circle, orb, district, course, rundle
 Round, *ad.* in a circle, every way; *prep.* about
 Round, *v.* to make or go round, surround, raise
 Round'about, *a.* ample, extensive, indirect, loose
 Round'elay, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry, a dance
 Round'er, *f.* an inclosure, circumference, circuit
 Round'head, *f.* a puritan in Oliver's time
 Round'house, *f.* a room; the constable's prison
 Round'ish, *a.* somewhat or rather round
 Round'ly, *ad.* in a plain manner, in good earnest
 Round'ness, *f.* circularity, smoothness, openness
 Roup, *f.* a disease in poultry, public sale, auction
 Rouse or Rouze, *v. a.* to stir up, excite, wake
 Rouse, *f.* too much liquor, a wile, a trick, deceit
 Rouser, *f.* one who rouses, one who stirs up
 Rout, *f.* a defeat, clamorous multitude, squabble,
 riot, noise, assembly for gaming
 Rout, *v.* to defeat, root up, assemble in crowds
 Route, *f.* a road, way, course, march, journey
 Row, *f.* a number of things ranged in a line
 Row, *v.* to impel with or use oars; *a.* rough
 Row'el, *f.* the point of a spur, a seton, an issue

† Row'el, *v. a.* to keep open by a seton
 Rówer, *f.* one who rows or manages an oar
 Roy'al, *a.* regal, kingly, becoming a king, noble
 Roy'alist, *f.* an adherent to a king, a loyal person
 Roy'alize, *v. a.* to make or render royal
 Roy'ally, *ad.* in a royal manner, nobly [king
 Roy'alty, *f.* kingship, the office, state or right, of a
 Royn'ish, *a.* mean, paltry, sorry, rude, clownish
 † Rub, *v.* to clean, scour, polish, fret, get through
 Rub, *f.* an impediment, difficulty, act of rubbing
 Rub'ber, *f.* one who rubs, a cloth to rub with
 Rub'bish, *f.* ruins of buildings, a worthless thing
 Rúbicund, Rúbiform, *a.* inclined to redness, red
 Rúbied, Rúbious, *a.* red as a ruby, ruddy
 Rubif'ic, *a.* making or coloring red, reddening
 Rúbify, Rúbricate, *v. a.* to make or color red
 Rúbric, *a.* red; *f.* directions in the common prayer
 Rub'stone, *f.* a stone to clean or sharpen with
 Rúby, *f.* a precious red stone, a blotch; *a.* red
 Rúctation, *f.* the act of belching, a belch
 Rud'der, *f.* the thing that steers a ship, a sieve
 Rud'diness, *f.* a ruddy state or quality
 Rud'dle, *f.* a kind of red earth or chalk
 Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to redness, fresh, yellow
 Rude, *a.* rough, brutal, harsh, uncivil, ignorant
 Rúdely, *ad.* in a rude manner; roughly, violently
 Rúdeness, *f.* incivility, violence, ignorance
 Rúdesby, *f.* a rude child or girl, romp, rough man
 Rúdiments, *f.* the first principles of a science
 Rudiment'al, *a.* relating to first principles, chief
 Rue, *v.* to grieve for, regret, lament; *f.* an herb
 Rúeful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful, woful, dismal
 Rúefully, *ad.* mournfully, sorrowfully, dismally
 Rúefulness, *f.* mournfulness, sorrowfulness, woe
 Ru'elle, *f.* a private assembly, circle, street
 Ruff, *f.* a linen ornament, plain state, bird, fish
 Ruff, *v.* to trump at cards, strike, hit, wound
 Rúffian, *a.* brutal, savage; *v. n.* to act brutally
 Rúffian, *f.* a brutal fellow, robber, murderer

Ruf'fle, *v. a.* to disorder, flutter, fret, vex, plait
 Ruf'fle, *f.* an ornament for the hands, a tumult
 Rug, *f.* a rough woollen coverlet for beds
 Rug'ged, *a.* rough, uneven, sour, harsh, stormy
 Rug'gedly, *ad.* roughly, unevenly, sourly, harshly
 Rug'gedness, *f.* roughness, asperity, sourness
 Rúgine, *f.* a kind of rasp, a surgeon's rasp
 Rúgose, *a.* full of wrinkles, rough, uneven
 Rúin, *f.* destruction, overthrow, fall, bane, loss
 Rúin, *v.* to destroy, demolish, spoil, run to ruin
 Rúinate, *v. a.* to ruin, subvert, bring to poverty
 Rúination, *f.* ruin, destruction, subversion
 Rúinous, *a.* fallen to ruin, destructive, pernicious
 Rúinously, *ad.* with ruin, destructively
 Rule, *f.* government, command, direction, law
 Rule, *v.* to govern, manage, direct, draw lines
 Rúler, *f.* a governor, an instrument to rule lines
 Rum, *f.* a fine spirit distilled from sugar, a parson
 Rum'ble, *v. n.* to make a hoarse low noise
 Rum'bling, *f.* a hoarse low noise, a noise
 Rúmínant, *a.* chewing the cud, meditating
 Rúminate, *v. a.* to chew the cud, reflect, muse
 Rúmination, *f.* meditation, reflection, deep study
 Rum'mage, *f.* a close or active search for things
 Rum'mage, *v. a.* to search diligently, to empty
 Rum'mer, *f.* a kind of drinking cup, a large glass
 Rúmor or Rúmour, *f.* a report, talk, noise
 Rúmor, *v. a.* to report, to spread a report
 Rúmorer, *f.* a spreader of reports, a teller
 Rúmp, *f.* the buttocks, tail, tail of a fowl
 Rum'ple, *v. a.* to crush out of shape, to crease
 Rum'ple, *f.* a rough plait, fold, pucker, wrinkle
 Run, *v.* ran, *pret.* run, *part.* to move swiftly, pass, drive, flow, issue, smuggle
 Run, *f.* a course, cadence, reception, success
 Run'agate, *f.* a runaway, fugitive, apostate, rebel
 Run'away, *f.* a fugitive, deserter, mean coward
 Run'dle, *f.* the step of a ladder, a round, a ball
 Rund'let or Run'let, *f.* a small barrel or cask
 Run'g, *pret.* and *part.* of to ring

Run'nel, *f.* a rivulet, small brook, pollard
 Run'ner, *f.* one who runs, a shoot, rope, stone, bird
 Run'net, *f.* a liquor used to coagulate milk with
 Run'nion, *f.* a palsy or scurvy wretch, a rascal
 Runt, Ront, *f.* a small cow, a short squab person
 Rupée, *f.* an Indian coin in value about 2s. 3d.
 Rup'tion, *f.* a breach, a dissolution [to burst
 Rup'ture, *f.* a breach of peace, burstness; *v. a.*
 Rúral, *a.* country, like the country, retired
 Ruse, *f.* cunning, craft, artifice, art, a stratagem
 Rush, *f.* a violent course, plant, worthless thing
 Rush, *v. n.* to pass or move with violence
 Rush'light, *f.* a candle made with a rush-wick
 Rush'y, *a.* abounding with or made of rushes
 Rusk, *f.* a kind of biscuit, a kind of hard bread
 Rus'set, *a.* reddish, rustic, coarse; *f.* a country dress
 Rus'seting, *f.* a very rough apple
 Rust, *f.* a crust grown over iron, &c. a dulness
 Rust, *v.* to gather rust, make rusty, canker, spoil
 Rust'ic, *a.* rural, clownish, plain; *f.* a clown
 Rust'ical, *a.* rude, unmannerly, boisterous, savage
 Rust'ically, *ad.* rudely, inelegantly
 Rust'icate, *v.* to reside in or banish into the country
 Rusti'city, *f.* a rural appearance, rudeness, clown-
 Rust'ily, *ad.* in a rusty manner [ishness
 Rust'iness, *f.* a rusty quality or state
 Rus'tle, *v. n.* to make a low rattling noise
 Rust'y, *a.* covered with rust, brown, weakened
 † Rut, *v. n.* to desire to copulate, to cry like deer
 Rut, *f.* a track of a wheel, the copulation of deer
 Ruth, *f.* pity, tenderness, mercy, sadness, sorrow
 Rúthful, *a.* pitiful, rueful, woful, sad, sorrowful
 Rúthfully, *ad.* miserably, sadly, sorrowfully
 Rúthless, *a.* pitiless, merciless, cruel, barbarous
 Rúthlessly, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly
 Rúthlessness, *f.* a want of pity or mercy, cruelty
 Rut'tish, *a.* wanton, lustful, lecherous, unchaste
 Ry'al, *f.* a Spanish coin worth 6d. 3 farthings
 Rye, *f.* a coarse and black kind of bread-corn
 Rye'grass, *f.* a kind of very strong grass

S Ab

Sa

Sab'bat

Sabbat

Sab'bat

Sáble,

Sáb're,

Sab'ulo

Sac'char

Sacerdó

Sáchem

Sack, f.

storm

Sack, v.

Sack'bu

Sack'clo

Sack'er,

Sack'ful

Sack'ing

Sack'pos

Sac'rame

Sacramen

Sacramen

Sacred, a

Sácredly,

Sácrednes

Sacrificat

Sacrificat

Sacrificat

Sac'rifice,

Sac'rifice,

Sac'rificer,

Sacrifi'cial

Sac'ilege,

Sacrile'gio

Sacrile'gio

SAb'aoth, *f. pl.* armies, hosts
 Sab'bath, *f.* Sunday, a day of rest and worship
 Sab'bathbreaker, *f.* one who violates the sabbath
 Sabbat'ical, *a.* belonging to the sabbath or to rest
 Sab'batism, *f.* a keeping of the sabbath, rest, ease
 Sáble, *f.* an animal, a dark fur; *a.* dark, black
 Sábre, *f.* a cineter, falchion, short broad sword
 Sab'ulous, *a.* sandy, gravelly, gritty, rough
 Sac'charine, *a.* like or compounded with sugar
 Sacerdotal, *a.* priestly, belonging to a priest
 Sáchem, *f.* a prince, the chief of an Indian tribe
 Sack, *f.* a bag of 3 bushels, quantity, woman's robe,
 storm of a town, plunder, canary-wine
 Sack, *v. a.* to put into sacks, take by storm, rob
 Sack'but, *f.* an old musical instrument, a pipe
 Sack'cloth, *f.* a cloth used for sacks or mourning
 Sack'er, *f.* one who plunders or takes by storm
 Sack'ful, *f.* a sack filled, a fulness to the very top
 Sack'ing, *f.* cloth for sacks, a taking by storm
 Sack'posset, *f.* a posset made of sack, milk, &c.
 Sac'rament, *f.* an oath, the Lord's supper, baptism
 Sacrament'al, *a.* relating to a sacrament
 Sacrament'ally, *ad.* in the manner of a sacrament
 Sacred, *a.* holy, solemn, consecrated, inviolable
 Sacredly, *ad.* holily, religiously, purely, inviolably
 Sacredness, *f.* a sacred state, holiness, sanctity
 Sacrificable, *a.* that may be properly sacrificed
 Sacrificator, *f.* one who offers up a sacrifice
 Sacrificature, *f.* whatever relates to sacrificing
 Sac'rifice, *v. a.* to offer or give up, kill, destroy
 Sac'rifice, *f.* any thing offered up or destroyed
 Sac'rificer, *f.* one who sacrifices or offers up
 Sacrifi'cial, *a.* pertaining to or doing sacrifice
 Sac'ilege, *f.* the robbery of a church or chapel
 Sacril'e'gious, *a.* violating a thing made sacred
 Sacril'e'giously, *ad.* with sacrilege

Sácring, *a.* consecrating, devotional; *f.* a consecrating
 Sácringbell, *f.* a bell that is rung before the host
 Sácrift, Sácristan, *f.* one who is intrusted with the
 utensils and care of a church, a sexton
 Sácrifty, *f.* the vestry-room of a church
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, dull, heavy, wretched, vile
 Sad'den, *v. a.* to make sad, make gloomy, deepen
 Sad'dle, *f.* a seat put on a horse's back, a joint
 Sad'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle, load, burden
 Sad'dlebacked, *a.* having a low or deep back
 Sad'dler, *f.* one who makes or sells saddles, &c.
 Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably, badly, ill
 Sad'ness, *f.* sorrow, heaviness, dejection
 Safe, *a.* free from danger; *f.* a kind of buttory
 Safecon'duct, *f.* a convoy, guard, passport, pass
 Sáseguard, *f.* a defence, convoy, passport; *v. a. to*
 Sáfely, *ad.* in a safe manner, securely [guard
 Sáfeness, *f.* an exemption from danger, security
 Sáfety, *f.* a freedom from danger or hurt, custody
 Sa'ffron, *f.* a physical plant; *a.* like saffron, yellow
 † Sag, *v.* to load, burden, hang heavy, doubt
 Sagacious, *a.* quick of scent or thought, acute
 Sagaciou'sly, *ad.* with quick scent, acutely, keenly
 Sagaciou'sness, Saga'city, *f.* acuteness, keenness
 Sage, *f.* a plant, a man of wisdom; *a.* wise, grave
 Ságly, *ad.* wisely, prudently, discreetly, gravely
 Ságeness, *f.* wisdom, prudence, skill, gravity
 Sa'gittary, *f.* an archer, centaur, constellation
 Ságo, *f.* a nourishing sort of grain, a drug
 Sáic or Sáick, *f.* a kind of Turkish vessel, a ketch
 Said, *pret. and part. pass. of to say*
 Sail, *f.* a canvas-sheet, ship, vessel, wing
 Sail, *v. n.* to move with sails, swim, fly, pass
 Sáiler or Sáilor, *f.* a seaman, one used to the sea
 Sáiling, *f.* the act or art of sailing
 Sáilyard, *f.* a kind of pole to extend a sail with
 Saim, *f.* hog's lard, the fat or grease of swine
 Sáinsoin, *f.* a sort of grass, a strong fodder
 Saint, *f.* one eminent for piety, a sort of puritan

San'able, *a.* that may be healed or cured
 San'ation, *f.* the act of healing or curing, a cure
 San'ative, *a.* healing, curing, powerful to cure
 Sanctification, *f.* the act of making holy, purity
 Sanctifier, *f.* one who sanctifies or makes holy, a title given or applied to the Holy Ghost
 Sanctify, *v. a.* to make holy, purify, devote
 Sanctimonious, *a.* appearing holy, faintly, devout
 Sanctimony, *f.* holiness, a scrupulous austerity
 Sanction, *f.* a ratification, confirmation, decree
 Sanct'ion, *v. a.* to ratify, confirm, support
 Sanctitude, Sanct'ity, *f.* holiness, piety, purity
 Sanctuarise, *v. a.* to shelter, protect, defend, save
 Sanctuary, *f.* a holy place, a refuge for criminals
 Sanctuary, *a.* of or belonging to a sanctuary
 Sand, *f.* a soft gravelly earth, barren land
 Sand, *v. a.* to cover or sprinkle with sand
 Sand'al, *f.* a loose open shoe, a kind of slipper
 Sand'blind, *a.* having very short sight, purblind
 Sand'ed, *part.* covered or sprinkled with sand
 Sand'ers, *f.* a valuable sort of Indian wood
 Sand'ever, *f.* the superfluous salts cast up in glass-
 Sand'ish, *a.* like sand, gritty, loose [making
 Sand'stone, *f.* a stone that is very easily crumbled
 Sand'y, *a.* abounding with or like sand
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind, healthy, whole, sober
 Sang, *pret. of to sing*
 San'giac, *f.* a Turkish governor of a province
 Sanguiferous, *a.* conveying or carrying blood
 Sanguification, *f.* the production of blood
 San'guifier, *f.* a thing that produces blood
 Sanguifluous, *a.* floating or running with blood
 San'guify, *v. n.* to produce or cause blood
 San'guinary, *a.* bloody, murderous, cruel, horrid
 San'guine, *a.* full of or like blood, red, warm
 San'guineness, Sanguin'ity, *f.* heat, confidence
 Sanguineous, *a.* like blood, bloody, sanguine
 San'hedrim, *f.* the supreme council of the Jews
 Sannies, *f.* a thin matter issuing from a wound

Sánious, *a.* running with thin matter, corrupt
 San'ity, *f.* soundness of mind or body, health
 Sank, *pret. of to sink*
 Sap, *f.* the vital juice of plants, a military mine
 † Sap, *v. a.* to undermine, subvert, destroy, ruin
 Sap'id, *a.* well-tasted, savory, palatable, pleasing
 Sapid'ity, Sap'idness, *f.* tastefulness, savor
 Sápience, *f.* wisdom, knowledge, prudence
 Sápient, *a.* wise, sage, skilled, knowing, prudent
 Sap'less, *a.* void of sap, dry, old, husky, simple
 Sap'ling, *f.* a young tree, a poor simple person
 Saponáceous, Sap'onary, *a.* soapy, like soap
 Sápör, *f.* a taste, savor, relish, stimulating quality
 Saporif'ic, *a.* occasioning or producing taste
 Sapp'h'ire, *f.* a blue precious stone
 Sapp'h'irine, *a.* made of or resembling sapphire
 Sap'piness, *f.* a sappy or juicy state, simpleness
 Sap'py, *a.* full of sap, juicy, young, simple
 Sarabánd, *f.* a Spanish dance, tune, slow measure
 Sar'casm, *f.* a gibe, taunt, scoff, keen reproach
 Sarcast'ic, Sarcast'ical, *a.* taunting, severe, keen
 Sarcast'ically, *ad.* tauntingly, severely, keenly
 Sarce'net, *f.* a fine thin tough-woven silk
 Sar'cle, *v.* to weed corn, free from weeds, clean
 Sarcoph'agous, *a.* eating or feeding on flesh
 Sarcoph'agy, *f.* the practice or act of eating flesh
 Sarcot'ic, *a.* producing or causing new flesh
 Sar'dine, Sar'donyx, *f.* a precious stone, a color
 Sark, *f.* a shirt, a large sea-fish, the shark
 Sarfaparill'a, *f.* the name of a plant and tree
 Sarse, *f.* a fine hair-sieve; *v. a.* to sift, to clean
 Sash, *f.* a silk belt, silk band, part of a window
 Sashoon, *f.* a leathern stuffing put into a boot
 Sals'afra, *f.* a species of the cornelian cherry
 Sat, *pret. of to sit*
 Sátan, *f.* a name of the devil, the prince of hell
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal, hellish
 Satch'el or Sa'chel, *f.* a little sack, a little bag
 Sate, Sátiate, *v. a.* to glut, saturate, fill, satisfy

Satellite, *f.* a small planet moving about a larger
 Satellites, *a.* consisting of or having satellites
 Satiety, *f.* a glut, fulness, disgust, hatred
 Satin, *f.* a kind of very soft, close and shining silk
 Satire, *f.* a poem that censures vice or folly
 Satiric, Satirical, *a.* severe, keen, censorious
 Satirically, *ad.* with intention to censure or vilify
 Satirist, *f.* one who writes or utters satires
 Satirize, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire, to abuse
 Satisfaction, *f.* content, pleasure, delight, comfort,
 atonement, recompence, amends
 Satisfactive, *a.* yielding satisfaction, satisfying
 Satisfactorily, *ad.* to satisfaction, pleasingly
 Satisfactoriness, *f.* the power of satisfying
 Satisfactory, *a.* giving content, making amends
 Satisfy, *v. a.* to content, please, feed to the full, at-
 tone, pay, reward, recompense, convince
 Sative, *a.* relating to sowing, sown, set, planted
 Satrap, *f.* a peer, nobleman, governor, viceroy
 Satable, *a.* that can receive more or be filled
 Saturate, *v. a.* to fill till no more can be received
 Saturday, *f.* the last or seventh day of the week
 Saturity, *f.* a full state, fulness, glut, rejection
 Saturn, *f.* a planet, lead in chymistry, dark color
 Saturnian, *a.* relating to Saturn, golden, happy
 Saturnine, *a.* grave, dull, heavy, melancholy
 Satyr, *f.* a sylvan god, beast, monkey, satire
 Savage, *a.* wild, uncultivated, cruel, barbarous
 Savage, *v. a.* to make cruel or barbarous
 Savage, *f.* a person very uncivilized, a barbarian
 Savagely, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously, inhumanly
 Savageness, Savagery, *f.* great cruelty, barbarity
 Savanna, *f.* an open meadow, a pasture-ground
 Sauce, *f.* something to improve the relish of food
 Sauce, *v. a.* to accompany with sauce, to please
 Saucebox, *f.* a saucy or impertinent person, flirt, minx
 Saucepan, *f.* a pan to make sauce, &c. in
 Saucer, *f.* a small plate used for a teacup
 Saucily, *ad.* pertly, impertinently, impudently

Sauciness, *f.* impertinence, impudence, boldness
 Saucy, *a.* pert, impudent, insolent, rude, bold
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, rescue, lay
 up, keep frugally, spare; *ad.* except
 Saveall, *f.* a small pan to save candle-ends on
 Saver, *f.* one who saves, a preserver, a gatherer
 Saving, *a.* frugal, careful, near, excepting
 Saving, *f.* an escape of expence, care, exception
 Savingly, *ad.* in a saving manner, frugally, closely
 Savingness, *f.* frugality, great care, parsimony
 Saviour, *f.* He who saves mankind, a redeemer
 Saunter, *v. n.* to loiter, idle, wander about idly
 Savory, *f.* a plant, a kind of pot-herb
 Savour or Savor, *f.* a taste, gout, scent, odor, smell
 Savour, *v.* to have a taste or smell, taste, relish, like,
 season, betoken, resemble, exhibit, show
 Savourily, *ad.* with a gust, with a pleasing relish
 Savoury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste, nice
 Savoy, *f.* a sort of colewort, a sort of cabbage
 Sausage, *f.* a composition of meat and spice
 Saw, *f.* a toothed instrument, saying, maxim
 Saw, *v. a.* sawed, *pret.* sawed, *part.* to cut
 with a saw; *pret.* of to see
 Sawdust, *f.* dust arising from sawing wood
 Sawpit, *f.* a place where large wood is sawed
 Sawyer, *f.* one who saws, one who saws timber
 Saxifrage, *f.* an herb good against the stone
 Saxifragous, *a.* dissolvent of or good for the stone
 Say, *v. a.* said, *pret.* said, *part.* to speak, utter, pro-
 nounce, tell, alledge
 Say, *f.* a speech, sample, proof, trial, thin stuff
 Saying, *f.* a proverb, maxim, expression, opinion
 Scab, *f.* an incrustation over a sore, itch, mange
 Scab, *v. n.* to grow a hard skin over a sore
 Scabbard, *f.* the sheath of a sword, a case, a cover
 Scabbed, *a.* covered with scabs, paltry, sorry
 Scabbiness, *f.* a scabby state or quality
 Scabby, *a.* diseased with scabs, itch or mange
 Scabious, *a.* itchy, leprous; *f.* a plant

Scabrous
 Scalfold
 Scalfold
 Scalfold
 Scalade, *f.*
 Scalary, *a.*
 Scald, *v.*
 Scald, *f.*
 Scale, *f.*
 ance,
 tances,
 Scale, *v.*
 Scaled, *pa*
 Scaliness,
 Scall, *f.*
 Scallion,
 Scallop, *f.*
 Scallop, *v.*
 Scalp, *f.*
 Scalp, *v.*
 Scaly, *a.*
 Scamble,
 Scammel,
 Scammony,
 Scamper, *v.*
 Scan, *v.*
 Scandal, *f.*
 Scandalous,
 Scandalous,
 Scandent,
 Scansion, *f.*
 Scant, *v.*
 Scant, *a.*
 Scantly, *a.*
 Scantiness,
 Scantlet, *f.*
 Scantling, *f.*
 Scantly, *ad.*

Scábrous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh, unmusical
 Scaf'fold, *f.* a temporary stage or frame of wood
 Scaf'foldage, *f.* a gallery, a kind of hollow floor
 Scaf'folding, *f.* a support made for workmen
 Scaláde, *f.* a storm of a place made with ladders
 Scálarý, *a.* proceeding by or like steps [try
 Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquids; *a.* scabby, pal-
 Scald, *f.* a burn with liquids, a scurf on the head
 Scale, *f.* a part of the covering of a fish, crust, bal-
 ance, regular gradation, gamut, line of dis-
 tances, degree of a circle, ladder, scalade
 Scale, *v. a.* to scrape off scales, pare, peel, mount
 Scáled, *part. a.* having scales like fish, mounted
 Scálinefs, *f.* a scaly state, roughness
 Scall, *f.* a hot scabbiness on the head, a leprosy
 Scallion, *f.* a kind of small green onion
 Scal'lop, *f.* a kind of shellfish, indenture, mark
 Scal'lop, *v.* to indent the edge, cut, broil oysters
 Scalp, *f.* the skull, the skin and flesh on the skull
 Scalp, *v. a.* to cut the flesh off the skull
 Scály, *a.* covered with or having scales, rough
 Scam'ble, *v.* to scramble, shift aukwardly, maul
 Scam'mel, *f.* a captured American ship, a bird
 Scam'mony, *f.* a plant, a kind of resinous drug
 Scamp'ér, *v. n.* to run away with fear and speed
 Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely, canvass, measure
 Scan'dal, *f.* a disgrace, a reproachful aspersion
 Scan'dal, Scan'dalíze, *v. a.* to disgrace, to defame
 Scan'dalous, *a.* disgraceful, shameful, base, vile
 Scan'dalously, *ad.* shamefully, censoriously
 Scan'dent, *a.* climbing, creeping up
 Scan'sion, *f.* the act of scanning a verse, a climbing up
 Scant, *v. a.* to limit, straiten, restrain, confine
 Scant, *a.* narrow, scanty; *ad.* scarcely, hardly
 Scant'ily, *ad.* narrowly, sparingly, niggardly
 Scant'iness, Scant'ness, *f.* narrowness, smallness
 Scant'let, *f.* a small quantity, piece or pattern
 Scant'ling, *f.* timber cut into a small size
 Scant'ly, *ad.* scarcely, hardly, nearly, penuriously

Scant'y, *a.* narrow, small, poor, sparing, near
 Scape, *v. n.* to escape; *f.* an escape, a flight
 Scap'ular, Scap'ulary, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 Scap'ulary, *f.* a badge worn on the shoulder
 Scar, *f.* the mark of a burn or cut, a rock
 Scar, *v. a.* to mark with wounds or sores
 Scar'amouch, *f.* a buffoon in motley dress
 Scarce, *a.* uncommon, rare, not plentiful, dear
 Scarce, Scárcely, *ad.* hardly, rarely, scantily
 Scárceness, Scárcity, *f.* rareness, want
 Scare, *v. a.* to frighten, terrify, alarm, disturb
 Scárecrow, *f.* an image to frighten birds with
 Scárefire, *f.* a fire causing terror to beasts
 Scarf, *v. a.* to dress or throw on loosely, to join
 Scarf, *f.* a loose covering for the shoulders
 Scarf'skin, *f.* the thin outward skin of the body
 Scarification, *f.* a slight incision with a lancet
 Scar'ificator, *f.* an instrument used in cupping
 Scar'ifier, *f.* one who scarifies, one who cups
 Scar'ify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin, cup, open
 Scar'let, *f.* a color deeply red but not shining
 Scar'let, *a.* being of a deep red color
 Scar'letbean, *f.* a kind of red bean, a garden-plant
 Scar'letcok, *f.* a tree, a species of the oak
 Scarp, *f.* the slope before a ditch [with scates
 Scate, *f.* an iron to slide with, a fish; *v. n.* to slide
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy; *f.* waste, mis-
 Scath'ful, *a.* destructive, mischievous [chief
 Scat'ter, *v. a.* to spread, sprinkle, disperse, cast
 Scat'terér, *f.* one who scatters, one who disperses
 Scat'teríngly, *ad.* dispersedly, loosely, irregularly
 Scav'age, *f.* a duty for permission to sell goods
 Scav'enger, *f.* a person employed to clean streets
 Scel'érat, *f.* a villain, knave, wicked wretch
 Scene, *f.* an appearance, part of a play, the stage
 Scénery, *f.* representation, imagery, appearance
 Scénic, Scénical, *a.* theatrical, dramatic, acted
 Scénist, *f.* one who describes or views scenes
 Scénog'raphy, *f.* the art of perspective

Scent, *f.* smell, a chase by smell; *v. n.* to perfume
 Scep'tic, *see* Sceptic [stellation
 Scep'tre, *f.* a royal ensign carried in the hand, a con-
 Scep'tred, *a.* marked with or having a sceptre
 Sched'ule, *f.* a small scroll, an inventory
 Scheme, *f.* a plan, project, contrivance, figure
 Scheme, *v. a.* to plan, project, contrive, plot
 Schémer, *f.* a projector, contriver, designer, head
 Schéfis, *f.* habitude, the state of a thing, a figure
 Schirros'ity, *f.* an induration of the glands
 Schir'rous, *a.* having an indurated gland, hard
 Schism, *f.* a separation, a division in the church
 Schismatic, *f.* one who separates from the church
 Schismatic, Schismatical, *a.* separated, divided
 Schismatically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner
 Schol'ar, *f.* a disciple, man of learning, *pedant*
 Schol'arship, *f.* learning, exhibition for a scholar
 Scholast'ic, Scholast'ical, *a.* belonging to a school
 Scholast'ically, *ad.* in the method of schools
 Scholia'st, *f.* a writer of scholiums or short notes
 Scholion, Scholium, Schóly, *f.* an explanatory note
 Schóly, *v. n.* to write explanatory notes
 School, *f.* a place for education; *v. a.* to instruct
 School'boy, *f.* a boy at school, learner, novice
 School'day, *f.* a day or age to send youth to school
 School'fellow, *f.* one bred up at the same school
 School'man, *f.* a man versed in school-divinity
 School'master, *f.* a man who teaches a school
 School'mistress, *f.* a woman who teaches a school
 Sciag'raphy, *f.* the section of a building, the art of
 finding out the hour by means of a shadow
 Sciather'ic, *a.* belonging or relating to a fundial
 Sciat'ic, Sciat'ical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
 Science, *f.* knowledge, deep learning, skill, art
 Sciences, *f. pl.* grammar, logic, rhetoric, arithmetic,
 geometry, astronomy and music
 Scien'tial, *a.* producing or relating to science
 Scientific, *a.* producing knowledge, masterly
 Scientifically, *ad.* conformably to science

Scim'eter, *f.* a short sword with a convex edge
 Scink, *f.* a cast calf, a man that cuts out at cards
 Scintill'ate, *v. n.* to sparkle, to throw out sparks
 Scintill'ation, *f.* the act of sparkling or shining
 Sciolist, *f.* a mere smatterer in any science
 Sciolous, *a.* knowing things only superficially
 Sciomachy, *f.* a battle or contest with a shadow
 Scion, *f.* a small twig, shoot, sprout, graft, cion
 Scis'sars or Scis'sors, *f. pl.* a small pair of shears
 Scis'sible, Scis'sile, *a.* that may be cut or divided
 Scis'sion, *f.* the act of cutting or dividing
 Scis'sure, *f.* a crack, rent, fissure, cleft, cut, slit
 Sclerot'ic, *a.* hard, firm, tough, hardening
 Scoat, *v. n.* to stop or prop the wheel of a carriage
 Scoff, *v. a.* to laugh with scorn, ridicule, deride
 Scoff, *f.* an expression of scorn, ridicule, derision
 Scoff'er, *f.* a saucy scorner, derider, mocker
 Scoff'ingly, *ad.* in scorn, contempt or ridicule
 Scold, *v.* to chide, find fault, brawl, quarrel
 Scold, *f.* a cross quarrelsome woman, clamor
 Scol'lop, *f.* a fish, an indenting; *v. a.* to indent
 Sconce, *f.* a fort, hanging candlestick, lookingglass,
 Sconce, *v. a.* to fine, to mulct [the head
 Scoop, *f.* a kind of large ladle, sweep, stroke, dash
 Scoop, *v. a.* to cut hollow or deep, lade, empty
 Scoop'er, *f.* one who scoops, a waterfowl
 Scope, *f.* a drift, intention, liberty, room, fally
 Scop'ulous, *a.* rocky, full of rocks, craggy, rough
 Scorb'atic, *a.* diseased with or having the scurvy
 Scorb'atically, *ad.* with a tendency to the scurvy
 Scorch, *v.* to burn slightly, to be dried too much
 Score, *f.* a line drawn, notch, draught, account,
 debt, fake, motive, reason, the number twenty
 Score, *v. a.* to set down, mark, impute, charge
 Scórions, *a.* droffy, foul, refuse, worthless
 Scorn, *f.* contempt; *v. a.* to despise, slight, scoff
 Scórner, *f.* a despiser, ridiculer, scoffer, infidel
 Scórnful, *a.* contemptuous, haughty, insolent
 Scórnfully, *ad.* contemptuously, insolently

Scórnful
 Scórption
 fish, fi
 Scot, *f.* a
 Scotch, *a.*
 Scotch, *a.*
 Scot'free,
 Scot'omy
 Scot'ticis
 Scov'el, *f.*
 Scoun'dre
 Scour, *v.*
 over sw
 Scour'er,
 Scourge, *f.*
 Scourge, *a.*
 Scour'ger,
 Scourse, *S.*
 Scout, *f.* o
 Scout, *v. n.*
 Scowl, *v. n.*
 Scowl'ingl
 Scrab'ble,
 Scrag, *f.* an
 Scrag'ged,
 Scrag'giness
 Scram'ble,
 Scram'ble, *f.*
 Scram'bler,
 Scran'ch, *v.*
 Scran'nel, *a.*
 Scrap, *f.* a li
 Scrape, *v.*
 aukward
 Scrape, *f.* a d
 Scra'per, *f.* a
 rase, an ir
 Scratch, *v. a.*
 mark out

Scórnfulness, *f.* scornful or insolent behaviour
 Scórption, *f.* a reptile animal, venomous insect, sea-fish, sign of the zodiac, scourge, punishment
 Scot, *f.* a Scotchman, shot, part, share, payment
 Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly, to cut off; *f.* a slight cut
 Scotch, *a.* of or belonging to Scotland
 Scot'free, *a.* excused from paying, free, clear, safe
 Scot'omy, *f.* a swimming or giddiness in the head
 Scot'ticism, *f.* a Scotch idiom or mode of speech
 Scov'el, *f.* a kind of mop to sweep an oven with
 Scoun'drel, *f.* a mean low fellow, villain, rogue
 Scour, *v.* to clean by rubbing, cleanse, purge, pass over swiftly, scamper, run fast, rove, rake
 Scour'er, *f.* one who scours or cleans, a purge
 Scourge, *f.* a whip, lash, punishment, punisher
 Scourge, *v. a.* to whip, lash, beat, chastise, punish
 Scour'ger, *f.* one who scourges, one who lashes
 Scourse, Scofs, *v. a.* to barter, exchange, change
 Scout, *f.* one who observes an enemy's actions
 Scout, *v. n.* to go out privately, to hide oneself
 Scowl, *v. n.* to frown, to look angry; *f.* a frown
 Scowl'ingly, *ad.* in a sullen manner, angrily
 Scrab'ble, *v. n.* to scratch, to paw with the hands
 Scrag, *f.* any thing lean or thin, the neck
 Scrag'ged, Scrag'gy, *a.* lean, thin, rough, uneven
 Scrag'giness, *f.* leanness, roughness, hardness
 Scram'ble, *v. n.* to catch eagerly, contend, climb
 Scram'ble, *f.* an eager contest to get any thing
 Scram'bler, *f.* one who scrambles for any thing
 Scranch, *v. a.* to grind harshly between the teeth
 Scran'nel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating, screeching
 Scrap, *f.* a little piece, bit, crum, fragment
 Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly, erase, shave, make an awkward bow or disagreeable noise, court, get
 Scrape, *f.* a difficulty, perplexity, hobble, distress
 Scra'per, *f.* a thing with which we pare, clear or erase, an iron to clean on, miser, vile fiddler
 Scratch, *v. a.* to rub with the nails, &c. write badly, mark out lines; *f.* a very slight wound

Scratch'es, *f. pl.* cracked scabs in a horse's foot
 Scratch'ingly, *ad.* with the action of scratching
 Scraw, *f.* the surface, a cut turf [writing
 Scrawl, *v.* to write or draw badly, to creep; *f.* bad
 Scrawl'er, *f.* a hasty or inelegant writer
 Scray, *f.* a bird, the sea-swallow
 Scréable, *a.* that may be discharged by spitting
 Scream, *v. n.* to make a shrill or hoarse noise
 Scream, *v. n.* to cry out violently or shrilly
 Scream, *f.* a quick shrill cry from fear, &c.
 Screech, *v. n.* to shriek, cry, cry as an owl, hoot
 Screech, *f.* a harsh and horrid cry, shout, hoot
 Screech'owl, *f.* an owl that hoots by night
 Screen, *v. a.* to shelter, hide, conceal, sift, riddle
 Screen, *f.* a thing that conceals or saves, a riddle
 Screw, *v. a.* to turn or fasten with a screw, deform by contortions, extort, squeeze, oppress
 Screw, *f.* a mechanical power with a spiral edge
 Scrib'ble, *f.* bad or careless writing, a scrawl
 Scrib'ble, *v. a.* to write without care or beauty
 Scrib'bler, *f.* a bad writer, a mean or petty author
 Scribe, *f.* a writer, public notary, divine teacher
 Scrímer, *f.* a gladiator, a fencingmaster
 Scrine, *f.* a bookcase, a repository for writings
 Scrip, *f.* a small bag, small writing, schedule
 Scrip'tory, *a.* relating to writing, written, peaned
 Scrip'tural, *a.* contained in the bible, holy, divine
 Scrip'ture, *f.* sacred writings, holy writ, the bible
 Scrí'vener, *f.* one who draws contracts for money
 Scrof'ulous, *a.* troubled with sores, ulcers, &c.
 Scroll, *f.* a writing wrapped up, roll, slip, wreath
 Scró'tum, *f.* the purse or membrane that incloses the testicles, a skin, bag, cist, case
 Scróyle, *f.* a mean fellow, rascal, rebel
 Scrub, *f.* a mean fellow, a broom worn out
 † Scrub, *v.* to rub hard, to ease or clean by rubbing
 Scrub'by, *a.* mean, sorry, dirty, worthless, vile
 Scrúple, *f.* a doubt, a weight of twenty grains
 Scrúple, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, boggle, question

Scrupler, *f.* one who scruples, one who doubts
 Scrupulosity, *f.* doubt, fear of acting, niceness
 Scrupulous, *a.* doubtful, cautious, careful, nice
 Scrupulously, *ad.* cautiously, carefully, nicely
 Scrutable, *a.* discoverable by inquiry [quirer
 Scrutator, Scrutinier, *f.* an examiner, searcher, in-
 Scrutinize, *v. a.* to examine diligently, to search
 Scrutinous, *a.* inquisitive, captious, careful, nice
 Scrutiny, *f.* an examination, search, inquiry
 Scrutoire, *f.* a large case of drawers for papers
 Scud, *f.* a small flying cloud, a sudden shower
 † Scud, *v. n.* to fly as a cloud before the wind
 Scuffle, *f.* a confused quarrel, broil, fray
 Scuffle, *v. n.* to fight confusedly, to contend
 Skulk, *v. n.* to lurk secretly, lie close, hide
 Skulker, *f.* one who skulks, a lurker [a shoal
 Skull, *f.* the arched bone of the head, a small boat,
 Skullcap, *f.* a small cap for the head, a nightcap
 Skuller, *f.* a small boat managed by one rower
 Skultery, *f.* a place to wash and keep things in
 Skul lion, *f.* a cook's servant, a low mean drudge
 Sculp, *v. a.* to carve, to engrave; *f.* a cut, a print
 Sculp'tile, *a.* made by carving or engraving
 Sculp'tor, *f.* a carver, engraver, cutter, former
 Sculp'ture, *v. a.* to cut, to engrave; *f.* carved work
 Scum, *f.* froth, dross, refuse, dregs of the people
 † Scum, *v. a.* to take off the scum or foulness
 Scummer, *f.* one who scums or clears, a skimmer
 Scurf, *f.* a kind of dry scab, scale, adherent stain
 Scurfiness, *f.* a scurfy state or quality
 Scurfy, *a.* covered with or like scurf
 Scur'il, Scur'ilous, *a.* abusive, scandalous
 Scur'il'ity, *f.* gross language, vile abuse
 Scur'ilou fly, *ad.* with gross reproach, abusively
 Scur'vily, *ad.* meanly, pitifully, basely, vilely
 Scur'viness, *f.* meanness, baseness, villainess
 Scur'vy, *f.* a distemper; *a.* scabbed, vile, worthless
 Scur'vygrass, *f.* a plant good against the scurvy
 Scut, *f.* the tail of a hare, &c. a loose woman

Scutage, *f.* shield, service or expedition, money
 Scutcheon, *f.* a shield represented in heraldry
 Scutellated, *a.* divided into small surfaces
 Scuttle, Scud'dle, *v. n.* to run about in a hurry
 Scuttle, *f.* a thing for coals, grate, quick pace
 Scythe, *f.* an instrument used to mow with
 Sea, *f.* the ocean, a very large lake, an inundation
 Seabeaten, *a.* beaten or dashed by the waves
 Seaboat, *f.* a boat or vessel able to bear the sea
 Seaborn, *a.* born of or produced by the sea
 Seaboy, *f.* a boy employed on shipboard
 Seabreach, *f.* a breach made by the sea
 Seabreeze, *f.* a breeze or wind from the sea
 Seabuilt, *a.* built for the sea or for sailing
 Seacalf, *f.* a kind of sea-animal, the seal-fish
 Seacap, *f.* a cap made to be worn on shipboard
 Seachart, *f.* a map or delineation of the seacoast, and
 of the ocean and islands placed in the sea
 Seacoal, *f.* coal that is brought or carried by sea
 Seacoast, *f.* the edge or side of the sea, the shore
 Seacompass, *f.* the mariner's compass
 Seacow, *f.* a large animal of the cetaceous kind
 Seadog, *f.* a kind of fierce sea-animal, a shark
 Seafarer, *f.* a sailer, mariner, traveller by sea
 Seafaring, *a.* using or travelling over the seas
 Seafight, *f.* a fight or battle on the sea
 Seafish, *f.* a fish that lives or breeds in the sea
 Seafowl, *f.* a bird that lives principally at sea
 Seagirt, *a.* surrounded or shut in by the sea
 Seagreen, *a.* being of a sea-color, rather green
 Seagull, *f.* the name of a common sea-fowl
 Seahedgehog, *f.* a very rough sea-shellfish
 Seal, *f.* a stamp, mark, confirmation, seacalf
 Seal, *v.* to fix a seal, close, settle, confirm, ratify
 Sealingwax, *f.* wax used to seal letters, &c. with
 Seam, *f.* what joins two pieces together, a scar, mea-
 sure of eight bushels, load, tallow, lard, net
 Seam, *v. a.* to join or fix together, mark, scar
 Seamaid, *f.* a kind of sea-animal, a mermaid

Seaman, *f.*
 Seamarge, *f.*
 Seamark, *f.*
 Seamew, *f.*
 Seamless, *f.*
 Seamonster, *f.*
 Seamster, *f.*
 Seamy, *a.*
 Sean, *f.* a
 Seanymphe, *f.*
 Seaooze, *f.*
 Seapiece, *f.*
 Seaport, *f.*
 Sear, *v. a.*
 Scarce, *v.*
 Search, *v.*
 Search, *f.*
 Searcher, *f.*
 Searcloth, *f.*
 Searisk, *f.*
 Searoom, *f.*
 Seeservice, *f.*
 Seashell, *f.*
 Seashore, *f.*
 Seasick, *a.*
 Seasickness, *f.*
 Seaside, *f.*
 Season, *f.* a
 Season, *v.*
 Seasonable, *a.*
 Seasonableness, *f.*
 Seasonably, *ad.*
 Seasoner, *f.*
 Seasoning, *f.*
 Seasurgeon, *f.*
 Seasurround, *f.*
 Seat, *f.* a chair
 Seat, *v. a.* to
 Seateran, *f.* a

Séaman, *f.* a mariner, sailor, animal, merman
 Séamarge, *f.* the brink or side of the sea, a cliff
 Séamark, *f.* a mark set to direct sailors at sea
 Séamew, *f.* a kind of sea-fowl, a seagull
 Séamless, *a.* having no seam, entire, whole, even
 Séamonster, *f.* a strange odd animal of the sea
 Séamster, Séamstress, *f.* one who lives by sewing
 Séamy, *a.* having a seam, full of seams, rough
 Sean, *f.* a fishing-net, sometimes written *seine*
 Séanymph, *f.* a nymph or goddess of the sea
 Séaooze, *f.* mud of the sea, filth upon the shore
 Séapiece, *f.* a picture or draught of a sea-affair
 Séaport, *f.* a port or harbour for ships, safety
 Sear, *v. a.* to burn, to scorch; *a.* dry, withered
 Searce, *v. a.* to sift, to sift finely; *f.* a fine sieve
 Search, *v.* to seek, look, inquire, examine, find
 Search, *f.* the act of seeking, a quest, an inquiry
 Searcher, *f.* one who searches, an examiner
 Sear cloth, *f.* a large strengthening plaster
 Séarisk, *f.* a risk or hazard at sea, a venture
 Séaroom, *f.* plenty of room at sea, an open sea
 Séaservice, *f.* naval employment, a naval war
 Séashell, *f.* a shell found on the seashore
 Séashore, *f.* the coast or side of the sea, the shore
 Séasick, *a.* sick from the motion of the sea
 Séasickness, *f.* sickness caused by the sea
 Séaside, *f.* the side or edge of the sea
 Séason, *f.* a fourth part of the year, fit time, relish
 Séason, *v. a.* to give a relish to, qualify, make fit
 Séasonable, *a.* suited to the time, proper, fit
 Séasonableness, *f.* fitness of time, opportunity
 Séasonably, *ad.* in due or just time, properly, fitly
 Séasoner, *f.* one who seasons or gives a relish
 Séasoning, *f.* that which gives a relish, a trial
 Séasurgeon, *f.* a surgeon employed on shipboard
 Séasurrounded, *a.* surrounded with the sea
 Seat, *f.* a chair, bench, post, mansion, residence
 Seat, *v. a.* to place on or in a seat, fix, settle, plan
 Séateran, *f.* a term or word of art used by seamen

Séaward, *ad.* towards the sea, near or by the sea
 Séawater, *f.* the water of the sea, salt water
 Sécant, *a.* dividing into two parts, cutting; *f.* a line
 Secéde, *v. n.* to depart, to withdraw
 Secéder, *f.* one who departs, one who separates
 Secérn, *v. a.* to separate fine from gross matter
 Secesⁿsion, *f.* the act of withdrawing from
 Se^ccle, *f.* a century, a hundred complete years
 Seclúde, *v. a.* to exclude, separate, shut up
 Seclútion, *f.* the act of secluding or separating
 Sec^ond, *v. a.* to support, assist, forward, follow
 Sec^ond, *a.* next to the first, inferior; *f.* a person
 that backs another, the both part of a minute
 Sec^ondarily, *ad.* in the second order or place
 Sec^ondary, *a.* second, inferior, less; *f.* a deputy
 Sec^ondhand, *a.* not original, borrowed, derived
 Sec^ondhand, *f.* the second place of order or time, the
 second place in possession
 Sec^ondly, *ad.* in the second or next place
 Sec^ondrate, *f.* a second order in dignity; *a.* second
 Sec^ondfight, *f.* a power to foresee things future
 Sec^ondfought, *a.* endued with secondfight
 Sec^orecy, *f.* close silence, privacy, retirement
 Sécret, *a.* concealed, unseen, private, faithful
 Sécret, *f.* a thing unknown; *v. a.* to keep private
 Sec^oretariship, *f.* the office or post of secretary
 Sec^oretary, *f.* one who writes for another in business
 Secréte, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, separate
 Secrétion, *f.* a separation of animal juices, juice
 Secrétist, *f.* a dealer in secrets, a secret person
 Secrétious, *a.* separated by animal secretion
 Sécretly, *ad.* in a secret manner, privately, closely
 Sécretness, *f.* privacy, a faculty of keeping secrets
 Secrétoary, *a.* performing the office of secretion
 Sect, *f.* a body of men united in certain tenets
 Sect^oarism, *f.* a disposition or tendency to schism
 Sect^oary, *f.* one who joins with schismatics
 Sectátor, *f.* a follower, disciple, pupil, imitator
 Sec^otion, *f.* a cutting, part cut, division

Seize, *v. a.* to take by force; catch, fasten, join
 Séizin or Séisin, *f.* the act of taking possession
 Séizure, *f.* the act of seizing, a thing seized, force
 Sel'dom, *ad.* rarely, not often, now and then
 Sel'domness, *f.* rareness, infrequency, uncommon-
 Seld'ihown, *a.* shown but seldom [ness
 Seléct, *v. a.* to choose in preference, pick, cull
 Seléct, *a.* well chosen, picked, culled, choice
 Selec'tion, *f.* the act of choosing, a choice made
 Select'ness, *f.* choiceness, a particular value
 Select'or, *f.* one who selects, one who chooses out
 Selenography, *f.* a description of the moon
 Self, *pron. a.* one's own person, the very same
 Selfev'ident, *a.* evident of or in itself, quite clear
 Selfin'terest, *f.* private interest, selfishness
 Selfin'terested, *a.* particularly concerned, selfish
 Self'ish, *a.* void of regard for others, niggardly
 Self'ishly, *ad.* with selflove, niggardly, meanly
 Self'ishness, *f.* selflove only, mean covetousness
 Selflove, *f.* the love of one's self alone
 Selfmur'der, *f.* the murder of one's self
 Self'same, *a.* numerically the same, the very same
 Sélion, *f.* a ridge of land between two furrows
 Sell, *v. a.* sold, *pret.* sold, *part.* to part with for a
 price, trade or deal in, deliver up
 Sell'ander, *f.* a dry scab in the pastern of a horse
 Sell'er, *f.* one who sells, deals in, or delivers up
 Selv'age, *f.* the edge of cloth, a hank of rope
 Selves, *pl. of self*
 Sem'blable, *a.* resembling, like, likely, fair, neat
 Sem'blably, *ad.* with resemblance or likeness
 Sem'blance, *f.* resemblance, likeness, show
 Sem'blant, Sem'blative, *a.* resembling, like
 Sem'ble, *v.* to resemble, to appear or make like
 Sem'i, *a.* half, containing, &c. only half
 Sem'iannular, *a.* half-round, half-circular
 Sem'ibreve, Sem'ibrief, *f.* a note, two minims
 Sem'icircle, *f.* the half of a circle, an instrument
 Sem'icircular, *a.* like half a circle, half-round

Sem'icolon, *f.* a point made or marked thus (;)
 Sem'idiameter, *f.* the half of a diameter, a radius
 Sem'idiaphonous, *a.* half-clear, half-transparent
 Sem'idouble, *a.* half-solemn among Romanists
 Sem'ifluid, *a.* imperfectly fluid or flowing, thick
 Sem'ilunar or Semilúnary, *a.* like a half moon
 Sem'inal, *a.* containing or like seed, radical, first
 Seminal'ity, *f.* nature of seed, power of producing
 Sem'inary, *f.* a seedplot, stock, college, school
 Seminif'ic, Seminif'ical, *a.* productive of seed
 Seminif'ication, *f.* a propagation by seed
 Sem'ipacous, *a.* half-dark, darkish, cloudy, dull
 Sem'ipellucid, *a.* not quite clear, not very bright
 Sem'ipericuous, *a.* not quite plain or clear
 Sem'iquaver, *f.* half the quantity of a quaver
 Sem'itone, *f.* half a tone, half a note in music
 Sem'ivowel, *f.* a consonant with imperfect sound
 Sempiter'nal, *a.* everlasting, perpetual, endless
 Sempiter'nity, *f.* an eternal or endless duration
 Sénary, *a.* containing or belonging to six
 Sen'ate, *f.* an assembly of counsellors, senators
 Sen'atehouse, *f.* a house where the senate meet
 Sen'ator, *f.* a public counsellor, &c. an alderman
 Senat'orial or Senat'orian, *a.* belonging to senators
 or parliament-men, grave, venerable
 Send, *v. a.* sent, *pret.* sent, *part.* to dispatch; let
 fly, commission, propagate
 Send'er, *f.* one who sends, one who dispatches
 Senec'tude, *f.* old age, ancientness, antiquity
 Senes'cence, *f.* a growing old, decay by time or age
 Sen'eschal, *f.* a steward, head-bailiff, magistrate
 Sénile, *a.* belonging to or consequent on old age
 Sénior, *a.* older than another; *f.* one who is older
 Senior'ity, *f.* eldership, priority of birth or order
 Sen'na, *f.* the name of a physical tree and drug
 Senoc'ular, *a.* having or relating to fix eyes
 Sens'ation, *f.* perception by means of the senses
 Sense, *f.* a faculty of perceiving, meaning, opinion
 Sens'ed, *a.* perceived or conveyed by the senses

Sense'ful, *a.* full of sense, reasonable, judicious
 Sense'less, *a.* void of sense, silly, doltish, stupid
 Sense'lessly, *ad.* in a senseless manner, stupidly
 Sense'lessness, *f.* folly, stupidity, absurdity
 Sensibil'ity, Sens'ibleness, *f.* quickness of sensation
 Sens'ible, *a.* wise, judicious, convinced, bodily
 Sens'ibly, *ad.* with sense, wisely, judiciously
 Sens'itive, *a.* having sense without reason, feeling
 Sens'itively, *ad.* in a sensitive manner [sensation
 Sensorium, Sens'ory, *f.* the seat of sense, organ of
 Sens'ual, *a.* pleasing to the senses, carnal, lewd
 Sens'ualist, *f.* one devoted to carnal pleasures
 Sensual'ity, *f.* an addiction to carnal pleasures
 Sens'ualize, *v. a.* to sink into sensual pleasures
 Sens'ually, *ad.* in a sensual manner, carnally
 Sens'uous, *a.* pathetic, full of passion, tender
 Sent, *pret. and part. pass. of to send* [riod
 Sent'ence, *a.* decision, condemnation, maxim, pe-
 Sent'ence, *v. a.* to condemn, doom, consign
 Sententious'ity, Senten'tiousness, *f.* pithiness, concise-
 Senten'tious, *a.* short and energetic [ness
 Senten'tiously, *ad.* with striking brevity, pithily
 Sen'tient, *a.* perceiving; *f.* one who perceives
 Sent'iment, *f.* a thought, opinion, idea, judgment
 Sentiment'al, *a.* thoughtful, reflecting, sensible
 Sent'inel, Sent'ry, *f.* a soldier on guard, a watch
 Sent'rybox, *f.* a box or stand for a sentinel
 Separabil'ity, *f.* the quality of admitting disunion
 Sep'arable, *a.* capable or possible to be disunited
 Sep'arableness, *f.* a capacity of being separated
 Sep'arate, *v. a.* to divide, disjoin, part, set apart
 Sep'arate, *a.* divided, disunited, disengaged
 Sep'arately, *ad.* distinctly, singly, apart, asunder
 Sep'arateness, *f.* a separate state
 Separation, *f.* a disjunction, parting, divorce
 Sep'aratist, *f.* a schismatic, dissenter, seceder
 Sep'arator, *f.* one who separates or divides
 Sep'aratory, *a.* used in or relating to separation
 Sept, *f.* a clan, race, breed, generation, number

Septem'ber, *f.* the ninth month of the year [seven
 Sep'tenary, *a.* consisting of seven; *f.* the number
 Septen'nial, *a.* lasting or happening in seven years
 Septent'ion, *f.* the northern part, the great bear
 Septent'ional, *a.* northern, relating to the north
 Septent'ionally, *ad.* towards or near the north
 Septent'ionate, *v. n.* to tend or go to the north
 Sep'tical, *a.* causing or promoting putrefaction
 Septilat'eral, *a.* having seven sides [seventy
 Septua'genary, Septuages'imal, *a.* consisting of
 Sep'tuagint, *f.* a Gr. version of the Old Testament
 Sep'tuary, *f.* a week, any thing composed of seven
 Septuple, *a.* sevenfold, seven times as much
 Sepul'chral, *a.* monumental, relating to burial
 Sep'ulchre, *f.* a grave, a tomb; *v. a.* to bury
 Sep'ulture, *f.* the act of burying, interment
 Sequacious, *a.* following, attendant, pliant, tough
 Sequa'city, *f.* pliability, obedience, toughness
 Séquel, *f.* a succeeding part, close, consequence
 Séquence, *f.* a series, an order of succession
 Séquent, *f.* a follower; *a.* following, succeeding
 Sequest'er, *v. a.* to set apart, separate, withdraw
 Sequest'able, *a.* that may be sequestered or sepa-
 Sequestrátion, *f.* a deprivation of profits [rated
 Sequestrátor, *f.* one who deprives of profits
 Seragl'io, *f.* a house kept for women of pleasure
 Ser'aph, *f.* one of the highest orders of angels
 Seraph'ic, Seraph'ical, *a.* angelical, sublime
 Ser'aphim, *f. pl.* angels of a certain exalted order
 Sere, Seer, *a.* dry, withered, brittle, yellow
 Serenáde, *v. a.* to entertain with music [night
 Serenáde or Serenáte, *f.* music by lovers in the
 Seréne, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, still, clear, brighten
 Seréne, *a.* calm, undisturbed, quiet, clear, fair
 Seréne, *f.* a calm clear sky, a calm evening
 Serénely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly [peace
 Seréneness, Seren'itude, Seren'ity, *f.* calmness,
 Serf, *f.* a servant or slave employed in husbandry
 Serge, *f.* a thin woollen cloth or stuff

Ser'g
 la
 Serg
 Série
 Sériou
 Sériou
 Sériou
 Serm
 Serm
 Ser'm
 Ser'm
 Seros
 Sérou
 Serp'o
 Serp'e
 Serpi'
 Ser'at
 Ser'in
 Serv'a
 Serve
 Serv'ic
 of d
 Serv'ic
 Serv'ic
 Serv'il
 Serv'il
 Serv'il
 Serv'in
 Serv'it
 Serv'it
 Sérum
 Sesquis
 Sesquis
 Sefs, *f.*
 Ses'sion
 Ses'terc
 Set, *v.*
 valu
 Set, *par*

Ser'geant, *f.* a petty officer in the army, degree in law of the highest rank under a judge, title
 Serge'maker, *f.* a man who manufactures serges
 Séries, *f.* a sequence, course, order, continuance
 Sérious, *a.* grave, sober, solemn, earnest, weighty
 Sériously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, in earnest
 Sériousness, *f.* gravity, solemnity, earnestness
 Sermo'cinator, *f.* a preacher, a speechmaker
 Ser'mon, *f.* a pious discourse, a lecture
 Ser'monize, *v. n.* to make or preach a sermon
 Seros'ity, *f.* the thin or watery part of the blood
 Sérous, *a.* relating to or like serum, thin, watery
 Serp'ent, *f.* a venomous animal, instrument, squib
 Serpentine, *a.* winding like a serpent, spiral
 Serpi'ginous, *a.* diseased with or having a tetter
 Ser'ate or Ser'ated, *a.* jagged like a saw
 Ser'ing, *f.* the act of driving close together
 Serv'ant, *f.* a person who serves; *v. a.* to subject
 Serve, *v. a.* to attend on at command, obey, assist
 Service, *f.* a menial office, command, duty, office of devotion, benefit, use, order of dishes
 Serviceable, *a.* useful, good, fit, active, officious
 Serviceableness, *f.* usefulness, officiousness
 Serv'ile, *a.* slavish, dependant, cringing, fawning
 Serv'ilely, *ad.* slavishly, meanly, abjectly, basely
 Serv'ileness, Servil'ity, *f.* slavishness, dependance
 Serv'ingman, *f.* a man-servant, a menial servant
 Serv'itor, *f.* the lowest order or rank in a college
 Serv'itude, *f.* slavery, bondage, an apprenticeship
 Sérum, *f.* the thin watery part of the blood, whey
 Sesquial'ter, Sesquial'teral, *a.* one and a half
 Sesquipedálian, *a.* containing a foot and a half
 Sess, *f.* a rate, a tax; *v. a.* to assess [bombast
 Ses'sion, *f.* the act or time of sitting
 Ses'terce, *f.* a coin, the sum of 8l. 1s. 5½d.
 Set, *v.* set, *pret.* set, *part.* to place, put, plant, fix, value, disappear
 Set, *part. a.* placed, planted, fixed, regular, formal

Set, *f.* a number of things or persons suited to each other, living plant, game, wager at dice
 Setaceous, *a.* set with strong hairs, bristly, rough
 Séton, *f.* a kind of issue or rowel in the neck
 Settée, *f.* a long seat with a back, a kind of ship
 Set'ter, *f.* one who sets, a kind of dog for game
 Set'tle, *f.* a long seat, a bench with a back
 Set'tle, *v.* to fix, establish, confirm, agree upon, compose, calm, adjust, pay, rest, sink
 Set'tledness, *f.* a settled state, a settlement
 Set'tlement, *f.* a fixed place of abode, rest, colony, factory, agreement, income, jointure, dregs
 Sev'enfold, *a.* taken seven times; *ad.* seven times
 Sev'ennight, Sen'night, *f.* seven nights and days
 Sev'enscore, *a.* twenty repeated seven times
 Sev'enteen, *a.* ten and seven added together
 Sev'enthly, *ad.* in the seventh place or order
 Sev'enty, *a.* ten added or repeated seven times
 Sev'er, *v. a.* to part by force, part, disjoin, divide
 Sev'eral, *a.* many, different, distinct [culars
 Sev'eral, *f.* a state of separation, inclosure, partition
 Sev'erally, *ad.* separately, distinctly, minutely
 Sev'eralty, Sev'erance, *f.* a partition, a separation
 Sevére, *a.* cruel, rigid, strict, sharp, painful
 Sevérely, *ad.* with severity, painfully [sharpness
 Sevéreness, Sever'ity, *f.* cruel treatment, rigor
 Sew, *v. a.* to join with a needle and thread, to drain
 Sew'er, *f.* one who sews, an officer at feasts, passage for water, drain, hole
 Sex, *f.* the distinction betwixt male and female
 Sexages'ima, *f.* the second Sunday before Lent
 Sexages'imal, *a.* numbered by sixties, the sixtieth
 Sex angled, Sexan'gular, *a.* having six angles
 Sexen'ial, *a.* lasting or happening in six years
 Sex'tant, *f.* the sixth part or portion of a circle
 Sex'tile, *f.* the distance of 60 degrees or two signs
 Sex'ton, *f.* an under-officer of a parish church
 Sex'tonship, *f.* the office or place of a sexton
 Sextuple, *a.* sixfold, told or repeated six times

Shab'bily, *ad.* meanly, despicably, raggedly
 Shab'biness, *f.* meanness, paltriness, raggedness
 Shab'by, *a.* mean, paltry, despicable, ragged
 Shac'kle, *v. a.* to chain, fetter, bind, entangle
 Shac'kles, *f. pl.* chains, fetters, rings, difficulties
 Shade, *f.* a shadow, shelter, screen, cool, darkness, likeness, soul in a state of separation, ghost
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat, protect, shelter, screen, hide, paint in obscure colors
 Shádiness, *f.* a shady state, coolness
 Shad'ow, *f.* a shade, darkness, faint representation, type, inseparable companion, ghost, protection
 Shad'ow, *v. a.* to shade, darken, screen, represent
 Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade, gloomy, heavy, faint
 Shády, *a.* secure from too much light or heat, cool
 Shaft, *f.* an arrow, weapon, passage, spire, pole
 Shag, *f.* a rough hair, rough cloth, bird
 Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* hairy, rough, rugged
 Shag'giness, *f.* a shaggy state or quality, roughness
 Shagreen, *v.* to provoke, vex, be vexed, chagrin
 Shagreen, *f.* a kind of very rough fish-skin
 Shake, *v.* shook, *pret.* shaken, *part.* to cause to move or totter, move to and fro, toss, agitate, tremble, trill, cast off, weaken
 Shake, *f.* a motion given and received, shock, trill
 Sháker, *f.* a person or thing that shakes [flaw]
 Shale, *f.* a husk, covering, case of seeds, shell
 Shalloón, *f.* a slight woollen stuff used for linings
 Shalloóp or Shal'op, *f.* a boat with two masts
 Shal'low, *a.* not deep, silly, weak, trifling, empty
 Shal'low, *f.* a shoal, shelf, sand, bank, flat, ford
 Shal'lowbrained, *a.* foolish, silly, weak, trifling
 Shal'lowly, *ad.* with no great depth, simply [ness]
 Shal'owness, *f.* want of depth or thought, weak-
 Shalm or Shawm, *f.* a musical pipe, a cornet
 Shalót, *f.* a kind of garlic or fine small onion
 Shalt, *the second person singular of shall*
 Sham, *v. a.* to counterfeit, pretend, cheat
 Sham, *f.* a pretence, lie, imposture, delusion, trick

Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, contrived
 Sham'bles, *f. pl.* a butchery, a place to buy meat at
 Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly, shuffling
 Sham'bling, *f.* a shuffling and awkward gait
 Shame, *f.* confusion, disgrace, ignominy, reproach
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, confound, disgrace
 Shámefaced, *a.* bashful, modest, sheepish, simple
 Shámefacedness, *f.* bashfulness, great modesty
 Shámeful, *a.* disgraceful, reproachful, infamous
 Shámefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously, ill
 Shámeless, *a.* frontless, impudent, immodest, vile
 Shámelessness, *f.* impudence, immodesty, folly
 Sham'myleather, *f.* the skin of a shamois tanned
 Sham'ois, *f.* a wild goat, leather made of its skin
 Sham'rack, *f.* a three-leaved Irish grass
 Shan'achy, *f.* a very old Caledonian bard
 Shank, *f.* the handle of a tool, the joint of the leg
 Shape, *v. a.* shaped, *pret.* shaped, shapen, *part.* to form, mould, cast, create, conceive
 Shape, *f.* a form, make, state, external appearance
 Shápeless, *a.* wanting regularity of form, ugly
 Shápeliness, *f.* beauty or due proportion of form
 Shápely, *a.* well formed or proportioned, regular
 ShápeSmith, *f.* one who improves the form
 Shard, *f.* a piece of a pot, plant, fish, gap
 Shard'born, *a.* born or produced amongst shards
 Shard'ed, *a.* inhabiting or like shards, sealed
 Share, *f.* a part, portion, dividend, plough-iron
 Share, *v. a.* to portion, divide, cut, partake [ner]
 Shárer, *f.* one who shares, a divider, partaker, part-
 Shark, *f.* a voracious fish, tricking fellow, trick
 Shark, *v.* to cheat, trick, gull, pick up eagerly
 Sharp, *f.* a sharp or acute sound, sword, needle
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, severe, sour, lean
 Sharp, *v.* to sharpen, make keen, cheat, trick
 Sharp'edged, *a.* having a sharp edge, keen, fine
 Sharp'en, *v. a.* to edge, point, make quick, raise
 Sharp'er, *f.* a petty thief, tricking fellow, cheat
 Sharp'ly, *ad.* keenly, crossly, severely, painfully

Sharp'ness, *f.* keenness, harshness, severity, pain
 Sharp'sét, *a.* hungry, eager, keen in desire
 Sharp'sighted, *a.* having quick sight, keen, acute
 Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces, shake, be broken
 Shat'terbrained, Shat'terpatèd, *a.* giddy, crazy
 Shat'tery, *a.* easily broken, not compact, loose
 Shave, *v. a.* shaved, *pret.* shaved, shaven, *part.* to cut close off with a razor, pare, strip
 Sháveling, *f.* a person shaved, young fellow, friar
 Sháver, *f.* one who shaves, a sharp dealer, a cheat
 Sháving, *f.* a thin slice pared off, a cutting off
 Shaw, *f.* a thicket, small wood, grove, shade
 She, *pron.* the pronoun personal used for females
 Sheaf, *f.* a small bundle of new-cut corn, a heap
 Sheaf, *v. a.* to gather or bind into sheaves, to heap
 Shear, *v. a.* sheared, shored, *pret.* sheared, shorn, *part.* to clip, cut, snip, take off, reap, mow
 Sheard, *f.* a broken piece of an earthen vessel
 Shear'er, *f.* a person that shears sheep or cloth
 Shear'man, *f.* a man who shears or finishes cloth
 Shears, *f. pl.* a sharp instrument with two blades
 Sheath, *f.* a case for any thing, scabbard, fish
 Sheath or Sheathe, *v. a.* to put into a sheath
 Shéathwinged, *a.* having hard cases set over the
 Shéathy, *a.* forming or like a sheath [wings
 Shed, *f.* a small slight building, a shelter
 Shed, *v. a.* shed, *pret.* shed, *part.* to spill, pour out, scatter, cast, let fall
 Shed'der, *f.* one who sheds, one who spills
 Sheen, *f.* brightness, splendor, lustre, show
 Sheen or Sheen'y, *a.* bright, glittering, shining
 Sheep, *f.* a well-known animal, a foolish person
 Sheep'bite, *v. n.* to practise petty thefts, to steal
 Sheep'biter, *f.* a petty thief, a mean or low wretch
 Sheep'cot or fold, *f.* a place used to pen sheep in
 Sheep'hook, *f.* a hook to lay hold on a sheep's legs
 Sheep'ish, *a.* shamefaced, bashful, simple
 Sheep'ishness, *f.* shamefacedness, bashfulness
 Sheep'master, *f.* a master or owner of sheep

Sheepsey'e, *f.* a loving fly look, an oblique view
 Sheep'shearing, *f.* the time of shearing sheep
 Sheep'walk, *f.* a place of pasture used for sheep
 Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, real; *ad.* clean, quick
 Sheet, *f.* linen for a bed, a sail, a piece of paper
 Sheet, *v. a.* to cover or furnish with sheets
 Sheet'anchor, *f.* the largest anchor, chief support
 Shékel, *f.* a Jewish coin in value about 2s. 6d.
 Shelf, *f.* a board used to lay things on, sandbank in the sea, rock under shallow water, till
 Shelf'y or Shelv'y, *a.* full of rocks and shoals
 Shell, Sheal, *v.* to take out of or cast the shell
 Shell, Sheal, *f.* a hard covering, a superficial part
 Shell'fish, *f.* any fish covered with a shell
 Shell'y, *a.* abounding with or consisting of shells
 Shelt'er, *f.* a place of safety, cover, defence
 Shelt'er, *v. a.* to cover, defend, protect, harbour
 Shelt'erless, *a.* exposed without hope or refuge
 Shelv'ing, *a.* sloping, slanting, having a declivity
 Shend, *v. a.* to ruin, spoil, overpower, disgrace
 Shent, *part.* ruined, crushed, disgraced [minister
 Shep'herd, *f.* one that tends sheep, a swain, lover,
 Shep'herde's, *f.* one that tends sheep, a rural la's
 Shep'herdish, *a.* like a shepherd, pastoral, rural
 Shep'herdy, *f.* the office or duty of a shepherd
 Sherbét, *f.* a mixture of acid, sugar and water
 Sher'iff, *f.* a chief county-officer chosen annually
 Sher'iffalty, Sher'iffdom, *f.* the office of a sheriff
 Sher'ry, *f.* a fine admired Spanish wine
 Shew, *see* Show
 Shide, *f.* a board, segment, bit cut off, shiver
 Shield, *f.* a buckler, protection, defence, defender
 Shield, *v. a.* to protect, defend, keep, secure, cover
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, move, put off, provide
 Shift, *f.* an evasion, artifice, woman's body-linen
 Shift'er, *f.* an artful scheming person, a trickster
 Shift'ing, *f.* a change of place or linen, artifice, art
 Shift'less, *a.* wanting means to act or live, poor
 Shil'ling, *f.* a silver coin in value 12d.

Shortwinded, *a.* breathing very fast, asthmatic
 Shory, *a.* lying near or upon the shore, exposed
 Shot, *pret. and part. of to shoot* [oning, charge
 Shot, *f.* the act of shooting, a bullet, ball, reck-
 Shot free, *a.* excused a share of the reckoning
 Shot ten, *part.* having cast the spawn, curdled, thin
 Shove, *v. a.* to push forcibly, push, drive forward
 Shove, *f.* the act of shoving, a push, a thrust
 Shovel, *f.* an instrument, a kind of broad spade
 †Shovel, *v. a.* to throw with a shovel, to heap up
 Shovelboard, *f.* a long table to play upon, a game
 Shough, *f.* a very shaggy dog, shock, shake
 Should, *verb auxiliary in subj. mood*
 Should'er, *f.* a joint to connect the body and arm
 Should'er, *v. a.* to lay on the shoulder, push, crowd
 Should'erbelt, *f.* a belt that crosses the shoulder
 Should'erclapper, *f.* one who affects a familiarity
 Should'erknot, *f.* a knot of lace on the shoulder
 Should'ershotten, *a.* strained in the shoulder
 Should'erslip, *f.* a dislocation of the shoulder
 Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph, cry out, huzza
 Shout, *f.* a cry of rejoicing, &c. a loud noise
 Shout'er, *f.* one who shouts in triumph or joy
 Show, *v.* showed, *pret.* showed, shown, *part.* to
 exhibit to view, appear, prove, tell, teach
 Show, *f.* a sight, exhibition, appearance, pomp
 Showbread, *f.* loaves on the table in the Sanctum
 Show'er, *f.* a fall of rain, a liberal distribution
 Show'et, *v. a.* to rain, wet, pour down, distribute
 Show'ery, *a.* rainy, wet, uncertain, unsettled
 Showily, *ad.* in a showy manner, gaudily, finely
 Showiness, *f.* a showy state or quality, finery
 Showish, Showy, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious
 Shown, *part. pass. of to show*
 Shrank, *pret. of to shrink*
 Shred, *v. a.* shred, *pret.* shred, *part.* to cut into
 small pieces, cut small, mince
 Shred, *f.* a small piece or bit cut off, a fragment
 Shrew, *f.* a peevish, dissatisfied, vexatious woman

Shrewd, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew, cun-
 ning, artful, sly, subtle, pinching, painful
 Shrewd'ly, *ad.* cunningly, artfully, vexatiously
 Shrewd'ness, *f.* archness, sly cunning, petulance
 Shrew'ish, *a.* like a shrew, peevish, cross
 Shrew'ishly, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, frowardly
 Shrew'ishness, *f.* peevishness, clamorousness
 Shriek, *v. n.* to scream; *f.* a cry of anguish or horror
 Shrift, *f.* a confession of sins made to a priest
 Shril, *a.* giving a piercing sound, loud, high, sharp
 Shril, *v. n.* to pierce the ear with a sharp sound
 Shril'ness, *f.* a shrill quality, a sharp noise
 Shril'y, *ad.* with a shrill noise, loudly, sharply
 Shrimp, *f.* a small shellfish, dwarf, very little man
 Shrine, *f.* a depository of relics, a temple
 Shrink, *v. n.* shrank, shrunk, *pret.* shrunk, shrunk-
 en, *part.* to grow less, withdraw, be in fear
 Shrink, *f.* a quick contraction of the body
 Shrive, *v. n.* shrove, *pret.* shrieved, shriven, *part.*
 to hear a confession, confess, reveal
 †Shriv'el, *v.* to contract or run up into wrinkles
 Shriver, *f.* a confessor, one who hears confession
 Shroud, *f.* a burial-cloth, shroud, cover, shelter
 Shroud or Shrowd, *v.* to dress the dead, defend,
 protect, save, conceal, shelter, take shelter
 Shrovetide, *f.* the Tuesday before Lent, from *shrove*
 the *pret.* of *shrive*, the time of confession
 Shrub, *f.* a bush, a spirit with acid and sugar mixed
 †Shrub, *v. a.* to cudgel, bang, beat soundly
 Shrub'bery, *f.* a place planted or thick with shrubs
 Shrub'by, *a.* full of shrubs or small trees, rough
 †Shrug, *v. a.* to contract, raise, draw up
 Shrug, *f.* a contracted motion of the shoulders
 Shrunk, Shrunk'en, *part. of to shrink*
 Shud'der, *v. n.* to quake, shake, shiver, tremble
 Shud'der, Shud'dering, *f.* a shaking, a shivering
 Shuf'fle, *v.* to change the position of cards, mix,
 shake, prevaricate, evade, shift off, cheat
 Shuf'fle, *f.* a disordering of things, shake, trick

Shuf'flecup, *f.* a kind of game, a very low game
 Shuf'fler, *f.* one who evades, one who plays tricks
 Shuf'flingly, *ad.* with an irregular gait, meanly
 †Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, endeavour to escape, push
 Shun'less, *a.* not to be avoided, unavoidable
 Shut, *v.* shut, *pret.* shut, *part.* to close, bar, stop,
 fasten, confine, contract
 Shut, *part. a.* closed, confined, free, clear, rid
 Shut, *f.* the act of shutting, a door, cover, pig
 Shut'ter, *f.* one who shuts, a cover for a window
 Shut'tle, *f.* a weaver's instrument to shoot by
 Shy, *a.* not familiar, reserved, coy, wary, jealous
 Shy'ly, Shy'ness, *see* Shily, Shiness
 Sib'lant, *a.* hissing, making a hissing noise
 Sibil'ation, *f.* the act of hissing, a hissing sound
 Sic'city, *f.* dryness, drought, a want of moisture
 Sice, *f.* a term used at dice, the number six
 Sick, *a.* afflicted with a disease, ill, low, disgusted
 Sick, *v. n.* to grow, fall or make, sick, to sicken
 Sick'en, *v.* to grow or make sick, decline, decay
 Sick'ish, *a.* rather sick, qualmish, languid
 Sic'kle, *f.* a reapinghook, a hook to cut corn with
 Sic'kleman, Sick'ler, *f.* one who reaps, a reaper
 Sick'liness, *f.* a tendency to sickness, weakness
 Sick'ly, *a.* somewhat disordered, unhealthy, faint
 Sick'ly, *ad.* in a sickly condition; *v. a.* to disorder
 Sick'ness, *f.* a disease, some disorder of the body
 Side, *f.* the rib-part of animals, an edge, a party
 Side, *a.* not direct, awry; *v. n.* to take part with
 Sideboard, *f.* a side-table for convenience or show
 Sidebox, *f.* a box or seat on one side of a theatre
 Sidelong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not placed in front
 Sid'eral, Sidereal, Sidérean, *a.* starry, bright
 Sid'rated, *a.* blasted, planetstruck, benumbed
 Sider'ation, *f.* a blast, a sudden mortification
 Sidesaddle, *f.* a woman's saddle for a horse
 Sidesman, *f.* an assistant to a churchwarden
 Sideways, Sidewise, *ad.* on or with one side
 Sidle, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way, to squeeze

Siege, *f.* the besieging of any place, a seat, a stool
 Sieve, *f.* a bolter, searce, thing used to sift with
 Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve, part, examine, try
 Sift'er, *f.* one who sifts or examines, a sieve
 Sigh, *v. n.* to express grief with the breath, to la-
 Sigh, *f.* a mournful breathing, a deep sob [ment
 Sight, *f.* perception by the eye, the act of seeing,
 an open view, the eye, a show, spectacle, hole
 Sightfulness, *f.* clearness of sight, sightliness
 Sightless, *a.* blind, unsightly, offensive, horrid
 Sightliness, *f.* a comely or graceful appearance
 Sightly, *a.* pleasing to the eye, striking, comely
 Si'gil, *f.* a seal, mark, kind of charm [lation
 Sign, *f.* a token, symbol, device, miracle, constel-
 Sign, *v. a.* to subscribe, ratify by writing, mark
 Sig'nal, *f.* a sign that gives notice, token, mark
 Sig'nal, *a.* eminent, remarkable, memorable
 Signal'ity, *f.* a remarkable quality or property
 Sig'nalize, *v. a.* to make eminent, to distinguish
 Sig'nally, *ad.* eminently, remarkably, notably
 Sign'ation, *f.* the act of betokening, a sign, a mark
 Sig'natory, *a.* relating to a seal, used in sealing
 Sig'nature, *f.* a mark, a letter to distinguish sheets
 Sig'naturist, *f.* one who is fond of signatures
 Sig'net, *f.* a seal, especially the king's, sign, mark
 Significance, *f.* importance, force, meaning
 Signif'icant, *a.* important, betokening, expressive
 Signif'icantly, *ad.* with great force of expression
 Signific'ation, *f.* a meaning by signs or words
 Signif'icative, *a.* showing by a sign, forcible, full
 Sig'nify, *v.* to mean, express, avail, make known
 Signpost, *f.* the post on which a sign hangs
 Silence, *f.* taciturnity, secrecy, stillness, quiet
 Silence, *interj.* bidding silence; *v. a.* to make silent
 Silent, *a.* mute, dumb, still, quiet, weak, useless
 Silently, *ad.* without noise or words, quietly
 Sill'icious, *a.* made of hair, very rough, flinty
 Sil'iquose, Sil'iquous, *a.* having or formed in a pod
 Silk, *f.* the produce of worms, the stuff made of it

Silk,
 dk't
 Silk's
 Silk's
 Silk's
 Silk's
 Sill,
 Sill'ab
 Sill'il
 Sill'in
 Sill'y
 Sill'yl
 Sil'var
 Sil'ver
 Sil'ver
 Sil'ver
 Sil'ver
 Sil'ver
 Sil'ver
 Sil'ver
 Simar
 Sim'ila
 Simila
 Sim'ila
 Sim'ila
 Similit
 Similit
 Sim'm
 Sim'ne
 Sim'on
 Simou
 Simp'e
 Simp'e
 Sim'pl
 Sim'pl
 Sim'pl
 Sim'pl
 Simp'l
 Sim'pl

Silk, Silk'en, *a.* made of or dressed in silk, soft
 ilk'mercer, *f.* a retailer or seller of silk
 Silk'weaver, *f.* one who makes silken stuffs
 Silk'worm, *f.* a worm that yields or produces silk
 Silk'y, *a.* made of or like silk, soft, smooth
 Sill, *f.* the bottom of a doorcase, a threshold
 Sill'abub or Sill'ibub, *f.* a posset made at the cow
 Sill'ily, *ad.* simply, foolishly, ridiculously, idly
 Sill'iness, *f.* simpleness, weakness, harmless folly
 Sill'y, *a.* simple, weak, witless, foolish, harmless
 Sill'ychow, *f.* what covers the head of the foetus
 Sil'van, *a.* woody, inhabiting woods, rustic, wild
 Sil'ver, *f.* a white hard metal, money made of it
 Sil'ver, *a.* made of silver, white, beguiling, soft
 Sil'ver, *v. a.* to cover with leaf-silver, to gild
 Sil'verbeater, *f.* one who beats silver into leaves
 Sil'vering, *f.* a covering or gilding with silver
 Sil'verly, *a.* of or like silver, white, bright, shining
 Sil'versmith, *f.* one who works or deals in silver
 Sil'very, *a.* besprinkled or washed with silver
 Simár or Simáre, *f.* a woman's loose robe, a gown
 Sim'ilar, *a.* like, resembling, homogeneous, equal
 Similar'ity, *f.* a likeness, like state, resemblance
 Sim'ilarly, *ad.* in a similar or like manner
 Sim'ile, *f.* a comparison made for illustration
 Simil'itude, *f.* likeness, resemblance, comparison
 Similitúdinary, *a.* relating to similitude, like
 Sim'imer, *v. n.* to boil very gently or slowly
 Sim'nel, *f.* a kind of sweet cake, a fine kind of bun
 Sim'ony, *f.* a buying or selling church-preferment
 Simous, *a.* having a flat or snub nose, bent upward
 Simp'ér, *v. n.* to smile like a fool, to look plea-
 Simp'ér, *f.* a kind of smile, a foolish smile [santly
 Sim'ple, *a.* artless, plain, silly, single, unmingled
 Sim'ple, *f.* a single ingredient, herb, plant, drug
 Sim'ple, *v. n.* to gather or collect physical herbs
 Sim'pleness, *f.* a simple state, weakness, folly
 Simp'ler, Simp'list, *f.* one who gathers herbs
 Sim'pleton, *f.* a silly or foolish person, oaf, trisler

Simpli'city, *f.* plainness, want of cunning, folly
 Simp'ly, *ad.* without art, fillily, only, merely
 Sim'ular, *f.* one who counterfeits or pretends
 Sim'ulate, *v. a.* to counterfeit, dissemble, pretend
 Simulátion, *f.* hypocrisy, deceit, mere pretence
 Simultáneos, *a.* acting or existing together
 Simultáneosly, *ad.* at the same time, in union
 Sin, *f.* a transgression of the law of God, guilt
 †Sin, *v. n.* to transgress the laws of God, to offend
 Since, *ad.* because, before this, ago; *prep.* after
 Sincére, *a.* honest, true, uncorrupt, pure, unhurt
 Sincere'ly, *ad.* honestly, plainly, without deceit
 Sincer'ity, *f.* honesty, plainness, purity of mind
 Sin'don, *f.* fine linen, a wrapper of fine linen
 Sine, *f.* a sort of geometrical line
 Síne cure, *f.* an office without employment
 Sin'ew, *f.* a tendon, muscle, nerve, ligament, bond
 Sin'ew, *v. a.* to join, link or fasten, with sinews
 Sin'ewed, *part.* furnished with or having sinews
 Sin'ewy, *a.* like sinews, nervous, strong, powerful
 Sin'ful, *a.* unholy, wicked, profane, guilty, vile
 Sin'fully, *ad.* in a sinful manner, wickedly
 Sin'fulness, *f.* wickedness, an alienation from God
 Sing, *v.* sang, sung, *pret.* sung, *part.* to form the
 voice to melody, celebrate, describe
 Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, burn slightly, burn off
 Sing'er, *f.* one who sings, one skilled in singing
 Sing'ingmaster, *f.* a man who teaches to sing
 Sin'gle, *a.* alone, unmarried, simple, uncorrupt
 Sin'gle, *v. a.* to separate, select, take from others
 Sin'gleness, *f.* simplicity, sincerity, purity of heart
 Sin'gly, *ad.* individually, barely, honestly, fairly
 Sin'gular, *a.* only one, particular, odd, queer, rare
 Singular'ity, *f.* particularity, uncommonness
 Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly, oddly, strangely
 Sin'ister, *a.* left, unjust, unfair, perverse, unlucky
 Sinis'trous, *a.* absurd, perverse, headstrong
 Sinis'trously, *ad.* towards the left hand, absurdly
 Sink, *v.* sank, sunk, *pret.* sunk, *part.* to fall gra-

Skim'bleſkamble, *a.* wild, wandering, roving
 Skim'mer, *f.* a ladle to take off the skim with
 Skim'milk, *f.* milk deprived of its cream
 Skin, *f.* a covering of fleſh, hide, rind, body
 †Skir, *v. a.* to flay, uncover, heal or cover over
 Skink, *f.* any thing potable; *v. n.* to ſerve drink
 Skink'er, *f.* a perſon that ſerves drink to others
 Skin'ned, *part. a.* covered with ſkin, hard
 Skin'ner, *f.* a dealer in ſkins, a fellmonger
 Skin'neſs, *f.* a ſkinny ſtate, leanness, thinneſs
 Skin'ny, *a.* full of ſkin, wanting fleſh, thin
 †Skip, *v. n.* to leap, bound, paſs; *f.* a light leap
 Skip'jack, *f.* an upſtart, low mean perſon, ſervant
 Skip'kennel, *f.* a footboy, footman, ſervant
 Skip'per, *f.* a maſter of a ſhip, ſailor, ſeaman
 Skir'miſh, *f.* a ſlight engagement, encounter, fight
 Skir'miſh, *v. n.* to fight looſely or in ſmall parties
 Skirr or Skirre, *v. a.* to ſcour, ſcud, run in haſte
 Skirt, *f.* a border, edge, extremity; *v. a.* to border
 Skit, *f.* a whim, fancy, jeſt, lampoon, inſinuation
 Skit'ſh, *a.* eaſily frightened, ſhy, friſky, wanton
 Skit'ſhly, *ad.* ſhily, unſteadily, fickly, wantonly
 Skit'ſhneſs, *f.* ſhineſs, reſtiveness, wantonneſs
 Skreen, *f.* a coarſe ſieve, ſhelter, protection
 Skreen, *v. a.* to ſift, ſhade, ſhelter, hide, protect
 Skue, *a.* oblique, ſidelong; *v. n.* to leer, to ſquint
 Skulk, *v. n.* to hide, lurk in fear, lie cloſe, ſculk
 Skull, *f.* the bone that incloſes the head, a ſhoal
 Sky, *f.* the heavens, clouds, firmament, weather
 Sky'color, *f.* the color of the ſky, an azure color
 Sky'colored, *a.* colored like the ſky, blue, azure
 Sky'dyed, Sky'iſh, *a.* colored like the ſky, bluſh
 Sky'ed, *a.* enveloped or ſurrounded by the ſkies
 Sky'lark, *f.* a lark that mounts and ſings
 Sky'light, *f.* a window in the roof of a houſe
 Sky'rocket, *f.* a firework that riſes very high
 Slab, *f.* a table of ſtone, a puddle; *a.* thick, ropy
 Slab'ber, *v.* to ſlaver, drivel, ſpill, ſhed, ſmear
 Slab'bering, *f.* a daubing with ſpittle or filth

Slab'by, *a.* wet, plaſhy, dirty, filthy, ropy, thick
 Slack, *a.* looſe, relaxed, remiſs, ſlow [unbend
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to looſen, be remiſs, ſlag, abate,
 Slack, *f.* coal broken into ſmall parts or pieces
 Slack'ly, *ad.* looſely, negligently, backwardly
 Slack'neſs, *f.* looſeneſs, remiſſineſs, want of care
 Slag, *f.* the droſs or reſuſe of metals
 Slain, *part. of to ſlay* [relaxed
 Slake, Slock, *v.* to quench, extinguiſh, become
 Slam, *f.* the winning of all the tricks in a hand
 †Slam, *v.* to win all the tricks, ſhut hard, cruſh
 Slan'der, *v. a.* to belie, cenſure falſely, backbite
 Slan'der, *f.* a falſe invective, reproach, diſgrace
 Slan'derer, *f.* one who ſlanders or belies another
 Slan'derous, *a.* uttering reproachful falſehoods
 Slan'derouſly, *ad.* with falſe reproach, abuſively
 Slang, *pret. of to ſling*
 Slant, *v. a.* to ſlope, to form or caſt obliquely
 Slant, Slant'ing, *a.* oblique, ſloping, inclining
 Slant'ly, Slant'wiſe, *ad.* in a ſloping direction
 †Slap, *v. a.* to ſtrike or beat with the open hand
 Slap, *f.* a blow; *ad.* with a violent ſudden blow
 Slapdaſh, *ad.* all at once, plump, very ſuddenly
 Flaſh, *v.* to cut long cuts, laſh, ſtrike at random
 Flaſh or Flaſh, *f.* a wound, cut, cut in cloth, laſh
 Slate, *f.* a grey ſtone; *v. a.* to cover with ſlates
 Sláter, *f.* one who covers houſes with ſlates
 Slat'tern, *f.* a negligent naſty woman, a ſlut
 Slat'ternly, *a.* negligent in dreſs, ſluttish
 Sláty, *a.* having the nature of or like ſlates
 Slave, *f.* one deprived of freedom, a drudge
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, toil, toil much, work hard
 Slav'er, *v. n.* to drivel, to emit ſpittle; *f.* ſpittle
 Slav'erer, *f.* a driveller, ſimpleton, idiot
 Slávery, *f.* the condition of a ſlave, ſervitude
 Slaught'er, *f.* deſtruction by the ſword, havoc
 Slaught'er, *v. a.* to ſlay, kill, kill with the ſword
 Slaught'erhouſe, *f.* a place for killing beaſts in
 Slaught'erman, *f.* one employed in killing beaſts

Slaught'rous, *a.* destructive, murderous, bloody
 Slávish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant, close
 Slávishly, *ad.* servilely, meanly, pitifully, basely
 Slávishness, *f.* servility, meanness, baseness
 Slay, *v. a.* slew, *pret.* slain, *part.* to kill, put to death, murder, butcher

Slay, Slaie, *f.* a weaver's reed to close work with
 Sláyer, *f.* a killer, murderer, destroyer, butcher
 Sleeve, *f.* silk or thread untwisted, a fish
 Sléazy, *a.* thin, slight, flimsy, badly wrought
 Sled, *f.* a carriage with low, or without, wheels
 Sled'ded, *a.* mounted upon or riding in a sled
 Sledge, *f.* a sled, low carriage, very large hammer
 Sleek, *a.* smooth, glossy, fat; *v. a.* to make smooth
 Sleek'ly, *ad.* in a sleek manner, smoothly, softly
 Sleek'ness, *f.* a smooth state or quality, fatness
 Sleep, *f.* repose, slumber, rest, ease, quiet, death
 Sleep, *v. n.* slept, *pret.* slept, *part.* to suspend the mental powers by rest

Sleep'er, *f.* one who sleeps, a lazy inactive drone
 Sleep'ily, *ad.* drowsily, heavily, stupidly, lazily
 Sleep'iness, *f.* drowiness, heaviness, dulness
 Sleep'ing, *f.* the act of taking rest in sleep, sleep
 Sleep'less, *a.* wanting or void of sleep, watchful
 Sleep'y, *a.* causing sleep, drowsy, heavy, sluggish
 Sleet, *f.* small snow or hail, rain and snow mixed
 Sleet'y, *a.* bringing or causing sleet [sleeves
 Sleeve, *f.* the covering of the arm; *v. a.* to put in
 Sleeve'button, *f.* a button worn in the sleeve
 Sleeve'less, *a.* wanting sleeves, simple, foolish
 Sleight, *f.* dexterous practice, artifice, art, cunning
 Slender, *a.* thin, slight, small, weak, sparing, poor
 Slender'ly, *ad.* without much bulk, slightly, poorly
 Slender'ness, *f.* thinness, want of bulk, slightness
 Slept, *pret.* and *part.* of to sleep
 Slew, *pret.* of to slay

Sley, Sleeve, *v. a.* to part or twist into threads
 Slice, *v. a.* to cut into thin pieces, cut off, divide
 Slice, *f.* a broad piece cut off, a kitchen-utensil

Slid'der, *v. n.* to slide, to slide with interruption
 Slide, *v. n.* slid, *pret.* slid, *part.* to pass on smoothly or inadvertently
 Slide, *f.* a smooth easy passage, even course, flow
 Slider, *f.* a person who or that which slides
 Slight, *a.* thin, weak, trifling, small, worthless
 Slight, *f.* neglect, contempt, an artifice, a trick
 Slight, *v.* to neglect, disregard, scorn, do carelessly
 Slightly, *ad.* with or in contempt, with scorn
 Slightly, *ad.* weakly, badly, carelessly, coolly
 Slightness, *f.* weakness, a want of due attention
 Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape, weak, crafty
 Slime, *f.* a glutinous substance, soft mud, mire
 Slim'gutt'd, *a.* thin in the belly, slender, weak
 Slime'ness, *f.* viscosity, a glutinous state or matter
 Slim'y, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy, clammy, soft
 Sliness, *f.* designing artifice, low cunning, craft
 Sling, *f.* a missile weapon for stones, throw, cast
 Sling, *v. a.* slang, slung, *pret.* slung, *part.* to throw by a sling, to hang by cords
 Sling'er, *f.* one who slings or uses a sling
 Sling'ing, *f.* the act or art of slinging
 Slink, *v.* slank, slunk, *pret.* slunk, *part.* to cast the young, steal out of the way, sneak away
 Slink'ing, *part.* casting, stealing or sneaking away
 Slip, *v.* to slide, displace, commit a mistake, steal away, let loose, lose, pass over, escape, strip
 Slip, *f.* a false step, mistake, escape, twig, narrow
 Slip'board, *f.* a board sliding in grooves [piece
 Slip'knot, *f.* a knot that slips, a knot with a bow
 Slip'per, *f.* a kind of loose shoe, a morning-shoe
 Slip'periness, *f.* want of firm footing, uncertainty
 Slip'pery, Slip'py, *a.* apt to make one slip, unstable
 Slip'shod, *a.* not having the shoes pulled up, loose
 Slip'slop, *f.* bad or insipid liquor, poor stuff
 Slit, *f.* a long cut or rent, a long narrow opening
 Slit, *v. a.* slit, *pret.* slit, *part.* to cut or rend lengthwise, divide, split
 Slive or Sliver, *v.* to divide longways, split, creep

Sliver, *f.* a slice cut off, a branch torn out off
 Sloat, *f.* an under-timber of a cart
 Slob'ber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle; a slaver
 Sloe, *f.* the fruit of the black-thorn, a sour plum
 Sloop, *f.* a vessel, a kind of small ship
 †Slop, *v. a.* to make a puddle, spill, dash, swallow
 Slop, *f.* a puddle, wetness, mean liquor, trousers
 Slope, *a.* oblique, slanting, shelving, declining
 Slope, *f.* a slanting form, declivity, descent
 Slope, *v. a.* to cut or run obliquely, to incline
 Slope, Slopewise, Slopingly, *ad.* obliquely
 Slopeness, *f.* a slanting state, declivity, descent
 Slop'py, *a.* miry and wet, plashy, dirty, filthy, nasty
 †Slot, *v. a.* to strike or clash hard, slam, bang, shut
 Sloth, *f.* idleness, nastiness, a very slow animal
 Slothful, *a.* idle, lazy, indolent, sluggish, nasty
 Slothfully, *ad.* with or in sloth, idly, lazily, filthily
 Slothfulness, *f.* idleness, laziness, filthiness
 Slouch, *f.* a man who looks heavy and clownish
 Slouching, *a.* walking awkwardly and heavily
 Slov'en, *f.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed [dressed]
 Slov'eliness, Slov'enry, *f.* an indecent neglect of
 Slov'enly, *a.* negligent of neatness, nasty, filthy
 Slov'enly, *ad.* in a dirty or inelegant manner
 Slough, *f.* a deep miry place, the skin which a ferret
 Slough'y, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy [pent casts off]
 Slow, *a.* not swift, tardy, tedious, long, dull, heavy
 Slow, *v. n.* to delay, defer, put off, omit, neglect
 Slow or Slowly, *ad.* tardily, sluggishly, heavily
 Slowness, *f.* a want of due speed, dulness, delay
 Slowworm, *f.* a blindworm, a slow and small viper
 Slub'ber, *v. a.* to do carelessly, daub, stain, soil
 Slubberdegullion, *f.* a mean filthy wretch
 Sludge, *f.* mire, dirt, dirt mixed with water
 Slug, *f.* a sort of snail, slow lazy wretch, drone, ball
 Slug'gard, *f.* an idle sleepy person, drone, slug
 Slug'gardize, *v. a.* to make idle or dronish
 Sluggish, *a.* lazy, slothful, sleepy, dull, heavy
 Sluggishly, *ad.* lazily, slothfully, heavily

Sluggishness, *f.* laziness, dulness, heaviness
 sluice, *f.* a vent for water, drain, lock, floodgate
 sluice, *v. a.* to throw out water, cast, let out
 Sluicity, *a.* falling in streams, running fast out
 Slumber, *v.* to sleep lightly, doze, rest, stupify
 Slumber, *f.* a light or unsound sleep, repose, ease
 Slumberous, Slumbery, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy
 Slung, *pret. and part. of to sling*
 Slunk, *pret. and part. of to sink* [disgrace]
 †Slur, *v. a.* to sully, cheat, pass lightly; *f.* a slight
 Slut, *f.* a low dirty woman, a word of contempt
 Slut'tish, *a.* nasty, dirty, filthy, indecent, mean
 Slut'tishly, *ad.* in a slut'tish manner, nastily
 Slut'tishness, Slut'tery, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness, filth
 Sly, *a.* cunning, artful, crafty, insidious, waggish
 Sly'boots, *f.* a cunning or waggish person
 Sly'ly or Silly, *ad.* with secret artifice, cunningly
 Smack, *v.* to kiss, crack, make a smart noise, beat,
 taste, relish, have a peculiar taste or quality
 Smack, *f.* a kiss, crack, stroke, taste, favor, ship
 Small, *a.* little, short, slender, weak, mean, petty
 Small, *f.* the small or narrow part of a thing
 Small'coal, *f.* small charcoal to light fires with
 Small'craft, *f.* a vessel less than a ship, any small
 Small'craft, *a.* relating to small vessels [vessel]
 Small'ness, *f.* littleness, weakness, insignificance
 Smallpox, *f.* a dangerous distemper, an eruption
 Smally, *ad.* in a little or low degree
 Smalt, *f.* a very beautiful blue substance
 Smaragdine, *a.* made of or like an emerald, green
 Smart, *a.* quick, active, brisk, witty, keen, sharp
 Smart, *f.* an active person; *v. n.* to feel quick pain
 Smartly, *ad.* briskly, wittily, sharply, tardily [ness]
 Smart'ness, *f.* liveliness, vigor, wittiness, keen-
 Smatch, *f.* a taste, tincture, twang, smattering
 Smat'ter, *v. n.* to have a superficial knowledge
 Smat'ter, *f.* a superficial or trifling knowledge
 Smat'terer, *f.* one who has but a slight knowledge
 Smat'tering, *f.* a very slight knowledge, a taste

Snatch'er, *f.* one who snatches or takes hastily
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep sily, lurk about, crouch
 Sneaker, *f.* a large vessel of drink, a person who
 Sneaking, *a.* mean, servile, covetous [*sneaks*]
 Sneakingly, *ad.* sily, meanly, servilely, basely
 Sneakup, *f.* an insidious mean scoundrel, a miser
 Sneap, *v. a.* to reprove, check, nip; *f.* a reprimand
 Sneck, *f.* a latch, a thing to fasten a door by
 Sneer, *v. n.* to show contempt by laughing, to ri-
 sneer, *f.* contempt, a scornful look [*dicule*]
 Sneer'er, *f.* one who sneers, one who ridicules
 Sneer'ful, *a.* contemptuous, scornful, insolent
 Sneeze, *v. n.* to emit wind audibly by the nose
 Sneeze, *f.* an emission of wind audibly by the nose
 Snick and Snee, *f.* a combat with knives
 Snick'er, *v. n.* to laugh sily or contemptuously
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw the breath audibly by the nose
 Snig'gle, *v. n.* to fish for eels with a bait
 †Snip, *v. a.* to cut, to cut at once with scissors
 Snip, *f.* a single cut, small shred, share, snack, part
 Snipe, *f.* a small delicate bird, blockhead, fool
 Snip'pet, *f.* a small share or part, fragment, bit
 Snip'snap, *f.* a tart dialogue or debate, a quarrel
 Snite, *f.* a bird, a snipe; *v. n.* to blow the nose
 Sniv'el, *f.* the running of the nose, snout, nastiness
 †Sniv'el, *v. n.* to run at the nose, to cry like a child
 Sniv'eller, *f.* one who snivels, a foolish weeper
 Snore, *f.* a noise made through the nose in sleep
 Snore, *v. n.* to breathe hard through the nose
 Snort, *v. n.* to blow through the nose like a horse
 Snot, *f.* the mucous discharge of the nose, filth
 Snot'y, *a.* full of snot, nasty, dirty, filthy, mean
 Snotynosed, *a.* having a snotty nose, filthy
 Snout, *f.* the nose of a beast, a nose, nozzle, end
 Snout'ed, *a.* having or fitted with a snout
 Snout'fair, *a.* painted, set off with paint or washes
 Snow, *f.* water frozen in flakes, a small ship
 Snow, *v. n.* flew, snowed, *pret.* snowed, snown,
part. to descend in congealed flakes, to fall

Snowball, *f.* a lump of snow squeezed together
 Snowbroth, *f.* snow melted into water, fleet, cold
 Snowdrop, *f.* a small early white flower [*liquor*]
 Snowwhite, *a.* white as snow, very white or fair
 Snowy, *a.* white as or abounding with snow
 †Snub, *v.* to check, reprimand, chide, nip, sob
 Snub, *f.* a check, reprimand, knot in wood, jag
 Snudge, *v. n.* to lie idle, close or snug, stoop, muse
 Snuff, *f.* the useless excrescence of a candle, a can-
 dle's end, tobacco powdered, perverse resentment
 Snuff, *v.* to crop, scent, smell, draw breath, snort
 Snuff'box, *f.* a box to hold or carry snuff in
 Snuff'ers, *f.* an instrument to crop candles with
 Snuff'le, *v. n.* to speak or breathe through the nose
 Snug, *a.* close, private, concealed, hidden, sly
 †Snug, Snug'gle, *v. n.* to lie very close or warm
 So, *ad.* and *conj.* in like manner, thus, provided
 Soak, *v.* to steep, lie steeped, wet, drench, drain
 Soap, *f.* a well-known substance used in washing
 Soap, *v. a.* to rub over or wash with soap
 Soapboiler, *f.* a maker of soap, a seller of soap
 Soapfuds, *f. pl.* water well impregnated with soap
 Soapy, *a.* covered with or resembling soap
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high; *f.* a high flight
 †Sob, *v.* to cry with convulsive sorrow, sigh, wet
 Sob, *f.* a convulsive cry or sigh, a very deep sigh
 Sóber, *a.* temperate, sound in mind, calm, grave
 Sóber, *v. a.* to make sober or serious, calm, quiet
 Sóberly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly
 Sóberness, Sobriety, *f.* temperance, coolness
 Soc'age or Soc'age, *f.* an ancient tenure of lands
 Sociable, *a.* conversable, familiar, friendly, kind
 Sociableness, Sociableness, *f.* good fellowship, kind-
 Sociably, *ad.* conversably, as a companion [*ness*]
 Social, *a.* familiar in conversation, fit for society
 Society, *f.* company, fraternity, partnership, union
 Socin'ian, *f.* a follower or admirer of Socinus
 Socin'ianism, *f.* the doctrines held by Socinus
 Sock, *f.* a high theatrical shoe, false stocking, iron

Sock'et, *f.* a hollow to receive a thing in; a case
 Sock'etchisel, *f.* a stronger sort of chisel
 Soc'man, *f.* one who holds lands by soccage
 Sod, *f.* a piece of turf, turf, clod, surface of land
 Sod, Sod'den, *pret. and part. of to seeth*
 Sodal'ity, *f.* society, fellowship, intercourse
 Sod'denwitted, *a.* weak, soft, simple, silly, foolish
 Söder or Sölder, *f.* a cement, any metallic cement
 Söder or Sölder, *v. a.* to cement with solder
 Sod'omite, *f.* one who is guilty of sodomy
 Sod'omy, *f.* a heinous unnatural crime, buggery
 Sôfa, *f.* a splendid seat covered with carpets, *rest*
 Soft, *a.* smooth, tender, easy, gentle, simple [bed
 Soft! *interj.* hold! stop! forbear! not so very fast
 Soft'en, *v.* to make soft or easy, lessen, relent
 Soft'ly, *ad.* tenderly, kindly, gently, slowly, mildly
 Soft'ner, *f.* one who palliates, a moderator
 Soft'ness, *f.* a soft quality, mildness, effeminacy
 Sohó, *interj.* used as a form of calling to any one
 Soil, *v. a.* to daub, stain, pollute, sully, manure
 Soil, *f.* dung, compost, dirt, land, earth, country
 Soil'iness, Soil'ure, *f.* a stain, pollution, foulness
 Sojourn, *f.* a temporary residence, a short abode
 Sojourn, *v. n.* to live as not at home, reside, stay
 Sojourn'er, *f.* a temporary dweller, liver, resident
 Sojourn'ing, *f.* the act of living or residing
 Sol'ace, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, amuse, recreate
 Sol'ace, *f.* comfort, alleviation, pleasure, delight
 Sôlar, *a.* of or belonging to the sun, bright
 Sold, *pret. and part. pass. of to sell*
 Sold'ah, *f.* the emperor of the Turks, a sultan
 Sol'dier, *f.* a warrior, a person who fights for pay
 Sol'dierlike, *a.* like a soldier, warlike, fierce, bold
 Sol'dierly, *a.* becoming a soldier, warlike, bold
 Sol'diership, *f.* the military character or state
 Sol'diery, *f.* a body of soldiers, army, soldiiership
 Sole, *f.* the bottom of the foot or of a shoe, a fish
 Sole, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles
 Sole, *a.* single, alone, only, simple, not married

Sol'ecism, *j.* an impropriety or badness of speech
 Sôle'y, *ad.* singly, only, separately, without others
 Sol'emn, *a.* awful, religiously grave, very serious
 Sol'emness, *f.* a solemn manner, awfulness
 Solem'nity, *f.* awfulness, pomp, dignity, gravity
 Solemnization, *f.* a celebration, a performance
 Sol'emnize, *v. a.* to celebrate, to perform religious-
 Sol'emnly, *ad.* awfully, with formal state [ly
 Soli'cit, *v. a.* to entreat, beg, ask, excite, disturb
 Solicitation, *f.* importunity, prayer, excitement
 Soli'citor, *f.* one who petitions or acts for another
 Soli'citous, *a.* anxious, careful, uneasy, concerned
 Soli'citously, *ad.* anxiously, carefully, uneasily
 Soli'citress, *f.* a lady who petitions for another
 Soli'citude, *f.* anxiety, carefulness, uneasiness
 Sol'id, *a.* firm, compact, sound, true, grave [body
 Sol'id, *f.* that which comprehends the whole, a
 Solid'ity, *f.* fulness of matter, firmness, truth
 Sol'idly, *ad.* firmly, compactly, soundly, truly
 Sol'idness, *f.* solidity, gravity, seriousness, truth
 Solidun'gulous, *a.* wholehoofed, entire, firm
 Sol'id'ian, *f.* one who holds faith only without
 Solil'oquy, *f.* a talking to one's self [works
 Sol'ipede, *f.* an animal whose feet are not cloven
 Solit'aire, *f.* an ornament for the neck, an hermit
 Sol'itarily, *ad.* in solitude, without company
 Sol'itariness, *f.* solitude, loneliness, retirement
 Sol'itary, *a.* retired, dismal, single; *f.* an hermit
 Sol'itude, *f.* a solitary life, lonely place, desert
 Sol'dar or Sol'ar, *f.* an upper room, garret, roof
 Sôlo, *f.* a tune played or sung by only one person
 Sol'stice, *f.* the tropical part or state of the sun
 Solsti'tial, *a.* of or belonging to the solstice
 Solv'able, *a.* possible to be resolved, payable
 Solubility, *f.* a susceptibility of separation
 Sol'uble, *a.* capable of separation or dissolution
 Solve, *v. a.* to resolve, clear up, explain, loosen
 Solv'ency, *f.* an ability to pay all debts or claims
 Solv'ent, *a.* able to pay debts, dissolving, easing

Sold
 Solú
 Solú
 Sômb
 Some
 Some
 Some
 Som'e
 Some
 Some
 Some
 Somni
 Som'no
 Son, *f.*
 Sonat
 Són-in
 Son'fhi
 Song, *f.*
 Song'ist
 Songs't
 Songs'tr
 Son'net
 Sonnet
 Sonorif
 Sonorous
 Sonorous
 Sonorous
 Soon, *a.*
 Soon, *So*
 Soot, *f.* c
 Soot'ed, *f*
 Soot'erkin
 Sooth, *f.*
 Sooth, *v.*
 Sooth'er,
 Sooth'fay,
 Sooth'faye

Solúte, *a.* loosened, loose, relaxed, free, easy, gay
 Solútion, *f.* a separation, explanation, answer
 Sol'utive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation or ease
 Sóm-bre, *a.* dull, dark, gloomy, clouded, overcast
 Some, *a.* more or less, one, not many, certain
 Some'body, *f.* an indiscriminate person, a person
 Some'how, *ad.* in one way or other [of note
 Som'erfault, Som'erfet, *f.* a kind of active leap
 Some'thing, *f.* more or less, part; *ad.* rather
 Some'time, *ad.* once, formerly, heretofore, long
 Some'times, *ad.* now and then [some degree
 Some'what, *f.* something, more or less; *ad.* in
 Some'where, *ad.* in some place or other, in being
 Somnif'erous, Somnif'ic, *a.* causing sleep, opiate
 Som'nolence or Som'nolency, *f.* sleepiness, heavi-
 Son, *f.* a male-child, native, descendant [ness
 Sonáti, *f.* a tune or music for instruments only
 Són-in-law, *f.* one married to a person's daughter
 Son'ship, *f.* the state, duty or character, of a son
 Song, *f.* a poem modulated by the voice, lay, note
 Song'sh, *a.* containing or consisting of songs
 Songs'ter, *f.* a singer of songs, singer, poor singer
 Songs'tress, *f.* a female singer of songs
 Son'net, *f.* a short poem, a poem of 14 lines
 Sonnet'eer, *f.* a trifling poet, a poet in contempt
 Sonorif'ic, Sonif'erous, *a.* giving or causing sound
 Sonórous, *a.* giving a loud and full sound, grand
 Sonórously, *ad.* with a high sound, loudly, shrilly
 Sonóroufness, *f.* a high and full sound, loudness
 Soon, *a.* speedy, quick, ready, immediate
 Soon, Soon'ly, *ad.* shortly, readily, early
 Soot, *f.* condensed smoke; *v. a.* to cover with soot
 Soot'ed, *part.* covered or smeared with soot
 Soot'erkin, *f.* a kind of false or pretended birth
 Sooth, *f.* truth, reality; *a.* pleasant, delightful
 Sooth, *v. a.* to flatter, please, calm, soften, gratify
 Sooth'er, *f.* a flatterer, appeaser, calmer, pacifier
 Sooth'say, *v. n.* to foretel, predict, divine
 Sooth'sayer, *f.* a predictor, diviner, fortuneteller

Sooth'saying, *f.* the foretelling of future events
 Soot'iness, *f.* a sooty state or quality, blackness
 Soot'y, *a.* covered with or like soot, black, dark
 Sop, *f.* bread steeped in liquor, a thing to pacify by
 †Sop, *v. a.* to steep or soak in liquor, dip, wet
 Soph, *f.* an under-graduate of two years standing
 Sôphi, *f.* the title of the emperor of Persia
 Sôphism, *f.* a keen fallacious argument, a subtilty
 Sôphist, *f.* a professor of philosophy, caviller, soph
 Soph'ister, *f.* a sophist, a keen insidious logician
 Sophist'ical, *a.* fallacious, logically deceitful
 Sophist'ically, *ad.* with keen or fallacious subtilty
 Sophist'icate, *v. a.* to adulterate; *a.* adulterated
 Sophistication, *f.* the act of adulterating, fallacy
 Soph'istry, *f.* a fallacy, a fallacious argument
 Soporif'erous, Soporif'ic, *a.* causing sleep, opiate
 Sôrbible, *a.* that may be supped or drank up
 Sôrbition, *f.* the act of supping or drinking up
 Sôrcerer, *f.* a magician, enchanter, conjurer
 Sôrcerefs, *f.* an enchantress, witch, hag
 Sôrcery, *f.* magic, enchantment, witchcraft
 Sord, *f.* a piece of turf, grassy ground; *a.* reddish
 Sôrdes, *f.* foulness, dregs, nastiness, filthiness
 Sôrdid, *a.* niggardly, mean, nasty, filthy, vile
 Sôrdidly, *ad.* niggardly, nearly, meanly, filthily
 Sôrdidness, *f.* niggardliness, meanness, nastiness
 Sore, *f.* a place tender and painful, wound, buck
 Sore, *a.* tender to the touch, painful, grievous
 Sor'el, *f.* a fallow buck, a buck of the third year
 Sôrely, Sore, *ad.* with pain or vehemence, much
 Sôreness, *f.* the tenderness of a hurt or cut, pain
 Sôrites, *f.* argument heaped on argument, a heap
 Sor'el, *f.* a four plant, a reddish color
 Sor'rily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, wretchedly, badly
 Sor'riness, *f.* meanness, wretchedness, badness
 Sor'row, *f.* grief, trouble, mourning, sadness, pain
 Sor'row, *v. n.* to grieve, wail, be sad or dejected
 Sor'rowed, *a.* accompanied with sorrow, mourned
 Sor'rowful, *a.* expressing grief, mournful, sad, dull

Sor'rowfully, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner
 Sor'rowfulness, *f.* sorrow, grief, sadness
 Sor'ry, *a.* grieved, uneasy, poor, vile, worthless
 Sort, *f.* a kind, species, rank, lot, company, set
 Sort, *v. a.* to dispose in classes, adjust, suit, fit
 Sôrtal, *a.* relating to some sort or species
 Sôrtance, *f.* agreeableness, suitability, fitness
 Sôrtilege, *f.* the act of drawing lots, forcery
 Sôrtment, *f.* a parcel duly sorted, distribution, lot
 Sôfs, *v. n.* to fall plump into a seat, to sit lazily
 Sot, *f.* a drunkard, toper, blockhead, dull fellow
 †Sot, *v.* to besot, stupify, drink, tippie privately
 Sot tish, *a.* given to liquor, dull, stupid, senseless
 Sot tishly, *ad.* dully, stupidly, heavily, senselessly
 Sot tishness, *f.* dulness, stupidity, drunkenness
 Sov'reign, *f.* a supreme lord, a king; *a.* supreme
 Sov'reignty, *f.* the highest place, supremacy
 Squagh, *f.* a subterraneous drain, channel, sewer
 Sought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to seek
 Soul, *f.* the immortal part of man, spirit, life, 'a
 Soul'ed, *a.* furnished with a soul or mind [being
 Soul'less, *a.* spiritless, heavy, mean, low, narrow
 Soul'scot, Soul'shot, *f.* money paid for a requiem
 Sound, *a.* healthy, whole, stout, right, just, fast
 Sound, *f.* a noise, shallow sea, probe, fish
 Sound, *v. a.* to make or yield a noise, celebrate by
 sound, play on, search with a plummet, try
 Sound'ing, *part.* making a sound, examining
 Sound'ingboard, *f.* a board to propagate sound by
 Sound'ings, *f. pl.* places that are sounded at sea
 Sound'ly, *ad.* heartily, stoutly, truly, well
 Sound'ness, *f.* health, strength, truth, rectitude
 Soup, *f.* a broth, a decoction of flesh for the table
 Sour, *a.* acid, tart, crabbed, peevish, painful
 Sour, *v.* to make or grow sour or discontented
 Source, *f.* a spring, head, origin, first cause, root
 Sour'ish, *a.* rather sour, rather harsh or cross
 Sour'ly, *ad.* with sourness, harshly, crossly
 Sour'ness, *f.* acidity, crabbedness, austerity

Sous, *f.* a small coin, French penny, more trifle
 Souse, *ad.* with sudden violence, all at once
 Souse, *f.* a pickle made of salt, water and vinegar
 Souse, *v. a.* to steep in souse, duck in water, fall
 Sou'terrain, *f.* a grotto, cave, cavern, pit [region
 South, *f.* the place where the sun is at noon, south
 South, *ad.* from or towards the south; *a.* southern
 South'east, *f.* the point between the south and east
 Sou'therly, Sou'thern, *a.* lying from or to the south
 Sou'thernwood, *f.* a plant of strong scent
 South'ing, *a.* approaching or going to the south
 South'most, *a.* lying or going nearest to the south
 South'say, *see* Soothsay
 South'ward, South'wardly, *ad.* towards the south
 South'west, *f.* the point between south and west
 Sow, *f.* a female pig, large piece of lead, tub, insect
 Sow, *v. a.* sowed, *pret.* sowed, sown, *part.* to scat-
 ter, besprinkle, spread, propagate
 Sôwer, *f.* one who sows seed, one who promotes
 Sow'ins, *f. pl.* a sour flummery, soured oatmeal
 Sow'l, *v. a.* to pull or twitch by the ears
 Space, *f.* local extension, distance, room, time
 Spacious, *a.* large, great, extensive, roomy, wide
 Spaciousness, *f.* extent, roominess, loftiness
 Spad'dle, *f.* a small instrument, a little spade
 Spade, *f.* a shovel for digging, suit at cards, deer
 Spadi'ceous, *a.* having a light-red color, reddish
 Spadille or Spadill'o, *f.* the ace of spades
 Spag'iric or Spag'ir'ical, *a.* chymical, subtle
 Spag'irist, *f.* a chymist, a professor of chymistry
 Spake, *pret.* of to speak
 Spall, *f.* a joint of the body, the shoulder
 Spalt, *f.* a whitish stone used in melting metals
 Span, *f.* a hand's breadth, 9 inches, a short time
 †Span, *v. a.* to measure by the fingers extended
 Span, *pret.* of to span
 Span'farthing, *f.* a kind of low childish game
 Span'gle, *f.* a small boss of shining metal, tinsel
 Span'gle, *v. a.* to cover or set with spangles

Span'ic
 Span'ic
 Span'ic
 Span'ic
 Spank
 Spank
 Spank
 Span'ne
 Spar, *f.*
 †Spar,
 Spar'ab
 Spar'ad
 Spare, *a.*
 Spare, *v.*
 Spârene
 Spârer,
 Spârcib
 Spârges
 Spâring,
 Spâring,
 Spâring
 Spark, *f.*
 Spark'fu
 Spar'kle
 Spar'kle
 Spark'le
 Spark'le
 Spark'lin
 Spark'lin
 Spar'row
 Spar'row
 Spar'ry,
 Spasm, *f.*
 Spasmod
 Spat, *f.* th
 Spâtiat
 Spâtter,
 Spâtterda
 Spât'ula,
 Spav'in, *f.*

Spaniel, *f.* a dog for sport, a very sneaking person
 Spaniel, *v. n.* to fawn upon, cringe, cajole
 Span'ish, *a.* coming from or belonging to Spain
 Span'ish, *f.* an earth used in making bricks
 Spank, *v. a.* to beat, to slap with the open hand
 Spank'er, *f.* a small or trifling coin
 Spank'ing, *a.* large, big, jolly, strong, fine, spruce
 Span'ner, *f.* one who spans, the lock of a fusee
 Spar, *f.* marcasite, a small beam, bar, spoke, tree,
 †Spar, *v.* to shut, bar, fight, quarrel, cry [glass
 Spar'able, *f.* a small nail used in shoeheels
 Spar'adrap, *f.* a cerecloth, a large plaster
 Spare, *a.* scanty, lean, thin, superfluous; *f.* frugality
 Spare, *v. a.* to be frugal, save, omit, allow, forgive
 Spáreness, *f.* a spare or thin state, leanness, care
 Spärer, *f.* one who strives to avoid expence
 Spárerib, *f.* ribs of pork with little flesh left on
 Spárgesac'ion, *f.* the act of sprinkling, moisture
 Spáring, *a.* frugal, niggardly, near, scarce, scanty
 Spáring, Spáringness, *f.* frugality, nearness
 Spáringly, *ad.* frugally, scantily, cautiously
 Spark, *f.* a particle of fire or light, gay lad, lover
 Spark'ful, Spark'ish, *a.* lively, brisk, airy, gay, fine
 Spar''kle, *f.* a spark, a small particle of fire
 Spar''kle, *v. n.* to emit sparks, glitter, shine
 Spark'ler, *f.* one who sparkles, one who shines
 Spark'lingly, *ad.* with bright or twinkling lustre
 Spark'lingness, *f.* a bright twinkling lustre
 Spar'row, *f.* a very well-known bird
 Spar'rowhawk, *f.* a female of the musket-hawk
 Spar'ry, *a.* consisting of or resembling spar
 Spasm, *f.* a convulsion, involuntary contraction,
 Spasmod'ic, Spasmod'ical, *a.* convulsive [cramp
 Spat, *f.* the young of shellfish, a stone; *pret.* of spit
 Spátiate, *v. n.* to rove, range, ramble at large
 Spátter, *v.* to bespatter, sprinkle, dash, spit, slander
 Spátterdashes, *f. pl.* coverings for the legs
 Spát'ula, *f.* a spreading slice used by apothecaries
 Spaw'ing, *f.* a disease in horses, a kind of swelling

Spaw, *f.* a well or spring of fine mineral water
 Spawl, *v. n.* to spit much or frequently; *f.* spittle
 Spawn, *f.* the eggs of fish, offspring, children
 Spawn, *v. n.* to shed spawn, breed, produce, issue
 Spaw'ner, *f.* a female fish, a fish that spawns
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate a female animal, geld, cut
 Speak, *v.* spake, spoke, *pret.* spoken, *part.* to talk,
 utter, pronounce, address, celebrate
 Speákable, *a.* able to speak, fit to be spoken
 Spéaker, *f.* one who speaks, one who teaches
 Spéaking, *part.* talking, conveying words, decla-
 Spear, *f.* a long pointed weapon, a lance [ring
 Spear, *v. a.* to kill with a spear, sprout, shoot
 Spear'grass, *f.* a long and stiff grass
 Spear'man, *f.* a person who fights with a spear
 Spear'mint, *f.* a species of hot mint
 Spe'cial, *a.* peculiar, particular, singular, brave
 Spe'cially, *ad.* peculiarly, particularly, chiefly
 Spe'cialty or Special'ity, *f.* a particular state
 Spécies, *f.* a sort, kind, class, order, letter, money
 Specif'ic, *a.* distinguishing one sort from another
 Specif'ic, *f.* a remedy adapted to some one disease
 Specif'ically, *ad.* according to the species, specially
 Specif'icate, *v. a.* to distinguish particularly
 Specif'ication, *f.* a particular notation or mention
 Spe'cify, *v. a.* to particularize, to mention
 Spe'cimen, *f.* a sample, proof, part of the whole
 Spécious, *a.* showy, plausible, striking, pleasing
 Spéciously, *ad.* with a good appearance, plausibly
 Speck, *f.* a small spot, a stain; *v. a.* to spot, to mark
 Spec''kle, *f.* a very small speck or spot, a little mark
 Spec''kle, *v. a.* to mark with speckles, to spot
 Spec''kled, *part.* full of small spots, spotted
 Spec't'cle, *f.* a gazingstock, a glass for the sight
 Spec'tacl'd, *a.* furnished with spectacles [sight
 Spectátion, *f.* regard, respect, notice, a view, a
 Spectátor, Spectátress, *f.* a looker on, a beholder
 Spectátorship, *f.* the act or office of beholding
 Spec'tre, Spec'trum, *f.* an apparition, spirit, ghost

Spiral, *a.* winding upwards, turning, curved
Spirally, *ad.* in a spiral or winding form
Spire, *v. n.* to shoot out pyramidically, to breathe
Spire, *f.* a round pyramid, wreath, twist, curve
Spir'it, *f.* a ghost, soul, breath, life, courage, vigor
Spir'it, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, excite, rouse
Spir'itally, *ad.* with or by means of the breath
Spir'ited, *a.* lively, full of fire, bold, stirred [liveness]
Spir'itedness, **Spir'itfulness**, *f.* liveliness, spright-
Spir'itless, *a.* dejected, depressed, very dull, inactive
Spir'itous, *a.* refined, fine, active, lively, ardent
Spir'itousness, *f.* fineness, activity, ardor, heat
Spir'its, *f. pl.* inflammable liquors, liveliness, life
Spir'itual, *a.* incorporeal, heavenly, pure, mental
Spiritual'ity, *f.* immateriality, a pure act of the soul,
 that which belongs to an ecclesiastic
Spiritualization, *f.* the act or art of spiritualizing
Spir'itualize, *v. a.* to apply to a religious sense
Spir'itually, *ad.* without bodily grossness, purely,
Spir'ituallity, *f.* an ecclesiastical body [divinely]
Spir'ituous, *a.* full of spirits, fiery, hot, distilled
Spirit, **Spir'it**, *v. a.* to stream or throw out in a jet
Spiry, *a.* pyramidal, wreathed, curled, winding
Spiss, *a.* thick, close, firm, compact, gross, heavy
Spiss'ated, *a.* inspissated; thickened
Spiss'itude, *f.* thickness, closeness, grossness
Spit, *f.* an iron prong for roasting, a depa of earth
Spit, *v. spat, spit, pret. spit, spitted, spitten, part.*
 to put upon a spit, to throw out spittle
Spitch'cock, *f.* an eel cut into pieces and roasted
Spitch'cock, *v. a.* to cut in pieces and roast an eel
Spite, *f.* malice, maliciousness, rancor, defiance
Spite, *v. a.* to treat maliciously, thwart, offend
Spiteful, *a.* malicious, malignant, illnatured, cross
Spitefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly, crossly
Spitefulness, *f.* malice, malignancy, spite
S'pital, *f.* a charitable foundation, a hospital
Spit'ed, *part.* put on a spit, pierced, shot out
Spit'er, *f.* one who spits, a young or male deer

Spit'tle, *f.* the moisture of the mouth
Spit'venom, *f.* poison ejected from the mouth
Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt, wet, dirty
Splash'y, *a.* full of little pools or dirty water
Spláyfooted, *a.* having the feet broad or turned in
Spláymouth, *f.* the mouth made wide by design
Spleen, *f.* the milt, spite, anger, hip, melancholy
Spleen'ed, *a.* deprived of the spleen, gentle, kind
Spleen'ful, **Spleen'y**, *a.* angry, hot, peevish, fretful
Spleen'less, *a.* kind, civil, obliging, gentle, mild
Splen'dent, *a.* shining, bright, glossy, famous
Splen'did, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous
Splen'didly, *ad.* magnificently, sumptuously
Splen'dor, *f.* lustre, magnificence, pomp [fretful]
Splenetic, **Spleen'ish**, *a.* full of spleen, peevish,
Splénic, *a.* belonging to or like the spleen, dull
Splen'itive, *a.* passionate, hot, violent, furious
Splice, *f.* two ropes or lines joined without a knot
Splice, *v. a.* to join, to join ropes without a knot
Splint, *f.* a thin bit of wood used by surgeons
Splint, **Splint'er**, *v. a.* to secure by splints, to shiver
Splint'er, *f.* a thin piece of wood broken off
Split, *v. a. split, pret. split, splitted, part. to divide,*
 break in pieces, dash, crack
Split'ter, *f.* one who spl'its, a bustle, stir, tumult
Splut'ter, *f.* a confused angry speech, bustle, stir
Spoil, *v.* to rob, strip, mar, decay, perish, corrupt
Spoil, *f.* plunder, waste, corruption, a slough
Spoil'er, *f.* one who spoils, a robber, a plunderer
Spoke, *f.* a bar or ray in a wheel; *pret. of to speak*
Spókesman, *f.* a person who speaks for another
Spóliate, *v. a.* to rob, p'under, spoil, lay waste
Spoliátion, *f.* a robbing or plundering, plunder
Spon'dee, *f.* a foot in poetry of two long syllables
Spon'dyle, *f.* a vertebre, a joint of the backbone
Sponge, *v.* to wipe out, wet, gain meanly, intrude
Sponge, *f.* a very soft porous substance
Spon'ger, *f.* a hanger-on for a maintenance
Spon'giness, *f.* a spongy quality, great softness

Spon'gious, *Spongy*, *a.* soft, wet, full of holes
 Spons'al, *a.* relating to a spouse or matrimony
 Spon'sion, *f.* the act of becoming surety for another
 Spons'or, *f.* a surety, proxy, godfather
 Spontaneous, *a.* voluntary, free, unforced
 Spontaneously, *ad.* voluntarily, freely, willingly
 Spontaneousness, Spontanéity, *f.* voluntariness
 Spool, *f.* a weaver's quill; *v. a.* to wind yarn
 Spoom, *v. n.* to pass on swiftly, to raise froth
 Spoon, *f.* a kind of ladle to eat liquids with
 Spoon, *v. n.* to sail before the wind; *part.* driven
 Spoon'ful, *f.* as much as a spoon can hold at once
 Spoon'meat, *f.* any liquid food eaten with spoons
 Sport, *f.* diversion, pastime, jest, game, gingle
 Sport, *v.* to play, make merry, divert, trifle, game
 Spórtful, *a.* merry, gay, frisky, frolicsome, wanton
 Spórtfully, *ad.* merrily, cheerfully, wantonly
 Spórtfulness, Spórtiveness, *f.* frolic, wantonness
 Spórtive, *a.* merry, gay, airy, wanton, ludicrous
 Spórtsman, *f.* a man who is fond of hunting, &c.
 Spórtule, *f.* alms, a dole by great men, dole, gift
 Spot, *f.* a speck, blot, stain, disgrace, certain place
 †Spot, *v.* to mark, stain, daub, corrupt, disgrace
 Spot'less, *a.* pure, immaculate, holy, upright, just
 Spot'ty, *a.* full of spots, marked with spots
 Spous'al, *a.* nuptial, matrimonial; *f.* marriage
 Spouse, *f.* a husband, wife, married person
 Spous'ed, *a.* espoused, married, wedded
 Spouse'less, *a.* having no husband or wife, single
 Spout, *f.* a wooden gutter, pipe, mouth, waterfall
 Spout, *v.* to run out with violence, to issue out
 Spout'ing, *f.* the act of pouring out fast, oratory
 Sprain, *f.* a violent extension of the tendons
 †Sprain, *v. a.* to stretch the ligaments violently, to
 Sprang, *pret. of to spring* [strain
 Sprat, *f.* a small and well-known fish
 Sprawl, *v. n.* to tumble with agitation, to struggle
 Spray, *f.* the foam of the sea, the end of a bramble
 Spread, *f.* an extent, expansion of parts, compass

Spread, *v.* spread, *pret.* spread, *part.* to extend,
 stretch, cover, propagate, publish
 Spread'er, *f.* one who spreads, one who publishes
 Sprent, *part.* sprinkled, besprinkled, scattered
 Sprig, *f.* a small branch, twig, slip, shoot, spray
 †Sprig, *v. a.* to work in or form sprigs, to adorn
 Sprig'gy, *a.* full of or having sprigs [with sprigs
 Spright, *f.* a spirit, an apparition; *v. a.* to haunt
 Spright, *part.* haunted with spirits, frightened
 Sprightful, *a.* brisk, lively, gay, airy, merry
 Sprightfully, *ad.* briskly, gaily, airily, vigorously
 Sprightliness, *f.* briskness, liveliness, gaiety, vigor
 Sprightly, *a.* brisk, lively, gay, airy, sharp, active
 Spring, *v.* sprang, sprung, *pret.* sprung, *part.* to
 grow, arise, start, bound, leap; fire a mine
 Spring, *f.* a season of the year, elastic force, leap,
 skip, leak, fountain, source, rise, cause, original
 Springe, *f.* a gin, snare, noose to catch by a jerk
 Spring'er, *f.* one who springs or rouses game
 Spring'halt, *f.* a lameness in a horse's legs
 Spring'iness, *f.* a springing power, elasticity
 Spring'gle, *f.* a springe, snare, elastic noose
 Spring'tide, *f.* a tide at the new moon, a high tide
 Spring'gy, *a.* full of or containing springs, elastic
 Spring'kle, Spring'gle, *v.* to wet with drops of li-
 quor, scatter in small drops, besprinkle, bedew
 Sprink'ling, *f.* a wetting gently, a small quantity
 †Sprit, *v. n.* to shoot; *f.* a shoot, sprout, spirit
 Sprite, *f.* a spirit, an apparition, cheerfulness
 Spritefully, *ad.* briskly, gaily, sprightly
 Sprit'sail, *f.* the sail on the bowsprit of a ship
 Sprout, *v. n.* to shoot out by vegetation, bud, grow
 Sprout, *f.* a shoot of a vegetable after it is cropt
 Spruce, *a.* neat, nice, trim, clean; *f.* a kind of fir
 Sprucebéer, *f.* beer tinged with boughs of fir
 Sprúcelly, *ad.* in a spruce manner, neatly
 Sprúceness, *f.* neatness without much elegance
 Sprung, *pret. and part. pass. of to spring*
 Sprunt, *f.* any thing short and stiff; *a.* lively, gay

Spud, *f.*
 Spume
 Spúme
 Spun, *f.*
 Spun'g
 Spunge
 Spunk
 Spur, *f.*
 †Spur,
 Spur'ga
 Spúriou
 Spúriou
 Spúriou
 Spur'ling
 Spurn, *a.*
 Spurn'in
 Spur'rier
 Spurt, *v.*
 Spurt, *f.*
 Sputatíon
 Sput'er,
 Sput'erer
 Spy, *f.* on
 Spy, *v. a.*
 Spy'boat,
 Spy'glass,
 Squab, *a.*
 Squab, *f.*
 †Squab,
 Squab'bish
 Squab'ble,
 Squab'ble,
 Squab'bler
 Squabpie,
 Squad'ron,
 Squad'rone
 Squal'id, *a.*
 Squall, *f.* a
 Squall, Squ

Spud, *f.* a kind of short knife, a poor sorry wretch
 Spume, *f.* froth, foam, scum; *v. n.* to froth, to foam
 Spúmous, Spúmy, *a.* frothy, foamy, empty, vain
 Spun, *pret. and part. pass. of to spin* [in
 Spun'ginghouse, *f.* a bailiff's house to put debtors
 Spunge, &c. *see* Sponge, &c.

Spunk or Sponk, *f.* rotten wood, touchwood
 Spurs, *f.* a prick, sharp point, incitement, motive
 †Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur, urge, incite, go fast
 Spur'galled, *a.* hurt or torn by a spur, sore

Spúrious, *a.* false, counterfeit, illegitimate
 Spúriously, *ad.* in a spurious manner, falsely
 Spúriousness, *f.* a spurious state or quality
 Spurl'ing, *f.* the name of a small sea-fish

Spurn, *v. a.* to kick, scorn, treat contemptuously
 Spurn'ing, *f.* insolent or haughty treatment, pride
 Spur'rier, *f.* one who makes or deals in spurs
 Spurt, *v. n.* to fly out in a quick stream

Spurt, *f.* a quick stream, start, sudden fit, hurry
 Sputation, *f.* the act of spitting or spurring out
 Spu'ter, *v.* to speak quite hastily, to spic much
 Spu'terer, *f.* one who sputters or talks very fast

Spy, *f.* one who watches another's actions
 Spy, *v. a.* to discover, see at a distance, examine
 Spy'boat, *f.* a boat sent out to obtain intelligence
 Spy'glass, Spy'ing-glass, *f.* a kind of telescope

Squab, *a.* thick and stout, fat, short, unfeathered
 Squab, *f.* a couch; *ad.* with a sudden heavy fall
 †Squab, *v. n.* to fall down plump or heavily
 Squab'bish, Squab'by, *a.* thick, heavy, fleshy, fat

Squab'ble, *v. n.* to wrangle, debate peevishly, brawl
 Squab'ble, *f.* a wrangle, a petty quarrel or brawl
 Squab'bler, *f.* a quarrelsome or brawling fellow
 Squab'pie, *f.* a pie made up of many ingredients

Squad'ron, *f.* a part of a fleet, a part of an army
 Squad'roned, *a.* formed into or having squadrons
 Squall'id, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy, dirty, ill-favored
 Squall, *f.* a sudden gust of wind, storm, loud scream

Squall, Squeal, *v. n.* to scream suddenly or loudly

Squall'y, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy, tempestuous
 Squálor, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, coarseness, horror
 Squami'gerous, *a.* bearing or having scales

Squámose, Squámous, *a.* scaly, rough, hard, dry
 Squán'der, *v. a.* to spend lavishly, spend, dissipate
 Squan'derer, *f.* a prodigal waster, a spendthrift

Square, *a.* having right angles, equal, very stout
 Square, *f.* a regular figure, a kind of instrument
 Square, *v. a.* to form with right angles, fit, adjust
 Squáreness, *f.* a square state, evenness, stoutness

Squárer, *f.* a swaggering person, boaster, bully
 Squash, *f.* a sudden fall, pulp, fruit, animal
 Squash, *v. a.* to make into pulp, crush, put an end to
 †Squat, *v. n.* to cower, to sit close to the ground

Squat, *f.* the posture of cowering; tin-ore, bruise
 Squat, *a.* cowering, close, near, short and thick
 Squeak, *v. n.* to cry out shrilly, to betray a secret
 Squeak, *f.* a shrill and quick cry, a cry of pain

Squéamish, *a.* fastidious, nice, easily disgusted
 Squéamishly, *ad.* fastidiously, nicely
 Squéamishness, *f.* delicacy, niceness, sickness
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press close, crush, oppress

Squeeze, *f.* a pressure, compression, close hug
 Quelch, *f.* a sudden and heavy fall, crash, noise
 Squib, *f.* a paper of wildfire, a puffing fellow, ri-
 Squill, *f.* a sea-onion, fish, insect [dicule

Squin'ancy, *f.* the name of a disease, a quinsy
 Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely; *a.* looking askint
 Squint'eyed, *a.* having an oblique sight, indirect
 Squint'égo, *a.* squinting, looking obliquely

Squin'y, *v. n.* to look askint, to squint
 Squire, *v. a.* to wait upon, attend, conduct, lead
 Squire, *f.* a title, title of gentility, attendant
 Squir'el, *f.* a small nimble animal

Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream, to prate
 Squirt, *f.* an instrument to squirt with, a small
 Squirt'er, *f.* one who plies a squirt [quick stream
 †Stab, *v. a.* to wound mortally or mischievously
 Stab, *f.* a wound with a sharp weapon, a fly hurt

Stab'ber, *f.* one who stabs, a sly secret murderer
 Stab'liment, *f.* stability, firmness, support, prop
 Stab'lity, Stábleness, *f.* firmness, constancy
 Stáble, *a.* fixed, firm, sure, steady, strong, durable
 Stáble, *f.* a place for horses; *v. n.* to dwell as beasts
 Stábleboy, Stábleman, *f.* one employed in a stable
 Stab'lish, *v. a.* to establish, confirm, fix, settle
 Stack, *f.* a large pile, rick, quantity, number
 Stack, *v. a.* to pile up, pile up in ricks, stumble
 Stac'te, *f.* a sweet-smelling gum from myrtles
 Sta'dle, *v. a.* to furnish with saddles, prop, support
 Sta'dle, *f.* a wooden frame, prop, staff, young tree
 Stad'tholder, *f.* the chief magistrate in Holland
 Staff, *f.* a stick, prop, stay, ensign of office, stanza
 Staff'ish, *a.* stiff, harsh, formal, haughty, firm
 Stag, *f.* a red male deer, the male of the hind
 Stage, *f.* a theatre, place for public transactions
 or a rest on a journey, floor, step, course, life
 Stage, *v. a.* to exhibit publicly, display, show, act
 Stagecoach, *f.* a coach that travels by set stages
 Stageplay, *f.* a play, a theatrical entertainment
 Stageplayer, *f.* an actor, an actor upon a theatre
 Stager, *f.* a practitioner, player, actor, comedian
 Stag'gard, *f.* the name of a stag four years old
 Stag'ger, *v.* to reel, doubt, hesitate, shock, alarm
 Stag'gers, *f. pl.* a disease in horses, giddiness
 Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still, calm
 Stag'nate, *v. n.* to have no course, lie still, stop
 Stagnátion, *f.* a stop of motion, stop, cessation
 Staid, *pret. and part. of to stay*
 Staid, *a.* sober, grave, composed, regular, steady
 Stáidness, *f.* sobriety, gravity, regularity, thought
 Stain, *v.* to blot, spot, daub, die, pollute, disgrace
 Stain, *f.* a blot, spot, blur, mark, taint, infamy
 Stáiner, *f.* a person who stains or blots, a polluter
 Stáinless, *a.* free from blots, sin or reproach, pure
 Stair, *f.* a step made to ascend a house by
 Staircase, *f.* a set of stairs, a place for stairs
 Stáke, *f.* a post, wager, bet, pledge, hazard, anvil

Stake, *v.* to defend or wound with stakes, to lay
 Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling stalactites, like icicles
 Stalac'tites, *f.* spars made in the form of icicles
 Stalag'mites, *f.* spars made in the form of drops
 Stal'der, *f.* a wooden frame to set casks on
 Stale, *a.* old, long kept, vapid, corrupt, stinking
 Stale, *f.* urine, old beer, a handle, step, prostitute
 Stale, *v.* to make water as a horse, to wear out
 Stálely, *ad.* in a stale manner or state, of old
 Stáleness, *f.* an old or bad state, oldness, sourness
 Stalk, *v. n.* to walk proudly or awkwardly, to strut
 Stalk, *f.* a proud step, strut, stem of a plant, &c.
 Stalk'inghorse, *f.* a horse to screen, mask, screen
 Stalk'y, *a.* hard like a stalk, resembling a stalk
 Stall, *v.* to keep in a stall, live, invest, glut, cloy
 Stall, *f.* a crib for a horse or ox, seat, booth, shed
 Stall'fed, *a.* fed in a stall, fed with dry food only
 Stal'ion, *f.* a horse kept for mares, gallant, bully
 Stam'ina, *f.* solids of the body, threads of plants
 Stamin'eous, *a.* consisting of or like threads
 Stam'mer, *v. n.* to hesitate in speaking, to stutter
 Stam'merer, *f.* one who speaks with hesitation
 Stam'mering, *f.* a stop or impediment in speech
 Stamp, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, pound, mark
 Stamp, *f.* an instrument to make an impression,
 thing stamped, legal mark, cut, form, value
 Stamp'er, *f.* an instrument used for pounding
 Stamp'ing, *f.* the act of striking, an impression
 Stanch, *v.* to stop blood, stop, cease, satisfy, cloy
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm, strong, determined, true
 Stanch'less, *a.* that cannot be stopped, dreadful
 Stanch'ness, *f.* soundness, firmness, resolution
 Stand, *v.* stood, *pret.* stood, *part.* to be on the feet,
 stop, remain, offer as a candidate, persist, be con-
 sistent, abide, suffer
 Stand, *f.* a stop, halt, station, post, difficulty, prop
 Stand'ard, *f.* an ensign in war, test, tree left
 Stand'ardbearer, *f.* a man who carries a standard
 Stand'el or Stand'il, *f.* a tree of a long standing

Stand'er, *f.* one who stands, a tree left standing
 Stand'ing, *f.* continuance, stay, station, condition
 Stand'ing, *part. a.* set on the feet, settled, lasting
 Stand'ish, *f.* a case to hold pens and ink [stagnant
 Stang, *f.* a perch, $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards in length, a cowlstaff
 Stank, *pret. of to sink*
 Stan'nary, *a.* relating to a tinwork; *f.* a tinmine
 Stan'za, *f.* a staff or set of verses, an entire strain
 Stáple, *f.* a settled mart for goods, a loop of iron
 Stáple, *a.* established in commerce, settled
 Star, *f.* a body set in the heavens, the mark (*)
 +Star, *v. a.* to set or adorn with stars
 Star'board, *f.* the right side of a ship or boat [with
 Starch, *f.* a thing made of flower to stiffen linen
 Star'ch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch; *a.* stiff, formal
 Star'chamber, *f.* a criminal and very severe court
 Starch'ed, *part.* stiffened with starch, stiff, formal
 Starch'er, *f.* one who stiffens linen with starch
 Starch'ing, *f.* the act of stiffening with starch
 Starch'ly, *ad.* stiffly, in a formal manner
 Starch'ness, *f.* stiffness, preciseness, formality
 Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder or impudence
 Stare, *f.* a fixed or wild look, a bird
 Stárer, *f.* one who stares, an eager or wild gazer
 Star'gazer, *f.* an astronomer, astrologer, wizard
 Star'gazing, *f.* the act of observing the stars
 Stark, *a.* stiff, strong, deep, simple, plain; *ad.* quite
 Stark'ly, *ad.* stiffly, strongly, heavily, slowly
 Star'less, *a.* having no light from the stars, dark
 Star'light, *f.* light afforded by means of the stars
 Star'light, *a.* lighted by the stars, bright, clear, fine
 Star'like, *a.* like a star, pointed, shining, bright
 Star'ling, *f.* a bird, a defence to piers in a bridge
 Star'paved, *a.* paved or studded with stars
 Star'proof, *a.* not admitting the light of the stars
 Star'red, *a.* decorated with or influenced by stars
 Star'ring, *a.* shining with or like stars, bright
 Star'ry, *a.* adorned with or resembling stars
 Star'shoot, *f.* an emission from a star, a soft jelly

Start, *v.* to wince, shrink, leap, move suddenly, set
 off or out, fly, alarm, bring within pursuit
 Start, *f.* a motion of terror, the act of setting out
 Start'er, *f.* one who shrinks from his purpose
 Start'ingly, *ad.* with sudden starts or fits, quickly
 Start'ish or Start'lish, *a.* apt to start, unsteady, shy
 Star'tle, *v.* to start, shrink, fright, be frightened
 Star'tle, *f.* a start, shock, impression, sudden alarm
 Start'up, *f.* one who comes suddenly into notice
 Starve, *v.* to perish or kill with hunger or cold
 Starve'ling, *f.* one in want of nourishment
 Starv'ing, *part.* killing with or dying of hunger
 Státary, *a.* fixed, settled, determined, stationary
 State, *f.* a condition, grandeur, pomp, government
 State, *v. a.* to represent, propose, settle, regulate
 Státelinesf, *f.* grandeur, affected dignity, pride
 Státely, *ad.* with or in state, majestically, proudly
 Státely, *a.* august, pompous, lofty, elevated, proud
 Státément, *f.* the act of stating, an arrangement
 Státésman, *f.* a man employed in public affairs
 Státéswoman, *f.* a woman who meddles in public
 matters, a busy female politician
 Stat'ic, Stat'ical, *a.* of or relating to weighing
 Stat'ics, *f. pl.* the science of weighing bodies [ter
 Státion, *f.* the act of standing, post, rank, charac-
 Státion, *v. a.* to fix in a certain place, place, post
 Státionary, *a.* fixed, settled, standing still
 Státioner, *f.* one who sells paper, &c. a bookseller
 Státist, *f.* a statesman, a man publicly employed
 Stat'uary, *f.* the art of carving images, a carver
 Stat'ue, *f.* an image of metal, stone or wood
 Stat'ue, *v. a.* to place, set up or form, as a statue
 Stat'ure, *f.* the natural height of any thing, size
 Stat'utable, *a.* done according to statute, legal, just
 Stat'ute, *f.* an act of the legislature, law, decree
 Stave, *v.* to break into pieces, spoil, part, push off
 Staves, *f. pl. of staff*
 Stay, *v.* staid, stayed, *pret. and part.* to continue in
 a place, stop, prevent, rest, depend, prop

Stay, *f.* a continuance, stop, prop, ship-tackling
 Stayed, *part.* stopped, propped, serious, steady
 Stayedly, *ad.* gravely, composedly, soberly, solidly
 Stayedness, *f.* gravity, solidity, steadiness
 Stayer, *f.* one who stops or supports [a ship
 Stays, *f. pl.* of *stay*; a woman's bodice, ropes in
 Stead, *f.* a place, room, turn, use, help, frame, prop
 Stead, *v. a.* to help, aid, support, supply, succeed
 Steadfast or Steadfast, *a.* constant, fixed, firm
 Steadfastly, *ad.* constantly, firmly, resolutely, ful-
 Steadfastness, *f.* constancy, firmness, courage [ly
 Steadily, *ad.* without variation, without shaking
 Steadiness, *f.* constancy, firmness, uniformity
 Steady, *a.* not wavering, constant, fixed, firm, sure
 Steady, *v. a.* to make steady, hold fast, support
 Steak, Stake, *f.* a slice of flesh to fry or broil
 Steal, *v.* stole, *pret.* stolen, *part.* to take by theft,
 gain by art, come or pass silently
 Stealer, *f.* a person who steals, thief, rogue, rascal
 Stealingly, *ad.* sily, in an imperceptible manner
 Stealth, *f.* a secret act, theft, the act of stealing
 Stealthy, *a.* performed by stealth, clandestine, sly
 Steam, *f.* the smoke or heat of hot liquor, vapor
 Steam, *v. n.* to send up or pass in vapor, to fume
 Steed, *f.* a horse, a horse kept for state or war
 Steel, *f.* iron prepared, a sharp weapon, hardness
 Steel, *v. a.* to edge with steel, make hard, harden
 Steely, *a.* made of steel, firm, hard, unmerciful
 Steelyard, *f.* an iron rod to weigh goods with
 Steep, *a.* approaching to a perpendicular, slanting
 Steep, *f.* a precipice; *v. a.* to soak, dip, infuse
 Steeple, *f.* the turret or spire of a church
 Steepness, *f.* a steep descent, a great declivity
 Steeply, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining, sloping
 Steer, *f.* a young bullock; *v. a.* to direct a course
 Steerage, *f.* the act of steering, care, part of a ship
 Steersman, Steersmate, *f.* one who steers a ship
 Steganography, *f.* the art or act of secret writing
 Stegnotic, *a.* bracing, binding, making coactive
 Stellar or Stellary, *a.* starry, relating to the stars

Stellate or Stellated, *a.* pointed like a star
 Stelliferous, *a.* having or abounding with stars
 Stelion, *f.* an animal, newt, eft, spotted lizard
 Stem, *f.* a stalk, family, race, generation, prow
 Stem, *v. a.* to oppose a current, stop, keep back
 Stench, *f.* stink, bad smell; *v. a.* to make to stink
 Stenography, *f.* the art of writing shorthand
 Stentorophonic, *a.* speaking or sounding loudly
 Step, *v. n.* to move the feet, walk, advance
 Step, *f.* a footstep, pace, gait, round of a ladder
 Stepchild, *f.* a son-in-law, a daughter-in-law
 Stepdame, Stepmother, *f.* a mother by marriage
 Stepfather, *f.* a father-in-law, a father by marriage
 Steppingstone, *f.* a stone to save from dirt or wet
 Stercoraceous, Stercorarious, *a.* relating to dung
 Stercoration, *f.* the act of dunging or manuring
 Stereography, *f.* art of drawing solids on a plane
 Stereometry, *f.* the art of measuring solid bodies
 Sterile, *a.* barren, unfruitful, poor, dry, shallow
 Sterility, *f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness, dryness
 Sterilize, *v. a.* to make barren or unfruitful
 Sterling, *f.* English coin, a standard-rate, a defence
 Sterling, *a.* genuine, lawful, pure English
 Stern, *a.* severe in look, harsh, cruel, afflictive
 Stern, *f.* the hinder part of a ship, tail, direction
 Sternage, *f.* the steerage, the hind part in a ship
 Sternly, *ad.* in a stern manner, harshly, severely
 Sternness, *f.* harshness, moroseness, severeness
 Sternon, Sternum, *f.* the breast-bone
 Sternutation, *f.* the act or effort of sneezing
 Sternutative, Sternutatory, *a.* causing to sneeze
 Stew, *v.* to dress, to seeth or be seethed slowly
 Stew, *f.* a food, brothel, hothouse, small pond
 Steward, *f.* a man who manages another's estate
 Stewardship, *f.* the office or post of a steward
 Stewing, *f.* the act of seething over a slow fire
 Stibial, *a.* antimonial, like or having antimony
 Stick, *f.* a small piece of wood, small tree, staff
 Stick, *v.* stuck, *pret.* stuck, *part.* to fasten, fix,
 adhere, stop, scruple, stab, kill

Stick'iness, *f.* an adhesive or glutinous quality
 Stic'kle, *v. n.* to strive, contest, take pains, trim
 Stick'ler, *f.* one who takes part in a contest
 Stick'ling, *f.* a contending for with eagerness
 Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous, ropy, tough
 Stiff, *a.* stubborn, harsh, strong, hard, thick, formal
 Stiffen, *v.* to make stiff, to grow or become stiff
 Stiffening, *f.* a making stiff, a thing to stiffen
 Stiffhearted, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, inexorable
 Stiff'ly, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, rigidly
 Stiffnecked, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, rebellious
 Stiffness, *f.* obstinacy, harshness, hardness, formal-
 Stifle, *v. a.* to suppress, conceal, extinguish [ity
 Stifle, *f.* the joint of a horse next to the buttock
 Stig'ma, *f.* a mark of infamy, brand, disgrace
 Stigmat'ic, Stigmat'ical, *a.* branded with infamy
 Stigmatize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy, to brand
 Stilar, *a.* relating to or like the stile of a fundial
 Stile, *f.* steps into a field, the pin of a fundial, an
 Stiletto, *f.* a small kind of dagger [upright
 Still, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, appease, silence, distil
 Still, *a.* calm, quiet, silent, motionless, easy, dead
 Still, *ad.* to this time, till now, ever, continually
 Still, *f.* a vessel for distillation, calm, silence
 Still'atory, *f.* a still, kind of room, laboratory
 Still'born, *a.* born dead, dead in the very birth
 Still'icide, *f.* a dropping, a succession of drops
 Stillicid'ious, *a.* dropping, falling in drops
 Stillness, *f.* a calm, calmness, quietness, silence
 Stillstand, *f.* an absence of motion, a calmness
 Still'y, *ad.* with stillness, calmly, quietly, silently
 Still's, *pl.* walking supports used by boys, props
 Stim'ulate, *v. a.* to prick, excite, stir up, spur on
 Stimul'ation, *f.* an excitement, motive, pungency
 Sting, *v. a.* to sting, sting, *pret.* stung, *part.* to pierce
 with a sting, pierce, wound, pain, hurt
 Sting, *f.* an animal's weapon, wound, point
 Stingily, *ad.* covetously, nearly, meanly, sordidly
 Stinginess, *f.* covetousness, nearness, meanness

Sting'less, *a.* having no sting, harmless, innocent
 Stin'go, *f.* strong beer, a name for fine old beer
 Stin'gy, *a.* covetous, greedy, niggardly, mean
 Stink, *f.* a nasty or offensive smell
 Stink, *v. n.* stank, stunk, *pret.* stunk, *part.* to send
 out a nasty smell, to smell offensively
 Stink'ard, *f.* a stinking, nasty, paltry fellow
 Stink'er, *f.* one who or what offends by the smell
 Stink'ingly, *ad.* with a stink, nastily, offensively
 Stink'pot, *f.* a nasty composition used in seafigths
 Stint, *f.* a bound, limit, restraint, proportion, part
 Stint, *v. a.* to bound, limit, fix, restrain, confine
 Stipend, *f.* a settled pay, salary, wages, income
 Stipend'iary, *a.* receiving a stipend, hireling
 Stipend'iary, *f.* one who serves for a stipend
 Stip'tic, *f.* an astringent medicine or lotion
 Stip'tic, Stip'tical, *a.* stopping or stanching blood
 Stip'ulate, *v. a.* to covenant, contract, bargain
 Stipul'ation, *f.* a contract, agreement, bargain
 †Stir, *v.* to move, go on, incite, animate, rise
 Stir, *f.* a tumult, bustle, agitation, uproar, noise
 Stir'ious, *a.* resembling or hanging like icicles
 Stirp, *f.* a race, family, generation, issue, root, stalk
 Stir'rer, *f.* one in motion, an early riser, an inciter
 Stir'rup, *f.* a kind of iron for a horseman's foot
 Stir'rupglass, *f.* a parting glass taken on horseback
 Stitch, *v. a.* to sew, work on, mend, unite, join
 Stitch, *f.* the pass of a needle, a sharp pain, a furrow
 Stitch'ery, *f.* needlework, in contempt
 Stitch'ing, *f.* the act of sewing, needlework
 Sti'thy, *f.* an anvil; *v. a.* to forge on an anvil
 Stive, *v. a.* to shut up quite close, make hot, melt
 Stoc'cado, *f.* a stat, a thrust with a rapier
 Stock, *f.* a log, trunk, linen for the neck, item,
 lineage, family, pack, quantity, fund, tally
 Stock, *v. a.* to store, lay in store, furnish, root up
 Stock'dove, *f.* a bird, ringdove, woodpigeon
 Stock'fish, *f.* a cod dried very hard without salt
 Stock'ing, *f.* a well-known covering for the leg

Stock'ing, *v. a.* to dress in or cover with stockings
 Stock'jobber, *f.* one who buys stock or money
 Stock'ish, *a.* hard, blockish, stupid, heavy, perverse
 Stock'lock, *f.* a lock fixed in wood [funds
 Stocks, *f. pl.* a wooden frame for punishment, the
 Stockstill, *a.* still as a stock, quite motionless
 Stóic, *f.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno
 Stóical, *a.* relating to the Stoics, unfeeling
 Stóicism, *f.* the opinions or maxims of the Stoics
 Stolé, *f.* a royal robe, a long vest; *pret.* of *to steal*
 Stólen, *part.* taken away privately or feloniously
 Stolid'ity, *f.* foolishness, folly, stupidity
 Stom'ach, *f.* the ventricle of digestion, appetite,
 fullness, obstinacy, anger, pride, haughtiness
 Stom'ach, *v.* to resent, be angry, bear, like
 Stom'ached, *part.* filled with resentment, angry
 Stom'acher, *f.* an ornament worn upon the breast
 Stom'achful, *a.* loath to submit, fullen, peevish
 Stomach'ic, Stomach'ical, *a.* relating to the sto-
 stond, *f.* a stand, station, post, place [mach
 Stone, *f.* a hard substance of earth or fruit, the kid-
 neys, a gem, butcher's weight of 8, 14 & 16 lb.
 Stone, *a.* made of or like stone; *ad.* quite, very
 Stone, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones, to harden
 Stóneblind, *a.* quite blind, not able to see at all
 Stónecutter, *f.* one who hews or works in stone
 Stónefruit, *f.* any fruit that has a stone in it
 Stónehorse, *f.* a horse that has not been castrated
 Stónepit, *f.* a quarry from which stones are dug
 Stónepitch, *f.* a very hard kind of pitch
 Stónework, *f.* what is built or made with stone
 Stóniness, *f.* a stony state, roughness
 Stóny, *a.* made of full of stones, very hard, cruel
 Stood, *pret.* and *part.* of *to stand*
 Stool, *f.* a seat without a back, an evacuation
 Stool'ball, *f.* a kind of play with stools and balls
 Stóom, *v. a.* to impregnate wine with herbs
 Stoop, *v. n.* to bend down, lean, sink, light, yield
 Stoop, *f.* the act of stooping, fall, vessel of liquor

Stoop'ingly, *ad.* with a little inclination, meanly
 †Stop, *v.* to hinder from going on, stand still, sup-
 press, stay, regulate, close
 Stop, *f.* a cessation of motion, pause, prohibition,
 obstacle, point in writing, regulation in music
 Stop'cock, *f.* a pipe stopped by a cock that turns
 Stop'page, *f.* the state of being stopped, delay, stop
 Stop'per, Stop'ple, *f.* what stops the hole of a vessel
 Stórax, *f.* a tree and very fragrant gum
 Stóre, *f.* an abundance, plenty, accumulated stock
 Store, *v. a.* to furnish, stock, lay up; *a.* laid up
 Stórehouse, *f.* a repository, magazine, warehouse
 Stórekeeper, *f.* a man who has the care of stores
 Stóried, *part.* adorned with historical pictures, told
 Stork, *f.* a singular bird of passage
 Storm, *f.* a tempest, tumult, assault, fury, distress
 Storm, *v.* to attack or take by open force, to rage
 Stórmý, *a.* tempestuous, boisterous, passionate, hot
 Stóry, *f.* a history, tale, fiction, lie, part of a house
 Stóry, *v. a.* to relate, tell, describe, range in order
 Stóryteller, *f.* one who tells a story or lie, a liar
 Stove, *f.* a place to make a fire in, hothouse, stew
 Stove, *v. a.* to keep an artificial heat, to keep warm
 Stound, *f.* sorrow, astonishment, season [beer
 Stout, *a.* strong, valiant, brave, resolute; *f.* strong
 Stout'ly, *ad.* strongly, lustily, boldly, obstinately
 Stout'ness, *f.* strength, bravery, courage, obstinacy
 Stow, *v. a.* to lay up, lay in order and close, place
 Stówage, *f.* a place to lay up in, a being laid up
 Stráblism, *f.* a squinting, a looking obliquely
 Strá'dle, *v. n.* to walk wide and very awkwardly
 Strag'gle, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, rove, go astray
 Strag'gler, *f.* one who quits his company, a rover
 Straight, *a.* not crooked, right, direct, narrow
 Straight, Straight'ways, *ad.* immediately, directly
 Straight'en, *v. a.* to make straight, rectify, mend
 Straight'ness, *f.* a straight or direct quality
 Strain, *v. a.* to sprain, weaken, squeeze, filter,
 tighten, force, constrain, exert

Strain, *f.* a sprain, force, style, song, race, rank
 Strainer, *f.* an instrument for filtration
 Strait, *a.* narrow, close, rigorous, difficult, direct
 Strait, *f.* a narrow pass, frith; difficulty [distress
 Strait, Strait'en, *v. a.* to make narrow or tight, to
 Strait'laced, *a.* stiff, formal, narrow, constrained
 Strait'ly, *ad.* narrowly, closely, strictly, rigorously
 Strait'ness, *f.* narrowness, rigor, want, distress
 Strake, *f.* a plate of iron, seam, breadth, track
 Strand, *v.* to drive or be driven on shore, to wreck
 Strand or Strond, *f.* the verge or shore of the sea
 Strange, *a.* wonderful, odd, new, foreign, reserved
 Strange, *interj.* denoting wonder; *v. n.* to wonder
 Strangely, *ad.* wonderfully, oddly, uncommonly
 Strangeness, *f.* wonder, shiness, ignorance
 Stranger, *f.* a foreigner, guest, one unacquainted
 Stranger, *v. a.* to estrange, alienate, remove
 Stran'gle, *v. a.* to choke, suffocate, kill, suppress
 Stran'gler, *f.* one who strangles or suppresses
 Stran'gles, *f. pl.* a disease in horses, a hard swelling
 Strangulation, *f.* the act of killing by strangling
 Stran'gury, *f.* a difficulty in making water
 Strap, *f.* a long slip of leather or cloth
 †Strap, *v. a.* to beat with a strap, beat, chastise
 Strappado, *f.* a chastisement with a strap, a rack
 Strap'ping, *a.* well grown, large, big, bulky, stout
 Strata, *f. pl.* of *stratum*; beds, layers, rows
 Strat'agem, *f.* an artifice, trick, means to deceive
 Stratum, *f.* a bed or layer of earth, covering, row
 Straw, *f.* a stalk of corn, trifle, worthless thing
 Straw, *see* Strow
 Strawberry, *f.* the name of a fine cooling fruit
 Straw'built, *a.* built or made of straw
 Straw'color, *f.* a light yellow color, a yellowness
 Straw'colored, *a.* having the color of straw
 Straw'y, *a.* like straw, made of or having straw
 Stray, *v. n.* to go astray, wander, err, deviate
 Stray, *f.* a beast that is lost by wandering away
 Streak, *f.* a line of color, stripe, ray, mark, track

Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, dapple, variegate, stretch
 Stréaky, *a.* striped, dappled, variegated, motley
 Stream, *f.* a running water, current, course, force
 Stream, *v.* to flow, run, issue continually, streak
 Stréamer, *f.* a thin flag, pennant, ensign, ornament
 Stréamy, *a.* running fast, flowing with a current
 Street, *f.* a road, way, paved way between houses
 Street'walker, *f.* a common prostitute, a whore
 Strength, *f.* force, power, armament [confirm
 Strength'en, *v.* to make or grow strong, animate
 Strength'ener, *f.* one who or what gives strength
 Strength'less, *a.* deprived of strength, very weak
 Stren'uous, *a.* bold, brave, active, zealous, eager
 Stren'uously, *ad.* actively, vigorously, vehemently
 Strépent, *a.* resounding, making a loud noise
 Strep'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, hoarse, harsh, jarring
 Strefs, *f.* force, violence, dependance, storm
 Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, strain, expand, display
 Stretch, *f.* an extension, effort, more than truth
 Stretch'er, *f.* one who stretches, a support, a brick
 Strew, *v. a.* strewed, *pret.* strewed, strewn, *part.*
 to scatter, spread by scattering, cast
 Strew'ment, *f.* what is strewed or scattered about
 Striæ, *f. pl.* small channels in cockleshells, &c.
 Striate, Striated, *a.* formed in striæ, channelled
 Striature, *f.* a disposition of striæ or channels
 Strick'en, *part.* struck, smitten, hurt, advanced
 Stric'kle, *f.* a thing to strike corn level with
 Strict, *a.* severe, close, tight, exact, accurate, nice
 Strict'ly, *ad.* severely, rigorously, closely, exactly
 Strict'ness, *f.* severity, rigor, closeness, exactness
 Stric'ture, *f.* a contraction, portion, slight touch
 Stride, *f.* a long step, a wide stretch of the legs
 Stride, *v.* strid, strode, *pret.* stridden, *part.* to make
 long steps, open the legs wide, cross
 Strid'ulous, *a.* making a small creaking noise
 Strife, *f.* contention, contest, discord, endeavour
 Strife'ful, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, cross
 Strig'ment, *f.* scrapings, dross, refuse

Strike, *f.* four pecks, a bushel, a strickle
 Strike, *v.* struck, *pret.* stricken, struck, *part.* to hit with a blow, dash, stamp, found, affect
 Striker, *f.* one who strikes, a quarrelsome man
 Striking, *part.* beating, affecting, surprising, fine
 String, *f.* a slender rope, cord, line, nerve, series, set
 String, *v.* a. strung, *pret.* stringed, strung, *part.* to furnish with or put on strings, file, tighten
 Strin'gent, *a.* binding, contracting, forcing
 String'halt, *f.* a disorder in horses, twitch, catch
 String'less, *a.* having no strings, unbent, let loose
 String'y, *a.* consisting of small threads, fibrous
 †Strip, *v.* a. to make naked, bare, peel, divest, rob
 Strip, *f.* a narrow shred, slip, little piece, bit
 Strip, *v.* a. to variegate with different lines
 Stripe, *f.* a variation of color, line, lash, blow
 Strip'ling, *f.* a youth, a young or very weak man
 Strive, *v.* n. strived, strove, *pret.* striven, *part.* to struggle, endeavour, vie, emulate
 Stroke, *f.* a blow, sound of a clock, touch, dash, line
 Stroke, *v.* a. to rub gently or tenderly, sooth, calm
 Stroll or Strowl, *v.* n. to rove, ramble, wander, go
 Stroll, *f.* a ramble, walk, excursion
 Stroll'er, *f.* a rover, wanderer, vagrant, vagabond
 Strong, *v.* vigorous, robust, potent, able, firm, full
 Strong'fisted, *a.* having a strong hand, powerful
 Strong'hand, *f.* power, strength, force, violence
 Strong'ly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, fully, eagerly
 Strong'scented, *a.* having a powerful smell
 Strong'water, *f.* spirits, distilled spirits, a cordial
 Stróphe, *f.* a stanza, the first member of a poem
 Strove, *pret.* of to strive
 Strout, *v.* to strut, swell or puff out, look big
 Strow, *v.* a. strowed, *pret.* strowed, strown, *part.* to strew, scatter, spread, throw about
 Stroy, *v.* a. to destroy, kill, slay, put an end to, ruin
 Struck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to strike
 Struc'ture, *f.* a building, edifice, pile, form, make
 Strug'gle, *v.* n. to strive, endeavour, be in distress
 Strug'gle, *f.* a contest, labor, effort, agony, trial

Strúmous, *a.* having a swelling in the glands
 Strump'et, *f.* a prostitute, a whore; *v.* a. to debauch
 Strung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to string
 Strut, *f.* a proud affected walk, stateliness, pomp
 †Strut, *v.* n. to walk affectedly, parade, swell
 †Stub, *v.* a. to root or dig up; *f.* a stump, log,
 Stub'bed, *part.* a. rooted up, short and thick [block
 Stub'bedness, *f.* a stubbed state or quality
 Stub'ble, *f.* the stalks of corn left after reaping
 Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, firm, hard, rugged, cross
 Stub'bornly, *ad.* obstinately, firmly, perversely
 Stub'bornness, *f.* obstinacy, firmness, perverseness
 Stub'by, *a.* covered with short and thick bits
 Stub'nail, *f.* a short nail, a nail that is broken off
 Stuc'co, *f.* a fine plaster for walls, a fine plaster
 Stuck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to stick [work
 Stud, *f.* a place for or set of horses, button for shirt-sleeves, ornamental nail, post
 †Stud, *v.* a. to adorn or set with studs
 Stúdent, *f.* a scholar, learner, bookish man
 Stud'ied, *part.* learned, labored, considered
 Stud'ier, *f.* one who studies, a student
 Stúdios, *a.* bookish, diligent, attentive, desirous
 Stúdióusly, *ad.* diligently, attentively, carefully
 Stúdióusness, *f.* a careful addiction to study, study
 Stud'y, *f.* an apartment for books, application to books, thought, attention, contrivance
 Stud'y, *v.* to muse, meditate, consider attentively
 Stuff, *f.* any thing, furniture, medicine, texture
 Stuff, *v.* a. to fill, cram, swell, feed gluttonously
 Stuff'ing, *f.* relishing ingredients put into meat
 Stult'ify, *v.* a. to become or render foolish
 Stum, *f.* wine unfermented, new or vapid wine
 †Stum, *v.* a. to renew wine by new fermentation
 Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking, make to trip, err
 Stum'ble, *f.* a trip, slip, false step, blunder, failure
 Stum'bler, *f.* one who stumbles or mistakes
 Stum'bling block, *f.* a cause of offence, an offence
 Stamp, *f.* a block, the remaining part of a joint
 Stamp'y, *a.* full of stumps, hard, stiff, strong, firm

† Stun, *v. a.* to make senseless with a blow, to stu-
 Stung, *pret. and part. pass.* of to sting [pify
 Stunk, *pret. and part. pass.* of to sink
 Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from or stop in the growth
 Stupe, *f.* warm medicaments for a hurt or sore
 Stupe, *v. a.* to dress with or use stupes, to foment
 Stupéfaction, *f.* insensibility, stupidity, dulness
 Stupéfactive, *a.* causing insensibility, very strong
 Stupen'dous, *a.* wonderful, amazing, astonishing
 Stúpid, *a.* dull, heavy, slow, blockish, senseless
 Stupid'ity, *f.* dulness, heaviness of mind, weakness
 Stúpidly, *ad.* dully, heavily, simply, senselessly
 Stúpifier, *f.* one who or what occasions stupidity
 Stúpify or Stúpefy, *v. a.* to make stupid, dull, be-
 numb, astonish, dismay
 Stúpor, *f.* a deprivation of sense, maze, stupidity
 Stúprate, *v.* to ravish, force, despoil, violate, ruin
 Stuprátion, *f.* a rape, ravishment, violation, ruin
 Stur'dily, *ad.* hardily, stoutly, boldly, resolutely
 Stur'diness, *f.* stoutness, lustiness, brutal strength
 Stur'dy, *a.* hardy, stout, strong, stiff, bold, brutal
 Stur'geon, *f.* the name of an admired sea-fish
 Sturk, *f.* a young ox or heifer, a young bullock
 † Stut, Stut'ter, *v. n.* to stammer, to speak badly
 Stut'terer, *f.* one who stutters, a stammerer [soar
 Sty, *f.* a place for hogs; *v.* to shut up in a sty, to
 Sty'gian, *a.* hellish, infernal, dark, black, dismal
 Style, *f.* a manner of writing, title, pin of a dial
 Style, *v. a.* to call, term, name, denominate
 Styp'tic, *f.* an astringent medicine or lotion
 Styp'tic, *a.* able to stop blood, astringent, strong
 Stypti'city, *f.* the power of stanching blood
 Suáible, *a.* that may be easily persuaded
 Suáive, *a.* tending or able to persuade, pleasing
 Suáfory, *a.* having a tendency to persuade
 Suav'ity, *f.* sweetness, pleasantness, good temper
 Suba'cid, *a.* rather acid, somewhat sour or tart
 Subácid, *a.* somewhat sharp or pungent
 Subáct, *v. a.* to reduce, subdue, bring under, crush

Subac'tion, *f.* the act of reducing or subduing
 Sub'altern, *a.* subordinate, inferior, succeeding
 Subaltern'ate, *a.* successive, succeeding by turns
 Sub'alterns, *f. pl.* inferior officers, inferior judges
 Sub'beadle, *f.* an inferior or lower beadle
 Subceles'tial, *a.* placed under the heavens or skies
 Sub'chanter, *f.* the deputy of a precentor
 Subclávia, *a.* lying under the shoulder or armpit
 Subconstellátion, *f.* an inferior constellation
 Subcontract'ed, *a.* contracted or engaged again
 Subcontráry, *a.* contrary in a lower degree, similar
 Subcutaneous, *a.* lying or being under the skin
 Sub'deacon, *f.* an order in the church of Rome
 Sub'dean, *f.* a dean's deputy or substitute
 Subderis'orious, *a.* ridiculing with tenderness
 Subditi'tious, *a.* put secretly for something else
 Subdivers'ify, *v. a.* to diversify or alter over again
 Subdivíde, *v. a.* to divide a part, to divide again
 Subdivi'sion, *f.* the act of subdividing
 Sub'dolous, *a.* crafty, cunning, artful, sly, deceitful
 Subdúce or Subdúct, *v. a.* to take or draw away
 Subduc'tion, *f.* the act of taking away, subtraction
 Subdúe, *v. a.* to conquer, reduce, tame, oppress
 Subdúement, *f.* the act of subduing, a conquest
 Subdúer, *f.* one who subdues, one who conquers
 Subdúple, Subdúplicate, *a.* half, one out of two
 Subfúsc, *a.* somewhat brown or tawny, dusky
 Subjácent, *a.* lying or placed under, subject to
 Subjéct, *v.* to put under, enslave, submit, expose
 Subjéct, *a.* placed under, liable, apt, exposed, open
 Subjéct, *f.* one who is under the dominion of
 another, a matter in debate, a thing treated of
 Subjec'tion, *f.* a being under government, the act of
 Subject'ive, *a.* relating to a subject [subduing
 Subingres'sion, *f.* a secret or private entrance
 Subjóin, *v. a.* to add at the end, to add afterwards
 Subitaneous, *a.* sudden, hasty, unexpected
 Sub'jugate, *v.* to conquer, enslave, subdue, humble
 Subjugátion, *f.* the act of subduing or humbling

Subjunc'tion, *f.* the act of subjoining or adding
 Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoined, put after, added
 Sublaps'ary, *a.* done or made after the fall of man
 Subl'ation, *f.* the act of taking away or raising up
 Sublevation, *f.* the act of raising up or on high
 Sublig'ation, *f.* the act of binding underneath
 Sublimable, *a.* that may be sublimed or refined
 Sublimableness, *f.* what admits of sublimation
 Sub'limite, *f.* quicksilver prepared by fire
 Sub'limite, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire, to exalt
 Sublim'ation, *f.* a chymical operation by fire
 Sublime, *a.* high in style or excellence, proud
 Sublime, *f.* a lofty or grand style, sublimity
 Sublime, *v. a.* to sublimate, raise, exalt, improve
 Sublimely, *ad.* loftily, grandly, nobly, proudly
 Sublimeness, Sublim'ity, *f.* loftiness, excellence
 Sublin'gual, *a.* placed or lying under the tongue
 Sub'lunary, *a.* situate under the moon, terrestrial
 Submarine, *a.* lying, put or acting, under the sea
 Submerge, Submerse, *v. a.* to put under, to drown
 Submer'sion, *f.* the act of plunging or drowning
 Submin'ister, *v.* to serve under, supply, afford, yield
 Submis's, Submis'sive, *a.* humble, lowly, resigned
 Submis'sion, *f.* resignation, obedience [humbly
 Submis'sly, Submis'sively, *ad.* with submission,
 Submis'siveness, *f.* humility, obsequiousness
 †Submít, *v.* to yield, resign, humble, refer, sink
 Submultiple, *f.* some even part; *a.* contained in
 Suboc'tave, Suboc'tuple, *a.* one out of eight
 Subórdinacy or Subórdinancy, *f.* inferiority
 Subórdinate, *a.* inferior, lower, less, subject
 Subórdinate, *v. a.* to raise or put under another
 Subórdinately, *ad.* in a subordinate manner
 Subordin'ation, *f.* a subordinate state, inferiority
 Subórn, *v. a.* to procure by false means, to set up
 Suborn'ation, *f.* the act of seducing to a base action,
 Subórner, *f.* one who suborns others [collusion
 Subpo'ena, *f.* a writ that commands attendance
 Subquadruple, *a.* a fourth, that has one out of four

Subquintuple, *a.* a fifth, that has one out of five
 Sub'rector, *f.* the deputy or substitute of a rector
 Subrep'tion, *f.* the act of obtaining by surprise or
 Subrepti'tious, *a.* fraudulently obtained [deceit
 Sub'rogate, *v. a.* to depute in the place of another
 Subrog'ation, *f.* a putting in the place of another
 Subscribe, *v. a.* to sign, attest, consent, limit
 Subscriber, *f.* one who subscribes or contributes
 Subscrip'tion, *f.* an underwriting, attestation, con-
 sent, joint contribution, help
 Sub'section, *f.* an inferior section, a less division
 Subsec'utive, *a.* following in train or due order
 Subseptuple, *a.* a seventh, one out of seven
 Sub'sequence, *f.* the state of following in due order
 Sub'sequent, *a.* following in due order, posterior
 Sub'sequentially, *ad.* in consequence [mentally
 Subserve, *v. n.* to serve subordinately or instru-
 Subserv'ience, *f.* an instrumental use, a fitness
 Subserv'ient, *a.* subordinate, instrumental, useful
 Subserv'iently, *ad.* in a subordinate manner
 Subsextuple, *a.* a sixth, containing one out of six
 Subside, *v. n.* to sink, tend downwards, cease, end
 Sub'sidence, *f.* a sinking, a tendency downwards
 Subsid'iary, *a.* assistant, helping, brought in aid
 Sub'sidy, *f.* an aid in money, a grant of money
 Subsign, *v. a.* to sign under or below, to sign after
 Subsist, *v.* to continue, to have the means to live
 Subsist'ence, *f.* real being, the means of support
 Subsist'ent, *a.* having a real being, being, existent
 Subs'tance, *f.* being, an essential part, something so-
 lid, body, matter, wealth, the means of life
 Substan'tial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong, rich
 Substantial'ity, *f.* reality, materiality, corporeity
 Substan'tialize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality, to realize
 Substan'tially, *ad.* really, truly, strongly
 Substan'tialness, *f.* firmness, strength, real power
 Substan'tials, *f. pl.* essential or material parts
 Substan'tiate, *v. a.* to make to exist, confirm, real-
 Subs'tantive, *f.* a noun betokening a thing [ize

Subs'tantive, *a.* betokening existence, real, solid
 Subs'titute, *f.* one who acts for another, a deputy
 Subs'titute, *v. a.* to put in the place of another
 Substitution, *f.* a putting one thing for another
 Substruc'tion, *f.* an underbuilding, prop, support
 Sub'style, *f.* the line on which a gnomon stands
 Sub'sult'ive, *a.* bounding, leaping up, bubbling up
 Sub'sult'orily, *ad.* in a bounding manner, loosely
 Sub'sult'ory, *a.* bounding, moving by fits or starts
 Subténd, *v. n.* to lie or be extended under
 Subténse, *f.* the chord of an arch, a bowstring
 Sub'terfuge, *f.* a shift, excuse, evasion, trick
 Subterraneous, Sub'terrany, *a.* lying beneath the surface of the earth

Subterr'an'ity, *f.* a place lying underground
 Sub'tile, *a.* thin, fine, refined, piercing, cunning
 Sub'tilely or Sub'tilly, *ad.* finely, cunningly, art-
 Subtil'iate, *v. a.* to make subtle or fine [fully
 Subtiliátion, *f.* the act of making thin or fine
 Sub'tilize, *v. a.* to make thin, refine, use subtilty
 Sub'tilty, Sub'tileness, *f.* thinness, sliness, cunning
 Su'btle, *a.* fly, cunning, artful, thin, pure, refined
 Sub'tly, *ad.* slyly, cunningly, artfully, nicely
 Sub'tract, *v. a.* to take part away, deduct, lessen
 Sub'trac'tion, *f.* the taking of a sum or part away
 Sub'trahénd, *f.* a number that is to be subtracted
 Sub'tri'ple, *a.* a third, containing one part in three
 Subventaneous, *a.* addle, windy, conceiving wind
 Subven'tion, *f.* a supply, subsidy, aid, help, relief
 Subver'sion, *f.* an overthrow, ruin, destruction
 Subvers'ive, *a.* tending to overturn or ruin [rupt
 Subvért, Subvérsé, *v. a.* to overturn, destroy, cor-
 Subvert'er, *f.* an overthrower, destroyer, enemy
 Subur'ban, *a.* inhabiting the suburbs of a place
 Sub'urbs, *f. pl.* the outparts or confines of a city
 Sub'worker, *f.* an underworker, laborer, helper
 Succedaneous, *a.* supplying the place, relieving
 Succedáneum, *f.* what serves for something else
 Succeed, *v. n.* to follow in order, prosper, turn out

Succeed'er, *f.* one who succeeds, one who prospers
 Succés, *f.* prosperity, fortune, luck, event
 Succés'sul, *a.* prosperous, fortunate, happy, kind
 Succés'sfully, *ad.* prosperously, luckily, happily
 Succés'sfulness, *f.* a happy conclusion, success
 Succés'sion, *f.* a series, order, rightful inheritance
 Succés'sive, *a.* following in order, inheriting
 Succés'sively, *ad.* in regular order, in due course
 Succés'siveness, *f.* a regular continuation or order
 Succés'sless, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy
 Suc'cessor, *f.* one who succeeds to another
 Succid'uons, *a.* ready to fall, ready to fall off [cise
 Succinct, *a.* girded up, prepared, short, brief, con-
 Succinct'ly, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely, closely
 Succinct'ness, *f.* brevity, conciseness
 Suc'cory, *f.* a cooling herb or plant, wild endive
 Succos'ity, Suc'culency, *f.* juiciness, moistness
 Suc'cour, Suc'cor, *v. a.* to help, aid, assist, relieve
 Suc'cour, *f.* aid, assistance, help, one who helps
 Suc'courer, *f.* one who succours, one who helps
 Suc'courless, *a.* void of help or friends, destitute
 Suc'culent, *a.* juicy, full of juice, moist, plump
 Succumb, *v. n.* to yield, give up, sink or fall under
 Succuss'ation, *f.* a trotting, a shaking, trot, jolt
 Succus'sion, *f.* a shaking, shake, shock, jolt
 Such, *pron.* being of that kind, like this, similar
 Suck, *v.* to draw in, to drain; *f.* the act of sucking
 Suck'er, *f.* any thing that draws in, a young shoot
 Suck'et, *f.* a sweetmeat, conserve, preserve
 Suck'ingbottle, *f.* a bottle used instead of the breast
 Suc'kle, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast, to bring up
 Suck'ling, *f.* one who is fed by the pap, a nursing
 Suc'tion, *f.* the act of sucking or drawing in
 Sudation, *f.* the act of sweating, a great heat
 Súdatory, *a.* sweating, moist; *f.* a sweating bath
 Sud'den, *a.* coming without notice, hasty, violent
 Sud'den, *f.* something quite unexpected, a surprise
 Sud'denly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner, quickly
 Sud'denness, *f.* a sudden manner, haste, hurry

Sudorific, *a.* causing or provoking sweat
 Sudorous, *a.* consisting of or like sweat, sweaty
 Suds, *f.* a lixivium of soap and water, a difficulty
 Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law, entreat, beg, request
 Suet, *f.* hard fat, the fat about the loins
 Súety, *a.* consisting of or like suet, fat, greasy
 Suffer, *v. a.* to bear, undergo, let, allow, permit
 Sufferable, *a.* tolerable, that may be endured
 Sufferably, *ad.* tolerably, with or by endurance
 Sufferance, *f.* permission, patience, misery, pain
 Sufferer, *f.* one who suffers or endures, a loser
 Suffering, *f.* pain suffered, distress, an execution
 Suffice, *v. n.* to be enough, satisfy, please, supply
 Sufficiency, *f.* enough, an adequate supply, pride
 Sufficient, *a.* enough, equal to, qualified, fit
 Sufficiently, *ad.* well enough, tolerably, duly
 Suffocate, *v. a.* to choke, stifle, smother, kill
 Suffocation, *f.* the act of choking or smothering
 Suffocative, *a.* able or tending to choke
 Suffragan, *f.* a bishop under some metropolitan
 Suffragate, *v. a.* to vote or agree with, to favor
 Suffrage, *f.* a vote, voice, approbation [beasts
 Suffraginous, *a.* relating to the knee-joint of
 Suffumigation, *f.* a fume raised by means of fire
 Suffumige, *f.* a medical fume raised from herbs
 Suffuse, *v. a.* to spread or cover over, tinge, die
 Suffusion, *f.* the act of overspreading, a dimness
 Sugar, *f.* the salt of sugar-cane, something sweet
 Sugar, *v. a.* to sweeten or mix with sugar
 Sugarplum, *f.* a kind of tinsling sweatmeet
 Sugary, *a.* tasting of sugar, sweet, pleasant, nice
 Suggest, *v. a.* to hint, intimate, inform secretly,
 Suggestion, *f.* a hint, intimation, notice [seduce
 Suggestive, *v. a.* to beat black and blue, maul, bang
 Suicide, *f.* self-murder, a self-murderer
 Súillage or Sul liage, *f.* a drain of filth, filth
 Súing, *f.* the act of soaking through, a prosecution
 Suit, *f.* a set, retinue, courtship, request, process
 Suit, *v.* to fit, be fitted, adapt, agree, accord, dress

Suitable, *a.* fit, proper, agreeable, according with
 Suitableness, *f.* fitness, propriety, agreeableness
 Suitably, *ad.* fitly, properly, agreeably, according
 Súiter or Súitor, *f.* a wooer, petitioner, suppliant
 Súiting, *f.* the act of suing or sitting, courtship
 Súitreß, *f.* a female petitioner or suppliant
 Sulc'ated, *a.* furrowed, channelled, hollowed
 Sulk'y, *a.* sullen, sour, morose, gloomy, obstinate
 Sull, *f.* the name of an instrument, a plough
 Sull'en, *a.* sour, gloomy, heavy, obstinate, angry
 Sull'enly, *ad.* sourly, morosely, gloomily, angrily
 Sull'eness, Sull'ens, *f.* moroseness, gloominess
 Sull'y, *v. a.* to soil, spot, tarnish; *f.* a soil, a spot
 Sulph'ur, *f.* a hot clammy substance, brimstone
 Sulphúreous, *a.* containing or like sulphur
 Sulphúreousness, *f.* a sulphureous state or quality
 Sulph'ury, *a.* partaking of or having sulphur
 Sult'an, *f.* the name of the Turkish emperor
 Sultána, Sult'aneß, *f.* the empress of the Turks
 Sult'anry, *f.* an Eastern empire or dominion
 Sult'iness, *f.* a sultry state or quality, great heat
 Sult'ry, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy, very hot
 Sum, *f.* the whole, amount, abstract, height
 +Sum, *v.* to compute, reckon, comprise, be grown
 Sum'less, *a.* that cannot be computed, infinite
 Sum'marily, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely
 Sum'mary, *a.* short, brief; *f.* an abridgment
 Sum'mer, *f.* the second season, a principal beam
 Sum'mer, *v.* to pass the summer, to keep warm
 Sum'merhouse, *f.* a small house in a garden, &c.
 Sum'merfet, *f.* a high leap with heels over head
 Sum'mit, *f.* the top of any thing, the utmost height
 Sum'mon, *v. a.* to call by authority, cite, rouse
 Sum'moner, *f.* one who summons, one who cites
 Sum'mons, *f. pl.* a call of authority, call, citation
 Sump'ter, *f.* a horse of burden or state, a packhorse
 Sump'tion, *f.* the act of taking or assuming
 Sump'tuary, *a.* regulating the way of living [gance
 Sump'tuous'ity, Sump'tuousness, *f.* costliness, ele-

Sump'tuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid
 Sump'tuously, *ad.* expensively, finely, splendidly
 Sun, *f.* the luminary of the day, a hot sunny place
 †Sun, *v. a.* to expose to or warm in the sun
 Sun'beam, *f.* a ray of light coming from the sun
 Sun'beat, *a.* shone upon or tanned by the sun
 Sun'bright, *a.* bright as the sun, very bright
 Sun'burning, *f.* the effect of the sun on the face
 Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun, made brown
 Sun'day, *f.* the sun's day, the Christian sabbath
 Sun'der, *v. a.* to part, separate, divide; *f.* two parts
 Sun'dial, *f.* a plate to show time by the sun [ent
 Sun'dry, *a.* several, many, various, divers, differ-
 Sun'flower, *f.* a flower that turns with the sun
 Sung, *pret. and part. pass. of to sing*
 Sunk, *pret. and part. pass. of to sink*
 Sun'less, *a.* wanting the sun, gloomy, dull, dark
 Sun'like, *a.* made like the sun, resembling the sun
 Sun'ny, *a.* exposed to the sun, bright, clear, fine
 Sun'rise, Sun'rising, *f.* the beginning of morning
 Sun'set, *f.* the beginning of evening, the close of
 Sun'shine, *f.* the action of the sun, prosperity [day
 Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with or as the sun, clear, fine
 †Sup, *v.* to drink by sups, to eat or give a supper
 Sup, *f.* a mouthful of liquor, small draught, taste
 Súperable, *a.* that may be conquered or excelled
 Superabóund, *v. n.* to have more than enough
 Superabun'dance, *f.* more than enough, fulness
 Superabun'dant, *a.* more than enough, excessive
 Superabun'dantly, *ad.* in a superabundant manner
 Superádd, *v. a.* to add over and above, join, annex
 Superaddi'tion, *f.* a superadding, a thing added
 Superadvénient, *a.* coming suddenly or unexpect-
 edly, increasing, assisting [than a year
 Superan'uate, *v.* to impair by age, to last more
 Superan'uated, *part.* disqualified by age, very old
 Superannuátion, *f.* a disqualification from years
 Supérb, *a.* magnificent, grand, pompous, stately
 Superb'ly, *ad.* in a superb manner, finely, proudly

Supercar'go, *f.* an officer deputed to manage trade
 Superceles'tial, *a.* placed above the firmament
 Supercil'ious, *a.* haughty, arbitrary, dictatorial
 Supercil'iously, *ad.* haughtily, contemptuously
 Supercil'iousness, *f.* haughtiness, great pride
 Superconcep'tion, *f.* conception upon conception
 Supercons'quence, *f.* a remote consequence
 Supercres'cence, *f.* what grows on a growing thing
 Superem'inence, *f.* uncommon eminence
 Superem'inent, *a.* eminent in a very high degree
 Superer'ogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty requires
 Supererogátion, *f.* the act of doing more than duty
 Supererog'atory, *a.* more than strict duty or need
 Superex'cellent, *a.* excellent in a very high degree
 Superexces'cence, *f.* what grows up superfluously
 Superfétate, *v. n.* to conceive after a conception
 Superfétation, *f.* one conception made on another
 Súperface, Superfi'cies, *f.* the surface, the outside
 Superfi'cial, *a.* lying on the surface, shallow, slight
 Superficial'ity, Superfi'cialness, *f.* shallowness
 Superfi'cially, *ad.* without going deep, slightly
 Súperfine, *a.* eminently or very fine, very excellent
 Superflúitance, *f.* a floating above or upon
 Superflúitant, *a.* floating above or on the top
 Superflúity, Superflúousness, *f.* excess, overplus
 Superflúous, *a.* unnecessary, more than enough
 Superflúously, *ad.* in a superfluous manner
 Súperflux, *f.* what is more than is really wanted
 Superhúman, *a.* more than human, divine
 Superincum'bent, *a.* lying or resting on something
 Superindúce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition
 Superinduc'tion, *f.* the act or art of superinducing
 Superinjec'tion, *f.* injection succeeding injection
 Superinstitútion, *f.* one institution upon another
 Superinténd, *v. a.* to oversee, to take the care of
 Superintend'ency, *f.* the act of overseeing
 Superintend'ent, *f.* an overseer, a manager
 Supérior or Supériour, *f.* a person more excellent
 or dignified than another

Superior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable, unconcerned
Superiority, *f.* advantage, preference [ed
Superlâtion, *f.* exaggeration, excess, great height
Superlative, *a.* expressing the highest degree
Superlatively, *ad.* in or with the highest degree
Superlûnar, *a.* placed above the moon or world
Super'nal, *a.* placed above, celestial, heavenly
Supernâtant, *a.* swimming above or on the top
Supernatâtion, *f.* the act of swimming on the top
Supernat'ural, *a.* being above nature, miraculous
Supernat'urally, *ad.* in a supernatural manner
Supernúmerary, *a.* being above the stated number
Sûperplant, *f.* a plant growing on another plant
Superpon'derate, *v.* to weigh more, outweigh, exceed
Superpropórtion, *f.* overplus of proportion [ceed
Superpurgâtion, *f.* more purgation than enough
Superreflec'tion, *f.* the reflection of an image that had been reflected before

Superfâliency, *f.* the act of leaping on any thing
Superfcribe, *v. a.* to write at top or on the outside
Superfcrip'tion, *f.* a writing on the outside, a discription
Superfêde, *v. a.* to set aside, to make void [rection
Superserv'iceable, *a.* too officious, too meddling
Supersti'tion, *f.* false devotion or religion, bigotry
Supersti'tious, *a.* addicted to superstition, bigoted, scrupulous, fanciful

Supersti'tiously, *ad.* in a superstitious manner
Superstrâin, *v. a.* to strain or stretch too much
Sûperstraining, *f.* the act of straining too much
Superstrûct, *v. a.* to build on any thing, to erect
Superstrûction, *f.* a building raised on any thing
Superstrûctive, *a.* built or raised on any thing
Superstrûcture, *f.* what is built on any thing
Supervacâneous, *a.* needless, unnecessary, vain
Supervéne, *v. n.* to come extraneously, to surprise
Supervénient, *a.* coming suddenly, additional
Superven'tion, *f.* a coming upon one suddenly
Supervise, *v. a.* to oversee, overlook, superintend
Supervisor, *f.* an overseer, inspector, officer of execution
Supervive, *v. n.* to overlive, outlive, survive [cise]

Sûpine, *f.* a kind of verbal word in grammar
Supine, *a.* having the face up, indolent, careless
Supinely, *ad.* with the face upward, carelessly, idly
Supineness, **Supin'ity**, *f.* carelessness, indolence
Suppedâneous, *a.* placed under the feet [steth
Sup'per, *f.* the evening-meal, one who sups
Sup'perless, *a.* going without supper, hungry
Supplânt, *v. a.* to displace by craft, to undermine
Supplânt'er, *f.* one who supplants or undermines
Sup'ple, *a.* pliant, flexible, limber, soft, fawning
Sup'ple, *v.* to grow or make pliant or soft, to bend
Sup'plement, *f.* an addition to supply some defect
Supplement'al, **Supplement'ary**, *a.* additional
Sup'pleness, *f.* a supple state or quality, activity
Sup'pletory, *f.* what serves to fill up deficiencies
Sup'pliant, *a.* entreating, beseeching, begging
Sup'pliant or Sup'plicant, *f.* an humble petitioner
Sup'plicate, *v. a.* to implore, entreat, beseech, beg
Supplicâtion, *f.* an humble petition, suit or request
Sup'plicatory, *a.* tending to supplicate, humble
Supply', *v. a.* to fill up, afford, furnish, relieve
Supply', *f.* a relief of want, aid, support, recruit
Suppórt, *f.* a prop, help, maintenance, supply
Suppórt, *v. a.* to prop up, sustain, bear, maintain
Suppórtable, *a.* tolerable, moderate [port
Suppórtance, **Supportâtion**, *f.* maintenance, support
Suppórter, *f.* one who supports, a defender, a prop
Suppósable, *a.* that may be supposed or granted
Suppóse, **Suppósál**, *f.* a supposition, an imagination
Suppóse, *v.* to lay down without proof, to imagine
Suppóser, *f.* one who supposes, one who imagines
Supposi'tion, *f.* something supposed or laid down
Suppositi'tious, *a.* not genuine, illegitimate, false
Supposi'tively, *ad.* with, by or upon, supposition
Supposi'tory, *f.* a solid or dry clyster [eret
Suppres's, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, conceal, keep secret
Suppres'sion, *f.* the act of sup'pressing or crushing
Suppres'sor, *f.* one who suppresses, one who crushes
Sup'purate, *v. n.* to generate or grow into matter
Suppurâtion, *f.* a ripening into matter or pus

Sup'purative, *a.* generating matter, digestive
 Supputation, *f.* areckoning, computation, account
 Suppûte, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, calculate
 Supramundane, *a.* set above the world, heavenly
 Supravulgar, *a.* placed above the vulgar, rich
 Supremacy, *f.* the highest authority or place
 Suprême, *a.* highest, chief, principal, main
 Suprême, *f.* the supreme or divine Being, God
 Suprêmement, *ad.* in the highest degree [name
 Suraddition, *f.* something added to a name, a new
 Sûral, *a.* belonging to or like the calf of the leg
 Sûrance, *f.* a warrant, security, safety, assurance
 Surbate, *v.* to harass, fatigue, hurt, bruise, batter
 Surcease, *f.* a cessation, stop, end, conclusion
 Surcease, *v. n.* to be at an end, cease, stop, leave off
 Surcharge, *v. a.* to overcharge, to load too much
 Surcharge, *f.* too great a charge or burden
 Surcingle, *f.* an upper girth, a girdle of a cassoc
 Sur'cle, *f.* a shoot, twig, sucker, very small branch
 Surcoat, *f.* a short coat worn over other dress
 Surd, *a.* deaf, unheard, foolish, incommensurable
 Surdity, *f.* deafness, dulness, heaviness, stupidity
 Sure, *a.* certain, true, confident, assured, safe, secure
 Sure or Sûrely, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly, safely
 Sûrefooted, *a.* treading firmly, not stumbling, safe
 Sûreness, *f.* certainty, truth, faithfulness, safety
 Sûretiship, *f.* the act of being bound for another
 Sûrety, *f.* a bondsman, bail, security against loss
 Surface, *f.* the outside of a thing, shallowness
 Surfeit, *f.* sickness occasioned by great fulness
 Surfeit, *v. a.* to make sick with eating, to disgust
 Surfeiter, *f.* one who riots, a great glutton
 Surfeitwater, *f.* a simple water to cure surfeits
 Surge, *f.* a swelling sea, a wave; *v. n.* to rise high
 Surgeon, *f.* one who cures by manual operations
 Surgery, *f.* the art, practice or shop, of a surgeon
 Surgy, *a.* rising in billows, swelling high, rough
 Surlyly, *ad.* in a morose or perverse manner
 Surliness, *f.* moroseness, crossness, illnature
 Surly, *f.* a surly person, a sour morose fellow.

Sur'ly, *a.* morose, sour, crabbed, rough, uncivil
 Surmise, *v. a.* to suspect, imagine, suppose, think
 Surmise, *f.* a suspicion, an imperfect notion
 Surmount, *v. a.* to conquer, overcome, surpass, ex-
 Surmountable, *a.* conquerable, passable [ceed
 Surname, *v. a.* to name by an appellation added
 Surpass, *v.* to pass or go beyond, beat, excel, exceed
 Surpassing, *part.* excelling; *ad.* exceeding
 Surplice, *f.* a white garment used by a minister
 Surplus, Surplusage, *f.* an overplus, a remainder
 Surprisal, Surprise, *f.* astonishment, wonder
 Surprise or Surprize, *v. a.* to take unawares, perplex,
 astonish, amaze
 Surprising, *part.* astonishing, amazing, wonderful
 Surprisingly, *ad.* astonishingly, wonderfully
 Surquedry, *f.* pride, insolence, conceit
 Surrender, *v. a.* to yield or deliver up, to resign
 Surrender, Surrendry, *f.* the act of surrendering
 Surreption, *f.* stealth, surprise, a sudden invasion
 Surreptitious, *a.* done by stealth, clandestine
 Surreptitiously, *ad.* by stealth, fraudulently
 Surrogate, *f.* a deputy, a delegate; *v. a.* to depute
 Surround, *v.* to environ, encompass, inclose, beset
 Surso'ld, *f.* the fifth power of any assigned root
 Surtoût, *f.* a large upper coat, a kind of great coat
 Survène, *v. n.* to supervene, to be added or joined
 Survey, *v. a.* to overlook, oversee, view, measure
 Survey, *f.* a view, prospect, measure, public sale
 Surveyor, *f.* an overseer, a measurer of land, &c.
 Surveyorship, *f.* the office or duty of a surveyor
 Survive, *v.* to live after or longer, to outlive
 Survivor or Survivor, *f.* one who outlives another
 Survivorship, *f.* the state of surviving another
 Susceptibility, *f.* the quality or state of admitting
 Susceptible, Susceptive, *a.* capable of admitting
 Susception, *f.* the act or art of taking in hand
 Suscipient, *a.* receiving, admitting, undertaking
 Suscite, *v. a.* to rouse, excite, stir up, awake
 Suspect, *a.* doubtful, uncertain; *f.* suspicion
 Suspect, *v.* to imagine, mistrust, fear, think guilty

Sweet heart, *f.* a lover, mistress, wooer, fondling
 Sweet'ing, *f.* a word of endearment, a fine apple
 Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet or palatable
 Sweet'ly, *ad.* in a sweet manner, delightfully, well
 Sweet meat, *f.* a fruit that is preserved with sugar
 Sweetness, *f.* a sweet quality, mildness, melody
 Sweet-scented, *a.* having a sweet smell, fragrant
 Sweet-smelling, *a.* smelling sweetly, fragrant
 Sweetwilliam, *f.* the name of a garden-flower
 Sweetwillow, *f.* a plant, gale, Dutch myrtle
 Swell, *v.* swelled, *pret.* swelled, swollen, swollen,
part. to make or grow bigger, rise, increase
 Swell, *f.* an extension of bulk, an increase, anger
 Swelling, *f.* a place or thing swelled, rise, pain
 Swelt'er, *v.* to dry up or be pained with heat
 Swelt'ry, *a.* suffocating with heat, very hot
 Swept, *pret.* and *part.* of to sweep
 Sward, *v. n.* to grow or produce a green turf
 Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, rove, deviate, fly, climb
 Swift, *a.* quick, speedy, nimble; *f.* a bird, a current
 Swift'ly, *ad.* quickly, speedily, nimbly
 Swift'ness, *f.* rapidity, quickness, speed, activity
 †Swig, *v. n.* to drink by large draughts, to swill
 Swill, *v.* to drink luxuriously, drench, inebriate
 Swill, *f.* a luxurious draught, a wash for hogs
 Swill'er, *f.* a luxurious or hoggish drinker
 Swim, *v. n.* swam, swum, *pret.* swum, *part.* to
 float or move on water, glide, flow, be dizzy
 Swim or Swimm, *f.* the bladder of fishes
 Swim'mer, *f.* one who swims or can swim
 Swim'ming, *f.* a motion on or in water, a dizziness
 Swim'mingly, *ad.* without obstruction, smoothly
 Swin'dler, *f.* one who lives by defrauding, a cheat
 Swine, *f.* a hog, pig, hoggish fellow, mean wretch
 Swineherd, *f.* a keeper of swine, a feeder of hogs
 Swing, *f.* a waving motion, unrestrained liberty
 Swing, *v.* swang, swung, *pret.* swung, *part.* to
 wave or move loosely, to whirl round
 Swinge, *v. a.* to whip, to punish; *f.* a sway, a sweep

Swinge' buckler, *f.* a bully, a blustering fellow
 Swing'er, *f.* one who swings, one who whirls
 Swin'ging, *part. a.* waving, very great, huge, large
 Swin'gily, *ad.* vastly, hugely, largely, greatly
 Swin'gle, *v.* to swing in pleasure, dangle, beat flax
 Swinish, *a.* resembling swine, hoggish, brutal, gross
 Swink, *v.* to toil, labor, tire; *f.* toil, drudgery
 Switch, *f.* a flexible small twig; *v. a.* to lash
 Swiv'el, *f.* a thing to turn round upon, ring, gun
 Swob'ber, *f.* a term at cards, a sweeper of decks
 Swol'en, Swoln, *part. pass.* of to swell
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint, to sicken; *f.* a fainting-fit
 Swoop, *v. a.* to fall at once upon, catch up, strike
 Swoop, *f.* the sudden fall or dash of a bird of prey
 †Swop, *v. a.* to exchange, change, barter
 Sword, *f.* a sharp weapon, the vengeance of justice
 Swordbearer, *f.* one who bears a sword of state
 Swordcutler, *f.* one who makes or deals in swords
 Sworded, *a.* girt with or having a sword
 Swords'er, *f.* a cutthroat, ruffian, soldier in contempt
 Swordknot, *f.* a knot of ribbon on a sword's hilt
 Swordlaw, *f.* violence, force, strength, power
 Swordsman, *f.* a fighter with swords, soldier, fencer
 Swordplayer, *f.* a prizefighter, gladiator, fencer
 Swore, *pret.* of to swear
 Sworn, *part.* of to swear
 Swung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to swing
 Syc'ophant, *f.* a flatterer, a parasite; *v. n.* to flatter
 Syc'ophantic, *a.* flattering, wheedling, parasitical
 Syllab'ic, Syllab'ical, *a.* consisting of syllables
 Syl'lable, *f.* one articulation in a word, tittle, jot
 Syl'lable, *v. a.* to utter distinctly, articulate, spell
 Syl'labus, *f.* an abstract, the heads of a lecture
 Syl'logism, *f.* an argument of three propositions
 Syllogis'tical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism, logical
 Syllogis'tically, *ad.* in form of a syllogism, closely
 Syl'logize, *v. n.* to argue syllogistically or closely
 Sylph, *f.* a kind of fairy nymph, a woodnymph [wild
 Syl'van, *a.* woody, belonging to the woods, shady,

Syl'var, *f.* a god of the woods, rural god, satyr
 Sym'bol, *f.* a type, emblem, sign, abstract, creed
 Symbol'ical, *a.* typical, expressing by or in signs
 Symbol'ically, *ad.* by symbols, typically, allusively
 Symboliz'ation, *f.* a representation; a resemblance
 Sym'bolize, *v.* to represent, resemble, suit
 Symmé'trian, *f.* sym'metrist, *f.* one fond of proportion
 Symmet'rical, Sym'metral, *a.* proportionate, true
 Sym'metry, *f.* proportion, harmony, good temper
 Sympathet'ic, *a.* having mutual sensation, tender
 Sympathet'ically, *ad.* with sympathy, tenderly
 Symp'athize, *v. n.* to feel with or for another
 Symp'athy, *f.* a fellow-feeling, compassion
 Symphónious, *a.* harmonious, musical, pleasing
 Symph'ony, *f.* harmony of sounds, agreement
 Sympósiac, *a.* relating to merry meetings, jovial
 Symp'tom, *f.* a sign, mark, token, indication, proof
 Symptomati'c, *a.* happening concurrently, like
 Symptomati'cally, *ad.* in the nature of a symptom
 Syn'agogue, *f.* a place set apart for Jewish worship
 Synale'pha, *f.* a contraction or excision of a syllable
 Synax'is, *f.* a congregation, the Lord's supper
 Synchron'ical, *a.* happening at the same time
 Synch'ronism, *f.* a concurrence or union of events
 Synch'ronize, *v. n.* to agree in point of time
 Syn'ope, *f.* a fainting-fit, the cutting off a part
 Syn'opist, *f.* one who contracts words
 Syn'ois, *f.* a deputy, agent, magistrate, alderman
 Syn'dicate, *v. a.* to judge, doom, censure, execute
 Syn'drome, *f.* a concurrence in action, union
 Syne'choche, *f.* a part taken or put for the whole
 Synecdoch'ical, *a.* of or relating to synecdoché
 Syn'od, *f.* an ecclesiastical assembly, an union
 Synod'ical, *a.* relating to or done by a synod
 Synod'ically, *ad.* by the authority of a synod
 Synon'y'mise, *v. a.* to express by different words
 Synon'y'mous, *a.* the same in signification, like
 Synop'sis, *f.* a general or short view of all parts
 Synop'tical, *a.* showing many parts at one view

Synóvia, *f.* the nutritious juice proper to any part
 Syntac'tical, *a.* fitted or relating to syntax
 Synt'ax, *f.* a system, order, construction of words
 Synth'esis, *f.* the act of compounding or joining
 Synthet'ical, *a.* compounding, conjoining
 Syr'inge, *f.* a pipe to squirt or inject liquids with
 Syr'inge, *v. a.* to wash or squirt with a syringe
 Syrt'is, *f.* a quick sand, shelf in the sea, gulf
 Syst'em, *f.* a method, scheme, plan, theory, treatise
 Systemat'ic, *f.* one who likes or observes system
 Systemat'ical, *a.* methodical, connected, regular
 Systemat'ically, *ad.* in form of a syst'em, regularly
 Syst'ematizer, *f.* he who reduces to system or order
 Syst'emize, *v. a.* to reduce into a regular system
 Syst'ole, *f.* a contraction, the contraction of the heart, the act of shortening a long syllable

T.

TAB'by, *f.* a kind of waved silk; *a.* brindled
 Tabefac'tion, *f.* a wasting or pining away
 Tab'efy, *v. a.* to waste or pine away, to consume
 Tab'erd or Tab'ard, *f.* a herald's coat or gown
 Tab'ernacle, *v.* to enshrine, live, dwell, abide
 Tab'ernacle, *f.* a tent, temporary place of worship
 Tab'id, *a.* wasted by disease, consumptive [vessel
 Tab'lature, *f.* a painting on walls or ceilings
 Táble, *f.* a flat surface, board or frame to eat on, fare,
 index, synopsis, set of numbers
 Táble, *v.* to board, to note or set down regularly
 Táblebeer, *f.* small beer for common drinking
 Táblebook, *f.* a book to grave or note down on
 Táblecloth, *f.* a linen cloth to spread on a table
 Tábleman, *f.* a bit of wood, a man at draughts
 Tábler, *f.* one who boards at another person's house
 Tábles, *f. pl.* a board used for backgammon
 Tab'let, *f.* a little table, the form of a medicine
 Tábletalk, *f.* conversation at table, chitchat
 Tábour, *v. n.* to play on a tabour, to beat quick

Táb
 of
 Táb
 Tab
 Tab
 Tack
 Ta'
 Ta'
 Taci
 Tack
 Tack
 Tac'
 Tac'
 Tack
 Tack
 Tac'
 Tac'
 Tack
 Tac'
 Tac'
 Tac'
 Tac'
 Tad'
 Ta'en
 Taf'
 Tag,
 +Tag
 Tag'e
 Tail,
 Tail'
 Tailor
 Taint
 Taint
 Taint
 Taint
 Take,
 trap
 Táker
 Tákin
 Tal'bo
 Tale,
 Tálebo

Tábour, Tábouret, Tabourine, Tábrét, *f.* a kind
 of small drum beaten with only one stick
 Tábourer, *f.* one who beats or plays on a tabour
 Tab'ular, *a.* formed in tables, squares or plates
 Tab'ulated, *a.* noted down, having a flat surface
 Tach or Tache, *f.* a catch, hook, loop, button, trick
 Ta'cit, *a.* silent, implied though not expressed
 Ta'citly, *ad.* silently, by implication, in effect
 Taciturn'ity, *f.* habitual silence, reserve, secrecy
 Tack, *f.* a small nail, rope, turn of a ship, lease
 Tack, *v. a.* to fasten, join, unite, sew, turn about
 Tac'kle, *v. a.* to saddle, accoutre, fit out, prepare
 Tac'kle, *f.* ropes of a ship, instruments, weapons
 Tack'led, *part.* made of ropes, joined, accoutred
 Tack'ling, *f.* furniture of the mast, implements
 Tac'tic, *a.* relating to the art of war, military
 Tac'tics, *f. pl.* the art of ranging in order of battle
 Tac'tile, *a.* that may be touched or felt
 Tac'tion, *f.* the act of touching or feeling
 Tad'pole, *f.* a young and shapeless toad or frog
 Ta'en, contraction of *taken*
 Taf'seta or Taf'sety, *f.* a sort of thin silk
 Tag, *f.* metal at the end of a lace, a paltry thing
 †Tag, *v. a.* to fix or put a tag on, to join together
 Tag'tail, *f.* a kind of variegated worm
 Tall, *v. a.* to pull by the tail; *f.* the hinder part
 Tail'lage or Tal'lage, *f.* a tax, tribute, toll, share
 Táilor, *f.* one who makes men's cloaths
 Taint, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt, sully, stain, spoil
 Taint, *f.* a tincture, infection, stain, spot, blemish
 Táintless, *a.* free from taint or infection, sound
 Táinture, *f.* a taint, defilement, stain, spot, tinge
 Take, *v.* took, *pret.* taken, *part.* to receive, seize,
 trap, suppose, hire, please
 Táker, *f.* one who takes, one who uses or assumes
 Táking, *f.* a seizure, distress, difficulty, fright
 Tal'bot, *f.* a spotted dog with a turned-up tail
 Tale, *f.* a story, fable, information, reckoning, count
 Tálebearer, *f.* an officious informer, a liar

Tálebearing, *f.* the act of informing officiously
 Tal'ent, *f.* a certain weight or sum, gift, faculty
 Tal'isman, *f.* a magical character, image, charm
 Talisman'ic, *a.* magical, secret, hidden, occult
 Talk, *v.* to speak, prate, converse, discourse, reason
 Talk, *f.* speech, conversation, discourse, tale
 Talk'ative, *a.* full of talk, chattering, noisy, cheerful
 Talk'ativeness, *f.* a talkative quality or temper
 Talk'er, *f.* a prater, a noisy or boasting person
 Talk'ing, *f.* the act of speaking, oral conversation
 Talk'y, *a.* consisting of or like talk, mineral
 Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty, lusty, sturdy, stout
 Tal'low, *f.* the hard fat of an animal melted, suet
 Tal'low, *v. a.* to smear or grease with tallow
 Tal'lowchandler, *f.* a maker of tallow-candles
 Tal'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow, greasy
 Tal'ly, *f.* two sticks equally notched, what suits
 Tal'ly, *v.* to fit or be fitted, suit, agree, score
 Tal'lyman, *f.* one who sells for weekly payment
 Tal'mud, *f.* the book of Jewish traditions
 Tal'ness, Tall'ness, *f.* a tall state, height of stature
 Tal'on, *f.* the claw of a bird of prey, a member
 Tam'arind, *f.* a kind of sour Indian fruit
 Tambarine, Tambour, *f.* a small drum, a fine sieve
 Tame, *a.* not wild, gentle, dull, spiritless, subdued
 Tame, *v. a.* to make gentle, humble, subdue, crush
 Támeable, *a.* that may be tamed or brought under
 Támeley, *ad.* meanly, mildly, without resistance
 Támeness, *f.* a tame quality, meanness
 Támer, *f.* one who tames of humbles, a conqueror
 Tam'kin, *f.* a stopple for a great gun's mouth
 Tam'my, Tam'iny, *f.* a thin kind of woollen stuff
 Tamp'er, *v. n.* to meddle with, practise upon, try
 †Tan, *v.* to cure skins, become brown, turn, beat
 Tang, *f.* a strong taste, relish, sound; *v. a.* toring
 Tan'gent, *f.* a line perpendicular to a radius
 Tangibil'ity, *f.* a being perceptible by the touch
 Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible by the touch, harmless
 Tan'gle, *v.* to embroil, inlure, mix, entangle

Tan'gle, *f.* a knot of things mingled, a sea-weed
 Tank, *f.* a reservoir of water, large basin, cistern
 Tank'ard, *f.* a large drinking-veffel with a cover
 Tan'ner, *f.* one who tans hides for leather
 Tan'pit, *f.* a pit used for a tanner's work
 Tan'sy, *f.* the name of a common garden-herb
 Tant'alism, *f.* the punishment of Tantalus, decep-
 Tant'alize, *v. a.* to tease with false hopes [tion
 Tantamount, *a.* equivalent, worth full as much
 Tantiv'y, *ad.* with haste, with great or full speed
 Tant'ling, *f.* one hoping for unattainable things
 Tan'yard, *f.* a yard used for the business of a tanner
 †Tap, *v. a.* to touch softly, pierce, broach, open
 Tap, *f.* a rap, gentle blow, noise, small pipe, run
 Tape, *f.* a narrow linen fillet, a kind of fine inkle
 Táper, *f.* a light, a waxcandle; *a.* sloping regularly
 Táper, *v. n.* to grow smaller by regular degrees
 Táperness, *f.* a tapering state or quality
 Tap'etry, *f.* a cloth woven in figures, hangings
 Tap'root, *f.* the principal or chief stem of a root
 Taps'ter, *f.* one who taps, one who draws beer
 Tar, *f.* the juice of the pine, a sailor, a seaman
 †Tar, *v.* to smear or daub with tar, tease, provoke
 Tarantel'la, *f.* a low or vulgar Italian dance
 Tarant'ula, *f.* a spider whose bite is cured by music
 Tar'digade, Tar'digradous, *a.* moving slowly
 Tar'dily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly, dully, heavily
 Tar'diness, Tar'dity, *f.* slowness, sluggishness
 Tar'dy, *a.* slow, dilatory, criminal; *v. a.* to delay
 Tare, *f.* a weed, an allowance in weight
 Tare, *pret. of to tear*
 Targe or Tar'get, *f.* a kind of buckler or shield
 Tar'gum, *f.* the Chaldee paraphrase on the pentateuch
 Tar'iff or Tar'iff, *f.* a cartel of commerce [teuch
 Tar'ish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness or lustre
 Tarpaw'ing, *f.* a cloth covered with tar, a sailor
 Tar'riance, *f.* a stay, delay, stop, hinderance, rest
 Tar'rier, *f.* one who taries, a kind of small dog
 Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, continue, delay, stop, wait, live

Tars'el, *f.* a fierce bird, a kind of hawk
 Tart, *a.* sour, acid, keen, severe; *f.* a small fruit-pie
 Tart'an, *f.* a kind of soft woollen stuff
 Tart'ane, *f.* a kind of small coasting-ship
 Tart'ar, *f.* a native of Tartary, hard wine-lees, hell
 Tartárean, Tartáreous, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Tart'arous, *a.* consisting of or containing tartar
 Tart'ly, *ad.* sharply, sourly, keenly, severely [ture
 Tart'ness, *f.* sharpness, sourness, keenness, illna-
 Task, *f.* a business imposed, employment, labor
 Task, *v. a.* to impose something to be done, to set
 Task'master, *f.* one who imposes tasks on others
 Tass'el, *f.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c. hawk,
 Tass'eled, *a.* adorned with or having tassels [board
 Tass'es, Ta'ces, *f. pl.* armour for the thighs
 Tástable, *a.* that may be tasted, savoury, nice
 Taste, *v.* to try the relish, essay, prove, feel, enjoy
 Taste, *f.* the sense of tasting or relishing, discern-
 ment, judgment, a trial, experiment, piece, bit
 Tasted, *part.* having a particular taste or relish
 Táste'ful, *a.* having a high relish, savoury, nice
 Táste'fulness, *f.* a palatable or high taste
 Tásteless, *a.* having little or no relish, insipid
 Tástelessness, *f.* a want of taste or relish, insipidity
 Táster, *f.* one who tastes, a little cup, a dram-cup
 Tat'ter, *v. a.* to tear, to rend; *f.* a loose rag
 Tatterdemal'lion, *f.* a ragged shabby fellow
 Tat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly; *f.* trifling talk
 Tat'tler, *f.* a prater, gossip, telltale, busybody
 Tat'too, *f.* a sound of drum ordering to quarters
 Tav'ern, *f.* a house where wine is sold by retail
 Tav'ernman, *f.* a man who keeps a tavern, a toper
 Taught, *pret. and part. pass. of to teach*
 Taunt, *v. a.* to insult, revile, rail at, ridicule, scoff
 Taunt, *f.* an insult, reproach, saucy answer, scoff
 Taunt'er, *f.* one who taunts, a saucy answerer
 Taunt'ingly, *ad.* with insult, revilingly, saucily
 Tautolo'gical, *a.* repeating often the same thing
 Tautology, *f.* a repetition of the same sense

Taw, *v.*
 Taw'dri
 Taw'dri
 Taw'er,
 Taw'ne
 Tax, *f.*
 Tax, *v.*
 Tax'abl
 Taxatio
 Tax'er,
 Tax'gati
 Taylor,
 Tea, *f.* a
 Téaboar
 Teach, *v.*
 show,
 Téachab
 Téachab
 Téacher,
 Téacup,
 Tead, *f.*
 Teague,
 Teale, *f.*
 Team, *f.*
 Téapot, *f.*
 Tear, *f.* w
 Tear, *v.*
 in piece
 Tear'falli
 Tear'ful,
 Tear'less,
 Tease, *f.*
 Téasel, *f.*
 Téaser, *f.*
 Teat, *f.* th
 Tech'nica
 Té'chy, *a.*
 Tecton'ic,
 †Ted, *v. a.*

Taw, *v. a.* to dress white leather; *f.* a boy's marble
 Taw'driness, *f.* a tawery dress, tinsel finery
 Taw'dry, Tau'dry, *a.* meanly showy or fine, gaudy
 Taw'er, *f.* a tanner or dresser of white leathers
 Taw'ney, Taw'ny, *a.* yellowish, brownish, reddish
 Tax, *f.* an impost, duty, tribute, censure, charge
 Tax, *v. a.* to lay a tax, impose, accuse, charge
 Tax'able, *a.* that may be taxed, chargeable
 Taxation, *f.* the act of laying a tax, a valuation
 Tax'er, *f.* one who taxes, one who inspects bills
 Tax'gatherer, *f.* one employed to gather in taxes
 Taylor, *f.* one who makes cloaths for men
 Tea, *f.* a Chinese plant, a well-known beverage
 Téaboard, *f.* a board to put teacups, &c. on
 Teach, *v. a.* taught, *pret.* taught, *part.* to instruct,
 show, tell, inform, declare
 Téachable, *a.* willing to be taught, tractable
 Téachableness, *f.* a willingness or aptness to learn
 Téacher, *f.* a master, instructor, tutor, preacher
 Téacup, *f.* a small cup used to drink tea out of
 Tead, Tede, *f.* a torch, flambeau, large waxlight
 Teague, *f.* an Irishman by way of contempt
 Teale, *f.* the name of a wild fowl
 Team, *f.* a farmer's waggon, flock, number
 Téapot, *f.* a pot in which tea is made
 Tear, *f.* water from the eye, moisture, a rent
 Tear, *v.* tare, tore, *pret.* torn, *part.* to rend or pull
 in pieces, spoil, rave, rage
 Tear'falling, *a.* shedding tears, tender, feeling
 Tear'ful, *a.* full of tears, weeping, heavy, sad
 Tear'less, *a.* void of tears, dry, unfeeling, cruel
 Tease, Teaze, *v. a.* to comb wool, search, torment
 Téasel, *f.* an useful plant to dress cloth with
 Téaser, *f.* one who teases, vexes or provokes
 Teat, *f.* the dug of a beast, a nipple, the breast
 Technical, *a.* of or belonging to arts and sciences
 Té'chy, *a.* peevish, easily provoked, fretful
 Tectonic, *a.* pertaining to building or framing
 †Ted, *v. a.* to lay mown grass in rows, to spread

Te Déum, *f.* a kind of hymn used in the Liturgy
 Tédiou, *a.* slow, dilatory, tiresome, wearisome
 Tédiouly, *ad.* slowly, in a slow irksome manner
 Tédioufness, *f.* slowness, tirefomeness, irksomeness
 Teem, *v.* to be big, bring forth, pour out, abound
 Teem'ful, *a.* pregnant, heavy, fruitful, brimful
 Teem'less, *a.* barren, unfruitful, worthless, usefess
 Teen, *f.* sorrow, grief; *v.* to excite, kindle, fence
 Teens, *f. pl.* the years between twelve and twenty
 Teeth, *f. pl.* of *tooth*; *v. n.* to breed or put in teeth
 Teg'ument, *f.* a covering, outward part, case
 Teh-hé, *v. n.* to laugh, titter, grin; *f.* a laugh
 Teint, *f.* a color, touch of a pencil, blush, tint
 Télary, *a.* like a web, spinning webs like a spider
 Tel'escope, *f.* a glass used for distant views
 Tell, *v. a.* told, *pret.* told, *part.* to relate, utter, in-
 form, report, count, reckon
 Tell'er, *f.* one who tells, one who counts, an officer
 Tell'tale, *f.* an officious informer, a busybody
 Temer'arious, *a.* rash, hasty, heedless, headstrong
 Temer'ity, *f.* rashness, hastiness, heedlessness
 Temp'er, *f.* a due mixture, frame of mind, disposi-
 tion, calmness, moderation
 Temp'er, *v. a.* to mix, qualify, make fit, mollify
 Temp'erament, *f.* a constitution, state, medium
 Temperament'al, *a.* constitutional, real [ness]
 Temp'erance, Temp'erateness, *f.* moderation, calm-
 Temp'erate, *a.* moderate, sober, cool, calm, quiet
 Temp'erately, *ad.* moderately, coolly, calmly
 Temp'erture, *f.* temperament, moderation, state
 Temp'ered, *part.* well hardened by fire, disposed
 Temp'est, *f.* a violent wind, storm, tumult, bustle
 Temp'est, *v. a.* to disturb as by a tempest, to raise
 Temp'estbeaten, *a.* shattered or tost by storms
 Tempestiv'ity, *f.* seasonableness, due time, fitness
 Temp'esttost, *a.* tost or driven about by storms
 Tempest'uous, *a.* stormy, turbulent [ness]
 Tempest'uousness, *f.* tempestuous weather, rough-
 Temp'lar, *f.* a student at law living in the Temple

Term'agant, *f.* a scold; *a.* turbulent, furious
 Term'er, *f.* a person who travels up to attend term
 Term'inate, *v.* to limit, bound, conclude, end
 Termin'ation, *f.* a limiting, term, conclusion, end
 Term'iner, *f.* a determining or trial of malefactors
 Term'less, *a.* unlimited, boundless, endless
 Term'ly, *ad.* term by term, in every country
 Tern'ary, Tern'ion, *f.* the number three
 Ter'race, *f.* a small grassy hill or mount, a flat roof
 Terr'aqueous, *a.* composed of land and water
 Terrebl'ue, Terrevert'e, *f.* two sorts of earth
 Terr'ene, Terres'trial, *a.* earthly, worldly, gross
 Ter'reous, Terres'trious, *a.* earthly, having earth
 Terres'trify, *v. a.* to reduce to the state of earth
 Ter'rible, *a.* formidable, dreadful, excessive
 Ter'ribleness, *f.* formidableness, dreadfulnes
 Ter'ribly, *ad.* formidably, dreadfully, violently
 Ter'rier, *f.* a survey of lands, list, wimble, auger
 Ter'rific, *a.* causing terror or fear, dreadful
 Ter'rifly, *v. a.* to fright, make afraid, scare, shock
 Terri'genous, *a.* born of or produced by the earth
 Terri'torial, *a.* relating to or having a territory
 Ter'ritory, *f.* land, a district, country, dominion
 Ter'ror, Ter'rou, *f.* dread, fear, the cause of fear
 Terse, *a.* smooth, neat, cleanly written, exact
 Ter'tian, *a.* returning or coming every third day
 Tels'ellated, *a.* chequered, variegated by squares
 Test, *f.* a cupel to try metals, trial, means of trial
 Testaceous, *a.* made or consisting of shells
 Test'ament, *f.* a will, covenant, name of holy writ
 Testament'ary, *a.* given by or relating to a will
 Test'ate, *a.* having made a will, leaving a will
 Test'ator, *f.* a man who leaves or gives by will
 Testatrix, *f.* a woman who leaves or gives by will
 Test'ed, *a.* tried by a test, tried, proved, witnessed
 Test'er, *f.* a top-cover of a bed, headpiece, sixpence
 Test'icle, *f.* a stone, an organ of seed in animals
 Testification, *f.* the act of witnessing or proving
 Test'ifier, *f.* one who testifies, declares or proves

Test'ify, *v.* to witness, give evidence, prove, show
 Test'ily, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, sourly, morosely
 Testim'onial, *f.* a certificate of one's character
 Test'imony, *f.* evidence, proof, profession; *v. a.* to
 Test'iness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness [witness
 Test'y, *a.* peevish, cross, fretful, sour, morose
 Tetch'iness, *f.* peevishness, fretfulness
 Tetch'y, *a.* peevish, easily provoked, fretful
 Tete, *f.* false hair for the head of a woman
 Tête-a-tête, *f.* cheek by jole, closeness, nearness
 Te'ther, *f.* a restraint for horses at pasture, a rope
 Te'ther, *v. a.* to restrain or tie with a rope, to bind
 Tet'ragon, *f.* a figure of four sides, a square aspect
 Tetrag'onal, *a.* having four angles or sides, square
 Tetrapet'alous, *a.* containing four petals or leaves
 Tet'rarch, *f.* a governor or head of a tetrarchate
 Tetrarch'ate, *f.* a fourth part or share of a province
 Tetras'tich, *f.* a stanza of four verses or lines
 Tet'rical, Tet'ricous, *a.* crabbed, perverse, sour
 Tetri'city, *f.* crabbedness, sourness, illnature
 Tet'ter, *f.* a kind of ring worm, scab, scurf, sore
 Tew, *v. a.* to work, toil, tug, pull, beat, soften
 Tew, *f.* an iron chain, any kind of materials
 Tew'el, *f.* an iron pipe put at the back of a forge
 Tew'taw, *v. a.* to beat, break flax, dress, prepare
 Text, *f.* a sentence, portion, part, original writing
 Text'copy, *f.* a copy written in text and
 Text'hand, *f.* a large hand, a large kind of writing
 Text'ile, *a.* woven, that may be woven or plaited
 Text'man, *f.* one ready at the quotation of texts
 Text'rine, *a.* relating to the act or art of weaving
 Text'uarist, Text'uary, *f.* one versed in scripture
 Text'uary, *a.* contained in a text, authoritative
 Text'ure, *f.* a manner of weaving, web, form
 Than, *ad.* placed or employed only in comparison
 Thane, *f.* a Saxon title of honor, baron, freeholder
 Thank, *v. a.* to give or return thanks; to blame
 Thank'ful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful, pleased
 Thank'fully, *ad.* with a lively sense of favor

Thick'ly, *ad.* to a great quantity, closely, deeply
 Thick'ness, *f.* grossness, density, closeness, weight
 Thick'scull, *f.* a stupid person, blockhead, dunce
 Thick'scull'd, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, slow, simple
 Thick'set, *a.* closely planted, near; *f.* a sustian
 Thick'skin, *f.* a coarse gross man, a blockhead
 Thick'sprung, *a.* sprung up close together
 Thief, *f.* a person who steals, a blemish in a candle
 Thiefcatcher, *f.* one who catches or takes thieves
 Thieve, *v. n.* to practise theft, steal, pilfer, take
 Thievery, *f.* the practice or act of stealing, theft
 Thievish, *a.* given to stealing, dishonest, secret
 Thievishly, *ad.* dishonestly, basely, privately, sily
 Thievishness, *f.* a fondness for stealing, baseness
 Thigh, *f.* the part between the leg and body
 Thill, *f.* a beam, the shafts of a waggon or cart
 Thill'horse, Thill'er, *f.* a horse between the shafts
 Thim'ble, *f.* a cap used on the needle-finger, a ring
 Thin, *a.* not thick, lean, slim, slender, small, rare
 †Thin, *v. a.* to make thin, attenuate, rarefy
 Thin, Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly or closely, rarely
 Thine, *pron.* relating or belonging to thee
 Thing, *f.* whatever is, any kind of matter
 Think, *v.* thought, *pret.* thought, *part.* to have
 ideas, judge, imagine, believe, muse, reflect
 Think'er, *f.* one who thinks in a certain manner
 Think'ing, *f.* an imagination, judgment, opinion
 Thin'ness, *f.* a thin state, rareness, scarcity, want
 Third, *a.* the next after or in order to the second
 Third, *f.* a third part, the 6th part of a second
 Third'ly, *ad.* in the third place, in the third order
 Thirl, *v. a.* to pierce, bore, perforate, drill, stab
 Thirst, *f.* pain from want of drink, a great desire
 Thirst, *v. n.* to feel the want of drink, to desire
 Thirst'iness, *f.* a thirsty state, thirst
 Thirst'y, *a.* suffering the want of drink, very eager
 Thir'teen, *a.* ten and three added together
 Thir'teenth, *a.* the third in order after the tenth
 Thir'ty, *a.* twenty and ten, ten repeated thrice

This, *pron.* that which is present or near at hand
 This'tle, *f.* a very prickly weed, plant, order
 This'tly, *a.* overgrown with or like thistles
 Thi'ther, *ad.* to that place, to that point or end
 Thi'therto, *ad.* so far, thus far, to that end
 Thi'therward, *ad.* towards that place or spot
 Tho', a contraction of *though*
 Thole, *v. n.* to wait, to bear; *f.* a pin of a boat
 Thómist, *f.* a disciple of Thomas Aquinas
 Thong, *f.* a string or thin strap of leather
 Thoracic, *a.* belonging or relating to the breast
 Thóral, *a.* relating to the bed, relating to Venus
 Thorn, *f.* a small and prickly tree, a difficult point
 Thómhedge, *f.* a hedge or fence of thorns
 Thórny, *a.* full of thorns, prickly, difficult, hard
 Thor'ough, *a.* perfect, complete; *ad.* by means of
 Thor'oughfare, *f.* a passage quite through a place
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully, truly [plete
 Thor'oughpaced, Through'paced, *a.* perfect, com-
 Thor'oughsped, *a.* finished in principles, perfect
 Thor'oughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully, entirely
 Thorp, *f.* a village, small country-town, name
 Those, *pron. pl.* of *that* [we speak
 Thou, *pron.* the second person, the person to whom
 Thou, *v. a.* to address or treat with familiarity
 Though, *conj.* although, however, yet, like as if
 Thought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to think*
 Thought, *f.* the act of thinking, an idea, sentiment,
 opinion, purpose, view, expectation, care
 Thóughtful, *a.* contemplative, anxious, careful
 Thóughtfully, *ad.* with thoughtfulness, with care
 Thóughtfulness, *f.* meditation, carefulness
 Thóughtless, *a.* careless, giddy, airy, dull, stupid
 Thóughtlessly, *ad.* without thought, carelessly
 Thóughtlessness, *f.* a want of thought or care
 Thóughtsick, *a.* uneasy with or from reflection
 Thous'and, *f.* and *a.* ten hundred, a great many
 Thowl, *f.* a place or pin for oars to turn about in
 Thral'dom, *f.* slavery, servitude, bondage, trouble

Thrall, *f.* bondage, a slave; *v. a.* to enslave, to
 Thrap'ple, *f.* the windpipe of an animal [subdue]
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn, beat, drub, drudge, toil
 Thrash'er, *f.* one who thrashes, a kind of fish
 Thrash'ing floor, *f.* a place used to beat corn on
 Thra'son'ical, *a.* boasting, bragging, blustering, big
 Thread, *f.* a small twist, uniform tenor or course
 Thread, *v. a.* to put in or upon a thread, fix, pierce
 Thread'bare, *a.* worn out, shabby, mean, hacknied
 Thread'en, *a.* made of or resembling thread
 Threap, *v. a.* to argue much, contend, insist on
 Threat, *f.* a menace, a denunciation of ill
 Threat'en, *v. a.* to menace, to denounce some evil
 Threat'ener, *f.* one who threatens or denounces
 Threat'eningly, *ad.* in a threatening manner
 Threat'ful, *a.* full of threats, minacious, angry
 Three, *a.* two and one added or joined together
 Three'cornered, *a.* having three corners
 Three'fold, *a.* thrice repeated, consisting of three
 Three'pence, *f.* a penny thrice told, a silver coin
 Three'penny, *a.* worth only threepence, mean, low
 Three'pile, *f.* a very strong kind of velvet
 Three'piled, *a.* heaped up, set thick, very strong
 Three'score, *a.* twenty repeated thrice, sixty
 Thren'ody, *f.* a funeral song, a lamentation
 Thresh'old, *f.* a step, gate, door, entrance, begin-
 Threw, *pret. of to throw* [ning
 Thrice, *ad.* three times over, at three times, very
 † Thrid, *v. a.* to slide through a narrow passage
 Thrift, *f.* frugality, prudence, care, profit, a plant
 Thrift'ily, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, carefully
 Thrift'iness, *f.* frugality, good husbandry, thrift
 Thrift'less, *a.* profuse, lavish, extravagant, wild
 Thrift'y, *a.* frugal, sparing, careful, thriving
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, bore, penetrate, tingle, run
 Thrill, *f.* a thrilling, a warbling, a kind of tool
 Thrive, *v. n.* thrived, throve, *pret.* thriven, *part.*
 to prosper, succeed, grow rich or fat
 Thriver, *f.* one who thrives, one who grows rich

Thrivingly, *ad.* in a thriving or prosperous way
 Throat, *f.* the forepart of the neck, the windpipe
 † Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat; *f.* a heave, a beat
 Throe, *f.* the pain of childbearing, pain, agony
 Throe, *v. a.* to put in agonies, pain, shoot, beat
 Throne, *f.* the seat of kings, princes or bishops
 Throne, *v.* to enthrone, set on a throne, exalt
 Throng, *f.* a crowd, multitude, press of people
 Throng, *v.* to crowd, to incommode with crowds
 Throng'ing, *f.* the act of crowding together
 Thros'tle, *f.* a small singing bird, the thrush
 Throt'tle, Throp'ple, *f.* the windpipe, the throat
 Throt'tle, *v. a.* to take by the throat, choke, kill
 Throve, *pret. of to thrive*
 Through, *prep.* from end to end, by means of, by
 Through'bred, *a.* completely educated or taught
 Through'lighted, *a.* lighted on both sides
 Through'ly, *ad.* completely, fully, sincerely, truly
 Throug'hout, *prep.* quite or completely through
 Throug'hout, *ad.* every where, in every part, fully
 Throw, *v. a.* threw, *pret.* thrown, *part.* to sling,
 cast, toss, drive, turn, twist, reject, repose
 Throw, *f.* a cast, stroke, hit, fall, effort, sally, space
 Thro'wer, *f.* one who throws or casts, a throwster
 Thro'wster, *f.* one who twists silk, thread, &c.
 Thrum, *f.* the ends of a weaver's threads, bad yarn
 † Thrum, *v. n.* to play badly on an instrument
 Thrush, *f.* a fine singing bird, a disorder
 Thrust, *v.* thrust, *pret.* thrust, *part.* to push, shove,
 stab, compel, intrude
 Thrust, *f.* a shove, hostile attack, assault, thrust
 Thrust'er, *f.* one who thrusts, one who attacks
 Thry'fallow, *v. a.* to plow a third time in summer
 Thumb, *f.* the short and strong finger of the hand
 Thumb, *v. a.* to handle awkwardly or very much
 Thumb'-band, *f.* a band as thick as a man's thumb
 Thumb'stal, *f.* a cap for the forefinger, a thimble
 Thump, *v.* to beat or fall with a dull heavy blow
 Thump, *f.* a heavy blow or knock, a hard stroke

Thump'er, *f.* one who thumps, a large thing
 Thump'ing, *part. a.* beating, knocking, large, big
 Thun'der, *f.* a loud noise made in the clouds
 Thun'der, *v.* to make thunder, emit with noise,
 Thun'derbolt, *f.* lightning, fulmination [denounce
 Thun'derclap, *f.* a clap or explosion of thunder
 Thun'derer, *f.* the power that produces thunder
 Thun'dering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible, threatening
 Thun'derous, *a.* producing or causing thunder
 Thun'dershower, *f.* rain attended with thunder
 Thun'derstone, *f.* a stone discharged by thunder
 Thun'derstrike, *v. a.* thunderstruck, *pret.* thun-
 derstricken, thunderstruck, *part.* to strike or
 blast with lightning, to confound
 Thunif'erous, *a.* producing frankincense
 Thunification, *f.* the act of fuming with incense
 Thurs'day, *f.* the fifth day of the week
 Thus, *ad.* so, in this manner, to this degree
 Thwack, *v. a.* to bang, beat, strike hard, thrash
 Thwack, *f.* a bang, hard blow, heavy stroke
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, cross, perverse, mischievous
 Thwart, *v.* to cross, traverse, oppose, interfere
 Thwart'ingly, *ad.* with opposition, crossly, across
 Thy, *pron.* relating to thee, of or belonging to thee
 Thyme, *f.* the name of a fragrant herb
 Thyself, *pron. recip.* belonging to thee only
 Tiar or Tiara, *f.* a diadem, cap, headdress, crown
 Tib'ial, *a.* relating to a pipe or the shin-bone
 Tice, *v. a.* to allure, draw over, persuade, entice
 Tick, *f.* a score, account, doglouse, noise, ticken
 Tick, *v. n.* to run a score, trust, strike, beat
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *f.* a strong cloth for bedcases
 Tick'et, *f.* a token of right on the delivery of
 which admission is granted, sign, mark, note
 Tick'et, *v. a.* to mark by, put on or affix, a ticket
 Tic'kle, *v. n.* to affect with pleasure, please, move
 Tic'kle, *a.* wavering, tottering, unsteady, unstable
 Ticklish, *a.* easily tickled, uncertain, critical
 Ticklishness, *f.* a ticklish state or quality

Tick'tack, *f.* a game at tables, a small low noise
 Tid, *a.* tender, soft, delicate, nice, delicious, fine
 Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use or do tenderly, fondle, trifle
 Tide, *f.* a flux and reflux of the sea, stream, flood
 Tide, *v.* to drive with the stream, toils, flow out
 Tidewater, *f.* a low customhouse-officer
 Tidily, *ad.* neatly, cleanly, decently, readily, well
 Tidiness, *f.* neatness, cleanliness, readiness, skill
 Tidings, *f. pl.* news, intelligence, account, notice
 Tidy, *a.* neat, cleanly, ready, seasonable, timely
 Tie, *v. a.* to bind, fasten, hold, hinder, restrain
 Tie, *f.* an obligation, bond, restraint, knot, rope
 Tier, *f.* a row or rank of guns in a ship, a set
 Pierce, *f.* a third part of a pipe, sequence of three
 cards, hour, thrust in fencing
 Tiff, *f.* liquor, drink, a pet, quarrel, dispute
 Tiff, *v. n.* to be in a pet, quarrel, differ, dispute
 Tiff'any, *f.* a very thin kind of silk
 Tiger, *f.* a very fierce wild beast, a furious person
 Tigerfooted, *a.* hastening to devour, furious, mad
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, difficult, cleanly dressed, tidy
 Tighten, *v. a.* to make tight or close, to straiten
 Tighter, *f.* a string to tie women's hair with
 Tightish, *a.* rather tight, neat, pretty well
 Tightly, *ad.* closely, narrowly, neatly, tidily
 Tightness, *f.* closeness, compactness, difficulty
 Tigress, *f.* a wild beast, female tiger, fury
 Tike, *f.* a clown, bullock, heifer, insect, dog's name
 Tile, *f.* a plate of burnt clay to cover houses with
 Tile, *v. a.* to cover or secure with tiles, to guard
 Tiler, *f.* one who tiles, a freemason's porter
 Tiling, *f.* the act of laying tiles, a roof covered with
 Till, *f.* a money-box in a shop, a shelf [tiles
 Till, *conj.* until, to the time or degree; *prep.* unto
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, plough, dig, turn up, sow
 Till'able, *a.* that may be tilled or cultivated
 Till'age, *f.* the act or art of tilling land, culture
 Till'er, *f.* a ploughman, handle of a rudder, till
 Till'ing, *f.* the act of cultivating land, culture

Til'ly valley, *a.* trifling, impertinent, silly, foolish
 Til'man, *f.* a man who tills land, an husbandman
 Tilt, *f.* a cover of a boat, military game, thrust
 Tilt, *v.* to cover, turn up, incline, fall, thrust
 Tilt'ed, *part.* stooping forward, inclined, raised
 Tilt'er, *f.* one who tilts, one who thrusts or fights
 Tilt'h, *f.* culture, husbandry; *a.* tilled, cultivated
 Tim'ber, *f.* wood fit to build with, a main beam
 Tim'ber, *v.* to furnish with timber, light, perch
 Tim'bered, *part.* having timber, built, formed
 Tim'berlaw, *f.* a kind of worm that breeds in wood
 Tim'bryard, *f.* a place where timber is kept
 Tim'brel, *f.* a kind of musical instrument, a drum
 Time, *f.* the measure of duration, an age, a season
 Time, *v. a.* to measure, regulate, suit, adapt, fit
 Timeful, *a.* timely, early, seasonable, proper
 Timekeeper, Timepiece, *f.* a clock or watch
 Timeless, *a.* untimely, unseasonable, improper
 Timelessly, *ad.* unseasonably, improperly, badly
 Timely, *ad.* betimes, early, soon, seasonably
 Timous, *a.* early enough, seasonable
 Timepleaser, *f.* one who complies servilely
 Timeserver, *f.* a timepleaser, changeling, turncoat
 Timeserving, *a.* meanly complying with power
 Tim'id, *a.* timorous, fearful, destitute of courage
 Timid'ity, *f.* fearfulness, habitual cowardice
 Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful, scrupulous, nice
 Tim'orously, *ad.* with fear or caution, scrupulously
 Tim'orousness, *f.* fearfulness, timidity, caution
 ‡ Tin, *v. a.* to cover with tin; *f.* a white metal
 Tin'cal or Tin'car, *f.* a kind of mineral, a solder
 Tinct, *v. a.* to color, die, stain, imbue, tincture
 Tinct, *f.* a color, die, stain, spot, tincture
 Tinct'ure, *f.* a color, infusion, extract from drugs
 Tinct'ure, *v. a.* to tinge, color, die, imbue, infect
 Tin'der, *f.* burnt linen, what easily catches fire
 Time, *f.* the tooth of a harrow, distress; *v. a.* to
 Tineman, *f.* a night-officer of a forest [kindle
 Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate or imbue with color

Tinge, *f.* a color, die, stain, smatch, taffe
 Tin'gent, *a.* able to tinge or color
 Tin'gle, *v. n.* to feel a sharp pain, shoot, tinkle
 Tink, *v. n.* to make a sharp or shrill sound, to
 Tink'er, *f.* a mender of kettles or pans [tinkle
 Tin'kle, *v. n.* to sound, make a noise, clink, tink
 Tink'ling, *f.* a sound, sharp and quick noise, clink
 Tin'man, *f.* one who manufactures or deals in tin
 Tin'mine, Tin'work, *f.* a place that produces tin
 Tin'ner, *f.* one who works in the tinmines
 Tins'el, *f.* a lace resembling gold, a false lustre
 ‡ Tins'el, *v. a.* to adorn with cheap ornaments
 Tint, *f.* a color, die, stain, dash, tincture
 Tiny, *a.* diminutive, puny, little, small, slender
 Tip, *f.* a top, end, extremity, point, tap, stroke
 ‡ Tip, *v.* to top, end, cover on the end, point, tap
 Tip'pet, *f.* a kind of covering for a woman's neck
 Tip'ple, *f.* drink, liquor; *v. n.* to drink to excess
 Tip'pled, *part. a.* fuddled, muddled, drunk, tipsy
 Tip'pler, *f.* a drinker, drunkard, toper, sot
 Tip'staff, *f.* an officer, kind of constable, staff
 Tip'sy, *a.* almost drunk or fuddled, merry, drunk
 Tip'toe, *f.* the end of the toes, a very silent gait
 Tire, *f.* a rank, row, headdress, furniture, band
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue or be fatigued, harass, dress
 Tiredness, *f.* a tired state, weariness, fatigue
 Tirefome, *a.* wearisome, troublesome, tedious
 Tirefomeness, *f.* wearisomeness, tediousness, slow-
 Tirewoman, *f.* one who makes headdresses [uess
 Tiringroom, *f.* a room used by players to dress in
 'Tis, a contraction of *it is*
 Tis'sue, *v. a.* to interweave, variegate, adorn
 Tis'sue, *f.* cloth or silk wrought with gold or silver
 Tit, *f.* a small horse, woman, little bird
 Tit'bit, *f.* a delicate bit, delicacy, very nice food
 Tithable or Titheable, *a.* subject to pay tithes
 Tithe, *f.* the tenth part of any thing, a portion
 Tithe, *v.* to pay or take the tenth part, to tax
 Tithegatherer, *f.* one used to collect tithes

Tither, *f.* one who gathers or sets out tithes
 Tithing, *f.* a part of a parish, district, tithe
 Tithingman, *f.* an ancient petty parish-officer
 Titillate, *v. n.* to tickle, move, please very much
 Titillation, *f.* the act of tickling, great pleasure
 Title, *f.* an appellation, name of honor, claim of right, general head of particulars, first page
 Title, *v. a.* to name, call, entitle, honor, adorn
 Titleless, *a.* wanting a title or name, common
 Titlepage, *f.* the page containing the title of a book
 Tit'mouse, *f.* the name of a small bird
 Titter, *v. n.* to laugh secretly, to giggle
 Titter, Tittering, *f.* restrained laughter, a wee
 Titterer, *f.* one who titters, one who giggles
 Tit'tle, *f.* a point, dot, jot, small particle
 Tit'tletattle, *f.* idle talk, prattle, a gossip
 Tit'tetattle, *v. n.* to prate or talk idly, to report
 Titubation, *f.* the act of stumbling, a vibration
 Tit'ular or Tit'ulary, *a.* honorary, nominal
 Tit'ularly, *ad.* in title only, nominally
 Tit'ulary, *f.* one who has a title or right
 Tiv'y, *ad.* tantivy, with great haste or speed
 To, *ad.* and *prep.* unto, towards, forward, at, with
 Toad, *f.* a nasty well-known animal
 Toadstone, *f.* a stone formed in the head of a toad
 Toadstool, *f.* a soft fungous plant like a mushroom
 Toast, *v. a.* to heat at a fire, to name a health
 Toast, *f.* bread toasted, a health proposed, a lady
 Toaster, *f.* one who toasts, an utensil to toast with
 Tobac'co, *f.* a plant much used for smoking, &c.
 Tobac'conist, *f.* a dealer in or seller of tobacco
 Tod, *f.* a bush, thick shrub, fox, weight of 28lb.
 Toe, *f.* one of the divided extremities of the foot
 To're, *ad.* before, heretofore, formerly, already
 Toft, *f.* a place where a messuage has once stood
 Togated, Toged, *a.* dressed in or wearing a gown
 Toge"ther, *ad.* in company, in concert, at once
 Toil, *v.* to drudge, work, labor, be weary with labor
 Toil, *f.* hard labor, labor, fatigue, a net, a snare

Toi'et, *f.* a dressing-table, a cloth upon a table
 Toil'some, *a.* laborious, wearisome, fatiguing, dull
 Toil'somely, *ad.* in a hard laborious manner
 Toil'someness, *f.* laboriousness, trouble, fatigue
 Tôken, *f.* a sign, note, mark, evidence, memorial
 Tôken, *v.* to betoken, denote, show, make known
 Told, *part.* related, mentioned, said, made known
 Tole, *v. a.* to train up, to draw on by slow degrees
 Tol'erable, *a.* supportable, passable, not very bad
 Tol'erableness, *f.* a tolerable state or quality
 Tol'erably, *ad.* moderately well, not very badly
 Tol'erance, *f.* the act or power of enduring
 Tol'erate, *v.* to allow, permit, endure, suffer, bear
 Tolerat'ion, *f.* allowance, permission, sufferance
 Toll, *f.* an excise upon goods, fee, found of a bell
 Toll, *v.* to pay toll, exact, ring a bell, take away
 Toll'booth, *f.* a market or town house, prison, jail
 Toll'gatherer, *f.* one who gathers or takes toll
 Tolut'ation, *f.* the act of pacing or ambling
 Tom'ahawk, *f.* an instrument, an Indian hatchet
 Tomb, *f.* a monument for the dead; *v. a.* to bury
 Tomb'less, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied, exposed
 Tom'boy, *f.* a wild romping girl, a mean fellow
 Tomb'stone, *f.* a stone laid over or near the dead
 Tome, *f.* a book, volume; distinct volume
 Tomtit, *f.* the name of a small bird, a titmouse
 Ton, *f.* the weight of 20 hundred, a tone
 Tone, *f.* a note, sound, accent, whine, cry, state
 Tôneless, *a.* having no tone or sound, unmusical
 Tong, *f.* the catch or fastening of a buckle
 Tongs, *f. pl.* an instrument to hold fire, &c. with
 Tongue, *f.* an organ of speech, language, point
 Tongue, *v.* to chide, scold, rate, talk, prate
 Ton'gued, *part. a.* having a tongue, scolded, rated
 Tongue'less, *a.* wanting a tongue, speechless, un-
 Tongue'pad, *f.* a great talker, a prater [named
 Tongue'tied, *a.* having a lisping or bad speech
 Tônic, *a.* of or relating to sounds, extended, elastic
 Ton'nage, *f.* an impost upon every ton of goods

Tons'ure, *f.* the act of clipping or shaving hair
 Tontine, *f.* a raising of money on or by annuities
 Too, *ad.* over and above, likewise, also, besides
 Took, *pret. of to take* [wretch
 Tool, *f.* an instrument, hireling, mean person,
 Tooth, *f.* a small bone set in the mouth, a palate
 Tooth, *v. a.* to indent, lock in each other, chew
 Tooth'ach, *f.* a very gnawing pain in the teeth
 Tooth'drawer, *f.* one who pulls out carious teeth
 Tooth'ed, *part.* having teeth, indented, sharp
 Tooth'less, *a.* deprived of or wanting teeth
 Tooth'pick, *f.* an instrument to clean teeth with
 Tooth'some, *a.* palatable, grateful, pleasant, nice
 Top, *f.* the highest part, a pinnacle, surface, toy
 † Top, *v.* to excel, cover, crop, snuff, rise up, tip
 Tóparch, *f.* the head or principal man of a place
 Tópaz, *f.* a precious stone of a gold color
 Tope, *v. n.* to drink to excess, to drink very hard
 Tóper, *f.* a drunkard, hard drinker, mere sot
 Tóp'ful, *a.* full to the very top or brim, quite full
 Tóp'gál'lant, *f.* the highest sail, any thing elevated
 Topháceous, *a.* gritty, sandy, stony, rough, hard
 Tóp'heavy, *a.* too heavy at the top, drunk, tipsy
 Tóphet, *f.* hell, a place used for sacrifices
 Tóp'ic, *f.* a general head of discourse, a plaister
 Tóp'ical, *a.* local, limited, fixed, applied, general
 Tóp'ically, *ad.* with application to some one part
 Tóp'ing, *f.* the act or custom of drinking hard
 Tóp'knot, *f.* a folded ribbon on a woman's head
 Tóp'less, *a.* having no top, broken off or down
 Tóp'man, *f.* the sawyer placed at the top of a pit
 Tóp'most, *a.* uppermost, highest, chiefest, first
 Tópog'rapher, *f.* a describer of particular places
 Tópog'raphy, *f.* a description of particular places
 Tóp'ping, *a.* noble, fine, gallant, chief, wealthy
 Tóp'pingly, *ad.* finely, bravely, very well, gaily
 Tóp'ple, *v. n.* to tumble down, fall, fall forward
 Tóp'proud, *a.* exceedingly proud, very haughty
 Tóp'sail, *f.* the highest sail belonging to a ship

Topsytur'vy, *ad.* with bottom upwards, invertedly
 Tor, *f.* a tower, turret, high pointed rock
 Torch, *f.* a large waxlight, flambeau, link, staff
 Tórchbearer, *f.* one who bears or carries a torch
 Tórch'er, *f.* one who gives light by torches, the sun
 Tórchlight, *f.* a light made with torches
 Tórmént, *f.* torture, anguish, great pain, misery
 Tórmént, *v. a.* to put to pain, torture, tease, vex
 Tórmént'er, *f.* one who torments, one who teases
 Tór'nádo, *f.* a hurricane, whirlwind, squall, storm
 Tórpédo, *f.* a fish whose touch benumbs
 Tórpént, *a.* benumbed, dull, inactive [active
 Tórpés'cent, Tórpíd, *a.* benumbed, sluggish, in-
 Tórpidness, Tórpitude, *f.* a sluggish or dull state
 Tórpór, *f.* numbness, dulness, inactivity, laziness
 Tórréfac'tion, *f.* the act of scorching or drying
 Tó'r'esy, Tó'r'ify, *v. a.* to scorch, parch, dry
 Tó'r'rent, *f.* a sudden or very rapid stream, a crowd
 Tó'r'rent, *a.* rolling in a very rapid stream
 Tó'r'rid, *a.* burning, hot, scorched, parched, dried
 Tórríd'ity, Tórrídness, *f.* a parched or hot state
 Tó'r'sel, *f.* any thing in a twisted form, a support
 Tó'r'sion, Tó'r'tion, *f.* a wreathed state, torment
 Tórt, *f.* hurt, mischief, injury, wrong, calamity
 Tórtile, Tórtive, *a.* twisted, twined, wreathed
 Tórtóise, *f.* a shellfish, an old military defence
 Tórtóiseshell, *f.* the shell of a tortoise
 Tórtuós'ity, Tórtuóusness, *f.* a wreathed state
 Tórtuóus, *a.* twisted, wreathed, mischievous
 Tórture, *f.* torment, anguish, pain, a punishment
 Tórture, *v. a.* to punish by torture, distress, vex
 Tórturer, *f.* one who tortures, one who torments
 Tórvity, *f.* sourness of aspect, sternness of look
 Tórvous, *a.* sour of aspect, stern, austere, severe
 Tóry, *f.* an advocate for the ancient constitution of
 the state and church of England, a partisan
 Tóse, Toze, *v. a.* to comb, to separate by a comb
 Tó's, *v.* to sling, cast, agitate, keep in play, wince
 Tó's, *f.* an affected cast of the head, throw, pet

T O W

Toss'er, *f.* one who flings or throws up
 Toss'pot, *f.* a toper, drunkard, great drinker
 Toft, *pret. and part. of to toss* [amount
 Tótal, *a.* whole, complete, full; *f.* the whole, the
 Total'ity, *f.* a total state, the whole, the amount
 Tóttally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely, utterly,
 T'other, contraction of *the other* [entirely
 Tot'ter, *v. n.* to shake, to be in danger of falling
 Tot'tery, Tot'ty, *a.* shaking, unsteady, dizzy
 Touch, *v.* to join to, reach, feel, affect, move,
 mark out, censure, infect, try, strike, mend
 Touch, *f.* the act of touching, the sense of feeling
 Touch'hole, *f.* a hole to discharge firearms by
 Touch'iness, *f.* peevishness, irascibility, crossness
 Touch'ing, *part. a.* affecting; *ad.* with respect to
 Touch'ingly, *ad.* feelingly, affectingly, movingly
 Touch'stone, *f.* a stone to try metals by, test, trial
 Touch'wood, *f.* rotten wood that soon takes fire
 Touch'y, *a.* soon provoked, peevish, cross, strange
 Tough, *a.* not brittle, stiff, strong, ropy, clammy
 Tough'en, *v.* to grow or make tough, to harden
 Tough'ly, *ad.* in a tough manner, with toughness
 Tough'ness, *f.* firmness, tenacity, clamminess
 Toupée, Toupét, *f.* an artificial lock of hair
 Tour, *f.* a roving journey, ramble, turn, circuit
 Tour'ist, *f.* a maker of tours, a writer of tours
 Tourn'ament, *f.* a tilt, military sport, encounter
 Tourn'iquet, *f.* a kind of bandage, a turnstile
 Touse, *v. a.* to pull, haul, drag, tear, rend, tose
 Tow, *f.* flax or hemp dressed, a rope, chain, drag
 Tow, *v. a.* to draw forward by means of a rope
 Tow'ard, Tow'ardly, *a.* ready to do, forward, apt
 Tow'ardliness, Tow'ardness, *f.* tractableness
 Tow'ards, *ad. and prep.* in a direction to, nearly
 Tow'el, *f.* a cloth to dry the hands, &c. on
 Tow'er, *f.* a high building, citadel, high headress
 Tow'er, *v. n.* to soar, mount, ascend, rise high
 Tow'ered, *a.* adorned with or guarded by towers
 Tow'ery, *a.* guarded with or having towers

T R A

389

Town, *f.* a collection of houses [ness of a place
 Townclérk, *f.* one who manages the public busi-
 Town'house, *f.* a house for town-businefs, a hall
 Town'ship, *f.* the corporation, &c. of a town
 Towns'man, *f.* a man who is of the same town
 Town'talk, *f.* the common discourse of a place
 Tox'ical, *a.* poisonous, depriving of sense, deadly
 Toy, *f.* a trifle, plaything, play, folly, odd fancy
 Toy, *v. n.* to dally amorously, play, sport, trifle
 Toy'ish, *a.* wanton, loose, trifling, simple, foolish
 Toy'ishness, *f.* wantonness, a trifling behaviour
 Toy'shop, *f.* a shop or place where toys are sold
 Trace, *v. a.* to follow, mark out, draw, walk over
 Trace, *f.* a mark, sign, token, footstep, remains
 Trácer, *f.* one who traces, one who marks out
 Tráces, *f. pl.* harness for beasts of draught
 Track, *f.* a beaten path, road, rut, mark left, course
 Track, *v. a.* to follow by marks left, to draw
 Track'ingscout, *f.* a vessel drawn by a rope
 Track'less, *a.* not marked out, untrodden, desert
 Tráct, *f.* a region, course, extent, treatise, book
 Tráct'able, *a.* manageable, governable, palpable
 Tráct'ableness, *f.* a tractable quality, compliance
 Tráct'ably, *ad.* with ready compliance, gently
 Tráct'ate, *f.* a tract, treatise, essay, small book
 Tráct'ile, *a.* that may be drawn out, pliant, soft
 Tráct'il'ity, *f.* the quality of being drawn out
 Tráct'ion, *f.* the act of drawing, a being drawn
 Trade, *f.* commerce, business, employment, art
 Trade, *v.* to buy, sell, deal, traffic, act for money
 Tráded, *part.* versed, practised, accustomed
 Tráder, *f.* one who trades, a trading vessel
 Trádesfolk, *f. pl.* people employed in trade
 Trádesman, *f.* a man who is in trade, a shopkeeper
 Trádewind, *f.* a periodical fixed wind, a monsoon
 Tráding, *f.* the act of carrying on trade
 Tráct'ion, *f.* an oral or verbal account of things
 Trádi'tional, *a.* delivered down by tradition, oral
 Trádi'tionally, *ad.* by transmission from age to age

Traditionary, *a.* delivered by tradition
 Traditive, *a.* that may be handed from age to age
 Traducè, *v. a.* to censure, defame, misrepresent
 Traducement, *f.* false censure, slander, scandal
 Traducènt, *a.* traducing, slandering, censuring
 Traducèr, *f.* one who traduces, one who slanders
 Traducible, *a.* that may be traduced or derived
 Traducingly, *ad.* slanderously, slightly
 Traduc'tion, *f.* derivation, propagation, tradition
 Traf'fic, *f.* trade, commerce, commodities, wares
 Traf'fic, *v. n.* to trade, deal, practise commerce
 Traf'ficker, *f.* one who trades, a trader, a dealer
 Trag'acanth, *f.* a sort of plant, a sort of gum
 Tragédian, *f.* a composer or actor of tragedies
 Tra'gedy, *f.* a serious drama, a mournful event
 Tra'gic, Tra'gical, *a.* mournful, calamitous, sad
 Tra'gically, *ad.* in a tragical manner, heavily
 Tra'gicalness, *f.* mournfulness, sadness, misery
 Tragicom'edy, *f.* a merry and serious drama
 Tragicom'ical, *a.* consisting of mirth and sorrow
 Tragicom'ically, *ad.* in a tragicomical manner
 Trajéct, *v. a.* to cast through, throw, convey over
 Tra'ject, *f.* a ferry, a passage or conveyance over
 Trajec'tion, *f.* emission, the act of darting through
 Trajec'tory, *f.* a curve line described by a comet
 Trail, *v.* to drag, to draw or be drawn along
 Trail, *f.* any thing drawn behind or to a length, a track of a hunter, scent left, board, harbour
 Train, *v. a.* to form, breed, draw, entice, bring up
 Train, *f.* the tail of a bird or a gown of state, a retinue, great number, procession, line, way
 Trainbands, *f. pl.* the trained bands, the militia
 Trainbearer, *f.* one who bears or holds up a train
 Traínoil, *f.* oil drawn from the fat of whales
 Traíny, *a.* belonging to trainoil, greasy, fat, nasty
 Traipse, *f.* a sluttish filthy woman, flattern, trapes
 Traipse, *v. n.* to walk in a sluttish manner, to go
 Trait, *f.* a stroke, touch, line, outline, sketch
 Traítor, *f.* a person who betrays his trust

Traítorly, Traítorous, *a.* treacherous, deceitful
 Traítorously, *ad.* treacherously, falsely, basely
 Traítrefs, *f.* a treacherous or very false woman
 Tralati'tious, *a.* not literal, metaphorical, dark
 Tralati'tiously, *ad.* metaphorically, figuratively
 Tralin'eate, *v.* to turn aside or from, to deviate
 † Tram'mel, *v.* to shackle, catch, take, intercept
 Tram'mel, *f.* shackles for a horse, a long net
 Tram'ple, *v. a.* to tread upon, underfoot or quickly
 Tramp'ler, *f.* one who treads down or underfoot
 Tranátion, *f.* the act of swimming over a place
 Trance or Transe, *f.* a vision, ecstasy, rapture, joy
 Tran'ced, *a.* lying in a trance, enraptured
 Tran'gram, *f.* an odd intricate thing, trifle, toy
 Tran'quil, *a.* peaceful, undisturbed, quiet, calm
 Tranquil'ity, *f.* peace of mind, quiet, calmness
 Tran'quillize, *v. a.* to quiet, calm, harmonize
 Transáct, *v. a.* to manage, negotiate, perform, do
 Transac'tion, *f.* a management, negotiation, act
 Transact'or, *f.* one who transacts or manages
 Transalp'ine, *a.* situate beyond the Alps
 Transanimátion, *f.* a changing of the soul
 Transcénd, *v.* to surpass, excel, go beyond, climb
 Transcénd'ence or Transcénd'ency, *f.* excellence
 Transcénd'ent, *a.* surpassing, very excellent
 Transcénd'ent'ial, *a.* surpassing, general, difficult
 Transcénd'ently, *ad.* eminently, excellently
 Trans'colate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
 Transcribe, *v. a.* to copy, to write from or over
 Transcriber, *f.* one who writes from a copy, a co-
 Trans'cript, *f.* a copy from an original [pier
 Transc'riptively, *ad.* in the manner of or by a copy
 † Transcúr, *v. n.* to run to and fro, rove, ramble
 Tranicúr'sion, *f.* a passing beyond limits, a ramble
 Transduc'tion, *f.* the act of conveying over
 Transelementátion, *f.* a change of elements
 Transfex'ion, *f.* a change of sex or nature
 † Transfér, *v. a.* to make over, remove, transport
 Trans'fer, *f.* the act of making over to another

Transfer'able, *a.* that may or can be transferred
 Transfiguration, *f.* a change of form, a change
 Transfig'ure, *v. a.* to transform, to change the
 Transfi'x, *v. a.* to pierce through, to kill [shape
 Transf'orm, *v.* to change the shape, to be changed
 Transformati'on, *f.* a change of form or state
 Transfretati'on, *f.* a passage made over a sea
 Transfúse, *v. a.* to pour into another, to change
 Transfúsi'on, *f.* the act of pouring into another
 Transgrés'sion, *v.* to violate, break, offend, go beyond
 Transgrés'sion, *f.* a violation, offence, sin, crime
 Transgrés'sive, *a.* apt to break laws, guilty
 Transgrés'sor, *f.* a lawbreaker, offender, sinner
 Tran'sient, *a.* soon past, very short, momentary
 Tran'siently, *ad.* with short passage, slightly
 Transil'ience, *f.* a leap from one thing to another
 Trans'it, *f.* the passage by or over of a planet
 Transi'tion, *f.* a passage, removal, change, leap
 Trans'itive, *a.* having the power of passing over
 Trans'itorily, *ad.* with a short continuance
 Trans'itory, *a.* continuing a short time, fleeting
 Translâte, *v. a.* to remove, turn, render, interpret
 Translâti'on, *f.* a removal, change, version
 Translâtor, *f.* one who turns into another language
 Trans'latory, *a.* transferring, changing, moving
 Translocati'on, *f.* a mutual exchange of place
 Translúcency, *f.* transparency, great clearness
 Translúcent, Translúcid, *a.* transparent, very clear
 Transmaríne, *a.* lying or found beyond sea, foreign
 Transmew, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter, vary
 Trans'migrant, *a.* removing from place to place
 Trans'migrate, *v. n.* to pass from place to place
 Transmigration, *f.* a passage from place to place
 Transmis'sion, *f.* the act of transmitting
 Transmis'sive, *a.* transmitted, sent, derived
 † Transmít, *v. a.* to send from one place to another
 Transmít'tal, *f.* a transmission, a conveyance
 Transmútâble, *a.* capable of being changed
 Transmutati'on, *f.* change into another substance

Transmúte, *v. a.* to change to another substance
 Transmúter, *f.* one who transmutes or changes
 Trans'om, *f.* a lintel over a doorcase, beam, vane
 Transpárency, *f.* great clearness, great brightness
 Transpárent, Transpic'uous, *a.* clear, bright, fine
 Transpiérce, *v. a.* to penetrate, go through, pass
 Transpirati'on, *f.* an emission in or by vapor
 Transpire, *v.* to emit in vapor, to become known
 Transpláce, *v. a.* to remove to some other place
 Transplánt, *v. a.* to plant in another place [ance
 Transplantati'on, *f.* the act of removing, convey-
 Transplant'er, *f.* one who transplants or removes
 Trans'port, *f.* a criminal banished, ecstasy, rapture,
 delight, ship to carry soldiers in, carriage
 Transpórt, *v. a.* to banish, to ravish with pleasure
 Transpórtance, *f.* a conveyance, removal, change
 Transportati'on, *f.* banishment, removal, fury, rage
 Transpórter, *f.* one who transports or removes
 Transpósal, *f.* the act of displacing or changing
 Transpóse, *v. a.* to displace, to change place
 Transposi'tion, *f.* the act of displacing, a change
 Transhápe, *v. a.* to change or vary the shape
 Transubstan'tiate, *v. a.* to change the substance
 Transubstantiati'on, *f.* a change of substance
 Transudati'on, *f.* the act of passing out in sweat
 Transúde, *v. n.* to sweat or pass through in sweat
 Transvec'tion, *f.* the act of conveying over
 Transvers'al, *a.* running across or over [tion
 Transvers'ally, Transverse'ly, *ad.* in a cross direc-
 Trans'verse, *a.* cross, lying in a cross direction
 Transump'tion, *f.* a taking from place to place
 Trap, *f.* a snare, ambush, device, plaything, play
 † Trap, *v. a.* to insnare, catch, take, adorn, dress
 Trap'door, *f.* a door made in a floor or roof
 Trape, *f.* a slattern, idle nasty woman, traipse
 Trap'pings, *f. pl.* ornaments, finery, dress, attire
 Trap'stick, *f.* a boy's plaything, a very small leg
 Trash, *f.* bad fruit, a worthless thing, dross
 Trásh, *v. a.* to lop, crop, crush, humble, deceive

Trash'y, *a.* vile, bad, worthless, useless, trifling
 Trav'ail, *v.* to toil, labor, harass, tire, bear a child
 Trav'ail, *f.* toil, work, labor, labor in childbirth
 † Trav'el, *v. n.* to make a journey, pass, toil
 Trav'el, *f.* a journey, labor; *pl.* account of journeys
 Trav'eller, *f.* one who travels or goes journeys
 Trav'eltainted, *a.* fatigued, wearied, harassed
 Trav'erse, *ad.* and *prep.* athwart, crosswise, across
 Trav'erse, *a.* lying across; *f.* any thing set across
 Trav'erse, *v.* to cross, sail across, wander over, use a
 posture of opposition, turn, survey, examine
 Trav'esty, *a.* burlesqued, ridiculed, ridiculous
 Traumatic, *a.* of, relating to, or good for, wounds
 Tray, *f.* a hollow trough of wood; *v. a.* to betray
 Tráytrip, *f.* a kind of play, game, sport, pastime
 Treach'erous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false, base
 Treach'erously, *ad.* faithlessly, perfidiously, basely
 Treach'ery, *f.* perfidy, deceit, fraud, breach of faith
 Tréacle, *f.* molasses, a sort of medicine, an herb
 Tread, *f.* a step with the foot, path, part of an egg
 Tread, *v.* trode, *pret.* trod, trodden, *part.* to set the
 foot, walk, beat, crush, cover
 Tread'er, *f.* one who treads, one who struts about
 Trea'dle, *f.* a part of a loom, the sperm of a cock
 Trea'son, *f.* an offence against king and country
 Trea'sonable, *a.* having the nature of treason
 Trea'sure, *f.* wealth hoarded or laid up, a store
 Trea'sure, *v. a.* to hoard, lay up, store, preserve
 Trea'surehouse, Trea'sury, *f.* a place for money
 Trea'surer, *f.* one who has the care of money
 Trea'surership, *f.* the office or post of a treasurer
 Treat, *v.* to negotiate, settle, entertain, discourse
 Treat, *f.* an entertainment given, feast, pleasure
 Tréatable, *a.* not violent, calm, moderate, easy
 Tréatise, *f.* a discourse, written discourse, book
 Tréatment, *f.* usage, behaviour, management
 Tréaty, *f.* a negotiation, contract, entreaty
 Tre'ble, *a.* threefold; *f.* a sharp sound, note, bell
 Tre'ble, *v.* to multiply by three, to make threefold

Tre'bleness, *f.* a treble or threefold state
 Treb'ly, *ad.* in a treble manner, thrice over
 Tree, *f.* any thing vegetable, tall and branched
 Treen, *f. pl.* trees; *a.* made of wood, wooden, hard
 Tréfoil, *f.* a grass with three leaves
 Treil'lage, *f.* pales to support espaliers by
 Trel'lis, *f.* a lattice work of iron or wood
 Trem'ble, *v. n.* to shake, quake, shudder, quiver,
 Trem'blingly, *ad.* so as to shake with fear [totter
 Tremendous, *a.* awful, dreadful, horrible, vile
 Tremendously, *ad.* in a tremendous manner
 Trémor, *f.* a shaking or quivering motion, fear
 Trem'ulous, *a.* trembling, shaking, quivering
 Tren, *f.* a spear used to strike fish with
 Trench, *v. a.* to make a trench, cut, divide, part
 Trench, *f.* a ditch, cut, defence to cover soldiers
 Trench'ant, *a.* cutting, sharp, keen, quick
 Trench'er, *f.* a wooden plate to cut meat on
 Trench'erfly, *f.* one who haunts tables, a parasite
 Trench'erman, *f.* a great eater, glutton, devourer
 Trench'ermate, *f.* a table-companion, a messmate
 Trend, *v. n.* to tend, to lie in a particular direction
 Trent'al, *f.* thirty masses in thirty days for the dead
 Trepan, *f.* a surgeon's instrument, trap, snare
 † Trepan, *v. a.* to cut with a trepan, catch, entrap
 Trepan'ner, *f.* one who trepans, one who entraps
 Trephine, *f.* an instrument, a small trepan
 Trepid, *a.* trembling, quaking, afraid, fearful
 Trepidation, *f.* a state of trembling and terror
 Tres'pass, *v.* to sin, offend, enter or go unlawfully
 Tres'pass, *f.* a sin, offence, fault, unlawful entry
 Tres'passer, *f.* one who trespasses or offends
 Tres'ses, *f. pl.* long locks, knots or curls of hair
 Tres'tle, *f.* a frame to support any thing on
 Tret, *f.* an allowance in weight for waste or refuse
 Trev'et or Triv'et, *f.* an iron with two or three legs
 Trey, *f.* the three at cards or dice, a tree
 Triable, *a.* capable of trial or legal examination
 Triad, *f.* the number three, three united, Trinity

Trial, *f.* a temptation, test of virtue, experiment
 Triangle, Trigon, *f.* a figure having three angles
 Triangular, Trigonal, *a.* that has three angles
 Tribe, *f.* a certain body of people, number, set
 Trib'let, *f.* a tool for making rings with
 Tribulation, *f.* distress, uneasiness, care, vexation
 Tribunal, *f.* the seat of a judge, a court of justice
 Trib'one, *f.* a Roman officer civil and military
 Trib'uneship, *f.* the office or state of a tribune
 Tribuni'tial, Tribuni'tious, *a.* suiting a tribune
 Trib'utary, *a.* paying tribute, paid, subject
 Trib'utary, *f.* one who pays tribute, tax, toll, &c.
 Trib'ute, *f.* a payment made in acknowledgment
 Trice, *f.* a very short time, moment, instant, stroke
 Trichotomy, *f.* a division into three equal parts
 Trick, *f.* a cheat, fraud, artifice, juggle, habit
 Trick, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, dress, adorn, set off
 Trick'er, Trick'ster, *f.* one who tricks or cheats
 Trick'ing, *f.* a cheating, dress, ornament, finery
 Trick'ish, *a.* knavishly artful or cunning, sly
 Trick'le, *v. n.* to run, to fall or run down in drops
 Trick'sy, *a.* brisk, active, nimble, pretty, sweet
 Tride, *a.* short, swift, fleet, quick, active, ready
 Trident, *f.* a threeforked sceptre, a sort of curve
 Trien'nial, *a.* lasting or being every three years
 Trier, *f.* one who tries or examines, a test
 Trisall'w, *v. a.* to plough land three times over
 Trifle, *v. n.* to act or spend foolishly, idle, mock
 Trifle, *f.* a thing of little moment or value
 Trisler, *f.* one who acts or talks foolishly, an idler
 Trifling, *part. a.* shuffling, wanting worth, mean
 Trifling, *f.* employment about trifles, deceit
 Triflingly, *ad.* without importance, meanly
 Triflingness, *f.* giddiness, simplicity, meanness
 Triform, *a.* having a triple form or shape, triple
 † Trig, *v.* to stop or fasten a wheel, to set a mark
 Trig'ger, Trick'er, *f.* the catch of a wheel or gun
 Trigonometrical, *a.* relating to trigonometry
 Trigonomet'rically, *ad.* by trigonometry

Trigonometry, *f.* the art of measuring triangles
 Trilat'eral, *a.* having three sides or three angles
 Trill, *f.* a quaver; *v.* to quaver, shake, trickle
 Trill'ion, *f.* a million of millions of millions
 Trim, *a.* nice, spruce, smug, neat, neatly dressed
 † Trim, *v.* to dress, deck, fit out, shave, balance a
 vessel, temporize or fluctuate between two
 Trim, *f.* dress, ornaments, state, condition
 Trim'ly, *ad.* nicely, sprucely, smugly, neatly, finely
 Trim'mer, *f.* one who trims, a turncoat, a timber
 Trim'ming, *f.* lace, &c. put on clothes, hesitation
 Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three [grees
 Trine, *f.* an aspect of two planets distant 120 de-
 Trine, *v. a.* to put in a trine aspect or a trigon
 Trinitarian, *f.* one who believes in the Trinity
 Trin'ity, *f.* three persons united in one **GODHEAD**
 Trink'et, *f.* a toy, thing of small value, trifle
 Triob'olar, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, common
 † Trip, *v.* to stumble, mistake, err, strike up the
 feet, supplant, detect, go nimbly
 Trip, *f.* a stumble, mistake, error, short voyage
 Tripart'ite, *a.* divided into three parts or shares
 Tripe, *f.* a food, the paunch of an ox, &c. the belly
 Triph'thong, *f.* a coalition of three vowels
 Tri'ple, *a.* treble, threefold, taken three times
 Tri'ple, *v. a.* to treble, to make threefold
 Trip'let; *f.* three of a kind, three lines in poetry
 Trip'licate, *a.* thrice as much, trebled, cubed
 Triplication, *f.* the act of trebling or cubing
 Tripli'ty, *f.* trebleness, a threefold state
 Trip'od, Tripos, *f.* a seat or stool with three feet
 Trip'oly, *f.* a sharp cutting sand or stone, turbit
 Trip'per, *f.* one who trips, one who walks nimbly
 Trip'ping, *f.* a quick walking, a light dance
 Trip'ping, *a.* supplanting, passing quickly, nimble
 Trip'pingly, *ad.* fast, quickly, nimbly, with agility
 Trip'tote, *f.* a noun which has only three cases
 Trip'udary, *a.* of or performed by dancing
 Tripudiation, *f.* the act of dancing or tripping

Trifec'tion, *f.* a division into three equal parts
 Tristful, *a.* sad, heavy, dull, gloomy, melancholy
 Trisful, *f.* any thing having three points, a pike
 Trisyl'able, *f.* a word containing three syllables
 Trite, *a.* common, old, stale, threadbare, worn out
 Tritely, *ad.* in a trite manner, commonly, stalely
 Triteness, *f.* a trite state, great commonness
 Trithéism, *f.* the worship or belief of three gods
 Trit'urable, *a.* that is possible to be pounded
 Trit'urate, *v. a.* to pound, bruise, reduce to powder
 Trituration, *f.* a rubbing to powder, a thrashing
 Triv'ial, *a.* trifling, inconsiderable, worthless
 Triv'ially, *ad.* triflingly, lightly, meanly, vulgarly
 Trivialness, *f.* lightness, lowness, commonness
 Triumph, *f.* joy or pomp for success, a conquest
 Triumph, *v. n.* to exult, glory, rejoice for victory
 Triumph'al, *f.* a triumph, a token of victory
 Triumph'al, *a.* used in celebrating victory, grand
 Triumph'ant, *a.* celebrating a victory, victorious
 Triumph'antly, *ad.* in a triumphant manner
 Triumph'er, *f.* one who triumphs, one who exults
 Triumvir, *f.* one of three men in the same office
 Triumvirate, *f.* a government under three men
 Triune, *a.* three in one, three joined in one
 Troat, *v. n.* to cry out, to cry like rutting bucks
 Trócar, *f.* a chirurgical instrument for dropsies
 Trocháic, Trocháical, *a.* consisting of trochees
 Trochée, *f.* a foot of a long and short syllable
 Trochil'ics, *f. pl.* the science of rotatory motion
 Tróchings, *f. pl.* small branches on a deer's head
 Tróchisk, Tróchisk, *f.* a kind of medical lozenge
 Trod, Trod'den, *part. pass.* of to tread
 Trode, *pret.* of to tread
 Troglodyte, *f.* one who inhabits only caves
 Troll, *v.* to move circularly, roll, rove, fish for pike
 Trol'lop, *f.* a shattern, a slovenly woman or dress
 Troop, *f.* a body of soldiers, a number of people
 Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body, go in haste, flock
 Troop'er, *f.* a horse soldier, horseman, good rider

Trope, *f.* a figure used in speech, turn, change
 Tróphied, *a.* adorned with trophies, fine
 Tróphy, *f.* something taken in battle, an ornament
 Trop'ic, *f.* an astronomical line used for the sun
 Trop'ical, *a.* placed near the tropics, figurative
 Tropolo'gical, *a.* varied by tropes, moral
 Tropol'ogy, *f.* a variation by tropes or figures
 Tross'ers, *f. pl.* a part of dress, breeches, hose
 † Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast [woman
 Trot, *f.* a jolting high pace of an horse, walk, old
 Troth, *f.* truth, faith, faithfulness, a petty oath
 Tróthless, *a.* faithless, false, treacherous, base
 Tróthplight, *a.* betrothed, espoused, contracted
 Trot'ter, *f.* a trotting horse, a sheep's foot
 Trou'ble, *v. a.* to perplex, disturb, vex, afflict, sue
 Trou'ble, *f.* calamity, disturbance, inconvenience
 Troubler, Trou'blestate, *f.* one who gives trouble,
 one who makes disturbance, a makebate
 Trou'blesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome, teasing, sad
 Trou'blesomely, *ad.* in a troublesome manner
 Trou'blesomeness, *f.* vexatiousness, uneasiness
 Troublous, *a.* tumultuous, mad, confused, mixed
 Tróver, *f.* an action for goods that are found and
 not delivered to the owner upon demand made
 Trough, *f.* a vessel, long hollowed thing, hollow
 Troul, *v. a.* to move fast, roll, utter quickly
 Trounce, *v. a.* to punish, beat, harass, sue, cheat
 Trous'ers, *f. pl.* very long breeches used by seamen
 Trout, *f.* a fine fish, an honest silly fellow
 Trout'steam, *f.* a river in which trouts breed
 Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, think, conceive, suppose
 Trow'el, *f.* a tool to lay bricks in mortar with
 Troy, Troy weight, *f.* a weight of 120z. to the lb.
 Trúant, *f.* one who keeps from school, an idler
 Trúant, *a.* idle, lazy, slothful, loitering, careless
 Trúant, *v. n.* to idle, be lazy, loiter, keep from duty
 Trúantship, *f.* idleness, negligence, carelessness
 Trub'tail, *f.* a short squat woman, a fat woman
 Truce, *f.* a temporary peace, intermission, stop, rest

Trucidation, *f.* the act of killing, cruel murder
 Truck, *v. a.* to exchange; *f.* an exchange of goods
 Truck'ing, *f.* the act of exchanging commodities
 Truc'kle, *v. n.* to submit, yield, creep, roll
 Truc'klebed, *f.* a low bed that runs under another
 Truc'ulent, *a.* cruel, barbarous, terrible of aspect
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on or heavily, go, walk, moil
 True, *a.* certain, faithful, steady, exact, genuine
 Trúeborn, *a.* having a right by birth, lawful
 Trúebred, *a.* coming of a good or right breed
 Trueheart'ed, *a.* honest, faithful, sincere, upright
 Trueheart'edness, *f.* honesty, faithfulness
 Trueloveknót, *f.* a particular odd kind of knot
 Trúeness, *f.* honesty, faithfulness, sincerity
 Trúepenny, *f.* a worthy honest fellow, a friend
 Truf'fle, *f.* a kind of subterraneous mushroom
 Trug or Trugg, *f.* a tray, hod, ancient measure
 Trúism, *f.* a most undoubted truth, certainty, fact
 Trull, *f.* a low vagrant strumpet; *v. a.* to trundle
 Trúly, *ad.* really, certainly, indeed, exactly, even
 Trump, *f.* a trumpet, turn-up card, expedient
 Trump, *v. a.* to win with a trump, devise, forge
 Trump'ery, *f.* trifles, trash, idle talk, falsehood
 Trump'et, *f.* a shrill musical instrument
 Trump'et, *v. a.* to sound, proclaim, tell abroad
 Trump'eter, *f.* one who sounds a trumpet or praise
 Trump'ettongued, *a.* speaking very loud or high
 Trunc'ate, *v. a.* to cut short, lop, maim, mangle
 Truncation, *f.* the act of lopping or maiming
 Trunch'eon, *f.* a short staff, staff of command, club
 Trunch'eon, *v. a.* to beat with a truncheon
 Truncheonéer, *f.* one armed with a truncheon
 Trun'dle, *v. n.* to twirl, roll, bowl, turn round
 Trun'dle, *f.* any round rolling thing, a carriage
 Trun'dletail, *f.* a name of a dog, roundtail, a girl
 Trun'dling, *f.* the act of twirling or rolling on
 Trunk, *f.* the body of any thing, a sort of chest, the
 proboscis of an elephant, a long tube
 Trunk'ed, *a.* having a trunk, cut off, maimed

Trunk'hose, *f.* very large breeches worn formerly
 Trun'nions, *f. fl.* the knobs upon great guns
 Trútion, *f.* the act of thrusting or pushing forward
 Trufs, *f.* a bandage for ruptures, a bundle of hay
 Trufs, *v.* to pack close, gird, skewer, snatch up
 Trust, *f.* confidence, credit, charge, care, thirst
 Trust, *v. a.* to confide, rely, believe, credit, sell
 upon credit, commit to any one's care
 Trustée, *f.* one who is intrusted with any thing
 Trust'er, *f.* one who trusts, one who credits
 Trust'ily, *ad.* faithfully, honestly, sincerely
 Trust'iness, *f.* fidelity, honesty, integrity, purity
 Trust'y, *a.* fit to be trusted, faithful, honest, true
 Truth, *f.* reality, certainty, faithfulness, honesty
 Trutination, *f.* the act of weighing or balancing
 Trútime, *f.* a method to rectify nativities
 Try, *v. a.* to examine, prove, endeavour, attempt
 Tub, *f.* a wooden vessel of various sizes and uses
 Tube, *f.* a pipe, siphon, long hollow body, hole
 Túbercle, *f.* a small swelling or tumor, a pimple
 Túberose, *f.* a sweet-smelling flower, a plant
 Túberous, *a.* full of knobs or swellings, knotty
 Túbular, Túbulated, Túbulous, *a.* long and hollow
 Túbule, *f.* a small tube, a small pipe [like a pipe
 Tuck, *f.* a kind of long narrow sword, net, fold
 Tuck, *v. a.* to lie close, inclose, fold, draw, full
 Tuck'er, *f.* a slip of linen, &c. about the breast
 Tuck'et, *f.* a voluntary in music, prelude, first piece
 Túel, *f.* the fundament of a beast
 Túesday, *f.* the third day of the week
 Tuft, *f.* a cluster of trees, grass, hair, &c. a clump
 Tuft, *v. a.* to adorn, make or plant, with a tuft
 Tuftaf'fety, *f.* a tufted or shaggy kind of silk
 Tuft'ed, *part.* adorned or covered with tufts
 Tuft'y, *a.* growing in tufts or clusters, bushy
 †Tug, *v.* to pull, pluck, draw, contend, labor
 Tug, *f.* a pull, pull with force, effort, waggon
 Tui'tion, *f.* instruction, guardianship, protection
 Túlip, *f.* a large and beautiful flower

Tur'et, *f.* a small tower, a little eminence
 Tur'eted, *a.* having a turret, built like a tower
 Tur'tle, *f.* a kind of dove, turtledove, sea-tortoise
 Tur'tledove, *f.* a species of dove, a sort of pigeon
 Tush or Tusk, *f.* a fang, a very large fore tooth
 Tush, Tut, *interj.* expressing contempt or dislike
 Tusk'ed, Tusk'y, *a.* furnished with tusks, hostile
 Tútelage, *f.* guardianship, care, protection, support
 Tútelar, Tútelary, *a.* guarding, protecting, kind
 Tútór, *f.* one who instructs youths, a preceptor
 Tútór, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, bring up, chide
 Tútorage, *f.* the office of a tutor, education
 Tútorefs, *f.* an instructress, mistress, governess
 Tútoring, *f.* the act of instructing, education
 Tut'ty, *f.* a drag, foot of brass, nosegay, posey
 Tuz or Tuzz, *f.* a lock, bunch or tuft, of hair
 Twain, *a.* two, both; *ad.* in two parts, asunder
 Twang, *v. n.* to sound sharply or with an accent
 Twang, *f.* a sharp quick sound, a strange accent
 Twang, *ad.* with a sharp and quick sound
 Twang'ing, *f.* the act of sounding sharply
 Twang'ling, *a.* contemptibly noisy, troublesome
 Twank, *v. n.* to make to sound, clank, twang
 'Twas, contraction of *it was*
 Twar'tle, *v. n.* to prate, gabble, chatter, talk idly
 Tweag or Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch, squeeze, perplex
 Tweag or Tweak, *f.* a pinch, perplexity, distress
 Tweedle, *v. a.* to handle lightly or softly
 Tweedledum, Tweedledée, *f.* a musician in con-
 Tweek'ers, *f. pl.* nippers, small pincers [tempt
 Twelfth, *a.* the second in order after the tenth
 Twelfth'de, *f.* the twelfth day, the Epiphany
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten, six repeated twice
 Twelve'month, *f.* a year of solar months [times
 Twelve'pence, *f.* a shilling, a penny taken twelve
 Twelve'penny, *a.* sold for or valued at a shilling
 Twelve'score, *a.* twenty repeated twelve times
 Twen'ty, *a.* twice ten, ten taken or added twice
 Twibil, *f.* a halberd, an iron tool used by payers

Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly, over again, once
 Twid'dle, *v. a.* to tweedle, to touch lightly [more
 Twig, *f.* a small shoot of a branch, switch, sprout
 Twig'gen, *a.* made of or resembling twigs
 Twig'gy, *a.* full of or having twigs, like twigs
 Twilight, *f.* a light before and after the sun is seen
 Twilight, *a.* deeply shaded, obscure, dusky, dull
 Twin, *f.* one of two born or produced together
 †Twin, *v.* to bring two, pair, be paired, depart
 Twin'born, *a.* born at one or the same birth
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap, wind, bend, unite
 Twine, *f.* a twist, twisted thread, close embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to tweak, pinch, torment, distress
 Twinge, *f.* a tweak, sharp sudden pain, pinch, gripe
 Twink, *f.* a quick motion of the eye, a moment
 Twin'kle, *v. n.* to open and shut the eye, to sparkle
 Twink'ling, *f.* a motion of the eye, a spark of light
 Twin'ling, *f.* the name of a twin-lamb
 Twin'ner, *f.* one who breeds or produces twins
 Twirl, *v. a.* to turn or move round, to whirl
 Twirl, *f.* a quick circular motion, turn, twist
 Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication, wind, turn
 Twist, *f.* thread made by winding together, a twitch,
 Twister, *f.* one who twists [cord, twig
 †Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, upbraid, sneer at, flout
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, pluck forcibly, shoot, pain
 Twitch, *f.* a quick or sudden pull, twinge, pain
 Twit'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like swallows
 Twit'ter, *f.* a disorder of passion, fit of laughter, fear,
 fright, confusion, agitation, fret
 Twit'tetwattle, *f.* idle talk, gabble, rattle; *v. n.* to
 'Twixt, contraction of *between* [prate
 Two'edged, *a.* having an edge on both the sides
 Two'fold, *a.* double; *ad.* doubly, twice, two times
 Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous, very strong
 Two'pence, *f.* a penny twice told, a silver coin
 Tym'bal, *f.* a large drum, a kind of kettledrum
 Tym'pan, *f.* a printer's frame, pannel, ornament
 Tym'panum, *f.* a drum, drum of the

Vane, *f.* a plate that turns with the wind, a van
 Van'guard, *f.* the front or first line of an army in ar-
 Vanil'la, *f.* the name of a plant, a nut [ray
 Van'ish, *v. n.* to disappear, pass or go away, be lost
 Van'ity, *f.* emptiness, pride, arrogance, falsehood
 Van'quish, *v. a.* to conquer, subdue, overcome
 Van'quisher, *f.* one who conquers or subdues
 Vant'age, *f.* profit, gain, superiority, convenience
 Vant'brass, Vam'brace, *f.* armor for the arms
 Vap'id, *a.* flat, palled, dead, worthless, spiritless
 Vapid'ity, Vap'idness, *f.* flatness, deadness, want of
 Vapor'ation, *f.* the act of passing in vapor [spirit
 Vapor'er, *f.* a boaster, bragger, vain noisy person
 Vaporish, *a.* splenetic, humorfome, fickle, strange
 Vaporous, *a.* full of or like vapor, fummy, windy
 Vapour or Vápor, *f.* fume, moisture, wind, spleen
 Vapour or Vápor, *v.* to fly off in fume, bully, brag
 Vapours or Vápors, *f. pl.* hysteric fits, fits, whims
 Vapul'ation, *f.* the act of beating or whipping
 Váriable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle
 Váriableness, *f.* changeableness, inconstancy, levity
 Váriably, *ad.* changeably, inconstantly, ficklely
 Váriance, *f.* disagreement, dissension, discord
 Vari'ation, *f.* a change, difference, deviation, turn
 Var'icous, *a.* diseased with dilatation, swelled
 Váriegate, *v. a.* to diversify or stain with colors
 Vari'egation, *f.* a diversity or mixture of colors
 Variety, *f.* change, difference, variation, mixture
 Vários, *a.* changeable, different, diversified
 Váriosly, *ad.* in a different or another manner
 Várix, *f.* a dilatation or swelling of a vein
 Var'let, *f.* a scoundrel, villain, footman, valet
 Var'lety, *f.* the very scum of the rabble, a crowd
 Var'nish, *f.* a shining liquid substance, cover, gloss
 Var'nish, *v. a.* to set a gloss, adorn, cover, palliate
 Var'nisher, *f.* a person who varnishes [gree
 Váry, *v.* to change, alter, diversify, deviate, disa-
 Váry, *f.* change, alteration, difference, deviation
 Vasc'ular, *a.* consisting of or full of vessels

Vasculif'erous, *a.* having a peculiar vessel for seed
 Vase, *f.* a vessel with a foot to it, pot, ornament
 Vass'al, *f.* a subject, dependent, slave; *a.* servile
 Vass'alage, *f.* the state of a vassal, slavery, fealty
 Vast, *f.* an empty waste, an empty part or space
 Vast or Vast'y, *a.* very great, huge, enormous, large
 Vast'ation, *f.* the act of laying waste or spoiling
 Vast'ity, Vast'ness, *f.* immensity, width, extent
 Vast'ly, *ad.* greatly, to a great degree, very much
 Vat, *f.* a large vessel, brewer's working tun, fat
 Vati'cide, *f.* a murderer of poets or prophets
 Vati'cinate, *v. a.* to prophesy, foretell, divine
 Vavas'our, *f.* a lord next in rank to a baron
 Vault, *f.* a cellar, cave, grave, arch, leap, jump
 Vault, *v.* to arch, arch over, leap, jump, tumble
 Vault'age, *f.* vaulted work, an arched cellar
 Vault'ed, Vault'y, *a.* arched, like an arch, hollow
 Vault'er, *f.* a leaper, jumper, skipper, tumbler
 Vaun'mure, *f.* a false wall, breastwork, bulwark
 Vaunt, *v.* to boast, brag, talk largely, display
 Vaunt, *f.* a boast, vain ostentation, first part
 Vaunt'er, *f.* a boaster, braggart, braggadocio
 Vaunt'ing, *f.* boasting, ostentation, parade
 Vaunt'ingly, *ad.* boastfully, with vain ostentation
 Váward, *f.* the forepart, forefront, face, outside
 U'berty, *f.* abundance, plenteousness, great store
 Ubi'cation, Ubi'ety, *f.* a relation to a place
 Ubi'quitary, *a.* existing every where [mighty
 Ubi'quitary, *f.* one who exists every where, the Al-
 Ubi'quity, *f.* a being in every place, omnipresence
 Ud'der, *f.* the dugs of a cow or other large animal
 Veil, *f.* the flesh of a calf killed for the table [age
 Vea'son, Vectit'ation, *f.* the act of carrying, carri-
 Vec'ture, *f.* carriage, conveyance, removal, a fare
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, turn, change, let out
 Vegetabil'ity, *f.* a vegetable state or nature, growth
 Ve'getable, *f.* a plant; *a.* of or belonging to plants
 Ve'getate, *v. n.* to grow as plants [of plants
 Veget'ation, Ve'getativeness, *f.* a growth like that

Ve'getative, *a.* that has the power of vegetation
 • Vegète, *a.* active, vigorous, sprightly, lively, quick
 Ve'getive, *a.* vegetable; *f.* a vegetable, a plant
 Véhémence, *f.* violence, force, eagerness, heat
 Véhément, *a.* violent, furious, eager, earnest
 Véhémently, *ad.* violently, furiously, eagerly
 Véhiclé, *f.* a carriage, a conveyance, what is used to
 Veil, *v. a.* to cover, hide, conceal, invest [convey
 Veil, *f.* a cover to conceal the face; see *Vail*
 Vein, *f.* a tube in the flesh, course of metal in a
 mine, row, streak, current, turn of mind, strain
 Vein'ed, Vein'y, *a.* full of veins, variegated
 Velléty, *f.* the lowest degree of desire, a desire
 Vel'licate, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, pull, stimulate
 Vellication, *f.* the act of twitching or stimulating
 Vel'lum, *f.* parchment, a fine kind of parchment
 Velo'city, *f.* speed, swiftness, quickness of motion
 Vel'vet, Vélure, *f.* a silk with a thick pile upon it
 Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, soft; *v. n.* to paint vel-
 Vénal, *a.* put in the veins, mercenary, base [vet
 Venal'ity, *f.* mercenariness, sordidness, meanness
 Venat'ic, *a.* relating to hunting or chasing, wild
 Venation, *f.* the act or practice of hunting
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell, set or offer to sale, put off
 Vendée, *f.* one to whom any thing is sold or put off
 Vend'er, *f.* one who sells or puts off, a seller
 Vend'ible, *a.* saleable, that may be sold, proper to be
 Vend'ibleness, *f.* a saleable state or quality [sold
 Vendit'ation, *f.* a boasted or artful display, parade
 Vendi'tion, *f.* the act of selling any thing, a sale
 Venéer, *v. a.* to cover neatly with thin wood
 Venéer, *f.* thin wood to cover or inlay with
 Venesi'cial, *a.* acting by poison, bewitching
 Venesi'cially, *ad.* with or by poison, by witchcraft
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, destructive, venomous
 Venénate, *v. a.* to poison, to kill by poison
 Venénation, *f.* the act of poisoning, poison, venom
 Venéne, Venénoze, *a.* poisonous, venomous
 Ven'erable, *a.* deserving of reverence, respectable

Ven'erableness, *f.* a venerable quality
 Ven'erably, *ad.* in a venerable manner, honorably
 Ven'erate, *v. a.* to reverence, respect greatly, honor
 Vener'ation, *f.* a reverend or awful regard, honor
 Ven'erator, *f.* one who venerates or respects
 Ven'éreal, *a.* relating to love, relating to copper
 Ven'éreous, *a.* relating to venery or lust, lustful
 Ven'ery, *f.* the pleasures of the bed, lust, hunting
 Vene'fection, *f.* the act of letting blood, a bleeding
 Véney, *f.* a bout, turn, push, thrust, near place
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise, correct
 Venge'able, *a.* revengeful, malicious, spiteful
 Venge'ance, *f.* revenge, punishment, vehemence
 Venge'ful, *a.* revengeful, vindictive, malicious
 Véniable, Vénial, *a.* pardonable, excusable
 Ven'ison, *f.* the flesh of deer and other beasts of chase
 Ven'om, *f.* poison; *v. a.* to poison, to kill
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, destructive, malignant
 Ven'omously, *ad.* poisonously, mischievously
 Vent, *f.* a hole, opening, passage, discharge, sale
 Vent, *v. a.* to let out, open, publish, sell, snuff
 Ventan'na, *f.* a place that gives light, a window
 Vent'educt, *f.* a passage for the wind by pipes
 Vent'ilate, *v. a.* to fan, winnow, cool, examine
 Ventilation, *f.* the act of fanning or cooling, a vent
 Vent'ilator, *f.* an instrument to supply air with
 Vent'oseness, Ventos'ity, *f.* windiness, airiness
 Vent'ricle, *f.* the stomach, a cavity in the heart
 Ventril'oquist, *f.* one who speaks as from the belly
 Vent'ure, *v.* to send a venture, risk, expose, dare
 Vent'ure, *f.* a thing at stake, hazard, hap, chance
 Vent'urer, *f.* one who ventures, one who hazards
 Vent'uresome, Vent'orous, *a.* daring, bold, fearless
 Vent'urously, *ad.* daringly, boldly, hardily, nobly
 Vent'urousness, *f.* a willingness or readiness to run
 hazard, daringness, boldness, hardiness
 Vera'city, *f.* truth, honesty, honesty of report
 Verb, *f.* one of the eight parts of speech, which sig-
 nifies doing, suffering or being, in things, &c.

Verb'al
 Verbal
 Verb'al
 Verbat
 Verb'et
 Verber
 Verbos
 Verbos
 Ver'dan
 Ver'deg
 Ver'der
 Ver'dic
 Ver'ditu
 Ver'dur
 Ver'dun
 Ver'ecu
 Verge,
 Verge,
 Ver'ger
 Verific
 Ver'ify,
 Ver'ily,
 Verifim
 Verifimi
 Ver'itabl
 Ver'ity,
 Ver'juic
 Vermice
 Vermic
 Vermic
 Vermicu
 Ver'mica
 Vermic
 Vermil
 Verpill
 Ver'min
 Vermin
 Ver'min
 Vermip'a

Ver'bal, *a.* derived of or from a verb, spoken, oral
 Verbal'ity, *f.* mere or bare words, a verbal promise
 Verb'ally, *ad.* by word of mouth, word by word
 Verbátim, *ad.* word for word, literally, truly
 Ver'bate, *v. a.* to beat, strike, chastise, correct
 Verberátion, *f.* the act of beating, blows, stripes
 Verbóse, *a.* full of words, prolix, tedious, long
 Verbos'ity, *f.* much empty talk, prate, prolixity
 Ver'dant, *a.* green, flourishing, beautiful
 Ver'degrease, Ver'digrise, *f.* the rust of brass
 Ver'derer or Ver'deror, *f.* a kind of forest-officer
 Ver'dict, *f.* a determination by a jury, a judgment
 Ver'diture, *f.* a kind of pale-green color
 Ver'dure, *f.* a green color, greenness of trees, &c.
 Ver'durous, *a.* green, covered with or like green
 Ver'ecund, *a.* modest, bashful, diffident, doubtful
 Verge, *f.* a rod, serjeant's mace, brink, edge, corn
 Verge, *v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend [pass
 Ver'ger, *f.* a macebearer in cathedrals, &c.
 Verificátion, *f.* a confirmation by due evidence
 Ver'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, prove true, justify, enter
 Ver'ily, *ad.* truly, certainly, really, confidently
 Verisim'ilar, *a.* probable, likely, credible, apparent
 Verisimil'itude, *f.* probability, likelihood
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true, certain
 Ver'ity, *f.* truth, certainty, reality, a true assertion
 Ver'juice, *f.* a liquor made of crab-apples
 Vermicel'li, *f.* a paste made like threads, a soup
 Vermic'ular, *a.* like or acting like a worm, spiral
 Vermic'ulate, *v. a.* to inlay wood, &c. to chequer
 Vermiculátion, *f.* a spiral motion, twist, gripe
 Ver'micule, *f.* a small insect, a little worm or grub
 Vermic'ulous, *a.* full of little worms or grubs
 Vermil'ion, Verméil, *f.* cochineal, a very fine red
 Verpill'ion, *v. a.* to die red, to tinge red [color
 Ver'min or Ver'mine, *f.* any noxious insect
 Vermination, *f.* a breeding of vermin or worms
 Ver'minous, *a.* breeding vermine, filthy, nasty
 Vermip'arous, *a.* producing worms or grubs

Vernac'ular, *a.* belonging to one's own country
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring [blooming
 Ver'nant, *a.* flourishing as in the spring, green,
 Vernil'ity, *f.* very servile behaviour, meanness
 Vers'al, *a.* universal, all, total, whole
 Vers'atile, *a.* turning round, variable, fickle
 Versat'il'ity, *f.* a versatile state or quality, change
 Verse, *f.* poetry, a paragraph; *v. a.* to tell in verse
 Vers'ed, *a.* skilled, well learned, well practised
 Verse'man, *f.* a writer or author of verses, a poet
 Versificátion, *f.* the act or art of making verses
 Vers'ifier, *f.* a maker of verses, a petty poet
 Vers'ify, *v.* to make verse, to describe in verse
 Ver'sion, *f.* the act of translating, a translation
 Vert, *f.* a green color, a green twig; *a.* green
 Vert'ebral, *a.* relating to the spine or backbone
 Vert'ebre, *f.* a single joint of the backbone
 Vert'ex, *f.* zenith, point overhead, top of a hill
 Vert'ible, *a.* capable of being turned round
 Vert'ical, *a.* placed in the zenith, perpendicular
 Vertical'ity, *f.* a vertical state, perpendicularity
 Vert'ically, *ad.* in the zenith, perpendicularly
 Verti'city, *f.* the act of turning about, a rotation
 Verti'ginous, *a.* giddy, turning round, whirling
 Vertigo, *f.* a giddiness, a quick whirling motion
 Ver'tue, *see* Virtue
 Ver'vain, *f.* the name of a plant, a magic herb
 Ver'vel or Var'vel, *f.* a label tied to a hawk
 Ver'y, *a.* true, real, the same; *ad.* in a great degree
 Ves'icate, *v. a.* to blister, puff up, swell, rise
 Veficátion, *f.* the act of blistering or swelling up
 Ves'icatory, *f.* a blistering medicine, a cupping-glass
 Ves'icle, *f.* a small cuticle filled or inflated
 Vefic'ular, *a.* hollow like a bladder, inflated
 Ves'per, *f.* the evening, the evening-star, Venus
 Ves'pers, *f. pl.* evening-prayers, evening-service
 Ves'pertine, *a.* of or relating to the evening
 Vess'el, *f.* any thing used to hold liquors, the con-
 taining parts of an animal body, a ship, a slip

Ves'sel, *v. a.* to put into a vessel, to put in barrels
 Vest, *f.* an outer garment, kind of small coat, crop
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, bestow, invest
 Vest'al, *f.* a pure virgin, a sacred or holy virgin
 Vest'al, *a.* denoting pure virginity or holiness
 Vest'iary, *f.* a dressing-room, wardrobe, vestry
 Vest'ible or Vest'ibule, *f.* a porch, an entrance
 Vest'ige, *f.* a footstep, trace, mark, little cavity
 Vest'ment, *f.* a garment, a priest's upper robe
 Vest'ry, *f.* a room adjoining to a church, people legally assembled in it, a meeting, an assembly
 Vest'ure, *f.* a garment, habit, dress, allowance, vest
 Vetch, *f.* a leguminous plant, a kind of bad pea
 Vetch'y, *a.* abounding with or like vetches
 Vet'eran, *f.* an old soldier, one long practised
 Vet'eran, *a.* long practised, long experienced, old
 Veterinarian, *f.* one skilled in diseases of cattle
 Vex, *v. a.* to provoke, disquiet, plague, torment
 Vex'ation, *f.* the act or cause of plaguing or teasing
 Vex'atious, *a.* provoking, troublesome, afflictive
 Vex'atiously, *ad.* in a vexatious manner
 Vex'atiousness, *f.* perverseness, uneasiness, trouble
 Vex'er, *f.* one who vexes or provokes, a disturber
 Ug'ly, *ad.* with deformity, offensively, filthily
 Ug'liness, *f.* deformity, horridness, depravity
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, horrid, offensive to the sight
 Vial, *f.* a small bottle; *v. a.* to inclose in a vial
 Viands, *f. pl.* meat dressed, meat, food, victuals
 Viat'ic, *a.* relating to a journey or travelling
 Viat'icum, *f.* provision for a journey, a rite
 Vibrate, *v.* to move to and fro, quiver, brandish
 Vibration, *f.* a moving with quick return, a shake
 Vic'ar, *f.* a substitute, a deputy, the minister of a parish where the great tithes are impropriated
 Vic'arage, *f.* the benefice of a vicar, a church-living
 Vic'arial, *a.* belonging to a vicar, small
 Vic'arious, *a.* deputed, delegated, inferior, lower
 Vic'arship, *f.* the office or ministry of a vicar
 Vice, *f.* wickedness, an iron press, gripe, newel

Vice, *v. a.* to draw with or put into a vice
 Vice, *in composition*, signifies *second in rank*
 Vicead'miral, *f.* the second commander of a fleet
 Vicead'miralty, *f.* the office of a viceadmiral
 Vice'agent, *f.* one who acts for another, a deputy
 Viced, *a.* wicked, corrupt, debauched, abandoned
 Vice'gency, *f.* the office or duty of a vicegerent
 Vice'gerent, *a.* acting in the room of another
 Vice'gerent, *f.* one acting by substitution
 Vicechan'cellor, *f.* a second magistrate in universities
 Vicenary, *a.* belonging to or containing twenty
 Viceroy, *f.* one who governs with regal authority
 Viceroyalty, *f.* the dignity or post of a viceroy
 Vicety, *f.* nicety, exactness, accuracy, justness
 Vi'cinage, *f.* neighbourhood, a place adjoining
 Vi'cinal, Vicine, *a.* near, adjoining, bordering
 Vicin'ity, *f.* neighbourhood, nearness, closeness
 Vi'cious, *see* Vitious
 Viciss'itude, *f.* a change, revolution, succession
 Vic'tim, *f.* a sacrifice, something destroyed
 Vic'tor, *f.* one who gets the better, a conqueror
 Vict'orious, *a.* conquering, superior, triumphant
 Vict'oriously, *ad.* successfully, triumphantly
 Vic'tory, *f.* conquest, success, triumph, honor
 Vic'tress, *f.* a female that conquers or overcomes
 † Vic'tual, *v. a.* to provide with victuals, to board
 Vic'tual, Vic'tuals, *f.* provisions, food, meat
 Vic'tualler, *f.* a provider of victuals, publican, ship
 Videl'icet, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, *viz.*
 Vie, *v. n.* to contest, contend, strive, rival, invite
 View, *v. a.* to see, perceive, look, survey, examine
 View, *f.* a sight, prospect, survey, display, design
 View'ing, *f.* the act of beholding or surveying
 Vi'gil, *f.* the eve before a holyday, watch, wake
 Vi'gilance, Vi'gilancy, *f.* watchfulness, heed, care
 Vi'gilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, diligent
 Vi'gilantly, *ad.* watchfully, attentively, warily
 Vign'ette, *f.* a wreath of leaves or flowers
 Vig'or, Vig'our, *f.* force, strength, efficacy

Vig'or
 Vig'or
 Vig'or
 Vile,
 Viled,
 Vilely
 Vilenc
 Vill'ify
 Vill,
 Vill'ag
 Vill'ag
 Vill'ag
 Vill'ain
 Vill'an
 Vill'an
 Vill'an
 Vill'an
 Vill'at
 Vill'ose
 Vimin'
 Vin'cib
 Vindén
 Vindén
 Vin'dic
 Vindic
 Vin'dic
 Vin'dic
 Vindic
 Vine,
 Vinedre
 Vin'ega
 Vine'yar
 Vinose,
 Vint'age
 Vint'age

Vig'orous, *a.* forcible, full of strength or life
Vig'orously, *ad.* with force, forcibly, stoutly
Vig'orousness, *f.* vigor, force, strength, stoutness
Vile, *a.* base, wicked, worthless, sordid, mean
Viled, *a.* abusive, scurrilous, scandalous, horrid
Vilely, *ad.* basely, shamefully, badly, meanly
Vileness, *f.* baseness, wickedness, despicableness
Vil'ify, *v. a.* to debase, defame, abuse, undervalue,
Vill, **Vill'a**, *f.* a country-seat, a village [slight
Vill'age, *f.* a small collection of country houses
Vill'ager, *f.* an inhabitant of a village, a rustic
Vill'agery, *f.* the district or extent of a village
Vill'ain, *f.* a vile wicked wretch, servant, slave
Vill'anage, *f.* base servitude, baseness, infamy
Vill'anize, *v. a.* to debase, degrade, defame, revile
Vill'anous, **Vill'ainous**, *a.* base, vile, wicked
Vill'anously, *ad.* basely, infamously, wickedly
Vill'any, **Vill'ainy**, *f.* baseness, wickedness
Villat'ic, *a.* belonging to villages, homely, mean
Vill'ose, **Vill'ous**, *a.* hairy, shaggy, rough, horrid
Vimin'eous, *a.* made of or resembling twigs
Vin'cible, *a.* conquerable, that may be overcome
Vindémial, *a.* relating or belonging to a vintage
Vindémiate, *v. n.* to gather or order the vintage
Vin'dicate, *v. a.* to justify, clear, assert, revenge
Vindicación, *f.* a justification, defence, assertion
Vin'dicative, *a.* revengeful, malicious, spiteful
Vin'dicator, *f.* one who vindicates, an assertor
Vin'dictory, *a.* asserting, avenging, severe
Vindic'tive, *a.* revengeful, given to revenge
Vindic'tively, *ad.* revengefully, maliciously, cruelly
Vindic'tiveness, *f.* a vindictive disposition
Vine, *f.* a tree that produces grapes
Vinedresser, *f.* one who trims or cultivates vines
Vin'egar, *f.* wine grown sour, any sharp acid liquor
Vine'yard, *f.* a ground planted with vines
Vinose, **Vinous**, *a.* of or having the quality of wine
Vin'tage, *f.* the time of making wine or gathering
Vin'tager, *f.* one who gathers the vintage [grapes

Vint'ner, *f.* one who sells wine, &c. by retail
Vint'ry, *f.* a place for the sale of wine, a cellar
Viol, *f.* a stringed musical instrument, a device
Violable, *a.* that may be violated or injured
Violaceous, *a.* resembling or like violets
Violate, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, infringe, ravish, deflour
Violación, *f.* an infringement, transgression, rape
Violator, *f.* one who violates, one who ravishes
Violence, *f.* force, fury, outrage, injury, an attack
Violent, *a.* forcible, furious, outrageous, sharp
Violently, *ad.* with force or fury, vehemently, fast
Violet, *f.* a sweet-smelling flower
Violin, *f.* a sweet musical instrument, a fiddle
Violist, *f.* one who plays upon the viol or violin
Violoncel'lo, *f.* a musical instrument [thing
Viper, *f.* a serpent, adder, mischievous person or
Viperine, **Viperous**, *a.* of or in quality like a viper
Virágo, *f.* a very bold resolute woman, a termagant
Virelay, *f.* a French poem of two rhymes only
Virent, *a.* green, verdant, unfaded, blooming
Virge, *f.* a dean's mace, a white rod or staff
Vir'gin, *v. n.* to play the virgin, to be very coy
Vir'gin, *f.* a maid unacquainted with man, a sign
Vir'gin, *a.* maidenly, untouched, pure, unmingled
Vir'ginal, *f.* an old stringed musical instrument
Vir'ginal, *a.* maiden, maidenly; *v. n.* to hit or
Virgin'ity, *f.* maidenhood [strike gently
Virile, *a.* manly, suiting a man, bold, courageous
Viril'ity, *f.* manhood; the power of procreation
Virt'ual, *a.* effectual, powerful, equivalent, real
Virtual'ity, *f.* a virtual state, efficacy, power
Virt'ually, *ad.* effectually, in reality, not formally
Virt'uate, *v. a.* to make efficacious or strong
Virt'ue, *f.* moral goodness, force, efficacy, valor
Virt'ueless, *a.* wanting virtue or efficacy, weak
Virtuóso, *f.* one skilled in curiosities, &c.
Virt'uous, *a.* morally good, upright, devout, chaste
Virt'uously, *ad.* in a virtuous manner [temper
Vir'ulence or **Vir'ulency**, *f.* malignity, a wicked

- Ultim^{ity}, *f.* a last stage or state, a last consequence
 Ultramarine, *f.* a very fine blue; *a.* foreign, blue
 Ultramundane, *a.* situate beyond the world
 Ultronous, *a.* spontaneous, voluntary, willing, free
 Ululation, *f.* the act of howling like a wolf
 Um^{ber}, *f.* a yellow color, fish, mongrel, animal
 Um^{bered}, *a.* painted with umber, shaded, clouded
 Umbil^{ic}, Umbil^{ical}, *a.* belonging to the navel
 Um^{bles}, *f. pl.* entrails, entrails of deer, humbles
 Um^{bo}, *f.* the point or top of a buckler, a buckler
 Um^{brage}, *f.* a shadow, color, offence, resentment
 Umbrageous, Umbrāical, Um^{brose}, *a.* shady, dark
 Umbrageousness, Umbros^{ity}, *f.* shadiness, shade
 Um^{brel}, Umbrel^{la}, *f.* a cover from the sun, &c.
 Ump^{irage}, *f.* an arbitration, a friendly decision
 Ump^{ire}, *f.* an arbitrator, one who decides disputes
 Unab^{as}, *a.* not abased, not humbled, proud
 Unabash^{ed}, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted, very bold
 Unab^{le}, *a.* not able, incapable, impotent, weak
 Unabol^{ished}, *a.* remaining in full force, left
 Unac^{ceptable}, *a.* not acceptable, unwelcome
 Unac^{ceptableness}, *f.* an unacceptable state
 Unac^{ceptably}, *ad.* in an unwelcome manner
 Unaccept^{ed}, *a.* not accepted or received, rejected
 Unacces^sibility, *f.* an inaccessible state [ences
 Unaccom^{modated}, *a.* not furnished with conveni-
 Unaccomp^{anied}, *a.* unattended, single, alone, dull
 Unaccomp^{lished}, *a.* unfinished, undone, awkward
 Unaccount^{able}, *a.* not explicable, strange, odd
 Unaccount^{ableness}, *f.* strangeness, oddness
 Unaccount^{ably}, *ad.* strangely, oddly, unusually
 Unac^{curate}, *a.* not exact, incorrect, confused
 Unaccus^{tom}, *a.* not used, unusual, new, strange
 Unacknowledged, *a.* not owned, not confessed, de-
 Unacquaintance, *f.* a want of knowledge [nied
 Unacquaint^{ed}, *a.* not known, unusual, ignorant
 Unact^{ive}, *a.* not brisk, heavy, having no efficacy
 Unadmired, *a.* not regarded with love or honor
 Unadorn^{ed}, *a.* not worshippal, neglected, slighted
 Unadvised, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, foolish, rash
 Unadvisedly, *ad.* indiscreetly, inconsiderately
 Unaf^{fable}, *a.* unsociable, stern, haughty, proud
 Unaffec^{ted}, *a.* not touched, unmoved, candid, real
 Unaid^{ed}, *a.* not assisted, not helped, single, alone
 Unal^{ienable}, *a.* that cannot be alienated, fixed
 Unallied, *a.* having no ally or assistant, left alone
 Unalt^{er}able, *a.* that cannot or may not be altered
 Unalt^{erably}, *ad.* in an unalterable manner, really
 Unalt^{ered}, *a.* not altered, unchanged, fixed
 Unambig^{uous}, *a.* not ambiguous, plain, clear
 Unambi^{tious}, *a.* not ambitious, not desirous
 Unamúsing, *a.* unpleasing, uninstrusive, dull
 Unamúfive, *a.* not tending to amuse, tedious, dull
 Unanim^{ity}, *f.* agreement in mind, will or advice
 Unan^{imous}, *a.* being of one mind or sentiment
 Unann^{aled}, *a.* not prepared, not hardened, soft
 Unanoint^{ed}, *a.* wanting extreme unction
 Unans^{werable}, *a.* not to be refuted, certain, true
 Unans^{wered}, *a.* not answered, not confuted
 Unappal^{led}, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed, bold
 Unappar^{elled}, *a.* not dressed, naked, bare
 Unapp^{arent}, *a.* not visible, concealed, obscure
 Unapp^{ea}sable, *a.* that is not to be pacified, stiff
 Unapp^{ea}sed, *a.* not appeased, not pacified, stern
 Unappreh^{ensive}, *a.* not apprehending, dull
 Unapp^{ro}ached, *a.* inaccessible, not to be come at
 Unapp^{ro}ved, *a.* not approved, disliked, hated
 Unap^{pt}, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper, heavy, dull
 Unar^{gued}, *a.* not argued or disputed, not censured
 Unarm^{ed}, *a.* having no armour, defenceless, weak
 Unart^{ful}, *a.* void of art, skill or cunning, plain
 Unask^{ed}, *a.* not asked, not desired, not requested
 Unasp^{ring}, *a.* not ambitious, humble, contented
 Unass^{ailable}, *a.* that cannot be assailed or attacked
 Unass^{ailed}, *a.* not attacked or assaulted, secure
 Unass^{ist}ed, *a.* not assisted, not helped, alone, single
 Unass^{ist}ing, *a.* giving no assistance or help
 Unat^{ured}, *a.* not confident, not to be trusted in

Unattainable, *a.* not to be obtained or acquired
 Unattempt'ed, *a.* not attempted, not tried, untried
 Unattend'ed, *a.* having no retinue, single, alone
 Unaváilable, Unaváiling, *a.* useless, vain, trifling
 Unavoid'able, *a.* not to be shunned, inevitable
 Unauth'orized, *a.* not supported by due authority
 Unawáre or Unawáres, *ad.* suddenly, unexpectedly
 Unaw'ed, *a.* dauntless, having no fear or regard
 Unback'ed, *a.* untamed, not supported, left alone
 Unbaptized, *a.* not baptized, not having baptism
 † Unbár, *v.* to remove or take off a bar, to unbolt
 Unbarb'ed, *a.* not shaven, bare, relieved, set free
 Unbat'tered, *a.* not injured by blows, sound, entire
 Unbéaten, *a.* not beaten, unhurt, untrodden
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* unsuitable, improper, indecent
 † Unbéd, *v. a.* to raise, get or take, from a bed
 Unbesit'ting, *a.* not fit, unbecoming, unsuitable
 Unbegét, *v. a.* to deprive of existence, kill, end
 Unbegot'ten, *a.* not generated, not born, eternal
 Unbeliéf, *f.* want of belief, infidelity, incredulity
 Unbelieve, *v. a.* not to believe, not to think real
 Unbeliéver, *f.* an infidel, a vile or wicked person
 Unbénd, *v. a.* unbended, unbent, *pret.* unbended, unbent, *part.* to relax, slacken, ease
 Unbend'ing, *part. a.* relaxing, easing, stiff
 Unben'eficed, *a.* not enjoying or having a benefice
 Unbenev'olent, *a.* not kind or good, unmerciful
 Unbenighted, *a.* not visited by darkness, light, clear
 Unbenign, *a.* unkind, malevolent, malignant
 Unbént, *part.* relaxed, unstrung, unsubdued
 Unbeseem'ing, *a.* unbecoming, indecent, improper
 Unbesought, *a.* not sought or entreated, unasked
 Unbewáiled, *a.* not bewailed, not lamented
 † Unbías, *v. a.* to remove prejudice, to undeceive
 Unbid, Unbid'den, *a.* not bidden, uninvited
 Unbig'oted, *a.* not bigoted, free from bigotry
 Unbind, *v. a.* unbound, *pret.* unbound, *part.* to untie, unloose, set free, separate
 Unbish'op, *v. a.* to deprive of a bishopric or of orders

Unbit'ted, *a.* unbridled, unrestrained, loose
 Unblámable, *a.* not blamable or guilty, innocent
 Unblem'ished, *a.* free from blemish or reproach,
 Unblench'ed, *a.* not disgraced, unsoiled [pure
 Unblést, *a.* wretched, unhappy, miserable, poor
 Unblood'ied, *a.* not stained or fouled with blood
 Unblown, *a.* not blown, not yet opened, unripe
 Unblunt'ed, *a.* not blunted, not dulled, sharp, keen
 Unbod'ied, *a.* freed from the body, spiritual
 Unbolt, *v. a.* to take out or remove bolts, to unbar
 Unbolt'ed, *part. a.* opened, not sifted or refined
 Unbon'neted, *a.* having no bonnet or hat on, bare
 Unbook'ish, *a.* not fond of books, unlearned, dull
 Unbórn, *a.* not yet brought into life or existence
 Unbor'rowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine, original
 Unbos'om, *v. a.* to reveal in confidence, to vent
 Unbot'tomed, *a.* having no bottom, unsolid, loose
 Unbought, *a.* not bought, obtained without money
 Unbound, *a.* not bound, wanting a cover, loose
 Unbound'ed, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained, general
 Unbound'edly, *ad.* without bounds or limits
 Unbound'edness, *f.* an unlimited extent or liberty
 Unbow'ed, *a.* not bent, not arched, straight, even
 † Unbow'el, *v. a.* to take out the bowels, to gut
 Unbráce, *v. a.* to loose, relax, set free, unfold
 Unbráided, *a.* not braided, disentangled, unfaded
 Unbréathed, *a.* not breathed, not duly exercised
 Unbréd, *a.* not duly taught, badly educated, rude
 Unbrech'ed, *a.* wanting or not put into breeches
 Unbribed, *a.* not influenced by money, upright
 Unbridled, *a.* not restrained, free, loose, licentious
 Unbróke or Unbróken, *a.* not tamed, not subdued
 Unbro'therly, *a.* not like a brother, unkind, cruel
 Unbuc'kle, *v. a.* to loose a buckle, set free, ease
 Unbuild, *v. a.* unbuild'ed, unbuilt, *pret.* and *part.* to pull or take down, raze, destroy
 Unbuílt, *a.* not built, not yet erected, unfinished
 Unbur'ied, *a.* not buried, not put into a grave
 Unburn'ing, *a.* not consuming away by fire

Unbúrn't
 Unbur'th
 Unbut'te
 Uncalcin'
 Uncall'ed
 Uncálm,
 Uncan'ce
 Uncanon'
 Uncápabl
 Uncar'nat
 Uncáse, v
 Uncáugh
 Uncáu'tio
 Uncert'ain
 Uncert'ain
 Uncert'ain
 Uncert'ain
 Uncer'tain
 Uncháin,
 Unchánge
 Unchánge
 Unchánge
 Unchánge
 Unchángin
 Unchárge,
 Unchar'ita
 Unchar'ita
 Unchár'ita
 Uncháry, a
 Uncháste,
 Unchas'tity
 Unchástly,
 Uncheck'ed
 Uncheer'ful
 Unchew'ed
 Unchild, v
 Unchris'tian
 Unchris'tian
 Uncirc'umc
 Uncircumci

Unbúrn't, *a.* not burnt, not consumed by fire, safe
 Unbur'then, *v. a.* to rid of a burden, ease, disclose
 Unbut'ton, *v. a.* to loose buttons, open, let loose
 Uncalcined, *a.* not calcined, not hardened by fire
 Uncall'ed, *a.* not called, not sent for, uninvited
 Uncálm, *v. a.* to disturb, enrage, provoke, rouse
 Uncan'celled, *a.* not erased, not blotted out, left
 Uncanon'ical, *a.* not canonical, not approved of
 Uncá'pable, *a.* incapable, unable, improper, unfit
 Uncar'nate, *a.* not carnal or lustful, not fleshly
 Uncá'se, *v. a.* to uncover, take off or out, flay
 Uncáught, *a.* not caught, not yet taken, loose
 Uncáu'tious, *a.* incautious, unwary, heedless, fool-
 Uncert'ain, *a.* not certain, doubtful, unsettled [ish
 Uncert'ained, *a.* made uncertain, not cleared up
 Uncert'ainly, *ad.* in an uncertain state or manner
 Uncert'ainty, *f.* dubiousness, doubt, contingency
 Uncháin, *v. a.* to set free from chains, to release
 Unchá'ngable, *a.* that cannot be changed, fixed
 Unchá'ngableness, *f.* an unalterable quality
 Unchá'ngably, *ad.* without change, fixedly, ever
 Unchá'nged, *a.* not changed, unaltered, fixed, true
 Unchá'nging, *a.* suffering no alteration, fixed, safe
 Unchá'rgé, *v. a.* to retract an accusation, recant,
 Unchar'itable, *a.* having no mercy, unkind [draw
 Unchar'itableness, *f.* a want of charity or love
 Unchar'itably, *ad.* without charity, unkindly
 Unchá'ry, *a.* incautious, unwary, unguarded, giddy
 Unchá'ste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure, immodest, vile
 Unchá'stity, *f.* lewdness, lust, immodesty
 Unchá'stly, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, immodestly
 Uncheck'ed, *a.* not checked, unrestrained, loose
 Uncheer'fulness, *f.* melancholy, dejection, want of
 Unchew'ed, *a.* not chewed, not eaten [spirits
 Unchild, *v. a.* to deprive or bereave of children
 Unchris'tian, *a.* contrary to Christianity, vile
 Unchris'tianness, *f.* a contrariety to Christianity
 Uncirc'umcised, *a.* not circumcised, hardened
 Uncircumci'sion, *f.* a want of circumcision

Uncirc'umscribed, *a.* not limited, unbounded
 Uncirc'umspect, *a.* not cautious, careless, simple
 Uncircumstan'tial, *a.* not important, trifling, lax
 Unciv'il, *a.* unkind, unpolite, uncourteous, rude
 Unciv'ilized, *a.* rude, rough, indecent, barbarous
 Unciv'illy, *ad.* unkindly, unpolitely, rudely, badly
 Unclar'ified, *a.* not refined, not purified, thick
 Unclá'ss'ic, Unclá'ss'ical, *a.* not classical, not pure
 Un'cle, *f.* a father's brother, a mother's brother
 Unclean, *a.* not clean, filthy, wicked, lewd
 Uncleanliness, Unclean'ness, *f.* want of cleanness, sin
 Uncleanly, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, dirty, unchaste
 Uncleans'ed, *a.* not cleansed or purified, impure
 Unclénch, *v. a.* to open the hand, raise up, undo
 Uncléw, *v. a.* to undo, unfold, unravel a secret
 Unclíp'ped, *a.* not clipped, not cut, whole, full
 † Unclóg, *v. a.* to disencumber, free, set at liberty
 Unclóis'ter, *v. a.* to set at liberty, set free, deliver
 Uncló'se, *v. a.* to open, set open, disclose, expose
 Uncló'sed, *part. a.* set open, void of inclosures
 Unclóthe, *v. a.* unclad, unclothed, *pret. and part. i*
 to make naked, strip, bare, take off
 Unclóth'ed, *part. a.* stripped, made bare, naked
 Uncloud'ed, Uncloud'y, *a.* free from clouds, clear,
 Uncloud'edness, *f.* a freedom from clouds [fine
 Unclú'tch, *v. a.* to open, to open the closed hand
 Uncóif, *v. a.* to pull off the cap, bare, lay bare
 Uncóil, *v. a.* to unfold, disengage, unravel, open
 Uncoin'ed, *a.* not coined, not stamped or marked
 Uncollect'ed, *a.* not collected, not gathered, loose
 Uncol'ored, *a.* not colored, unstained, plain, pure
 Uncómb'ed, *a.* not parted with a comb, rough
 Uncome'liness, *f.* a want of comeliness or grace
 Uncome'ly, *a.* not comely, ungraceful, ugly, bad
 Uncom'fortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy, miserable, sad
 Uncom'fortableness, *f.* an uncomfortable state
 Uncom'fortably, *ad.* in an uncomfortable manner
 Uncommand'ed, *a.* not commanded, not ordered
 Uncom'mon, *a.* not frequent, unusual, rare, odd

Undecided, *a.* undetermined, unsettled, vague
 Undecisive, *a.* not conclusive, imperfect, defective
 Undeck, *v. a.* to undress, to strip or divest of finery
 Undeck'ed, *a.* not ornamented or adorned, plain
 Undeclined, *a.* not declined, never varied, fixed
 Undecorated, *a.* unadorned, plain, simple, artless
 Undedicated, *a.* not dedicated, not consecrated
 Undeedyed, *a.* not signalized by actions, obscure
 Undefaced, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out, left
 Undefeasible, *a.* not defeasible, true, certain
 Undesied, *a.* not desied, not dared, not challenged
 Undesiled, *a.* not polluted, not corrupted, pure
 Undesinable, *a.* that cannot be defined or limited
 Undesined, *a.* not defined, unlimited, loose, vague
 Undeformed, *a.* not deformed or disfigured, fair
 Undefrayed, *a.* not defrayed, not settled or paid
 Undelib'rated, *a.* not carefully or duly considered
 Undelighted, *a.* not pleased, unaffected, unfeeling
 Undelightful, *a.* not giving pleasure, unpleasant
 Undemolished, *a.* not destroyed or broken down
 Undemonstrable, *a.* not to be demonstrated, false
 Undeniable, *a.* that cannot be gainsaid, certain
 Undeniably, *ad.* certainly, truly, beyond doubt
 Undeplored, *a.* not lamented, not bewailed
 Undepraved, *a.* not corrupted, innocent, pure
 Undeprived, *a.* not deprived, not stripped
 Under, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below, less; *a.* infe-
 Underaction, *f.* a subordinate action [prior, lower]
 Underbear, *v. a.* underbore, *pret.* underborne, *part.*
 to support, endure, guard, line
 Underbid, *v. a.* underbade, underbid, *pret.* under-
 bid, underbidden, *part.* to bid or offer less than
 the real worth
 Underclerk, *f.* a subordinate or inferior clerk
 Underdo, *v. a.* underdid, *pret.* underdone, *part.* to
 do less than is requisite or fit
 Underfaction, *f.* a subordinate or less faction
 Underfellow, *f.* a poor, ignorant or sorry, wretch
 Underfilling, *f.* the lower part of a building

Underfoot, *aa.* under the feet, to a disadvantage
 Underfurnish, *v.* to furnish with or give too little
 Undergird, *v. a.* undergirded, undergirt, *pret.* and
part. to bind or fasten the bottom
 Undergo, *v.* underwent, *pret.* undergone, *part.* to
 suffer, endure, bear, sustain, feel
 Underground, *f.* a subterraneous space or place
 Underground, *ad.* under the ground, in the grave
 Undergrowth, *f.* a growth under trees, &c.
 Underhand, *a.* sly, cunning, private, secret [ly]
 Underhand, *ad.* slyly, secretly, fraudulently, mean
 Underived, *a.* not borrowed, original, pure, new
 Underlaborer, *f.* a lower, poor or petty, workman
 Underlay, *v. a.* underlaid, *pret.* underlaid, *part.* to
 lay under, strengthen, support
 Underline, *v. a.* to draw a line under, score, mark
 Underling, *f.* an inferior drudge, a mean person
 Undermine, *v. a.* to sap, injure secretly, destroy, ruin
 Underminer, *f.* one that saps, a secret enemy
 Undermost, *a.* lowest, meanest, basest, weakest
 Underneath, *ad.* below, beneath, less; *prep.* under
 Underofficer, *f.* an inferior or petty officer
 Underogatory, *a.* not derogatory, not lessening
 Underpart, *f.* a low or the lowest part, the bottom
 Underpetticoat, *f.* a small coat next to the body
 Underpin, *v. a.* to prop, support, fasten, secure
 Underplot, *f.* a series of events subservient to the
 main plot of a play, a clandestine scheme
 Underpraise, *v. a.* to praise below desert, to under-
 Underprize, *v. a.* to undervalue, to degrade [rate]
 Underprop, *v.* to prop or pin up, support, sustain
 Underproportioned, *a.* having too little proportion
 Underpuller, *f.* an inferior puller, drudge, slave
 Underrate, *v. a.* to rate too low, to value too low
 Underrate, *f.* a price less than the proper value
 Undersecretary, *f.* a subordinate secretary
 Underfell, *v. a.* undersold, *pret.* undersold, *part.*
 sell cheaper or below the value
 Underservant, *f.* a lower or inferior servant

Underfét, *v. a.* underfét, *pret.* underfét, *part.* to fét
or put under, prop, support
Un'derfetter, Un'derfetting, *f.* a prop, a pedestal
Un'derfheriff, *f.* the deputy of a fheriff
Un'dershoot, *a.* moved by water paffing under
Un'dersong, *f.* the burden of a fong, a chorus
Underftánd, *v.* underftood, *pret.* underftood, *part.* to
comprehend fully, to be informed
Underftánd'ing, *f.* intellectual powers, skill
Underftánd'ing, *part. a.* knowing, wife, fkilful
Underftánd'ingly, *ad.* with knowledge or skill
Un'derftapper, *f.* an inferior or petty agent
Undertáke, *v.* undertook, *pret.* undertaken, *part.* to
engage in, take charge, promife
Undertáker, *f.* one who undertakes, a manager
Undertáking, *f.* an enterprife, bufinefs, affair
Un'dertenant, *f.* a fecondary or lower tenant
Underval'ue, *v. a.* to rate too low, flicht, defpife
Un'dervalue, *f.* a too low rate, a too fmall price
Un'dervaluer, *f.* one who undervalues or flichts
Underwént, *pret.* of to undergo
Un'derwood, *f.* low wood, bufhes amongft timber-
Un'derwork, *f.* petty affairs, a bafe defign [trees
Underwórk, *v. a.* underworked, underwrought, *pret.*
and *part.* to work for lefs, to undermine
Un'derworker, *f.* an underworkman, a drudge
Un'derworkman, *f.* an inferior laborer, a drudge
Underwrite, *v. a.* underwrote, *pret.* underwritten,
part. to write under another, to enfure
Un'derwriter, *f.* one who underwrites, an enfurer
Un'derwriting, *f.* the act of enfuring fhips
Undefcribed, *a.* not defcribed, unknown, confufed
Undefcried, *a.* undiscovered, unfeen, unknown
Undeferv'ed, *a.* not juftly merited, not incurred
Undeferv'edly, *ad.* without defert, unjuftly
Undeferv'cr, *f.* a perfon of little or no merit
Undeferv'ing, *a.* not deferving, worthlefs, vile
Undefign'd, *a.* not defigned, not intended
Undefign'ing, *a.* fincere, honeft, upright, plain

Undefl'able, *a.* not to be defired, not to be wifhed
Undefl'ired, *a.* not wifhed, not asked or folicted
Undefl'ring, *a.* not wifhing, negligent, carelefs
Undeftróy'able, *a.* not to be deftróyed, fixed, firm
Undeftróy'ed, *a.* not deftróyed, not wafed, fafe
Undetern'inable, *a.* impoffible to be decided
Undetern'inate, *a.* unfettled, indefinite, loofe
Undetern'inatenefs, Undetern'inátion, *f.* uncertain-
Undetern'inéd, *a.* unfettled, undecided [ty
Undevóted, *a.* not devoted or fated, not given up
Undiaph'anous, *a.* not transparent, dark, dull
Undid, *pret.* of to undo
Undigef't'ed, *a.* not digefed, not concocted, frefh
Undimin'ifhed, *a.* not diminifhed, entire, whole
Undint'ed, *a.* not marked by a blow, fmoother
Undip'ped, *a.* not dipped, not plunged, dry
Undirect'ed, *a.* not directed, not fet right
Undifcern'ed, *a.* not difcerned, unobferved, unfeen
Undifcern'ible, *a.* not to be difcerned, invifible
Undifcern'ibly, *ad.* invifibly, imperceptibly
Undifcern'ing, *a.* inattentive, injudicious, dull
Undis'ciplined, *a.* uninstructed, not duly trained
Undifcov'erable, *a.* not to be found out, dark
Undifcov'ered, *a.* not difcovered, not found out
Undifcreet, *a.* imprudent, foolifh, indifcreet
Undifguifed, *a.* open, artlefs, fincere, honeft
Undifhon'ored, *a.* not difhonored, not difgraced
Undifobliging, *a.* inoffenfive, harmlefs, worthy
Undifturb'ed, *a.* not difturbéd, unmolefted, quiet
Undó, *v. a.* undid, *pret.* undone, *part.* to take to
pieces, ruin, fpoil, hurt, explain
Undóer, *f.* one who undoes, one who ruins, a foe
Undóne, *part. a.* ruined, deftróyed, not yet begun
Undoubt'edly, *ad.* without doubt, certainly
Undréamed, *a.* not thought of, not cared for
Undrés, *v. a.* to take off the clothes, to ftrip
Un'drefs, *f.* a loofe or negligent drefs
Undulate, *v. a.* to roll or move as a wave, to wave
Undulátion, *f.* a motion like that of waves

Unéa
Unéa
Unéa
Unéa
Unéa
Unéd
Unelé
Unel'i
Unemp
Unemp
Unenc
Unende
Unenga
Unenjo
Unenjo
Unenlar
Unenlig
Unenlla
Unenter
Unen'vie
Unéquab
Unéqual
Unéquala
Unéquall
Unéquall
Unéquall
Unéquall
Un'equica
Unequiv'o
Unerr'able
Unerr'ing
Unerr'ingl
Unéfchew
Unéfpiéd
Unéfien'dal
Unéfifab'lift
Unéven, *a.*
Unévenly, *a.*
Unévennefs
Unévitable

U N E

Uneasiness, *f.* a state of disquiet, trouble, care
 Uneasily, *ad.* in an uneasy manner or state
 Uneasy, *a.* unhappy, disturbed, painful, restless
 Uneaten, *a.* not eaten or devoured, left, untouched
 Uneath, *ad.* not easily, hardly, scarce, beneath
 Unedifying, *a.* not improving, not instructing
 Unelected, *a.* not elected, not chosen or preferred
 Uneligible, *a.* not worthy to be chosen
 Unemploy'd, *a.* not employed, disengaged
 Unemployable, *a.* not to be exhausted, very deep
 Unencumber, *v. a.* to disengage, to set at liberty
 Unendowed, *a.* not endowed, not invested, poor
 Unengaged, *a.* not engaged, not appropriated, free
 Unenjoyed, *a.* not enjoyed, not possessed or held
 Unenjoying, *a.* having no enjoyment, not using
 Unenlarged, *a.* not enlarged, contracted, mean
 Unenlightened, *a.* not enlightened, dark, dull
 Unenslaved, *a.* not intralled, free, roving, loose
 Unentertaining, *a.* giving no delight, very dull
 Unenvied, *a.* not envied, exempt from envy
 Unequable, *a.* different from itself, diverse
 Unequal, *a.* not equal, uneven, partial, unjust
 Unequalable, *a.* not to be equalled or paralleled
 Unequalled, *a.* unparallelled, supreme, superior
 Unequally, *ad.* irregularly, in different degrees
 Unequality, *f.* inequality, irregularity, oddness
 Unequitable, *a.* not just or right, unfair, partial
 Unequivocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain, honest
 Unerrableness, *f.* an incapacity of erring, truth
 Unerring, *a.* not mistaking, certain, invariable
 Unerringly, *ad.* without mistake, certainly
 Uneschewable, *a.* not to be avoided, certain
 Unespied, *a.* not espied, not discovered, unseen
 Unessential, *a.* not essential, void of life
 Unestablished, *a.* not established, uncertain
 Uneven, *a.* not even, unequal, irregular, rough
 Unevenly, *ad.* in an uneven manner
 Unevenness, *f.* inequality, roughness, change
 Unavoidable, *a.* not to be avoided, fixed, certain

U N F

411

Unexact'd, *a.* not exacted, not forced, quite free
 Unexamined, *a.* not examined, not looked over
 Unexamp'led, *a.* having no example or precedent
 Unexceptionable, *a.* not liable to objection
 Unexcogitable, *a.* that cannot be found out
 Unexecuted, *a.* not executed, not performed
 Unexemplified, *a.* not known by example, unpro-
 Unexercised, *a.* not exercised or practised [ved
 Unexempt, *a.* not free, not privileged, liable to
 Unexhausted, *a.* not drained, not spent or gone
 Unexorcised, *a.* not exorcised, not cast out
 Unexpanded, *a.* not spread or laid out, confused
 Unexpect'd, *a.* not expected, not hoped, sudden
 Unexpect'edly, *ad.* without hope, suddenly
 Unexpect'edness, *f.* suddenness, a sudden state
 Unexpedient, *a.* unfit, improper, inconvenient
 Unexperienced, *a.* not experienced, not versed
 Unexpert, *a.* awkward, unhandy, wanting skill
 Unexplored, *a.* not searched out, unknown, new
 Unexposed, *a.* not laid open, not subjected
 Unexpressible, Unexpressive, *a.* unutterable, big
 Unextend'd, *a.* having no dimensions, confined
 Unextinguishable, *a.* that cannot be put out
 Unextinguished, *a.* not quenched, not put out
 Unextirpated, *a.* not extirpated, not rooted out
 Unfaded, *a.* not withered or decayed, fresh, new
 Unfading, *a.* not liable to fade or change color
 Unfailing, *a.* not missing, abiding, certain, true
 Unfair, *a.* not fair, dishonest, dissingenuous
 Unfairness, *f.* unfair or dishonest behaviour
 Unfaithful, *a.* treacherous, dishonest, impious
 Unfaithfully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, basely
 Unfaithfulness, *f.* treachery, deceit, impiety
 Unfallow'd, *a.* not fallowed, not duly prepared
 Unfamiliar, *a.* uncommon, unaccustomed
 Unfashionable, *a.* not modish, droll, obsolete
 Unfashionableness, *f.* a deviation from the mode
 Unfashionably, *ad.* not according to the fashion
 Unfashioned, *a.* not fashioned or formed by art

Unfur'nished, *part. a.* stripped, void of furniture
 Ungain, Ungainly, *a.* awkward, uncouth, clumsy
 Ungall'ed, *a.* not galled, unwounded, unhurt
 Ungar'nished, *a.* not garnished, unadorned, plain
 Ungar'tered, *a.* not gartered, loose, slovenly
 Unga'thered, *a.* not picked or pulled, growing
 Ungen'rate or Ungen'erated, *a.* unbegotten, eternal
 Ungen'erative, *a.* begetting nothing, barren
 Ungen'erous, *a.* illiberal, mean, ignominious
 Ungen'ial, *a.* unfavorable, unfriendly, unkind
 Ungenteel, *a.* not genteel, unbecoming, rude
 Ungenteel'y, *ad.* unpolitely, uncivilly, rudely
 Ungen'le, *a.* skittish, wild, harsh, rude, rugged
 Ungen'tlemanlike, Ungen'tlemanly, *a.* not becoming a gentleman, illiberal, mean, low
 Ungen'tleness, *f.* harshness, rudeness, incivility
 Ungent'y, *ad.* harshly, roughly, rudely, severely
 Ungeomet'rical, *a.* not geometrical, bungling
 Ungild'ed, *a.* not overlaid with gold, &c. plain
 Ungird, *v. a.* ungirded, ungirt, *pret. and part. to*
 loose a girdle or girth, to untie
 Ungirt, *part. a.* untied, loosely dressed, loose, free
 Ungiv'ing, *a.* not bringing gifts, niggardly, mean
 Unglorified, *a.* not glorified, not praised
 Unglov'ed, *a.* having the hand naked, uncovered
 Unglue, *v. a.* to separate a place glued, to loosen
 † Ungod, *v. a.* to divest or strip of divinity
 Ungod'lily, *ad.* impiously, wickedly, badly
 Ungod'liness, *f.* impiety, profaneness, wickedness
 Ungod'ly, *a.* irreligious, unholy, profane, wicked
 Ungored, *a.* unwounded with a horn, unhurt
 Ungorged, *a.* not glutted, not sated, not filled
 Ungot, Ungot'ten, *a.* not acquired, unbegotten
 Ungov'ernable, *a.* not to be ruled, unruly, wild
 Ungov'erned, *a.* unbridled, rude, licentious, loose
 Ungraceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air, awkward
 Ungracefully, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily, badly
 Ungracefulness, *f.* inelegance, awkwardness
 Ungracious, *a.* unacceptable, offensive, wicked

Ungrant'ed, *a.* not allowed, not given, still left
 Ungrateful, *a.* unthankful, vile, unpleasant
 Ungratefully, *ad.* with ingratitude, unpleasingly
 Ungratefulness, *f.* ingratitude, unacceptableness
 Ungravelly, *ad.* without seriousness, giddily
 Unground'ed, *a.* having no ground or foundation
 Ungrudg'ingly, *ad.* heartily, cheerfully, readily
 Unguard'ed, *a.* not defended, careless, unwary
 Un'guent, *f.* an ointment, liquid salve, perfume
 Unhand'iness, *f.* clumsiness, a want of dexterity
 Unhand'some, *a.* illiberal, ungraceful, awkward
 Unhand'y, *a.* not handy, not dexterous, awkward
 Unhap'pied, *a.* made unhappy, made miserable
 Unhap'pily, *ad.* in an unhappy manner
 Unhap'piness, *f.* calamity, wretchedness
 Unhap'py, *a.* unfortunate, distressed, miserable
 Unharm'ed, *a.* not hurt, unhurt, uninjured, safe
 Unharm'ful, *a.* unable to do hurt, innocent, kind
 Unharmonious, *a.* unmusical, harsh, grating
 Unhar'ness, *v. a.* to take off harness, to disarm
 Unhaz'arded, *a.* not ventured, not put in danger
 Unhatch'ed, *a.* not yet brought forth
 Unhealth'ful, Unhealth'y, *a.* wanting health, sickly
 Unhealth'iness, *f.* an unhealthy state, sickness
 Unheard, *a.* not heard, unknown, uncommon
 Unheart, *v. a.* to discourage, depress, alarm, hurt
 Unheated, *a.* not heated, not made hot, quite cold
 Unheed'ed, *a.* not minded, disregarded, slighted
 Unheed'ful, *a.* inattentive, careless, giddy, wild
 Unheed'ing, *a.* careless, negligent, thoughtless
 Unheed'y, *a.* rash, sudden, precipitate, thoughtless
 Unhelp'ed, *a.* unassisted, unsupported, alone
 Unhelp'ful, *a.* not helping, giving no assistance
 Unhewn, *a.* not hewn, not shaped or formed
 Unhidebound, *a.* loose, lax of maw, capacious
 Unhinge, *v. a.* to throw from hinges, to displace
 Unhoard, *v. a.* to steal, take away, disclose, produce
 Unhóhly, *ad.* in an unholy manner, profanely
 Unhóliness, *f.* profaneness, wickedness

Univ'ocal, *a.* having one meaning, fixed, certain
 Univ'ocally, *ad.* in one sense or tenor, in one term
 Unjust, *a.* contrary to justice, dishonest, partial
 Unjustifiable, *a.* not to be justified, very bad, base
 Unjustifiableness, *f.* an unjustifiable state, badness
 Unjustly, *ad.* contrarily to justice or right
 †Unken'nel, *v. a.* to drive from a hole, to rouse
 Unképt, *a.* not kept, not observed, not regarded
 Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging or civil, cruel
 Unkindly, *ad.* without kindness or due affection
 Unkindly, *a.* unnatural, unfavorable, cross
 Unkindness, *f.* a want of good-will, malignity
 Unking, *v. a.* to depose a king, to dethrone
 Unkiss'ed, *a.* not kissed, not saluted, not loved
 Unknightly, *a.* not becoming a knight, mean
 Unknit, *v. a.* unknit, unknitted, *pret.* and *part.*
 toravel, unweave, open, separate
 †Unknót, *v. a.* to free from knots, untie, loosen
 Unknów, *v. a.* unknown, *pret.* unknown, *part.*
 to cease to know longer, to forget
 Unknówable, *a.* that cannot be known, secret
 Unknówing, *a.* ignorant, unlearned, unqualified
 Unknówingly, *ad.* ignorantly, undesignedly
 Unknówn, *a.* not known or noted, undiscovered
 Unláored, *a.* not duly considered, voluntary
 Unlace, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up, to cut up
 Unlade, *v. a.* unladed, *pret.* unladed, unladen,
part. to unload, take off, empty, put out
 Unlaid, *a.* not laid, not placed or put, not pacified
 Unlament'ed, *a.* not lamented, not deplored, for-
 Unlátch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up [gotten
 Unlaw'ful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, unfair
 Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in an unlawful or bad manner
 Unlaw'fulness, *f.* a contrariety to law, injustice
 Unléarn, *v. a.* to forget, lose, let slip, let go, undo
 Unlearn'ed, *a.* not learned, ignorant, gross, heavy
 Unlearn'edly, *ad.* ignorantly, grossly, rudely
 Unlea'vned, *a.* not leavened, not fermented
 Unleis'uredness, *f.* a want of leisure or due time

Unlés, *conj.* except, if not, but, exclusively of
 Unlés'oned, *a.* uninstructed, not duly taught
 Unlet'tered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, not marked
 Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut or made even, rough
 Unlibid'inous, *a.* not lustful, chaste, pure, good
 Unlicensed, *a.* having no license, having no leave
 Unlick'ed, *a.* not licked, not formed, shapeless
 Unlift'able, *a.* that cannot be lifted, unwieldy
 Unlighted, *a.* not lighted, not kindled, very dark
 Unlike, *a.* not like, unlikely, improbable
 Unlikelihood, Unlikeliness, *f.* improbability [bly
 Unlikely, *a.* not likely, improbable; *ad.* improba-
 Unlikeness, *f.* a want of likeness or resemblance
 Unlim'itable, *a.* admitting of no bounds, infinite
 Unlim'ited, *a.* not limited, unbounded, undefined
 Unlim'itedly, *ad.* without limits or bounds
 Unlin'eal, *a.* not going in due order of succession
 Unlink, *v. a.* to disjoin, open, untwist, break
 Unli"quesied, *a.* not melted or dissolved, hard
 Unload, *v. a.* unloaded, *pret.* unloaded, unloaden,
part. to disburden, to put or take off
 Unlók, *v. a.* to open a lock, solve, clear, explain
 Unlook'ed, *a.* not expected, not foreseen, strange
 Unloos'able, *a.* not to be loosed, very fast or firm
 Unloose, *v.* to loose, set loose, ease, fall in pieces
 Unlov'ed, *a.* not loved, disliked, disregarded
 Unlove'liness, *f.* an inability to excite love, ugliness
 Unlove'ly, *a.* unable to excite love
 Unluck'ily, *ad.* with bad luck, unfortunately
 Unluck'iness, *f.* bad luck, unfortunateness
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate, mischievous, waggish
 Unlust'rous, *a.* wanting lustre, not bright, dull
 Unlust'y, *a.* not lusty, slight, slim, slender, weak
 Unmáde, *a.* not made or created, deprived of form
 Unmáimed, *a.* not maimed, unhurt, whole
 Unmákable, *a.* impossible to be made or formed
 Unmáke, *v. a.* unmade, *pret.* unmade, *part.* to
 deprive of form or quality, to destroy
 †Unmán, *v.* to act unbecoming a man, to deject

Unobserv'able, *a.* not to be observed or perceived
 Unobserv'ant, *a.* not obsequious, inattentive
 Unobserv'ed, *a.* not seen, not attended to
 Unobserv'ing, *a.* unheedful, inattentive, simple
 Unobstruct'ed, *a.* not at all hindered, not stopped
 Unobstruct'ive, *a.* not raising any obstacle, kind
 Unobtained, *a.* not acquired, not gained, left
 Unob'vious, *a.* not readily occurring, not plain
 Unoc'cupied, *a.* unpossessed, uninhabited
 Unoffend'ing, *a.* harmless, innocent, civil, kind
 Unof'fered, *a.* not offered, not presented
 Unôil, *v. a.* to clear or free from oil
 Unôpened, *a.* not opened, closed, shut, secured
 Unôpening, *a.* not opening, not purgative
 Unop'erative, *a.* producing no effect, very weak
 Unoppôsed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood, yielded
 Unôrderly, *a.* disorderly, irregular, wild, rude
 Unôrdinary, *a.* uncommon, unusual, rare
 Unôrganized, *a.* not organized, not duly formed
 Unon'ginal, *a.* having no birth, not generated
 Unôrthodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine, false
 Unôwed, *a.* not owed, not due, cleared or paid off
 Unown'ed, *a.* not owned, having no owner, left
 Unpâck, *v. a.* to open things packed, to unload
 Unpack'ed, *part.* not packed, opened, unloaded
 Unpaid, *a.* not paid, not discharged, still due
 Unpâined, *a.* suffering no pain, being quite at ease
 Unpâinful, *a.* not painful, giving no pain
 Unpal'atable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting, sickly, bad
 Unpar'adise, *v. a.* to render unhappy or wretched
 Unpar'agoned, *a.* unequalled, unmatched, noble
 Unpar'alleled, *a.* having no equal, unmatched
 Unpard'onable, *a.* not to be forgiven, very bad
 Unpard'onably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness, basely
 Unpard'oned, *a.* not forgiven, not discharged
 Unpard'oning, *a.* not forgiving [parliament
 Unparliament'ariness, *f.* a contrariety to rules of
 Unparliament'ary, *a.* contrary to rules of parliament
 Unpart'ed, *a.* not divided or separated

Unpar'tial, *a.* just, fair, honest, good, impartial
 Unpar'tially, *ad.* justly, fairly, duly, impartially
 Unpass'able, *a.* admitting no passage, impassable
 Unpass'ionate, *a.* free from passion, quite calm
 Unpass'ionately, *ad.* without passion, calmly
 Unpath'ed, *a.* untrod, untracked, smooth, even
 Unpat'ronised, *a.* not patronised, unsupported
 Unpawn'ed, *a.* not laid in pawn, not pledged, safe
 Unpay, *v. a.* unpaid, *pret.* unpaid, *part.* to undo, ruin, destroy, overset, hurt
 Unpéaceable, *a.* quarrellsome, cross, troublesome
 †Unpég, *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg, to open
 Unpelt'ed, *a.* not pelted, unhurt, unmolested
 Unpen'sioned, *a.* not pensioned, quite neglected
 Unpéople, *v. a.* to drive off or destroy inhabitants
 Unpercéivable, *a.* that cannot be perceived
 Unperceived, *a.* unseen, unobserved, hidden
 Unperceivedly, *ad.* so as not to be perceived
 Unper'fect, *a.* incomplete, not full, imperfect
 Unper'fectness, *f.* an imperfect state, a defect
 Unperformed, *a.* not performed, not done, left
 Unper'ishable, *a.* not perishable, lasting, durable
 Unper'jured, *a.* not perjured, not forsworn
 Unperplex'ed, *a.* not embarrassed, composed
 Unperspirable, *a.* that cannot be sweated through
 Unpersuadable, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate
 Unpet'rified, *a.* not turned into stone
 Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to philosophy
 Unphilosoph'ically, *ad.* contrarily to philosophy
 Unphilosoph'icalness, *f.* a being contrary to philosophy, imperfectness, absurdness
 Unphilos'ophize, *v. a.* to degrade from a philosopher
 Unpier'ced, *a.* not pierced, sound, whole, entire
 Unpill'ared, *a.* divested of pillars, not supported
 Unpill'owed, *a.* wanting a pillow, hard, uneasy
 †Unpin, *v. a.* to open what is pinned, to loosen
 Unpink'ed, *a.* not pinked, not set off or adorned
 Unpit'ied, *a.* not pitied, unlamented, undeplorable
 Unpit'ifully, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly

Unpur'chased, *a.* not purchased, unbought, left
 Unpur'ged, *a.* not purged, not cleansed, foul
 Unpurified, *a.* not purified, not cleansed, foul
 Unpursued, *a.* not pursued, not followed, quitted
 Unputrified, *a.* not rotten, not corrupted, sound
 Unqualified, *a.* not qualified, unfit, improper
 Unqual'ify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification
 Unquar'rellable, *a.* not to be attacked, firm, safe
 Unqueen, *v. a.* to depose or degrade a queen
 Unquell'ed, *a.* not quelled, unsubdued, furious
 Unquench'able, *a.* not to be quenched or put out
 Unquench'ableness, *f.* an unquenchable quality
 Unquench'ed, *a.* not extinguished, not put out
 Unquest'ionable, *a.* not to be doubted, certain
 Unquest'ionably, *ad.* without doubt, certainly
 Unquest'ioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted
 Unquick, *a.* not quick, slow, dull, motionless
 Unquick'ened, *a.* not animated, not moving
 Unquiet, *a.* restless, disturbed, dissatisfied, uneasy
 Unquietly, *ad.* without rest, troublesomely
 Unquietness, *f.* restlessness, uneasiness, trouble
 Unrack'ed, *a.* not racked, not poured off the lees
 Unraked, *a.* not drawn together, not covered
 Unransacked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged
 Unrav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle, explain, clear up
 Unrazored, *a.* not shaven, rough, filthy, nasty
 Unreached, *a.* not reached, not attained to
 Unread, *a.* not read, not learned, untaught
 Unread'iness, *f.* a want of readiness or preparation
 Unread'y, *a.* not ready, unfit, ungain, awkward
 Unréal, *a.* not real, unsubstantial, fancied, vain
 Unreasonable, *a.* unjust, exorbitant, immoderate
 Unreasonable, *f.* inconsistency with reason
 Unreasonably, *ad.* unjustly, immoderately
 Unréave, *v. a.* to disentangle, let loose, unwind
 Unrebated, *a.* not blunted, continued, firm
 Unrebukable, *a.* not blamable, innocent, upright
 Unreceived, *a.* not received, not admitted, lost
 Unreclaimed, *a.* not reformed, not turned, wild

Unrec'ompensed, *a.* not recompensed or rewarded
 Unrec'oncileable, *a.* implacable, inconsistent
 Unrec'onciled, *a.* not reconciled, left at variance
 Unrec'ord'ed, *a.* not recorded, unregistered
 Unrecount'ed, *a.* not related, not told or recited
 Unrecrúitable, *a.* not to be recruited, quite lost
 Unrecúring, *a.* not to be cured or remedied, gone
 Unredeem'ed, *a.* not redeemed, not ransomed
 Unreduced, *a.* not reduced, not lessened, entire
 Unreformable, *a.* not to be reformed, worthless
 Unreformed, *a.* not reformed, not amended
 Unrefract'ed, *a.* not refracted, not broken
 Unrefresh'ed, *a.* not comforted or relieved, weak
 Unregard'ed, *a.* unheeded, neglected, slighted
 Unregard'ful, *a.* heedless, disregardful
 Unregen'erate, *a.* not regenerate, wicked, bad
 Unre'gistered, *a.* not entered in a register
 Unrein'ed, *a.* not restrained by a bridle, loose
 Unrelent'ing, *a.* feeling no pity, hard, cruel, stern
 Unreliévable, *a.* admitting of no ease or excuse
 Unreliéved, *a.* not succoured or helped, not eased
 Unremark'able, *a.* not worthy of notice, simple
 Unremédiable, *a.* admitting of no remedy or cure
 Unremem'bering, *a.* having no memory, forgetful
 Unremem'brance, *f.* a want of memory, forgetful-
 Unremit'ted, *a.* not remitted, not abated [ness
 Unremovable, *a.* not to be taken away, fixed, sure
 Unremovably, *ad.* so as not to be removed, fixedly
 Unremoved, *a.* not removed, not taken away
 Unrepaid, *a.* not paid back, not compensated
 Unrepealed, *a.* not repealed, not revoked, left
 Unrepent'ed, *a.* not repented of [sorry for
 Unrepent'ing, Unrepent'ant, *a.* not penitent, not
 Unrepining, *a.* not complaining or lamenting
 Unreplen'ished, *a.* not filled again, empty, void
 Unreprivable, *a.* not to be reprieved, lost, gone
 Unrepróached, *a.* not upbraided, not censured
 Unrepróvable, *a.* not liable to blame, pure
 Unreproved, *a.* not censured, not blamed

Unrepug'nant, *a.* not opposite, not contrary
 Unrep'utable, *a.* not creditable, disgraceful
 Unrequest'ed, *a.* not asked or desired, unsought
 Unrequitable, *a.* not to be requited or fully paid
 Unresent'ed, *a.* not resented or heeded, forgiven
 Unreserv'ed, *a.* not reserved, open, frank, free
 Unreserv'edly, *ad.* openly, without limitation
 Unreserv'edness, *f.* openness, frankness, candor
 Unresist'ed, *a.* not opposed, obeyed, resistless
 Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance, passive
 Unresolv'able, *a.* not to be solved or cleared up
 Unresolv'ed, *a.* undetermined, not cleared up
 Unresolv'ing, *a.* not resolving, not determining
 Unrespect'ive, *a.* taking little notice, careless
 Unr'est, *f.* a want of rest, disquiet, uneasiness
 Unrestored, *a.* not restored, not cleared, left
 Unrestrained, *a.* not confined, licentious, loose
 Unrestraint, *f.* a freedom from restraint, ease
 Unretract'ed, *a.* not revoked, not recalled, held
 Unrevealed, *a.* not revealed, not told about
 Unreveng'ed, *a.* not revenged, forgiven, pardoned
 Unrev'erend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful, rude
 Unrev'erendly, *ad.* disrespectfully, slightly
 Unrevers'ed, *a.* not revoked, not repealed, full
 Unrevok'ed, *a.* not revoked, not recalled
 Unreward'ed, *a.* not rewarded, not recompensed
 Unrid'dle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty, to explain
 † Unrig, *v. a.* to strip off tackling, to undress
 Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, sinful, wicked, base
 Unrighteously, *ad.* unjustly, sinfully, wickedly
 Unrighteousness, *f.* injustice, wickedness, vice
 Unrightful, *a.* not right or just, unjust, wrong
 Unring, *v. a.* unrang, unring, *pret.* unring, *part.*
 to take or strip off a ring, to free
 † Unr'ip, *v. a.* to rip open, cut open, disclose, tell
 Unripe, *a.* not yet ripe, sour, hard, too early
 Unripened, *a.* not ripened, not matured, young
 Unripeness, *f.* a want of due ripeness, sourness
 Unrival'ed, *a.* having no rival, having no equal

† Unriv'et, *v. a.* to free from rivets, loosen, clear
 † Unr'ol, *v. a.* to open any thing rolled up
 Unromant'ic, *a.* not romantic, simple, plain
 Unroo'f, *v. a.* to take off a roof, to uncover a house
 Unroost'ed, *a.* driven from or fallen off a roost
 Unroo't, *v. a.* to tear from the root, to root out
 Unrough, *a.* not rough, smooth, even, uniform
 Unround'ed, *a.* not made round, uneven, irregular
 Unroy'al, *a.* not royal, unprincely, unfit, mean
 Unruf'le, *v. n.* to cease from commotion, to calm
 Unruf'led, *a.* not tumultuous, calm, unmoved
 Unr'uled, *a.* not set under government, wanton
 Unr'uliness, *f.* an unruly state or temper
 Unr'uly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious, loose, wild
 Unsaf'e, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous, wrong
 Unsaf'ely, *ad.* not safely or securely, dangerously
 Unsaid, *a.* not said or uttered, unmentioned
 Unsaleable, *a.* not fit for sale or market
 Unsalt'ed, *a.* not salted, fresh, insipid, tasteless
 Unsanc'tified, *a.* unholy, impure, not consecrated
 Unsati'able, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased, vast
 Unsatisfact'orily, *ad.* so as not to satisfy
 Unsatisfact'oriness, *f.* a failure of satisfaction
 Unsatisfact'ory, *a.* not affording satisfaction
 Unsatisf'ied, *a.* not satisfied, discontented
 Unsatisf'iedness, *f.* an unsatisfied state, trouble
 Unsatisf'ying, *a.* not able to satisfy or please
 Unfavorin'ess, *f.* a bad taste or smell, insipidness
 Unfav'ory, *a.* tasteless, insipid, disgustful
 Unsáy, *v. a.* unsaid, *pret.* unsaid, *part.* to retract,
 recal, recant, alter, deny
 Unscaly, *a.* having no scales, smooth, soft, fine
 Unscan'ed, *a.* not measured, not computed
 Unscar'ed, *a.* not marked with scars or wounds
 Unscholast'ic, *a.* not bred to literature, absurd
 Unschool'ed, *a.* untought, unlearned, unskilled
 Unscor'ched, *a.* not touched by fire, not burnt
 Unscreen'ed, *a.* unsheltered, unprotected, bare
 Unscrip'tural, *a.* not agreeable to the scripture

Unſeal, *v. a.* to open a ſeal or any thing ſealed
 Unſealed, *part.* not ſealed, having the ſeal broken
 Unſeam, *v. a.* to rip up a ſeam, to cut open a ſeam
 Unſearch'able, *a.* not to be explored, hidden, dark
 Unſearch'ableneſs, *f.* an unſearchable ſtate or place
 Unſeaſonable, *a.* untimely, unſit, late
 Unſeaſonableneſs, *f.* a diſagreement with time
 Unſeaſonably, *ad.* not ſeaſonably, improperly
 Unſeaſoned, *a.* not ſalted, &c. freſh, ill-timed
 Unſec'onded, *a.* not ſec'onded, unsupported
 Unſecret, *v. a.* to diſcloſe, to divulge; *a.* not truſty
 Unſecure, *a.* not ſecure, unſafe, hazardous
 Unſeduced, *a.* not drawn away to evil, innocent
 Unſee'ing, *a.* wanting the power of ſight, blind
 Unſeem, *v. n.* not to ſeem, not to appear
 Unſeem'ing, *part.* not ſeem'ing, not appearing
 Unſeem'lineſs, *f.* indecency, uncomelineſs, fault
 Unſeem'ly, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, uncomely
 Unſeem'ly, *ad.* in an unbecoming or bad manner
 Unſeen, *a.* not ſeen, inviſible, unexperienced
 Unſelf'ing, *a.* pulling down ſelf, humbling, low
 Unſelf'iſh, *a.* not governed by private intereſt
 Unſent, *a.* not ſent, not diſpatched, left behind
 Unſep'arable, *a.* not to be parted, not to be divided
 Unſep'arated, *a.* not parted, not divided, entire
 Unſerv'iceable, *a.* uſeleſs, being of no advantage
 Unſerv'iceably, *ad.* without any uſe or advantage
 Unſerv'iceableneſs, *f.* uſeleſſneſs, unſitneſs
 Unſet, *a.* not ſet, not placed, not appointed
 Unſettle, *v. a.* to make uncertain, to overthrow
 Unſet'tled, *a.* not eſtabliſhed or fixed, unſteady
 Unſet'tledneſs, *f.* irrefolution, fluctuation, change
 Unſev'ered, *a.* not parted or divided, entire
 Unſex, *v.* to change or alter the ſex, to transform
 Unſhack'le, *v. a.* to looſe from chains or bands
 Unſhad'owed, *a.* not ſhadowed, not darkened
 Unſhakeable, *a.* not to be ſhaken, fixed, firm
 Unſhaked, Unſhaken, *a.* not ſhaken, unmoved
 Unſhamed, *a.* not ſhamed, not abaſhed, very bold

Unſhapen, *a.* miſſhapen, deformed, ugly
 Unſhared, *a.* not divided in common, not parted
 Unſheath, *v. a.* to draw out of a ſcabbard
 Unſhed, *a.* not ſhed, not ſpilt, not caſt, not loſt
 Unſhelt'ered, *a.* wanting protection, expoſed, open
 + Unſhip, *v. a.* to take out of a ſhip, to unload
 Unſhock'ed, *a.* not frightened, not diſguſted or hurt
 Unſhod, *a.* having no ſhoes on the feet, barefoot
 Unſhook, *a.* not ſhaken, not cracked, clear, fine
 Unſhorn, *a.* not clipped, not ſhaven, rough
 Unſhot, *a.* not hit by ſhot, not killed, alive, ſafe
 Unſhout, *v. n.* to retract a ſhout, ſtop, give over
 Unſhow'ered, *a.* not watered by means of ſhowers
 Unſhrink'ing, *a.* not recoiling back, firm, ſtrong
 Unſhun'able, *a.* not to be avoided or eſcaped, ſure
 Unſhut, *a.* not ſhut, unfaſtened, uncloſed, open
 Unſift'ed, *a.* not ſifted, unexamined, untried
 Unſight, *a.* not ſeeing, blind, unſeen, inviſible
 Unſighted, *a.* not ſeen, inviſible, obſcure [mity
 Unſightlineſs, *f.* diſagreeableneſs, ugleneſs, deſer-
 Unſightly, *a.* diſagreeable to the ſight, ugly
 Unſincere, *a.* not ſincere, deceitful, falſe
 Unſincere'ly, *ad.* without ſincerity, falſely
 Unſincer'ity, *f.* falſeneſs, a cheat, adulteration
 Unſin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of ſtrength, to weaken
 Unſin'ewed, *a.* unnerved, nerveleſs, weak, feeble
 Unſin'ged, *a.* not ſinged, not ſcorched, not burnt
 Unſink'ing, *a.* not ſinking, floating, quite light
 Unſin'ning, *a.* having no ſin, pure, perfect, upright
 Unſkil'ful, *a.* wanting knowledge or art, clumsy
 Unſkil'fully, *ad.* without knowledge or art, badly
 Unſkil'fulneſs, *f.* a want of ſkill or art, ignorance
 Unſkill'ed, *a.* wanting ſkill or knowledge, ſimple
 Unſlain, *a.* not ſlain, not killed, preſerved, ſafe
 Unſlaked, *a.* not quenched, not put out, burning
 Unſleep'ing, *a.* ever wakeful, awake, watchful
 Unſlip'ping, *a.* not liable to ſlip, faſt, firm, ſafe
 Unſmirch'ed, *a.* unſtained, unpolluted, clean
 Unſmoked, *a.* not ſmoked, not dried in ſmoke

Unsociable, *a.* not sociable, reserved, surly
 Unsociably, *ad.* with reserve, shily, surlyly
 Unsoil'ed, *a.* unstained, unpolluted, clean, neat
 Unsold, *a.* not sold, not disposed of, left behind
 Unsoldierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier, mean
 Unsolicitous, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious, easy
 Unsol'id, *a.* not coherent or firm, fluid, loose
 Unsolv'ed, *a.* not solved, not explained
 Unsonable, *a.* that cannot be sounded, broken
 Unsoiphisticated, *a.* not adulterated, not mixed
 Unsorted, *a.* not sorted, not separated, mixed
 Unsought, *a.* not fought, not searched for
 Unsound, *a.* rotten, wanting health, not honest, insincere, not true, not orthodox, erroneous
 Unsound'ed, *a.* not tried by a plummet
 Unsound'ness, *f.* corruption, weakness, error, mis-
 Unsour'ed, *a.* not made sour, not morose [take
 Unstown, *a.* not sown, having no seed
 Unspared, *a.* not spared, made free with, used
 Unsparing, *a.* not parsimonious, lavish, profuse
 Unspake, *v. a.* unspake, unspoke, *pret.* unspoken,
part. to retract, recant, revoke, forbid
 Unspakable, *a.* not to be expressed, very great
 Unspakably, *ad.* inexpressibly, very greatly, very
 Unspe'cified, *a.* not particularly mentioned
 Unspeculative, *a.* not theoretical, plain, simple
 Unsped, *a.* not sped or dispatched, unsuccessful
 Unspent, *a.* not wasted or diminished, left, safe
 Unsphere, *v. a.* to remove from its orb or place
 Unspied, *a.* not seen, not discovered, hidden
 Unspilt, *a.* not spilt, not shed, not spoiled, left
 Unspit, *v. a.* to depress, deject, cast down, hurt
 Unspoiled, *a.* not plundered, not mared or hurt
 Unspotted, *a.* not spotted, not stained with sin
 Unsquare, *a.* not formed, irregular, rough
 Unstable, *a.* not fixed, inconstant, irresolute
 Unstaid, *a.* not staid or steady, changeable, fickle
 Unstaidness, *f.* thoughtlessness, indiscretion, folly
 Unstained, *a.* not stained, not died, clean, pure

Unstate, *v. a.* to put out of state, displace, alter
 Unstat'utable, *a.* contrary to statute, illegal
 Unstanch'ed or Unstanch'ed, *a.* not stopped
 Unstead'fast, *a.* not fast, not fixed, irresolute
 Unstead'ily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently
 Unstead'iness, *f.* a want of constancy, giddiness
 Unstead'y, *a.* not fixed, loose, irresolute, variable
 Unsteep'ed, *a.* not steeped, not soaked, fresh, dry
 Unsting, *v. a.* unstang, unstung, *pret.* unstung, *part.*
 to take out a sting, ease from, cure
 Unstint'ed, *a.* not limited, not confined, free
 Unstir'ed, *a.* not stirred, unshaken, unmoved
 Unstitch, *v. a.* to open by picking out stitches
 Unstoop'ing, *a.* not bending, not yielding, proud
 Unstop, *v. a.* to free from obstructions, to open
 Unstop'ped, *part.* meeting no resistance, opened
 Unstrained, *a.* not forced, easy, natural, proper
 Unstraitened, *a.* not straitened, unconfin'd, easy
 Unstrengthened, *a.* unsupported, unassisted
 Unstring, *v. a.* unstrung, *pret.* unstringed, unstrung,
part. to relax strings, untie, loose
 Unstruck, *a.* not struck, unaffected, unmoved
 Unstud'ied, *a.* not studied, not labored, quite easy
 Unstuffed, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished, empty
 Unsubdued, *a.* not subdued, not conquered, safe
 Unsub'sidized, *a.* ignorant of or against subsidies
 Unsubstan'tial, *a.* not solid, not real, empty, poor
 Unsucced'ed, *a.* not succeeded, not followed
 Unsuccess'ful, *a.* not successful, unfortunate
 Unsuccess'fully, *ad.* unfortunately, unluckily
 Unsuccess'fulness, *f.* a want of success, a failure
 Unsuccess'ive, *a.* not according to flux of parts
 Unsuck'ed, *a.* not having the breast drawn, full
 Unsu'ferable, *a.* not sufferable, intolerable, vile
 Unsu'ferably, *ad.* so as not to be endured
 Unsuffi'cience, *f.* an inability to answer some end
 Unsuffi'cient, *a.* unable, inadequate, unfit, weak
 Unsug'ared, *a.* not sweetened with sugar, sour
 Unsuitable, *a.* unfit, improper, inadequate

U N T

Unfuitableness, *f.* unsuitness, incongruity, error
 Unsuitably, *ad.* in an unsuitable manner, badly
 Unsuiting, *a.* not fitting, not becoming
 Unsoiled, *a.* not fouled, not disgraced, pure
 Unsung, *a.* not yet recited in song or verse
 Unsun'ned, *a.* not exposed to the sun, damp, cold
 Unsuperfluous, *a.* not more than enough, proper
 Unsupportable, *a.* not to be endured, intolerable
 Unsupported, *a.* unsustained, unassisted, alone
 Unsure, *a.* not sure or certain, not fixed, unsafe
 Unsurmountable, *a.* that cannot be overcome
 Unsusceptible, *a.* not liable to admit, incapable
 Unsuspect, Unsuspect'ed, *a.* not suspected
 Unsuspect'ing, *a.* not suspecting, not thinking
 Unsuspicious, *a.* having no suspicion, open, easy
 Unsustained, *a.* not supported, not seconded
 Unswayable, *a.* not to be swayed or influenced
 Unswayed, *a.* not swayed, not led, not wielded
 Unswear, *v.* *a.* unsware, unswore, *pret.* unsworn,
part. to recant a thing already sworn
 Unswear, *v.* *a.* unswear, unswear'd, *pret.* and *part.*
 to cool or ease after fatigue
 Unsworn, *a.* not sworn, not bound by an oath
 Unsystematical, *a.* not reduced to system, absurd
 Untainted, *a.* unsoiled, unstained, pure, good
 Untaken, *a.* not taken, not apprehended, left
 Untalk'ed-of, *a.* not mentioned in the world
 Untameable, *a.* not to be tamed or subdued, vile
 Untamed, *a.* not tamed, unsubdued, haughty
 Untan'gle, *v.* *a.* to loose from intricacy, to free
 Untasted, *a.* not tasted, not touched, left
 Untasting, *a.* not trying by means of the palate
 Untaught, *a.* not taught, uninstru'cted, ignorant
 Unteach, *v.* *a.* untaught, *pret.* untaught, *part.* to
 make to forget, to unlearn
 Untemper'd, *a.* not tempered, not hardened
 Untempt'ed, *a.* not tempted, not embarrassed
 Untenable, *a.* not capable of defence, weak
 Untenant'ed, *a.* having no tenant, quite empty

U N T

423

Untend'ed, *a.* being without attendance, alone
 Untend'er, *a.* wanting compassion, cruel, unkind
 Untend'ered, *a.* not tendered, not offered, tough
 Untent, *v.* *a.* to bring or drive out of a tent
 Untent'ed, *a.* having no medicaments applied
 Unterris'ed, *a.* not affrighted, dauntless, brave
 Unthank'ed, *a.* not repaid with acknowledgment
 Unthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful, displeasing, careless
 Unthank'fully, *ad.* ungratefully, negligently
 Unthank'fulness, *f.* ingratitude, neglect of thanks
 Unthaw'ed, *a.* not thawed, not dissolved, hard
 Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless, careless, giddy, idle
 Unthorny, *a.* not obstructed by prickles [pected
 Unthought-of, *a.* not regarded, not minded, unex-
 Unthread, *v.* *a.* to free from a thread, loose, ease
 Unthreat'ened, *a.* not threatened, not alarmed
 Unthrif't, *f.* a spendthrift, prodigal, waster, rake
 Unthrif't or Unthrif't'y, *a.* extravagant, lavish
 Unthrif't'ily, *ad.* without frugality
 Unthriving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering, poor
 Unthrone, *v.* *a.* to pull or take from a throne
 Untie or Unty', *v.* *a.* to unbind, loosen, resolve
 Untied, *part.* not bound or fastened, loosed, open
 Until, *ad.* to the time that, to the place that
 Untill'ed, *a.* not tilled, uncultivated, fallow
 Untimely, *a.* happening before the proper time
 Untimely, *ad.* before natural time, improperly
 Untin'ged, *a.* not tinged or stained, not affected
 Untirable, *a.* not to be wearied, indefatigable
 Untired, *a.* not tired, not made weary, fresh
 Untitled, *a.* having no title or honor, unknown
 Un'to, *rep.* and *ad.* to, until, to the time that
 Untold, *a.* not told, not revealed, not reckoned
 Untooth'some, *a.* not toothsome, unpleasant
 Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected
 Untow'ard, *a.* froward, vexatious, cross, awkward
 Untow'ardly, *ad.* perversely; *a.* perverse, awkward
 Untow'ardness, *f.* perverseness, awkwardness
 Untraceable, *a.* that cannot be traced, intricate

Unwedge'able, *a.* not to be cloven by wedges
 Unweed'ed, *a.* not cleared from weeds, foul
 Unweet'ing, *a.* unknowing, insensible, ignorant
 Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed, not considered
 Unweigh'ing, *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, idle
 Unwelc'ome, *a.* not pleasing, not at all grateful
 Unwell, *a.* not well, disordered, sick, afflicted
 Unwépt, Unweep'ed, *a.* not wept, not lamented
 Unwét, *a.* not wet, not moist, dry, hard
 Unwhipt, *a.* not whipped, not corrected
 Unwholesome, *a.* not wholesome, unhealthy
 Unwholesomeness, *f.* an unwholesome state
 Unwiéldily, *ad.* heavily, with great difficulty
 Unwiéldiness, *f.* a difficulty to move or be moved
 Unwiéldy, *a.* unmanageable, bulky, ponderous
 Unwill'ing, *a.* not willing, not inclined, loth
 Unwill'ingly, *ad.* not with good will, backwardly
 Unwill'ingness, *f.* a disinclination, backwardness
 Unwind, *v. a.* unwound, *pret.* unwound, *part.* to
 untwist, untwine, disentangle
 Unwiped, *a.* not wiped, not cleaned, dirty, foul
 Unwise, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak, foolish
 Unwisely, *ad.* not wisely, imprudently, simply
 Unwish, *v. a.* to wish what is not to be, to revoke
 Unwish'ed, *part.* not desired, not sought
 † Unwít, *v. a.* to deprive of wit or understanding
 Unwithdraw'ing, *a.* continuing liberal or kind
 Unwithstóod, *a.* not opposed, not resisted
 Unwit'nessed, *a.* wanting evidence or due notice
 Unwit'tingly, *ad.* not willingly, ignorantly
 Unwit'ty, *a.* destitute of wit, coarse, homely
 Unwon'ed, *a.* uncommon, unusual, rare
 Unworkling, *a.* living without work or labor
 Unworsh'ipped, *a.* not adored, not duly honored
 Unwor'thily, *ad.* without due regard, vilely
 Unwor'thiness, *f.* a want of due merit, vileness
 Unwor'thy, *a.* undeserving, unsuitable, mean, vile
 Unwóund, *part.* untwisted, untwined
 Unwóund'ed, *a.* not wounded, unhurt, very safe

Unwreath, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine, disengage
 Unwriting, *a.* not pretending to be an author
 Unwrit'ten, *d.* not written, traditional, verbal
 Unwrought, *a.* not manufactured, not labored
 Unwring, *a.* not wrung or pinched, unhurt
 Unyíelded, *a.* not yielded, not given up, held out
 Unyóke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke, free, disjoin
 Unyóked, *part. a.* freed, unrestrained, licentious
 Unzóned, *a.* not bound with a girdle, loose, easy
 Voc'able, *f.* a word, name, term, noun * [words
 Vocab'ulary, *f.* a little dictionary or collection of
 Vócal, *a.* having a voice, modulated by the voice
 Vocal'ity, Vócalness, *f.* the power of utterance
 Vócalize, *v. a.* to form into voice, to modulate
 Vócally, *ad.* by the voice, in words, articulately
 Vocátion, *f.* a calling, summons, employment
 Voc'ative, *f.* the case of nouns used in calling
 Vocíferate, *v. n.* to bawl, shout, make a noise
 Vocíferation, *f.* a bawling, noise, outcry, clamor
 Vocíferous, *a.* noisy, loud, clamorous, turbulent
 Vogue, *f.* fashion, mode, esteem, credit, repute
 Voice, *f.* the sound from the mouth, a cry, a vote
 Voice, *v.* to shout, clamor, murmur, report, vote
 Voi'ced, *part.* furnished with a voice, voted
 Void, *a.* empty, unoccupied, destitute, vain, null
 Void, *f.* an empty space, emptiness, vacuum
 Void, *v. a.* to quit, leave, emit, evacuate, annul
 Void'able, *a.* that may be voided or annulled
 Void'er, *f.* a vessel to carry table-furniture in
 Void'ness, *f.* a void state, emptiness, nullity
 Voítúre, *f.* a carriage, conveyance, stage-coach
 Vólant, *a.* flying, quick, active, nimble
 Vol'atile, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively, fickle
 Vol'atile, *f.* a flying or winged creature
 Volatil'ity, *f.* an evaporation, changeableness
 Volatilization, *f.* the act of making volatile
 Volat'ilize, *v. a.* to make volatile or very subtle
 Volcáno or Vulcáno, *f.* a burning mountain
 Vole, *f.* a deal at cards that wins all the tricks

Vólery or **Vólary**, *f.* a flight of birds, a large cage
Volitation, *f.* the act or power of flying, flight
Vollition, *f.* the act of willing, power to choose
Vollitive, *a.* having power to will or choose
Volley, *f.* a burst of shot; *v. n.* to throw out, to dis-
Vollied, *part.* discharged with a volley [charge
Volt, *f.* a certain tread of a horse, round, spring
Volubility, *f.* fluency, quickness, mutability
Voluble, *a.* fluent in words, active, nimble, rolling
Volúme, *f.* a book, any compact matter
Volúminous, *a.* consisting of many volumes, big
Volúminously, *ad.* in many volumes, very largely
Voluntarily, *ad.* of one's own accord, kindly
Voluntariness, *f.* willingness, readiness
Voluntary, *a.* acting by choice, willing, ready
Voluntary, *f.* music played at will, a volunteer
Volunteér, *f.* a soldier serving of his own accord
Volunteér, *v. n.* to go willingly for a soldier
Volup'tuary, *f.* one given to luxury or pleasure
Volup'tuous, *a.* luxurious, sensual, extravagant
Volup'tuously, *ad.* luxuriously, sensually, grossly
Volup'tuousness, *f.* luxuriousness, extravagance
Vomit, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach [thrown up
Vomit, *f.* a medicine to cause to vomit, matter
Vomiting, *f.* the act of casting from the stomach
Vomition, *f.* the act or power of vomiting
Vomitive, **Vomitory**, *a.* causing to vomit
Voracious, *a.* greedy to eat, ravenous, very keen
Voraciously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily, eagerly
Voraciousness, **Voracity**, *f.* ravenousness
Vórtex, *f.* a whirlpool, whirlwind, whirling motion
Vórtical, *a.* having a whirling motion, whirling
Vótarefs, **Vóters**, *f.* a female votary, friend, &c.
Vótarist, **Vótary**, *f.* one devoted to any service
Vótary, *a.* consequent or relating to a vow
Vote, *v.* to give or choose by votes; *f.* a voice
Vóter, *f.* one who has a right to give a vote
Vóting, *f.* a giving of or choosing by votes
Vótive, *a.* given or done by vow, vowed

Vouch, *f.* a warrant, attestation; *v.* to witness, to attest
Voucher, *f.* who or what witnesseth, a warrant
Vouchsafe, *v.* to condescend, deign, grant, give
Vouchsafement, *f.* a condescension, grant, gift
Vow, *f.* a solemn promise, a religious promise
Vow, *v. a.* to make a vow, protest, consecrate
Vow'el, *f.* a letter which is utterable by itself
Voy'age, *f.* a travel by sea, an undertaking, gain
Voy'age, *v. n.* to travel by sea, pass over, go over
Voy'ager, *f.* a traveller by sea, sailor, mariner
Up, *ad.* out of bed, aloft, above, on; *interj.* rise
Upbeár, *v. a.* upbore, *pret.* upborne, *part.* to raise
 up or aloft, support, uphold
Upbráid, *v. a.* to reproach, twit, charge, chide
Upbráidingly, *ad.* by way of reproach, crossly
Upcast, *v. a.* upcast, *pret.* upcast, *part.* to cast up, to
 throw upwards
Up'cast, *f.* a throw, cast, cast at bowls, event, end
Up'hand, *a.* lifted up or supported by the hand
Up'héld, *part.* sustained, supported, maintained
Up'hill, *a.* difficult, hard, laborious, troublesome
Up'hóld, *v. a.* upheld, *pret.* upheld, upholden, *part.*
 to lift on high, support, save, keep
Uphold'er, *f.* a supporter, defender, undertaker
Uphol'sterer, *f.* one who furnishes houses, beds, &c.
Up'land, *f.* higher ground; *a.* higher, high, raised
Up'landish, *a.* mountainous, hilly, high, ascending
Upláy, *v. a.* uplaid, *pret.* uplaid, *part.* to lay up,
 hoard up, preserve, secure
Uplift, *v. a.* uplift, uplifted, *pret.* and *part.* to lift up
 or high, raise aloft, raise
Up'most, *a.* uppermost, topmost, highest, chiefest
Up'ón, *prep.* on, not under, with respect to, near to
Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to, leading
Up'perleather, *f.* the upper soft leather of a shoe
Up'permot, *a.* highest in place, power, &c. first
Up'pish, *a.* proud, lofty, high, haughty, arrogant
Up'pishness, *f.* pride, loftiness, haughtiness
Up'raise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance, promote

Up'bear
Up'rig
Up'rig
Up'rig
Up'rise
 from
Up'rise
Up'roar
Up'root
Up'roul
Up'shot
Up'side
Up'spri
Up'stan
 stand
Up'start
Up'star
Up'stay
 sustain
Up'swá
Up'turn
Up'war
Urban
Urchin
Ure, *f.*
U'rethr
Urge, *v.*
Ur'gen
Ur'gen
Ur'ger
U'riual
U'riary
U'riatio
U'riato
U'rine, *f.*
U'rinous
Um, *f. a*

Up'rear, *v. a.* to rear to raise on high, to build up
 Up'right, *f.* an upright post, model, draught
 Up'right, *a.* set straight up, erected, honest, just
 Up'rightly, *ad.* perpendicularly, honestly, justly
 Up'rightness, *f.* perpendicularly, honesty, truth
 Uprise, *v. n.* uprose, *pret.* uprisen, *part.* to rise
 from a seat, come up, ascend
 Up'rise, Up'rising, *f.* the act or time of rising
 Up'roar, *f.* tumult, confusion; *v. a.* to confuse
 Up'root, *v. a.* to root up, grub up, tear up, destroy
 Up'rouse, *v. a.* to awaken from sleep, to excite
 Up'shot, *f.* a conclusion, end, event, amount, total
 Up'side, *f.* the upper side, the upper or near part
 Up'spring, *f.* a man suddenly raised or exalted
 Up'stand, *v. n.* upstood, *pret.* upstood, *part.* to
 stand up, to stand or be erected
 Up'start, *v. n.* to start or spring up suddenly
 Up'tart, *f.* one who is suddenly raised to wealth
 Up'tay, *v. a.* upstaid, upstayed, *pret.* and *part.* to
 sustain, support, uphold, defend
 Up'swarm, *v. a.* to raise in a swarm, to rouse up
 Up'turn, *v. a.* to turn or throw up, to furrow
 Up'ward, *a.* directed higher, more; *ad.* more; *f.*
 Urban'ity, *f.* politeness, elegance, civility [the top
 Urch'in, *f.* a hedgehog, brat, child in anger, &c.
 Ure, *f.* practice, use, custom, habit, fate, destiny
 U'rethra, *f.* the tube for the passage of the urine
 Urge, *v. a.* to press, solicit, ask, incite, provoke
 Ur'gency, *f.* a pressure of difficulty or haste
 Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate, eager
 Ur'gently, *ad.* closely, eagerly, vehemently, vio-
 Ur'ger, *f.* one who urges, one who incites [lently
 Ur'inal, *f.* a bottle to keep urine for inspection
 Ur'inary, *a.* relating or belonging to urine
 Ur'inative, *a.* working by or provoking urine
 Ur'inator, *f.* one who swims under water, a diver
 Ur'ine, *f.* animal water; *v. n.* to make water
 Ur'inous, *a.* partaking of or like urine
 Urn, *f.* a vessel for the ashes of the dead, &c.

U'roscopy, *f.* an examination made of urine
 Ur'ry, *f.* a kind of black clay found near coals
 Us, *oblique case of we*
 U'sage, *f.* custom, fashion, practice, treatment
 U'sager, *f.* one who has any thing in trust only
 U'sance, *f.* use, usury, interest for money, a space
 Use, *f.* service, employment, practice, interest
 Use, *v. a.* to employ, frequent, treat, behave
 U'seful, *a.* serviceable, conducive, convenient
 U'sefully, *ad.* in a way so as to help, serviceably
 U'sefulness, *f.* a conduciveness to some end, use
 U'seless, *a.* answering no end or purpose, vain
 U'selessly, *ad.* without answering any good end
 U'selessness, *f.* unserviceableness, unprofitableness
 U'ser, *f.* one who uses, one who employs
 Ush'er, *f.* an under-teacher, introducer, servant
 Ush'er, *v. a.* to introduce, bring in, forerun
 Usquebaugh, *f.* a compound hot spirit
 U'stion, *f.* the act of burning, a burnt state, heat
 U'strious, *a.* having the quality of burning, hot
 U'sual, *a.* common, customary, frequent, general
 U'sually, *ad.* commonly, customarily, generally
 U'sualness, *f.* an usual state, commonness
 U'sufruct, *f.* a temporary use or profit of a thing
 U'sufruct'uary, *f.* one who has a temporary use
 U'sure, *v. n.* to practise or encourage usury
 U'surer, *f.* one who practises usury, a mean wretch
 U'surious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping, mean
 U'surioufness, *f.* a desire of exorbitant profit
 U'surp, *v. a.* to hold without right, to seize upon
 U'surpation, *f.* an illegal possession, seizure, force
 U'surp'er, *f.* one who possesses another's right
 U'surp'ingly, *ad.* without just claim or right
 U'sury, *f.* money paid for the use of money, gain
 U'tensil, *f.* an instrument for any use, tool, thing
 U'terine, *a.* belonging to the womb, related
 U'tility, *f.* usefulness, convenience, profit, worth
 U'tis, *f.* a bustle, stir, noise, disturbance, prodigy
 U'tmost, *a.* highest, most; *f.* most that can be

Walk'er, *f.* one that walks, an officer, a forester
 Walk'ing, *f.* the act of moving by regular steps
 Walk'ingstick, *f.* a stick or staff to walk with, *a*
 Walk'mill, *f.* a kind of mill, a fulling-mill [*cane*]
 Wall, *f.* a partition of brick, &c. fence, defence
 Wall, *v. a.* to inclose or defend with a wall
 Wal'let, *f.* a kind of bag, knapsack, double pouch
 Wall'eyed, *a.* having eyes variegated with white
 Wall'flower, *f.* a fine large garden-flower
 Wall'fruit, *f.* fruit that is ripened on a wall
 Wall-louse, *f.* the name of an insect of many feet
 Wal'lop, *v. n.* to boil, bubble up, roll, dance
 Wal'low, *v. n.* to roll in mire, to live in filth
 Wal'low, *f.* a kind of rolling walk, a waddling
 Wal'lowing, *f.* the act of rolling or tumbling
 Wal'nut, *f.* a large and admired kind of nut
 Wal'tron, *f.* an animal, the morse, the sea-horse
 Wam'ble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness, move, rise
 Wamp'um, *f.* current money amongst Indians
 Wan, *a.* languid of look, pale, sickly, blank
 Wand, *f.* a long slender staff or rod, a small stick
 Wand'er, *v.* to rove, ramble, go astray, travel
 Wand'erer, *f.* a rover, Rambler, traveller [*violation*]
 Wand'ering, *f.* uncertainty, a mistaken way, a de-
 Wane, *v. n.* to grow less; *f.* a decrease or decline
 Wan'ly, *ad.* in a wan manner, palely, sickly
 Wan'ned, *a.* made wan, turned pale or sick
 Wan'ness, *f.* paleness, languor, sickliness [*short*]
 Want, *v.* to be without, need, fail, wish for, be
 Want, *f.* need, poverty, lack, deficiency, a mole
 Want'ing, *part. a.* standing in need, destitute
 Want'on, *v. n.* to revel, frisk, play lasciviously, toy
 Want'on, *f.* a strumpet, whoremonger, trisler
 Want'on, *a.* licentious, lustful, loose, sportive
 Want'only, *ad.* in a wanton or licentious manner
 Want'onness, *f.* licentiousness, lust, wagery
 Want'y, *f.* a broad leathern girth, a surcingle
 Waped, Wapid, *a.* dejected, crushed, borne down
 Wap'entake, *f.* a division of county, a hundred

War, *f.* open hostility, fighting, combat, forces
 War, *v. n.* to make or carry on war, to fight
 War'ble, *v.* to quaver a sound, shake, sing, purr
 Warb'ler, *f.* a fine singer, songster, singing bird
 Warb'ling, *f.* the act of shaking notes or singing
 Ward, *f.* a watch, district of a town, garrison, cus-
 tody, part of a lock, person under a guardian
 Ward, *v.* to watch, guard, act on the defensive
 Ward'en, *f.* a head-officer, keeper, guardian
 Ward'er, *f.* a keeper, beadle, guard, truncheon
 Ward'mote, *f.* a ward-meeting, a court held
 Ward'robe, *f.* a place in which apparel is kept
 Ward'ship, *f.* guardianship, pupillage, restraint
 Ware, *a.* wary, cautious, wise; *v. n.* to beware
 Warehouse, *f.* a storehouse for merchandis
 Wares, *f. pl.* goods to be sold, any merchandise
 War'fare, *f.* military service and life, a conflict
 War'fare, *v. n.* to lead a military life, to fight
 War'ily, *ad.* cautiously, carefully, cunningly
 War'iness, *f.* cautiousness, foresight, cunning, art
 War'like, *a.* disposed to or fit for war, military
 Warm, *a.* rather hot, furious, zealous, fanciful
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately, to make hot
 Warm'ingpan, *f.* a pan to warm a bed with
 Warm'ly, *ad.* with warmth, zealously, eagerly
 Warmth, *f.* a gentle heat, passion, zeal, fondness
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, give notice, tell, order
 Warn'ing, *f.* a caution, previous notice, advice
 Warp, *f.* the thread that crosses the woof, a rope
 Warp, *v. a.* to turn, pervert, contract, prepare
 War'rant, *f.* a writ of caption, authority, right
 War'rant, *v.* to justify, authorize, secure, assure
 War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible, right, fit
 War'rantableness, *f.* a justifiable state, propriety
 War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably, properly, suitably
 War'rantise, *f.* security, authority, warranty
 War'ranty, *f.* a deed of security for a contract
 Warráy, *v. a.* to make war upon, molest, disturb
 War'ren, *f.* a park or inclosure for rabbits

Wayfaring, *a.* travelling, journeying, passing by
Waylay, *v. a.* waylaid, *pret.* waylaid, *part.* to lie
in wait, to beset by ambush

Wayless, *a.* having no road, pathless, untrod
Waymark, *f.* a mark set to direct travellers by
Wayward, *a.* froward, unruly, peevish, morose
Waywardly, *ad.* frowardly, peevishly, crossly
Waywardness, *f.* frowardness, unruliness, peev-
We, *pl. of I* [ishness, crossness]

Weak, *a.* feeble, unfortified, inconclusive, pliant
Weaken, *v. a.* to make weak, enfeeble, injure
Weakhearted, *a.* dispirited, scrupulous
Weakling, *f.* a weak or feeble creature

Weakly, *ad.* feebly; *a.* feeble, infirm, sickly
Weakness, *f.* a feebleness, defect, failing, fault
Weakside, *f.* a foible, defect, infirmity [stripe]

Weal, *f.* happiness, prosperity, state, mark of a
Weald, Wald, Walt, *f.* a woody part, wood, grove

Wealth, *f.* riches, money, goods, any possessions
Wealthily, *ad.* richly, abundantly, plentifully
Wealthiness, *f.* richness, abundance, plenty, store

Wealth'y, *a.* rich, opulent, abundant, plentiful
Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, to take
Weanling, *f.* a child or animal newly weaned

Weapon, *f.* an instrument of offence or defence
Weaponed, *a.* furnished with weapons or arms
Weaponless, *a.* having no weapon, unarmed, bare

Weaponsalve, *f.* a salve said to cure wounds after
touching the weapon that made them

Wear, *v. ware, wore, pret. worn, part. to waste,*
have or put on, carry, hold out, bring to
Wear, *f.* the act of wearing, a great dam of water

Wearer, *f.* one who wears or uses any thing
Weariness, *f.* a tired state, fatigue, heaviness
Wearing, *f.* the act of wasting or using, clothes

Wearish, *a.* boggy, marshy, fenny, watery, soft
Wearisome, *a.* tedious, tiresome, troublesome
Wearisomely, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with fatigue

Wearisomeness, *f.* tediousness, a tired state

Wear'y, *v. a.* to tire, to harass; *a.* tired, tiresome

Wealand, Weazon, *f.* the windpipe, the gullet

Weasel, *f.* a small animal, a polecat

Weather, *f.* a state of the air, tempest, storm

Weather, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty, to gain

Weatherbeaten, *a.* seasoned with bad weather

Weathercock, *f.* a vane on a spire, a very sickle

Weatherdriven, *a.* forced by a storm [person]

Weathergage, *f.* a thing that shows the weather

Weatherglass, *f.* a glass to show the weather by

Weatherpy, *f.* a stargazer, astrologer, wizard

Weatherwise, *a.* foretelling the weather [ther

Weatherwiser, *f.* any thing foreshowing the wea-

Weave, *v. a.* weft, wove, *pret.* weaved, weft, wove,

woven, *part.* to form by texture, plait, insert

Weaver, *f.* one who makes threads into cloth

Weaving, *f.* the act of making into cloth, &c.

Web, *f.* any thing woven, a film, a skin

Webbed, *a.* joined by a web, joined by a film

Webfooted, *a.* having films between the toes

Webs'ter, *f.* one who weaves cloth, a weaver

Wed, *v. a.* to marry, join in marriage, unite

Wedding, *f.* a marriage, the nuptial ceremony

Wedge, *f.* a body with a sharpe edge, mass, ingot

Wedge, *v. a.* to fasten or cleave with wedges

Wedlock, *f.* the married state, matrimony

Wednesday, *f.* the fourth day of the week

Wee, *a.* little, small, diminutive, puny, trifling

Weed, *f.* an useless herb, mourning dress, veil

Weed, *v. a.* to pull up weeds, root out, clear

Weeder, *f.* one who weeds, one who takes away

Weedhook, *f.* a hook to root up weeds with

Weedless, *a.* free from weeds, clean, very neat

Weedy, *a.* abounding with weeds, foul, rough

Week, *f.* the space or compass of seven days

Weekday, *f.* any day except Sunday [week

Weekly, *a.* done, &c. every week; *ad.* once in a

Weel, *f.* a whirlpool, a kind of trap or net for fish

Ween, *v. n.* to think, suppose, imagine deem

Weep, *v. n.* wept, *pret.* wept, *part.* to shed tears, shed moisture, bewail, lament, mourn
 Weep'er, *f.* a mourner, a white border of linen
 Weer'ish, *a.* insipid, weak, four, surly, crabbed
 Weet, Weet'en, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible of
 Weev'il, *f.* an insect, a grub injurious to corn
 West, *f.* a thing woven, the woof of cloth, goods or cattle which have no owner, a gentle blast
 West'age, *f.* a texture [judge, heave up
 Weigh, *v.* to try the weight, consider, examine,
 Weigh, Wey, *f.* a weight, measure, way, passage
 Weigh'ed, *part.* examined by weight, considered
 Weight, *f.* a mass by which bodies are weighed, heaviness of a thing, pressure, importance
 Weight'ily, *ad.* heavily, strongly, importantly
 Weight'iness, *f.* heaviness, force, importance
 Weight'less, *a.* light, unimportant, very trifling
 Weight'y, *a.* heavy, strong, important, rigorous
 Welc'ome, *f.* a received with gladness, grateful
 Welc'ome, *f.* a kind reception; *v. a.* to receive kind-
 Welc'ome, *interj.* used to a visiter [ly
 Welc'omeness, *f.* the act of making welcome, a kind reception, gratefulness, pleasure
 Welc'omer, *f.* one who bids or makes welcome
 Weld, *v.* to beat one mass into another, to join
 Weld, Would, *f.* adyer's weed for yellow
 Well'fare, *f.* happiness, prosperity, success, health
 Welk'ed, *a.* wrinkled, wreathed, clouded
 Welk'in, *f.* the sky, the visible regions of the air
 Welk'ing, *a.* clouding, weak, languishing, faint
 Well, *f.* a spring, source, cavity; *v. n.* to spring
 Well, *a.* not sick, recovered, happy, convenient
 Well, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly, sufficiently
 Welladáy, *interj.* denoting grief, pity, &c. alas!
 Wellbéing, *f.* happiness, satisfaction, prosperity
 Wellbórn, *a.* not meanly born or descended
 Wellbréd, *a.* properly educated, polite, civil
 Well'done, *interj.* denoting praise, support, &c.
 Wellfávored, *a.* beautiful, handsome, pleasing

Wellmèt, *interj.* denoting salutation, joy, &c.
 Wellnigh, *ad.* almost, nearly, in a manner
 Wellspént, *a.* spent virtuously or properly
 Well'spring, *f.* a spring, fountain, source, cause
 Wellwill'er, *f.* one who means well or kindly
 Wellwish, *f.* a good wish, a wish of happiness
 Wellwish'er, *f.* one who wishes good [der
 Welt, *f.* a border, a selvage; *v. a.* to sew with a bor-
 Welt'er, *v. n.* to roll in blood, mire or water
 Wem, *f.* a spot, scar, hurt, damage, fault, belly
 Wen, *f.* a dangerous fleshy excrescence
 Wench, *f.* a young woman, a strumpet
 Wench'er, *f.* a whoremaster, fornicator, loose fellow
 Wench'ing, *f.* whoring, a following of bad women
 Wend, *v. n.* to go, pass from, turn round
 Wen'nel, *f.* an animal newly taken from its dam
 Wen'ny, *a.* having the nature of or like a wen
 Went, *pret.* of to go
 Wept, *pret.* and *part.* of to weep
 Were, *pret.* of to be
 Wert, *second pers. sing.* of the *pret.* of to be
 West, *f.* the region or part where the sun sets
 West, *a.* situate towards the sunset; *ad.* to the west
 West'ering, *a.* tending towards the west
 West'erling, West'erly, *a.* passing, &c. to the west
 West'ern, *a.* westerly, coming from the west
 West'ward, West'wardly, *ad.* towards the west
 Wet, *a.* rainy, moist; *f.* rain, water, moisture
 Wet, *v.* wet, wetted, *pret.* wet, wetted, *part.* to rain, moisten, make to drink, drench
 Weth'er, *f.* a castrated ram, a gelded sheep
 Wet'ness, *f.* a wet state, rain, moisture
 Wet'ish, *a.* rather wet, rather moist, dull, heavy
 Wex, *v. a.* to grow, grow larger, increase, wax
 Whale, *f.* the largest of all fish, monster, mark
 Whá'ly, *a.* marked with orin streaks, variegated
 Wharf, *f.* a bank or place to land goods at
 Wharf'age, *f.* rates paid for landing at a wharf
 Wharf'inger, *f.* a keeper or owner of a wharf

What, *pron.* that which, which part; *ad.* partly
 Whatever, Whatsoever, *pron.* this or that, any
 Wheal, *f.* a pustule, insect, instrument, weal
 Wheat, *f.* bread-corn, the finest of grains
 Wheatear, *f.* a very delicate small bird
 Wheaten, *a.* made of or like wheat
 Whee"dle, *v. a.* to coax, to entice by soft words
 Wheed'ler, *f.* one who wheelles, one who coaxes
 Wheed'ling, *f.* the act of coaxing, flattery
 Wheel, *f.* an instrument for torture and spinning,
 round body, compass about, revolution
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels, to take a round
 Wheelbarrow, *f.* a carriage of only one wheel
 Wheel'er, Wheel'wright, *f.* a maker of wheels
 Wheel'y, *a.* like a wheel; round, circular
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe hard or with a noise
 Whelk, *f.* a protuberance, mark, pustule, shellfish
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover, bury, destroy, turn down
 Whelp, *f.* a puppy, cub, young man, son, piece
 Whelp, *v. a.* to bring young as a bitch, to pup
 When, *ad.* at what time, at the same time
 Whence, *ad.* from what place, source, book, &c.
 Whencesoever, *ad.* from what place soever
 Whenever, Whensoever, *ad.* at whatsoever time
 Where, *ad.* at or in which place, at what place
 Where, *f.* a place, state, space, abode, situation
 Whereabouts, *ad.* near what or which place
 Whereas, *ad.* but on the contrary, at which place
 Whereat, *ad.* at or on which, whereupon
 Whereby, *ad.* by which, by the means of which
 Wherefore, *ad.* for which or what reason, so that
 Wherein, *ad.* in which, in which thing or place
 Whereinto, *ad.* into which [some place
 Whereness, *f.* what or some place, existence in
 Whereof, *ad.* of or for which, concerning which
 Whereon, Whereupon, *ad.* on or upon which
 Where'so, Wheresoever, *ad.* in what place soever
 Whereto, Wherewith, *ad.* to which, unto which
 Wher'ev'er, *ad.* at whatsoever place, wheresoever

Wherewith, Wherewithal, *ad.* with or by which
 Wher'et, *v. a.* to tease, hurry, vex, box the ear
 Wher'eting, *f.* the act of teasing or boxing
 Wher'ry, *f.* a light river-boat for passengers
 Wher'ry, *v. a.* to convey over in a very small boat
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, edge, provoke, incite
 Whet, *f.* the act of sharpening, dram before a meal
 Wheth'er, *pron.* which of the two; *ad.* some way
 Whetstone, *f.* a stone to sharpen things on
 Whet'ter, *f.* one who sharpens knives, &c.
 Whey, *f.* the serous part of milk, thin and white
 Whey'ey, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey, watery, thin
 Which, *pron.* who, that, whether of two things
 Whichev'er, Whichsoever, *pron.* one or the other
 Whiff, *f.* a puff, blast, breath; *v. a.* to blow out
 Whif'fle, *v. a.* to prevaricate, shuffle, trick, play
 Whif'fler, *f.* a shuffler, trickster, sifer, marcher
 Whif'fling, *f.* a shuffling, inconstancy
 Whig, *f.* a partyman opposite to a tory, whey
 Whig'gish, *a.* inclined to whiggism, spirited
 Whig'gism, *f.* the principles of the whigs
 While, *f.* time, a space of time; *v. n.* to loiter
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long, as long as
 Whil'ere, *ad.* a little while ago, not very long ago
 Whilom, *ad.* of or in old time, formerly, once
 Whim, Whim'sey, *f.* an odd fancy, caprice, freak
 Whimp'er, *v. n.* to cry low, to cry as a child
 Whimp'ring, *f.* the act of crying like a child
 Whimp'led, *a.* distorted, distorted with crying
 Whim'sical, *a.* capricious, oddly fanciful, odd
 Whim'sically, *ad.* in a whimsical manner, oddly
 Whim'sicalness, *f.* a whimsical temper, oddness
 Whim'wham, *f.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle, bawble
 Whin, *f.* a shrub, a prickly bush, furze
 Whine, *v. n.* to moan meanly; *f.* a mean complaint
 Whin'nie, *v. a.* to make crooked, bend, turn
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Whin'yard, *f.* a large crooked sword, a cimeter
 Whip, *f.* a scourge or lash with one thong

†Whip, *v.* to cut with a whip, correct with a rod,
 lash, take or move nimbly, few slightly
 Whip'cord, *f.* a cord to make whiplashes with
 Whip grafting, *f.* a particular kind of grafting
 Whip'hand, *f.* an advantage over another person
 Whip'lash, *f.* a lash on the small end of a whip
 Whip'per, *f.* one who whips, one who beats
 Whip'ping post, *f.* a post used to whip vagrants at
 Whip'saw, *f.* a large saw for two persons
 Whips'ter, *f.* a sharper, shuffler, nimble fellow
 Whipt, *pret.* and *part. of to whip*
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly
 Whirl, *f.* a rapid turning or circumvolution, a wood
 Whirl'bat, *f.* a thing whirled round for a blow
 Whirl'igig, *f.* a whirling plaything for children
 Whirl'pool, *f.* water that moves circularly
 Whirl'wind, *f.* a stormy wind moving circularly
 Whir'ring, *f.* a noise made by a pheasant's wings
 Whisk, *f.* a small besom, a kind of tippet
 Whisk, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk, sweep, run
 Whisk'er, *f.* one who whisks, hair on the lips
 Whisk'ing, *part. a.* brushing, passing quick, large
 Whisp'er, *v. n.* to speak in a low voice
 Whisp'er, *f.* a low soft voice, a speaking softly
 Whisp'erer, *f.* one who speaks low or talks secretly
 Whisp'ering, *f.* the act of talking in whispers
 Whist, *f.* a game; *a.* silent, still; *interj.* be still
 Whis'tle, *v.* to blow a whistle, to sound shrill
 Whis'tle, *f.* a small pipe to whistle with, a call
 Whis'tler, *f.* one who whistles or calls by a whistle
 Whit, *f.* a point, jot, tittle, small part, little bit
 White, *a.* snowy, pale, pure; *f.* a color, whiteness
 Whitebait, *f.* a very small delicate fish
 Whitelivered, *a.* malicious, spiteful, envious
 Whitely, *a.* coming near to white, pale, sickly
 Whitemeat, *f.* a milky diet, fowl, veal, fish, &c.
 Whiten, White, *v.* to make or grow white
 Whitener, *f.* one who whitens, one who bleaches
 Whiteness, *f.* a white state, paleness

Whitepot, *f.* a kind of food from milk, eggs, &c.
 Whitethorn, *f.* a kind of thorn, the hawthorn [free
 Whitewash, *v. a.* to make white, adorn, clear, set
 Whitewash, *f.* a wash to clear the skin with
 Whitewashing, *f.* the act of whitening walls
 Wh'tewine, *f.* wine made from white grapes
 Whith'er, *ad.* to what place or degree, how far
 Whitherso'e'er, *ad.* to whatsoever place or end
 Whiting, *f.* a small sea fish, a kind of soft chalk
 Whitish, *a.* somewhat or tending to white, pale
 Whiteness, *f.* a tendency to white, paleness
 Whit'leather, *f.* leather dressed with alum
 Whit'low, *f.* a hot swelling at the end of a finger
 Whit'fer, *f.* a whitener, a bleacher of linen
 Whit'suntide, *f.* a festival, the feast of pentecost
 Whitt'le, *f.* a knife, a blanket; *v. a.* to cut, to dress
 Whitt'ling, *f.* the act of cutting or sharpening
 †Whiz, *v. n.* to make a loud humming noise; *f. a*
 Who, *pron.* which person [humming noise
 Whoe'er, *pron.* any person, any person whatever
 Whole, *f.* the total, all of a thing, a sum, a solid
 Whole, *a.* total, all, restored to health, well, kindly
 Wholefooted, *a.* having the hoof not cloven
 Wholesale, *f.* a sale in the gross or by the lump
 Wholesome, *a.* contributing to health, salutary
 Wholesomely, *ad.* in a wholesome manner
 Wholesomeness, *f.* a wholesome quality, healthiness
 Wholly, *ad.* totally, completely, perfectly
 Whom, *accus. of who*
 Whomsoe'er, *pron.* any person whatever, whom
 Whoob'ub, *f.* a great noise, a hubbub [insult
 Whoop, *f.* a shout of pursuit; *v. n.* to shout with
 Whoop'ing, *f.* a shouting with joy or insult
 Whore, *f.* a strumpet, prostitute, loose woman
 Whore, *v. n.* to converse carnally and unlawfully
 Whoredom, *f.* a playing the whore, adultery, &c.
 Whoremonger, Whoremaster, *f.* one who whores
 Whoreson, *f.* a bastard; *a.* cross, spurious, false
 Whoring, *f.* the act of following bad women

Whorish, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, loose, wicked
 Whortleberry, Whort, *f.* a bilberry, shrub, bush
 Whole, *pron. gen. of wbo and whicb*
 Whofo, Whofoev' er, *pron.* any person
 Whur or Whurr, *v. n.* to pronounce the letter *r*
 with too much force, make a noise, snarl, growl
 Whur'ring, *f.* a noise made by partridges rising
 Why, Whynot, *ad.* wherefore, for what reason
 Wick, *f.* the cotton or snuff of a candle or lamp
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, bad, cursed, pernicious
 Wick'edly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, corruptly
 Wick'edness, *f.* vice, guilt, moral ill, corruption
 Wick'er, *a.* made of small willows or twigs
 Wick'et, *f.* a small door, a small part of a gate
 Wide, *a.* broad, extended, remote, far, deviating
 Wide, Widely, *ad.* remotely, far, at a distance, very
 Widen, *v.* to make or grow wide, extend, open
 Wideness, Width, *f.* breadth, a large extent
 Wid'geon, *f.* a waterfowl, dupe, simpleton
 Wid'ow, *v. a.* to deprive of any thing, strip, endow
 Wid'ow, *f.* a woman whose husband is dead
 Wid'ower, *f.* a man whose wife is dead
 Wid'owhood, *f.* the state of a widow or widower
 Wid'owhunter, *f.* one who hunts after widows for
 the sake of their jointures or fortunes only
 Wid'owmaker, *f.* one who makes women widows
 Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power, to sway
 Wi'dly, *a.* that may be wielded, manageable
 Wiery, *a.* made of or drawn into wire, marshy
 Wife, *f.* a married woman, a low mean woman
 Wig, *f.* a hair-covering for the head, a cake
 Wight, *f.* a person, a being; *a.* nimble, swift
 Wig'wam, *f.* a sort of mean cabin, an Indian cabin
 Wild, *a.* not tame, desert, savage, turbulent, fierce,
 licentious, loose, fickle, strange, fanciful
 Wild, *f.* a desert, waste, bad uninhabited country
 Wil'der, *v.* to lose, to puzzle in an unknown track
 Wil'derness, *f.* a tract of solitude and savageness
 Wildfire, *f.* gunpowder rolled up wet, a disease

Wildfowl, *f.* wild ducks and fowls of the like kind
 Wildgoosechase, *f.* a vain or very foolish pursuit
 Wilding, *f.* a wild and very sour apple
 Wildly, *ad.* irregularly, badly, without judgment
 Wildness, *f.* savageness, fierceness, fury, rudeness
 Wile, *f.* a trick, deceit, fraud, shift, cunning, art
 Wil'ful, *a.* designed, stubborn, unruly, tenacious
 Wil'fully, *ad.* on purpose, obstinately, stubbornly
 Wil'fulness, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness, crossness
 Wilily, *ad.* sily, cunningly, archly, fraudulently
 Wiliness, *f.* cunning, craft, guile, deceit, fraud
 Will, *f.* a choice, command, bequest, testament
 Will, *v. a.* to desire, command, direct, purpose
 Will'ing, *a.* inclined, ready, consenting
 Will'ing, *f.* the act of desiring or choosing
 Will'ingly, *ad.* readily, with one's own consent
 Will'ingness, *f.* desire, readiness, consent
 Will'ow, *f.* the name of a common tree
 Will-with-a-wisp, *f.* a kind of odd fiery meteor
 Wily, *a.* sly, cunning, arch, artful, crafty
 Wim'ble, *f.* an instrument to bore holes with
 Wim'ple, *f.* a hood; *v. a.* to draw over, to veil
 Win, *v. a.* wan, won, *pret.* won, *part.* to gain, get,
 get by conquest or play
 Wince or Winch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain, kick,
 Winch, *f.* a handle to turn a mill or screw [spurn
 Wind, *f.* a flowing wave of air, breath, utterance
 Wind, *v. a.* wound, *pret.* wound, *part.* to turn
 round, twist, insinuate, unfold, blow
 Wind'bound, *a.* confined by contrary winds
 Wind'egg, *f.* an egg addle or not duly impregnated
 Winder, *f.* one who or what winds, a plant
 Wind'fal, *f.* fruit blown off or down, a good even
 Wind'flower, *f.* a kind of flower, the anemony
 Wind'gun, *f.* a gun discharged by compressed air
 Wind'iness, *f.* a fulness of wind, wind, coldness
 Winding, *f.* a turning about, turn, pursuit
 Winding-sheet, *f.* a sheet to wrap the dead in
 Wind'lals, *f.* a machine to raise large weights by

Win'dle, *f.* a spindle, kind of machine, reel
 Wind'mill, *f.* a mill turned by the wind alone
 Wind'ow, *f.* an opening to give light to a house
 Win'dow, *v. n.* to make or place at windows, to [open
 Wind'pipe, *f.* the passage for the breath
 Wind'ward, *a.* lying towards the wind
 Wind'ward, *ad.* towards or near the wind
 Wind'y, *a.* breeding wind, stormy, airy, swelled
 Wine, *f.* the fermented juice of the grape
 Winebibber, *f.* a great drinker of wine
 Winemerc'ant, *f.* one who deals in wines
 Wing, *f.* a limb of a bird, side of an army, flight
 Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings, fly, wound, hurt
 Wing'ed, Wing'y, *a.* having wings, wounded, hurt
 Wing'shell, *f.* the shell for the wings of insects
 Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes, close, connive, hint
 Wink, *f.* a hint by the motion of one eye, a token
 Wink'ingly, *ad.* with the eyes nearly closed
 Win'ner, *f.* one who wins, one who gains or gets
 Win'ning, *a.* attractive, charming; *f.* a sum won
 Win'now, *v. a.* to fan, sift, part, separate, examine
 Wint'er, *f.* the last and cold season of the year
 Wint'er, *v.* to pass, stay or feed in, the winter
 Wint'erly, Wint'ry, *a.* suitable to winter, cold
 Winy, *a.* having the taste of wine, like wine
 Wipe, *v. n.* to clean by rubbing, clear away, cheat
 Wipe, *f.* a rub, stroke, blow, reproof, bird
 Wiper, *f.* a person that wipes, a thing wiped with
 Wire, *f.* metal drawn into small bars or threads
 Wiredraw, *v. a.* wiredrew, *pret.* wiredrawn, *part.*
 to form wire, draw by art, gull
 Wiredrawer, *f.* one who draws out or makes wire
 Wis, *v. n.* wilt, *pret.* to know; *ad.* verily, truly
 Wis'dom, *f.* the power of judging rightly, sense
 Wise, *a.* judging rightly, skillful, prudent, grave
 Wise, *f.* a manner, a way of being or acting
 Wiseacre, *f.* a foolish fellow, simpleton, dunce
 Wisely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, fitly, gravely
 Wish, *f.* a longing or eager desire, a thing desired

With, *v.* to have a strong desire, long for, ask
 Wish'er, *f.* one who wishes or longs for, a desirer
 Wish'ful, *a.* showing strong desire, longing, eager
 Wish'fully, *ad.* with longing desire, earnestly
 Wisk'et or Whisk'et, *f.* a basket, a kind of scuttle
 Wisp, *f.* a small bundle of straw or hay, a wreath
 Wist, *pret.* of to wish [desire
 Wist'ful, *a.* earnest, attentive, full of thought or
 Wist'fully, Wist'ly, *ad.* earnestly, attentively
 Wit, *f.* a man of genius, quickness of fancy, &c.
 understanding, sense, judgment
 Wit, *v. n.* to know, understand, blame
 Witch, *v. a.* to bewitch, enchant, charm, take, hurt
 Witch, *f.* a woman accused of magical arts, a hag
 Witchcraft, *f.* the practice of witches, a charm
 Witch'ery, *f.* witchcraft, enchantment, a charm
 Wit'cracker, *f.* one who cracks a jest, a jester
 Wit'craft, *f.* invention, contrivance, cunning, art
 With, *prep.* by, noting the cause or means
 Withal, *ad.* along with the rest, besides, also, above
 Withdraw, *v. a.* withdrew, *pret.* withdrawn, *part.*
 to draw back or off, retire, retreat
 Withdraw'ingroom, *f.* a room for retirement
 With'er, *v.* to fade, pine away, die, make to fade
 With'eredness, *f.* a withered state, deadness
 Withhold, *v. a.* withheld, *pret.* withheld, with-
 holden, *part.* to keep back, stop, stay, restrain
 Within, *prep.* in, inwardly, in the inner part
 Within'side, *ad.* in the inward parts [unless
 Without, *prep.* and *ad.* out, not within compass of,
 Withstand, *v. a.* withstood, *pret.* withstood, *part.*
 to oppose, resist, restrain, hinder
 Withstand'er, *f.* an opponent, foe, resisting power
 With'y, *f.* a willow, a shoot or band of a willow
 Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding, foolish, silly
 Wit'ling, *f.* a pretender to wit, simpleton, idler
 Wit'ness, *f.* testimony, attestation, an evidence
 Wit'ness, *v.* to bear testimony, attest, affirm, say
 Wit'ness, *interj.* denoting an exclamation of joy, &c
 Wit'sapper, *f.* one who affects wit or repartee

Wit'ted, *a.* having wit, endued with wit, keen
 Wit'ticism, *f.* a mean device or low attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* keenly, artfully, ingeniously
 Wit'tiness, *f.* smartness, keenness, wit
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design, on purpose
 Wit'tol or Wit'tal, *f.* a mean contented cuckold
 Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly, mean, poor, despicable
 Wit'ty, *a.* smart, keen, tart, sarcastic, ingenious
 Wit'torm, *f.* one who feeds on or likes wit
 Wive, *v.* to take for or match to a wife, to marry
 Wively, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming, a wife
 Wives, *f. pl. of wife*
 Wiz'ard, *f.* a conjurer, enchanter, cunningman
 Wo or Woe, *f.* grief, sorrow, misery; pain, a curse
 Woad, *f.* a plant used in dying a blue color
 Woful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, calamitous, wretched
 Wofully, *ad.* sadly, mournfully, wretchedly, very
 Wofulness, *f.* a sad or dismal state, wretchedness
 Wold, *f.* a plain and open country, a down
 Wolf, *f.* a very fierce beast, ulcer in the breast, net
 Wolf dog, *f.* a large dog kept to guard sheep
 Wolfish or Wolv'ish, *a.* like a wolf, ravenous, bold
 Wolfs'bane, *f.* a very poisonous herb
 Wom'an, *f.* a female of the human race, a maid
 Wom'an, *v. a.* to make pliant like a woman
 Wom'aned, *a.* united with or made like a woman
 Wom'anhater, *f.* one who hates all womankind
 Wom'anhood, *f.* the qualities or state of women
 Wom'anise, *v. a.* to play the woman, soften, melt
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman, delicate, soft
 Wom'ankind, *f.* the female sex, the female species
 Wom'anly, *a.* becoming a woman, not girlish
 Womb, *f.* the place of generation or conception
 Womb, *v. a.* to inclose, contain, breed in secret
 Womb'y, *a.* like the womb, capacious, large, big
 Wom'en, *f. pl. of woman*
 Won, *pret. and part. pass. of to win*
 Won'der, *v. n.* to be astonished, to admire
 Won'der, Won'derment, *f.* amazement, admiration

Won'derful, *a.* amazing, astonishing, strange
 Won'derfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner, oddly
 Won'derfulness, *f.* strangeness, wonder
 Won'derous, Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange
 Won'derstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished, surprised
 Won'drously, *ad.* to a strange degree, strangely
 Wont, a contraction of *will not*
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed; *f.* custom, use, habit
 Wont'ed, *part.* accustomed, used, usual, common
 Wont'edness, *f.* the state of being accustomed to
 Woo, *v.* to court, make love to, sue, entreat, ask
 Wood, *f.* a place filled with timber, trees; *a.* mad
 Wood'ashes, *f. pl.* ashes arising from burnt wood
 Wood'bind or Wood'bine, *f.* a shrub, honey suckle
 Wood'cock, *f.* a fine bird of passage
 Wood'drink, *f.* a decoction of medicinal woods
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood, rough
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood, hard, clumsy, thick
 Wood'fetter, *f.* a noisy insect or worm
 Wood'hole, *f.* a hole or place where wood is laid
 Wood'iness, *f.* a woody state, roughness
 Wood'land, *f.* land that is covered with wood
 Wood'louse, *f.* vermin in and about old wood
 Wood'man, *f.* a sportsman, hunter, officer, bailiff
 Wood'monger, *f.* a seller of wood for firing, &c.
 Wood'note, *f.* a wild note, wild sweet music
 Wood'nymph, *f.* a nymph of the woods, a dryad
 Wood'offering, *f.* wood that is burnt upon altars
 Wood'pecker, *f.* the name of a very noisy bird
 Wood'pigeon, *f.* a kind of wild pigeon
 Wood'reve, *f.* a steward or overseer of a wood
 Wood'sare, *f.* the froth or spittle seen upon herbs
 Wood'sere, *f.* the time when trees have little sap
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with or like wood, rough
 Woo'er, *f.* one who courts a woman, a lover
 Woof, *f.* the threads that cross the warp, a texture
 Woo'ing, *f.* the act of making love, fondness
 Woo'ingly, *ad.* with earnest entreaty, pleasingly
 Wool, *f.* the fleece of a sheep, very short thick hair

- Wool'comber, *f.* one who lives by combing wool
 Wool'fel, *f.* a skin with the wool still on
 Wool'len, *a.* made of wool; *f.* cloth made of wool
 Wool'lendrap'er, *f.* one who deals in woollen goods
 Wool'line's, *f.* a woolly state or quality
 Wool'ly, *a.* resembling or consisting of wool
 Wool'pack, *f.* a pack or bag of wool, a soft seat
 Wool'stapler, *f.* one who trades or deals in wool
 Wool'trade, *f.* the trade of dealing in wool
 Wool'word, *ad.* in wool, with wool next the skin
 Word, *f.* a single part of speech, talk, message, sign
 Word, *v.* to express properly, describe, dispute, talk
 Wore, *pret.* of *to wear*
 Work, *v.* worked, wrought, *pret.* and *part.* to labor, toil, do, raise, ferment, be agitated, take effect, produce, make way, embroider
 Work, *f.* labor, toil, employment, a deed, a book
 Work'er, *f.* one who works, one who labors
 Work'fellow, *f.* one engaged in the same work
 Work'house, *f.* a receptacle for parish-poor
 Work'ingday, *f.* a day for working on, a week-day
 Work'man, *f.* a maker of any thing, laborer, artist
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, good, proper
 Work'manly, *ad.* skilfully, well; *a.* skilful, proper
 Work'manship, *f.* work, manufacture, skill, art
 Work'shop, *f.* a shop for performing work in
 Work'woman, *f.* a woman skilled in needlework
 World, *f.* the earth, mankind, public life, time
 World'line's, *f.* covetousness, greediness, concern
 World'ling, *f.* a wretch who idolizes his money
 World'ly, *a.* bent upon this world, fordid, human
 World'ly, *ad.* with relation to the present life
 World'lyminded, *a.* much addicted to this world
 Worm, *f.* an insect, grub, pipe, spiral thing, inward torment; *v. n.* to act slowly and secretly
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms, worthless
 Worm'like, *a.* like a worm, spiral, twisted
 Worm'wood, *f.* a very bitter herb
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having or like worms
 Worn, *part. pass.* of *to wear*
 Wormil, *f.* a maggot, a worm bred in cows
 Wor'ry, *v. a.* to tear, mangle, harass, tease, provoke
 Wor'se, *a.* more bad, more ill; *v. a.* to worsen
 Wor'se, *ad.* in a more bad manner, state or degree
 Wor'ship, *f.* religious reverence, adoration, dignity, respect, a term of honor, a term of irony
 + Wor'ship, *v.* to adore, perform adoration, respect
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity or office
 Wor'shipfully, *ad.* respectfully, honorably
 Wor'shipper, *f.* one who worships or adores
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked or vile
 Worst, *f.* the most distressed or wicked state
 Worst, *v. a.* to defeat, beat, overthrow, overcome
 Worst'ed, *f.* woollen yarn, yarn spun from combed
 Wort, *f.* ale or beer not fermented, an herb [wool
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value or price
 Worth, *f.* value, price, importance, merit, desert
 Wor'thied, *a.* made worthy, honored, exalted
 Wor'thily, *ad.* deservedly, suitably, justly, well
 Wor'thiness, *f.* worth, desert, excellence, virtue
 Worth'less, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, mean, vile
 Worth'lessness, *f.* a want of worth or value
 Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, good, valuable; *v. a.* to exalt
 Wor'thy, *f.* a man honorable or deserving praise
 + Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible or aware of
 Wove, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to weave*
 Would, *pret.* of *to will*
 Would'ing, *f.* a disposition, inclination, wish
 Wound, *f.* a hurt; *v. a.* to hurt by violence
 Wound, *pret.* and *part.* of *to wind* [torture
 Wrack, *f.* a loss of a ship, ruin; *v. a.* to wreck, to
 Wran'gle, *f.* a perverse dispute, squabble, quarrel
 Wran'gle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly, to squabble
 Wran'ler, *f.* a peevish and disputative person
 Wran'ling, *f.* the act of disputing perversely
 + Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together, contain, transport
 Wrap'per, *f.* one who wraps up, a thin inclosure
 Wrath, *f.* anger, rage, fury, vengeance

Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging, enraged, furious
Wrath'fully, *ad.* angrily, furiously, passionately
Wrath'fulness, *f.* great anger, fury, passion
Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek, kind
Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge, to execute; *f.* revenge, fury
Wreakful, *a.* revengeful, malicious, very angry
Wreakless, *a.* unrevenging, impotent, weak
Wreath, *f.* any thing twisted, a roll, garland, tail
Wreath or Wreath, *v. a.* wreathed, *pret.* wreath-
 ed, wreathen, *part.* to twist, interweave, curl
Wreathy, *a.* spiral, twisted, curled, involved
Wreck, *v.* to suffer wreck or loss, destroy, ruin
Wreck, *f.* a shipwreck, destruction, ruin, loss
Wren, *f.* the name of a very small bird
Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, force, wrest, sprain
Wrench, *f.* a violent twist, turn or pull, sprain, trap
Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, turn, force, writh
Wrest, *f.* a distortion, violence, active power
Wrest'er, *f.* one who wrests, one who distorts
Wrestle, *v. n.* to struggle, to contend for a fall
Wrestler, *f.* one who wrestles, one who struggles
Wrestling, *f.* the act or exercise of wrestling
Wretch, *f.* a miserable or worthless person
Wretch'ed, *a.* miserable, worthless, despicable, vile
Wretch'edly, *ad.* miserably, meanly, despicably, ill
Wretch'edness, *f.* misery, distress, despicableness
Wretch'less, *a.* careless, heedless, void of care
Wriggle, *v. n.* to move to and fro in the joints
Wriggling, *f.* the act of twisting to and fro
Wright, *f.* a workman, an artificer in wood
Wring, *v. a.* wrung, *pret.* wringed, wrung, *part.* to
 twist, turn round, squeeze, press, writh, distort,
 torture, harass, distress, extort
Wring'er, *f.* one who squeezes water out of cloth
Wrinkle, *f.* a crease in cloth, the face, &c. a furrow
Wrinkle, *v. a.* to cause wrinkles or creases
Wrist, *f.* the joint of the hand next the arm
Wrist band, *f.* a fastening at or about the wrist
Writ, *f.* scripture, a legal process or instrument

Write, *v.* writ, wrote, *pret.* writ, written, *part.* to
 express in writing, indite, engrave
Writer, *f.* one who writes, an author
Writhe, *v.* writhed, *pret.* writhed, writhen, *part.*
 to twist, distort, wrest, be in agony or torture
Writing, *f.* any thing written with pen and ink
Writingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to write
Writings, *f. pl.* legal conveyances of lands, &c.
Writ'en, *part. pass.* of to write
Wriz'led, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrunk, rough
Wrong, *f.* injury, injustice, an error, a mistake
Wrong, *a.* not right, not true, unfit; *v. a.* to injure
Wrong, **Wrong'ly**, *ad.* amiss, improperly
Wrongdoer, *f.* an injurious or wicked person
Wrong'er, *f.* one who does wrong or injures
Wrong'ful, *a.* wrong, unjust, dishonest, injurious
Wrong'fully, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously, hurtfully
Wrong'headed, *a.* having a perverse understanding
Wrong'lessly, *ad.* without injury to any one
Wrote, *pret.* of to write
Wrote, *v. n.* to wallow in mire, wind, work in
Wroth, *a.* very angry, enraged, provoked, vexed
Wrought, *part.* worked, performed, manufactured
Wrung, *pret.* and *part.* of to wring
Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested; *v. a.* to turn
Wry'necked, *a.* having the neck distorted

Y.

YACHT, *f.* a small ship for pleasure, &c.
Yam, *f.* an American root
Yard, *f.* ground inclosed to a house, a measure of
 three feet, a pole to hang sails upon
Yard'wand, *f.* a stick to measure a yard by, a yard
Yare, *a.* dexterous, ready, nimble, eager, covetous
Yarely, *ad.* dexterously, skilfully, covetously
Yarn, *f.* spun wool or flax, coarse woollen thread
Yarr, *v. n.* to growl, snarl as a dog, snap, bite
Yar'rish, *a.* having a rough and dry taste

Yar'row, *f.* a plant of many leaves
 Yatch, *f.* a one-decked vessel that carries guns
 Yaw, *v. n.* to move irregularly or unsteadily
 Yawl, *f.* a ship's boat; *v. n.* to bawl, yell, roar, cry
 Yawn, *v. n.* to gape, to open wide; *f.* a gaping [out
 Yawning, *part.* gaping, sleepy, slumbering, dull
 Yawning, *f.* the act of gaping with noise
 Yclád, *a.* clad, clothed, dressed, covered, adorned
 Ycléped, *a.* called, named, styled, denominated
 Ye, *nom. pl.* of *thou*
 Yea, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, truly, verily, indeed
 Yean, *v. n.* to bring forth young as sheep
 Yéanling, *f.* the young of sheep, a young lamb
 Year, *f.* the space of twelve calendar-months
 Year'ling, *a.* being a year old; *f.* a beast a year old
 Year'ly, *ad.* once every year; *a.* lasting a year
 Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness, grieve, bark
 Yearning, *f.* an emotion of tenderness, pity
 Yeast or Yest, *f.* the flower of malt-liquor when
 working, barm, the foam of the troubled sea
 Yéasty or Yest'y, *a.* smeared with yeast, frothy
 Yelk or Yolk, *f.* the yellow part of an egg
 Yell, *v. n.* to cry aloud with agony or horror, to howl
 Yell, *f.* a cry of horror or distress, a shriek
 Yelling, *f.* the act of shrieking or howling
 Yell'ow, *f.* a bright color; *a.* bright, like gold
 Yell'owboy, *f.* a piece of gold-coin, a guinea
 Yell'owish, *a.* tending or approaching to yellow
 Yell'owishness, Yell'owness, *f.* a yellow state, &c.
 Yell'ows, *f. pl.* a disease in horses [jealousy
 Yelp, *v. n.* to bark as a hound, cry, chatter
 Yelp'ing, *f.* the act of barking as a beagle or fox
 Yeóman, *f.* a gentleman-farmer, freeholder, officer
 Yeómanry, *f.* the collective body of yeomen
 Yerk, *v.* to throw out a horse's hind leg, to jerk
 Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation, yea, truly, verily
 Yes'ter, Yes'terday, *ad.* on the day last past
 Yes'terday, *f.* the day last past, the day before this
 Yes ternight, *ad.* on or in the night last part

Yet, *conj.* however, notwithstanding, nevertheless
 Yet, *ad.* beside, once more, still, at least, after all
 Yew, Eugh, *f.* the name of a very hardy tree
 Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew, tough
 Yex, *v. n.* to hickup, sob, heave, sigh, groan, yux
 Yield, *v.* to afford, produce, give up, surrender
 Yíelder, *f.* one who yields, one who gives up
 Yoke, *f.* a bandage on the neck, chain, bond, bond-
 age, mark of servitude, couple, pair
 Yoke, *v. a.* to couple or join together, to enslave
 Yókefellow, *f.* a companion in labor, a mate
 Yóking, *f.* the act of joining by a yoke
 Yon, Yond, Yond'er, *a.* being within view, far
 Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time, formerly
 You, *pron.* oblique case of *ye*
 Young, *a.* not old, youthful, tender, ignorant
 Young, *f.* the offspring of any creature
 Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old, more weak
 Young'est, *a.* the most young of all, the very last
 Young'ish, *a.* somewhat or rather young, tender
 Young'ly, *ad.* early in life, betimes, ignorantly
 Young's'ter, Yóunk'er, *f.* a young person, a novice
 Your, *pron.* belonging or relating to you
 Yourself, *pron.* you, even you, you only, you alone
 Youth, *f.* tender age, one who is past childhood
 Youth'ful, *a.* young, brisk, frolicsome, vigorous
 Youth'fully, *ad.* in a youthful manner, briskly
 Youth'fulness, *f.* a youthful state, briskness
 Youth'ier, *a.* younger, more youthful, more brisk
 Youth'ly or Youth'y, *a.* young, youthful, early
 Yule, *f.* the time of Christmas, the first of August
 Yux, *f.* the hickup; *v. n.* to hickup, sob, sigh

Z.

ZAFFAR or Zaf'fer, *f.* a fictitious mineral
 Zan'y, *f.* a buffoon, a silly or noisy fellow
 Zeal, Zea'lousness, *f.* heat for a person or cause
 Zea'lot, *f.* one who is full of zeal, a fanatic

Zea'
 Zea'
 Zéa
 Zéch
 Zédo
 Zen'
 Zeph
 Zest,
 Zest,
 Zéta,
 Zetet
 Zeug

Zea'lous, *a.* ardently passionate, hot, warm, eager
 Zea'lously, *ad.* with all one's might, very eagerly
 Zébra, *f.* a fine Indian beast, a kind of mule or ass
 Zéchin, *f.* a Venetian gold coin worth about 9s.
 Zédoary, *f.* the name of a spicy plant
 Zen'ith, *f.* a point in the heavens directly overhead
 Zeph'yr, Zeph'yru, *f.* a soft wind, the west-wind
 Zest, *f.* orange-peel cut thin, a relish, a division
 Zest, *v. a.* to relish, to give a relish
 Zéta, *f.* a Greek letter, parlour, dining room
 Zetet'ic, *a.* proceeding by inquiry, seeking
 Zeug'ma, *f.* a figure in grammar, ellipsis, defect

Zig'zag, *a.* turning short, winding, spiral, sharp
 Zig'zag, *f.* a thing or place having short turns
 Zinc or Zink, *f.* a hard fossil substance
 Zódiac, *f.* the sun's track in the twelve signs, a space
 Zone, *f.* a girdle, belt, division of the earth, disease
 Zoog'rapher, *f.* one who describes animals
 Zoog'raphy, *f.* a minute description of animals
 Zool'ogy, *f.* a scientific treatise about animals
 Zooph'ites, *f. pl.* a kind of substances partaking of
 the nature both of plants and animals
 Zoot'omist, *f.* one who dissects brute beasts
 Zoot'omy, *f.* a dissection of the bodies of beasts



THE Most usual Christian NAMES OF MEN and WOMEN.

NAMES of MEN.

A.
A'ron
A'bel
A'braham
Ab'salom
Ad'am
Adolph'us
A'drian
Al'an
Al'bert
Alexan'der
Al'fred
Al'gernon
Alphon'so
Am'brose
A'mos
Ananias
An'drew
An'selm

Anth'ony
Arch'ibald
Ar'nold
Arth'ur
Athanásius
August'in
Aust'in
Azariah

E.
Bab'list
Bar'naby
Barthol'omew
Báfil
Bede
Ben'jamin
Ben'net
Bernard
Blase

Bonaven'ture
Bon'iface
Brian

C.
Cadwallader
Ca'sar
Caleb
Ce'cil
Char'les
Chris'topher
Chrys'ostom
Claud'ius
Clem'ent
Con'rade
Cons'tantine
Cornélius
Crisp'in
Cuth'bert

Cyp'rian
Cyr'il

D.
Dan'iel
Dávid
Demétrius
Den'is
Dionys'ius
Dom'nic
Duns'tan

E.
Ed'gar
Ed'mund
Ed'ward
Ed'win
Eg'bert
Eleazar

El'fred
Elias
Elisba
Eman'uel
E'noch
E'phraim
Eras mus
Er'nest
Esfaias
E'sau
Ezékiel
Eth'elbert
Eth'elred
Eth'elwald
Ev'an
Ev'erard
E'ugene
Eusebius
Eustace

Ezechias
Ezechiel
Ez'ra

Fábian
Félix
Ferdinand
Fer'rando
Fortuna
Fran'cis
Fred'eric

Gábiel
Geoff'ry
George
Ger'ard
Ger'man
Ger'val
Gid'eon
Gil'bert
Giles
God'ard
God'fre
Greg'ory
Guy

Har'old
Hen'ry
Her'bert
Herc'ule
Hieron
Hil'lary
Horátio
How'e
Húber

NAMES OF MEN.

443

Ezechias
Ezéchiél
Ez'ra

F.

Fábian
Félix
Ferdinan'do
Fer'rand
Fortunátus
Fran'cis
Fred'eric

G.

Gábríel
Geoff'ry
George
Ger'ard
Ger'man
Ger'vase
Gid'eon
Gil'bert
Giles
God'ard
God'frey
Greg'ory
Guy

H.

Har'old
Hen'ry
Her'bert
Herc'ules
Hierom
Hil'lary
Horátio
How'el
Hubert

Hugh
Humph'ry

I.

Jábeth
Jácob
James
Jasp'er
Jes's'ry
Jer'my
Job
Joél
John
Jónah
Jónas
Jon'athan
Jos'celin
Jóseph
Josias
Josh'ua
I'saac
Jude
Júlian
Július
Just'us

K.

Ken'ard
Ken'elm
Kest'er

L.

Lam'bert
Lan'celot
Law'ence
Laz'arus
Léolin
Leon'ard

Léopold
Lewel'lin
Lew'is
Líonel
Lúcius
Luke

M.

Mal'achi
Mark
Marm'aduke
Mart'in
Matth'ew
Matthias
Maur'ice
Maximil'ian
Mer'edith
Mer'ric
Michael
Miles
Mor'gan
Móses

N.

Náthan
Nathan'ael
Néal
Nehemiah
Nes'tor
Nic'holas
Nóel
Nórman

O.

Obadiah
Ol'iver
Orlan'do
Os'mund

Os'wald
Ot'to
Ow'en

P.

Pasc'al
Pat'rick
Paul
Per'cival
Per'egrine
Péter
Phil'ip
Phin'eas
Posthumus

Q.

Quint'in

R.

Ralph
Ran'dal
Ran'dolph
Raymond
Reuben
Reyn'old
Rice
Rich'ard
Rob'ert
Ro'ger
Row'and
Rúpert

S.

Samp'son
Sam'uel
Saul
Sebas'tian
Seth

Shádrach
Si'gismund
Silvest'er
Sim'eon
Simion
Sol'mon
Stéphen
Swith'in

T.

Théobald
Théodore
Theodósios
Théodoríc
Theoph'ilus
Thom'as
Tim'othy
Típus
Tobias
Tóbit
Tóby
Tristram

V.

Valentine
Vin'cent
Ur'ban
Uriah

W.

Walt'er
Wil'liam

Z.

Zacch'eus
Zach'ary
Zádok
Zedekiah

A.	D.	Gil'lián	Grace	Lucrétia	R.
Agatha	Dam'aris			Lúcy	Ráchel
Agnes	Deb'orah		H.	Lyd'ia	Rebec'ca
Alethéa	Diana			M.	Rhode
Al'ice	Dido				Ros'amond
A'my	Dinah		Hágar		Rose
Ann or Anne	Dióna		Han'nah	Mábel	Ruth
An'nis	Dórcas		Har'riot	Mag'dalene	S.
Arabel'la	Dor'othy		Hel'en	Mar'garet	
Ay'ice	Drusil'la		Hes'ter	Mar'gery	Sabína
	E.		I.	Marth'a	Sábrin
	E'dith		Jane	Máry	Salóme
	El'canor		Ja'quet	Maud	Sárah
H.	Eliza		Jemima	Matil'da	Sib'yl
	Eliz'abeth		Jen'net	Mel'icent	Sis'era
Barbara	Em'ma		Joan	Mer'cy	Sophia
Bath'sheba	Es'ther		Joyse	Mil'dred	Stel'la
Béatrice	Eve		Is'abel	N.	Sufan'na
Bel'la	Eunice		Júdice	Nan'cy	T.
Benig'mia	F.		Júlia	Nan'ny	Tab'icha
Berth'a			K.	Naómi	Temp'erance
Blanch	Faith		Kath'arine	P.	Thom'asin
Bóna	Feli'cia			Pátience	U.
Bridg'et	Flóra		L.	Penel'ope	Urs'ula
C.	Flor'ence		Léah	Philip'pa	W.
Car'oline	For'tune		Leonóra	Phoe'be	Win'ifred
Cassan'dra	G.		Let'ice	Phil'lis	
Clariss'a			Love	Priscil'la	
Clementina	Ger'trude			Prúdenca	
Constance					

A
 SUCCINCT ACCOUNT
 OF THE
 HEATHEN GODS AND GODDESSES,
 HEROES AND HEROINES, &c.
 DEDUCED FROM THE BEST AUTHORITIES.

A B S

A.

A B'aris, a Scythian and priest of Apollo, who was endued by that god with the gift of prophecy, and had an arrow likewise given him, on which he rode through the air

A 'bas, the son of Hypothoon and Melanira, and king of Argos, changed into a lizard by Ceres, for ridiculing her and her sacrifices: also a companion of Æneas

A beóna or Adeóna, a goddess of voyages, &c.

A borí'gines, a people polished by Saturn, and brought by him from Egypt into Italy

A bretánus, a surname of Jupiter amongst the My-sians

A 'bron, a very voluptuous Grecian

A bsyr'tus, the son of Æta king of Colchis, torn in pieces by his sister Medea, in order to retard her father's pursuit, when she ran away with Jason

A C E

A b'yla, a mountain in Africa, opposite to mount Calpe in Spain, on the straits of Gibraltar: these two mountains were called by the ancients Hercules' Pillars, as being the boundaries of his travels

A c'amas, the son of Theseus and Phædra, and companion of Diomedes, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy

A canth'a, a nymph beloved by Apollo, and therefore changed by him into the herb bearsfoot

A car'nas and Amphoterus, sons of Alcmeon and Callirhoë, changed from infants into men by Jupiter at the request of their mother

A cast'us, the son of Pelias, and a famous hunter

A c'co, an old woman remarkable for talking to herself at the glass, and refusing what she most wished for

A cest'es, the son of Criniseus and Egesta, and king of Sicily, who honorably entertained Æneas and Anchises

Acétus, a priest of Bacchus

Achæ'menes, the first king of Persia, and grandfather to Cyrus

Achâtes, a trusty friend and companion of Æneas

Achelôus, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, who could turn himself into various shapes, and was killed by Hercules in the form of a bull in their contest for Dejanira

Ach'eron, the son of Sol and Terra, turned into a river of hell by Jupiter, for assisting the Titans with water in their rebellion against him

Achil'les, the son of Peleus king of Thrace and Thetis, a Greek who signalized himself in the Trojan war, and, being dipt by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except his right heel, but was at length killed by Paris by the shot of an arrow

Ach'mon and **Bas'alas**, two very quarrellsome plundering Cecropians

Acidâlla and **Armata**, names of Venus

Acid'alus, a fountain of Bœotia, in which the Graces used to wash themselves

A'cis, the son of Faunus, a Sicilian shepherd extremely beautiful, who was killed by Polyphemus, because he had obtained the affections of Galatœa in preference to him

Ac'mon, a king of the Titans, and great grandfather of Jupiter

Acon'tius, a very handsome man, married at Delos to Cydippe by stratagem

Ac'ratus, the genius of drunkards at Athens

Acris'ius, the son of Abas, and king of Argos, killed ignorantly by his grandson Perseus in a combat

Actæ'on, the son of Aristæus and a famous hunter, who, having surprised Diana as she was bathing, was changed by her into a stag, and killed by his own dogs

Admêtus, the son of Phères and king of Thessaly, remarkable for his misfortunes and piety

Adôn's, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras and Myrrha, remarkably beautiful, and extremely beloved by Venus and Proserpine

Adras'tea, a name of the goddesses Nemesis and Fortuna

Adrastus, the son of Talaion and Eurynome, king of Argos, and one of the seven worthies that sacked Thebes

Æ'a, a nymph, who, beseeching the gods to save her from the pursuit of the river Phasis, was changed by them into an island

Æ'acus, the son of Jupiter and Ægina, and one of the infernal judges [chastity]

Ædêsia, an Egyptian lady, remarkable for her

Æ'ga, the daughter of Olenus, and Jupiter's nurse, made a constellation

Ægéria, a very beautiful nymph, worshipped by the Romans, particularly by the ladies

Æges'ta, the daughter of Hippotes a Trojan prince, who, to avoid the being exposed to a sea-monster, fled into Sicily, and was there desloured by the river Crinîsus

Æ'geus, a king of Attica, who gave name to the Ægean sea by drowning himself

Ægiale, the daughter of Adrastus, and wife of Diomedes, who wounded Venus at the siege of Troy, and was in consequence punished by that goddess with an uncommon desire of prostitution [lar favorite of Jupiter]

Ægina, the daughter of Asopus, and a particular of Ægæchus and Ænêsius, titles of Jupiter

Ægipânes, a sort of baboons, honored with divine worship

Ægip'ius, a Thessalian, changed into a vulture by Jupiter for laying with his mother Bulis

Æ'gis, a Gorgon, whom Pallas slew, and afterwards covered her shield with her skin

Ægis'thus, the son of Thyestes by his own daughter Pelope, killed by Orestes for having murdered his father

Ægle, one of the three Hesperides
 Ægob'olus, a title of Bacchus
 Ægon, a famous wrestler, so strong as to be able to drag a mad bull by the legs to the top of a mountain
 Ægyptus, the son of Neptune and Lybia, who had fifty sons married to their fifty cousins, the daughters of Danaüs
 Aello, one of the three Harpies [cules
 Æmáthion, a famous robber killed by Hercules
 Ænéas, the son of Anchises and Venus, who, after the destruction of Troy, sailed into Italy, and succeeded king Latinus
 Æ'olus, the son of Jupiter, and god of the winds
 Æ'gus, one of the four horses of the sun
 Æ'facus, the son of Priam and Alixothoë, who, attempting to drown himself for the death of his sweetheart, the nymph of Hesperia, was changed by Thetis into a puffin
 Æsculapius, a god worshipped by the Romans, from the supposition that he was able to make them rich
 Æsculápius, the son of Apollo and Coronis, and god of physic, killed by Jupiter with a thunderbolt on account of his skill, and particularly for having restored Hippolytus to life
 Æ'son, the son of Creteus and king of Thessaly, who at an extreme old age was made young again by Medea at the request of Jason
 Æthalides, the son of Mercury, endued by his father with a power of universal recollection
 Æ'thon, one of the four horses of the sun
 Æ'tna, a famous burning mountain in Sicily, where Vulcan had his forges
 Ætnæ'us, a title of Vulcan
 Æt'olus, the son of Endymion and Diana, from whom that part of Greece, called Ætolia, took its name
 Agamem'non, the son of Phlithenes, king of

Argos and Mycenæ, and generalissimo of the Grecian army at the siege of Troy, murdered by Ægythus on his return home
 Aganip'pe, the daughter of the river Permessus, which flows from mount Helicon; she was changed into a fountain, which was consecrated to Apollo and the Muses, and had the virtue of inspiring poets
 Aganip'pæ and Aganip'pides, names of the Muses
 Agénor, the son of Neptune and Lybia, and first king of Argos
 Agenória, the goddess of industry
 Agelast'us and Agefiláus, names of Pluto
 Agláia, one of the three Graces
 Aglaur'a or Pandrósus, the daughter of Cecrops, rendered remarkable for jealousy by Pallas, for having assisted Mercury to debauch her own sister Herse
 Aglaur'os, the daughter of Erectheus king of Athens, turned into a stone by Mercury
 Ag'láus, a poor Arcadian, judged by Apollo to be happier than Gyges king of Lydia
 Agonalia, feasts of Janus
 A'jax, the son of Telamon and Hesione, and one of the most distinguished Grecian princes at the siege of Troy: he killed himself because the arms of Achilles were adjudged to Ulysses, but was changed into the violet
 Al'bion, the son of Neptune and a famous giant, killed by Hercules whom he had attacked
 Albúnea, a famous sibyl of Tripoli
 Alces'ta, the daughter of Pelias and wife of Admetus, brought back from Hell by Hercules, through gratitude for his kind reception by Admetus
 Alcides, a title of Hercules
 Alein'oë, a woman punished by Diana with jealousy for her dishonesty; also the daughter of Æolus, changed into a kingsfisher

Alcin'ous, a king of Corcyra, who entertained Ulysses, when he was shipwrecked; also a monstrous giant killed by Hercules
 Alcioneus, a famous giant killed by Hercules
 Alciope, the daughter of Mars and Aglaia, and one of Neptune's favorite mistresses
 Alcith'oë, the daughter of Minyeis the Theban, turned into a bat for ridiculing the feasts of Bacchus
 Alcmena, the daughter of Electryon king of Mycenæ, deceived by Jupiter in the shape of her husband Amphitryon
 Alcmæon, the son of Amphiaraus, haunted with furies for murdering his mother Eriphyle
 Alec'to, one of the three Furies
 Alec'tryon, a favorite of Mars, but afterwards changed into a cock, for suffering him to be surprised with Venus by Vulcan
 Almus and Alum'us, titles of Jupiter
 Alcea, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres, celebrated at Athens by the husbandmen after harvest
 Alceus, a giant that warred against Jupiter
 Alpheus, a famous hunter, turned by Diana into a river for attempting Arethusa's chastity
 Althea, the daughter of Thestius and wife of Oeneus, who, to revenge the death of her brothers, killed by Meleager, threw the billet into the fire on which his life depended
 Amalthea, the goat that suckled Jupiter; its horn was called the horn of plenty, because he, who possessed it, obtained all his desires
 Amaraeus, a perfumer of Cluyras, changed after his death into the herb sweet-marjoram
 Amathus, a city of Cyprus, sacred to Venus, the women of which were all rendered immodest, because they sacrificed strangers to her
 Amazons, warlike women of Cappadocia, who cut off their right breasts in order to shoot the better, and admitted men amongst them only once a year

Ambarvalia, sacrifices in honor of Ceres
 Ambrósia, the food of the gods
 Am'mon, a title of Jupiter among the Lybians
 Amphiaraus, the son of Apollo and Hypermetra, and a famous augur, discovered to Polynices for a necklace by his wife Eriphyle, when he had concealed himself that he might not go to the Theban war
 Amphil'medon, a lover of Penelope, killed by Telemachus with the sword
 Amphion, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, who built the city of Thebes by the music of his harp; he, with his brother Zetus, is reported to have invented music
 Amphitrite, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, goddess of the sea, and wife to Neptune, who carried her off by means of two dolphins
 Amphi'risus, a river of Thessaly, near which Apollo tended the flocks of Admetus
 Amymone, the daughter of Danaus, ravished by a satyr, and turned into a fountain by Neptune
 Amynt'or, a king of Epirus, slain by Hercules for refusing him a passage through his dominions
 Amythæon, a famous physician and soldier
 Anatis, the goddess of prostitution amongst the Armenians
 Anaxar'ete, a beautiful maid of Cyprus, who was turned into a stone for slighting Iphis
 Anceus, a king of Arcadia, slain by the Calcedonian boar
 Anchises, the son of Capys and Naïs, and husband of Venus, whom Æneas carried on his shoulders out of the flames of Troy
 Androgeus, the son of Minos, slain by the Athenians through malice, because of his numerous victories at the public games
 Andromache, the daughter of Oetion king of Thebes, and wife of Hector, but, after the destruction of Troy, allotted to Pyrrhus

Androm'eda, the daughter of Cepheus and Cassiope, who, contesting with Juno and the Nereids for beauty, was exposed to a sea-monster, but delivered and married by Perseus

Angeróna, the goddess of silence

An'na, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido

Antæ'us, the son of Neptune and Terra, a famous giant, killed by Hercules

Anteros, a name of Cupid

Antevér'ta, a goddess of women in labor

Antig'one, the daughter of Oedipus and Jocasta, who strangled herself rather than die with want through the commands of Creon: also a daughter of Laomedon, who was turned into a stork for preferring herself to Juno for beauty

Anth'ia and Argiva, titles of Juno

Antiope, the daughter of Micteus, debauched by Jupiter in the form of a satyr; also a queen of the Amazons, taken by Hercules

Anúbis, an Egyptian god having a dog's head

Aon'ides, a name of the Muses

Apatúria and Aphroditis, titles of Venus

A'pis, the son of Jupiter and Nióbe, and king of the Argives, who quitting his own kingdom, and going into Egypt, was after his death worshipped there under the shape of an ox, in token of his having taught the Egyptians the art of husbandry

Apol'lo, the son of Jupiter and Latona, and the god of music, poetry and the sciences; the cock, crow, hawk, fawn, wolf and olive, were sacred to him

Arach'ne, a Lydian virgin, turned into a spider for contending with Minerva at spinning, &c.

Arc'as, the son of Jupiter and Calisto, turned by his father into a bear for Lycaon's cruelty, and made a constellation

Archem'orus, the son of Lycurgus, to whose memory the Nemean games were instituted

Archimédes, a famous mathematician of Syracuse
Arch'ons, certain judges of Greece [cuse

Arel'ius, a painter, reported to have drawn his mistresses as goddesses

Areopagitæ, upright Athenian judges

Arethúsa, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, who, flying from the pursuits of Alpheus, was turned into a fountain by Diana

Argentínus and ÆsculánuS, gods of wealth

Argo, the ship that conveyed Jason and his companions to Colchis, reported to have been the first man of war

Argonauts, the companions of Jason

Argus, the son of Aristor, said to have 100 eyes, but being killed by Mercury when appointed by Juno to guard Io, she turned him into a peacock: also an architect, the son of Polybius, who built the ship Argo

Argyra, a nymph of Thessaly, who passionately loved and was beloved by the beautiful Selenus, and was changed by Venus, through compassion and regard for her constancy, into a fountain

Ariad'ne, the daughter of Minos, who from love helped Theseus out of the Cretan labyrinth; but, being afterwards deserted by him, was married to Bacchus and made his priestess

A'ries, a ram with a golden fleece, that carried Phryxus to Colchis, made a constellation

Arimalp'i, a people of Scythia and expert archers, reported to have had only one eye

Aríon, a lyric poet of Methymna, who, in his voyage to Italy, saved his life from the cruelty of the mariners by means of dolphins, which the sweetness of his music brought together

Aristæ'us, the son of Apollo and Cyrene, a rural god, passionately in love with Eurydice

Aristom'enes, a most cruel Titan

Ar'me, an Athenian prince, changed into an

owl for attempting to betray her country to Arrich'ion, a very famous wrestler [Minos

Arfin'oe, the daughter of Nicocreon, changed by Venus into a flint for her heardheartedness

Art'emis, the Delphic sibyl; also Diana

Arv'ales, twelve men called brethren, who presided over the sacrifices of Ceres

Aruntices, a person, who, for deriding the sacrifices of Bacchus, was forced by that god to drink so much wine, that he lost his senses, and ravished his own daughter Medullina

Ascal'aphus, the son of Acheron and Nox, turned into an owl by Ceres, for informing Pluto that Proserpine had eaten some grains of a pomegranate in hell

Asc'anius or Iúlus, the only son of Æneas and Creúsa, and founder of the city Alba in Italy

Asci'epia, festivals in honor of Æsculapius

Ascolia, feasts of Bacchus, celebrated in Attica

Asopus, the son of Oceanus and Tethys, and king of Bœotia, changed into a river for rebelling against Jupiter

Asp'asia, a famous rhetorician of Miletus; also a beautiful woman of Phocis, beloved both by Cyrus and Artaxerxes

Aspen'dius, a harper, remarkable for the softness of his music

Ast'eria, the daughter of Ceüs, changed into a quail as she fled from the addresses of Jupiter

Ast'omi, a people of India, that are reported to have had no mouths

Astræ'a, the daughter of Jupiter and Themis, and princess of justice, made after the golden age the constellation Virgo

Astræ'us, one of the Titans and father of the winds, changed by Jupiter into a star for rebellion against him

Astrapæ'us and Ataby'rus, titles of Jupiter

Astrol'ogus, a title of Hercules

Asty'anax, the only and beloved son of Hector and Andromache [gluttony

Astydamas, a Milesian, remarkable for his Astypalæ'a, the daughter of Phoenix, who gave name to one of the Cyclades

Atalant'a, the daughter of Schœneus king of Scyrus, remarkable for her swift running; also the daughter of Jasius and Clymene, and wife of Meleager, who first wounded the Caledonian

A'te, the goddess of revenge [boar

Aterg'atis, a famous idol of the Cœlosyrians

Ath'amas, the son of Æolus and king of Thebes, who murdered his sons Learchus and Melicertus in a frantic fit

Atlant'es, a savage people of Ethiopia, who curse the sun, and never have dreams

At'las, the son of Jupiter and Clymene, and king of Mauritania, who is said to have supported the heavens on his shoulders, and was turned into a mountain by Perseus, on account of his moroseness

A'treus, the son of Pelops and Hippodamia, who killed and set before his brother Thyestes the two children that he had by Atreus's wife, at the sight whereof the sun is said to have thrunk back with horror

At'ropos, one of the three Fates

A'tys, a Phrygian and favorite of Cybele, who castrated himself; also a son of Cræsus, restored to sight by a fright

Aver'nus, a lake on the borders of hell

Averrunc'us, a god of the Romans, supposed to keep off or remove evils and misfortunes

Augéas, a king of Elis, whose stable of 3000 oxen, that had not been cleansed for 30 years, Hercules cleansed in one day

A'vistuper, a title of Priapus

Aur'ea, a name of Fortuna

Auróra, the daughter of Titan and Terra, god-

deaf of the morning, and mother of the stars and winds

Autoleon, a general of the Crotonians, wounded by the ghost of Ajax when fighting against the Locrians [most notorious thief]

Autolychus, the son of Mercury and Chione, a
Autumnus, the god of fruits

B.

B**A'al**, Bel and Brontaios, names of Jupiter
Bacchanalia, feasts of Bacchus

Bacchantes and **Beslarides**, mad priestesses of Bacchus

Bacchiadae, a people of Corinth, who, being banished from thence, came into Sicily, and built Syracuse

Bacchus, the son of Jupiter and Semele, and the god of wine and drunkards, nourished till a proper time of birth in Jupiter's thigh, after the death of his mother: the bindweed, fig, fir, ivy, vine, dragon, pie and goat, were sacred to him [art of prophesying by thunder]

Bagoe, a nymph who taught the Tuscans the
Balius, one of the horses of Achilles

Bambycatis, a people of Tigris, who used to bury their gold and silver, through fear of having their morals corrupted by them

Bap'ta, the goddess of shame

Barbata, a title of Venus and Fortuna

Basareus, a title of Bacchus

Batalus, a wanton minstrel, who first made use of women's shoes upon the stage

Batus, a shepherd turned into the stone, index, by Mercury, on account of his treachery

Baucis, a poor old woman, who, with her husband Philemon, entertained Jupiter and Mercury in their travels through Phrygia

Belides, a name of the daughters of Danaüs

Bellerophon, the son of Glaucus king of Egypt, very beautiful, who underwent numberless

difficulties for refusing an intimacy with Sthenobæa, the wife of Proclus king of Argos; he first taught the use of the bridle

Bellerus, a king of Corinth, from the killing of whom Bellerophon took his name

Bellona, the goddess of war, and sister of Mars; she invented needles

Belus, the son of Neptune and Lybia, and king of Assyria, to whose statue the first divine honors were paid; also a name of Jupiter

Berecynthia Mater, a title of Cybele

Berenice, the daughter of Philadelphus and Arsinoë, who cut off her hair, in consequence of a vow she had made if her husband Euergetes returned home victorious, and sent it to the temple of Venus: also a Grecian lady, who was the only person of her sex, that was admitted to see the Olympic games

Bergion, a giant who was killed by Jupiter for opposing the passage of Hercules over the Rhine

Bessi, a people of Thrace, who lived by theft and robbery

Biblia, the wife of Duillius, who first instituted a triumph for a naval victory

Biceps and **Bifrons**, names of Janus

Biformis, **Bisæus**, **Brômius**, **Bimater**, **Bruma** and **Búgenes**, names of Bacchus

Bisaltis, a nymph who was deflowered by Neptune under the form of a ram

Bisulcor, a name of Mars

Bithon, a Grecian, who was so remarkably strong, that he had a statue of brass erected at Argos to his memory

Bithyæ, women of Scythia, who had the power of bewitching people by their eyes

Bolina, a nymph rendered immortal for her modesty and resistance of Apollo

Bona Déa, a title of Cybele and Fortuna

Bónus Dæ'mon, a title of Priapus
Bóreas, the son of Astræus and Heribæia, generally put for the north-wind
Brévis, a title of Fortuna
Briareus, a giant that warred against heaven, and had 50 heads and 100 hands
Brimo and **Bubastis**, names of Hecate
Briseis or **Hippodamia**, the daughter of Briseis priest of Jupiter, given to Achilles upon the taking of Lyrnessus in the Trojan war, but afterwards forced from him by Agamemnon, which caused a great difference betwixt them
Britomartis, a Cretan virgin and daughter of Jupiter, who cast herself into the sea to avoid the pursuits of Minos, but was made a goddess
Brontes, a maker of Jupiter's thunder [by Diana
Brótheus, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, who threw himself into mount *Ætna*, on account
Brumália, feasts of Bacchus [of his deformity
Bubóna, the goddess of oxen
Buliones, a barbarous people of Macedonia
Búnea, a title of Juno
Busiris, the son of Neptune and Lybia, a tyrant of Egypt and monstrous giant, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was killed by Hercules
Bútes, the son of Amycus and king of the Bebrycians, who, being banished his country on account of his cruelties, fled into Sicily, and after many victories was killed by Dares
Byblis, the daughter of Miletus, who wept herself into a fountain through love of her brother
Canus

C.

Caballinus fons, see Hippocrene
Cabar'ni, priests of Ceres
Cabiri, priests of Cybele [was sacrificed
Cábrus, a god of the Phaselitæ, to whom saltfish
Cácus, the son of Vulcan, a most notorious robber, slain by Hercules for stealing his oxen

Cad'mus, the son of Agenor and Telephessa, who being sent in search of his sister Europa, and not finding her, built the city Thebes: he invented 16 letters of the Greek alphabet, and was at last turned into a serpent
Cadúceus, Mercury's rod, the emblem of peace
Cæ'ca and **Conservatrix**, titles of Fortuna
Cæ'culus, the son of Vulcan, a robber
Cæ'neus, a title of Jupiter
Cæ'nis, a Thessalian virgin, who was made invulnerable by Neptune, and received from him the power of changing her sex
Calch'as, a famous prophet who followed the Greeks to the Trojan war, but killed himself because he was excelled by Mopsus in the art of soothsaying
Calendáris, **Caprotina**, **Citherónia**, **Cúris**, **Curitis** and **Cinx'ia**, titles of Juno
Calin'gæ, a people of India, whose women are reported to have conceived at the age of five years, and seldom to have lived above eight
Calis'to, the daughter of Lycaon, debauched by Jupiter under the form of Diana, but afterwards turned by him into a constellation, called the Greater Bear
Calliope, the Muse of eloquence and heroic poetry
Callir'hoë, a beautiful virgin of Calydon, remarkable for the number of her suitors
Calyps'o, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who reigned in the island Ogygia, and loved and entertained Ulysses
Cam'bles, a remarkably gluttonous king of Lydia, who is said to have eaten his own wife, and afterwards killed himself for he act
Camby'ses, the son of Cyrus, and king of the Medes and Persians, who died of a slight wound made by his own sword
Camill'a, a famous queen of the Volsci, who opposed Æneas on his landing in Italy
Camœ'na and **Car'na**, goddesses of infants

Candau
 who
 wife
 Cánens
 grief
 Caneph
 Cánes,
 Canópu
 Chal
 Cap'ane
 at th
 by J
 Capitoli
 Carbil'i
 divor
 Car'dua
 Carmen
 Car'na,
 suppo
 Caryatis
 Caspii,
 their
 to tra
 Cassan'd
 endow
 but cr
 deceiv
 Calsiope
 who p
 Castal'id
 Castal
 Cast'or,
 whom
 altern
 the co
 Catil'lus,
 built
 hurtus
 Cätus, a

Candaul'es, the son of Myrsus, and king of Lydia, who was slain by Gyges for exposing his own wife naked

Cánens, the wife of Picus, who died through grief at the death of her husband

Canephória, sacrifices of Bacchus

Cánes, a title of the Furies

Canóp'us, an Egyptian god, who overcame the Chaldean god, Ignis, by water

Cap'aneus, a famous Grecian, killed by a stone at the siege of Thebes; also a giant destroyed by Jupiter

Capitolínus and Centip'eda, titles of Jupiter

Carbil'ius, the first amongst the Romans who divorced his wife for barrenness

Car'dua, an household goddess

Carment'a, a name of Themis; also a prophetess

Car'na, a goddess amongst the Romans, who was supposed to preside over the vital parts of man-

Caryátis, a title of Diana [kind

Cas'pii, a people of Hyrcania, reputed to starve their parents to death when 70 years old, and to train up dogs for war

Cassán'dra, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, endowed with the gift of prophecy by Apollo, but credited by no one, because she afterwards deceived him

Cassiope, the wife of Cepheus king of Æthiopia, who preferred herself for beauty to Juno

Castal'ides, the Muses so called from the fountain Castalius at the foot of Parnassus

Cast'or, the son of Jupiter and Leda, between whom and his brother Pollux immortality was alternately shared by the gift of Jupiter, and the constellation Gemini formed

Catil'lus, the son of Amphiaraius, reported to have built Tybur in memory of his brother Tyburtus

Cátius, a tutelar god to grown persons

Caun'us, the son of Miletus the Crotonian, who went into Caria to avoid the criminal importunities of his sister Byblis

Cécrops, a very rich Egyptian, and first king of Athens, who instituted marriage, altars and sacrifices

Cel'ma, a Thessalian lady, who, with her husband Celmus, was changed into adamant for denying the immortality of Jupiter

Celæ'no, one of the Harpies and Pleiades

Céneus, a noble Thessalian, whom Neptune changed from woman to man, and rendered invulnerable

Cent'aur's, children of Ixion and a cloud, half men half horses, inhabiting Thessaly, and vanquished by Theseus

Ceph'alus, the son of Mercury and Herfa, very beautiful, and loved in vain by Aurora

Cépheus, a prince of Arcadia, and lover of Minerva, rendered invisible by a hair of Medusa's head; also a king of Æthiopia

Ceras'tæ, a cruel and immodest people of Amathus, changed by Venus into bulls for sacrificing strangers to her

Ceraun'ius, a title of Jupiter

Cer'berus, a dog with three heads, which sprung from the giant Typhon and Echidna, and guarded the gates of hell: Hercules overcame and brought him away

Cercópes, a people of Pithecusa, changed by Jupiter into apes for their debaucheries

Cer'cyon, a famous robber, killed by Theseus

Cereália, feasts of Ceres

Céres, the daughter of Saturn and Cybele, and goddess of agriculture

Cérus or Sérus, the god of opportunity

Céyx, the son of Lucifer and Chione, and king of Trachinia, passionately loved by Aurora, and changed into a kingsfisher with his wife Alimpe

Chal'cea, feasts of Vulcan
Chariclea, the daughter of Hydaspes, a perfect beauty; also the wife of Chiron
Char'ites, a name of the Graces
Cháron, the son of Erebus and Nox, and ferryman of hell
Charyb'dis, a ravenous woman turned by Jupiter into a very dangerous gulf
Chimæ'ra, a strange monster of Lycia, killed by Bellerophon
Chione, the daughter of Dædalion, and beloved by Apollo and Mercury; but, preferring herself for beauty to Diana, was shot through the tongue with an arrow
Chiron, the son of Saturn and Philyra, a Centaur, who was preceptor to Achilles, taught Æsculapius physic, and Hercules astronomy; and was made the constellation Sagittarius
Chlôris, an infamous nymph, married to Zephyrus; also the daughter of Amphion and Niobe, slain by Apollo and Diana, for boasting that she excelled the former in singing, and the latter in beauty
Chon, a title of Hercules among the Egyptians
Chrômis, the son of Hercules, a very cruel wretch, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was slain by Jupiter with a thunderbolt
Chrysaórius, a surname of Jupiter
Chryseis, the daughter of Chryses priest of Apollo, famed for beauty and her skill in embroidery, who fell to Agamemnon's lot in the course of the Trojan war, but was afterwards restored to stop a plague amongst the Grecians, whi h' Apollo had sent at the request of her father
Chrysip'pus, the son of Pelops, killed by Hippodamia, through jealousy, with a sword
Chry'sis, a priestess of Juno at Argos, who, by falling asleep, suffered the sacred fire to destroy

the temple of her goddess, and was at last burnt herself
Cic'ones, a river in Thessaly, whose waters had a remarkable petrifying quality
Cimmérii, a people of Italy, who lived in a valley so situate between two hills, that the sun never reached them
Cin'ara, a very vain woman, that had two daughters whose beauty she preferred to Juno's; but the goddess, enraged at the insult, changed them into steps that led to one of her temples
Cin'yra, a king of Cyprus and beloved priest of Venus, who had 50 daughters turned by Jupiter into kingsfishers
Cir'ce, the daughter of Sol and Perse, a very noted enchantress, who poisoned her husband a king of the Sarmatians, and afterwards fled into Italy to avoid the rage of her subjects
Cir'ra, a cavern of Phocis near Delphi, whence the winds issued, which caused a divine rage, and produced oracular responses
Cithæ'rides, a title of the Muses
Claud'ia, a vestal, who, to prove her virginity, is said to have drawn by her girdle a vessel into port, which a million of men could not move
Clav'iger, a title of Janus and Hercules
Clausina, a name of Venus
Claus'us or **Clúsius**, a name of Janus
Cléobis and **Bíton**, two brothers struck dead by Juno, for attempting to sacrifice their mother
Cleobul'ina, the daughter of Cleobulus, who wrote a book of riddles
Cleoc'ritus, the son of Cybele, a very loose and profligate person
Cleomédes, a wrestler of uncommon strength
Cleos'tratus, a young Bœotian, who, being doomed by lot to be sacrificed to a dragon that ravaged his country, was delivered from the monster by his friend Menestæus

Cleop' was
 Clío,
 Clótho
 Clym'e
 grea
 the
 Clytem
 Leda
 her
 Cly'tie
 who
 was
 Cly'tori
 turne
 Coc'y'tu
 Cæ'lum
 ancie
 Collina,
 Colophé
 their
 city
 famou
 Compitā
 Cômus,
 Concórdi
 Cónon, a
 Conservā
 Cons'us,
 Corin'na,
 Corónis,
 crow;
 slighte
 Cortina,
 Corybant
 Cræteus,
 accordi
 Créon, th
 torture
 Thebes

Cleis'pus, a dwarf of singular deformity, who was married to a rich widow of good family

Clio, the Muse presiding over history

Clótho, one of the three Fates

Clym'ene, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, greatly beloved by Apollo; likewise one of the three Meneides

Clytemn'es'tra, the daughter of Jupiter and Leda, killed by her son Orestes on account of her adultery with Ægisthus

Cly'tie, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who pined away through love for Apollo, and was changed by him into a sunflower

Cly'tor'is, a myrmidon so small, that Jupiter turned himself into an ant to enjoy her

Cocy'tus, a river of hell flowing from Styx

Cæ'lum, the son of Æther and Tell'us, and most ancient of the gods, castrated by Saturn

Collina, the goddess of hills

Colophónii, a people of Ionia, remarkable for their strength in shipping and cavalry: at the city Colophon, which they inhabited, was a famous oracle of Apollo

Compitália, games of the household-gods

Cómus, the god of laughter and jollity [Romans

Concórdia, the goddess of peace amongst the

Cónon, a famous mathematician and general

Conservátor and Custos, titles of Jupiter

Cons'us, a name of Neptune

Corin'na, Ovid's celebrated mistress

Corónis, a nymph changed by Minerva into a crow; also the daughter of Phlegias, who slighted and was slain by Apollo

Cortina, the covering of Apollo's tripos

Corybant'es and Curetes, priests of Cybele

Cráteus, the son of Minos and Pasiphaë, killed according to the oracle by one of his own sons

Créon, the son of Sisyphus and king of Corinth, tortured to death by Medea; also a king of Thebes, remarkable for sagacity

Créthon, the son of Diocles, killed with his brother Orsilocus at one stroke by Æneas

Créúsa, the daughter of Priam and wife of Æneas; also the daughter of Creon, killed by Medea with a poisoned robe

Crinis, a priest of Apollo, whose country was overrun by rats and mice, on account of his neglect of duty in the sacrifices

Crinifus, a Trojan prince, very amorous, who could change himself into any shape, and was turned into a river

Crócus, a young man changed into the plant saffron, on account of his love for the nymph Smilax

Cræ'sus, the son of Halyattes and king of Lydia, and the richest man of his time

Crónia, festivals of Saturn

Ctes'ibus, a famous Athenian parasite; also an Alexandrian, who is said to have invented wind-music

Cúnia, a goddess of new-born infants

Cúpid, the son of Mars and Venus, and god of love, smiles, &c.

Cy'ane, a Sicilian nymph, who in vain opposed the ravishment of Proserpine, and was turned into a fountain: also the daughter of the river Mæander, who was turned into a rock, for refusing the addresses of a young man who killed himself for her

Cyanip'pus, a Syracusan, who committed incest with and was killed by his daughter Cyane, for despising the sacrifices of Bacchus

Cyb'ele, the daughter of Cælum and wife of Saturn; the pine was sacred to her

Cyc'lades, nymphs changed into islands of the same name, for not sacrificing to Neptune

Cyclópes, Vulcan's workmen, who had only one eye in the middle of their forehead, and were slain by Apollo in a pique against Jupiter

Cyc'nus, a king of Liguria, turned into a swan for bewailing the death of Phaëton; also a son of Neptune who was invulnerable

Cyllén'ius and Camil'us, names of Mercury

Cynoceph'ali, a people of India, said to have heads like dogs [Apollo

Cynth'ia and Cynth'ius, titles of Diana and Cyparissæ'a, a title of Minerva

Cypariss'us, a very beautiful youth, beloved by Apollo, and turned by him into a cypress-tree

Cyp'ria, Cythér'is and Cal'va, titles of Venus

Cyréne, the daughter of Peneus, who was carried by her lover Apollo into Africa, and gave name to that part called Cyrenæica

Cythéron, a shepherd of Bœotia, changed by Jupiter into a mountain near Thebes.

D.

Dædalion, the son of Lucifer, changed by Apollo into a falcon

Dæd'alus, a most ingenious artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, ax, glue, plum-line, saw, and masts and sails for ships

Dámon, a Pythagorean of Sicily, noted for his sincere and inviolable friendship for Pythias

Dæ'mon Bónus, Dithyram'bus and Diony'us, titles of Bacchus

Dan'æë, the daughter of Acrisius king of Argos, corrupted by Jupiter in a shower of gold

Danáides, the fifty daughters of Danaüs king of Argos, all of whom, except Hypermæstra, killed their husbands, the sons of Ægyptus, on the first night after marriage, and were therefore doomed to draw water out of a deep well in a bucket full of holes

Daph'ne, the daughter of the river Peneus, turned into a laurel-tree, as she fled from Apollo

Daph'nis, the son of Mercury, deprived of his sight for inconstancy to his sweetheart

Dar'danus, the son of Jupiter and Electra, and founder of Troy

Dáres, a very ancient historian, who wrote an account of the Trojan war; also a boasting

Dæa Syr'ia, a title of Venus [champion

De'cima, a title of Lachesis

Dejaníra, the daughter of Oeneus and wife of Hercules, who killed herself in despair, because her husband burnt himself to avoid the torment occasioned by the poisoned shirt that she had given him to regain his love, according to the direction of Nessus the centaur, from whom she received it

Deidamia, the daughter of Lycomedes king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus, whilst he lay concealed in women's apparel in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid the Trojan war

Deiopéa, a most beautiful attendant on Juno

Deiph'obe, the Cumæan sibyl

Deiph'obus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, who married Helena after the death of Paris, but was betrayed by her to the Greeks

Déiphon, the son of Triptolemus and Meganira, whom Ceres loved so passionately, that she wanted to make him immortal, and made him pass through fire for that purpose; but being disturbed by the cries of his mother, who chanced to see the matter, the goddess in a hurry mounted her car, and left Déiphon to perish in the flames

Désia and Délius, names of Diana and Apollo

Délos, an island where Apollo was born, and had a famous oracle [of Apollo

Delph'í, a city of Phocis, famous for an oracle

Delph'icus and Didymæ'us, titles of Apollo

Dem'ades, an Athenian orator, famous for his luxury and debauchery

Der'bices, a people near the Caspian sea, who punished all crimes with death

Der'cete, a goddess, who, being enraged at having a son by a young man, of whom Venus had made her enamoured, plunged herself into a pond, and was changed into a fish.
Deucalion, the son of Prometheus and king of Thessaly, who with his wife Pyrrha were preserved from the general deluge, and repopled the world by throwing stones behind them, as directed by the oracle.
Dever'ra, a goddess of breeding women.
Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died from joy, upon hearing that his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games.
Diana, the daughter of Jupiter and Latona, and goddess of hunting, chastity and marriage; the hind was sacred to her.
Diana Lucina, a goddess of women in labor.
Dictyn'na, a title of Diana.
Dido, the daughter of Belus and wife of Sicheus, who built Carthage, and burned herself thro' despair because Aeneas left her.
Dies and Diesp'iter, titles of Jupiter.
Din'dyme and Dindyméne, titles of Cybele.
Diomedes, the son of Tydeus and king of Aetolia, who gained great reputation at Troy, and with Ulysses, &c. carried off the Palladium; also a tyrant of Thrace, who was killed by Hercules, and given to his own horses.
Dione, a nymph, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, and one of Jupiter's mistresses.
Dionys'ia, feasts in honor of Bacchus.
Diocúri, a title of Castor and Pollux.
Diph'ilus, an architect remarkable for his Diræ, a title of the Furies.
Dirce, the wife of Lycus king of Thebes, dragged to death by a mad bull; also a vain beauty changed by Pallas into a fish.
Dirph'ya, a title of Juno, from the mountain Dirphys in Eubœa, where she had a temple, and was worshipped.

Dis, a title of Pluto.
Discordia, the goddess of contention.
Dodóna, a forest in Chaonia, sacred to Jupiter, and giving him the name of Dodonæus.
Domidúca, a title of Juno.
Domiducus and Domit'us, two nuptial gods.
Dom'ina or Despcina, a title of Proserpine.
Doris, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who had fifty daughters by her brother Nereus.
Draco, an Athenian lawgiver so severe, as to punish every crime with death.
Driope, a nymph of Arcadia beloved by Neptune, and turned into a tree by Bacchus.
Dryades, nymphs of the woods.
Dryas, a famous Spartan, slain by Diana in the Theban war.

E.

Echin'ades, nymphs changed into islands by Achelous for neglecting to invite him to a sacrifice.
Echion, a companion of Cadmus, who was of great service to him in the building of Thebes.
Echo, the daughter of Aër and Tellus, who was debauched by Pan, and pined away through love for Narcissus.
Edon'ides, priestesses of Bacchus.
Edúca, a goddess of new-born infants.
Egéria, a title of Juno, and a goddess.
Elaphobolia, venison-feasts in honor of Diana.
Elec'tra, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who instigated Orestes to revenge their father's death upon their mother and her adulterer Aegisthus.
Eleus and Eleuthérius, titles of Bacchus.
Eleusin'ia, feasts of Ceres and Proserpine.
Eleuthéria, feasts in honor of Jupiter.
Eliv'cius, a name of Jupiter.
Elides, nymphs of Bacchus.
Elysium, the abode of the happy, and paradise of the heathens.

Empūsæ, a name of the Gorgons
 Encel'adus, the son of Tartarus and Terra, and
 strongest of the giants, who attempted to scale
 heaven; also a son of Egyptus
 Endym'ion, the son of Athlius, and a shepherd
 of Caria, who, for his intimacy with Juno,
 was condemned to a sleep of 30 years: Diana
 visited him by night in a cave of mount
 Enialius, a title of Mars [Latmus
 Eny'o, the same as Bellona
 Epaphus, the son of Jupiter and Io, who caused
 Phaëton's destruction by denying his birth
 Epæus, an artist, who made the Trojan horse,
 and invented the sword and buckler
 Eph'esus, a city of Ionia in Greece, famed for a
 very grand temple of Diana
 Ephial'tes and O'tus, two monstrous giants, sons
 of Neptune and Iphimedia, who killed each
 other through the address of Diana
 Epig'ones, a title of the sons of the seven wor-
 thies, who besieged Thebes a second time
 Epilæ'nea, sacrifices of Bacchus
 Epimen'ides, a Cretan philosopher, who, sleep-
 ing twenty-seven years in a cave, is said not to
 have known any person who was alive upon
 his coming abroad into the world again
 Epimétheus, the son of Iapetus, turned into an
 ape for making a man of clay
 Epist'rophia and Erycina, titles of Venus
 Epizeph'rii, a people of Locris, who punished
 those with immediate death, that drank more
 wine than the physicians prescribed them
 Equestr'is, a title of Fortuna
 E'rató, the Muse of love-poetry
 Eratos'thenes, a philosopher of Cyrene, and
 keeper of the king's library there, remark-
 able for his great and extensive learning
 Er'ebus, the son of Chaos and Nox, turned into
 a river in hell for assisting Titans in their
 war against Jupiter

Erec'theus, an ancient king of Athens, who had
 four daughters that died for the good of their
 country
 Eresic'thon, a nobleman of Thessaly, who pro-
 stituted his own daughter for bread, and at
 length ate his own flesh
 Er'gane, a river whose waters inebriate
 Er'ganes, a king of Ethiopia, who, to save his
 own life, killed all the priests of Jupiter
 Eriethónius, the son of Vulcan and Minerva,
 and king of Athens, who was very deformed
 in his feet, and invented coaches to conceal
 his lameness
 Erig'one, the daughter of Icarius, who hanged
 herself on the death of her father, and was
 made a constellation
 Erin'nyas, a common name of the Furies
 E'ros, a name of Cupid
 Erostratus, a villain, who, to perpetuate his
 name, set fire to the temple of Diana at
 Ephesus
 Erymanth'us, a famous mountain of Arcadia
 E'ryx, the son of Butes king of Sicily, killed by
 Hercules in a contest at boxing
 Eteoc'les and Polynices, sons of Oedipus, who
 uncommonly hated and killed each other
 Ethéta, a woman who obtained power of the
 gods to change her sex, in order to accompany
 her husband Laodiceus in his adventures
 Evad'ne, the daughter of Mars and Thebe, who
 threw herself into the funeral pile of her hus-
 band Cateneus from affection
 E'van and Ev'ihus, names of Bacchus
 Evan'der, a king of Italy, who made an alliance
 with Æneas [duplicity
 Euc'rates, a person remarkable for shuffling and
 Evénus, the son of Mars and Sterope, and king
 of Ætolia, who drowned himself because Idas
 outran him in a race for Marpetia

Eumenides, a name of the Furies
 Euphórbus, the son of Panthus, slain by Menelaus in the Trojan war
 Euphrósýne, one of the three Graces
 Európa, the daughter of Agenor, carried into Crete by Jupiter in the form of a white bull
 Euryále, one of the three Gorgons
 Euryalus, a Latin prince and intimate friend of Nisus, for whose loss Æneas was inconsolable
 Eurydice, the wife of Orpheus, killed by a serpent on her marriage-day
 Eurylochus, the only companion of Ulysses, who was not changed by Circe into a hog
 Euvrýmone, an infernal deity, who gnawed the dead to the bones, and was always grinding her teeth; also a daughter of Apollo
 Eurypílus, the son of Telephus, who, through love for Cassandra, assisted Priam against the Greeks, but lost his life: also a soothsayer of Ceos, who assisted the Greeks with forty ships
 Eurýstheus, the son of Amphitryon and Alcmena, and king of Mycenæ, who, at Juno's instigation, set his brother Hercules twelve difficult labors
 Eúrytus, a king of Oechalia, killed by Hercules for refusing him his daughter Iole
 Euterp'e, the Muse presiding over music
 Euthymus, a very famous wrestler

F.

FAbula, the goddess of lies
 Fabulinus, a god of infants
 Fama, the goddess of report
 Fascinum, a title of Priapus
 Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus, Clotho, Lachesis and Atropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals
 Faun'a and Fat'ua, names of Cybele
 Faun'us or Fabel'us, the son of Picus, and husband of the very affectionate Fauna or Fatuella, both of whom were endued with prophecy: also

the son of Mercury and Nox, and father of the Fauns, rural gods
 Faust'ulus, a shepherd, who found Rómulus and Remus when they were exposed by the river Tiber, and brought them to his wife Laurentia to be taken care of
 Feb'rua, Flor'ida and Fluónia, titles of Juno
 Feb'rua, sacrifices to the ghosts of deceased friends; also a goddess of purification
 Feb'ruus, a title of Pluto
 Feli'citas, the goddess of happiness
 Ferc'ulus, a household-god
 Ferétrius and Fulminátor, titles of Jupiter
 Ferónia, a goddess of woods
 Fessónia, a goddess of wearied persons
 Fid'ius, a god of treaties
 Flam'ines, priests of Jupiter, Mars, &c.
 Flóra, the goddess of flowers, as also of corn
 Flaviáles or Potam'ides, nymphs of rivers
 Fornax, a goddess of corn and bakers [to be blind]
 Fortúna, the goddess of happiness and misery, said
 Franc'us, the son of Nestor, who, leaving Troy on its destruction, gave name to France
 Fúries, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, Alecto, Megæra and Tisiphone, armed with snakes and lighted torches

G.

GAlanth'is, a servant of Alcmena, turned into a weasel for deceiving Juno
 Galatæ'a, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, passionately loved by Polyphemus
 Gal'li, castrated priests of Cybele
 Gal'lus, a favorite of Mars, who was set by him to watch the door whilst he visited Venus; but falling asleep, and by that means suffering the sun to spy them, he was turned into a cock: also a river in Phrygia, whose water drank sparingly purges the brain and cures madness, but otherwise causes madness

X 2

Gamélia, a title of Juno
Gan'ges, a river of India with golden sands
Ganymédes, the son of Tros king of Troy, loved for his beauty by, and made the cupbearer of, Jupiter
Gar'garis, a king of the Curetes, who first found out the use of honey
Garger'tius, a famous dog that guarded the beasts of Ceryon, killed by Hercules
Gelasíus, the god of mirth and smiles; also a surname of Democritus, the laughing philosopher
Gelóni, a people of Scythia, who used to paint themselves in order to be rendered more terrible to their enemies
Gén'itor, Grágos and Grap'sius, names of Jupiter
Génii, guardian angels
Génius, a name of Priapus
Ger'yon, a king of Spain, who had three heads, and fed his oxen with human flesh, and was therefore killed by Hercules
Glaucópis, a name of Minerva
Glauc'us, a fisherman, made a sea-god from eating a certain herb; also the son of Hippolochus, who exchanged his arms of gold for the brazen ones of Diomedes
Gnos'sis, a name of Ariadne
Górdius, an husbandman, but afterwards king of Phrygia, remarkable for tying a knot of cords, on which the empire of Asia depended, in so very intricate a manner, that Alexander, unable to unravel, cut it
Górgons, the three daughters of Phorcus and Cete, Euryale, Medusa and Stheno, who had only one eye betwixt them, and could change into stones those whom they looked on; Perseus slew them
Gorgoph'orus, a title of Pallas
Gráces, the three daughters of Jupiter and Eury-nome, Aglaia, Euphrosyne and Thalia, attendants on Venus, the Muses and Mercury

Gradíus, a title of Mars
Gy'ges, a rich king of Lydia; also a shepherd, who was possessed of a ring, by turning the bezil of which towards his body, he could render himself invisible

H.

H A'des, a title of Pluto
Hæ'mon, a Theban prince, who slew himself on the tomb of Antigone for love
Hæ'mus, the son of Boreas and Orythia, turned into a mountain for pretending to be a god
Halæ'sus, the son of Agamemnon and Briseis, turned into a mountain for conspiring against Clytemnestra [and Doris
Hali'cia, a sea-nymph, the daughter of Nereus
Hamadry'ades, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, whose lives depended on some particular trees, especially oaks
Hamaxóbii, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place as necessity required
Harmónia, the daughter of Mars and Venus, and wife of Cadmus, turned into a serpent at the same time with her husband
Harmónis, a famous artist of Troy, who built the ship of Paris wherein he carried away Helen from Greece
Harpal'yce, a most beautiful maid of Argos
Harp'ies, the three daughters of Neptune and Terra, Aëlo, Celeno and Ocypete, monsters with the faces of virgins, the bodies of vultures, and hands armed with claws
Harpoc'rates, the god of silence
Hébe, the daughter of Juno from eating lettuces, goddess of youth, and Jupiter's cupbearer; but banished from heaven through an unlucky fall, and married to Hercules
Hébrus, a river in Thrace with golden sands, into which the head of Orpheus was cast, when he was torn in pieces by the Cicones

Hec'ale, a very poor and virtuous woman, who kindly entertained Theseus

Hecálius, a title given to Jupiter by Theseus

Hec'ate, Diana's name in hell

Hecatéus, a Milesian historian, who is reported to have first written history in prose

Hec'tor, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and most valiant of the Trojans, but slain by Achilles

Hec'uba, the daughter of Dimas king of Thrace, and wife of Priam, who tore her eyes out for the loss of her children, and was turned into a bitch for railing at the Grecians

Hegéſias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who described the miseries of life with such a gloomy eloquence, that many of his auditors killed themselves through despair

Hel'ena, the daughter of Tyndarus and Leda, and wife of Menelaüs, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war; she was at last hanged by a relation

Hel'enus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a famous prophet

Héliades, the three daughters of Sol and Clymene, Lampethusa, Lampetia and Phaëthusa, changed into poplars for lamenting greatly the death of their brother Phaëton

Hel'icon, a famous mountain of Bœotia, dedicated to Apollo and the Muses, from whence they are called Heliconides

Hel'le, the daughter of Athamas, who, flying from her stepmother Ino, was drowned in the Pontic sea, and gave it the name of Hellespont

Heraclides, a name for the descendants of Hercules

Heraíá, sacrifices of Juno

Herc'ules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous enterprises

Hercy'na, a nymph and companion of Proserpine

Heribéla, the wife of Astræus, and mother of the stars

Her'mæ, statues of Mercury to direct travellers

Hermaphroditus, the son of Mercury and Venus, a great hunter, who was passionately loved by the nymph Salmacis, and embraced by her as he bathed in a fountain; but, resisting her advances, was at her particular and earnest request to the gods united with her in one body

Her'mes, a name of Mercury

Hermione, the daughter of Mars and Venus, married to Cadmus, and turned into a serpent; also a daughter of Menelaüs and Helena, married to Pyrrhus

Hermot'imus, a weak, fanciful person, who imagined that his soul used to make frequent sallies, and leave his body half animated

Héro, a beautiful woman of Sestos in Thrace and priestess of Venus, whom Leander of Abydos loved so tenderly, that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her; but at length being unfortunately drowned, she threw herself into the sea through despair

Heroph'ila, the Erythraean sibyl, who, being refused by Tarquin the price which she asked for her three books of prophecies, is said to have burnt two of them, and afterwards to have received the whole price for the remaining one

Hers'e, the daughter of Cecrops, beloved by Mercury, and changed into a swallow

Hers'ilia, the daughter of Tatius, and wife of Romulus, made the goddess Ora

Hesíone, the daughter of Laomedon, delivered from a sea-monster by Hercules

Hesperus or **Vesper**, the son of Iapetus and brother to Atlas, changed into the evening-star

Hesper'ides, the three daughters of Hesperus, **Ægle**, **Arethusa** and **Hesperethusa**, who had

- a garden of golden apples watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew
- Héfus**, a name of Mars amongst the Gauls
- Hilária**, feasts of merriment among the Romans
- Hip'pias**, a philosopher of Elis, who was skilled in all trades, arts and sciences
- Hip'pius** and **Hippod'romus**, titles of Neptune
- Hippocamp'i**, Neptune's horses
- Hip'pocrene**, a fountain at the bottom of mount Helicon, made by the foot of Pegasus, and dedicated to Apollo and the Muses; from whence they are called Hippocrenides
- Hippodamía**, the daughter of Oenomaüs, famed for beauty and the race, but outdone and married by Pelops; also the wife of Pirithoüs
- Hippol'ytus**, the son of Theseus and Antiope or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with his stepmother Phædra, and was restored to life by Æsculapius at the request of Diana
- Hippom'edon**, the son of Nesi machus and Nafica, a most famous Grecian champion, slain in the Theban war
- Hippom'enes**, a chaste Grecian prince, who, beating Atalanta in the race by throwing golden apples before her, married her, and was at last changed by Cybele into a lion
- Hippóna**, the goddess of horses and stables
- Hippot'ades**, a name of Æolus
- História**, the daughter of Saturn and Astræa, and goddess of history
- Honórius** and **Hórtá**, deities of grown persons
- Hoplos'mia**, a title of Juno
- Hortens'is**, a name of Venus
- Hórus**, a title of the sun
- Hosfilína**, a goddess of corn
- Hyacinth'us**, the son of Pierus and Clio, greatly loved by Apollo, but killed by him at quoits, and changed into the hyacinth
- Hy'ades**, the seven daughters of Atlas and Æthra, Ambrosia, Coronis, Endora, Palithoë,

- Plexaris**, Pytho and Tyche, turned by Jupiter into the 7 stars, for bewailing immoderately the death of their brother Hyas, who had been devoured by a lion
- Hy'ale**, a very beautiful nymph, and one of Diana's constant attendants
- Hy'as**, the son of Atlas and Æthra, devoured by a lion
- Hyb'la**, a mountain in Sicily, very famous for thyme and bees, and consequently for honey
- Hy'dra**, a serpent of 7 heads, killed by Hercules
- Hygeia**, the daughter of Æsculapius, and goddess of health
- Hy'las**, the son of Theodamas, remarkably beautiful, and passionately loved by Hercules
- Hyl'us**, the son of Hercules and Dejanira, who, after the death of his father, marrying Iole, was banished, with the rest of the Heraclides, by Eurystheus; he fled to Athens, and there built a temple to Mercury, which was made an asylum for criminals
- Hy'men** or **Hymenæ'us**, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of marriage
- Hyperion**, a famous giant, the son of Titan; also a name of the sun
- Hypermn'es'tra**, see Danaïdes
- Hypsip'yle**, a queen of Lemnos, who had twins by Jason, and was banished for saving her father Thoas, when all the other men of the island were murdered by the women
- Hyr'ia**, an Arcadian nymph, who so much bewailed the death of her father, who had thrown himself headlong from the top of a rock, that she dissolved away in tears, and was changed into a lake bearing her name
- I.
- I Ac'chus**, a name of Bacchus
- I Jan'itor** and **Junónius**, titles of Janus
- Ianth'e**, a beautiful woman, and wife of Iphis
- Jánus**, the son of Apollo and Creüsa, and first king

of Italy, who, receiving the banished Saturn, was rewarded by him with the knowledge of husbandry, and things past and future: also a god of new-born infants

Iapetus, the son of Cælum and Terra, a powerful Thesalian

Jarbas, a cruel king of Mauritania

Jasius, the son of Jupiter and Electra, greatly beloved by Ceres; also a Trojan prince

Jason, the son of Æson and Alcimedea, who, by Medea's help, brought away the golden fleece from Colchis, and at last got the kingdom itself

Icarius, the son of Oebalus, who, having received from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went into Attica to show men the benefit of it; but making some shepherds drunk, they thought he had given them poison, and therefore threw him into a well: he was afterwards turned into a star

Icarus, the son of Dædalus, who, flying with his father out of Crete into Sicily, and soaring too high, melted the wax of his wings, and fell into the sea, from thence called the Icarian sea: also a shepherd of Lyria, who, being killed by a person whom he had made drunk, was changed by Jupiter into the dog-star, and had the Icarian games instituted to his memory

I'da, a mountain near Troy, where Paris gave judgment for Venus against Juno and Pallas

Idæa Mater, a name of Cybele

Idæi Dactyli, priests of Cybele

Idalia, a name of Venus

I'das, the son of Neptune, who was preferred to Apollo by the nymph Marpetia

Idmon, the son of Apollo and Asteria, a famous soothsayer amongst the Argonauts

Idomeneus, a king of Crete, who was banished for sacrificing his son on account of a vow which he had made in a tempest

Idothea, the daughter of Prætus, cured of madness by Melampus; also Jupiter's nurse

Ilione, the eldest daughter of Priam, and wife to Polymnestor

Ilissus, a river in Attica, sacred to the Muses, and giving them the name of Ilissides

Iulus, the son of Tros and Callirrhoe, from whom Troy was called Ilion

Ilythia, a title of Juno

Imperator, a name of Jupiter

Inachus and Isis, names of Io

I'no, the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas, changed into a sea-goddess by Neptune

Intercidona, a goddess of breeding women

Interdica and Iuga, titles of Juno

Inuus and Incubus, names of Pan

I'o, the daughter of Inachus and Ismena, turned by Jupiter into a cow to prevent the suspicion of Juno, and worshipped after her death by the Egyptians under the name of Isis

Jocasta, the daughter of Creon, who unwittingly married her own son Oedipus

Iolæus, the son of Iphiclus and nephew of Hercules, restored to youth by Hebe for assisting Hercules in killing the Hydra

Iole, the daughter of Eurytus, beloved by Hercules, and the cause of his death

Iphianassa, the daughter of Prætus, turned into a cow by Juno for pride

Iphiclus, the twin-brother of Hercules, wonderfully swift in running

Iphigenia, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, whom, standing as a victim to be sacrificed at Aulis to appease the rage of Diana, the goddess carried to Tauris, and made her priestess

Iphimedia, the wife of Aloüs, who was ravished by Neptune, and had twins by him

I'phis, the daughter of Lygdis and Telethusa, changed by Isis, at the request of his mother,

into a most beautiful man; also a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love
 Iph'itus, the son of Praxonides, who instituted the Olympic games in honor of Hercules
 I'ris, the daughter of Thaumas and Electra, mistress of the Harpies, goddess of discord, and messenger of Juno, who turned her into the the rainbow
 I'rus, a beggar of Ithaca, and lover of Penelope, killed by Ulysses by a blow with his fist
 Is'iaci, the priests of Isis
 Ithónus, the son of Deucalion and king of Thes'aly, reported to have found out the fusion of metals, and the art of coining money
 I'tys, the son of Tereus and Progne, served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus for devouring her sister Philomela, and afterwards cutting out her tongue; he was changed into a pheasant
 Jugatinus and Júpiter Perfect'us, nuptial gods
 Júnio, the daughter of Saturn and Ops, sister and wife of Jupiter, great queen of heaven, and goddess of marriages and births: the peacock was sacred to her
 Júnio Infer'na, a name of Proserpine
 Júnio Lucina, Júnio Cinx'ia, Perfect'a or Adult'a, Juno so called for assisting at births and marriages
 Junónes, guardian angels of women
 Junoni'gena, a title of Vulcan
 Júpiter, the son of Saturn and Ops, and supreme deity of the Pagan world
 Júpiter Secun'dus, a name of Neptune
 Júpiter Ter'tius, Infer'nus or Sty'gius, names of Juvent'a, a goddess of youths; Hebe [Pluto
 Juvern'a, the daughter of Daunus, changed by Jupiter into a fountain, whose waters had the power of restoring virginity
 Ixion, the son of Phlegyas and king of the Lapithæ, who killed his own sister, and was fas-

tened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for boasting he had lain with Juno, though he had only embraced a cloud in her stead

L Ach'esis, one of the three Fates
 Lacin'ia and Lucil'ia, titles of Juno
 Lactúra or Lactucína, a goddess of corn
 Læstrig'ones, a rude and savage people of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses
 Láis, a famous courtesan of Corinth
 Láius, the son of Labdacus king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus
 Lámia, the daughter of Neptune, loved by Jupiter, but turned by Juno into a bitch
 Lámiæ, a name of the Gorgons
 Lampédo, a Spartan lady, who was daughter, wife, and mother to a king [Ilades
 Lampethúsa and Lampétia, two of the three He-Laoc'oön, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and high priest of Apollo, who opposed the reception of the wooden horse into Troy; he and his two children were killed by serpents
 Laodamia, the daughter of Bellerophon, loved greatly by Jupiter, but shot by Diana for her pride; also a daughter of Adrastus, who died at the sight of her husband's ghost
 Laodicéa, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, and wife of Helicaon, who prostituted herself publicly with Acamas a Grecian
 Laod'ocus, the son of Antenor the Trojan, whose form Pallas assumed, when she wanted Pandarus to break the truce agreed upon between the Greeks and Trojans, by throwing a dart at Menelaüs
 Laom'edon, a king of Troy, killed by Hercules, for denying him his daughter Hesione after he had delivered her from the sea-monster, to which she had been exposed on account of her

father's refusal to pay Neptune and Apollo their reward for building the city-walls
 Lápís and Lapid'eüs, titles of Jupiter
 Lap'ithæ, the sons of Æolus and Lapitha daughter of Apollo, monstrous giants of Thessaly; they were the first that tamed horses
 Láres, the sons of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household-gods
 Lateránus, a household-god
 Latiális and Lucétius, titles of Jupiter
 Latinus, a king of Latium in Italy, who first opposed, but afterwards made an alliance with, Æneas, and gave him his daughter Lavinia
 Latóna, the daughter of Cæus the Titan and Phœbe, loved by Jupiter, but persecuted thro' Juno's jealousy by the serpent Python
 Laver'na, a goddess of thieves
 Lavin'ia, the daughter of Latinus, who was married to Æneas, in consequence of his slaying Turnus at single combat
 Lean'der, see Hero
 Learch'us, see Athamas
 Léda, the daughter of Thestias and wife of Tyn-darus, enjoyed by Jupiter in the shape of a swan on the banks of the river Eurotas
 Lem'nos, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for a temple dedicated to Apollo
 Lemoniades, nymphs of meadows, &c.
 Lem'ures, evil spirits, which were supposed to plague and disturb those who had injured them when living
 Lénæ, priestesses of Bacchus [Bacchus
 Lenæ'us, Líber, Lyæ'us, and Ly'sius, names of
 Ler'na, a marsh of Argos, famous for an hydra killed by Hercules
 Léthe, a river of hell, whose waters have the power to cause forgetfulness
 Levána, a goddess of new-born infants
 Leúcon, a king of Pontus, slain by his brother

Oxylochus, because he had offered violence to his wife
 Leucoth'ea, the same with Ino
 Leucoth'oë, the daughter of Orchamus king of Babylon and Eurynome, buried by her father alive, but turned by her lover, Apollo, into a frankincense-tree
 Lib'era, a title of Proserpine
 Libeth'rides, a title of the Muses
 Libitína, the goddess of funerals; Proserpine
 Lib'ya, the daughter of Epaphus and Memphis, married to Neptune; from her Africa derived its first name
 Líchas, a youth killed by Hercules for bringing him the shirt of Nessus, but turned by Neptune into a rock [tans
 Limenétis, a name of Diana amongst the Spar-Lim'nades, nymphs of lakes and ponds
 Lini'gera, a title of Isis
 Línus, the son of Apollo and Terpsichore, and inventor of lyric poetry
 Liriope, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, changed into a fountain, near which her son Narcissus became fatally enamoured of himself
 Lis'sa, a fourth fury
 Luben'tia, the goddess of pleasure
 Lúci-fer, the son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning-star
 Lúna, Diana's name in heaven
 Lupercália, feasts in honor of Pan
 Luper'ci, priests of Pan
 Lycáon, a king of Arcadia, changed into a wolf for killing his grandson Arcas, and setting him before Jupiter to try his divinity
 Lycomédes, a king of the island Scyros, amongst whose daughters Achilles for some time concealed himself in woman's apparel to avoid going to the Trojan war
 Lyn'ceus, the only son of Ægyptus who was not

killed by the Danaïdes on the night of their marriage

Lync'us, a king of Scythia, changed by Ceres into a leopard for attempting to kill Triptolemus, who had been sent by Ceres to teach the Scythians husbandry

M.

M Acháon, the son of Æsculapius, a famous Grecian physician, who died at Troy

Mácris, the daughter of Aristæus, who received Bacchus into her lap when Vulcan drew him out of the fire, and thereby incurred the displeasure of Juno

Mæn'ades, the companions of Bacchus

Máia, the daughter of Atlas and Pleïone, loved by Jupiter, and turned by him into a star, in order to avoid the rage of Juno

Mála, Mammósa and Masc'ula, titles of Fortuna

Managenéta, a goddess of women in labor

Mántúra, a goddess of corn

Manturn'a, Matúta and Ména, nuptial goddesses

Marína, Mel'anis, Mer'etrix, Migonitis and Mur'cia, titles of Venus

Mars, the son of Juno from touching a flower shown her by Flora, and god of war: the cock, dog and wolf, were sacred to him

Marsyas, a famous satyr, who, being overcome by Apollo at a trial of skill in music, was slayed by him, and turned into a river of blood in Phrygia

Martius and Muscárius, titles of Jupiter

Mávors, a title of Mars

Maul'o, the daughter of Tiresias, a famous prophetess, and priestess of Apollo

Mausolus, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife Artemisia [sorceress]

Medea, the daughter of Æta, and a wonderful

Meditrina, a goddess of grown persons

Medúsa, one of the three Gorgons, whose hair Minerva changed into snakes, for laying with Neptune in her temple; she was killed by Per-

Megæ'ra, one of the three Furies [seus]

Megalen'sia, festivals in honor of Cybele

Meg'ara, the daughter of Creon, killed in a frantic fit by her husband Hercules

Melaníra, a name of Venus

Melamp'us, the son of Amythaon and Dorippe, a great physician and prophet, who understood the language of birds

Melanth'o, a nymph loved by Neptune

Meleáger, the son of Oeneus and Althea, killed by his mother's burning of the fatal billet on which his life depended

Méliæ, nymphs of the fields

Melicer'ta, the son of Athamas and Ino, changed into a sea-god

Meliss'a, the daughter of Melissus king of Crete, turned by Jupiter into a bee

Mélius, a name of Hercules

Mellóna, the goddess of honey

Melpom'ene, the Muse of tragedy

Mem'non, the son of Tithonus and Aurora, and king of Abydon, killed by Achilles for assisting Priam, and turned by Apollo into a bird at the request of his mother

Menalaus, a famous Centaur

Menalip'pe, an Amazon, taken by Hercules

Menelaus, the son of Atreus, king of Lacedæmon, and husband of Helena

Men'e-phron, a young Thessalian, turned by Diana into a dog for laying with his mother

Menes'tho, a nymph who remembered every thing

Ménus, the son of Lycaon, turned into a wolf for speaking disdainfully of Jupiter

Mene'ceus, the son of Creon, slain on attempting to prevent the fighting of his cousins, Eteocles and Polynices

Menē'tes, a friend and pilot of Æneas
 Menth'a, a mistress of Pluto, changed into mint
 Men'tor, the governor of Telemachus, and wisest
 man of his time
 Mephitis, a title of Juno amongst the Hirpines
 Merc'ury, the son of Jupiter and Maia, messen-
 ger of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of
 eloquence, merchandise and robbers
 Meriones, a most valiant Cretan admiral in the
 Trojan war
 Mer'ope, one of the seven Pleiades
 Métra, the daughter of Ereſichthon, who, for pro-
 stituting herself to Neptune, received from
 him the power of changing herself into any
 shape, and as often as she pleased
 Mídas, the son of Gordius and king of Phrygia,
 who, entertaining Bacchus, had the power
 given him of turning whatever he touched
 into gold; but had his ears lengthened into the
 ears of an ass, for giving verdict for Pan
 against Apollo in a trial of singing.
 Milétus, the son of Apollo and Deione; who built
 the city Miletus in Caria, famous for its fine
 wool
 Milo, a Crotonian wrestler of remarkable strength
 Mima'lon, attendants on Bacchus
 Min'eides, the three daughters of Minyas a
 Thessalian nobleman, Alcithoë, Clymene and
 Iris, changed into bats for despising the feasts
 of Bacchus
 Minerv'a, the goddess of wisdom, arts and war,
 born armed of Jupiter's brain: the basilisk,
 cock, owl and olive, were sacred to her
 Minos, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king
 of Crete, made for his justice a judge of hell
 Min'otaur, a monster half man half beast, born
 of Pasiphaë by a bull, and killed by Theseus
 Minútia, a vestal virgin, buried alive from a
 suspicion of unchastity

Min'yæ, a name of the Argonauts
 Mithra, a name of the sun
 Mnemos'yne, the goddess of memory
 Molórchus, see Nemæa [raillery
 Mómus, the son of Nox and Somnus, and god of
 Monéta, a title of Juno [dreams
 Mórpheus, the minister of Somnus, and god of
 Mors, the daughter of Nox and Somnus, and
 goddess of death
 Mórta, a name of Atropos
 Mul'ciber, a title of Vulcan
 Múses, the nine daughters of Jupiter and Mne-
 mosyne, mistresses of all the sciences, presidents
 of musicians and poets, and governesses of the
 feasts of the gods—Calliope, Clio, Erato,
 Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsi-
 chore, Thalia and Urania
 Múſica, a title of Minerva
 Muat'ta or Múta, the daughter of the river Al-
 mon, and goddess of silence
 Myrmid'ones, a people of Thessaly, who follow-
 ed Achilles to the Trojan war; they had for-
 merly been ants, but were changed in men
 Myr'ra, the daughter of Cinyras and Cenchris,
 who, laying with her father by the assistance
 of her nurse, was changed into a tree
 Myrt'ilus, the son of Mercury and Myrtho, kil-
 led by Pelops for murdering his master, Ceno-
 maüs, in a chariot-race

N.

NÆ'nia, the goddess of funeral songs
 Náiades, the daughters of Nereus and
 Doris, and nymphs of rivers and fountains
 Napæ'æ, daughters of Nereus and Doris, and
 goddesses of groves and vallies
 Narcís'us, the son of Cepheus and Liriope, a
 very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with
 his own image in the water, pined away into
 a daffodil

Nasamónes, a people of Africa, who lived on piracy and the wrecks of ships
 Nátio and Nun'diná, goddesses of infants
 Naup'lius, the son of Neptune and Eubœa, who, understanding that his son was unjustly put to death in the Crecian camp, endeavoured to debauch the wives and daughters of the absent princes, and misguided their ships by false lights when they returned home from Troy
 Naut'us, a Trojan, who foretold Æneas, that all his troubles would arise from the hatred of Juno
 Neæ'ra, a nymph, beloved passionately by Apollo
 Néleus, the son of Neptune and the nymph Tyro, and a king of Theffaly, killed by Hercules
 Nemæ'a, a country of Elis, famed for a terrible lion killed by Hercules, to oblige the shepherd Molorchus for his kind entertainment of him
 Nem'esis or Adrastæ'a, the goddess of revenge, violated by Jupiter in the shape of a goose
 Nep'tune, the son of Saturn and Ops, and god of the sea
 Néreides, sea-nymphs, the 50 daughters of Ne-reus and his sister Doris, the son and daughter of Oceanus and Thetis
 Nério, the wife of Mars, from whom the Claudian family had the name of Nero
 Nefs'us, the son of Ixion by a cloud, killed by Hercules for attempting to ravish his wife De-janira, when he had carried her over the river Evenus
 Nest'or, the son Neleus and Chloris, who fought against the centaurs and Trojans, and had his life prolonged by Apollo to 300 years
 Niceph'orus, a title of Jupiter
 Nínus, the son of Belus, first king of the Assyrians, and founder of idolatry
 Niobe, the daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Latona, had her 14 children killed, and wept herself into a statue

Nisæ'us and Nebródes, names of Bacchus
 Nísus, a king of Megara, turned into a sparrow-hawk as he pursued after his daughter Scylla to kill her, for betraying his kingdom to Minos; also a faithful friend of Euryalus
 Nómius, a name of Apollo
 Nóna, a name of Clotho
 Nónius, one of Pluto's horses [Erebus
 Nox, the most ancient of all gods, and sister of Nubi'genæ, a name of the Centaurs
 Numéria, a goddess of grown persons
 Numi'cius, a lover of Anna, Dido's sister
 Nuptiális, a title of Juno
 Nyctil'ius, a name of Bacchus
 Nyctim'ene, a nymph of Theffaly, changed into an owl for laying with her father Nycteus
 Nymphagètes, a title of Neptune
 O.

O B'sequens, a title of Fortuna
 Occátor, the god of harrowing
 Océanus, the son of Cælum and Vesta, and a very old sea-god
 Ocyr'œ, the daughter of Chiron and Chariclea, turned into a mare for her desire to look into
 Ocyp'ete, one of the three Harpies [futuraity
 Oed'ipus, the son of Laius and Jocasta, and king of Thebes, who solved the riddle of the Sphinx, unwittingly killed his father, married his mother, and afterwards ran mad and tore out his own eyes
 Oéneus, a king of Calydonia, whose country was ravaged by a monstrous boar
 Oenom'aüs, a king of Elis, who broke his neck in a chariot-race
 Oen'one, a nymph of Ida and lover of Paris, who was endued by Apollo with prophecy and a skill in physic
 Olymp'ius and Opitulátor, titles of Jupiter, to whose honor the Olympic games were instituted by Hercules

Oly
 a
 o
 Om
 w
 to
 Ope
 Op
 Opi
 O'p
 Ops
 Orb
 O're
 Ores
 n
 re
 m
 av
 O'rg
 Oric
 N
 w
 vi
 co
 Or
 by
 lo
 na
 th
 Ory
 A
 th
 Osir
 Jo
 th
 O'tu
 P
 Ra'a

- Olymp'us, a mountain in Thessaly, the highest and most beautiful in the world, and residence of the gods
 Omph'ale, a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules was so much in love, that she made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming offices
 Opertus, a name of Pluto
 Opifiter, a title of Apollo
 Opi'gena, a title of Juno
 O'pis, a name of Diana
 Ops, a name of Cybele
 Orbóna, a goddess of grown persons
 O'reades, nymphs of the mountains
 Orest'es, the son of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, and constant friend of Pylades, who revenged the death of his father by slaying his mother and her gallant Ægisthus, and carried away the statue of Diana from Thoas
 O'rgia and O'scophória, feasts of Bacchus
 Orion, the son of Hircus by the water of Jupiter, Neptune and Mercury, a mighty hunter, who was killed by a scorpion for attempting to ravish Diana, but was changed by Jupiter into a constellation
 Or'pheus, the son of Jupiter and Calliope, who by his music could make rocks, trees, &c. follow him, and was torn in pieces by the Mæ'nades for disliking the company of women after the death of his wife Eurydice
 Orythia, the daughter of Erechtheus king of Athens, ravished by Boreas; also a queen of the Amazons
 Osiris, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, married to Io, and worshipped by the Egyptians under the form of an ox
 O'tus, see Ephialtes

P.

PACTÓLUS, a river of Lydia with golden sands and medicinal waters [of Apollo]
 Pa'an, Phane'us, Phœ'bus and Pyth'ius, names

- Palamédes, the son of Nauplius and king of Eubœa, stoned at the siege of Troy through the false accusation of Ulysses, whose pretended madness, that he might not go to the Trojan war, he had before found out
 Palæ'mon or Portum'nus, the same as Melicerta
 Páles, the goddess of shepherds
 Palil'ia, feasts in honor of Pales
 Palinúrus, the chief pilot of Æneas
 Palládium, a statue of Minerva, on which the fate of Troy depended
 Pal'las and Py'lotis, names of Minerva
 Pallan'tias, a name of Aurora
 Pan, the son of Mercury, and god of shepherds
 Pandóra, the first woman made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the gods and goddesses, whose box contained all sorts of evils with hope at the bottom
 Pan'ope, one of the Nereïds
 Páphia, Venus so called from the city Paphos
 Par'cæ, a name of the Fates
 Par'is or Alexan'der, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran away with Helen, and occasioned the Trojan war; he was killed by Pyrrhus
 Parnas'ides, the Muses so called from the mountain Parnassus in Phocis
 Páros, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for its white marble
 Parthénia, Perfect'a, Populóna and Pron'uba, names of Juno
 Parthen'ope, a Syren, who drowned herself because she could not charm Ulysses
 Partun'da, a nuptial goddess
 Pasiph'æ, the daughter of Sol and Perseüs, and wife of Minos, who was inspired by Venus with a passion for a bull, and had by it the Minotaur
 Pasith'ea and Pessinus'tia, names of Cybele

Pastoph'ori, priests of Isis
 Pat'arcus, a title of Apollo
 Patelina, a goddess of corn
 Patroclus, the son of Menetius and Sthenela,
 and intimate friend of Achilles, slain in A-
 chilles' armour by Hector at the siege of Troy
 Patulacius, a name of Janus
 Patuleius, a name of Jupiter
 Pavent'ia and Polina, goddesses of infants
 Peg'asus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo
 and the Muses, which sprung from the blood
 of Medusa, when Perseus cut off her head
 Pélias, the son of Neptune and the nereid Tyro,
 and king of Thessaly, a most cruel wretch,
 pulled to pieces and boiled by his own daugh-
 ters at the instigation of Medea, from the
 hope of restoring him to youth again
 Pelides, Achilles so called from his father Pe-
 leus, the son of Æacus and Atalanta
 Pellene, a town of Peloponnesus, proverbial for
 its fine wool
 Pellonia, a goddess of grown persons
 Pelops, the son of Tantalus, who was served up
 before the gods by his own father, and had
 his shoulder eaten by Ceres, but replaced with
 an ivory one by Jupiter
 Penates, small statues or household-gods
 Penelope, the daughter of Icarus, remarkable for
 her chastity and constancy in the long absence
 of her husband Ulysses [Troy]
 Penthesilea, a valorous Amazon slain before
 Pen'theus, the son of Echion and king of Thebes,
 torn in pieces by his mother and sisters for
 despising the rights of Bacchus
 Per'dix, the inventor of the saw and compass,
 killed by his uncle Dædalus, but turned by
 Minerva into a partridge; also a famous
 huntsman
 Periclymenus, the son of Neleus and brother of

Nestor, who received from his grandfather,
 Neptune, the power of changing himself into
 any shape, and was killed by Hercules in the
 form of a fly
 Perim'ale, the daughter of Hippodamas, who,
 returning the love of Archelous, was cast into
 the sea, and changed into an island
 Periphas, a most admired king of Athens,
 changed into Jupiter's favorite eagle
 Periphetus, a cruel giant of Epidaurus, slain by
 Theseus
 Peris'tera, a nymph changed by Cupid into a
 dove, for assisting his mother in a contest of
 gathering flowers
 Permess'us, a river flowing from Helicon, sacred
 to Apollo and the Muses
 Per'seus, the son of Jupiter and Danaë, who per-
 formed many exploits by means of Medusa's
 head, and was made a constellation
 Phæcasiāni, ancient gods of Greece
 Pha'dra, the daughter of Minos and Pasiphaë,
 who fell greatly in love with her son-in-law
 Hippolytus, but without a return of passion
 Phaëton, the son of Sol and Clymène, who asked
 the guidance of his father's chariot for one
 day, as a proof of his divine descent; but set
 the world on fire, and was therefore struck
 by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the ri-
 ver Po
 Phial'lica, feasts of Bacchus
 Phal'lus, a name of Priapus
 Phasis, a prince of Colchis, changed into a river
 by Thetis for rejecting her love
 Phemon'oë, the daughter of Apollo, who first
 gave out oracles at Delphos, and invented
 heroic verse
 Philæ'ni, two brothers of Carthage, who chose
 rather to be buried alive, than that their coun-
 try should lose its just bounds

- Philam'mon, the son of Apollo and Chione, a skilful musician
- Phil'lyra, the daughter of Oceanus, turned by her lover Saturn into a linden-tree
- Philoctetes, the son of Pan, who discovered to the Greeks the place where the arrows of his companion Hercules were buried, without which Troy could not have been taken
- Philomela, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, who was ravished and had her tongue cut out by her brother-in-law Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale
- Phin'eas, the son of Agenor and king of Paphlagonia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompensed with the knowledge of futurity: also a king of Thrace, turned into a stone by Perseus by the help of Medusa's head
- Phleg'ethon, a boiling river of hell
- Phlégon, one of the four horses of Sol
- Phleg'yæ, a people of Bœotia, destroyed by Neptune on account of their piracies and other crimes
- Phleg'yas, the son of Mars and Chryse, and king of the Lapithæ, killed and set under a huge stone in hell by Apollo, for burning his temple
- Phœ'bas, the priestess of Apollo, who delivered forth his oracles
- Phœ'be and Phœ'bus, names of Diana and Apollo
- Phœ'nix, the son of Amyntor, who, being falsely accused of having attempted the honor of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out; but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy
- Phœr'bas, a famous robber, killed by Apollo
- Phœrcus, a sea-god, who could take any form
- Phorónis, a title of Io
- Phryx'us, the son of Athamas, who fled his country on a golden ram to Colchis
- Phyl'lis, the daughter of Lycurgus king of Thrace, who hanged herself because she was slighted by Demophoon son of Theseus, and was changed into an almond-tree
- Pi'ceus Puer, a name of Harpocrates
- Picum'nus, a rural god
- Pier'ides, a name of the Muses from Mount Piërius; also the daughters of Piërius, whom the Muses changed into pies for challenging them to sing
- Pilum'nus, a god of corn and breeding women
- Pimpléides, a name of the Muses
- Pin'dus, a mountain of Thessaly, sacred to the Muses
- Pirith'oüs, the son of Ixion and intimate friend of Theseus, killed by Cerberus
- Pis'ces, dolphins made a sign by Venus
- Pis'tor, Pluvius and Prædator, titles of Jupiter
- Pitho, a goddess of eloquence
- Pit'heus, a very wise man, famous for his skill in rhetoric and the sciences
- Pity's, a young maid, turned into a pine by Pan, for preferring Boreas to him
- Pléiades, the 7 daughters of Atlas and Pleione, changed into stars—Asterope, Celæno, Electra, Halcyone, Maïa, Merope and Taygete
- Plúto, the son of Saturn and Ops, brother of Jupiter and Neptune, and god of hell
- Plútus, the son of Jasion and Ceres, and god of riches, blind, lame and timorous
- Podalir'ius, the son of Æsculapius, and a famous Grecian physician at the siege of Troy
- Pol'lux, see Castor
- Polyc'rates, a tyrant of Samos, famous for his successes and prosperity, but at last hanged
- Polyd'amas, a famous wrestler, who strangled a lion, lifted a mad bull, and stooped a coach in full career; but was killed at length in attempting to bear a rock

Polydec'tes, the son of Magnes and king of
 Seriphus, who brought up Perseus
 Polyd'ius, a famous prophet and physician
 Polyd'orus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, killed
 by Polymnestor for his riches
 Polyhymnia, the Muse of rhetoric
 Polymnest'or, a most covetous and cruel king of
 Polynices, see Eteocles [Thrace
 Polypbémus, the son of Neptune, a huge and
 cruel monster with only one eye in the middle
 of his forehead, which Ulysses destroyed with
 a firebrand
 Polyx'ena, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba,
 married to Achilles, and sacrificed by Pyrrhus
 to appease his ghost
 Polyx'o, a woman of Lemnos and priestess of Apollo,
 who advised the Lemnian women to kill all
 the men, because they took them wives from
 Thrace; which advice was accordingly put in
 execution, except upon Thoas
 Pomóna, the goddess of fruits and autumn
 Pomponia, the mother of Scipio by Jupiter under
 the form of a snake
 Pon'tia, a name of Venus [the gods
 Porphy'ion, one of the giants that warred against
 Porthmeus and Pórtitor, names of Charon
 Poseidon, a name of Neptune
 Prænestina, a name of Fortuna
 Præ'tes, a title of Jupiter and Minerva
 Priam'us, the son of Laomedon, under whose reign
 Troy was taken by the Greeks
 Priápus, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god
 of gardens and debauchery, enormously large
 and very deformed
 Primigénia, Privata and Própria, titles of Fortuna
 Priæris, the daughter of Erechtheus king of Athens,
 killed through mistake by the unerring dart of
 her husband Cephalus, and turned by Jupiter
 into a Par

Procrustes, a famous robber, killed by Theseus
 Præ'tus, the son of Abas and king of Argos, whose
 daughters, the Præ'tides, were inspired with
 madness for daring to vie with Juno for beauty
 Prog'ne, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens,
 and wife of Tereus, changed into a swallow
 Promætheus, the son of Iapetus and the nymph
 Asia, who animated a man that he had formed
 of clay with fire, which, by the assistance of
 Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was there-
 fore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus,
 with a vulture perpetually gnawing his liver
 Propæ'tides, nymphs of Amathus in Cyprus, who
 were made shameless prostitutes for denying the
 divinity of Venus
 Propylæ'a, a name of Hecate
 Próia or Por'rima, a goddess of women in labor
 Proserp'ina, the daughter of Jupiter and Ceres,
 carried to hell by Pluto as she was gathering
 flowers, and made his wife
 Prote'silaus, the son of Iphiclus and king of a part
 of Epirus, passionately loved by his wife Lao-
 damia, and killed by Hector at the siege of Troy
 Próteus, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, a sea-god
 and prophet, who could change himself into
 all shapes
 Psy'che, the goddess of pleasure, beloved by Cu-
 pid, and made immortal by Jupiter
 Psylli, a people of Africa, whose bodies are said to
 have been a natural antidote against the bite of
 serpents
 Pygmálion, the son of Belus and king of Tyre,
 who slew his brother-in-law, Sichæus, for his
 money; also a son of Cilix, who fell in love
 with and married a statue of his own making,
 which Venus animated
 Pyg'mies, a people of Lybia, only a span high,
 carried away by Hercules
 Py'lades, a most constant friend of Orestes

Pyra'mon, one of Vulcan's chief forgers
Pyra'mus and **This'be**, two fond lovers of Baby-
 lon, who killed themselves by the same sword,
 and were the occasion of turning the berries of
 the mulberry-tree, under which they died,
 from white to brown

Pyrenæ'us, a king of Thrace, who broke his neck
 in attempting to fly after the Muses

Pyréne, the daughter of **Bebryx**, who, having lost
 her chastity, wandered up and down a moun-
 tain till she died, and thereby gave it her own
 name

Py'rodes, the son of **Cilix**, who first struck fire
 out of flint

Pyro'tis, one of the four horses of the sun

Py'r'ha, see **Deucalion**

Py'r'hus, the son of **Achilles** and **Deidamia**, re-
 markable for his cruelty at the siege of **Troy**;
 he was killed by **Orestes** at the request of **Py'r-
 hus's** wife

Py'thon, a huge serpent produced from the mud
 of the deluge, which **Apollo** killed, and in me-
 mory thereof instituted the **Pythian games**

Pythonis'sa or **Pyth'ia**, the priestess of **Apollo**

Q **Uad'rifrons**, a title of **Janus**

Quies, a goddess of grown persons

Quiet'alis and **Quiétus**, names of **Pluto**

Quinquáttria, feasts of **Pallas**

Quirin'alia, feasts in honor of **Romulus**

Quirínus, a name of **Jupiter**, **Mars**, and **Romulus**

R **Ectus**, a title of **Bacchus**

Rédux and **Régia**, titles of **Fortuna**

Regína, a title of **Juno**

Rémus, the elder brother of **Romulus**, killed by
 him for ridiculing the city-walls which he had
 just erected

Rex, **Regnátor**, and **Rúminus**, titles of **Jupiter**

Rhadamanth'us, the son of **Jupiter** and **Europa**,
 and king of **Lycia**, made one of the three in-
 fernal judges on account of his justice and good-

Rhamnúsia, a title of **Nemesis** [nest]

Rhéa, a title of **Cybele**

Rhésus, a king of **Thrace**, who was drawn by
 white horses, and assisted the **Trojans**, but was
 killed by **Diomedes** and **Ulysses** by means of
Dolon

Rheténor, one of the companions of **Diomedes**,
 changed by **Venus** into a heron

Rídens, a title of **Venus**

Robigus, a god of corn

Rom'ulus, the son of **Mars** and **Rhea Sylvia**, who
 was the first king of **Rome**, and peopled his
 city by the rape of the **Sabine women**, whom
 he had invited to a fight of games

Rúmina, a goddess of new-born infants

Runcína, the goddess of weeding

Rusína, a rural deity

S.

S **Abázia**, feasts of **Proserpine**, **Jupiter**, and
Bacchus

Salácia, a wife of **Neptune**

Sálii, the 12 frantic priests of **Mars**

Sal'macis, see **Hermaphroditus**

Salmóneus, the son of **Æolus** and king of **Elis**,
 killed by **Jupiter** for imitating his thunder, and
 arrogating divine honors

Sálus, the goddess of health

Sanc'us, a god of the **Sabines**

Sarpédon, the son of **Jupiter** and **Laodamia**, and
 king of **Lycia**, who distinguished himself at
 the siege of **Troy**, and was killed by **Patroclus**

Sátor and **Sarrítor**, rural gods

Saturn'alia, feasts of **Saturn**

Saturn'us, the son of **Cælum** and **Terra**, who
 wished to devour all his male children; but,
 being deposed by **Jupiter**, he fled into **Italy**,
 and taught men husbandry

- Sat'ys, the priests of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men half goats
- Seaman'der, the son of Jupiter and Ioris, turned into a river near Troy, wherein virgins washed themselves before marriage
- Scôpas, one of the principal architects of the temple of Diana at Ephesus
- Scoteia, a title of Venus
- Scylla, the daughter of Nisus, who betrayed her country to Minos by cutting off her father's purple locks, and was turned into a lark: also the daughter of Phorcus, courted by Glaucus, and turned by her rival Circe into a rock opposite Charybdis
- Scyph'ius, the first horse, said to have sprung from the seed of Neptune, which had fallen on a rock
- Scy'ron, a famous robber of Attica, killed and burned by Theseus
- Séia and Segétia, goddesses of corn
- Selli, priests of Jupiter
- Sem'ele, the daughter of Cadmus and Thebe, destroyed by the embraces of Jupiter in all his majesty, which Juno persuaded her to desire
- Semir'amis, the wife of Ninus, who built the walls of Babylon, and was slain by her own son Ninyas, and turned into a pigeon
- Sent'a, a goddess of married women
- Serápis, the same with Apis, which see
- Servátor, Státor and Stabílor, names of Jupiter
- Silénus, the foster-father, master, and companion, of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was every day drunk
- Símis, a famous robber, killed by Hercules
- Sínôn, the son of Sisyphus, a most crafty Grecian, employed to deceive the Trojans about the wooden horse
- Sis'yphus, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies
- Smílex, a beautiful virgin, who, being slighted by Crocus, died through grief, and was turned into a shrub of the same name with yellow flowers
- Smíth'eus, a title of Apollo among the Cretans
- Soci'gena and Sos'pita, titles of Juno
- Sol, a name of Apollo
- Solvizóna, a title of Diana [sleep]
- Som'nus, the son of Erebus and Nox, and god of Sleep
- Sphinx, a monster born of Typhon and Echidna, who destroyed herself, because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed
- Státa, a goddess of grown persons, and title of Fortuna
- Statárus and Sen'tia, deities of infants
- Stel'lio, the same as Abas, which see
- Stent'or, a Grecian, whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of fifty men together
- Stercútiús, a name of Saturn
- Stercútus or Sterquilínus, the god of dung
- Ster'opes, one of Vulcan's chief forgers
- Sthéno, one of the three Gorgons
- Sthenob't'a, the wife of Prætus son of Abas, who killed herself because she could not entice Belerophon to adultery
- Stim'ula and Stren'ua, goddesses to grown persons
- Stymphal'ides, birds which frequented the lake Stymphalus, and were killed by Hercules
- Styx, a river of hell, by which the gods swore
- Suáda, a nuptial goddess
- Suc'ulæ, a title of the Hyades
- Summánus, a name of Pluto
- Sybarítæ, a people of Calabria, whose luxury and effeminacy became proverbial
- Sylvánus, a god of the woods and forests
- Rhéa Syl'via or Il'ia, the daughter of Numitor king of Alba, made a vestal by her uncle Amulius, and despoiled by Mars

Sy'rens, sea-monsters, the daughters of Oceanus and Amphitrite, who enticed passengers by music, and then devoured them; they were overcome by Orpheus, and turned into stones
 Sy'rinx, a nymph of Arcadia, who, flying from the god Pan, was turned into a reed

T.

TAd'ita, a goddess of silence

Talus, the nephew of Dædalus, who invented the saw from the sight of a serpent's teeth, and became so expert an artist, that Dædalus slew him out of jealousy

Tantalus, the son of Jupiter and the nymph Prota, and king of Paphlagonia, who, serving up the limbs of his son Pelops to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged up to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst, as a punishment for his barbarity

Tar'anus, a name of Jupiter amongst the Druids

Tartarus, the place of the wicked in hell

Tatius, a king of the Sabines, who made an alliance with Romulus

Tauriceps and Tauriformis, names of Bacchus

Taurus, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa, made a constellation

Telchines, priests of Cybele

Tel'amon, the son of Æacus and king of Salamis, who first scaled the walls when Hercules took the city Troy, in the reign of Laomedon

Telegonus, the son of Ulysses and Circe, who killed his own father through mistake, according to the oracle

Telemachus, the only son of Ulysses and Penelope, who went in quest of his father after the siege of Troy, and married Circe

Telephus, the son of Hercules and Angea, and king of Mysia, who was wounded and cured by the same dart of Achilles

Telethusa, see Iphigeneia

Tell'us or Ter'ra, the same as Cybele

Temp'e, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods, &c.

Tereus, the son of Mars and the nymph Bistonis, and king of Thrace, changed into a hawk

Terminus, the god of boundaries

Terpsich'ore, the Muse of music and dancing

Terror, the god of dread and fear

Tethys, the daughter of Cœlum and Terra, wife of Oceanus, and mother of the river-nymphs

Teucri, a name of the Trojans from king Teucer

Teutas, a name of Mercury amongst the Celts

Thales'tris, a famous queen of the Amazons

Thalia, one of the Graces, and the Muse of comedy and lyric poetry

Tham'yris, the grandson of Apollo, who had his eyes torn out by the Muses for challenging them to sing

Theano, the wife of Antenor and priestess of Pallas, reported to have betrayed Troy to the Greeks

Themis, the daughter of Cœlum and Terra, and goddess of justice, whom Jupiter ravished and changed into the balance

Themist'o, the wife of Athamas, who murdered her own children by mistake instead of her husband's, and then stabbed herself

Theod'amas, a person killed by Hercules for refusing him victuals

Theorod'amas, a cruel king of Scythia, who is said to have fed lions with human flesh

Thersilochus, the son of Antenor, a famous Grecian, slain at the siege of Troy

Theseus, the son of Ægeus and Æthra daughter of Pittheus king of Athens, and intimate friend of Pirithous, reckoned the next hero to Hercules

Thesmophoria, sacrifices of Ceres

Thes'pis, the son of Erectheus king of Athens,

whose 50 daughters were debauched by Hercules in one night; also the first tragical poet
 Thes'tor, a great prophet, and father of Calchas
 Thétis, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, and goddess of the sea
 This'be, see Pyramus
 Thoás, a Trojan prince, slain at the siege of Troy; also a king of Tauris, who had the statue of Diana
 Thy'ades, the companions of Bacchus
 Thymbræ'us, a title of Apollo
 Thyonæ'us and Triumph'us, names of Bacchus
 Thyr'sus, the rod of Bacchus, bound round with vine-leaves, grapes and ivy
 Tigil'us, Tónans, Tonitrualis and Trioc'ulus, names of Jupiter
 Timan'dra, the daughter of Leda, and most beautiful woman of her age
 Típhys, the pilot of the ship Argo
 Tiré'ias, a Theban, who gave judgment for Jupiter against Juno in a dispute on the pleasures of love, and was therefore struck blind by her, but endued by Jupiter with the spirit of prophecy
 Tísi'ph'one, one of the three Furies
 Títan, the son of Cælum and Terra, whose sons, the giants, warred against heaven
 Tithónus, the son of Laomedon, loved passionately by Aurora, and turned by her in his old age into a grasshopper
 Tir'yus, the son of Jupiter and Elara, a huge giant, whose body covered nine acres of land
 Tmá'rius, a title of Jupiter
 Trieter'ica, sacrifices of Bacchus every 3 years
 Triformis, Tergem'ina and Triv'ia, titles of Diana
 Triptol'emus, the son of the nobleman Eleusius, taught husbandry by Ceres
 Triton, the son of Neptune and Amphitrite, and his father's trumpeter

Tritónia, a name of Minerva [Achilles
 Tróilus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, slain by
 Trophónius, the son of Apollo, who gave oracles in a gloomy cave, into which whoever entered, he laughed no more
 Troy, a city of Phrygia, and the richest in the world, destroyed first by Hercules, and then by the Greeks after a siege of ten years
 Turn'us, a king of the Rutuli in Italy, killed by Æneas in single combat
 Tutánus, a title of Hercules
 Tutel'ina, a goddess of corn
 Tutúnus, a title of Priapus
 Ty'deus, the son of Oeneus and Althæa, who overcame Eteocles, king of Thebes, at various kinds of exercises
 Tyndar'ides, the descendants of Tyndarus, king of Oebalia
 Ty'ro, one of the Nereïds
 Typhæ'us, a most huge giant, who warred against heaven, and the son of Juno without a father
 V.

V Acúna, the goddess of idle persons
 Vagitánus, a god of little infants
 Vallónia, a goddess of vallies
 Védius and Vejóvis, names of Jupiter
 Venil'ia, a wife of Neptune
 Vénus, the goddess of love, beauty, and marriage, and wife of Vulcan, born of the froth of the sea from the secrets of Cælum: the swan, dove and myrtle, were sacred to her
 Vergil'ia, a title of the seven Pleiades
 Verticórdia, a name of Venus
 Vertum'nus, the constant lover of Pomona, and god of the spring, who could change himself into any shape
 Vest'a, a name of Cybele, and goddess of fire, whose mysteries were celebrated by virgins only, who kept lamps perpetually burning in her temple

Víales, de
 Vibil'ia,
 Virgin'ia,
 temple
 Virgine
 Vir'go, a
 Virilis a
 Vit'ula,
 Ulys'ses,
 king
 quenc
 jan w
 Unx'ia,
 Volum'
 grow
 Volúfia
 Uránia,
 Vulc'an
 of V
 defor
 heav
 up a
 fath
 Wife
 Prie

Viáles, deities of highways
 Vihil'ia, a goddess of wanderers
 Virgin'ia, the daughter of Aulus, who built a temple to the goddesses of chastity
 Virginens'is and Viripláca, nuptial goddesses
 Vir'go, a name of Astræa and Fortuna
 Virilis and Viscáta, titles of Fortuna
 Vit'ula, the goddess of mirth
 Ulyss'es, the son of Laërtes and Anticlea, and king of Ithaca, who by his subtilty and eloquence was eminently serviceable in the Trojan war, and killed by his own son Telegonus
 Unx'ia, a title of Juno
 Volum'na, Volum'us and Volúpia, deities of grown persons
 Volúfia, a goddess of corn
 Uránia, the Muse of Astronomy; also Venus
 Vulc'an, the son of Jupiter and Juno, husband of Venus, and god of subterraneous fires, so deformed, that Jupiter kicked him out of heaven into the isle of Lemnos, where he set up a smith's shop, and forged thunder for his father
 Wise men of Greece were seven; viz. Bias of Priene—Chilo of Lacedæmon—Cleobulus of

Lindi—Periander of Corinth—Pittacus of Mytilene—Solon of Athens, and Thales of Miletus

Wonders of the World were the seven following; the Colossus at Rhodes—the Mausoleum, or Sepulchre of Mausolus—the Palace of Cyrus king of the Medes—the Pyramids of Egypt—the Statue of Jupiter in the city of Olympia—the Temple of Diana at Ephesus, and the Walls of Babylon

X.

X Anth'us, one of the horses of Achilles, born of the harpy Celæno; also a river of Troas

Z.

Z A'greus, a title of Bacchus
 Zeph'yrus, the son of Æolus and Aurora, who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and is put for the west-wind
 Zétes and Cal'ais, sons of Boreas and Orythia, who attended the Argonauts, and drove the Harpies from Thrace
 Zétus, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music
 Zeus, a title of Jupiter

A
L L S T



All the Cities, Boroughs, Market-Towns, and remarkable Villages in *England and Wales*;

The Days on which their Markets are held, and how far distant from
London in measured Miles.

N. B. Those with this Mark * are Cities; those with this † are Boroughs; and the
Figures denote the Miles distant from *London*.

A Ebbotsbury	<i>Dorf.</i>	Thurs.	131	† Aldborough	<i>Suffolk.</i>	Satur.	94
Aberavon	<i>Glam.</i>	—	196	† Aldborough	<i>York.</i>	Satur.	206
Aberconway	<i>Carn.</i>	Friday	230	Alford	<i>Lin.</i>	Tuesf.	146
Aberford	<i>Yorksb.</i>	Wedn.	185	Alfretton	<i>Derb.</i>	Mond.	140
Aberfraw	<i>Angl.</i>	—	263	Almondbury	<i>Yorksb.</i>	—	192
Abergavenny	<i>Monm.</i>	Tuesf.	144	Alnwick	<i>N. hum.</i>	Satur.	305
Abergeley	<i>Denb.</i>	Satur.	216	Alresford	<i>Hants</i>	Thursf.	60
Aberistwith	<i>Card.</i>	Mond.	204	Alton Moor	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	305
† Abingdon	<i>Berks.</i>	M. F.	56	Alton	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	50
Acon	<i>Midd.</i>	—	5	Altringham	<i>Cheffire</i>	Tuesf.	184
† St. Albans	<i>Hertsf.</i>	Satur.	21	Amberley	<i>Berks.</i>	—	50
Alcester	<i>Warw.</i>	Tuesf.	102	Ambresbury	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	Friday	79
Alconbury	<i>Hunt.</i>	—	66	Amblefide	<i>Wesim.</i>	Wedn.	269

† Amer
Amphill
Amphill
† And
† Apple
Appledon
† Arund
* St. As
Ashbourne
† Ashbu
Ashby de
Ashford
Asterig
Atherston
Attleboro
Auburn
Aust Ferry
St. Austle
Axbridge
Axonist
† Aylesb
Aylesford
Aylesham
Ayoehoe
Baddow
Bagshot
Bakewell
Bala
Baldock
Bampton
Bampton
† Banbur
* Bangor
Barking
Barkway
Barhard-C
Barnby-M
Barnet
Barnesley

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

479

† Amerham	Bucks	Tues.	26	Barnesley	Gloucest.	—	87
Amphill	Bedf.	Thurs.	44	† Barnstaple	Devon.	Friday	193
Amphill	Lin.	—	115	Barton	Lanc.	—	217
† Andover	Hants	Satur.	65	Barton	Lin.	Mond.	165
† Appleby	Westm.	Satur.	269	Barton Clay	Bedf.	—	38
Appledore	Kent	Satur.	61	Barton Mills	Suffolk	—	70
† Arundel	Suffex	W. S.	56	Basingstoke	Hants	Wedn.	47
* St. Asaph	Flint.	Satur.	209	* Bath	Somer.	W. S.	108
Ashbourn	Derb.	Satur.	139	Battel	Suffex	Thurs.	56
† Ashburton	Devon.	Tu. S.	190	Bawtry	Yorksh.	Wedn.	153
Ashby de la Zouch	Leic.	Satur.	115	Beaconsfield	Bucks	Thurs.	24
Ashford	Kent	Satur.	37	† Beaumaris	Angl.	Wedn.	243
Asherig	Yorksh.	Thurs.	242	Beccles	Suffolk	Satur.	108
Atherston	Warw.	Tues.	103	Beckington	Wilts.	—	82
Attleborough	Norfolk	Thurs.	93	Beckington	Devon.	—	187
Auburn	Wiltsh.	Tues.	73	Bedal	Yorksh.	Tues.	220
Aust Ferry	Glouc.	—	127	Bedfont	Midd.	—	13
St. Austle	Cornw.	Friday	237	† Bedford	Bedf.	Tu. S.	52
Axbridge	Somer.	Thurs.	135	† Bedwin	Wilts.	Tues.	71
Axoniasse	Devon.	Satur.	145	Belford	N. hum.	—	319
† Aylesbury	Bucks	Satur.	40	Beltingham	N. hum.	—	296
Aylesford	Kent	—	34	Beminstor	Dorf.	Thurs.	141
Aylesham	Norw.	Satur.	121	Bengworth	Worcest.	—	94
Ayothoe	N. ham.	—	68	Benfon	Oxford.	—	46
Baddow	Essex	—	30	Bere Regis	Der.	Wedn.	115
Bagshot	Surry	—	27	† Bercalston	Devon.	—	212
Bakewell	Derb.	Mond.	151	Berkeley	Glouc.	Wedn.	112
Bala	Mer.	Satur.	195	Berkhamstead	Herif.	Satur.	26
Baldock	Herf.	Thurs.	37	† Berwick	N. hum.	Satur.	335
Bampton	Oxford.	Wedn.	70	Betley	Staff.	Tues.	157
Bampton	Devon.	Satur.	167	† Beverley	Yorksh.	W. S.	181
† Banbury	Oxford.	Thurs.	74	† Bewdley	Worc.	Satur.	127
* Bangor	Carn.	Wedn.	246	Bicester	Oxford.	Friday	56
Barking	Essex	Satur.	9	Bickington	Devon.	—	189
Barkway	Herts	Satur.	35	Bildesford	Devon.	Tues.	202
Barnard-Castle	Derb.	Wedn.	246	Biggleswale	Bedf.	Tues.	45
Barnby-Moor	Nott.	—	148	Bilpar	Derb.	Satur.	130
Barner	Herts	Mond.	11	Billericay	Essex	Tues.	24
Barnesley	Yorksh.	Wedn.	177	Billingham	N. hum.	T. S.	308

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Billinghurst	Suffex	—	42	Bradwell	Essex	—	52
Billesdon	Leic.	Friday	98	Bradfield	Essex	Thurs.	47
Bilston	Suffolk	Wedn.	67	Bradford	Wils.	Mond.	102
Bilston	Stafford.	—	121	Bradford	Yorksh.	Thurs.	201
Binbrook	Linc.	Wedn.	157	Brading	Hants	—	75
Bingham	Nott.	Thurs.	108	Bradnich	Devon.	Satur.	167
Birbich	Wils.	—	74	Braintree	Essex	Wedn.	40
Birmingham	Warw.	Thurs.	110	† Bramber	Suffex	—	51
Bishop's Auckland	Durb.	Thurs.	251	Brampton	Cumb.	Tues.	311
† Bishop's Cattle	Salop	Friday	152	Brandon	Suffolk	—	79
Bishop Stortford	Herts.	Thurs.	30	Brecon	Breck.	W. F.	163
Bisley	Glouc.	Thurs.	97	Brent	Devon.	Satur.	199
Bitford	Warw.	Friday	101	Brentford	Midd.	Tues.	7
Blackburn	Lanc.	Mond.	203	Brentwood	Essex	Wedn.	18
St. Blaise	Cornwall	—	234	Brewood	Staff.	Tues.	131
Blandford	Dorset.	Satur.	107	Brickhill	Bucks	—	43
† Blechingly	Surry	—	21	Bridgend	Glam.	Satur.	178
Blithe	Nott.	Thurs.	149	† Bridgenorth	Salop	Satur.	138
Blyborough	Suff.	—	98	† Bridgewater	Somer.	Thurs.	142
Bocking	Essex	—	41	Bridlington	Yorksh.	Satur.	208
Boddedar	Anglesea	—	261	† Bridport	Dorset.	Satur.	139
† Bodmin	Cornwall	Satur.	232	† Brighthelmstone	Suffex	Thurs.	58
Bolingbroke	Linc.	Tues.	133	* Bristol	Somer.	W. F. S.	117
Bolsover	Derb.	Friday	146	Brixworth	N. Ham.	—	74
Boltan	Lanc.	Mond.	192	Broadway	Glouc.	—	90
Bookham	Surry	—	34	Bromley	Kent	Thurs.	10
† Boroughbridge	Yorksh.	Satur.	204	Bromley Abbots	Staff.	Tues.	129
Boscastle	Cornw.	Thurs.	230	Bromyard	Herts.	Mond.	125
† Boslney	Cornw.	—	233	Brooms Grove	Worc.	Tues.	114
† Boston	Linc.	W. S.	119	Brough	Westm.	Thurs.	261
Bosworth	Leic.	Wedn.	106	Bruton	Somer.	Satur.	114
Boote	Cumb.	Wedn.	271	Buckenham	Norfolk	Satur.	96
Bo. tisdale	Suffolk	Wedn.	86	† Buckingham	Bucks	Satur.	57
Bourn	Linc.	Satur.	97	Buddefdale	Suffolk	Thurs.	87
Bournbridge	Camb.	—	49	Bugden	Hunt.	—	61
Bow	Devon.	Thurs.	189	Bulth	Breck.	M. S.	171
Bowes	Yorksh.	—	248	Bungay	Suffolk	Thurs.	107
Bracknell	Berks.	—	28	Buntingford	Herts.	Mond.	31
† Brackley	N. Ham.	Wedn.	64	Burford	Oxford.	Satur.	79

in England and Wales.

481

Burford	Sbrop.	—	137	Chard	Somer.	Mond.	141
Burgh	Linc.	Thurs.	137	Charing	Kent	—	49
Burlington	Yorksh.	Satur.	208	Charlebury	Oxf.	Friday	69
Burnham	Norf.	M. S.	126	Charley	Lanc.	Tues.	201
Burnham	Essex	—	49	Charmouth	Dorset.	—	146
Burnley	Lanc.	Satur.	208	Chatham	Kent	Satur.	31
Burton	Staff.	Thurs.	123	Chatteris	Camb.	—	73
Burton	Westm.	Tues.	244	Cheadle	Staff.	Satur.	145
Burton Strather	Linc.	Tues.	167	Chegford	Devon.	—	187
Bury	Lanc.	Thurs.	190	Chellington	Bedf.	—	58
† Bury St. Edmund's	Suffolk	Wedn.	72	Chelmsford	Essex	Friday	29
Buxton	Derb.	—	159	Cheltenham	Glouc.	Thurs.	100
Caerfilly	Glam.	Thurs.	159	Chepstow	Monm.	Satur.	132
Caerleon	Monm.	Thurs.	148	Chertsey	Surry	Wedn.	20
Caerwis	Flint.	Tues.	204	Chesham	Bucks	Wedn.	29
† Callington	Cornw.	Wedn.	217	Cheshunt	Herts.	—	13
† Calne	Wilts.	Tues.	87	* Chester	Cheesh.	W. S.	182
Cambden	Glouc.	Wedn.	87	Chester le Street	Durb.	—	163
† Cambridge	Camb.	Tu. S.	51	Chesterfield	Derb.	Satur.	147
† Camelford	Cornw.	Friday	229	Chesterford	Camb.	—	45
Cank	Staff.	—	122	Chewton	Somer.	—	121
* Canterbury	Kent	W. S.	57	* Chichester	Sussex	W. S.	63
† Cardiff	Glam.	W. S.	165	Chiddingfold	Surry	W. S.	41
† Cardigan	Card.	Tu. S.	226	Chigwell	Essex	—	11
* Carlisle	Cumb.	Satur.	301	Chimleigh	Devon.	Thurs.	193
† Carmarthen	Carm.	W. S.	208	Chippenham	Camb.	—	64
† Carnarvon	Carn.	Satur.	252	† Chippenham	Wilts.	Thurs.	94
Cartmel	Lanc.	Mond.	259	Chippingnorton	Oxf.	Wedn.	24
Castle Bromwich	Warw.	—	105	Chiselhurst	Kent	—	11
Castle Cary	Somer.	Tues.	117	† Christ-church	Hants	Mond.	102
† Castle Rising	Norfolk	—	102	Christian Malford	Wilts.	—	84
Causton	Norfolk	Tues.	113	Chorley	Lancash.	Satur.	200
Castor	Linc.	Mond.	155	Chudleigh	Devon.	Satur.	183
Catworth	Hunt.	—	66	Church Stretton	Salop.	Thurs.	153
Catterick	Yorksh.	—	227	† Cirencester	Glouc.	M. F.	88
Cawood	Yorksh.	Wedn.	186	Clandon	Surry	—	33
Caxton	Camb.	Tues.	49	Clapham	Surry	—	4
Cerne Abbey	Dorf.	Wedn.	124	Clare	Suffolk	Friday	56
Chaple House	Oxford.	—	73	Clay	Norfolk	Satur.	126
Chapel in Frith	Derb.	Thurs.	163	Claydon	Suffolk	—	74

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Clear, St.
 Cleobury
 Cliffe
 † Clithero
 Clown
 Cobham
 † Cocker-mouth
 Coggeshall
 † Colchester
 Colehill
 Colehill
 Colford
 Colnbrook
 Colne
 Colney
 Coltsworth
 St. Columb
 Collumpton
 Comb-Martin
 Congleton
 † Corfe Castle
 Corby
 Cornhill
 Corsham
 Covard
 * Coventry
 Cowbridge
 Cowes
 Cranbourn
 Cranbrook
 Crayford
 St. Mary Cray
 Crediton
 Crewkherne
 Crickhowel
 Crickieth
 † Cricklade
 Cromer
 Croscomb
 Crowland

Carmar. — 214
 Salep Thurs. 136
 N.bam. Tues. 82
 Lanc. Satur. 214
 Derbysh. — 150
 Surry — 20
 Cumb. Mond. 299
 Essex Satur. 44
 Essex W. S. 51
 Warw. Wedn. 103
 Berks. — 101
 Gloucest. Friday 120
 Bucks Wedn. 17
 Lanc. Wedn. 214
 Hertf. — 18
 Linc. — 102
 Cornw. Thurs. 249
 Devon. Satur. 164
 Devon. Satur. 179
 Chesb. Satur. 162
 Dorset. Thurs. 120
 Lincoln. Thurs. 90
 N.bum. — 331
 Wilts. — 97
 Glouc. Tues. 124
 Warw. Friday 91
 Glam. Tues. 178
 Hants — 87
 Dorset. Thurs. 94
 Kent Satur. 49
 Kent Tues. 13
 Kent Wedn. 14
 Devon. Satur. 180
 Somers. Satur. 133
 Breck. Thurs. 149
 Carn. Wedn. 237
 Wilts. — 83
 Norfolk Satur. 127
 Somers. Tues. 120
 Linc. Satur. 93

Linc.
 Surry
 Suffex
 Devon.
 Devon.
 Essex
 Lanc.
 Essex
 Surry
 Staff.
 Durb.
 Kent
 Devon.
 Midd.
 N.bam.
 Pemb.
 Kent
 N.bam.
 Suffolk
 Oxford.
 Essex
 Linc.
 Denb.
 Kent
 Derby.
 Norfolk
 Wilts.
 Merion.
 Chesb.
 Norfolk
 Devon.
 Merion.
 Yorksh.
 Linc.
 Dorset.
 Oxford.
 Kent
 Essex
 Wilts.
 Norfolk

Satur. 165
 Satur. 10
 Tues. 42
 — 153
 Thurs. 153
 — 15
 Satur. 273
 — 33
 Thurs. 24
 — 142
 Mond. 239
 Satur. 15
 Friday 204
 — 19
 Wedn. 72
 Wedn. 273
 Thurs. 72
 — 82
 Friday 84
 Satur. 70
 — 58
 Thurs. 90
 Wedn. 210
 — 4
 Friday 129
 Friday 100
 Thurs. 89
 Friday 196
 — 169
 Friday 93
 Wedn. 220
 Tues. 205
 Satur. 160
 Satur. 116
 W. S. 133
 — 90
 W. S. 73
 — 70
 Friday 82
 Satur. 86

in England and Wales.

483

tur.	165
tur.	10
Wef.	42
—	153
Thurf.	153
—	15
tur.	273
—	33
Thurf.	24
—	142
Mond.	239
tur.	15
Friday	204
—	19
Wedn.	72
Wedn.	273
Thurf.	72
—	82
Friday	84
tur.	70
—	58
Thurf.	90
Wedn.	210
—	4
Friday	129
Friday	100
Thurf.	89
Friday	196
—	169
Friday	93
Wedn.	220
Tuef.	205
Satur.	160
Satur.	116
W. S.	121
—	59
W. S.	73
—	70
Friday	31
Satur.	56

Salop	Wedn.	154
Yorksh.	—	195
Worc.	Friday	118
Derb.	Thurf.	154
Worc.	Satur.	120
Somer.	Satur.	168
Warw.	—	80
Essex	Satur.	36
Bedf.	Wedn.	34
Somer.	Friday	162
Suff.	Satur.	99
Durb.	Satur.	257
Glouc.	Thurf.	108
Yorksh.	Friday	211
Suffex	—	65
Suffex	Thurf.	29
Cornw.	Satur.	232
Bedf.	—	55
Yorksh.	—	194
Staff.	Friday	143
Lanc.	Satur.	206
Linc.	—	136
Midd.	Thurf.	8
Midd.	—	7
Surry	—	12
Surry	—	18
Cumb.	Satur.	299
Kent	Mond.	66
N.bum.	—	301
Salop	Tuef.	174
Warw.	—	103
Herts	—	11
Kent	Mond.	8
Camb.	Satur.	68
Lincoln.	Satur.	136
Midd.	Satur.	10
Oxford.	—	69
Essex	Friday	17
Surry	—	15
Surry	—	16

Eton	—	—
Everly	—	—
Evershot	—	—
† Evelham	—	—
Ewell	—	—
* Exeter	—	—
† Eye	—	—
Fairford	—	—
Fakenham	—	—
Falmouth	—	—
Fareham	—	—
Farnborough	—	—
Farningham	—	—
Farnham	—	—
Feistad	—	—
Fenny Stratford	—	—
Ferrybridge	—	—
Ferryhill	—	—
Fetcham	—	—
Feverham	—	—
Findon	—	—
Fiskard	—	—
Flamborough	—	—
† Flint	—	—
Folkestone	—	—
Folkingham	—	—
Fordingbridge	—	—
Foulsham	—	—
† Fowey	—	—
Framlingham	—	—
Frampton	—	—
Frant	—	—
Frimley	—	—
Frodsham	—	—
Frodlingham	—	—
Frome	—	—
Fulham	—	—
Gainfborough	—	—
Garf tang	—	—
† Gatton	—	—

Bucks	—	21
Wilt.	—	85
Dorset.	Friday	130
Worc.	Mond.	95
Surry	Thurf.	13
Devon.	W.F.S.	173
Suffolk	Satur.	91
Glouc.	Thurf.	80
Norfolk	Thurf.	111
Cornw.	Thurf.	265
Hants	Wedn.	75
Kent	—	14
Kent	—	18
Surry	Thurf.	39
Essex	—	39
Bucks	Mond.	45
Yorksh.	—	175
Durham	—	250
Surry	—	24
Kent	W.S.	48
Suffex	—	55
Pemb.	Friday	242
Yorksh.	—	212
Flint.	—	194
Kent	Thurf.	72
Linc.	Thurf.	107
Hants	Satur.	90
Norfolk	Tuef.	111
Cornw.	Satur.	240
Suffolk	Satur.	87
Dorset.	Tuef.	128
Suffex	—	37
Surry	—	30
Chef.	Wedn.	182
Yorksh.	Thurf.	195
Somer.	Wedn.	104
Midd.	—	5
Linc.	Tuesday	150
Lanc.	Thurf.	223
Surry	—	20

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

† St. Germain's	Cornw.	Friday	224	Harleigh	Merion.	Satur.	223
Gilbourn	Yorksh.	Monday	220	Harleston	Norfolk	Wedn.	100
Gilbrough	Yorksh.	Monday	248	Harling	Norfolk	Tuesf.	88
Glandford Bridge	Linc.	Thursf.	156	Harlow	Essex	Satur.	23
Glastonbury	Somer.	Tuesf.	126	Harold	Bedf.	—	59
Glen	Leicest.	—	93	Harrow on the Hill	Midd.	—	8
* Gloucester	Glouc.	W. S.	103	Hartland	Devon.	Satur.	219
Godalmin	Surry	Satur.	34	Hartlepool	Durb.	Satur.	259
Godmanchester	Hunt.	—	58	† Harwich	Essex	Tuesf.	72
Godstone	Surry	—	19	† Hallemere	Surry	Tuesf.	45
Golzenna	Cornw.	—	282	Haslingdon	Lanc.	Wedn.	196
Gosberton	Linc.	—	109	† Hastings	Suffex	W. S.	64
Gosport	Hants	Satur.	79	Hatfield Regis	Essex	Satur.	30
Goudhurst	Kent	Wedn.	43	Hatfield	Herts	Thursf.	20
† Grampound	Cornw.	Satur.	244	Hatfield	Yorksh.	—	163
† Grantham	Linc.	Satur.	110	Hatherleigh	Devon.	Friday	201
Grassington	Yorksh.	—	188	Havant	Hants	Satur.	65
Gravesend	Kent	W. S.	23	† Haverford West	Pemb.	Tu. S.	257
Grays	Essex	Thursf.	24	Haveril	Suffolk	Wedn.	56
Greenwich	Kent	W. S.	5	Hawkshead	Lanc.	Mond.	274
† Grimsby	Linc.	Wedn.	167	Hay	Breck.	Satur.	151
Grimsthorpe	Linc.	—	108	Haylsham	Suffex	Satur.	58
Grulam	Cheff.	—	173	Haywood	Staff.	—	131
† Guildford	Surry	Satur.	30	Hedingham Castle	Essex	—	49
Hackney	Midd.	—	2	Helmley	Yorksh.	Satur.	220
Hadley	Suffolk	Mond.	64	Helmston	Suffex	Thursf.	50
Halesworth	Suffolk	Tuesf.	101	† Helston	Cornw.	Mond.	274
Halifax	Yorksh.	Satur.	200	Hempstead	Herts	Thursf.	23
Hallaton	Leic.	Thursf.	93	Henley	Oxford.	W. F. S.	35
Halton	Cheff.	Satur.	185	Henley	Warw.	Tuesf.	102
Halstead	Essex	Friday	47	* Hereford	Heref.	W. F. S.	133
Haltwesel	Northum.	Tuesf.	318	Herling	Norfolk	—	87
HammerSmith	Midd.	—	4	† Hertford	Herts	Satur.	21
Hampstead	Midd.	—	5	Hexham	Northum.	Tuesf.	281
Hampton	Glouc.	Thursf.	99	† Heydon	Yorksh.	Thursf.	181
Hampton	Midd.	—	19	† Heytesbury	Wils.	—	93
Hanwell	Midd.	—	8	Hickling	Norfolk	—	138
Harborough	Leic.	Tuesf.	84	Highgate	Midd.	—	4
Harding	Flintsh.	—	185	† Higham Ferrers	Northum.	Satur.	70
Harewood	Yorksh.	—	201	Highworth	Wils.	Wedn.	77

in England and Wales.

485

223	St. Hillary	Cornw.	—	284	Ilfracomb	Devon.	Satur.	187
100	Hillingdon	Midd.	—	14	Ilminster	Somer.	Satur.	142
88	Hilperton	Wils.	—	118	Ilslley	Berks.	Wedn.	54
23	Himley	Staff.	—	123	Ingatestone	Essex	—	23
59	Himorton	Warw.	—	82	Ingleton	Yorksh.	—	246
8	† Hindon	Wils.	Thurs.	97	† Ipswich	Suffolk	W. F. S.	69
219	Hingham	Norfolk	Satur.	97	Ireby	Cumb.	Thurs.	299
259	Hinkley	Leic.	Mond.	104	St. Just	Cornw.	—	284
72	Hitchin	Herts.	Tues.	35	† St. Ives	Cornw.	W. S.	276
45	Hockerill	Essex	—	30	St. Ives	Hunt.	Mond.	63
196	Hockliffe	Bedf.	—	38	Islington	Midd.	—	1
64	Hoddesdon	Herts.	Thurs.	17	Islip	Oxf.	—	56
30	Hodnet	Salop.	—	138	Ivingho	Bucks	Friday	32
20	Holbeach	Linc.	Thurs.	115	Ivetsey Bank	Staff.	—	132
163	Holme	Cumb.	Satur.	219	Ivy Bridge	Devon.	—	205
201	Holmes Chapel	Cheff.	—	165	Ixworth	Suffolk	Friday	77
65	Holt	Norfolk	Satur.	123	Kegworth	Leic.	—	115
257	Holt	Wils.	—	100	Keighly	Yorksh.	Wedn.	209
56	Holyhead	Angl.	—	275	Kelvedon	Essex	—	41
274	Holywell	Flintsh.	Friday	200	Kendal	Westm.	Satur.	258
151	† Honiton	Devon.	Satur.	157	Kensington	Midd.	—	2
58	Hornby	Lanc.	Mond.	245	Keswick	Cumb.	Satur.	287
131	Horncastle	Linc.	Satur.	141	Kettering	Northam.	Friday	75
49	Hornchurch	Essex	—	14	Kettlewell	Yorksh.	—	240
220	Horndon	Essex	Satur.	28	Keynsham	Somer.	Thurs.	115
50	Hornsey	Yorksh.	Mond.	183	Kew	Surry	—	7
274	† Horsham	Sussex	Satur.	36	Kidderminster	Worc.	Thurs.	125
23	Houlsworthy	Devon.	Satur.	215	Kidwelly	Carm.	Tues.	223
S. 35	Hounslow	Midd.	Thurs.	10	Kilburn	Midd.	—	3
102	Hovingham	Yorksh.	—	215	Kilgarren	Pemb.	Wedn.	229
133	Howden	Yorksh.	Satur.	180	Kilham	Yorksh.	Satur.	200
87	† Hull	Yorksh.	Tu. S.	173	Kimbolton	Hunt.	Friday	63
21	Hungerford	Berks.	Wedn.	65	Kineton	Warw.	Tues.	88
281	Hunmanby	Yorksh.	Tues.	209	Kingsbridge	Devon.	Satur.	219
181	† Huntingdon	Hunt.	Satur.	58	Kingsclear	Hants.	Tues.	56
93	Huntley	Glouc.	—	111	Kingston	Surry	Satur.	12
138	Huntspill	Somer.	—	147	Kingston Inn	Berks	—	62
4	Huddersfield	Yorksh.	Tues.	192	Kinver	Staff.	—	128
70	† Hythe	Kent	Satur.	69	Kirkby Lonsdale	Westm.	Thurs.	253
77	† Ilchester	Somer.	Wedn.	127	Kirkby Moorside	Yorksh.	Wedn.	224
	Ilford	Essex	—	71				

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Kirkby Steven	<i>Westm.</i>	Mond.	262	Lidney	<i>Glouc.</i>	Wedn.	122
Kirkham	<i>Lanc.</i>	Tuef.	223	† Lime	<i>Dorset.</i>	Satur.	146
Kirkoswald	<i>Cumb.</i>	Thurf.	292	* Lincoln	<i>Linc.</i>	Friday	132
Kirton Lindsey	<i>Linc.</i>	Satur.	151	Linton	<i>Camb.</i>	Thurf.	49
† Knaresborough	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Wedn.	200	Lippock	<i>Hants</i>	—	46
Knighton	<i>Radn.</i>	Thurf.	155	* Litchfield	<i>Staff.</i>	Tu. F.	118
Knotsford	<i>Cheff.</i>	Satur.	183	† Liverpool	<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	203
Krekirith	<i>Carn.</i>	Wedn.	237	Llanarth	<i>Card.</i>	Tuef.	215
Kyneton	<i>Heref.</i>	Wedn.	150	Llanbeder	<i>Card.</i>	Tuef.	199
Lamberhurst	<i>Suffex</i>	—	40	Llanbearn	<i>Carm.</i>	Friday	230
Lamberhurst	<i>Kent</i>	—	28	Llandilovaur	<i>Carm.</i>	Tuef.	166
Lambourn	<i>Berks.</i>	Friday	68	Llanerchymead	<i>Anglesea</i>	Wedn.	264
Lanbeder Vaur	<i>Radn.</i>	—	202	Llanely	<i>Carm.</i>	Tuef.	217
† Lancaster	<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	235	Llangadoc	<i>Carm.</i>	Thurf.	185
* Landaff	<i>Glam.</i>	Mond.	168	Llangollen	<i>Denbigb.</i>	—	179
Langport	<i>Somer.</i>	Satur.	130	Llanidlos	<i>Mont.</i>	Satur.	180
Langley, King's	<i>Herts</i>	—	19	Llanroost	<i>Denbigb.</i>	Tuef.	228
Lantrissant	<i>Glamor.</i>	Friday	167	Llanymdovry	<i>Carm.</i>	W. S.	180
Larlingford	<i>Norf.</i>	—	87	Llanwst	<i>Denbigb.</i>	Tuef.	229
Lavenham	<i>Suff.</i>	Tuef.	60	Llanfawel	<i>Carm.</i>	—	197
Lavington	<i>Wilt.</i>	Wedn.	88	Llantrissant	<i>Glam.</i>	Friday	166
† Launceston	<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	214	Llanvlyling	<i>Mont.</i>	Tuef.	179
Lea	<i>Heref.</i>	—	111	Llangharn	<i>Carm.</i>	Friday	232
Learmouth	<i>Northum.</i>	—	329	Lloddon	<i>Norf.</i>	Friday	114
Leatherhead	<i>Surry</i>	—	19	Longnor	<i>Staff.</i>	—	162
Lechlade	<i>Glouc.</i>	Tuef.	77	Longtown	<i>Cumb.</i>	Thurf.	308
Ledbury	<i>Heref.</i>	Tuef.	120	Loughborough	<i>Leic.</i>	Thurf.	109
Lee	<i>Essex</i>	—	39	Louth	<i>Linc.</i>	W. S.	155
Leeds	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Tu. S.	194	Lowestoff	<i>Suff.</i>	Wedn.	117
Leek	<i>Staff.</i>	Wedn.	155	† Ludlow	<i>Salop</i>	Mond.	138
† Leicester	<i>Leic.</i>	Satur.	99	† Lutterworth	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	—	75
Leigh	<i>Lanc.</i>	—	190	Luton	<i>Bedf.</i>	Mond.	32
Leighton Buzzard	<i>Bedf.</i>	Tuef.	41	Lutterworth	<i>Leic.</i>	Thurf.	88
Leming	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	219	Lycham	<i>Norf.</i>	—	92
Lenham	<i>Kent</i>	Tuef.	47	Lydd	<i>Kent</i>	Thurf.	70
† Leominster	<i>Heref.</i>	Friday	137	† Lymington	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	97
† Leskeard	<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	221	† Lynn	<i>Norf.</i>	Tu. S.	98
† Lestwithiel	<i>Cornw.</i>	Friday	230	Lyngton	<i>Cumb.</i>	Thurf.	246
† Lewes	<i>Suffex</i>	Satur.	49	Lyston	<i>Dewon.</i>	Satur.	210
Leyburn	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	232	Macclesfield	<i>Cheff.</i>	Mond.	172
Lewisham	<i>Kent</i>	—	5	Machynleth	<i>Mont.</i>	Mond.	198

in England and Wales.

487

122	Maidenbradley	Wiltsh.	—	105	† Midhurst	Suffex	Thurf.	53
146	Maidenhead	Berks.	Wedn.	26	† Milbourn Port	Somer.	—	115
132	† Maidstone	Kent	Thurf.	35	Mildenhall	Suff.	Friday	70
49	† Malden	Essex	Satur.	38	Milton	Kent	Satur.	42
46	Malling	Kent	Satur.	30	Milton Abbey	Dorset.	Tuesf.	113
118	Malmfbury	Wiltsh.	Satur.	95	Mims	Herts	—	15
203	Malpas	Cbesf.	Mond.	166	† Minehead	Somer.	Wedn.	167
215	† Malton	Yorksh.	Tu. S.	215	Mistenden	Bucks	—	38
199	Malwood	Hants	—	87	Mistley Thorn	Essex	—	61
230	Manchester	Lanc.	Satur.	182	Mitcham	Surry	—	9
196	Manningtree	Essex	Tuesf.	60	Modbury	Devon.	Thurf.	208
264	Mansfield	Nott.	Thurf.	140	† Monmouth	Monm.	Satur.	128
217	March	Camb.	Friday	75	† Montgomery	Mont.	Tuesf.	161
185	Maresfield	Suffex	—	41	Moreton	Devon.	Satur.	184
179	Margate	Kent	—	72	† Morpeth	Northum.	Wedn.	287
180	Market Raifin	Line.	Thurf.	149	Morton	Glouc.	Tuesf.	83
228	† Marlborough	Wiltsh.	Satur.	75	Mould	Flintsh.	Wedn.	202
180	† Marlow	Bucks	Satur.	32	Mountforrel	Leic.	Mond.	105
229	Marsham	Wiltsh.	—	84	Namptwich	Cbesf.	Satur.	162
197	Marshfield	Glouc.	Tuesf.	104	Narbarth	Pemb.	Wedn.	230
166	Martock	Somer.	—	138	Neath	Glam.	Satur.	200
179	Matlock	Derb.	—	104	Needham	Suff.	Wedn.	73
232	Masham	Yorksh.	Tuesf.	220	St. Neots	Hunt.	Thurf.	56
114	† St. Jaws	Cornw.	—	266	Neston	Cbesf.	—	193
162	† Melcomb Regis	Dorset.	Tu. F.	130	Netherstowry	Somer.	Thurf.	151
308	Melford	Suff.	Tuesf.	57	Nettlebed	Oxford.	—	40
109	Melksham	Wiltsh.	—	96	† Newark	Nott.	Wedn.	124
155	Melton Mowbray	Leic.	Tuesf.	107	Newborough	Angl.	Tuesf.	258
117	Mendlesham	Suff.	Tuesf.	81	Newbury	Berks.	Thurf.	56
138	Meon Stoke	Hants	—	65	† Newcastle	Northum.	Tu. S.	272
75	Merazion	Cornw.	Thurf.	287	† Newcastle	Staff.	Mond.	149
32	Mere	Wiltsh.	Tuesf.	102	Newcastle	Carm.	Friday	219
88	Meriden	Warw.	—	98	Newenden	Kent	—	53
92	Merrington	Durb.	—	249	Newent	Glouc.	Friday	113
70	Merroe	Surry	—	31	Newhaven	Suffex	—	56
97	Methwold	Norf.	Tuesf.	87	Newin	Carn.	Satur.	250
98	† St. Michael	Cornw.	—	247	Newington	Midd.	—	3
246	Micheldean	Glouc.	Mond.	117	Newmarket	Camb.	Thurf.	61
210	Middleham	Yorksh.	—	229	Newmarket	Flintsh.	Satur.	206
172	Middleton	Lancash.	—	190	Newnham	Glouc.	Friday	113
198	Middlewich	Cbesf.	Tuesf.	167	† Newport	Hants	W. S.	92

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

† Newport	Cornw.	—	215	Padstow	Cornw.	Satur.	244
Newport	Monm.	Satur.	152	Painswick	Glouc.	Tuesf.	101
Newport	Pemb.	Satur.	235	Parkgate	Cbesf.	—	194
Newport	Salop	Satur.	140	Pattrington	Yorksh.	Satur.	191
Newport Pagnel	Bucks	Satur.	52	Pembroke	Heref.	Tuesf.	146
† Newton	Lanc.	Satur.	189	† Pembroke	Pemb.	Satur.	235
† Newton	Hants	—	93	Penkridge	Staff.	Tuesf.	128
Newton	Salop	—	146	Penmonruay	Merion.	—	233
Newton Bushel	Devon.	Wedn.	188	Penrice	Glam.	Thursf.	218
Newtown	Mont.	Satur.	169	Penrith	Cumb.	Tuesf.	284
Neyland	Suffolk	Friday	57	† Penryn	Cornw.	W.F.S.	262
† Northallerton	Yorksh.	Wedn.	223	Pensford	Somer.	Tuesf.	118
† Northampton	N.bam.	Satur.	66	Penzance	Cornw.	Thursf.	288
North Curry	Somer.	Tu. S.	138	Persebridge	Durb.	—	237
Northfleet	Kent	—	21	Perthore	Worc.	Tuesf.	102
Northlech	Glouc.	Wedn.	89	* Peterborough	N.bam.	Satur.	81
Northorp	Flintsh.	—	194	† Petersfield	Hants	Satur.	54
Northwich	Cbesf.	Friday	173	Petherton	Somer.	Tuesf.	134
* Norwich	Norfolk	W.F.S.	109	Petworth	Sussex	Satur.	48
† Nottingham	Nott.	W.F.S.	126	Philips Norton	Somer.	Thursf.	104
Nuneaton	Warw.	Satur.	99	Pickering	Yorksh.	Mond.	224
Nutley	Sussex	—	37	Pillerton	Warw.	—	86
Oakingham	Berks.	Tuesf.	32	† Plymouth	Devon.	M. Th.	216
Odiam	Hants	Satur.	42	† Plympton	Devon.	Satur.	208
Offham	Kent	—	28	Pocklington	Yorksh.	Satur.	196
Okeham	Rutl.	Satur.	96	Polesworth	Warw.	—	103
† Okeham	Devon.	Satur.	195	† Pontefract	Yorksh.	Satur.	175
Ongar	Essex	Satur.	21	Ponty Poole	Monm.	Satur.	146
† Orford	Suffolk	Mond.	88	† Poole	Dorset	Mond.	108
Ormskirk	Lanc.	Tuesf.	207	Porlock	Somer.	Thursf.	171
Orton	Westm.	Wedn.	272	† Portsmouth	Hants	Th. S.	72
Osmondstone	Norfolk	—	93	Potton	Bedf.	Satur.	48
Oswestry	Salop	Wedn.	171	Poulton	Lanc.	Mond.	231
Osyth, St.	Essex	—	62	Prescot	Lanc.	Tuesf.	193
Otley	Yorksh.	Tuesf.	206	Presteign	Radn.	Satur.	150
Ottery St. Mary's	Devon.	Tuesf.	159	† Preston	Lanc.	W.F.S.	214
Oulney	Bucks	Mond.	57	Prittlewell	Essex	—	41
Oundle	N.bam.	Satur.	77	Puckeridge	Heref.	—	27
Overton	Hants	—	55	Pulhely	Corn.	Wedn.	244
* Oxford	Oxf.	W. S.	57	Putney	Surry	—	6
Paddington	Midd.	—	1	Quat	Salop	—	135

in *England and Wales.*

489

44	† Queenborough	<i>Kent</i>	M. Th.	45	Ruthyn	<i>Denb.</i>	Mond.	204
01	Queenhope	<i>Flint.</i>	—	192	† Rye	<i>Suffex</i>	W. S.	64
94	† Radnor	<i>Radn.</i>	Thurf.	157	† Ryegate	<i>Surry</i>	Tuef.	22
91	Ragland	<i>Monm.</i>	—	154	Saffron Walden	<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	43
46	Ramsay	<i>Hunt.</i>	Satur.	69	* Salisbury	<i>Wils.</i>	Tu. S.	82
35	Ramsgate	<i>Kent</i>	—	72	† Saltaſh	<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	210
28	Ravenglaſs	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	284	Saltfleet	<i>Linc.</i>	Satur.	164
33	Rayleigh	<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	35	Salt Hill	<i>Bucks</i>	—	21
18	† Reading	<i>Berks.</i>	Satur.	39	Sandbach	<i>Cheshire</i>	Thurf.	162
84	Redbourn	<i>Hertf.</i>	—	26	† Sandwich	<i>Kent</i>	W. S.	67
62	† Retford	<i>Nott.</i>	Satur.	144	† Sarum (Old)	<i>Wils.</i>	—	32
18	Redruth	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	261	Sawbridgeworth	<i>Herts</i>	—	27
88	Reepeham	<i>Norfolk</i>	Satur.	109	Saxmundham	<i>Suff.</i>	Thurf.	89
37	Rhayadergowy	<i>Radn.</i>	Wedn.	174	† Scarborough	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	Th. S.	238
02	† Richmond	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	Satur.	230	Schole	<i>Norfolk</i>	—	94
81	Richmond	<i>Surry</i>	—	8	† Seaford	<i>Suffex</i>	—	59
54	Rickmansworth	<i>Hertf.</i>	Satur.	18	Sedberg	<i>Westmorl.</i>	—	268
34	Ringwood	<i>Hants</i>	Wedn.	96	Seeching	<i>Norfolk</i>	Tuef.	93
48	Ripley	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	Friday	207	Selby	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	Mond.	182
104	Ripley	<i>Surry</i>	—	24	Selfoe	<i>Bedf.</i>	—	41
224	† Rippon	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	Thurf.	209	Settle	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	Tuef.	237
86	Riſborough	<i>Bucks</i>	Satur.	37	Sevenoaks	<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	23
216	Riverhead	<i>Kent</i>	—	22	† Shaftſbury	<i>Dorſ.</i>	Satur.	102
208	Rochdale	<i>Lanc.</i>	Tuef.	195	Shap	<i>Westm.</i>	—	273
196	* Rocheſter	<i>Kent</i>	Friday	30	Sheepwaſh	<i>Devon.</i>	—	208
103	Rochford	<i>Essex</i>	Thurf.	40	Sheffield	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	Tuef.	160
175	Rockingham	<i>N. ham.</i>	Thurf.	85	Shefford	<i>Bedf.</i>	Friday	43
146	Roding, High	<i>Essex</i>	—	32	Shefford	<i>Berks.</i>	—	64
108	† Romney	<i>Kent</i>	Thurf.	70	Sheffnal	<i>Salop</i>	Friday	137
171	Rofs	<i>Heref.</i>	Thurf.	118	Shepton Mallet	<i>Somer.</i>	Friday	115
72	Rothbury	<i>N. ham.</i>	—	302	Sherborn	<i>Dorſ.</i>	Th. S.	118
48	Rotherfield	<i>Suffex</i>	—	42	Sherburne	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	Satur.	181
231	Rotherham	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	Mond.	162	Shipſton	<i>Worc.</i>	Friday	83
195	Rothwell	<i>N. ham.</i>	Mond.	79	† Shoreham	<i>Suffex</i>	Satur.	56
150	Royſton	<i>Hertf.</i>	Wedn.	37	† Shrewſbury	<i>Salop.</i>	W. T. S.	158
214	Ruabon	<i>Denb.</i>	Mond.	182	Shrivenham	<i>Berks.</i>	—	77
41	Rugby	<i>Warw.</i>	Satur.	85	Shooter's Hill	<i>Kent</i>	—	7
27	Rugely	<i>Staff.</i>	Tuef.	126	Sidmouth	<i>Devon.</i>	—	161
244	Rumford	<i>Essex</i>	Wedn.	12	Sittingbourn	<i>Kent</i>	—	41
6	Rumſey	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	77	Skipton	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	Satur.	222
135	Ruſhden	<i>N. ham.</i>	—	64	Sleaſord	<i>Linc.</i>	Mond.	116

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Slough	Bucks	—	22	Stone	Staff.	Tuesf.	140
Smarthen	Kent	Friday	55	Stone Crouch	Kent	—	43
Snaith	Yorksh.	Friday	174	Stoughton	Hunt.	—	58
Snettisham	Norfolk	Friday	110	Stourbridge	Worc.	Friday	125
Sodbury	Glouc.	Thursf.	112	Stow	Glouc.	Thursf.	87
Soham	Camb.	Satur.	71	Stowey	Somer.	Tuesf.	149
Solihul	Warw.	—	107	Stow Market	Suffolk	Thursf.	74
Somerton	Somer.	Tuesf.	129	Standish	Lanc.	—	198
Southam	Warw.	Mond.	83	Stratford upon Avon	Warw.	Thursf.	94
† Southampton	Hants	T. Th. S.	77	Stratton	Cornw.	Tuesf.	222
South Church	Essex	—	43	Stratton	Norfs.	—	104
Southgate	Midd.	—	7	Stratford	Essex	—	3
Southill	Bedf.	—	44	Stratford, Penny	Bucks	Mond.	45
Southminster	Essex	—	48	Stretford	Suffolk	—	57
South Molton	Devon.	Satur.	180	Stretton	Linc.	—	142
† Southwark	Surry	Daily	—	Stroud	Glouc.	Friday	101
Southwell	Nott.	Satur.	138	Stroud	Kent	—	29
Southwold	Suffolk	Thursf.	104	Sturminster	Dorfs.	Friday	111
Spalding	Linc.	Tuesf.	103	† Sudbury	Suffolk	Satur.	55
Spilsby	Linc.	Mond.	137	Sunbury	Midd.	—	17
† Stafford	Staff.	Satur.	136	Sunderland	Durb.	Friday	270
Staines	Midd.	Friday	17	Sutton	Hants	—	59
Stainton	Linc.	Mond.	129	Sutton	Surry	—	11
Stalbridge	Dorfs.	Tuesf.	111	Sutton Colfield	Warw.	Mond.	111
† Stamford	Linc.	M. F.	89	Swaffham	Norfolk	Satur.	94
Stratford, Stony	Bucks.	Friday	52	Swansey	Glam.	W. S.	204
Standon	Hertsf.	Friday	27	Swindon	Wilts.	Mond.	84
Stanhope	Durb.	Tuesf.	265	Tadcaster	Yorksh.	Thursf.	188
Stanley	Glouc.	Satur.	105	Talke	Staff.	—	154
Stanmore	Midd.	—	10	† Tamworth	Staff.	Satur.	114
Stapleford	Wilts.	—	93	Tamworth	Warw.	Satur.	107
Steeple Ashton	Wilts.	—	108	Tarring	Sussex	Satur.	57
Stevenage	Hertsf.	Friday	31	Tattershall	Linc.	Friday	133
† Steyning	Sussex	Wedn.	50	† Tavistock	Devon.	Satur.	203
Stilton	Hunt.	—	75	† Taunton	Somer.	W. S.	146
† Stockbridge	Hants.	Thursf.	66	Teddington	Midd.	—	12
Stockport	Chesh.	Friday	175	Tenbury	Worc.	Tuesf.	131
Stockton	Durb.	Wedn.	249	Tenby	Pemb.	W. S.	249
Stokegomer	Somer.	—	152	Tenterden	Kent	Friday	55
Stokeley	Yorksh.	Satur.	240	Tetbury	Glouc.	Wedn.	99
Stoken Church	Oxford.	—	39	Tetsworth	Oxf.	—	42

in England and Wales.

491

140
43
58
125
87
149
74
198
94
222
104
3
45
57
142
101
29
111
55
17
270
59
11
111
94
204
84
188
154
114
107
57
133
203
146
12
131
249
55
99
43

† Tewksbury
Thame
Thatcham
Thaxted
Theal
† Thetford
† Thirsk
Thorn
Thornbury
Thorney
Thrapston
Tickhill
Tideswell
Tilbury Fort
Tillingham
Tinhead
Tinmouth
† Tiverton
Topsham
Torperly
Torrington
† Totness
Totteridge
Towcester
Trecastle
Tregarron
† Tregony
Trentham
Tring
Trowbridge
† Truro
Tuddington
Tunbridge
Tunbridge-Wells
Tutbury
Tuxford
Twickenham
Twyford
Twyford
Uckfield
Ulverston

Glouc. Satur. 108
Oxford. Tues. 45
Bucks. — 53
Essex Friday 42
Berks. — 44
Norfolk Satur. 80
Yorksb. Mond. 120
Yorksb. Wedn. 167
Glouc. Satur. 121
Camb. Tues. 84
N. ham. Tues. 74
Yorksb. Friday 155
Derby. Wedn. 158
Essex — 28
Essex — 51
Wilts. — 107
N. ham. — 281
Devon. Tues. 167
Devon. Satur. 171
Essex. — 171
Devon. Satur. 195
Devon. Satur. 196
Herts. — 10
N. ham. Tues. 60
Breck. — 172
Card. Thurs. 203
Cornw. Satur. 255
Staff. — 145
Herts. Friday 31
Wilts. Satur. 99
Cornw. W. S. 253
Bedf. Satur. 39
Kent Friday 30
Kent — 35
Staff. Tues. 130
Nott. Mond. 137
Midd. — 11
Berks. — 34
Hants. — 67
Suffex — 43
Lanc. Mond. 268

Upminster
Uppingham
Upton
Uske
Uttoxeter
Uxbridge
Wainfleet
Wakefield
Wakeing
† Wallingford
Walmsford
Walsal
Walsingham
Walsingham
Waltham
Waltham
Waltham Abbey
Waltham Cross
Walthamstow
Walton
Wandsworth
Wansford
Wanstead
Wantage
Wardbridge
Ware
† Wareham
Warminster
Warkeworth
Warrington
Warfsdale
† Warwick
Watchet
Watford
Watlington
Watling Street
Watton
Weatherby
Weighton
Weldon
Welling

Essex — 15
Rutl. Wedn. 90
Worc. Thurs. 117
Monm. Mond. 139
Staff. Wedn. 136
Midd. Thurs. 15
Linc. Satur. 134
Yorksb. Th. F. 185
Essex — 41
Berks. Friday 46
N. ham. — 82
Staff. Tues. 116
Norfolk Thurs. 123
Norfolk Friday 117
Hants Friday 72
Leic. Thurs. 112
Essex Tues. 12
Herts. Tues. 11
Essex — 6
Surry — 18
Surry — 6
N. ham. — 84
Essex — 5
Berks. Satur. 60
Cornw. Satur. 242
Herts. Tues. 21
Dorf. Satur. 115
Wilts. Satur. 97
N. ham. Thurs. 302
Lanc. Satur. 183
Cumb. — 286
Warw. Satur. 93
Somerset. Satur. 156
Herts. Tues. 15
Oxf. Satur. 46
Salop — 143
Norfolk Wedn. 90
Yorksb. Thurs. 192
Yorksb. Wedn. 192
N. ham. Wedn. 14
Kent — 15

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Wellingborough	N. ham.	Wedn.	69	Wirksworth	Derb.	Tuesf.	139
Wellington	Salop	Thursf.	142	Wibich	Camb.	Satur.	89
Wellington	Somer.	Thursf.	151	Wilton	Pemb.	Satur.	238
Wells	Norf.	—	121	Witham	Essex	Tuesf.	38
* Wells	Somer.	W.S.	120	Witney	Oxford.	Thursf.	68
Wellshead	Mont.	Mond.	169	Wivelscomb	Somer.	Tuesf.	158
Welwyn	Hertsf.	—	25	Wivenhoe	Essex	—	55
Wem	Salop	Thursf.	166	Woking	Surry	Tuesf.	28
† Wendover	Bucks	Thursf.	35	Woltingham	Durb.	—	260
† Wenlock	Salop	Mond.	145	Wooburn	Bedf.	Friday	42
Wentbridge	Yorksh.	—	170	Wooburn	Bucks	Friday	28
† Weobly	Hertsf.	Tuesf.	141	Woodbridge	Suff.	Wedn.	77
Werrington	Linc.	—	81	Woodford	Essex	—	8
† Westbury	Wilts.	Friday	102	† Woodstock	Oxford.	Tuesf.	63
† Westlooe	Cornw.	Satur.	232	Woolpit	Suff.	Thursf.	64
* Westminster	Midd.	Daily	—	Woolavington	Somer.	—	140
Westerham	Kent	Wedn.	22	Wooler	N. ham.	Thursf.	317
Weybridge	Surry	—	20	Woolverhampton	Staff.	Wedn.	124
Weyhill	Hants	—	68	Woolwich	Kent	Friday	10
† Weymouth	Dorset.	Tu. F.	132	* Worcester	Worc.	W.F.S.	111
Wheatly Bridge	Oxford.	—	48	Ware	Salop	—	155
Whitby	Yorksh.	Satur.	245	Workington	Cumb.	—	307
† Whitechurch	Hants	Friday	58	Worktop	Nott.	Wedn.	149
Whitchurch	Salop	Friday	161	Worsted	Norf.	Satur.	121
Whitehaven	Cumb.	Tuesf.	305	Wotton	Glouc.	Friday	108
Whittingham	N. humb.	—	306	Wotton	Yorksh.	—	189
Wickham	Hants	—	71	† Wotton Bassett	Wilts.	Thursf.	87
Wickham	Suff.	—	81	Wovenden	Bucks	—	46
Wickwa e	Glouc.	Mond.	113	Wrexham	Denb.	M. Th.	186
† Wiganr	Lanc.	M. F.	196	Wrinton	Somer.	Tuesf.	119
Wigton	Cumb.	Tuesf.	305	Wrotham	Kent	Tuesf.	25
Willey	Wilts.	—	88	† Wycomb, H.	Bucks	Friday	29
† Wilton	Wilts.	Wedn.	85	Wye	Kent	Thursf.	56
Wimbourn	Dorset.	Friday	103	Wyndham	Norf.	Friday	100
Wincanton	Somer.	Wedn.	112	† Yarmouth	Hants	Friday	100
Winchcombe	Glouc.	Satur.	93	† Yarm	Norf.	Satur.	123
† Winchester	Suffex	Satur.	67	Yarum	Yorksh.	Thursf.	240
* Winchester	Hants	W. S.	66	Yaxley	Hunt.	Tuesf.	77
† Windsor	Berks.	Satur.	22	Yeovil	Somer.	Friday	123
Winflow	Bucks	Tuesf.	51	* York	Yorksh.	Th. S.	197
Winster	Derb.	Satur.	148	Yoxford	Suff.	—	98

139
89
238
38
68
158
55
28
260
42
28
77
8
63
64
140
317
124
10
111
155
307
149
121
108
189
87
46
186
119
25
29
56
100
100
123
240
77
123
197
98